

# ST. ALBANS, VT

# REEL NO

67

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT. ( CANAD.BORDER PORTS, CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS( SUBS.TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1920

5. CARRIER

553

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied:

Ellarena Tanner
Copyist

Certified correct:

L. N. Chaney
Checker

Joseph A. Pugmire
Foreman

10/24/39

#553

| | |
|---|---|
| Montreal | 1 |
| Malone | 59 |
| Morristown | 62 |
| Newport | 63 |
| Nyando | 82 |
| Niagara Falls | 83 |
| Noyes | 110 |
| Neche | 116 |
| Ogdensburg | 118 |
| Port Huron | 121 |
| Pembina | 143 |
| Portal | 146 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"[illegible] or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, neither tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africa (black).
Armen[illegible].
Bohem[illegible].
Bosnia[illegible].
Bulgar[illegible].
Chinese.
Croat[illegible].
Cuban.
Dalmat[illegible].
Dutch.
East I[illegible].
Englis[illegible].
Finnis[illegible].
Flemis[illegible].
French.
Germa[illegible].
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—26

Lines 1 to 30 F.E.V.

Volume 553
Pages 1—155
Montreal, P.Q. to Portal, N.D.
Oct., 1920.

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT
CH MONTH TO
ONER
RATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K Vol 5536 Pg 11
L to Z

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | | | | | | | Monstatistical | | | | | | | | Debarred | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Arsenault | Alfred | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 25 | |
| 2 | | Freidfur | Harry | 43 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | | Weiner | Max | 32 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | | Pliselfski | George | 29 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 5 | | Castalveter | Guiseppe | 44 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | Carmela | 33 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | Antonio | 4 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | Helena | 3 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | Guiseppe | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 10 | | Bouvier | Etienne | 74 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 11 | | Chartrand | Louis David | 40 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 12 | | Spooner | Leo | 15 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 13 | | Patenaude | Edward | 38 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 14 | | Perrin | Leo P. | 21 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 15 | | Massicotte | Herve J. | 26 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 16 | | Allen | Agnes | 29 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 17 | | Frottier | Lydicienne | 40 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 18 | | Zelman | Rachel | 30 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 19 | | " | Lily | 5 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 20 | | " | Joseph | 2 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 21 | | Collette | John Baptiste | 53 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 22 | | Woods | Richard | 49 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 23 | | " | Ruall | 52 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 24 | | Deschesne | Delia | 38 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 25 | | Dulude | Rosario | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 30 | |
| 26 | | Charest | Desire | 52 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 30 | |
| 27 | | Vibert | Eden | 31 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 7 | |
| 28 | | Sawzak | Dimitro | 29 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 29 | | | Amelia | 28 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Alcide | 23 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct., 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to the United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct., 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lines 1 to 26 FEV

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 03

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, P

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Deschesnes | John | 26 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | 11 | |
| 2 | | Ulmot | Lulu | 24 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 3 | | Talipsveds | Joseph | 39 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 4 | | " | Philip | 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 14 | |
| 5 | | Coulombe | Morris | 20 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 29 | |
| 6 | | Conway | John | 40 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | 13 | |
| 7 | | Fraser | Cecilia | 45 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 | |
| 8 | | Laroche | James | 18 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 9 | | Alleva | Giustino | 28 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 10 | | Leclair | Louise | 13 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 11 | | Sndini | Marino | 49 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 12 | | Diabo | Celia | 15 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 13 | | Julik | Alma | 28 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 14 | | " | Henry | 8 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 15 | | " | Clara | 4 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 10 | |
| 16 | | Battok | John | 22 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 17 | V | Rotter | Charles | 30 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 18 | | " | Freida | 22 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 19 | | Blouin | Anna | 79 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 20 | | " | Maggie | 45 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 21 | | Cvitkovic | Angela | 18 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 21 | |
| 22 | | Jasmin | Paul | 19 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 20 | |
| 23 | | Kowerga | George | 32 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 24 | | Vosburgh | Newton | 17 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ~~Lacourse~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 26 | D— | Proulx | Joseph Orla | 35 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . ....

U. S. citizens . . . . ....

Aliens . . . . . ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lines 1 to 30 FEN.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

Sheet No. 02 L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Q

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | Non-statistical | | | | | | Debarred | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Carmier | Edouard | 60 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | 5 | |
| 2 | | Lemoine | Josephat | 28 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 3 | | Bokovoy | Zenaida | 26 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 4 | | " | Victor | 6 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 5 | | " | Boris | 4 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 6 | | " | Nada | 1½ | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 7 | | Dubuc | Adrien | 54 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 8 | | " | Philomene | 55 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 9 | | " | Conrad | 16 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 10 | | Girard | Albert | 47 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 11 | | Flowers | Murray | 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 12 | | Gittens | Harold F. | 21 | | . | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 13 | | Reid | May | 24 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 14 | | Denburg | Rachel | 46 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 15 | | McLaughlan | Albert Angus | 42 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 16 | | Talbot | Wilfred | 26 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 17 | | " | Dolly | 24 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 18 | | " | Sylvestre | 46 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 19 | | Valley | Edgar | 32 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 20 | | Mahoney | Timothy | 39 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 21 | | Flowers | Murray | 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 22 | | Lefebere | Edmond | 26 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 23 | | Statois | Nasis | 31 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 28 | |
| 24 | | Lacoff | Sophie | 50 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 4 | |
| 25 | | Iscovitch | Harry | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 26 | | Arshenoff | Jacob | 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 22 | |
| 27 | | Da Costa | Lillian | 33 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 8 | |
| 28 | | Joanette | Bertha | 27 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 29 | | Servais | Lucile | 22 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 21 | |
| 30 | | Kapkin | Louis | 13 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse side for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Lines
1, 2, 3, 0
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mes. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| 1 | S+N 12326 | Steinhauer | Juda | 21 | — | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Poland | ✓ Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | mother, mecha, Slemlica, Poland Father, Chaje | Ny | new York | No |
| 2 | S+N 8554 | Balcunez C/a 2/17/26 | Gracia Gachal | 18 | — | " | " | Cap maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Mlawa, Poland, aunt, Yacha Leizerowitch, Warsaw, Poland | NJ | Union | " |
| 3 | C.P.R. 189574 | Faulkin | Debora C/a 5-5-26 | 21 | — | F | S | Ladies milliner | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Grandfather, same name as applicant #1 Plotz Dilicat Warsaw, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 4 | D+H 6871 | Skrzydlower | Majorge Henoch | 25 | — | m | " | Tinsmith | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, Schmil, Lublin Poland. | N.J | Paterson | " |
| 5 | D+N 8559 | Yarost | Hersch | 31 | — | " | " | Broom maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | mother, Hospa, Biala Poland | Ill | Chicago | " |
| 6 | C.P.R. 198110 | Birnblim | Jowja | 21 | — | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | mother, Serenca Putno, Poland, | N.J | Paterson | " |
| 7 | C.P.R. 192460 | Wrzonski | Nachman | 22 | — | " | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, michael, Slemblin, Poland, | N.Y | New York | " |
| 8 | C.P.R. 198109 | Fajgmann | Yakier C/a 11/1/26 | 25 | — | " | " | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, Joseph Warsaw, Poland | N.Y | " | " |
| 9 | C.P.R. 189540 | Flaksen | David CA 4-12-29 CAV-40 | 27 | — | " | " | Linen Labourer | " | 113 lbs. | Pol | 3 | 16 | 32 | Jew | Brother-in-law Father, Jacob, | Ill | Chicago | " |
| 10 | C.P.R. 189567 | Olowneski | Schmul | 25 | — | " | " | Watch maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Pabjianic Poland No one | N.Y | New York | " |
| 11 | D+H 6870 | Berger | Joseph C/a 10/17/27 | 21 | — | " | " | Cap maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, mendel, mielec, Poland, | N.Y | " | " |
| 12 | D+H 9654 | Drillich | Hirschon C/a 1/2 | 21 | — | " | " | Dyer | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, michel, Lodz, Poland | " | " | " |
| 13 | DJ 123123 | Dutgold | Isaac CA 8-25-1926 | 28 | — | " | " | Iron worker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | mother, Egeel, Makow Poland | " | Brooklyn | " |
| 14 | D+H 12327 | Furmanski | Abram | 14 | — | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, Shije, Ozorkow Poland | La | New Orleans | " |
| 15 | C.P.R. 198128 | Colle C/a 7/15/27 | Wigder | 29 | — | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, Chaime, Sokolow, Poland. | N.Y | New York | " |
| 16 | D+H 10765 | Konigsberg C/a 11/15/26 | Hersch | 22 | — | " | S | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | mother, Freda, Wesclauck, Poland | " | Brooklyn | " |
| 17 | D+H 12310 | Ditter | Leo CA 10-29-26 | 21 | — | " | " | Goldsmith | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Sister, malka, Ponizowska, Poland, | " | " | " |
| 18 | C.P.R. 198116 | Engelberg | Pinkas C/a 11/17/26 | 26 | — | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father mordeka, Warsaw, Poland | NJ | Bayonne | " |
| 19 | D+H 12325 | Reichman | Leib C/a 5/1/26 | 24 | — | " | M | metal Worker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father, Skimen, Kolbuszkowa, Poland | N.Y | Brooklyn | " |
| 20 | C P R 198115 | Ohlbaum | Chaim | 27 | — | " | S | Farmer Grocer | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Father Pabram, Palanice, Poland. | " | " | " |
| 21 | DJ 123131 | Steinbyum | Mayrich | 18 | — | " | " | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Sister Dina Heller, | " | New York | " |
| 22 | D+H 8561 | Salat | Chaskel C/a 1/18/27 | 23 | — | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | mealitz, Poland, Father, arow, Podwoloczyska, Poland. | Texas | Dallas | " |
| 23 | D+H 8563 | Feverstein | Mendel | 25 | — | " | " | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Brother, Joseph, mielitz, Poland, | N.Y | New York | " |
| 24 | D+N 8562 | Steiner | Meilech | 21 | — | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Brother, Dend, Lomza, Poland. | " | " | " |
| 25 | DJ 123133 | Pianko | Isidor | 28 | — | " | " | Tool Smith | " | CA-2-637317-8/4/29 after | | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | DJ 123130 | Pianko | Schundel | 24 | — | " | " | none | " | " | | " | ✓ " | " | " | uncle " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | Pianko | Margot | — | 9 | F | " | " | No | Under 16 | no | " | ✓ " | " | " | Uncle, Denied change, | " | " | " |
| 28 | D+H 8560 | Baranker Born | Feige CA 2-1256 | 21 | 3 | F | " | " | Yes | Yiddish | yes | Rouses Point NY 9-26-28 | ✓ " | " | " | Lomot Poland. Father, Leib, | " | " | " |
| 29 | CPR 198137 | Kaufman | Leizer | 36 | — | M | " | Dentist | " | English | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Przemysl, Poland Wife, Feigel, | " | " | " |
| 30 | CPR 189539 | Koss | Schlome | 56 | — | M | M | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | Hirador, Poland | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self 346743 | 50 | no | | — | | Brother, Bernard, new York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Gry | None | Poland | Hrubieszow |
| 2 | " | " 346728 | 50 | " | | — | | Brother, Israel, Brooklyn, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Mlawa |
| 3 | " | " 346736 | 55 | " | | — | | Brother, Sandor, Union, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |
| 4 | " | 347402 | 10 | " | | — | | Father, Solom Sheidlower, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 346705 | 50 | " | | — | | Uncle, Samuel Weingast, Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Lublin |
| 6 | " | 346704 | 70 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Leon Lamt, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Brala |
| 7 | " | 346703 | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. Nathan Wolfe, Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz |
| 8 | " | 346706 | 60 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Max Flaksen, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Dlemblin |
| 9 | " | 346707 | 17 | " | | — | | Brother, Max, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Uranie |
| 10 | " | 346708 | 25 | " | | — | | Brother, Sam Olsky, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Paljrance Radomysl |
| 11 | " | 346723 | 21 | " | | — | | Brother, Hand, manicurist new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wielke |
| 12 | " | 346725 | 21 | " | | — | | Uncle, Jacob Herriett, 96 Pitt Street new York city N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Mielic |
| 13 | " | 346729 | 28 | " | | — | | Cousin, J. Paltz, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Lodz |
| 14 | " | 346747 | 55 | " | | — | | Uncle, Abraham Silverstein, 732 Newark Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Makow |
| 15 | " | 346758 | 107 | " | | — | | Brother, Benjamin Goldstein, 223 Bardwell New Orleans La | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | B31 Hernia left side abdomen | 5 | 6 | " | Blond | Blue | " | " | Ozorkow |
| 16 | " | 345574 | 40 | " | | — | | Brother, Pearl, 236 Henry Street, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | B31 Hernia Abdomen 1109 | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Sokolow |
| 17 | " | 346702 | 40 | " | | — | | Uncle, Sidney Gilbert, 1770 Park Place, Brooklyn, new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | Blue | " | " | Bedzin |
| 18 | " | 346709 | 70 | " | | — | | Sister, M Neuschan, 590 Sutter avenue, Brooklyn, new York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Ranizowska |
| 19 | " | 346727 | 100 | " | | — | | Brother-in-law, I. Raitz, 152 W 114 Street Bayonne, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |
| 20 | " | 346710 | 90 | " | | — | | Brother, Max, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kulmszkaw |
| 21 | " | 346731 | 60 | " | | — | | Brother Max, 327 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Palanie |
| 22 | ✓ | 347304 | 65 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Abraham Heller, 733 East 5th Street, new York city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Red | Gry | " | " | Moslitz |
| 23 | " | 347305 | 60 | " | | — | | Uncle, Maurice Feuerstein, 2618 E 5th Street Dallas, Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | Skoryki |
| 24 | " | 347303 | 70 | " | | — | | Father, Abraham, 96 Pitt Street, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Melitz Mazowiek |
| 25 | " | 347306 | 70 | " | | — | | Brother, M Paulson, 2110 Hoe Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Myszki |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Wichowitz |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 35600 | 40 | " | | — | | Father, Isaac Stt, 26-28 Boyd St, Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Sanok |
| 29 | " | 346734 | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. Hyman, 626 E 5 Street, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 30 | " | 346348 | 65 | " | | — | | Son, George Ks, 110-112 1st Marks Place, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Wincentow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/22/20 | Scandinavian | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/1/20 | Sicilian | 9/24/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 9/25/20 |
| 4 | " | 9/4/20 | Brampian | 9/27/20 |
| 5 | " | 9/3/20 | " | 9/23/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | 9/24/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 9/25/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 9/20/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 8/15/20 | Corsican | 9/23/20 |
| 18 | " | 9/20/20 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | 9/24/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Scotian | 9/25/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Corsican | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 8/15/20 | " | 9/23/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Lines 1 to 3
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | C P R 195126 | Blau | Malke | 32 | - | F | M | none | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Schulsun Silberman Wrzesonne, Poland | N Y | New York | no |
| 2 | under 16 | Blau | Rosie | 6 | - | " | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | Blau | Anna | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jacob Krans, | " | " | " |
| 4 | D+H 10790 | Krans | Solomon | 17 | - | M | " | auto mechanic | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sokal, Poland, | Ill | Chicago | " |
| 5 | D+H 9649 | Chaskel | Abraham | 20 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Max Chaskel, Pyken, Russia-Poland | N J | Jersey City | " |
| 6 | D+H 9650 | Czarkowski | Zelman | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Chaim Czarkowski, Narny Kovezyn, Poland. | N. Y. | New York | " |
| 7 | D+H 68[illegible] | Goldman | Anna | 18 | - | F | " | Steno | " | French | " | France | " | " | " | Mother, Sarah Goldman, Montreal Canada via | N Y | Plattsburg | " |
| 8 | C P R 178246 | Brambilla | Verojile | 45 | - | M | " | merchant | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Malta, Canada via Milan Italy | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 9 | SS ticket | Duffroy | Marthe | 56 | - | F | W | none | " | " | " | France | French | " | Blaye Sask. | Bro. Fernand, France via Paris, France | N Y | New York | |
| 10 | " | Van Bockstaele | Alfred | 40 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Belgium | Belgian | " | Pt William | Wife, Marie Drammont Belgium via Belgium | " | " | " |
| 11 | DJ 123138 | LAITINEN | Malvina | 39 | - | F | S | Domestic | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Montreal | Father, Johan, Larsea, Finland | Mass | Norwood | " |
| 12 | C P R 191869 | Hautala | Vidor | 39 | - | M | M | Riveter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro, Antreas Kunijonnen Finland Quincy Mass | Mass | Quincy | " |
| 13 | DJ 123122 | Niemi | Hannah Lydia | 30 | - | F | W | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, Antaida Valenius, Jamsfor, Finland, | " | Norwood | " |
| 14 | D+H 9655 | Thomas | Agnes Mary | 29 | - | F | S | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | St Agathe | Sister Gillian Russell Canada via Llanelly, Wales | N Y | Freeport | " |
| 15 | SS Ticket | Armstrong | Louise | 68 | - | " | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro Sir Arthur Armstrong France via 130 Mountain avenue, Montreal, Canada | N Y | New York | " |
| 16 | | Lewis | Reuben | 20 | - | M | S | Cinema Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jacob, 39 Cambrooke Place, Brentford, England, | " | " | " |
| 17 | C P R 192475 | Hannaert | Antoine | 42 | - | " | M | Farmer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | " | Wife, Prudence Lamb Brussels Belgium | Mont | Baylor | " |
| 18 | D+H 9661 | Cassidy | George | 37 | - | " | " | Laborer | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Sister, Nora Watson Londonderry, Ireland. | Pa | Phila | " |
| 19 | D+H 9662 | Cassidy | Margaret | 44 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | Cassidy | Harold | 10 | - | " | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Cassidy | Margarette | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | C P R 189604 | Seguin | Paul Camille | 24 | - | M | " | Miner | Y | French | Y | France | French | " | Jackman | Father, Miguel, Tresneau Paris France | Canada via N. Y. | Syracuse | " |
| 23 | D+H 6874 | Blasquez | Francisco | 24 | - | " | " | Baker | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Montreal | Salamanca Spain | " | New York | " |
| 24 | C P R 183650 | Ing | Adelaide | 25 | - | F | " | none | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Bro. Edwin Robert Ing 24 Hemsell Rd. Ruddicell Worcestershire, Eng. | Conn | Cheshire | " |
| 25 | D+H 6876 | Schulzinger | Schlomo | 18 | - | M | " | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Sister, Tiga Ponet, Warsaw, Poland. | N. Y | New York | |
| 26 | DJ 123245 | Swartzberg | David | 19 | - | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Srul, Czornas, Poland | " | " | " |
| 27 | D+H 9674 | Goldstein | Chaim | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Pinus. Korzenie, Poland, | NJ | Woodmere | " |
| 28 | D+H 9678 | Schoengold | Yeisch | 17 | - | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Abraham Schoengold Sweet, Poland | Ohio | Cincinnati | " |
| 29 | C P R 189581 | Brust | Isaac | 21 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jakob, Sedrizgow, Poland, | N.Y | New York | " |
| 30 | D+H 13918 | Elbogen | Louis | 26 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czecho-Slovak | " | " | " | Mother, Sarah | N.Y | Freeport | " |
| 31 | | [redacted] | Katri Helena | 4 | - | F | S | | | | | | | | | Record created in accordance with C/A letter A-1060812 of 4/1/36 | | Norwood | |

NOT USED

File 11316/B.V. - 3-8 & 32 dated 4/4/36 C.M.T.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

14—7162

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | " | 125 | No. | — | | | Husband, Joseph, 88 Pitt st, new York city N.Y. | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Dry | none | Poland | Hymc |
| 2 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | | | Father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | " | Wizesawe |
| 3 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 346733 " | 50 | " | — | | | Sister, Rosa Weisman, 13-17 north Ckley Boulevard, Chicago, Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Tarpatkov |
| 5 | " | 346213 " | 50 | " | — | | | Uncle, Michael Florman 320-322 Central ave, Jersey city N.J | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Blue | " | " | Rypin |
| 6 | " | 346311 " | 30 | " | — | | | Friend, San Jose, 132 & 7 st ave, new york city, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | norway Konezin |
| 7 | Y | 345946 " | 20 | " | — | | | 6-2-170 | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | France | Paris |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | " | — | | | 6-3-139 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Dry | Dry | " | Italy | Milan |
| 9 | " | 345527 " | 200 | " | — | | | Friend, Roquenalt, Paul, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Blue | " | France | St Quentin |
| 10 | " | 345530 " | 200 | " | — | | | Belgium | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | " | Belgium | Dranmont |
| 11 | No | 346631 " | 50 | " | — | | | Cousin, Esther Kahola, norwood, Mass | No | ment | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Finland | Loosa |
| 12 | " | 345491 " | 39 | " | — | | | wife, Ida Hautala, 57 Auburn St, Quincy, Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kurijarmen |
| 13 | " | 346751 " | 30 | " | — | | | Sister, 28 Stuart ave, norwood, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Dry | " | " | Jesko |
| 14 | Y | 346625 " | 500 | " | — | | | Cousin, A6-935 | " | In Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Green | " | Wales | Llanelly |
| 15 | " | 344748 " | 200 | " | — | | | Friend, Perelus Armand, Butler, Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dry | Blue | " | England | London |
| 16 | No | 346780 " | 70 | No | — | | | Friend, Cerulus Armand, Butler, Montana | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blonde | " | " | Belgium | Blode St Dinse |
| 17 | No | 346780 " | 70 | No | — | | | Bro, Edward, 2321 Hamburger St, Phila Pa | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blonde | Blue | " | Belgium | Blode St Dinse |
| 18 | " | 346588 " | 400 | Y | 1909 Phila 1914 Pa | 6/9/14 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | Ireland | Inver |
| 19 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Lonregal |
| 20 | " | Father | ✓ | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | USA Pa | Phila |
| 21 | " | " | ✓ | no | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | Ireland | Lonregal |
| 22 | Y | Self 347791 | 80 | " | — | | | Sister, Mrs Eugene Jorge, Syracuse, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Fr | Hzy | " | France | Dange, Loire et Chr |
| 23 | No | 347409 " | 100 | " | — | | | Sisters Husband, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Spain | Tresnadoso |
| 24 | Y | 347754 " | 15 | " | — | | | Thomas Hoggarth, Spring St. Cheshire, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | Blue | " | England | Swindon, Wiltshire |
| 25 | No | 341617 " | 60 | " | — | | | Friend, Jacob Slenlinger, Sarah, 7 Lennin Hill, Warsaw, Poland. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | " | 341619 " | 40 | " | — | | | Brother, Leiser, 144 Columbus St, new york city, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | " | " | " | Czoarner |
| 27 | " | 347326 " | 45 | " | — | | | Uncle, M. Sam, 810 Park ave, Weehawken, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk | " | " | " | Rozjemé |
| 28 | " | 347342 " | 70 | " | — | | | Uncle, Charles, Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | by | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Blk | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 29 | " | 347608 " | 45 | " | — | | | Uncle, M. Hass, Vernon St. ave, new jork city, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk | " | " | " | Sedziszow |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | " | — | | | Brother, Jacob Markowitz, 11 S Stanton St, N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Brn | Hzy | " | Czecho Slovakia | Trystat |
| 31 | | 346751 Mo. | — | | | | | (with Mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Finland | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

ALLAN 2

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 9/3/20 | Grampian | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | 9/20/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 9/22/20 |
| 7 | " | 6/30/20 | Scotian | 9/23/20 |
| 8 | " | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 9/22/20 |
| 9 | St John | 4/5/20 | Grampian | 9/21/20 |
| 10 | " | 12/27/19 | Tunisian | " |
| 11 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 9/24/20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | 9/22/20 |
| 13 | Quebec | " | " | 9/23/20 |
| 14 | Montreal | 7/2/20 | Corsican | 9/24/20 |
| 15 | Quebec | 7/5/20 | Victorian | 9/24/20 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | Quebec | 7/24/20 | Grampian | 9/30/20 |
| 18 | " | 9/1/20 | Sicilian | 9/21/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 9/15/20 | Grampian | 9/22/20 |
| 23 | " | 9/20/20 | Tunisian | 9/28/20 |
| 24 | Montreal | 6/8/20 | Corsican | 9/30/20 |
| 25 | Quebec | 9/3/20 | Grampian | 10/1/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 9/1/20 | Sicilian | 9/28/20 |
| 28 | " | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 9/28/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 9/30/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 9/24/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian admission. |
| 1 | | Bazun | Chaud | 26 | | M | M | merchant | Y | Russian | Y | Ukrainienne | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Wife, Pesse, Broda, Ukrainienne | Mo | Joplin | No |
| 2 | | Brenner | Munnis | 46 | | M | M | merchant | " | English | " | England | Polish | " | " | Wife, Mary Brenner 394 Colonial Ave Montreal, Canada | Canada | | no |
| 3 | | Kaplan | Krayer | 17 | | M | S | clerk | " | Yiddish | " | Ukraine | Hebrew | " | " | | NY | New York | " |
| 4 | | Lautman | Nachman | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | No one Father, Seib, Tarnobrzeg, Poland | NJ | Harrison | " |
| 5 | | Kronenthal | Feige | 35 | | F | M | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband, Berl, New York city, N.Y. | NY | Brooklyn | " |
| 6 | | Kronenthal | Michla | 5 | | F | S | none | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Father | " | New York | " |
| 7 | | Pilozyk | David | 20 | | M | S | Button Eng. | Y | Yiddish | Y | " | " | " | " | Mother, Zissa, Warsaw, Poland | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rejected Detained | Bowman | Caroline | 59 | | F | S | missionary | Y | | Y | India | English | " | " | Bro. Edward, Boodgamia, Ceylon | "Transit" via | | |
| 9 | Rejected Detained | Herrais | Miguel | 25 | | M | S | laborer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Guadeljara | Father, Fernando, same address | Cal | S Francisco | " |
| 10 | | Strykowski | Albert | 23 | | M | S | Cutter dresser | " | Yiddish | " | Ukraine | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Moische, Sat, Poland | Pa | Braddock | " |
| 11 | | Glantzmut | Walke | 24 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Father, Wolf, Kalisch, Poland. | N.Y. | Freeport L.I. | " |
| 12 | | Chinczynski | Samuel Elias | 28 | | M | S | Embroidery worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Chaskel, Kalisz, Poland | Pa | Phila. | " |
| 13 | | Goldberg | Ber | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Hirshel, Mszczonow, Poland | Ala | Montgomery | " |
| 14 | | Pogoda | Moses | 20 | | M | S | Iron Foundry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Chane, Mszczonatz, Poland | NY | Brooklyn | " |
| 15 | | Finegold | Chane | 22 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | Palestine | " | " | " | Mother, Chaye, Safed, Palestine | Ala | Birmingham | " |
| 16 | | Kurzman | Mayer | 32 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Mother, Keile, Lepron, Poland | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 17 | | Schulen | David | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Schulmn Pretlow, Poland | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Nozork | Wulek | 39 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Morsche, Juronow, Poland. | Me | Bangor | " |
| 19 | | Tundis | Micail Joanne | 27 | | M | S | Brick layer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Irene Almbas Cherpatos Greece | Ohio | Yorkville | " |
| 20 | Rejected | Krzyfeld | Jacob | 25 | | M | S | Electrician | " | " | " | " | † | " | " | Father, Schmul, Warsaw, Poland | NY | New York | " |
| 21 | Rejected | Arnott | John | 33 | | M | S | Plumber | Y | Eng | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Father Peter Auchtyarder Scotland | Mo | St Louis | " |
| 22 | Rejected | Arnott | John B.Bd. | 32 | | M | S | Plumber | Y | Eng | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | Auchtyarder Scotland | Mo | St Louis | " |
| 23 | Rejected | Seidenweber | Isaac O.S.L. | 26 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | Y | Yidd | Y | Poland | Heb | " | " | Father Gershen Warsaw Poland | Canada | via Boston | |
| 24 | Rejected | Label | Abraham O.S.L. | 16 | | M | S | Butcher | Y | Germ | Y | Roumania Austria | Hebrew | " | " | Father Mussen Label Starzinetz Buckowina | NY | New York | " |
| 25 | Rejected | Sarupy | Mouri B.S.L. | 20 | | M | S | Black smith | No | — | No | Syria | Heb | " | " | No one | " | " | " |
| 26 | Rejected | " | Fabi | 10 | | M | S | None | Y | Yidd | Y | " | " | " | " | Mother Sarah Warsaw Russia | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rejected | Krymkiewich | Noah | 17 | | M | S | Tailor Cabt maker | Y | Russian | Y | Russia | " | " | Toronto | | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rejected | De Ronne | Georges | 25 | | M | M | | Y | Flemish | Y | Belgium | Flemish | " | Montreal | Father Zerabbem 200 Kms D'Ottergem Gand Belgium | Mich | Detroit | |
| 29 | Rejected | " | Jeanne | 23 | | F | M | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rejected | " | Marcel | 2 | | M | S | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ALLAN

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| No. on List | 14 | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | no | 341618 Self | 150 | No | | | | Brother, Henry, 408 Joplin St., Joplin, Mo | no Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Read [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blk | Brn | none | Russia | Ukrainemeva |
| 2 | | " | 347655 " | 450 | Yes | 5/22/12 to 7/1920 | Pittsburg Pa | 1920 | Uncle, Cattaro Austria, Uncle, Hyman Moore, Harrison, N.J. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Read Talk Not Returned 12/6/37 | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Poland | Chrzanow |
| 3 | | " | 347643 " | 50 | No | | | | Bro. Mat Brooklyn N.Y. | no Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Fr | " | Brn | " | Ukraine | Bobizod |
| 4 | | " | 347634 " | 50 | " | | | | Bro. Morris Schuhmann, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | " | " | Poland | Tarnobrzeg |
| 5 | | " | 347644 " | 45 | " | | | | n.j. city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 6 | | " | Father 347615 | 45 | " | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Child | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | Self | 50 | " | | | | " Morris Schultz, newyork city N.Y. Y.W.C.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Irodno |
| 8 | | " | [redacted] | 150 | " | | | | Yokohama Japan | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | Dry | Dry | " | Ceylon | Beruddo-gama |
| 9 | | " | L.P.C. | 43 | " | | | | No one | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Brn | Brn | " | Spain | Grodolajara |
| 10 | | " | 347637 " | 45 | " | | | | Bro. Frank, Brostock Pa | no Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | " | " | Ukraine | Samber |
| 11 | | " | 347632 " | 40 | " | | | | Bro. Max Gland, Freeport, L.I. N.Y. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Kalish |
| 12 | | " | 347627 " | 54 | " | | | | Uncle, Harry Wentenik; Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Przedborz |
| 13 | | " | 347633 " | 80 | " | | | | Father, Moska, Montgomery, Ala | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blnd | Blue | " | " | Mszczonow |
| 14 | | " | 347684 " | 35 | " | | | | Father Max Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Dry | " | " | Mszczutz |
| 15 | | " | 347626 " | 50 | " | | | | Husband, Abraham, Birmingham, Ala. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | Palestine | Soffed |
| 16 | | " | 347628 " | 50 | " | | | | Cousin, Max Hoffman, N.Y.C.N.Y. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | L | Blue | " | Poland | Lipnow |
| 17 | | " | 347613 " | 70 | " | | | | Uncle, Isidor James. N.Y.C.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Preclav |
| 18 | | " | 347636 " | 90 | " | | | | Hotel Bon-ton Bro. William Padgett, Bangor, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | L | Brn | " | " | Zuromin |
| 19 | | " | 347935 " | 100 | " | | | | Bro. Georges Jean Sundra, Yorkville, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Blk | Hazel | " | Greece | Olimbos |
| 20 | | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | | | | Uncle, Vogel, Phillips New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | | " | [illegible] | 100 | " | | | | Uncle, Vogel, Phillips N.Y.C.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | | " | Poland | Warsaw Auchter |
| 22 | | " | L.P.C. | 100 | No | 1907 | 10 mo St Louis | 1912 | Bro Robert 3124 North Tyrone St St Louis Mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | " | " | Scotland | Arder |
| 23 | | " | L.P.C. | 30 | Mo | — | — | — | Cousin Gedale Rockfield 851 Broadway N.Y. | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | M | Brn | Blue | " | Poland | Warsaw Storzu |
| 24 | No | " | L.P.C. | 200 | " | — | — | — | Bro Morris Labes 99 Union Av. New York | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Red | Blk | Bro | " | Austria | netz |
| 25 | | " | Illiterate | 50 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Isaac Schurder 348 Canal St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | " | " | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 26 | | " | Under 16 yrs. Father | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | L.P.C. | 25 | " | — | — | — | Father + Bro Isaac, 243 Stanton St New York N.Y. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Savotz |
| 28 | | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | — | — | — | Bro Gustaf 590 Holford Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Bro | " | Belgium | Sand |
| 29 | | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN 3

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/22/20 | Corsican | 10/1/20 |
| 2 | Montreal | 8/22/20 | Scandinavian | " |
| 3 | Quebec | 9/3/20 | Grampian | 10/6/20 |
| 4 | " | 9/17/20 | " | 10/5/20 |
| 5 | " | 10/3/20 | Scandinavian | 10/6/20 |
| 6 | " | 10/3/20 | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Montreal | 9/21/20 | Corsican | 9/30/20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 10/3/20 | Scandinavian | 10/9/20 |
| 10 | " | 8/22/20 | " | 10/5/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 13 | " | 9/20/20 | Corsican | 10/5/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 10/11/20 |
| 16 | " | 8/15/20 | " | " |
| 17 | " | 9/20/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 18 | " | 8/15/20 | " | 10/ |
| 19 | " | 10/10/20 | Grampian | 10/13/20 |
| 20 | " | 7/21/20 | Scandinavian | 7/22/20 |
| 21 | " | 7/21/20 | Scandinavian | 7/22/20 |
| 22 | " | 5/20 | Tuscarian | 10-10-20 |
| 23 | " | 6-30-20 | Grampian | 6-21-20 |
| 24 | " | 6-19-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 25 | " | 7-1920 | " | 10-1-20 |
| 26 | " | 7-20 | " | " |
| 27 | " | 7-20-20 | " | " |
| 28 | " | 7-24-20 | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines 1 to 30 F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| 1 | Rejected | Goldberg | Benjamin | 20 | | M | S | Shoe upper maker Factory | Y | Yidd | Y | Eng | Heb | Canada | Montreal | Father Jacob Ustron, Poland mother Mary - 249 Boston | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N |
| 2 | Rejected | Keaney | Mary | 28 | | F | S | Operator | Y | Eng | Y | " | English | " | " | Delaware & Caldwell Rd | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| 3 | Rejected | Kells | David | 22 | | M | S | Clerk Office | Y | " | Y | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Father William - Co Cavan Ireland | L.I. | Oyster Bay | |
| 4 | Rejected | Rimpinevaa | Hjalmar | 35 | | M | S | Farm Lab | Y | Finn | Y | Finland | Finn | " | " | Bro Leander Turnssa Finland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | Rejected | Lahdenmaki | Valimari | 31 | | M | S | Farm Lab | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Father John - Turnssa Finland | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rejected | Kyronvitta | Emil | 38 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Father John Turnssa Laaninbansiassa Finland | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rejected | Telin | Johannes Fabrain | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Wife Lemby - Turnssa Laaninbansiassa Finland | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rejected | Criad'a | Constantino Tepderi | 23 | | M | M | Lab | " | Greek | " | Italy | Greek | " | " | Wife annola - arcangelo Rodi Italy | Ind | Mc Keesport | " |
| 9 | Rejected | Leclere | Alfred | 30 | | M | S | Jeweler | Y | French | " | France | French | " | " | Father Armond Place France | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 10 | Rejected | McAlister | James Quinn | 47 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Eng | Y | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Wife Martha Belfast Ireland | R.I. | Bristol | " |
| 11 | Rejected | Burak | Isaac | 17 | | M | S | Buckleyer | Y | Heb | Y | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Mother Esther Burak Gomonds Russia | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 12 | Rejected | Milstein | Chaim | 17 | | M | S | Baker | Y | Polish | Y | Poland | " | " | " | Father Isaac Sadomerech Poland | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 13 | Rejected | Zelazniak | Lazer | 19 | | M | S | Tailor | Y | German | Y | " | " | " | " | Father Samuel Plock Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | Rejected | Schpacenpoff | Chain | 21 | | M | S | Diamond Cutter | Y | Polish | Y | " | " | " | " | Father Chaskel Warsaw Poland | N.Y. | Newark | |
| 15 | Rejected | Pasternak | Jack | 22 | | M | S | Electrician | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Mother Leah Perzanesel Poland | N.J. | " | |
| 16 | Rejected | Mekselman | Junkel | 25 | | M | S | Driver | Y | Yiddish | Y | | | | | Father Elwen Dombova Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 17 | Rejected | Gutman | Ghiel | 18 | | M | S | Watch maker | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Father Morgche Szerwunsh Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | Rejected | Giammarco | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Italian | Y | Italy | Scottish | " | " | Father Gillegandro Ciamla Italy Uncle Rev Mahtalla | | Italy | |
| 19 | Rejected | Hasbaney | Abdalla A | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Arabic | Y | Syria | Syrian | Canada | Montreal | Husbaney Gurzeldie Syria Father Chain | Conn | Torrington | |
| 20 | C.P. 184294 | Grenganski | Hanpel | M.K. 26 | | M | S | Gold Smith | Y | Yidd | Y | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Iwolk Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | C.P. 183683 | Caraconstanti | Constantine | B.S.L. 21 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Greek | Y | Greece | Greek | " | " | Wife George - Arcangelo | Pa | Woodlawn | |
| 22 | C.P. 183684 | Varellis | Constantinos | B.S.L. 21 | | M | S | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father George - Arcangelo Greece | Mich | Detroit | |
| 23 | C.P. 183684 | Varillis | Demetrios | B.S.L. 29 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria - Arcangelo Greece | " | " | |
| 24 | C.P. 183687 | Pazaci | Anastasia | B.S.L. 45 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Wife Vanstgula Arcangelo Greece mother | " | " | |
| 25 | C.P. 183688 | | Panagiotis | B.S.L. 16 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Wife Maiba Greece | Pa | Canonsburg | |
| 26 | C.P. 183685 | Corasani | Michel | B.S.L. 39 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Sypi Greece Father Zalel | Ill | Chicago | |
| 27 | C.P. 189646 | Korsower | Soloman | M.K. 29 | | M | S | Baker | Y | Yiddish | Y | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Psemazyl Poland Father Hirsch | N.J. | Patterson | |
| 28 | C.P. 123502 | Wakesman | Motsche | M.K. 18 | | M | S | Electrician | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Jedrsijozwa Poland Father Lazar | N.J. | Newark | |
| 29 | Do 12969 | Siegried | Oesla | M.K. 24 | | F | S | Tailor | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Brzostek Poland Father Musser | N.J. | Paterson | |
| 30 | C.P. 123501 | Chendrski | Maische | M.K. 30 | | M | S | Weaver | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Jendrejowa Poland | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

1 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ALLAN 4

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Bro Jacob 1493 Park Place Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bro | Grey | None | England | London |
| 2 | " | Contract Laborer | 100 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mary McMahon 650 Warden St Jawtucket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 6 | M | " | Blue | " | " | Lancashire Bolton |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend John Wilson Centre Island Oyster Bay L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro | " | Ireland | County Cavan |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 27 | " | — | — | — | Friend Matt Mattson 616 C 137 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | Bro | Blue | " | Finland | Turussa |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 60 | " | — | — | — | Friend Matt Mattson 614 C 137 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | D | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law Matt Mattson 614 C 137 St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Bro Nicolai Kuttz 2054 Fifth Ave New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 87 | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law Simon Papagrigoropoulos McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Bro | " | Italy | Evangelo Rodi |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law N. Schar 634 C 138 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | M | Bro | " | " | France | Havre |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 4 | " | — | — | — | Sister Margaret Mc Allister Bristol R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Father Nathaniel Burah 151 Rutgers St New York N Y | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | Bro | Grey | " | Russia | Jonioords Sandor |
| 12 | " | Brothers | 60 | " | — | — | — | Bro Charles-Joseph Andreo 772 So 7th St Philadelphia Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bro | Bro | " | Poland | erch. |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | — | — | — | Bro Jacob Cohen 827 10th Ave New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | M | Bro | Grey | " | " | Block. |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Bro Wm Spiropoulos 71-73 Prince St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bro | Bro | " | " | Warsaw Vsizam |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 130 | " | — | — | — | Sister & Bro in Law Louis Joph 131 Charlton St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Fr | Bro | Grey | " | " | yst. |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sister Dora Petting 64 Lorraine St N.Y. Brooklyn, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Bro | " | " | Dombrova Kazatin |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | — | — | — | Brother Abram 618 Broadway New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fr | Blk | Bro | " | Russia | Kiev Russia |
| 18 | " | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | For Cousin Mageb Jacob Torrington Conn | Yes | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Dk | " | " | Italy | |
| 19 | No | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Brother Paul 802 3rd Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | Syria | Kafarmesh |
| 20 | " | 350704 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Brother Vasilios Po Box 115 Woodlawn Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Grey | " | Poland | Swolk. |
| 21 | " | 350662 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Cousin George Guasinos 179 Munroe Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | M | Blk | Bro | " | Greece | Arcan gelo |
| 22 | " | 350661 " | 75 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bro | Dk | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 350660 " | 85 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 350659 " | 110 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Vasschos & Bro Dimostheness 34 St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | M | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 350659 Father | 4 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | M | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 350698 Self | 92 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Dimitrios Diagomanos Ammonsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | M | Blk | Bro | " | " | Simi |
| 27 | " | 347987 " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Brother Cousin Moses Danziger, Jr 12 Peoria St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bro | Bro | " | Poland | Przemsyl Jedrzij ow |
| 28 | " | 347982 " | 49 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Samuel Wax 29 Carroll St Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 347986 " | 56 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Henry Rockney 558 So 18th St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Brzostek |
| 30 | " | 347978 " | 45 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Samuel Wax Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Jendrzejow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN 4

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 8-8-20 | Scotian | 10-11-20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 8-16-20 | Corsican | 10-13-20 |
| 3 | " | 6-7-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 4 | " | 7-12-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 5 | " | 7-12-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 6 | " | 7-12-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 7 | " | 7-12-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 8 | " | 8-8-20 | Scotian | 10-20 |
| 9 | Montreal | 7-22-20 | " | Oct 11, 1920 |
| 10 | Quebec | 6-2-20 | Scandinavian | 10-11-20 |
| 11 | Montreal | 7-21-20 | " | 10-10-20 |
| 12 | Quebec | 7-25-20 | Grampian | 10-11-20 |
| 13 | " | 7-21-20 | Scandinavian | 10-10-20<br>7-21-20 |
| 14 | " | 7-21-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 15 | " | 7-21-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 16 | " | 7-21-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 17 | " | 7-2-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | Quebec | 6-19-20 | Scotian | 10-11-20 |
| 20 | " | 10-10-20 | Grampian | 10-19-20 |
| 21 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-18-20 |
| 22 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 23 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 24 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 25 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 26 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 27 | " | 9-20-20 | Corsican | 10-15-20 |
| 28 | " | 10-10-20 | Grampian | 10-17-20 |
| 29 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-15-20 |
| 30 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-13-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

June 1 to 30 FEV

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | C.P. 19192 5 D&H. | Pfsonichny | Moses B.S.D. M.K. | 20 | | M | S | Black smith | Y | Yiddish | Ny | Poland | ✓ Hebrew | ✓ Canada | Montreal | Father Sam Staniski Poland | N Y | Utica | No |
| 2 | 12970 | Biala | ✓ Moses M.K. | 21 | | M | S | Watch maker | Ny | " | Ny | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Mother Golde Mabow Poland | N Y | New York | " |
| 3 | 12366 | Spiro | ✓ Berek (Shapiro) M.K. | 21 | | M | S | Peddler | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Father morsche Warsaw Poland | N Y | Brooklyn | " |
| 4 | 12952 D&H. | Katz | ✓ Simche M.K. | 23 | | M | M | Tailor | Ny | " | Ny | Austrian | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | No one | N Y | New York | " |
| 5 | 12951 | " | ✓ Arcalia M.K. | 19 | | F. | M. | None | Ny | " | Ny | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " " | N Y | " " | " |
| 6 | Rejected D&H. | Orlowski | ✓ Lender B.S.D. | 26 | | M | S | Lock smith | Ny | " | Ny | Russia | " | " | " | Yigaltzer Izhulim Kochavin Russia | Mass | Rochester | " |
| 7 | 10827 C.P. | Franck | ✓ Yvonne A.G. | 26 | | F. | S | Vocal Teacher | Y | French | " | Belgium | ✓ French | ✓ " | " | Father Clement Brussels Belgium | R I | Woonsocket | " |
| 8 | 12332 D&H. | Robinson | ✓ Armstrong J. 505-11316 BV ✓ Edith M. | 37 | | M | M | Engineer Nursery | Eng | Eng | Ny | Eng | ✓ Eng | " | " | Duncan Fraser Father Watertown, N.Y. Sheffield | Eng | Canada | " |
| 9 | 6868 C.P. | Brock | ✓ Colvin M. 4/22/36 BOC | 28 | | F. | S | Governess Cook | Ny | French | Ny | Eng | ✓ Eng | " | " | Sister Dorothy London Eng | | | " |
| 10 | 184202 C.P. | Van Goethem | ✓ Joseph A.D. | 41 | | M | M | Seaman | Ny | Flemish | Ny | Belgium | ✓ Flemish | ✓ " | " | Wife Marie Aude God Belgium | | | " |
| 11 | 184208 C.P. | Brassaniotis | ✓ Alexandre A.K.D. | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | Ny | Greek | Ny | Greece | ✓ Greek | ✓ " | " | Wife Katherine Counth Greece | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 12 | 192415 C.P. | Joeti | ✓ Antonio B.S.D. | 26 | | " | " | Quick layer | Y | " | Ny | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Wife Kuriake Arcamgelo Greece | Pa | Woodlawn | " |
| 13 | 191914 | Krier | ✓ Edward A.K.D. | 37 | | M | M | Machinist Office | Ny | Eng | Y | France | ✓ French | ✓ " | " | Wife Marie D. Bonnevoie Luxenbourg France | Ill | Chicago | " |
| 14 | — | Yoebaugh | Newton | 17 | | M | S | Boy | Y | " | Ny | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 123367 C.P. | Lepelew | ✓ Abraham B.S.D. | 27 | | M | S | Dentist | Ny | Yiddish | Y | Poland | ✓ Hebrew | ✓ " | " | Mother Chave Lubow Poland | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 16 | 184191 C.P. | Knoppelmacher | ✓ Leo B.S.D. | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | Ny | Eng | Ny | Czech Slovak | ✓ " | ✓ " | Quebec | Father Julius Ostrava Czecho Slovak | N Y | Astoria L.I. | " |
| 17 | 191900 C.P. | Brennan | ✓ Mary J.K. 503-11316/BV-3/25/37 | 27 | | F. | S | Domestic | Ny | " | Ny | Eng | ✓ Eng | ✓ " | Montreal | Mother Mary Newcastle Eng | Mass | Boston | " |
| 18 | 19[illegible] D&H. | " | ✓ Ellen | 26 | | F. | S | " | Ny | " | Ny | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 10828 C.P. | Contolentis | ✓ Jan B.S.D. | 27 | | M | S | Electrician | Ny | Greek | Ny | Greece | ✓ Greek | ✓ " | " | Father Gregory Pareg-a Greece | Pa | Philadelphia | " |
| 20 | 123515 C.P. | Stahl | ✓ Adela M.K. | 37 | | F. | M | Tailor Cutter | Ny | Yidd | Ny | Poland | ✓ Heb | ✓ " | " | Mother Miriva Poland | Pa | Carrick | " |
| 21 | 123524 D&H. | Kossak | ✓ Samuel M.K. | 29 | | M | S | Engraver | Ny | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Father Israel Lodz Poland | N Y | New York | " |
| 22 | 10795 C.P. | Lenzar | ✓ Morsche B.S.D. | 19 | | M | S | Watch maker | Ny | " | Ny | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Mother Esther Warsaw Poland | N Y | Brooklyn | " |
| 23 | 198208 D&H. | Bonnet | ✓ Victor V. | 25 | | M | S | Carpenter Leather Goods | Ny | French | Ny | France | ✓ French | ✓ " | " | Uncle Armand Bonnet Poncé s/ Coesnes France | Fla | Manatee | " |
| 24 | 12959 D&H. | Grufa | 3/13/36 ✓ Wolf M.K. | 21 | | M | S | Worker | Ny | Yidd | Ny | Poland | ✓ Heb | ✓ " | " | Father Simcha Grybow Poland | N.J. | Newark | " |
| 25 | 97532 D&H. | Bryant | 6-21-30 5-17-30 ✓ Elizabeth A.K.D. | 43 | | F. | S | Nursery | Ny | Eng | Ny | Eng | ✓ Eng | " | " | Bro Edwin Hampstead Kent Eng | N Y | Buffalo | " |
| 26 | | Lidia Spergel | ✓ B.S.D. | 505 for N.Y. file no 8-71584-11316/BV | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Sara | | | |
| 27 | 12939 D&H. | Lupu | ✓ Adrian | 40 | | M | M | Salesman Waiter | Ny | " | Ny | Roumania | Heb | ✓ " | " | Costanza Roumania Uncle Harry Elwood | N Y | Brooklyn | " |
| 28 | 9708 D&H. | Whiteley | ✓ Leslie Sidney A.D. | 50 | | M | S | Mechanic | Ny | " | Ny | Eng | ✓ Eng | ✓ " | " | London Eng Mother Esther | D C | Washington | " |
| 29 | 9707 D&H. | Wenger | ✓ Morris B.S.D. | 34 | | M | M | Tailor | Ny | Yid | Ny | Poland | Heb | ✓ " | " | London Lomza Poland | N Y | New York | " |
| 30 | 12365 D&H. | Shehady | ✓ Marie B.S.D. | 19 | | F. | S | Dress stress | No | | No | Syria | ✓ Syrian | | | Uncle Assad Shehady Lusbamo Lebanon Syria | Penn | Philadelphia | " |
| 31 | 123463 | Chalmers | ✓ Margaret | 51 | | F. | M | None | Ny | Eng | Ny | Scotland | ✓ Scotch | ✓ " | St Albans | Husband David Anderson Peache Edinburg Scotland | | Canada | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

28 adm 8
1 W.I.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur A. Gregoire
John M. Chandler
A. K. Dickenson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ALLAN
5

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL MONTREAL, MONTH OF Oct, 1912 0 CLASS B

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 359000 Self | 56 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Isadore Shelley 108 Boyce ave Utica N Y | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bro | Blue | None | Poland | Stanicke |
| 2 | " | 347958 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Father Abraham 29 Nestor St New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Grey | " | " | Makow |
| 3 | " | 347984 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Bro Charles 2181 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Alexandrow |
| 4 | " | 347974 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Brother Louis Sam Reiss 221 Avenue New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Sarczen |
| 5 | " | 347974 " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Sister-in-law Mrs Charles Resnick 29 Mechanic St Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 Vinaal Imigrant | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | " | " | " | Russia | Sochana |
| 6 | D.C.D. (Other Diseases) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | y | Self 25 | y | Dec 1918 Vancouver B C 1920 | | | May | No add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | M | " | " | " | Belgium | Verviers |
| 8 | No | 347949 " | 30 | No | L | — | — | Duncan Fraser Watertown N Y 3945 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | M | Dre | Brey | Bre | " | Eng | Yaville |
| 9 | " | 347997 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Carter Glamford 533 Belvidere Ave Plainfield N J | " | Head Tax | refunded | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ex 4 6-23-36 | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Dre | Brey | " | " | London |
| 10 | " | 347835 " | 35 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Geo N Sinechetes 2534 Dodson St Manchester N H | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | M | L Dre | Blue | " | Belgium | Louvels |
| 11 | " | 347912 " | 140 | " | — | — | — | Bro Jos Vessilico 341 St John Road Detroit Mich | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dre | Brey | Bre | Grece | Kesara Corinth |
| 12 | " | 347936 " | 86 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Antonio Woodlawn Pa | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk | Bro | " | " | Archangelo |
| 13 | " | 349927 " | 100 | Yes Sept 1914 Returned Oct 1914 Seattle Wash | | | Oct 1919 | Bro John C 912 Belden Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | M | Dre | Blue | " | France | Long Way |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | 347911 Self | 300 | No | — | — | — | Father Charles Ehrlich 38 Lovett St Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dre | Bre | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | " | 347912 Father | 55 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Chas Knoppler 147 Main St Eutoria L I | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | " | Czecho Slovakia | Ostiava |
| 17 | " | 347900 Self | 120 | No | — | — | — | Y M C A Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Lt | Blue Grey | " | Eng | Newcastle |
| 18 | " | 347900 " | 120 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Lt Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 320003 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Assignatia Anagnostelly 2525 S 10th St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dre | Bre | " | Greece | Piraeus |
| 20 | " | 347981 " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Madsche Zwang 182 Brunsville Rd Carnick Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | " | " | Poland | Uniwa |
| 21 | " | 347975 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Adolph Friedman 112 Ludlow St New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | L Dre | Blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 22 | " | 346779 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Aaron Renner 1743 Union St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dre | Bre | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 349819 " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Friend Auguste Barbotai Manatee Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | L Dre | Blue | " | France | Pont L'Eveque |
| 24 | " | 349980 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Edward Greenf 76 Bigelow St Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dre | Bre | " | Poland | Grybow |
| 25 | " | 349923 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs C Whimlen 1014 Delaware Ave Buffalo N Y | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fr | Lt | Grey | " | Eng | London |
| 26 | " | 347914 " | 45 | Yes Dec 1912 NY | | | Feb 1920 | Wife Laura 741 Howard Ave Brooklyn | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dre | Bro | " | Rumania | Babadagh |
| 27 | " | 347730 " | 40 | N Y 1907 Washington 1908 | | | 1908 | Father James Washington D C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | M | " | Blue | " | Eng | West Hampstead |
| 28 | " | 347908 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Jacob Spelsgn 17 Canal St New York N Y 6537 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bro | " | " | Poland | Sandomierz |
| 29 | " | 347731 " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Bro John Shehady 528 N 8th St Phila Pa | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Brc | " | Syria | Kuseba Lebaron |
| 30 | " | 349828 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law Wm Chalmers Ironmaster Springfield Mass 5652 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bre | Blue | " | Scotland | Leith |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9-3-20 | Grampian | 10-18-20 |
| 2 | " | 9-25-20 | " | 10-15-20 |
| 3 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-16-20 |
| 4 | " | 9-3-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 5 | " | 9-3-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 6 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 7 | Mont | 10-11-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 8 | St John | 9-11-20 | " | 10-8-20 |
| 9 | Montreal | 9 15 20 | " | 10-14-20 |
| 10 | " | 10-11-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 11 | Quebec | 10-14-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 12 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-14-20 |
| 13 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | Quebec | 9-23-20 | Scandinavian | 10-5-20 |
| 16 | " | 10-3-20 | " | 10-7-20 |
| 17 | St John | 9-26-20 | " | 10-8-20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 10-8-20 |
| 19 | " | 10-3-20 | " | 10-13-20 |
| 20 | Quebec | 8-22-20 | " | 10-14-20 |
| 21 | " | 8-22-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 22 | " | 9-22-20 | Victorian | 9-30-20 |
| 23 | " | 9-26-20 | Scotian | 10-9-20 |
| 24 | " | 8 8 20 | " | 10 14 20 |
| | Montreal | 5-3409 | Corsican | |
| 25 | Quebec | 10-4-20 | Scandinavian | 10-12-20 |
| | | Dec 1910 | Caperian | |
| 26 | Quebec | aug 1920 | Corsican | 10-8-20 |
| 27 | " | 9-26-20 | " | 10-5-20 |
| | | 3-1909 | Tunisian | |
| 28 | Quebec | 8-15-20 | Corsican | 10-6-20 |
| 29 | " | 8-20-20 | " | 8-22-20 |
| 30 | " | 8-6-20 | Pretorian | 10-11-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lucas
1012
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate. |
| 1 | 10896 C.P. | Ferguson | Agnes Walson | 27 | | F | S | None | Y | Eng | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Can | Montreal | Father Thomas Comparangus Scotland | | Canada | |
| 2 | 18960 C.P. | McCall | Minnie A.K.A. | 33 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | " | Y | Ireland | Irish | Newport N.Y. | | Cousin Sarah Taggart Derrymore Ireland | NO one | Canada | |
| 3 | 198234 | Rozenberg | Meyer | 34 | | M | M | Rabbi | Y | Heb | Y | Poland | Heb | Via Rouses Point | | Wife Lehenbel Warsaw Poland | | Canada | |
| 4 | Rejected | Galli | Aldo B.S.L. | 35 | | M | S | Salesman | Y | French | Y | Switzerland | Italian | Via New York | | | | | |
| 5 | Rejected | Hassan | Nejiby B.S.L. | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | No | Syria | No | Syria | Syrian | " | | No one Mother affidi Herzo of Syria | | France | |
| 6 | 123682 G.T. | Brenner | Solomon B.S.L. | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | Y | Yidd | Y | Poland | Heb | " | | No one Mother anna | | Ill Chicago | |
| 7 | 123680 G.T. | Beer | Fischer B.S.L. | 21 | | M | S | Barber | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | Dubla Poland | | N.Y. New York | |
| 8 | 123681 C.P.R. | | Heinrich B.S.L. | 23 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | " | | Conn Bridgeport | |
| 9 | 192944 Detr. | Krol | Abram Henoch | 22 | | M | S | Student | Y | Polish | Y | " | " | " | | Mother Rosa Lautz Poland | | Ill Chicago | |
| 10 | 12762 C.P. | Fluschenberg | Joseph B.S.L. | 22 | | M | S | Painter | Y | Yiddish | Y | " | " | " | | Father David Warsaw Poland | | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | 191949 N.Y.C. | Frons | Abraham B.S.L. | 29 | | M | M | Butcher | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | Wife Bessa Warsaw Poland | | N.J. Bayonne | |
| 12 | 2104 | Chahda | Nagib B.S.L. | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Y | " | Y | Syria | Syrian | " | | Father Joseph Chahda Machta Syria | | Pa New Castle | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur J. Gregoire
A.I. Inspector

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

ALLAN 6

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Oct, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 347713 Self | 100 | No | — | — | (1639HF ✓ No add | Yes | Transit | No | No | No. | No. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | M | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Portobello Co |
| 2 | " | 347340 " | 50 | " | Apr 1913 Newport & June 1919 Boston | June 1919 | Yes M C a 46386 2 ✓ Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bro | " | " | Ireland | Armagh |
| 3 | " | 350557 " | 50 | " | — | — | Isaac Ochanana 1340 Montgomery St N Y C ✓ | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | No | L.P.C. | 00 | " | — | — | No add ✓ Bro Wm Gassar - 1349 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Grey | " | Switzerland | Zarro |
| 5 | No | Literate Father | 0 | No | — | — | 5 California Ave Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | Syria | Ferzol |
| 6 | " | 350599 Self | 85 | " | — | — | Bro in Law Wm Logger 43 Division St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bro | Grey | " | Poland | Bradolena |
| 7 | " | 350590 " | 48 | " | — | — | Bro in Law Jacob Kalb 303 Federal St Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bro | Grey | " | " | Dukla |
| 8 | " | 350691 " | 50 | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fr | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 350640 " | 40 | " | — | — | Friend Sam Greenberg 322 E Illinois St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | Lodz |
| 10 | " | 350594 " | 65 | " | — | — | Bro in Law Joseph Lasko 1476 Wilmot Ave New York N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | " | " | " | Biala |
| 11 | " | 350679 " | 40 | " | — | — | Uncle Max Frano 492 Broadway Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | Dk Bro | Bro | " | " | Warsaw |
| 12 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | Bro Chas - 309 Rigby St Newcastle, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | M | Bro | " | " | Syria | Machta |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

ALLAN 6

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 9-17-20 | Grecian | 10-5-20 |
| | New York April 1913 | | Celtic | |
| 2 | Halifax | Dec 4, 1919 | Grampian | 10-4-20 |
| 3 | Quebec | 6-28-20 | " | 9-2-20 |
| 4 | Montreal | 6-30-20 | Tunisian | 10-19-20 |
| 5 | Quebec | 8-19-20 | " | 10-6-20 |
| 6 | " | 10-3-20 | Scandinavian | 10-21-20 |
| 7 | Quebec | 10-3-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 8 | " | 10-3-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 9 | " | 10-10-20 | Grampian | 10-21-20 |
| 10 | " | 10-10-20 | " | 10-22-20 |
| 11 | " | 9-8-20 | " | 10-22-20 |
| 12 | " | 10-21-20 | Victorian | 10-22-20 |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Simon
I 20 30
F E V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co. |
| 1 | 12387 | Carey | Ethel | 32 | | F | M | Stewardess | yes | English | yes | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Father, James Thierry. Liverpool, England. | N.Y. | Rouse's Point | N |
| 2 | 12324 | Fiskus | Leib | 24 | | M | S | Book-Binder | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Father, Feivel, Buczan, Poland. | " | New York | " |
| 3 | 12332 | Holz | Selman | | | | | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Shimmell, Rinzza, Poland. | " | " | " |
| 4 | 12312 | Horjan | Sophie | 50 | | F | M | None | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | 11316 B.C. | 7.3.33 | Me | Canada via Glanmell | |
| 5 | 12881 | Langridge | Kathleen Mary | 35 | | F | W | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.J. | Newark | |
| 6 | 123042 | Mill | Robert | 30 | | M | M | Iron moulder | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | " | Conn | New Haven | |
| 7 | 123043 | Mill | Catherine McLaren | 29 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada via | |
| 8 | 189570 | Rockfeller | Miriam | 24 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | English | " | " | " | N.Y. | Rouse's Point | |
| 9 | 19187 | Jarrant | Charles Jarvis | 24 | | M | " | Journalist | " | " | " | Argentine | Irish | " | " | Father, Michael, Carr Town Bally Castle, Carlow Co Ireland | Ida | Jacksonville | |
| 10 | 12338 | Mc Bride | Margaret | 26 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | " | " | " | Mother, Isabelle, 18 Boyle St Greenock Scotland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | 10777 | Morrow | Robert | 15 | | M | S | Steam fitters apprentice | " | " | " | Scotland | " | " | " | Father, Charles, London, England | " | Schenectady | |
| 12 | 184176 | Anderson | Wm Seton | 22 | | M | " | Secretary | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Louis, Bristol, England. | " | Canada via | |
| 13 | 5922 | Congdon | Irene Elizabeth | 36 | | F | " | Private schools nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Stanford, London, Eng. | Cal | Lake Clear | |
| 14 | 192411 | Lamb | Margaret B | 27 | | F | " | Salvation army officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Isaac Wood, Belfast, Ireland | San Francisco | Canada via | |
| 15 | 8568 | Mc Carr | James | 45 | | M | M | Lawn manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | N.Y. | Rouses Point | |
| 16 | 12341 | Reiss | Jacob | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Father, Isaak, Bonzjan, Poland | " | New York | |
| 17 | 9671 | Reich | Dvora | 26 | | F | " | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Chaye, Kallomitz Poland | " | " | |
| 18 | 6875 | Romanowski | Mordka | 26 | | M | " | Embroidery maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Abraham, Przypiecker, Poland | " | Brooklyn | |
| 19 | 198169 | Yostkowski | Wigdor | 27 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Hirsh, Plock, Poland | " | New York | |
| 20 | 183648 | Drumer | Leib Berl | 18 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, Anschel, 2 sons. B. | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 21 | 9672 | Reich | Abraham | 21 | | M | " | Farm Hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | newyork City, N.Y. Father, Efrla, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | 9676 | Szerman | Moszek | 17 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowiec, Poland Father, Solomon, | " | " | |
| 23 | 198164 | Milgram | Chil | 21 | | M | " | Wood worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cazenince Poland Father, Czech, | Minn | St Paul | |
| 24 | 1677 | Berger | Isaac | 22 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowiec Poland mother, Glagova, 2 sons & 3 dau. | N.D. | Fargo | |
| 25 | 10807 | Kudlowicz | Herszek | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | newyork City, N.Y. mother, Zelda, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 26 | 12353 | Jalek | Isak | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buchman, Poland, Father, Gustaf, | " | Buffalo | |
| 27 | 187627 | Gustafson | August | 32 | | M | " | machinist | " | Swedish | " | " | Scandinavian | " | " | Ekiman, Sweden wife, Vasiliki, | R.I. | Providence | |
| 28 | 123333 | Ioannas | Demetre Vangel | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Greek | " | " | Greek | " | " | Dolos, Greece. mother | N.H | Nashua | |
| 29 | 123535 | Ioannas | Alexandre | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | 123534 | Ioannas | Nicolas | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

John M Thurkow
A. K. Dickerman

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

14—702

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | If yes: Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 30 | No | | | | Mrs. J. Lang, 18 East 37th St. New York City, N. Y. | — | In Transit | — | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn | Brn | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | " | " | 55 | " | | | | Brother, J. Metzger, 345 East 73rd St. New York City, N. Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Clerk | Blk | " | " | Poland | Bircza |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Brother, D. Hoffetz, 3012 64th Street New York City, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Jr | Lt | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 300 | " | | | | Dan. Thos. Mullet, Mariner Harbor Danielle, Mauck [illegible] Friend, Mrs. Maggie Crowhie 8 Mt Pleasant Place, Newark, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Blue | " | Ireland | Dunnetown |
| 5 | " | " | 500 | " | | | | Friend, John Hunter, 106 William St. New Haven, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Belfast |
| 6 | " | " | 500 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey | " | Scotland | Charlestown |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | " | " | Perthshire |
| 8 | Y | " | 100 | " | | | | [illegible] | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | " | England | London |
| 9 | no | " | 1100 | " | | | | No One Ansbro, Mrs Walter Crawford, 332 East 38th Street New York City N. Y. Aunt, Mrs. Jos. Mitchell, 319 Wadsworth Ave. Yonkers City N. Y. Brother, Mr. Dangold. | No | Permanent | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Blk | Blue | mole on right temple | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | None | Ireland | Antrim Co. |
| 11 | " | " | 86 | " | | | | [illegible] | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Rud. | Lt | Brn | " | " | Belfast |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | A 65623 Friend, Mrs. H. Fleming, New Haven, Conn. 132 E. 31st Mansions San Francisco, California | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | Bro | Blue | " | England | Jamesham, Kent |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Grey | Brn | " | Bristol |
| 14 | Y | " | 50 | Y | 1908 July | Detroit Mich | 7/1908 | 6 3191 [illegible] No One Bro-in-law, Julius Simon, 948 W. 181st Street, New York City, N. Y. | " | Temp | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Blk | Grey | " | " | London |
| 15 | no | " | 100 | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | Brn | " | Poland | Popozyce |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | Brother-in-law, Adolf Abraham, 169 on 111th St. New York City, N. Y. Bro-in-law, Joseph Lemin, 201 Rutledge Ave, Rochester, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Ranizow |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | Bilola |
| 19 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Brother-in-law Adolf, 420 E 10th Street, New York City, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Grey | " | " | Pizzamcha |
| 20 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Uncle Mr. Moulin Brenner, 215 Chestnut St. Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | Komaniza |
| 21 | " | " | 70 | " | | | | Brother, Jurachel, 215 Ave B. New York City, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Grey | " | " | Ranizow |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Brother, B. Kerman, 251 74th St. East, New York, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Oshawa |
| 23 | " | " | 70 | " | | | | Brother, J. Milgram, 1365 Ogden Ave. St Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Cazenco |
| 24 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Brother, Benjamin, 414 Broadway, Jersey City, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Ashowa |
| 25 | " | " | 45 | " | | | | Cousin, B. Klaman, 252 East 74th Street New York City, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Blk | " | " | " | Cuneblow |
| 26 | " | " | 45 | " | | | | Cousin, Sam Landau, 779 Jefferson Ave. Buffalo, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | Sochocin |
| 27 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | None Bro-in-law, Kamperojianes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | " | Grey | " | Sweden | Flemian |
| 28 | Y | " | 100 | Y | 1904 1909 | Illinois Mo | | Nashua, N. H. uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Grey | Blue | " | Greece | Dolos |
| 29 | " | " | " | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 9/26/20 | Melita | 9/27/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 9/11/20 | Melagama | 9/25/20 |
| 3 | " | 9/4/20 | Minnedosa | " |
| 4 | St Johns | 3/29/20 | Melita | 9/24/20 |
| 5 | Montreal | 9/25/19 | " | 9/21/20 |
| 6 | Quebec | 8/10/20 | " | 8/22/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 8/4/20 | Emp of Iraq | 9/23/20 |
| 9 | Montreal | 11/1919 | Melagama | 9/24/20 |
| 10 | St Johns | 9/10/20 | " | 9/21/20 |
| 11 | Quebec | 9/11/20 | Mendoza | 10/4/20 |
| 12 | " | 9/1/20 | Emp of France | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | " | 8/4/20 | " | 9/28/20 |
| 14 | Montreal | 9/10/20 | Melita | 9/21/20 |
| 15 | Quebec | 9/21/20 | Victorian | 9/29/20 |
| 16 | " | 9/7/20 | Emp. of Britain | 9/28/20 |
| 17 | " | 9/22/20 | Victorian | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 19 | " | 9/4/20 | Minnedosa | " |
| 20 | " | 9/11/20 | Melagama | " |
| 21 | " | 9/22/20 | Victorian | 9/28/20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | 9/24/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | 10/1/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 10/9/20 | Minnedosa | 10/11/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 9/12/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Liners
1-21
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana |
| 1 | Rejected | Marzocco | Vincenzo | 34 | - | M | M | Laborer | no | Illiterate | no | Italy | Italian | Canada | Montreal | wife, Clementina, Corato, Italy. | N.Y. | New York City | n |
| 2 | Rejected | Shelton | Harriet | 40 | - | F | W | waitress | Y | English | Y | England | English | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Burgess, Redford England | mass | Roxbury | " |
| 3 | Rejected | Shelton | Marjorie | 9 | - | F | S | none | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Father, Gustof " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Rejected | Heinonen | Juno Nikolai DR | 23 | - | M | " | Seaman | Y | Finnish | Y | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Pekkio Finland Bro. Daniel, | " | Norwood | " |
| 5 | Rejected | Lewis, | Albert Edward m l | 38 | - | " | " | Cook | " | English | " | England | Hebrew | " | " | Balham London S. W. Wife, Dora, | Ohio | Toledo | " |
| 6 | Rejected | Schwartz | Isaac #73 | 25 | - | " | " | Sheet metal worker | " | Yiddish | " | " | " | " | " | 2 Milend Road, London, Eng Father, Geo 512 Hamilton St | N.Y. | Mountain Brook Bushnell | " |
| 7 | Rejected | Magee | Mary | 19 | - | F | " | waitress | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Belfast Ireland. Bro. Henry, 5 Wickeffe ave | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 8 | Rejected | Thwaites | Minnie gw3 | 50 | - | " | " | clerk-typist motor | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | London, England Father, michael. | N.J. | New Jersey | " |
| 9 | Rejected | Slanton | Thomas m l | 27 | - | M | " | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester, England. Father, Alex. | Conn | Newington Jct | " |
| 10 | Rejected | Munn | Alexander gw3 | 24 | - | " | " | Ship Draftsman account | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow, Scotland. wife, Elsie Grace, | N.J. Can | Jersey City London Ont | " |
| 11 | Rejected | Nicholas | Wilfred Henry | 32 | - | " | " | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bristol, England Cousin, John Connor, | Me | Newport | " |
| 12 | Rejected | Reynolds | Patrick a g3 | 54 | - | " | W | Laborer Cement | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | England | Derry | Madrall, Ireland Father, Abraham, | Mass | Fall River | " |
| 13 | Rejected | Vitofski | Jacob gw3 | 29 | - | " | S | maker Leather | " | " | " | England | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Manchester, England, Cousin, H. Bloomfield, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | " |
| 14 | Rejected | Mucker | Jack gw3. | 29 | - | " | " | Worker | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Montreal Canada Son, Robert, | " | New York | " |
| 15 | Rejected | Beal | Miriam Frances w a R. | 57 | - | F | W | None Practical | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Liphook Hants, Eng Bro. Friend, | Mass | Springfield | " |
| 16 | Rejected | Thorpe | Emma | 38 | - | F | S | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Chatham, England Bro. John Crisley | Vt | St Albans | " |
| 17 | Rejected | Sweeney | Joseph | 22 | - | M | " | Store clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Castle Pollock Westmeath Ireland | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 18 | Rejected | Pauley | Gertrude B.S. | 32 | - | F | W | None | " | " | " | Eng | Eng | " | " | Father Charles Clark 6 Bury Wilts Somerset Hampshire England | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 19 | Rejected | " | Leslie B.S. | 11 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 20 | Rejected | " | Harry B.S. | 9 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 21 | Rejected | Fellowes | Frank B.S. | 37 | - | M | S | motor Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Hastings Sussex England | " | " | |
| 22 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 

J. W. Trudell
D. A. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after excepting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Illiterate Self | 30[00] | No | | — | | Lister, Drazza, 559 35th St, new york city, N.Y. | No [illegible] ent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bedford |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 188[00] | " | | — | | Friend, Wm Baden, 33 Overton St, Reading, Mass | Yes 3 mos | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bedford |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | | — | | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | Hazel | " | " | London |
| 4 | y | L.P.C. | 30 | y | 1917 1919 | as a seaman | Various | Friend, miss Ellen Ahlman, norwood, Mass | No Seaman | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | Finland | Pukkio |
| 5 | No. | L.P.C. | 50 | " | 7/15/09 4/7/19 | Toledo Ohio | 4/7/19 | Friend, Chas. Hodsod, Toledo, Ohio | " Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | D | " | " | England | London |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | no | | — | | Father-in-law, Mr. Stern, mount Brook, Buchnelds N.Y. | y mo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Blk | " | " | Russia | Kiew |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | | — | | Bro. Geo. Magee, 512 Hunsdale St Detroit Mich | " 3 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Hazel | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 700 | " | | — | | Friend, Mrs Folkens, Lily, new jersey, N.J. | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | Aub | " | " | England | London |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | | — | | Uncle, John Whitmough, newington Jct. Conn | " 6 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Fr | Blue | " | " | ashton under Lyne |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 180 | " | | — | | Bro-in-Law, James Brodie 284 Armington Ave., Jersey City, N.J. | " — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Fry | " | Scotland | Irvine |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. Francis, Boston, Mass | Immig | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | Blue | " | England | Bristol |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | y | 1890 1915 | Derby Conn | 9/1915 | Son, John, Fall River, Mass | — — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Fry | Blue | " | Ireland | Mobell |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | no | | — | | Bro. Bennie, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Med | Blk | Brn | " | England | manchester |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. Lew, N.Y.C.N.Y. | Yes 2 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | London |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | | — | | Listed, miss Ada Gleason, Springfield, Mass | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 65 | " | | — | | nephew, Mrs. Harold Cannon Hartford, Conn, | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Fry | " | " | Kent Burham Croxley Castle West Malling |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | | — | | Sister, Mary Cassady, N.Y.C.N.Y. 203 E 61st Street | No Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Wimbledon Hampstead |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | 175 | " | | — | | Friend Mrs Edwards-33 Edward St Detroit Mich | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Ltbrd | Blue | " | Eng | Eng |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Grey | " | " | London |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Blue | " | " | London Sussex |
| 21 | " | Contract Laborer | " | — | | — | | " | " " | | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Red | Bro Grey | Hazel | " | " | Broadvah |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic 2

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/11/20 | Metagama | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/19/20 | " | 9/25/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Quebec | 10/9/20 | Minnedosa | 10/11/20 |
| 5 | " | 7/9/20 | Empr. of France | 7/10/20 |
| 6 | " | 5/16/20 | Melita | 10/20/20 |
| 7 | " | 6/13/20 | " | 8/12/20 |
| 8 | Montreal | 7/18/20 | " | 7/19/20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 7/6/20 | Metagama | 7/7/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 7/29/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 7/15/20 |
| 12 | " | 7/30/20 | Minnedosa | 7/31/20 |
| 13 | " | 6/27/20 | " | 7/3/20 |
| 14 | " | 6/27 | " | " |
| 15 | " | 5/4/20 | Victorian | 7/30/20 |
| 16 | " | 7/5/20 | " | " |
| 17 | " | 6/13/20 | Melita | 6/17/20 |
| 18 | " | 10-16-20 | Metagama | 10-21-20 |
| 19 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 20 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 21 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Linen
1930
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for admission to Canada. |
| | DD | 20 1-249903 1/4/35 C Stratford | | not supposed | | | | Children's | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 123549 C.P.R. | Gordon | Ada | 35 | | F | D | nurse | y | English | y | England | English | Canada | Montreal | mother, Frances, Eastbourne, Sussex, England | Canada via N.Y. | Rouses Point | n |
| 2 | 189641 C. P. R. | Myles | Terrance | 21 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | no | Pa | Phila | " |
| 3 | 192496 G. I. | Michalidis | John | 23 | | | " | Chef | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | Greece | Smyrna | father, michael Smyrna Greece | Mass | Fall River | |
| 4 | 123512 C. P. R. | Koskinen | | 27 | | | | Domestic | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Montreal | father, victor Gorm, Finland | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 5 | 192495 C.P. | Maliby | Theodora | 24 | | M | S | Lab. | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | France | Paris | father, antonis Corinth Greece | Mass | Fall River | |
| 6 | 184198 D + H. | Dixon | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Office | Eng | | y | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Father James - Dorset Wexford Co Ireland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 7 | 16818 D. H. | Barlow | Sarah A. | 25 | | F | S | clerk | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father Sml 39 Surrey Gardens Westminster Co Kent London Eng | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 8 | 123484 C. P. | Chiladakis | John | 41 | | M | S | Laborer | y | Greek | y | Greece | Greek | Greece | Crete | Father Nicolas Crete Greece | Mass | Fall River | |
| 9 | 189625 C. P. | Williams | Harry | 27 | | M | S | Seaman | " | Eng | y | Eng | Eng | Canada | Via Newport Montreal | Father William & Tork Estmere Rd Birmingham Eng | " | Canada | |
| 10 | 189626 D + H. | Hammond | Fred | 27 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | Mother Ada 6 Barker Place Sheffield Eng | Mass | Boston | |
| 11 | 12376 C.P.R. | Edis | Mary Alene | 43 | | F | S | Stenographer | y | " | y | " | " | " | Ste Anne de Bellevue | Mother Mary London Eng | " | " | |
| 12 | 8196 C.P. | Hillson | Adolph | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | y | " | y | " | Polish | " | Via New York Toronto | Wife Hanna - 19 Blythwood Drive Glasgow Scot | Foreign | | |
| 13 | 192481 C.P. | Verdier | Jean Joseph | 43 | | M | S | Priest | y | French | y | France | French | " | Via New York Montreal | mother Mrs Chandel Beaulieu France | Foreign | | |
| 14 | 198214 D + H. | Bannister | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Merchant | y | Eng. | y | England | Eng | " | " | Father William Eng Bro Thomas - 19 Colpher Ave Line Next Eng | Canada | | |
| 15 | 12957 D + H. | White | Nellie | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | Father Charles Zuchanga Natal So Africa Union | N.Y. | New York | |
| 16 | 12944 C.P. | Reckling | Charles Reginald | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | y | " | y | So African | English | " | " | Father Laszlo - Sun - Hungary | So Africa | | |
| 17 | 198222 D + H. | Szanto | Emerie | 32 | | M | | Merchant | y | " | y | Serbia | Magyar | " | " | Father Lolitza Serbia | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 18 | 12958 D. H. | Hicks | Violet | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | y | " | y | Eng | Eng | " | " | Father John Woodbine Villa Danvilangel Cobun Ave Gravesend Eng | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | 123540 C. P. | Eccleston | William | 21 | | M | S | Machinist | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Alberto Munsido Montreal No one | No | Independence | |
| 20 | 123584 C.P. | MacFarlane | Neil Archibald | 20 | | M | S | Bank Clerk | y | " | y | Scotland | Scotch | Via N.Y. | " | Father Archibald - 4 Albert Place Rothsay Scotland | | Jamaica | |
| 21 | 184178 C. P. | Mariani | Francesco | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | y | Ital | y | Italy | Italy | Via Petrolia | Junction | Father Luigi Fossombrone Italy | | Canada | |
| X 22 | 123664 C. P. | Kalyonen | Enari | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | y | Finnish | y | Finland | Finn | " | Mond | Father matti Pielahaven Finland | Me | Livermore | |
| | | " | Johanne | 41 | | F | M | None | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 123663 | " | Enari | 16 | | M | S | " | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | Father Philippie | " | " | |
| 25 | | Metzger | Moses | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | y | Hebrew | y | Austria | Heb | " | " | Father Philippie Germany Ital | | | |
| 26 | 8 8 Dick's C.P. | Johansen | Hans Henrik | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | y | Danish | y | Denmark | Scand | Via Winnipeg | N.Y. | Wife Welma Copenhagen Denmark | Denmark | | |
| 27 | 192934 C.P. | Eriksson | Erik | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | y | Swedish | y | Finland | Scand | " | Montreal | Wife Ida Kueflaks Finland | Minn | Eveleth | |
| 28 | 192934 D + H. | Backholm | Victor Alex | 18 | | M | S | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Lisa Mary Finland | Minn | " | |
| 29 | 10841 C.P. | Pasanen | Lauri | 20 | | M | S | Carpenter Farmer | y | Finnish | y | " | Finnish | " | " | Mother Ida Nulgia Finland | N.Y. | Flushing | |
| 30 | 192935 C.P. | Nygard | Oskar | 20 | | M | S | Agric Lab | y | Swedish | y | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Father Pizzo Kueflaks Finland No one | Minn | Eveleth | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

for Elmer Kalyonen 12 born Jay, Me.
Daughter Ida 12 " 12 " " "

Arthur T. Duggan
John M. Maucher
A. K. Dickinson

Harold F. Bullen

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Atlantic

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 347937 self | 64 | no | | | | Form 523- 63788 Canada Friend, Mrs. Lillian B. Stewart 8 Kirk St W Roxbury, Mass | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Bro, John, Phila, Pa. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 5 | med | Brn | Brn | none | England | London |
| 3 | " | 347927 | 47 | " | | | | Bro Emanuel 17 N. Main St Fall River Mass | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 4 | " | 347908 | 50 | " | | | | Friend mrs. Hilda Raita 1810 Stratford Ave. Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | brn | — | Greece | Smirna |
| 5 | " | 347928 | 100 | " | | | | Cousin Emanuel Michaelidis 17 Main St. Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | " | Finland | Goris |
| 6 | " | 347831 Employer | 70 | " | | | | Employer Mrs John N Whitmore 309 W 190 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | brn | " | Greece | Co |
| 7 | " | 347930 Self | 40 | No | Rel | Just left | | Cousin Margaret McKnight 251 Schenectady ave Brooklyn N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | Grey | " | Ireland | Sligo Wexford Co |
| 8 | No | 347925 | 40 | Yes | 1904 | Y Col | 1909 | Friend Emanuel Michaelidis 1170 Main St Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | M | Brn | Brn | " | England | Liverpool |
| 9 | " | 347847 | 58 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mr Peters 385 Billings St Atlantic Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | M | Blk | Brn | " | Greece | Crete |
| 10 | " | 347846 | 60 | No | — | — | — | 10.6 3 8 6 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | M | L Brn | Grey | " | Eng | Burning ham Sheffield |
| 11 | " | 347961 | 25 | " | — | — | — | Cousin A K Murray 1110 Hoffman Ave New York 63942 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fr | L Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 12 | Y | Self 347784 | 60 | No | — | — | — | No add Y 63941 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | M | Brn | Blue | " | " | London |
| 13 | Y | 349859 | 100 | No | — | — | — | Cunard via Gt Friend Mr Patrick 10 Leyreck St Albany 63946 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | M | Brn | Grey | " | " | " |
| 14 | Y | 347515 | 100 | " | — | — | — | Home a New York N.Y. | Yes | Limit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | M | " | Blue | " | England | Strand |
| 15 | No | 349826 | 200 | No | — | — | — | No ada | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Brn | Grey | — | " | Maidstone Kent |
| 16 | No | 349752 | 100 | No | — | — | — | Foreign 65454 | Yes | Tran | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | L Brn | Hazel | — | So African repor | Durban Louboto |
| 17 | " | 347516 | 400 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Joseph Wennover 1603 Melrose Ave Seattle Wash | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | D Brn | Blue | " | Serbia | sa |
| 18 | " | " | 400 | " | — | — | — | Y m c a New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | M | Brn | Brn | — | Eng | Cross enny |
| 19 | " | 347461 | 74 | " | — | — | — | Father Milban Independence Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | M | L Brn | Blue | " | " | Leicester Lukfin |
| 20 | " | Royal 349524 | 400 | " | — | — | — | No add 63873 | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | M | Brn | Grey | " | Scotland | new |
| 21 | " | 347678 Self | 40 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Donconpagni Dominico 946 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | Italy | Fossom Irome |
| 22 | Y | 350665 | 200 | Y | Rel Just left Me | Duluth Me | | Bro. Elmer Livermore, Pa. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Brn | Grey | " | Finland | Mutasaa ren |
| 23 | Y | Husb 350665 | " | Y | " | " | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | D Brn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | Y | Father | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | L Brn | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Y | 350698 Self | 50 | No | " | " | " | No add | Yes | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | M | Brn | Blue | " | Denmark | Tolstroy |
| 27 | No | 350701 | 35 | Y | Just Eveleth | | 1919 | Cousin Andeis Erickson 1313 adams Eveleth Minn | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fr | L Brn | Blue | " | Finland | Wasa |
| 28 | " | 348000 | 30 | No | — | — | — | Sister Julyman Negast 417 Forbes ave Eveleth Minn | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 350655 | 25 | No | — | — | — | Father John Smith Hughsburg N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | L Brn | Hazel | " | " | Nikria |
| 30 | " | 350609 | 70 | " | — | — | — | Bro Alfred Eveleth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | L Brn | Brn | " | " | Kuflefka |

D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/3/20 | Minnedosa | 10/13/20 |
| 2 | " | 6/28/20 | " | 10/15/20 |
| 3 | " | 10/9/20 | " | OCT 18 1920 |
| 4 | " | 10/9/20 | " | " |
| 5 | " | 10/9/20 | " | " |
| 6 | Montreal | 11-4-19 | " | 10-8-20 |
| 7 | Quebec New York | 6-27-20 Dec 1905 | Unknown | 10-9-20 |
| 8 | Quebec | Oct 9, 1920 | Minnedosa | 10-12-20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 10-9-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 10 | " | 10-9-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 11 | " | 5-10-20 | Melita | 10-9-20 |
| 12 | " | 8-13-20 | Empress of France | 10-2-20 |
| 13 | " | 9-29-20 | Empress of Britain | 10-2-20 |
| 14 | " | 10-2-20 | Empress of Britain | 10-9-20 |
| 15 | " | 11-19 | Empress of France | 10-13-20 |
| 16 | " | 10-6-20 | Britannic | 10-11-20 |
| 17 | Montreal | 10-10-20 | Cassandra | 10-13-20 |
| 18 | Quebec | 11-21-20 | Empress of France | 10-13-20 |
| 19 | " | 7-9-20 | " | 10-13-20 |
| 20 | " | 10-6-20 | Empress of Britain | 10-15-20 |
| 21 | Boston | 9-1920 Feb 1905 | Kamarina | 10-4-20 |
| 22 | Quebec | 10-15-20 | Metagama | 10-20-20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 10-20-20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | 10-20-20 |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | Quebec | 7-18-20 | Melita | 10-20-20 |
| 27 | Quebec | 10-16-20 | Metagama | 10-19-20 |
| 28 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 29 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 30 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atl LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co. |
| | | 745391 Pa 8/5/31 | | | | | | Farmg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 192938 C.P.R. | Bergendahl | Hubert H. S. | 25 | | M | S | Lab | ny | Swed | ny | Sweden | Scand | Canada | Montreal | No one | Minn | Eveleth | |
| 2 | 192937 C.P. | Nygard | Arthur H. S. | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 192933 | " | Alfred H. S. | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | 12384 D&H. | Napper | Margaret Irene H. S. | 31 | | M | W. | None Commercial | " | Eng | " | Australia | Eng | Via Rouses Point | " | " | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | 12383 C.P. | McMahon | Henry H. S. | 30 | | M | S | Traveler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | |
| 6 | 201163 C.P. | Pope | William Basil M.B.C. | 34 | | M | D. | Soldier Farm | " | " | " | Eng | Eng | " | " | " | " | Canada | |
| 7 | 192932 C.P. | Nygard | August H. S. | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | ny | Swedish | ny | Sweden | Scand | " | " | " | Minn | Evelett | |
| 8 | 184235 C.P. | Frye | William Henry B.S.A. | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | ny | Eng | ny | Eng | Eng | " | " | Mother Harriet Hempnall Norfolk England Wife Henrika Kronebue | N.H. | Manchester | |
| 9 | 192949 C.P. | Finnala | Leonard Mathew B.S.A. | 27 | | M | M | Pope Lezyer Iron | ny | Swedish | ny | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Die Wasserland Finland Wife Reka | Mass | Millsville | |
| 10 | 192950 | Langgard | Johan | 42 | | M | M | Moulder | ny | " | ny | " | " | " | " | Nassan, Finland. | " | " | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Harold F. Cummings

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CANADIAN PACIFIC

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible] MONTREAL, MONTH OF Oct., 1912 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 350604 Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend Edward Carlson Eveleth Minn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | M | Lt Bro | Blue | None | Finland | Kvefjarls |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend Alfred Kries Eveleth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 350606 " | 30 | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | M | Dk Bro | Blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | 350604 " | 235 | " | — | — | — | No one A 63877 ✓ A 63876 ✓ | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | M | " | " | " | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | " | 350603 " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 350591 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Uncle John Papey 3834 Arlington Ave Chicago Ill. | LE 63822 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | M | Grey | Grey | " | India | Naini Tal. |
| 7 | Yes | 350625 " | 50 | Yes | 1902 to 1920 | California | 1920 | Cousin Alfred Kries Box 475 Eveleth Minn | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | M | D Bro | " | " | Finland | Kvefjarls Saben |
| 8 | No | 350675 " | 125 | No | — | — | — | Brother in Law Wm Lawes Franklin R.F.D. No 2 63784 Manchester N.H. | Yes | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Sall | L Bro | Bro | " | Eng | Hempnall |
| 9 | " | 350677 " | 95 | No | — | — | — | Friend Wm Carlson Box 584 Millville Mass | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | L Bro | Blue | " | Finland | Kronebuc Meyerland |
| 10 | " | 350676 " | 65 | Yes | 1899 to 1903 | Worcester Mass | 1903 | Brother Carlson Williams Box 584 Millville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | D Bro | Bro | " | " | Norbetz |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC add 4

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 10-16-20 | Metagama | 10-19-20 |
| 2 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 3 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 4 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 5 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 6 | Montreal<br>Newyork | 10-17-20<br>1902 | "<br>? | 10-21-20 |
| 7 | Quebec | 10-16-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 8 | St Johns | 10-20 | Melita | 10-22-20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 9-10-20 | Metagama | 10-22-20 |
| 10 | " | 9-10-20 | " | 10-22-20 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Seven
106
FEV.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 11 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | 204 H | C.P.R. 2-135773 (4/2/31 HK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/2/31 HK | Canada via | |
| 1 | 12349 | Sittauer | Vladamir | 28 | - | M | S | Farming & mining | Y | French | Y | Poland | Polish | Canada | Montreal | NO one | N Y New York | n |
| 2 | 204 H 12350 DJ | Sittauer | Stanislaw | 56 | - | " | W | Engineer | " | English | " | " | Prussian | " | " | " | Canada via | |
| 3 | 12329 | Aizawa | Yuki | 31 | - | F | S | nurse | " | " + Japanese | " | Japan | Japanese | Alta | Banff | Father, Hanzo Aizawa. Kamakura, Co. Japan | " | " |
| 4 | 204 H 12351 | Wright | James | 63 | | M | Widowed | Eng | Y | Eng | Y | Eng | Eng | Can | Brantford | No one | | England |
| #5 | 198193 | Zaslavsky | Leo | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | French | Y | Russia | Russian | " | Montreal | Father Levi Moscoloff, Russia | | Canada |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | # Zaslovsky's entry for permt. residence authorized by Dept in Bureau letter #55209/698 of Nov. 1925, Mtl file V/3; 6r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

Arthur J. Gregoire
Harold F. Sisum

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 100 | no | | | [illegible] No one in [illegible] | Yes | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 7 | med | Brn | Blue | none | Poland | Ural |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Zgierz |
| 3 | " | 347418 | 90 | y | | | Bro in law of Mrs Hugo Bruno [illegible] A 165902 894 Broadway N.Y. City N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Blk | Blk | " | Japan | Kamakora |
| 4 | " | 347522 | 100 | no | | | Friend Uncle Mario Sherwood 1425 Broadway N.York N.Y. | Yes | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Blk Grey | Hazel | " | England | Ware Hertfordsha |
| 5 | no | " | 775 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Dbrn | Brn | " | Russia | Neuytan do. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 3/20 | Emp of Russia | 9/28/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 8/16/20 | Emp of Asia | 9/30/20 |
| 4 | Vancouver | 8-18-20 | Takuta | 10-15-20 |
| 5 | " | 7-3-20 | Montagel | 10-6-20 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canada French LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign port. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Rejected | Williams | Jeremiah S. | 19 | - | M | S | Seaman | No | none | No | Br W Ind | Of Black | Canada | Montreal, | mother, Julia, 22 E Pine St Montreal Can | Foreign via N.Y. | New York | No |
| 2 | Rejected | Kempenski | Samuel | 21 | — | " | " | Tailor | Y | Yiddish | Y | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | uncle, Eda Maer Weinshtik Kalish, Poland. | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rejected | Kempenski | Philip | 19 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Faeber, Peter, Agent, Poland | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Arnott | John | 32 | - | " | " | Plumber wood | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | wife, Alice, Plumstead, Eng. | Mo | St Louis | " |
| 5 | Rejected | Ritchie | Joseph | 31 | - | " | " | mechanic Brick- | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Sister-, Mrs. P Chelomeur di mille, Roccmonic Italy | Mass | Boston | " |
| 6 | Rejected | Di Bartolomeo | Camillo | 55 | - | " | " | layer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | wife, Cesaria, Carbonare, Italy. | N.Y | Buffalo | " |
| 7 | | Sosacco | Munzio | 33 | - | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Nicolas — Bejar Salamanca Spain | Ill | Chicago | " |
| 8 | | De La Fuente | Felix | 30 | - | M | M | Barber | Y | French | Y | Spain | Spanish | " | " | | N.Y | Malone | |
| 9 | | " | Mathilde | 30 | - | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Father Francesco | N.Y | Conshohocken | |
| 10 | 12 3233 | Ferraioli | Nicola | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Italian | Y | Italy | Italian | | | Avalconisi Italy | Pa | acken | |
| 11 | 10792 | John | Samuel | 29 | | M | S | Waiter | Y | Eng | Y | B W.I. | Black | | | Father Samuel St Kitts B.W.I. | | Canada | |
| 12 | | Labas | Ivo | 34 | | M | S | Seaman | Y | " | Y | Serbia | Serbian | " | " | No one | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Trium G Greyaire
John on Knudsen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Canada French Line

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | L.P.C. | 280 | no | | | | no one | | Transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | none | Br W 2nd | middle Solando |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 30 | " | | | | " | no | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | dBrn | Brn | " | Poland Russ | Pietkow |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | LBrn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | 100 | y | 1907 | St Louis | | Bro. Robert, | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dry | Brn | " | Scotland | Arcadia Olden |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 200 | no | 1912 | — | — | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | " | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | y | 6/9/12 7/29/20 1910 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1/9/12 | sister, mrs. DiRocco; Brigetta, Buffalo, N.Y. Bro. Rocco, antonio, | 4 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | Brn | Gry | " | Italy | Pocamonia |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 60 | " | 1912 | Chicago | 1912 | Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Gry | " | " | Corleonari |
| 8 | Contract Laborer | | 0 | no | — | — | — | Friend D. Lauria Malone, N.Y. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Blk | Brn | " | Spain | Bejar |
| 9 | y | L.P.C. | 6 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | LBrn | Blue | " | Switzerland | Saas |
| 10 | No | 346786 3 Self 346591 | 50 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Giovanni 56 Negri 17 Second Ave Conshohacken Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glass eye-has no eye | " | 5 | 3 | M | Brn | Brn | " | Italy | Guglionesi |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Sister Constance Lynch 214-62nd and St 6319 No add Bro Charles — 268 Fairmont Ave Newark N.J. | Yes | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 | 0 | Blk | Dbl | Brn | " | B.W.I. | St Kitts |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | M | Brn | Brn | " | Serbia | Peleronish |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 9/21/20 | Manoa | 9/24/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 7/6/20 | Tunisian | 7/7/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 5/20 | " | 6/25/20 |
| 5 | " | 5/24/20 | " | 6/21/20 |
| 6 | " | 7/29/20 | Monoa | 8/4/20 |
| 7 | " | 7/1920 | " | 7/30/20 |
| 8 | " | 11-14-19 | California | 9-29-20 |
| 9 | " | 11-14-19 | " | 9-29-20 |
| 10 | " | 6-9-20 | Monoa | 10-2-20 |
| | Halifax | June 1916 | chignecto | |
| 11 | Montreal | 9-25-20 | Monoa | 9-29-20 |
| 12 | Montreal | 10-6-20 | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines
1 Cs 11
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 13 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Form |
| 1 | 7698 | Lenden | Simon Jacob | 24 | – | M | M | Tailor | y | yiddish | y | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Joseph, nr Lodz Poland. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | 198111 | Bose | Max Prob. | 26 | " | S | | Tailor | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | " | Father Carl, Lodz, Poland | Mass | Boston | |
| 3 | 10811 | Weissbrot | Abraham | 26 | – | " | M | Leather Goods maker | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Bro. Leibish, Lodz Poland | N.Y. | New York City | |
| 4 | 10812 | Weissbrot | Feige | 24 | – | F | M | " | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Brother Leibish, Lodz Poland | " | " | |
| 5 | Rejected | madsen | Rasmus | 22 | – | M | S | Carpenter Ship | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Scand. | " | " | Father, Anders Christian Westlund, Denmark | " | Nyack | |
| 6 | Rejected | Mc Kinnon | Malcolm | 31 | – | " | " | Fitter | " | English | " | England | Scotch | " | " | Father, Daniel, Partick, Glasgow Scotland | " | New York | |
| 7 | Rejected | Selby | Harry Leonard | 29 | – | " | " | | " | " | " | " | English | England | London | Wife, minnie, London, England | Mass | Blackstone | |
| 8 | Rejected | Dines | Jacob | 23 | – | " | " | Plumber Farm | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Halifax | Father Hersh Bialystok Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 9 | 12362 | Kelly | Roger U.K.L. | 25 | – | M | S | Laborer | Y | Eng | Y | Ireland | Irish | " | Montreal | Father Roger Co Roscommon Ireland | Md | Baltimore | |
| 10 | 12362 | Carlson | Godfrey B.S.L. | 25 | – | M | S | Blacksmith Farmer Canal | Y | Swedish | Y | Sweden | Scand | " | | Mother Jennie Barany – Osley Sweden | Conn | Hartford | |
| 11 | 12975 | Ripoll | Joseph B.S.L. | 26 | – | M | S | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | " | " | Father Joseph Barbera, Spain | | Canada | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. K. Dickenson

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CUNARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or laboring (manual labor) or otherwise? | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | 347601 Self 148191 | 70 | No | | — | | cousin, Jacob Kestenbaum 1 Bleecker St New York City, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Brn | Gry | none | Poland | Mielec |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | " | | — | | Uncle, Edward Stiles, 246 Ocean ave., Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | Blue | " | " | Lodz |
| 3 | " | " | 400 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, David Sokolow, New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Gry | " | " | Tarlof |
| 4 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | " | | — | | International Ship Bldg. Bayonne, N.J. | yes | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | " | " | " | Denmark | Horsens |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 60 | " | | — | | No one | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Greenock |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 52 | " | | — | | Uncle, Herbert Reynolds. Blackstone Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | England | London |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 80 | " | | — | | Cousin, Samuel Shaw, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Brn | " | " | Russia | Grodno |
| 9 | " | 347801 | 200 | " | — | — | — | Dr. John Kelly 2629 Barclay Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | Lt Brn | Blue | " | Holland | Thunsh Parish Roscommon |
| 10 | " | 350654 | 200 | " | — | — | — | Brother Fisher 154 Ward St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | Lt Brn | Blue | " | Sweden | Barryd ske |
| 11 | " | 350657 | 150 | " | — | — | — | Friend Joan Berle 318 Decatur St Hempstead PA. | Yes | Transit | Mc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Lt Brn | Grey | " | Spain | Tarbina |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

CUNARD 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 8/13/20 | Caronia | 9/30/20 |
| 2 | Halifax | " | " | " |
| 3 | Quebec | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Halifax | 5/15/20 | " | 6/21/20 |
| 6 | " | 4/5/20 | Carpania | 7/29/20 |
| 7 | " | 6/19/20 | Caronia | 6/19/20 |
| 8 | " | 7/17/20 | " | 8/2/20 |
| 9 | " | 6-19-20 | Royal George | 10-5-20 |
| 10 | " | 10-6-20 | Coronia | 10-19-20 |
| 11 | " | 7-17-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jones
1-30
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | Rejected | Yurkowitch | Bentzelab | 26 | | M | S | Piano polisher | yes | yiddish | yes | Poland | † | Canada | Montreal | Samuel Stocker, Poland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 2 | 9 Sth. 10784 | Reissman | Joseph | 26 | | " | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Esther Malke Lodz, Poland | N.J. | Paterson | |
| 3 | 9 Sth. 6866 | Standel | Sigmund | 22 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Joseph Lodz, Poland | " | New York | |
| 4 | G. I. 123128 | Kahn | Adolf | 22 | | " | " | Watch maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Linbus Nowowolki, Poland | " | " | |
| 5 | C. P. R. 198118 | Belian | Israil | 27 | | " | " | Teacher | " | Arabic | " | Silicia Armenia | " | via San Francisco | " | Father, Jerrige Silicia, Asia minor | Neb. | Kimball | |
| 6 | D St 12330 | Padorcheff | Boris | 27 | | " | " | Civil Engineer | " | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | (Dutch Consul Montreal, Can.) mother | " | India | |
| 7 | D St. 12329 | Leonide | Berly | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | C. P. R. 191866 | Girodias | Yvonne | 29 | | " | " | Ladies hair dresser | " | French | " | France | French | " | " | mother, Antionette Thiers, France | N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | D St 4666 | Kohn | Leo | 18 | M | " | " | Photographer | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Heb | " | " | Father, Angel Plonsk, Poland | " | Yonkers | |
| 10 | D St 9665 | Klopman | Leo | 24 | | " | " | Proof teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Abraham Plonsky, Poland | " | " | |
| 11 | D St 8562 | Blumenthal | Dozef | 21 | | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Rosalind Kielce, Poland | " | New York | |
| 12 | G. T. 123118 | Greenbaum | Mordka | 21 | | " | " | Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Sity Pikesin Warsaw, Poland | " | " | |
| 13 | G. T. 123119 | Gelbard | Michel | 21 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Schyf Mezeritch, Poland | " | " | |
| 14 | G. T. 123120 | Dulkowitz | Michel | 29 | | " | M | Buckler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Esther Fiedlec, Poland | " | " | |
| 15 | G. T. 123138 | Vadborn | Mendel | 28 | | " | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Joseph Astrolenka, Poland | " | " | |
| 16 | D St 12328 | Lorinz | Solomon | 28 | | " | " | Wagon maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Direch Astrolenka, Poland | " | " | |
| 17 | G. T. 123121 | Weintraub | Chaim Justka | 25 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Brandel Radom, Poland | D.C. | Washington | |
| 18 | D St 9657 | Solarczyk | Mische | 26 | | " | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Bizgla Lodz, Poland | N.J. | New York | |
| 19 | D St 9656 | " | Rachel | 20 | | " | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | D St 6862 | Blasbalg | Meindel | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Nathan Jastkowice, Poland | " | Brooklyn | |
| 21 | D St 6858 | Brupash | Chaim | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jozer Warsaw, Poland | " | New York | |
| 22 | C. P. R. 192962 | Josmowitz | Mary | 27 | | " | M | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Slota Warsaw, Poland | Col. | Denver | |
| 23 | D St 6859 | Kleinzinger | David | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Solomon Warsaw, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | D St 6860 | Schmidt | Jakob | 23 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Beig Zoliwia, Poland | " | New York | |
| 25 | D St 6861 | Goldberg | Herman | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Dobis Jekow, Poland | N.J. | Eastburg | |
| 26 | D St. 6863 | Rubinstein | Mordka | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Moze Warsaw, Poland | N.Y. | Yonkers | |
| 27 | D St 6867 | Akerman | David | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle, David Grossman Astronicz, Poland | " | New York | |
| 28 | C. P. R. 192465 | Kliger | Hetzel | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Bydle Warsaw, Poland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 29 | D St 6865 | Tiskin | Jacob | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro. Arnich Rozan, Poland | N.J. | Brooklyn | |
| 30 | D St 6864 | Silberminz | Abraham | 23 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle, Mordecai Silberminz Lodz, Poland | " | New York | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **C.D. (Other Diseases)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50 | No | — | | bro. Leader 1704 Central Park ave Chicago. Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | brn | none | Poland | Stolbce |
| 2 | " | 344599 " | 50 | " | — | | bro. Meyer 69 Hamburg ave Paterson, N.J. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | " | " | " | Nowawieza |
| 3 | " | 344348 " | 40 | " | — | | brother-in-law Marcus 1045 Kelly St. Bronx New York, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hydrocele undergoing cure | " | 5 | 9 | fresh | brn | blue | " | " | Rzesow |
| 4 | " | 346754 " | 50 | " | — | | Bro. Aaron 260-11th St New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | " | " | " | Nowosilki |
| 5 | " | 346619 " | 100 | " | — | | Kimball, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | hazel | " | Silicia | Vadjii |
| 6 | Yes | 346676 " | 100 | - | - | | A 6581 ✓ | In Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Ruddy | " | brn | " | Russia | Ekaterinburg |
| 7 | " | 346617 " | 100 | " | — | | A 6314 ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | dk | " | gray | " | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 8 | No | 348597 " | 200 | " | — | | No add given Uncle A Bodkin 28 Palisade ave Yonkers, N.Y. | Permanent | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | brn | " | France | Thiers |
| 9 | " | 346738 " | 130 | " | — | | | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | " | " | " | Poland | Plonsk |
| 10 | " | 346739 " | 60 | — | — | | Uncle G Bodkin 28 Palisade ave Yonkers, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | blk | brn | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 346741 " | 50 | " | — | | Aunt Fanny Blumenthal 430 E 165 St New York | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | " | " | Pinczow |
| 12 | " | 34678? " | 50 | " | — | | Father Isaac 3811 Broadway New York | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brn | brn | blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 13 | " | 347303 " | 50 | " | — | | uncle J Perelbaum 1355 Bedford ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | brn | " | " | Inowrazlaw |
| 14 | " | 346744 " | 50 | " | — | | Bro Philip 202 2 Meyer St Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brn | " | " | " Liedlee |
| 15 | " | 346748 " | 50 | " | — | | Bro Christopher 365 Christopher St Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fresh | brn | brn | " | " | Astrolenka |
| 16 | " | 346746 " | " | " | — | | Uncle Abraham Sudwick 14 Bridge St New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 346730 " | 50 | " | — | | Uncle Simon Friedman 4471 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | " | Radom |
| 18 | " | 346722 " | 100 | " | — | | Father Michael Meyerkauf 40 Montgomery St New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | gray | " | " | Patchanoff |
| 19 | " | " | 0 | " | — | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trans. Engr. | B33 | 4 | 10 | " | " | brn | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 346721 " | 60 | " | — | | Bro Isaac 27 Jefferson ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Jastkowice |
| 21 | " | 346720 " | 60 | " | — | | Bro Abraham 1564 Madison ave New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 22 | " | 346719 " | 55 | " | — | | Father Jules 1309 Colfax ave Cincinnati, O. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dk | blk | gray | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 346718 " | 45 | " | — | | Bro Benjamin Klein 246 Knickerbocker ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | dk brn | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 346717 " | 40 | " | — | | Bro Abram 43 Kutt St New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Red | blue | " | " | Zolewia |
| 25 | " | 346716 " | 50 | " | — | | Bro Harris 469 Main St East Orange, N.J. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | brn | " | " | Lukow |
| 26 | " | 346715 " | 70 | " | — | | Uncle A Herman 86 Jefferson St Yonkers, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | dk | " | " | " | Mlawa |
| 27 | " | 346714 " | 50 | " | — | | Father Schultz 454 Union Ave Bronx New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | " | " | Astrowicz |
| 28 | " | 346713 " | 35 | " | — | | Bro David 1328 Madison ave Chicago, Ill. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Mlawa |
| 29 | " | 346712 " | 50 | " | — | | Uncle Dr. Bernhard 139 Bedford Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | dk | brn | " | " | Rozan |
| 30 | " | 346711 " | 50 | " | — | | Bro Abraham 279 Madison St Bronx New York, N.Y. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | " | " | Lodz |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/24/20 | Canada | SEP 25 1920 |
| 2 | " | 9/13/20 | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/24/20 | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Montreal | 9/21/20 | " | " |
| 6 | Quebec | 9/17/20 | Megantic | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Montreal | 9/21/20 | " | " |
| 9 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Canada | SEP 27 1920 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | Sept 24, 1920 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Sept 27, |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to K SAL
L to Z SAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate. |
| 1 | C. P. R. 19811 | Muhlstein | Chaim | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | Yiddish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Mother, Mirel Stutzjen, Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | D+H 856 | Balbinder | Solomon | 20 | | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Fr. Gr. Warsaw, Poland | " | " | |
| 3 | D+H 8559 | Alexandrowitz | Israel | 20 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Jankels Lienpiec Poland | " | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | C. P. R. 19245 | Einhorn | Judy Leib | 17 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, David, mommy Sara Poland | Texas | Houston | |
| 5 | D+H 12897 | Gottlob | Moses Aaron | 23 | | " | " | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle, Abraham Frank, none Sandec, Poland; sister in law, Necha Bergaman, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | G. T. 123031 | Bergerbaum | Schlome | 22 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Damais Poland, uncle, Mael Lebermann, | " | " | |
| 7 | C. P. R. 189542 | Rosenberg | Moses | 25 | | " | " | Technician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sambor, Poland, aunt, Chane Spiget, | " | " | |
| 8 | C. P. R. 189544 | Futterman | Schmul | 19 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paloma, Poland Father, Jankel, | " | " | |
| 9 | G. T. 123066 | Kirschenbaum | Chaim | 26 | | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radon Poland Father, Hersch, | " | " | |
| 10 | C. P. R. 189543 | Waldman | Aron | 30 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Balachow, Poland, mother, Samuel, 31 W 118th Street, new York City, N.Y. | " | " | |
| 11 | C. P. R. 189541 | Krongman | Abraham | 22 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, malka, | " | " | |
| 12 | C. P. R. 178247 | Leiman | Finchel | 21 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lapochowa, Poland, uncle, Simche Jung, | " | " | |
| 13 | G. T. 123030 | Dombrowski | Ezra | 25 | | " | " | machinist | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | Sokin, Poland Father, Moses, | " | Brooklyn | |
| 14 | D+H 12324 | Safir | Chaskel | 20 | | " | " | Clerk | " | Yiddish | " | Roumania | " | " | " | Bucharest, Roumania Father, Thompson J. | " | new York | |
| 15 | C. P. R. 178126 | Aimers | John | 44 | | " | " | Merchant | " | English | " | Gt. Britain | " | " | " | Dublin, Ireland Father, Thompson J, | " | " | |
| 16 | C. P. R. 193126 | Aimers | Helen | 38 | | F | M | none | " | English | " | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Dublin, Ireland Grandfather, | | | Canada |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | John Basil | 5 | | M | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | Jeffrey James | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 19 | D+H 10788 | Catchpole | Arthur Harry | 28 | | " | M | Valet | yes | English | yes | " | English | Canada | Montreal | wife, Edith Catchpole, 19 Johns Street Penarth, England. | NY | New York | Canada |
| 20 | D+H 10787 | Thomas | Spence | 49 | | " | " | Importer mfgr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Ruby Jean Thomas Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal | " | " | |
| 21 | D+H 10786 | Thomas | Wm. Henry | 26 | | " | " | Secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Annie Theresa Thomas, Cardiff, Wales, | " | " | Canada |
| 22 | C. P. R. 183648 | Doodwin | Walter | 32 | | " | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Longueil P.Q. | wife, alice, 35 Ashton New Road Clayton Manchester, England, | Pa | Josephine | |
| 23 | C P R 198153 | Goldfarb | Israel | 30 | | " | " | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Father, 19 mmd, 86 3 11th e St. n y o i g n y | N Y | New York | |
| 24 | C P R 198152 | Goldfarb | Feige | 31 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Hirsch, | " | " | |
| 25 | C P R 191884 | Solenicz | Mordche | 24 | | M | " | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pniezan Poland | Mich | Detroit | |
| 26 | C P R 191885 | Solenicz | Deborah | 22 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Hirsch, Pniezan Poland Sister of the | " | " | |
| 27 | Under 16 | Solenicz | Leah | 6 | | " | S | " | no | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | N Y C 1892 | Margolin | Aron | 22 | | M | M | Shirt maker | Y | Polish | Y | " | " | " | " | Mother, Rachel, Warsaw, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 29 | N Y C 1891 | Margolin | Golde | 20 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | C P R 198170 | Goldstone | Nathan | 19 | | M | S | Clock operator | no | English | " | England | " | " | " | Father, max Goldstone, 28 Heathmount St Manchester, England | Canada nie NY | " New York | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26 WHITE STAR-DOMINION

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 346703 Self | 50 | | | | | Bro Harry 42 Convent ave ny | No | Permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | med | blk | brn | | Poland | Stutzjen |
| 2 | " | 346740 " | 60 | | | | | Bro Barney 429 Clarement Parkway Bx | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 3 | " | 346732 " | 65 | | | | | Bro Sam 23 a new 1st ave Brooklyn, new york | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Sierpiec |
| 4 | " | " | 80 | | | | | Uncle, Nussen Lillman, 2520 Olin avenue, Houston Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " | " | maurycy Sacz |
| 5 | " | 346726 | | ✓ | | | | 107 Hanck Street new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Dorlice |
| 6 | " | 346346 " | 50 | | | | | Bro Chail, Isael, 178 Rivington Street new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Janois |
| 7 | " | 346345 " | 55 | | | | | Sister Manuel 318 E 3rd St new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Lambor BOY |
| 8 | " | 346344 " | 60 | | | | | Bro Mayt 96 Irane Street, Chelsea, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Polona |
| 9 | " | 346347 " | 60 | | | | | Uncle, Sam Reichenblatt 89 Sheriff St new york city, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Radom |
| 10 | " | 346349 " | 50 | | | | | Brother, Julius, 751 E. 16 Street, new york city, N.y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bulechow |
| 11 | " | 346350 " | 140 | | | | | Brother Samuel Kramon 21 West 118th Street, new York City, N.y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Brn | " | " | Julishkow |
| 12 | " | 346737 " | 120 | | | | | Uncle, Julius Blum 6659 Farmer Avenue, St Louis, Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Lapochwa |
| 13 | " | 346993 " | 45 | | | | | Cousin, Louis Ramm, 1728 E 48 Street Brooklyn, N.y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Dobin |
| 14 | " | 346715 " | 40 | | | | | Uncle, Morris Posner, 96 Attorney Street, new york city, N.y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | L | Blue | " | " | Paltenosa |
| 15 | | 344455 | 200 | | | | | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Gry | Brn | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 16 | y | | | | | | | A 63815 ✓ | In Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | child | | | | | | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | child | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 346656 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | y | Self 346655 | 100 | no | 9/30/19 | Canada | | Commodore Hotel, A 63816 New York city, N. y. — 523 | In Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | 5 | 11 | " | Brn | Blue | wound below right knee | England | Penarth |
| 20 | " | Self 346657 | 100 | yes | 5/22/20 | col | 5/22/20 | " A-63811 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | Gry | Gry | none | " | Ross, Hereford |
| 21 | " | self 346741 | 180 | no | | | | Commodore Hotel, A 63809 ✓ new york city, new york Klein, Mrs. Florence Fisher Josephine, Pa. | Permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | DK | Brn | Brn | made on left hand | Wales | Talgan |
| 22 | no | self 347310 | 82 | no | | | | Brother-in-law, Julius Rosenzweig 963 Hoe ave N y city N y | Permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2½ | DK | Blk | Hazel | None | England | Manchester |
| 23 | no | " | 100 | " | | | | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | Jr | Brn | Gry | " | Poland | Volechutz |
| 24 | " | Husband 347345 | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 0 | Brn | " | " | " | " | Host |
| 25 | " | Self | 122 | no | | | | Brother-in-law, Wm Sprenick 10 Wilkins Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | Jr | Blk | " | " | " | Pinczow |
| 26 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | | Brn | Brn | " | " | Jalaczitz |
| 27 | " | Father 347614 | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | child | | | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | 100 | " | | | | Brother-in-law, Wolf Steinbock 5122 Portland ave. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | Jr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |
| 29 | " | Husband 346781 | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | y | Self 346781 | 95 | " | | | | Bro Louis Tatz Canada now ny | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4½ | Blk | Blk | Brn | " | England | Manchester |

Paid tax not refunded 3/31/37 CMH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHITE STAR-DOMINION

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/12/20 | Canada | SEP 28 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/12/20 | Megantic | Sept 24 |
| 4 | " | " | " | Sept 23 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Sept 25 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 25 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 16 | " | 8/16/20 | " | Sept. 16 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | Montreal | 9/13/20 | " | " 23 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 23 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Quebec | 8/16/20 | " | 9/25/20 |
| 23 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Canada | 9/28/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | 10/1/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Montreal | 7/4/20 | " | 9/30/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines
1 to 30
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

16

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 187556 | Sochaczewski | Mordcha | 21 | - | M | S | Barber | Y | Yiddish | Y | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Chaim, Lodz, Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | 199581 | Sochaczewski | Welfa | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law, Perl Kowalek, | " | " | |
| 3 | 118159 | Nudelman | Leizer | 23 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brody, Poland | " | " | |
| 4 | 187158 | Nudelman | Isaac | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Pogma, | " | " | |
| 5 | 12905 | Wagner | Josel | 32 | - | " | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Romania | " | " | " | Spouse, Roumania Father, Selick, | Ill | Chicago | |
| 6 | 8561 | Strick | Isaac | 21 | - | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Plotzk, Poland Father, Jacob, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 7 | 9664 | Ziegelberg | Max | 27 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw, Poland Father, Israel, | " | " | |
| 8 | 9681 | Jakubowicz | Dasa | 25 | - | " | " | Book Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lantz, Poland, Uncle, Saul Nachmanowitz | " | " | |
| 9 | 192469 | Palesznicki | Mordcha | 19 | - | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brody, Poland Father, Itzig, | Ohio | Canton | |
| 10 | 184589 | Kuperman | Abraham | 19 | - | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz, Poland Isac, Father | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 11 | 123116 | Knopman | Joseph | 21 | - | " | " | Shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plonsk, Poland Father, Hermann, | Mich | Detroit | |
| 12 | 123246 | Dresienicz | Salamon | 19 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zyglonia, Poland Father, Berl, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 13 | 10796 | Wolskowski | Jacob | 23 | - | " | " | Book Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wloclawek, Poland | " | " | |
| 14 | 198138 | Wojciechowski | Ignacy | 35 | - | " | " | Car porter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wloclawek, Poland Father, Wolf Zwarger, | Ill | Chicago | |
| 15 | 6873 | Engelsberg | Joel | 19 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw, Poland Father, Meyer, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 16 | 182647 | Delbart | Meyer | 18 | - | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plonsk, Poland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 17 | 198160 | Sander | Samuel | 25 | - | " | " | Wood worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] Brothers | Mass | Dorchester | |
| 18 | 9679 | Hummeld | Abraham | 39 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] Father, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | 198149 | Weiman | Joel | 24 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | " | " | " | " | Radzymin, Poland. Father, Mendel Settlers | " | " | |
| 20 | 198151 | Sattler | Samuel | 21 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rolelczo Poland Father, Hatzig, | " | New York | |
| 21 | 9680 | Silberberg | Morris David | 26 | - | " | " | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn new York Father, Abraham, | " | Brooklyn | |
| 22 | 198161 | Schonbach | Basia | 27 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sanok, Poland Mother, Esther, | " | " | |
| 23 | 12919 | Roth | Simon | 20 | - | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yoming, Poland Mother, Slota, | " | " | |
| 24 | 9681 | Scherman | Abram | 21 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lubaczow, Poland Mother, Chaje, | " | New York | |
| 25 | 192473 | Nowomiast | Schloime | 20 | - | " | " | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biala, Poland, Father, Dolcias | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 26 | 6872 | Goldman | Jacob | 21 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czentochau Poland Mother, Pepke, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 27 | 192474 | Kapnar | Samuel | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wyszowa, Poland Father, Meta, | Ala | Birmingham | |
| 28 | 123163 | Glattstein | Isak Joseph | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lunecki, Poland Mother, Osinzen, Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | 9675 | Hershmind | Marcus | 17 | - | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Yankel, | " | " | |
| 30 | 9683 | Deghenzajn | Feinel | 19 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw, Poland | N.J. | Newark | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John M Hamilton

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

3

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Every alien physically capable of reading the English or some other language must read the following sentence: (Do not ask any other question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No. | Self | 45 | No. | | | — | 341/611 Rosa in law, Jos. ab Rabbinowitz, 251 East 4th Street, new york city, n.y. | no | Perm | yes | no | No. | No. | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 0 | Ba | Brn | Brn | none | Poland | Lodz |
| 2 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gry | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | 50 | " | | | — | 347561 Father, mosel, 2 avenue 84th new york city, n.y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Brala |
| 4 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | — | 347332 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | 60 | " | | | — | 347331 Leader Bonbon Candy Co. 136 East 4th street, New York city. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | Roumania | Petrantz |
| 6 | " | " | 70 | " | | | — | 346792 Brother, Wm Goldfischer. 1102 Pacific Street, new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | Brn | " | Poland | Skotla |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | | | — | 347319 Cousin, Jacob Rosenblatt, 54 56 East 2nd St new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dk Brn | Blue | " | " | Warsaw |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347321 Bros. Jacob Rosenblatt, 132 E. 4th street, new york city, n.y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Sanok |
| 9 | " | " | 60 | " | | | — | 347322 Father, Solomon Rosenblatt, 125 2nd Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lodz |
| 10 | " | " | 55 | " | | | — | 341606 Uncle, Sam Cooperman 164 Rivington St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Rovno |
| 11 | " | " | 60 | " | | | — | 346779 Father, Thomas Wallace, National Hotel, Brother, Philip, 2 3 39 3 Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | Sotz |
| 12 | " | " | 70 | " | | | — | 347615 Brother, Sam Katz, 360 Ridge Street, new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | Brn | " | " | Zyglowa |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347604 Brother, Thomas, 202 Hanover St, Chicago. 380. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Brn | " | " | Stezwin |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1911 1914 | Chicago Ill | 1911 | 347320 Bro, Chas, 2115 105 St new york city N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | Gry | " | " | Klobo |
| 15 | " | " | 55 | No | | | — | 347334 Uncle, Thomas Kahn, 2014 Co Lydell, Chicago. 380 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347347 Father, Jos Isa 31 Johnson Street, Dorchester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Plausk |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | | | — | 347601 Bro. Louis, 113 W 44 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Dolina |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347602 Bro. Jacob Isaac 2 2 1 Second 80 new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Krakauer |
| 19 | " | " | 75 | " | | | — | 347350 Nathan, Joseph Father. 2 36 E 112 St. new york city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Radzymin |
| 20 | " | " | 65 | " | | | — | 347349 Uncle, Louis Silberberg, 19 Mercer St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Bielsza |
| 21 | " | " | 70 | " | | | — | 347348 Bro. Samuel, 2 21 Eastman ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Brn | " | " | " | Slupnitza |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347343 Bro. Nathan, 1101 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Sanok |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347620 Bro. Max, 1141 East 104 th Street, new york, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Yaniny |
| 24 | " | " | 60 | " | | | — | 347323 Father, Julius Hansen, 1548 49 Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Lubartow |
| 25 | " | " | 60 | " | | | — | 341330 Uncle, Meyer Goldman, 774 Prospect Ave new york city N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Briala |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 347324 Father, Thomas, Birmingham, Alabama. Bro. Abraham, 872 Bushwick St, new york city N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Crentochau |
| 27 | " | " | 70 | " | | | — | 347339 Father, Jacob, 80 82 Rivington St, N.Y.C. N.Y. Uncle, S Feldman, Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wysawa |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 341338 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Swalki |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | | | — | 341335 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Bingen |
| 30 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | — | 341336 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Canada | 9/30/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 9/16/20 | Megantic | " |
| 6 | " | 9/21/20 | " | " |
| 7 | " | 9/20/20 | Canada | 9/27/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | 9/30/20 |
| 11 | " | 9/21/20 | " | 9/28/20 |
| 12 | " | 9/21/20 | " | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 9/30/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 9/21/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 23 | " | 9/12/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 24 | " | 9/20/20 | " | 9/27/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finos
1530
FEB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | | Binko | Mayer | 17 | + | M | S | Tailor | Y | Yiddish | Y | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Israel, Lodz, Poland | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | | Goldman | Chaim | 18 | - | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Sarah, Warsaw, Poland | " | " | |
| 3 | | Lernetz | Leah | 20 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Moshe David, Comowa, Poland | " | " | |
| 4 | | Zolliber | Max | 26 | - | " | " | Tailor Sock Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Joseph, Ciechanow, Poland | " | " | |
| 5 | | Feldmann | Josephine | 22 | - | " | " | Shoe-upper maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Marcus, Warsaw, Poland | " | " | |
| 6 | | Chaban | Israel | 25 | - | " | " | Baker Sock- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Jacob, Warsaw, Poland | " | " | |
| 7 | | Oryszes | Isidor | 20 | - | " | " | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Isaac Goldberg, Kattowitz, Poland | " | " | |
| 8 | | Goldberg | Josef | 17 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Moses, Wreschka, Poland | NJ | Passaic | |
| 9 | 183661 C.P.R. | Schneweis | Solomon | 23 | - | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Chaim, Tyczyn, Poland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 10 | 183662 C.P.R. | Schneweis | Jacob | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Evanthia, | " | " | |
| 11 | Rejected Deported | Stavrinides | Nicolaos H | 16 | - | " | " | None | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | rejected 9/24/20 as L.P.C. Cyprus, Greece Mother, Eamlidiana, | NY | New York | |
| 12 | Rejected Deported | Theodoulou | Castas | 17 | - | " | " | Asst Shop | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deported 9/24/20 appealed dismissed 10/9/20 File 1123-37 Island of Cyprus, Greece Mother, Barbara Leivetzos | Md | Baltimore | |
| 13 | 6878 | Rabbatzos | Hirsh | 26 | - | " | " | Tailor Sock | " | " | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Contowa, Poland Wife, Sarah Jones, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | Rejected Deported | Dunelow | Frank | 25 | - | " | " | Miner | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Chesterfield, England Father, William | N.J. | Palisades Canada via | |
| 15 | Rejected | Palmer | Frederick | 31 | - | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dunsland Eng | N.Y. | Rouses Point Canada | |
| 16 | 123446 Kindred | Isenberg | Rachel | 54 | - | F | M | None | No | Destined to Son | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | No one | N.Y. | Summerville Canada | |
| 17 | Acc't | " | Millie | 15 | - | F | S | " | Y | Eng | Y | England | " | " | " | Daughter Cissie 555 Evelyn Washington Ave | Mass | Boston | |
| 18 | Rejected | Wills | John | 59 | - | M | W | Lab | Y | " | Y | Ireland | Irish | " | Verdun Montreal via Rouses Point | Mother Julia London Eng | | Canada | |
| 19 | Rejected | Vidonsky | Simon | 29 | - | M | M | Furrier | " | " | " | Eng | Hel | " | " | Father Mark - Stepney London Eng | | | |
| 20 | Rejected | Heller | Henry | 21 | M | S | Baker Fur | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph 38 Langdale London | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 21 | Rejected | Woolfson | Abraham | 22 | - | M | S | Furrier | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Wife Mary 210 Mungeby Road London, Eng | Canada | Montreal | |
| 22 | Rejected | Shenwald | Nathan | 37 | - | M | M | Cap maker | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Bro. Queen, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 23 | 123486 | Hegarty | Austin | 42 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Ennis, Ireland | N.D. | Fargo | |
| 24 | 123487 | Hegarty | Jeannette | 42 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sis-in-law | " | " | |
| 25 | Under 16 C.P.R. | Hegarty | Jeannette | 6 | - | F | S | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | |
| 26 | 198233 C.P.R. | De Rooy | Hartog | 36 | - | M | M | Grocer | Y | Dutch | Y | Holland | Hebrew | " | " | Wife, Natje, Rotterdam, Holland Head Tax Paid Not Refunded | Foreign via N.Y. | Rouses Point | |
| 27 | 198232 | De Rooy | Isaac | 17 | - | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10/23/21-FMD | " | " | |
| 28 | 12950 | Szilagyi | Steve | 26 | - | M | M | Tinsmith | " | English | " | Slovak | " | " | " | Father, Aladar, Bratislava, Czecho-Slovakia | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | 12949 | Szilagyi | Marguerita | 26 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Prune Harbor, | " | " | |
| 30 | 13757 | Leiter | Wolf | 29 | - | M | S | Trader Rabbi | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Podkrajec Poland | " | " | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

John M Monkiewicz

20 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self 34/1951 | 60 | No | | | | Uncle, Mottel Markowicz, new York city N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | Poland | Brzesiny |
| 2 | " | " 34/1962 | — | — | | | | Bro. Benjamin, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | L Brn | Gry | " | " | Warsaw |
| 3 | " | " 34/1952 | 50 | — | | | | Uncle, Joseph Binder, N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Blue | " | " | Comorowa |
| 4 | " | " 34/1959 | 50 | — | | | | Aunt, Mrs. Greenbaum, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | " | " | " | Mlawa |
| 5 | " | " 34/1969 | 40 | — | | | | Uncle, Josef Feldman, new York city, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Brn | " | " | Warsaw |
| 6 | " | " 34/1941 | 100 | — | | | | Bro. Jacob, Warsaw, Poland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " 34/1625 | 50 | — | | | | Uncle, Louis Sokol, 1216 Magnolia Ave., Birmingham, Alabama | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Kattowitz |
| 8 | " | " 34/1762 | 75 | — | | | | Brothers, Louis & Abe, Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | Blue | " | " | Wiewiorka |
| 9 | " | " 34/1764 | 45 | — | | | | Cousin, Wm. Goldrech, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Brn | Gry | " | " | Tyczyn |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 60 | — | | | | Uncle, Gerbounakis, John, N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Brn | " | Greece | Nicosia |
| 12 | Contract Laborer | | 50 | — | | | | Cousin, Alex. Jmichalides, Baltimore, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | — | | | | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Med | Brn | Brn | " | England | Chesterfield |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 200 | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Plumstead |
| 16 | M | 350653 Self | 140 | No | — | — | — | Son Louis G 6037 8th Ave Summerville N.Y. ✓ | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Grey | Bro | " | Russia | Konnor |
| 17 | M | Mother ✓ | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Bro | " | England | Liverpool |
| 18 | No | L.P.C. ✓ | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Niece Mrs. Buckley 24 Russell St Boston Mass | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | Blue | " | Ireland | Mayo |
| 19 | No | L.P.C. | 70 | " | — | — | — | Friend John Lavis 106 W 69th St New York | " | 3 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Dk | Bro | — | England | London |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | Yes | 1915 Ft Brooklyn 1919 N.Y. | | 1919 | Uncle Jack Feller 15 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Brn | Hazel | " | " | London |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | 12 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Max Cohen 56 Fremont Street Worcester, Mass | Yes | 10 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bro | Grey Blue | " | " | London |
| 22 | Contract Laborer | | 6 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Joseph Waserman 1296 3rd Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | M | Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 23 | " | 349834 " | 1400 | Y | 5/1905 Panama 3/12/20 | No ✓ | 3/12/20 | no one | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | M | " | " | " | Ireland | Ennis |
| 24 | " | Husband ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blk | " | " | " | Kells |
| 25 | " | Father 347985 | ✓ | " | Wife Panama No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Blk | Fr | " | " | USA | Lawrence Mass. |
| 26 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | A 63960 ✓ | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 27 | " | Father 347973 | ✓ | " | — | — | — | A 63961 ✓ Uncle, Louis Kessler, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | 140 | " | — | — | — | N.Y.C.N.Y. 2188 81st St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Czecho-Slovak | Kolesbon |
| 29 | " | Father 347983 | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 30 | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, David Weinstock N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Poland | Jaroslaw |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/12/20 | Megantic | 10/7/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/20/20 | Canada | 10/11/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 10/5/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 10/8/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 10/4/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 10/4/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 10/7/20 |
| 11 | " | 9/13/20 | " | 9/28/20 |
| 12 | " | 8/20 | " | 9/23/20 |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | " | 6/20 | Megantic | 6/25/20 |
| 15 | Montreal | 6/21/20 | " | 6/21/20 |
| 16 | Quebec | 7-10-20 | " | 10-19-20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Montreal | 7-8-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 19 | " | 5-25-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 20 | Quebec | 1915 6-20-20 | Megantic " | 10-11-20 |
| 21 | Quebec | 7-11-20 | Canada | 10-11-20 |
| 22 | " | 9-10-20 | " | 10-11-20 |
| 23 | Montreal | 10/11/20 | Megantic | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Quebec | 10/10/20 | " | 10/14/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 9/20/20 | Canada | 10/12/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 9/12/20 | Megantic | 10/ /20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Montr... LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | DH 13758 | Leiter | Hersch | 24 | – | M | S | Rabbi | Y | Yiddish | Y | Poland | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Michel, Dumay, Poland. | N Y | New York | N |
| 2 | DH 10840 CPR | Schreiber | Jocob | 19 | – | M | M | Diamond cutter | " | " | " | Belgium | " | " | " | Father, Marcus David, Antwerp, Belgium | La | New Orleans | " |
| 3 | DH 184645 | Glicanstein | Selig | 30 | – | M | S | Elec. trician | " | " | " | Poland | " | " | " | Mother, Chana Lodz, Poland | Ny | N Y C | " |
| 4 | DH 13751 CPR | Weinrib | Wolf | 20 | – | M | S | Shoe operator | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Zorki | Father, Pinchas, mr + mrs Yitzka Weinrib Zorki, Petrocoff, Poland | " | " | " |
| 5 | DH 184173 CPR | Frankle | Beack | 26 | – | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | Father, Chaim, Skiernieuicz, Poland | " | Brooklyn | " |
| 6 | DH 12369 | Leuschitz | Gazar (Lusicy) | 18 | – | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Abraham, Warsaw, Poland | Conn | Montville | " |
| 7 | DJ 9736 | Friedman | Abraham | 42 | – | M | W | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Hindog, Lenchitz, Poland | N.J | Paterson | " |
| 8 | CPR 12369-2 | Plachta | Aron | 20 | – | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Fannah, Tomashow, Poland | " | New York | " |
| 9 | DH 184222 | Jass | Solomon | 21 | – | M | S | Waiter auto | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Israel, Kamionka, Poland, | " | West N.Y. | " |
| 10 | DH 13760 | Druker | Moritz | 21 | – | M | S | Mechanic | " | German | " | Roumania | " | " | " | Father, Berl, Czernowitz, Roumania | Ny | New York | " |
| 11 | SS J-163 | Thomas | Wm Henry | 24 | – | M | M | Private Secty | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Wife, Anna Helena Evangelical Rudd, Sundiff No. | Eng. & Wales | New York | " |
| 12 | " | Whitaker | George Cecil | 39 | – | M | M | Retired officer | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | Sussex | Wife, Margaret, Sussex, Eng. | N.Y. | " | " |
| 13 | " | Stacy | Sidney | 38 | – | M | M | Valet | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | Sussex | Wife, Lily Sussex Eng | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Parker | Evelyn Stewart | 51 | – | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | Son, Colin, Oxford Eng | " | " | " |
| 15 | CPR 192943 | Blake | Patrick | 25 | – | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Julia, Charleville Co Ireland | Me | Alton | " |
| 16 | 8584 | Silberhertz | Simon | 35 | – | M | M | Restaurant Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jesiel, Czernowitz Roumania | NY | New York | " |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur D. Gregoire
Harold F. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

W. S. Davis

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self 347484 | 70 | no | | | | Cousin, Sam Schor, N.Y.C., N.Y. | no | Perm | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | poor | 5 | — | Fr | Brn | Gray | none | Poland | Cholojow |
| 2 | " | " 347943 | 70 | | | | | Bro. Abraham, New Orleans, La | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | " | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 3 | " | " 344262 | 65 | | | | | Bro. Jacob, N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Lodz |
| 4 | " | " 347620 | 50 | | | | | Bro. Samuel, New York city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Zarki |
| 5 | " | " | 56 | | | | | Brothers, Samuel, Frankee 421 Christopher ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Gry | " | " | Skiernewicz |
| 6 | " | 347476 Parents | 65 | | | | | Cousin, Hersche Teller, Montreal, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | Russia | Pinsk |
| 7 | " | 350667 Self | 60 | | | | | Cousin, Lipke Wasserman, 54 market St Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Kielce |
| 8 | " | 350702 " | 55 | | | | | Brother-in-law, Louis Rosbaum, N.Y.C. N.Y. 1212 116th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Tomaszow |
| 9 | " | 350666 " | 25 | | | | | Bro. David, West New York, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Kamionka |
| 10 | " | 347491 " | 21 | | | | | Uncle, Louis Burger, N.Y.C.N.Y. 210 W 68th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Gry | " | Roumania | Czernowitz |
| 11 | " | 347533 " | 100 | | | | | England via N.Y.C. | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " | Wales | St Jagons |
| 12 | " | 347449 " | 200 | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | England | Harris |
| 13 | " | 347450 " | 50 | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Normedge |
| 14 | " | 350032 " | 500 | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Aighmast Oballmell |
| 15 | " | 350664 " | 43 | | | | | Bro. Matthew, 523:-A63850 Akron, Me, Cousin, Simon Feldhammer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Sl | Blnd | Blue | " | Ireland | Cork Co |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | | | | | NYCNY 110 St Marks Place | yes | 4 weeks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | Roumania | Warna |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/12/20 | Megantic | 10/13/20 |
| 2 | " | 10/10/20 | " | 10/22/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 10/10/20 | " | 10/14/20 |
| 5 | " | 9/20/20 | " | 10/1/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 10/19/20 |
| 7 | " | 10/10/20 | " | 10/18/20 |
| 8 | " | 9/20/20 | " | 10/11/20 |
| 9 | " | 9/12/20 | " | " |
| 10 | " | 10/10/20 | " | " |
| 11 | " | 9/13/20 | " | 10/15/20 |
| 12 | Montreal | 9/14/20 | " | 10/11/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 10/16/20 |
| 14 | " | 10/10/20 | " | 10/15/20 |
| 15 | " | 5/24/20 | " | 10/18/20 |
| 16 | Quebec | 10/10/20 | " | 10/19/20 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines
1.20.18
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
Lwx...JFC
Lwz...JFC

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 19 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Levey | Max | 22 | | M | S | Ship plater | Y | English | Y | England | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Morris, Glasgow Scotland | Canada | Ny Rouses Point | N |
| 2 | | Konitz | Leon | 25 | | " | " | Waiter | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | " | " | " | Father, Shalem, miles, Poland | " | New York | " |
| 3 | | Reid | Duncan M | 23 | | " | " | Architect | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Vancouver | Father, John, Dundee, Scotland | " | Brooklyn | " |
| 4 | | Heaney | Owen | 30 | | " | M | Labourer | " | | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Valle Sale | Mackerwell, Scotland. wife, Janet, Glasgow, Scotland | Canada | Rouses Point | " |
| 5 | | Laufer | Abraham | 28 | | " | " | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Brother, Chaim Lamert Poland | " | Brooklyn | " |
| 6 | | Forsyth | Alec | 25 | | " | " | mechanic | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | St Lambert | Sister, Mrs Farquhar Dunlop St Lambert, P.Q. | Pa | Donora | " |
| 7 | Rejected | Bannerman | Finlay | 24 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Alec Baird, Brother, Sutherlandshire Scotland | N.J. | New York | " |
| 8 | Rejected | Potter | William | 34 | | " | " | Labourer Ship | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife; Elizabeth, Glasgow, Scotland | Mass | Quincy | " |
| 9 | Rejected | Raison | Samuel | 43 | | " | " | Cooker | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | wife, Jane, Glasgow, Scotland | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rejected | May | William | 37 | | " | M | Riveter | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Field, Frank, Glasgow, Scotland | Canada | " | " |
| 11 | Rejected | Muir | William | 30 | | M | M | Teamster | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Jessie - 118 St James Rd Kirkintilloch Glasgow Scotland | NH | Berlin | " |
| 12 | Rejected | Wilson | James | 23 | | M | S | Iron Moulder | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Father Robert 29 Scotia St Glasgow Scotland | " | " | " |
| 13 | C.P.R. 99642 | Melling | Arthur L. | 21 | | M | S | Grocer's assistance | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Arthur Carmarthen Rd. Wallasey, Cheshire, England | Me | West Baldwin | " |
| 14 | 123593 | Kennedy | Margaret | 46 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Sister, Mrs Ross, Edenborn, Scotland | Ill | Rockford | " |
| 15 | 123564 | Ferguson | Wm Robt | 22 | | M | S | Ship-plater | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Thomas, Claybank, Scotland | Pa | Pendenghtstown Haight Pa | " |
| 16 | C.P.R. 91901 | Palmer | Margaret | 56 | | F | M | —— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband, James, Dundee, Scotland | Canada | Newport | " |
| 17 | 13765 | Armitage | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Marine Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph Gore Bridge Middlothian Scot | " | " | " |
| 18 | 13764 | " | William | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.J. | Kearney | " |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John McFarlane
B.K. Buchanan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26 DONALDSON

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal. Canada., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | 347351 Self | 150 | No. | | | | Canada A 6 [illegible] ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med. | Ruddy | Pro | none | England | Ashby Wood. York |
| 2 | " | 347344 " | 45 | " | | | | [illegible] Woodlawn, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn | Blue | " | Poland | Mielic |
| 3 | Up | 346189 " | 15 | " | | | | Rec'd Home Drawing 10.00 for [illegible] Rm 2 Bldg. N.Y. | " | 1 yr | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Lt | " | " | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 4 | No | 347486 " | 100 | " | | | | Bro. James 201 W 39th St. Hotel Rodeney N.Y. City N.Y. A 63196 Uncle, Princo Schuschein | Paid Tax not refunded | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Bailieborough Ireland |
| 5 | " | " | 65 | " | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Sancut |
| 6 | " | 349919 " | 65 | " | | | | Bro. James, Homara, Pa | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | Dk | Brn | " | Scotland | Ballbell Lanarkshire |
| 7 | Rejected | L.P.C. | 100 | " | | | | Bro. Malcolm, N.Y.C., N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Gray | " | " | Dalbeat, Roxburgh |
| 8 | Rejected | L.P.C. | 100 | " | | | | Cousin, Robert Mayes. Quincy Mass | Yes | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Hzl | " | " | Glasgow Port Glasgow |
| 9 | Rejected | L.P.C. | 200 | " | | | | Friend, Wm Potter, Quincy Mass | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 200 | " | | | | " " | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ddk | Blk | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | Y | L.P.C. Brown Corporation | $8. | No | — | — | — | Brown Corporation | Yes | 6 mo | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 3 | M | Dkro | Grey Blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | Y | L.P.C. 348911 | $3. | " | — | — | — | Friend, Dr. Wm Lord, West Baldwin, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dro | Dro | Meeting on bridge of nose. | " | " |
| 13 | No | Self 350036 | 300 | | | | | Hired, Thomas. Rockford, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Lt | Blue | none | England | Wallasey |
| 14 | " | " 349983 | 50 | | | | | A 65661 ✓ | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dry | Dry | " | Scotland | Edinburg |
| 15 | " | " 347886 | 600 | | | | | A 63260 ✓ | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | Glasmuir |
| 16 | " | " 351802 | 50 | | | | | Uncle James Lindsay 195 Devon St Kearney, N.J. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dry | " | " | " | Glendee |
| 17 | " | " 351802 | 190 | No | — | — | — | | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ft. | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Parish New Castle Midlothian |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Ft. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

DONALDSON 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | 7/13/20 | Saturnia | 7/28/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 7/21/20 | " | " |
| 3 | Montreal | 7/24/20 | Cassandra | 10/2/20 |
| 4 | Halifax | 7/2/20 | " | 7/30/20 |
| 5 | Quebec | 7/21/20 | Saturnia | 10/7/20 |
| 6 | " | 7/11/20 | " | 10/12/20 |
| 7 | " | 6/28/20 | Cassandra | 10/10/20 |
| 8 | " | 6/12/20 | Saturnia | 10/1/20 |
| 9 | " | 6/4/20 | " | " |
| 10 | " | 5/11/20 | " | 6/28/20 |
| 11 | " | 2/20 | Cassandra | 10-14-20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Montreal | 10/9/20 | Carmania | 10/14/20 |
| 14 | " | 10/16/20 | Carmania | 10/15/20 |
| 15 | Quebec | 9/4/20 | Saturnia | 10/14/20 |
| 16 | " | 7/22/20 | " | 10/7/20 |
| 17 | " | 9-7-20 | Cassandra | 10-21-20 |
| 18 | " | 9-9-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Line 1
F.E.K.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | G.T. 123336 | Labas | Avo | 34 | 2-3 | M | S | Seaman | Y | Serbian | Y | Serbia | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Montreal | No one | Foreign | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 23

Harold P. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Furness Withy

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Oct, 1912 0 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 3147 8/11 Self | $50 | No | — | — | — | 63864/12 No add As far as can be ascertained | Yes Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Bro | Bro | None | Serbia | Daberonich |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Ellis Island 98 798/713 — ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Furness Withy

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 10-6-20 | Wyncote | 10-6-20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Fines
1 to 29
FEV.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | CPR 189791 DD H | Bernewitz | Reginald | 34 | — | M. | d | Chief officer | Y | English | Y | Russia | Hebrew | K.S. Hand Buchau Imperia Nicolai | | Sister, Lillian, | Canada | Ont | |
| 2 | CPR 188679 DD H | Lucas | Walter Hanns | 16 | — | " | " | Student | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | Father, Passmore, | Minn | Duluth | |
| 3 | 10744 | Larsen | Rasmus | 38 | | " | " | Seaman | " | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | Canada | Montreal | Father, Nathaniel | Foreign | | |
| 4 | 12318 | Cropper | Prince | 29 | | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | B.W. | Black | " | " | Father, W. Cropper, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | 8566 | Hogiller | Oscar | 23 | | " | M | Seaman | " | Spanish | " | Chile | Belgian | " | " | Father, E. Ocmbeus, | Penn | Pennsylvania | |
| 6 | 17975 SS | Popesico | Jean | 20 | | " | S | " | " | Roumanian | " | Roumania | Roumanian | " | " | | N.H | Berlin | |
| 7 | 31661 | Dodart | Jules | 55 | | " | M | Merchant | " | French | " | France | French | " | Rabden, Sarthe | Mother, | N.Y | New York | |
| 8 | " | Dodart | Delphine | 55 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother, James J | Ind | Indiana Harbor | |
| 9 | 12373 | Mc Fellon | Joseph | 39 | | - | M | " | Painter | " | English | " | Canada | Scotch | " | Sydney N.S. | Same address | | |
| 10 | 12372 | Mc Fellon | Maria | 42 | | - | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | 12372 | Mc Fellon | Monica | 16 | | - | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Under 16 | Mc Fellon | Patrick | 13 | | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mc Fellon | Fred | 11 | | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mc Fellon | Molly | 7 | | - | F | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | Cousin, Rainey Cullen, | Durham, England. | | |
| 15 | Rejected | O'Donnell | William | 50 | | - | M | M | Boiler maker and miner | Y | English | Y | England, | English | " | Montreal | Father, Francisco Perrono, | N.J. | Elizabeth | |
| 16 | Rejected | Perrono | Salvatore | 24 | | - | M | S | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Salisbury | Elmira Italy | Mass | Somerville | |
| 17 | Rejected | Mitrano | Paulo | 24 | | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, alexander Mitrano Elmira Italy | | | |
| 18 | | Job | Thomas | 49 | | - | M | M | merchant | " | English | " | England | English | " | Montreal | no one | N.Y | New York | |
| 19 | 10329 | Job | Jessica | 39 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father, Pigliet, St Vincent | B.W.I. | | |
| 20 | 12961 | Dasent | Lionel Egbert | 27 | | - | M | S | Servant Civil | " | " | " | " | " | " | | B.W.I. | N.Y. City | |
| 21 | 123565 | Headley | Norwell Alb | 27 | | - | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father, Charles R. Barbados, B.W.I. | Canada | |
| 22 | | Ramsey | Seifert | 26 | | - | M | S | Sailor | No | None | No | B.W.I. | African | B.W.I. | Barbados | Father, Waller, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I. | Ramsis Paint | |
| 23 | CPR 189620 DD H | Branch | Muriel | 39 | | - | F | M | — | Y | English | Y | " | English | Canada | Montreal | Husband, Bishop, St Matthew Barbados, B.W.I. | Foreign | |
| 24 | 12376 | Bargen | George | 36 | | - | M | S | Seaman | " | French | " | France | French | " | St John | no one | D.C. | Washington |
| 25 | | Smelak | Joseph | 29 | | - | M | S | Laborer | " | Bohemian | " | France claims U.S.C. | Czecho-Slovak | " | Carter, Ont | " | N.Y | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Rejected | Chandler | Julia B.S.L. | 36 | | F | W. | Maker of dress | Y | Eng | Y | B.W.I. | Black | " | Montreal | Father, Prince Padmore Barbados B.W.I. | N.Y | New York | |
| 27 | Rejected DD H. | " | Sybil B.S.L. | 16 | | F. | S. | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y | " | |
| 28 | 12387 DD H. | Garcia | Pantaleon M.A.R. | 45 | | M | S | Seaman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | " | " | Brother Francesco Badagoos Badagoos Spain | N.Y | " | |
| 29 | 9731 | Newsam | Alexis C. A. | 26 | | F | S | Cadet Civil Service | Y | Eng | Y | B.W.I. | Eng | Via N.Y. | Halifax, N.S. Shawinigan | Father Alfred Bredretam B.W.I. | B.W.I. | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Head Tax Paid + apparently not refunded 7-25-50 afc

24 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Witnessed
Arthur J. Gregoire
John M. Scanlon
C.K. Dodgenson
Howard Bunn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

MISCELLANEOUS 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | $46650 Russian Volunteer Fleet 347561 | 50 | no | | | | A 63188 ✓ Father, William 3 Spruce St Duluth, Minn | y | 1 Jan'y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | none | Russia | Riga |
| 2 | " | Father 347619 | 60 | " | | | | as far as can be ascertained No Reform ta | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | " | Jn | Blue | " | England | North Shields |
| 3 | no | Self 347111 | 150 | " | | | | C 3195 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Med | Blk | Blk | " | Denmark | Bodan Kolk |
| 4 | y | " | 200 | " | | | | C 31911 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Med | Blk | Blk | " | Br W. Ind | Prigloo |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | C 31924 ✓ | | | | Wife, not reunited | | | | | | 5/14/3 | 5 | 5 | Jn | " | Bro | " | Chile | St Vincent |
| 6 | " | Farm Carpenter 344526 | 24 | " | | | | Roumain Carpenter Rensselaer, N.Y. | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Brn | Brn | " | Roumania | Tyrani |
| 7 | " | Self | 100 | " | | | | | | Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Hzl | " | France | Villa l'Everault |
| 8 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Vivonne |
| 9 | " | Self | 400 | " | | | | Bro-in-law, Fred Brosseau, Indiana Harbor, Indiana | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fr | " | Blue | " | Canada | Cape Britain |
| 10 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hzl | " | " | Sydney |
| 11 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Red | Blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Child | med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Rejected L.P.C. | 25 | y | | | | Dau. Gertrude O'Donnell, Elizabeth, N.J. | y | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Dry | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | " | Rejected L.P.C. | 50 | no | German | | | Friend, Frank Mitrano, Somerville, Mass | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk Brn | Dry | " | Italy | Elina |
| 17 | " | Rejected L.P.C. 49214 | 50 | " | | | | Bro. Frank Mitrano, Somerville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 18 | y | Self | 100 | " | | | | A 6 94 ✓ | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | Brn | Blue | " | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | " | Husband 347528 | ✓ | " | | | | A 6 91 2 ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Self | 200 | " | | | | A 67,874 ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk | Blue | " | BWI | St Vincent |
| 21 | " | Self 347902 | 50 | " | | | | A 65660 ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | " | " | Barbados |
| 22 | no | " 349928 | 100 | y | Farm Laborer R.R. Visits | | | A 63171 ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgetown |
| 23 | " | Husband 349317 | 140 | " | | | | A 63864 ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Dry | " | " | Barbados |
| 24 | y | Friend Conroe 17911 | 5 | no | | | | A 63111 ✓ Father, Frank | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | Brn | " | New Caledonia | Fonore Lauan |
| 25 | no | Self | 60 | y | 3/1/91 1897 | NYC | 1897 | | No | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | " | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 26 | No | L.P.C. | 116 | No | | | | Sister Druscilla Leach 227 49th St New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Brn | " | BWI | Barbados |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. Brother 356636 | 2 | " | | | | " " " | Ny | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | BWI | " |
| 28 | No | Self | 20 | " | | | | Cousin Samuel Fernandez 173 So. Street Ferry New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn Brn | Hzl | " | Spain | Badagoo |
| 29 | yes | " 350049 | 100 | No | | | | No add'l 6 8 9 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | BWI | Bridgetown |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS 2

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 7/20/20 | Grand Laurentian | 7/29/20 |
| 2 | " | 7/29/20 | Khan Ilu | " |
| 3 | " | 7/28/20 | Canadian Lyndallen | " |
| 4 | St John | 7/27/20 | Chaleur | " |
| 5 | Montreal | 9/14/20 | Grand Light | 9/28/20 |
| 6 | " | 6/1920 | Hebron | 9/24/20 |
| 7 | Halifax | 6/12/20 | " | 9/21/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | montreal | 6/24/20 | philadelphia | 6/25/20 |
| 16 | montreal | 4/1920 | Andee | 8/11/20 |
| 17 | Quebec | 4/1920 | Andee | 8/11/20 |
| 18 | St John | 9/25/20 | Sachem | 10/2/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 9/27/20 | Chaleur | 10/15/20 |
| 21 | " | 9/22/20 | Chaleur | 10/14/20 |
| 22 | Montreal | 9/28/20 | Canadian Lyndallen | 10/5/20 |
| 23 | " | 8/15/20 | Chignecto | 10/11/20 |
| 24 | " | 9/20 | Prospect Point | 10/15/20 |
| 25 | Vancouver | 6/1920 | Canadian Scottish Dollar | 10/1/20 |
| 26 | St John | 8-16-20 | Chignecto | 10-20-20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Montreal | 10/6/20 | Canadian Miller | 10-21-20 |
| 29 | St John | 5/20 | Caraquet | 10-18-20 |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Rejected | Davenport | Joseph Jr | 30 | — | M | S | Cleaner Presser | Y | English | Y | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Montreal | None | N Y | New York |
| 2 | Rejected | Nemirofsky | Louis | 11 | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | USA Claims | Hebrew | " | " | Father, David 1473 Colonial ave Montreal Canada | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Whether application has been made to any immigrant station in the United States, and if so, when and where.

John M Thomson

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

1 C

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Feeb'le Minded | | 21 | Y | 6/19/19 Mollett 11/14/19 & D. | Brook- | mother, Lena Nemirofsky, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Feeble minded A | none | 5 | 4 | Red | Brn | Blue | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 2 | " L.P.C. | | 25 | Y | 1915/19 4/1920 lyn, N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Fr | Blonde | Brn | " | USA | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NY | 1894 | — | 4/24/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 10/11/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Reines
1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lareau | Armand | 23 | | M | S | Clk | Y | Eng | Y | Can | Fr. | Canada | Montreal | Father, Emile 113 St. Mary St. Montreal | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | Steinman | Henry | 22 | | M | S | Painter Maker | " | " | " | Eng | Heb | " | " | Father, Maurice 15 Sycamore St. Manchester Eng | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Mead | Catherine | 24 | | F | S | Domes. | " | " | " | Eng | Celt | " | " | Sister, Margaret 12 Guy St. Montreal. | " | " |
| 4 | | Skarberg | John | 35 | | M | Mar | Sale | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Winnipeg | Father, Gus Hasunga Sweden | | Sweden |
| 5 | | Gandolfo | Marco | 35 | | M | Mar | Cook | " | Italian | " | Italy | No. Ital | " | Ontario | Wife, Justina Detroit Mich. | N.Y. | Detroit |
| 6 | | Rakles | Etha | 24 | | F | S | Dom. | " | Hebrew | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Aunt, Mrs Annie Cassa 1529 City Hall Ave. Montreal. | " | Akron |
| 7 | | Melani | Luigi | 41 | | M | Mar | Sculptor | " | Italian | " | Italy | No. Italy | " | " | Wife, Maria Cotteri, Pisa. Prov. Italy | " | New York |
| 8 | | Mc Robert | Jessie | 22 | | M | S | Dom. | " | Eng | " | Scot | Scot | " | " | Uncle, Geo. 161 Robert St. Toronto. | Minn | Superior |
| 9 | | Kirschner | Sam | 43 | | M | Mar | Tailor | " | Jewish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Wife, Annie 351 Colonial Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | C. P. R. | Cole | Robert | 41 | | M | S | Tailor | " | Eng | " | B.W.I. | W.C.Y.B.C.K. | " | " | Mother, Amanda Jamaica. B.W.I. | " | New York |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A - Line 8. Acc. Lynife, Leslie, U.S. Born, Married 1918.
John M. Thacker

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

(OVER)

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self 223-225 324 Main | 350 | Yes | 1907 1908 | Stapf. | 1908 | Bro. Jos. Lapeare 23 Main St. Southbridge Mass | Yes | 1 Mon. | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Ba | Bro. | — | U.S. | Springfield Mass |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | | 1916 1919 | N.Y. | 1919 | Bro. Isaac 522 W. 151st St. N.Y.C. | " | . | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 5 | " | . | " | — | England | Manchester |
| 3 | " | 324 Main | 35 | | 1918 1920 | " | 4/1920 | Mother Phila. 233 W. 143d St. N.Y.C. | " | Permanent | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | — | B.W.I. | Montserrat |
| 4 | " | 324 Main | 12. | | 1920. | Calif. | | Sweden via N.Y.C. | " | Transit | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 8 | M. | Faz | Blue | — | Sweden | Aspeva |
| 5 | No. | 317 Main | 50. | | 1913 | N.Y. | | Wife Eugenia Utica N.Y. | " | Permanent | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 9 | D | Bro | Bro | — | Italy | Pellaro |
| 6 | " | 32326 Main | | | 1911 1919 | " | | Sister Sarah Bloom 258-64 Vienna Ave. Corona N.Y. | " | 1 Mos. | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 1 | M. | Dep | Bro | — | Russia | Minsk |
| 7 | " | 32280 Main | | | 1914 1918 | " | | Mr. Rosen 60 4th St. N.Y.C. | " | Permanent | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Blue | — | Italy | Palermo |
| 8 | " | 34 1809 Main | 100. | | 1903 1920 | Wis | | 1811 Hughitt St. Superior Wis. | " | " | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Gy | — | Scotland | Port Glasgow |
| 9 | " | 34 1868 Main | 50. | | 02 20. | N.Y. | | Sister Fanny Peters 320 Navesink Ave. N.Y.C. | " | " | | | | | | no | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Bro | — | Russia | Vesdenski |
| 10 | yes | 347967 Main | 50 | | 4/17 9/21/20 | " | 9/21/20 | wife Ethel 2374 7th Ave. New York N.Y. | No | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | blk | blk | blk | none | B.W.I. | Jamaica |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | 2/27/20 |
| 2 | N.Y. | 5/6/16 | Finland | 9/22/19 |
| 3 | " | 1918 | Panuine | 10/1/20 |
| 4 | " | 1912 | Georgia | 9/29/20 |
| 5 | N.Y. | 5/12/20 | Fennee | 10/4/20 |
| 6 | " | 8/1911 | Campania | 1/20/20 |
| 7 | " | 1924/14 | Europa | 1/13/20 |
| 8 | " | 5/1/03 | Columbia | 10/6/20 |
| 9 | " | 1902 | ? | 10/4/20 |
| 10 | " | 4/17 | Damba | 4/17 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Rejected | Griffin | Mead | 18 | | f | S | Novice nun | yes | Eng | yes | Newfoundland | Irish | Newfoundland | Placentia | Father, Thomas P. Placentia, Newfoundland | Iowa | Clinton |
| 2 | Rejected | Jarniczek | Franz | 30 | | M | " | Hotel clerk | " | " | " | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovakian | Canada | Montreal | [illegible] New York City, N. Y. Uncle, Melvin James Howard | N Y | New York |
| 3 | Rejected | Philips | Enid | 29 | | F | S | Dress-maker | " | " | " | Grenada | of Black | " | " | Villa Lard, Grenada Father, Michelle Guido, | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Rejected | Guido | Domenico | 22 | | M | " | Laborer | No | None | No | Italy | Italian | " | " | Viesta Foggia Italy Husband, Abraham Assad, | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Rejected | Assad | Amin Kamy | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Syria | Syrian | " | " | Montreal Canada. Father, Jacques, | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 6 | Rejected | Syfrig | Henri | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | Switzerland | French | " | " | Blonay Vevey Switzerland cousin, Jacob Lerner, | Wis | Fond du Lac |
| 7 | Rejected | Mestel | David | 23 | | " | " | " | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Brody, Poland | Md | Baltimore |
| 8 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rejected | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Write application here

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

1 0

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ye | Insane | 2 | no | | — | | mount St Alfegis Academy Clinton, Iowa | no | Permanent | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | history of Previous Insanity | ye | 5 | 3 | med | Aub | gray | no | Newfound-land | Placentia |
| 2 | no | Contract Laborer | 20 | " | | — | | Wall Commodore, new York City, N.Y. | yes | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoof | none | 5 | — | Fr | Fr | " | " | | moravia | Brunn. |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | | — | | Friend, Chris Welch, Ithaca Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brn | Blk | Blk | " | | Grenada | Lucas St |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | 20 | " | | — | | Uncle, Giuseppe di Maino, Pittston, Pa. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | Brn | Brn | " | | Italy | Vilasta |
| 5 | y | Husband | 100 | " | | — | | Cousin, Assad Khalifi, Grand Rapids, Mich | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | " | " | | Syria Lintzer land | Rashaya Lang man |
| 6 | y | L.P.C. | 150 | " | | — | | Cousin, Jacob Leiner, Fond du Lac, Wis | y | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | | Poland | Brody |
| 7 | no | L.P.C. | 85 | " | | — | | Baltimore, Md | no | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Brn | " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | North Sydney | 9/20 | Kyle | SEP 25 |
| 2 | Quebec | 6/9/14 | On Express Britain | 9/31/20 |
| 3 | St John | 9/2/19 | Chaleur | 9/28/20 |
| 4 | N.Y. | 10/1916 | —— | 10/5/20 |
| 5 | " | 1895 | —— | 10/8/20 |
| 6 | Montreal | 7/7/20 | Tunisian | 10/11/20 |
| 7 | Quebec | 7/21/20 | Scandinavia | 7/21/20 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lines 1 to 2 EEV.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 25 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | Mezzelato | Orsini | 35 | | M | M | Trader | Y | French | Y | France | French | Can | Montreal | | France | | |
| 2 | " | Radosevitch | Bozo | 34 | | M | M | Lab | Y | Serbian | Y | Serbia | Serbian | " | Vancouver | Uncle Tcher Stgrbo | Croatia, Austria | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

2 D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | 34613 | 200 | no | — | | | Mother | | In Transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 4 | med | brn | brn | | France | Alsace |
| 2 | " | " | 500 | " | — | | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | | Serbia | Croatia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Y. | 9/19 | Carillon | SEP 28 |
| 2 | " | 12/07 | 9. | " |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Mtl

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 160580 | GT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 117224 | Cohen | Essie | 24 | | f | m | tailor | yes | Eng | yes | Russ | Heb | Can. | Montreal | Wife, Lillian 460 Colonial Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 160062 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 162903 | Chertsky | Solomon | 26 | | " | s | worker | " | Heb | " | Russ | " | " | " | none | " | Brooklyn |
| 160618 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 8183 | Grimard | Eloi | 21 | | " | s | artist | " | Fre | " | Belgium | Belg | " | " | Wife, Blanche 4512 Rochester E. Montreal | " | New York |
| 160608 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 6093 | Williams | Blanche | 27 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | Eng | " | Jamaica | Af. Blk | " | " | Sister, Rose 65 Rosemount, Westmount | " | " |
| 160621 | GT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 11724 | Cohen | Samuel | 25 | | m | " | cigar maker | " | " | " | Russ | Heb | " | " | Father, Harry Pinsk, Russia | Conn | Hartford |
| 157987 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5120 | Chawrick | Caty | 34 | | f | m | fat lady attraction | " | Ruth. | " | Russ. | Ruth. | " | " | Mother, Barbara Ivanuck Kaschowka, Austria | Pa. | Phila. |
| 157995 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 146403 | Balcunas | Raphael | 30 | | m | " | piper machine operator | " | Lith | " | Russ | Lith | " | " | Father, Thaddeus Koniski, Kovna, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 157996 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 146404 | | Ona | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160388 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 162585 | Starnino | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | fileman | " | Ital. | " | Italy | Ital. | " | " | Father, Ficlino Gallucci, Caserta, Italy | N.Y. | Providence |
| 160702 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5136 | Sirigos | Nicolaos | 26 | | " | " | ship's carpenter | " | Eng & Gr | " | Greece | Greek | " | Edmonton, Alta. | Mother, Helen Pirales, Greece | N.Y. | New York |
| 160752 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 17122 | Musiccchio | Charles | 22 | | " | " | glass worker | " | Ital. | " | Ital. | Ital | " | Montreal | Father, Nicola Forte, Connara, Italy | " | Utica |
| 160753 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 17121 | " | Pietro | 20 | | " | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Christina " " | " | " |
| 160757 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 162589 | Berman | Pauline | 20 | | f | s | office clerk | 1/16/25 | Eng | " | Russ | Heb | " | " | Mother, Katie 1182 Clarke St. Montreal | Ill | Chicago |
| 160763 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 6051 | Mosac | Rene | 21 | | m | " | blacksmith helper | " | Fre | " | Fra | Fre | " | " | Father, Jean Marie Guscriff, France | N.Y. | Hilltown |
| 160766 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 9106 | Dincin | Herman | 25 | | " | " | druggist clerk | " | Eng | " | Russ | Heb | " | " | Father, David Golopkowitz, Podolia, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 160853 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 152309 | Padveen | Sarah | 17 | | f | " | clothing operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Yakiel 1238 Cadieux St. Montreal | " | Syracuse |
| 160783 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 6062 | Cotthem | Marie | 30 | | " | m | laundress | " | Fre | " | Belg | Fre | " | " | Husb. Alphonse 2375 St. Hubert St. | " | Brooklyn |
| 160656 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 8214 | Rakles | Frank | 27 | | m | " | teamster | " | Het | " | Russ | Het | " | " | Bro. David 1127 City Hall Ave., Montreal | " | Colonia |
| 160815 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 146385 | Jurkiw | Nykola | 57 | | " | " | lab | no | — | no | Pol | Ruth | " | " | Wife, Therese Myresnikow, Galicia, Poland | Pa | Peckerville |
| 160844 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 6074 | Rottenberg | Louis | 25 | | " | s | cutter | yes | Yiddish | yes | " | Het. | " | " | Father, Meiseh Cityajsk, Galicia, | N.Y. | New York |
| 160662 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8231 | Brandes | Emanuel | 25 | | " | " | student | " | Eng Ger & Hel | " | Roum | " | " | " | Mother, Rine Tarakumora, Roumania | " | " |
| 160911 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 146455 | Milonas | Nicholas | 40 | | " | m | restaurant keeper | " | Greek | " | Greece | Gre. | " | " | Mother, Mary Agoudelnitch, Greece | Mich | Detroit |
| 160912 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 146456 | " | Elsie | 26 | | f | " | none | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160866 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 172610 | Popovici | Vasile | 36 | | m | " | lab | " | Roum | " | Roum | Roum | " | " | Wife, Datito 1079 St. Germaine St. Montreal | " | " |
| 163606 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 148087 | Gablonski | Wincenty | 27 | | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Russ | Pol | " | " | Father, Joseph Iola, Polwenzna, Russia | Ind | So. Bend |
| 163607 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 148088 | " | Katie | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 168625 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 172619 | Smernos | Mary | 22 | | " | s | clerk 1st Square parlor | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Sister, Annie 925 Notre Dame W. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 163636 | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 8230 | Danske | Lillie | 25 | | " | " | domestic | " | Lettish | " | Russ | Lett | " | " | none | " | " |
| 163656 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 152352 | Browzky | Mike | 35 | | m | m | lab | " | Russ | " | Russ | Russ | " | " | Wife, Annie Podolia, Demesqui, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| | 2c 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 9617 | Walsh | Nellie | 25 | | f | s | domestic | " | Eng | " | Ire | Irish | " | " | Father, Patrick Belfast, Ireland | N.Y. | St. Vernon |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 322610 Self | 80 | no | — | | | Friend, Mayer Talyman 180 Madison Ave. New-York | yes | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | blk | br | none | Roumania | Braila |
| 2 | " | 322 " 541 | 75 | " | — | | | Bro-in-law, Yasseph Talub 281 Atkinson Ave. Brooklyn | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | hazel | " | Russia | Kiev-Mandau |
| 3 | " | 322 " 754 | 120 | yes | 1914 | Rochelle, N.Y. | 1914 | Hotel New-York | " | 1 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | br | blue | " | Belgium | Ste. Sandrie |
| 4 | yes | 322 " 594 | 200 | Transit | 1914 | | | B.C. " Alley 738 E. 137th St. New-York | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | blk | blk | blk | " | Russia | Jamaica |
| 5 | no | 322 " 760 | 500 | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | 5/1915 | Uncle, Jake Cohen 30 Pleasant St. Hartford | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | dk br | hazel | " | Russia | Tensk |
| 6 | " | Comm. Farmer | 100 | yes | 1915 | Buffalo | 1915 | Emp. Vincent Pingi Wonderland Museum, Phila. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Obesity | | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | Austria | Yaschenka Jewish, |
| 7 | " | 322 1496 Self | 75 | " | 4/8/15 | DeKalb, Ill. | 1/1916 | Friend, Konstant Grigobaski 227 Gordon Ave. Detroit | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | Russia | Kovna |
| 8 | " | Arrest | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | — | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 322 175 Self | 150 | no | — | | | Sister, Maria Rossi 20 Swift St. Providence | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | Italy | Gallucci |
| 10 | yes | 322 " 808 | 80 | " | — | | | Hotel Constantinople Washington St. New-York | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | — | " | blue | " | Greece | Fanteena Porto |
| 11 | no | 323 " 187 | 50 | yes | 1918 | Cleveland, O. | 11/1919 | Cousin, Pilato Gallesso 904 Elizabeth St. Utica | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | med | br | br | " | Italy | Leonnana |
| 12 | " | 323 " 188 | 100 | no | — | | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | 323 " 195 | 200 | " | — | | | Bro-in-law, Isreal Sutsman 1720 Flournly St. Chicago | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Drensk |
| 14 | no | 323 " 861 | 200 | yes | 1916 | Hazleton, Pa. | 5/1914 | Bro. Bernard Main St. Hilltown | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | dk | " | " | " | France | Tulseiff |
| 15 | " | 323 " 855 | 500 | no | — | | | Friend, Sam Sherman 192-2nd Ave. N.Y. | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | med | br | blue | " | Russia | Podolia |
| 16 | " | 323 " 901 | 25 | " | — | | | Sister, Mrs. Bessie Weinstein 411 Jackson St. Syracuse | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Lopda, Mogilop |
| 17 | " | 323 " 877 | 30 | no | — | | | Sister, Josephine Keirn 7411 Third Ave. Brooklyn | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | dk | " | br | " | Belgium | Brassells |
| 18 | " | 323 " 269 | 141 | " | — | | | Bro-in-law, Sam Blonde 258-64 Corona Ave. Corona | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | fair | br | blue | " | Russia | Semiotch Grodna |
| 19 | " | 323 " 905 | 150 | " | — | | | Son, Peter Peckerdville, Md | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | — | br | " | " | Poland | Myesnikow |
| 20 | " | 324 " 66 | 60 | " | — | | | Bro. Selman 558 Brook Ave. N.Y. | " | 4 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | med | " | br | " | Austria | Getzaske |
| 21 | " | 323 " 277 | 100 | " | — | | | Columbia University New-York | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | gr | " | Roumania | Jurahumda |
| 22 | " | 324 " 115 | 800 | yes | 1912 | Haverhill, Mass. | 1916 | Cousin, George Poulos 105 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | br | " | Greece | Agoulinitch |
| 23 | " | Arrest | — | no | — | | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | — | br | " | " | Eng | Kingston Surrey |
| 24 | " | 324 971 Self | 60 | " | — | | | Uncle Andric Jolecitie 1166 Jewish St. Detroit | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | light | " | blue | " | Roumania | Bucovina |
| 25 | " | 324 " 213 | 150 | yes | 1909 | Waterbury, Conn. | 1911 | Bro. Frank 501 Grand St. South Bend | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | " | " | Russia | Kola |
| 26 | " | Arrest | — | no | — | | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | — | br | br | " | Austria | Geldity Galicia |
| 27 | " | 324 238 Self | 50 | yes | Transit | | | Athens Hotel | " | 11 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk br | " | " | Greece | Parori |
| 28 | " | 324 249 Self | 85 | no | — | | | Friend, Mrs. Emma Emerson 530 Jackson Ave. Bayonne | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | med | br | gr | " | Russia | Riga |
| 29 | " | 324 279 | 60 | " | — | | | Friend, J. Glicharski 148 Jacob St. Detroit | " | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | " | " | " | Padolia |
| 30 | no | 341 334 Emp. | 25 | " | — | | | Emp. Judson & Leben 211 Claremont, Mt. Vernon | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | med | br | br | " | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 4 1920 |
| 1 | Luce | 1907 | Montezuma | 1/2/12. |
| 2 | " | 1913 | Montrose | " " " |
| 3 | Montreal | 1907 | Canada | " " " |
| 4 | Hfx | 7/1914 | — | " " " |
| 5 | " | 7/17/1913 | Koon | " " " |
| 6 | Halifax | 4/1912 | — | " 12/ " |
| 7 | Hfx | 6/2/1911 | Livra | " " " |
| 8 | Halifax | 1913 | — | " " " |
| 9 | Hfx | " | Tormino | " 15/ " |
| 10 | St John | 4/23 1916 | — | " " " |
| 11 | Halifax | 1/21/1913 | Niagara | " 16/ " |
| 12 | " | 4/23/" | Rotterdam | " " " |
| 13 | Luce | 1909 | — | " 17/ " |
| 14 | Portland | 6/1/1919 | Niagara | " " " |
| 15 | Halifax | 1911 | Michigan | " " " |
| 16 | Luce | 1913 | — | " 20/ " |
| 17 | " | 5/1915 | Fortuna | " " " |
| 18 | Halifax | 12/1913 | Noordam | " " " |
| 19 | Luce | 1913 | — | " 21/ " |
| 20 | Halifax | 11/1917 | Rotterdam | " " " |
| 21 | Luce. | 1/4/1912 | Teutonic | " 22/ " |
| 22 | Hfx | 10/1912 | — | " 22/ " |
| 23 | Luce. | 5/1916 | Scand. | " " " |
| 24 | Montreal | 4/1913 | Barcelona | " 27/ " |
| 25 | Boston | 1911 | — | " " " |
| 26 | Luce. | 1912 | — | " " " |
| 27 | Hfx | 1913 | Patricia | " 29/ " |
| 28 | Halifax | 11/2/1917 | Dvinsk | " 30/ " |
| 29 | Montreal | — | — | " 31/ " |
| 30 | Luce | 5/15/1919 | Melita | 8/24/ " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finer
1 Tes. 30
F.E.V.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INMIGRATION
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ticket | Venanzio | Guercini | 25 | | m | s | lab | yes | Ital | yes | Ital | Ital. | Can. | diff, Ont. | Father, Pietro Fiano, Pesaro, Italy | | Italy |
| 2 | " | Tersigni | Domenico | 34 | | " | " | molder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ste. Marie, Ont. | Mother, Restituta Fola, Caserta, Italy | | " |
| 3 | " | Calignano | Ferdinando | 50 | | " | m | musician | " | " | " | " | Ital. | " | " | Wife, Massimina Bocale, Lecce, Italy | | " |
| 4 | " | Rossini | Domenico | 40 | | " | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Pietro S. Lorenzo in Campo, Pesaro, Italy | | " |
| 5 | 122387 | Maged | Rose | 22 | | f | s | stenog. | " | Eng. | " | Russ | Heb | " | " | Mother, Clara 713 Berri, Montreal | | New York |
| 6 | 122376 | Polofinski | Annie | 27 | | " | m | none | " | Lith. | " | " | Lith | " | " | none | | Cleveland |
| 7 | Ticket | Anderson | Hanna | 34 | | " | m | — | " | Swed. | " | Swed. | Swed | " | Regina Sask. | Mother, Johanna Karlskoga, Sweden | | Sweden |
| 8 | " | Nelson | Axel | 39 | | m | s | Foreman | " | " | " | Scand. | " | " | " | Bro. Chas. Karlskoga, Sweden | | " |
| 9 | " | Margottini | Francesco | 30 | | " | " | lab | " | Ital. | " | Ital. | Ital. | " | Montreal | Father, Giuseppe Palombara, Italy | | Italy |
| 10 | " | Protopolos | Vasilios | 37 | | " | m | — | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Father, Nicolas Preos, Greece | | Greece |
| 11 | " | " | Irene | 28 | | f | " | none | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | 122398 | Schamech | John | 37 | | m | s | cook | yes | Polish | yes | Pol | Pol | " | " | Father, Fiama Brodica, Poland | | Conn. Waterbury |
| 13 | 122433 | Buyle | Jean Baptiste | 71 | | " | " | brother | " | Eng | " | Belgian | Flem. | " | " | none | | Mass. Jamaica Plain |
| 14 | 10715 | Black | Caleda L. | 37 | | f | m | none | " | Fin. | " | Finland | Fin. | " | " | " | | Cuba |
| 15 | Ticket | Jacquet | Mary Louise | 13 | | " | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | France |
| 16 | " | Macqua | Salvatore | 38 | | m | m | lab | " | Ital. | " | Italy | Ital. | " | " | Bro. Giuseppe Pazzodi Cotto, Italy | | Italy |
| 17 | " | " | Giovanna | 26 | | f | " | none | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| Under 1/2 | " | " | Salvatore | 12 | | m | s | " | yes | Ital | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | Ticket | Dini | Oreste | 45 | | " | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Verdiana Borgo a Mozzano, Italy | | " |
| Diplomatic Serbia | " | Mutalarovitch | Spiro | 40 | | " | " | Serbian Diplomatic Officer | " | Eng | " | Serbia | Serbian | " | " | none | | New York |
| 21 | " | " | Irene | 26 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 22 | 12269 | Davis | Theophilus | 40 | | m | " | civil engineer | " | " | " | Eng | Eng | via R. Point | " | " | | Canada |
| 23 | 12270 | " | Dorothy | 29 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | via R. Point | " | " | | " |
| 24 | Ticket | Maurel | Jean Paul | 47 | | m | s | priest | " | Fre. | " | France | Fre | " | " | " | | France |
| 25 | " | Isgro | Guiseppe | 29 | | " | m | — | " | Ital | " | Ital | Ital. | via N.Y. | " | Mother, Maria St. Filippo del Mela, Italy | | Italy |
| 26 | " | " | Vincenza | 27 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 27 | " | Saya | Frances | 27 | | " | " | none | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | Father, Angelo Barcelona, Messina, Italy | | " |
| 28 | " | Le Masson | Emelie | 47 | | " | w | — | yes | Fr. | yes | Fra. | Fre. | " | Laval des Rapides | Bro. Mrs. Bonne Buisnier 2264 Clarke St. Montreal | | France |
| 29 | 192781 | Lane | Mary | 27 | | " | s | domestic | " | Eng | " | Nfld. | Irish | " | Montreal | Father, Thomas Pickle Cove, Nfld. | | Mass. Roxbury |
| 30 | Ticket | Ostrovits | Josef | 33 | | m | m | lab | " | Hung. | " | Hungary | Hung. | " | Winnipeg | Wife, Rosalia Nagynard, Hungary | | Hungary |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

John Trudell
Arthur Duggan
John McCracken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

4

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | 341885 Self | 100 | no | — | | — | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | none | Italy | Frano, Teano |
| 2 | " | 341 " 348 | 2000 | " | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | " | " | " | " | Sora, Caserta |
| 3 | " | 341349 " | 300 | " | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | gr | " | " | Casalo |
| 4 | " | 341379 " | 75 | " | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | br | blue | " | " | S. Jorengo |
| 5 | no | 341 " 653 | 100 | " | — | Beth Israel Hospital New York | — | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gr | " | Russia | Bialaistok |
| 6 | " | 341394 Husb. | — | " | — | Bro-in-law Anton Baltusis 1216 E. 55th St. Cleveland, O. | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | " | blue | " | " | Suwalki |
| 7 | yes | 341400 Self | 40 | " | — | — | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | gr | " | Sweden | Harplinge |
| 8 | " | 341651 " | 50 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | pass | 341448 " | 200 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | dk | dk br | br | " | Italy | Salombala |
| 10 | yes | 341677 " | 150 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Greece | Koros |
| 11 | " | Husb. — | — | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | 341450 Self | 200 | " | — | Bro. Pete 280 E. Kelly St. Waterbury Angel Guardian Orphanage Laylt., Jamaica Plain, Mass | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | " | " | " | Poland | Grodna |
| 13 | yes | 341619 Cong. | — | " | — | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gr | blue | " | Belgium | Saffelaire |
| 14 | no | 341618 Self | 500 | " | — | — A62446 | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | France | St. Clair |
| 15 | yes | 341627 " | 100 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Bigeora |
| 16 | " | 341733 " | 300 | yes | 1909 | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. br | blue | " | Italy | Pazzdibotto |
| 17 | " | Husb. — | — | " | 1911 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Father — | — | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | - | - | br | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | 340838 Self | 100 | no | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | dk br | " | " | " | Borgo a Mozzano |
| 20 | yes | 316031 " | 400 | yes | 1905 | engineer N.Y. | 11/4/1917 | Serbia Consulate New York | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | " | Serbia | — |
| 21 | " | Husb. — | — | " | 1910 | " | 9/1917 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 336936 Self | 100 | no | — | | | A56443 | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med | " | blue gr | " | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 23 | " | Husb. — | — | " | — | | | A56444 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | dk | blue | " | India | Poona |
| 24 | " | 341641 Self | 200 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | br | " | France | St. Antoine |
| 25 | " | 343056 " | 100 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | " | Italy | St. Filippo del Mela |
| 26 | " | Husb. — | — | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | dk | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | — | 340886 " | — | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | br | " | " | " | Messina |
| 28 | yes | 343022 Self | 200 | " | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | blue | " | France | St. Guay Perros |
| 29 | no | 343134 " | 60 | " | — | Mrs. Georgia Greening 952 Devon St. Roxbury, Mass | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | red | " | " | N. fld. | Tickle Cove |
| 30 | — | 343510 " | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | " | " | Hungary | Nagynard |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



16—618

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | OCT 4 1920 |
| 1 | Hfx | 1912 | Tartmina | 8/25/1920 |
| 2 | " | 1910 | Italia | " " " |
| 3 | " | 1912 | Lombardia | " " " |
| 4 | " | 1911 | Celtic | " " " |
| 5 | Lve. | 1910 | — | " " " |
| 6 | Hfx | 1913 | — | " " " |
| 7 | " | 1917 | United States | " 2/ " |
| 8 | " | " | (seaII | " " " |
| 9 | Boston | 4/1913 | Celtic | " 2/ " |
| 10 | Hfx | 9/13/1912 | — | " " " |
| 11 | " | 1913 | Themistocles | " " " |
| 12 | Halifax | 6/16/1913 | Mechar | " " " |
| 13 | Montreal | 1884 | — | " 1/ " |
| 14 | Lve. | 1888 | — | " " " |
| 15 | Hfx | 1909 | Lafayette | " 1/ " |
| 16 | " | " | — | OCT 5 1920 " 3/ " |
| 17 | " | 1911 | — | " " " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " " " |
| 19 | " | 11/14/1913 | Gotthe | " " " |
| 20 | " | 1905 | — | " " " |
| 21 | " | 1910 | — | " " " |
| 22 | " | 1/19/1920 | Empress | " " " |
| 23 | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 24 | Montreal | 7/21/ | " Scan. | " " " |
| 25 | " | 7/1913 | — | 7/1/ " |
| 26 | Hfx | 8/1914 | — | " " " |
| 27 | Halifax | 1913 | — | " " " |
| 28 | Hfx | 4/1900 | Bremen | " 3/ " |
| 29 | Sydney | 1918 | Kyle | " 4/ " |
| 30 | Lve. | 5/10/1912 | Koln | " 7/ " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lucas
1 2 3 8
FEB.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28 A to K. 3 E C
L to Z 3 F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 160482 | Do # | Tessere | Jules | 17 | | m | m | tool dye maker | yes | Fre | yes | Fra | Fre | St. Vincent de Paul Que. | | none | Mass. | Wilmington |
| 1 | 5835 | | | Bro. | | | | pension | | | | | | via N.Y. | | | | |
| 2 | Ticket | Pevenyner | Leonard | 53 | | " | " | officer | " | " | " | Belg. | " | " | San Brussells | " | France | |
| 3 | " | " | Josephine | 40 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Deknaydt | Mariette | 38 | | " | " | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | Mireille | 15 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | |
| 6 | 122613 | Lacosse | Andrea | 44 | | m | m | butcher | yes | Ital. | " | Italy | Ital. | " | " | " | NJ | Newark |
| 7 | 122614 | " | Maria | 39 | | f | " | none | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 122684 | " | Diamanta | 17 | | " | s | laundress | yes | Ital | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | Frank August | 11 | | m | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Estella | 9 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 192776 | Kakela | Hester | 34 | | " | m | lab | yes | Finn. | yes | Fin. | Fin. | " | St. Arthur, Ont. | Father, John Tolvas, Finland | NH | Francestown |
| 12 | 192777 | " | Fanny | 23 | | f | " | — | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | " | Maggie | 3 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 178223 | Mercovich | Anna | 40 | | " | m | none | yes | Serb | yes | Aus | Serb | " | Shawinigan Falls, PQ | Bro-in-law, Thomas Zukeriki Zelkovich Russia | Mich | Muskegan |
| 15 | 122795 | DeTiessac | Elizabeth | 44 | | " | s | [illegible] | " | Fre | " | Fra | Fre | " | Montreal | Friend Miss Blothilde Lafrance 111 Dorimier Ave, Montreal | " | France |
| 16 | Ticket | Breitzke | Paul | 33 | | m | m | lab | " | Germ | " | Germ | " | " | Saskatoon, Sask. | Mother, Emilie Bakel, Germany | " | Germany |
| 17 | " | Rondojiannis | Spyros | 55 | | " | m | merchant | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal | Wife, Annie Santa Maria, Greece | " | Greece |
| 18 | " | " | Achille | 28 | | " | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 122838 | Ducoffre | Roger Florent | 22 | | " | m | miner | " | Fre | " | Belgium | Fre | " | Coggins Mines, PQ | Mother, Mrs. Ducoffre Coggins Mines, PQ | Mass | Springfield |
| 20 | 122839 | " | Paulina | 21 | | f | " | none | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ticket | Montestruc | Charles Francois | 36 | | m | " | ticket agent | " | Fre | " | Fra | " | " | Montreal | Mother, Leontine Lescate, France | " | France |
| 22 | 192905 | Panagistakkis | Peter G. | 29 | | m | " | cook | " | Greek | " | Gre | Greek | " | " | Brother, Peter G. Economicky 16 Sherbrooke St. Montreal | Me. | Biddeford |
| 23 | 1588 | Stempkowski | Joseph | 38 | | " | " | coal miner | " | Pol. & Eng. | " | Pol. | Pol. | " | Coggins, PQ | Sister, Mary Dzegzyca Coggins, PQ | N.Y. | Rome |
| 24 | 18952 | Dieges | Gerard | 28 | | " | s | power house operator | " | Eng. Fre. Dutch | Holland | Dutch | " | Montreal | | Father, Gerard 57 Fourth Ave, Maisonneuve | D.C. | Washington |
| 25 | Do # 1077 | Kokomai | Hanji | 37 | | " | m | cook | " | Eng. & Jap. | " | Japan | Jap. | Japan | Kobe | Father, Soichi Kokumai Kobe, Japan | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Do # 10772 | " | Chitosi | 34 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 122922 | Brito | Alberto | 16 | | m | s | student | " | Spanish | " | Cuba | Spanish | Can | Montreal | Father, Ignacio Caibaignen, Cuba | " | Plattsburg |
| 28 | 122923 | " | Carlos | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Ticket | Faucher | Nicolas | 47 | | " | m | plasterer | " | Fr. | " | Fra | Fre | " | " | Mother, Onaice 370 Panet St. Montreal | " | France |
| 30 | " | " | Junie | 47 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

31

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. W. Tindell
Arthur J. Lavoie
John M. McLean

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

5 D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (temporarily) in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 3225071 Self | 850 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law, Alfred L. Baron 209-211 Canal St. Wilmington | yes | 3 mos. | — | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | blk | br | none | France | Colmar, Alsace |
| 2 | yes | 3439169 " | — | " | | — | | — | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gr | blue | " | Belgium | Brabant |
| 3 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | br | " | " | " | Ekelles |
| 4 | — | 3434466 Self | 200 | " | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | France | Tonkerque |
| 5 | — | Mother | — | " | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 6 | no | 3431777 Self | 2000 | yes | 1906 | Newark | 1910 | Bro-in-law, Guiseppe Soprasto 211 Sherman Ave. Newark | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | " | " | Albanese | San Constantino |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | — | 3434459 Self | 90 | yes | 1909 | Mich. Duckholm 1/1912 | | Bro. Johnson, Farm Franastown, N. H. | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ruddy | br | gr | " | Finland | Turku |
| 12 | — | Husb. | — | " | 1895 | Sandwich Mont. 9/7/1913 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | hazel | " | U.S. | Sandwich, Ill. |
| 13 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | lt. br | blue | " | England | — |
| 14 | no | 3431476 Self | 40 | no | | — | | Husb. John 206 Dale Ave. Muskegan — 62393 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | br | " | " | Russia | Kilhavech |
| 15 | — | 343— | — | — | | — | | — | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | auburn | br | " | France | St. Martres |
| 16 | yes | 343535 Self | 140 | no | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | br | blue | " | Germany | Lakel |
| 17 | — | 343625 " | 400 | " | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | gr br | br | " | Greece | Santa Maria |
| 18 | — | Father | — | yes | 7/4/1911 | N.Y. | 9/1911 | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | blk | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | 3443446 Self | 600 | no | | — | | Aunt, Mrs. Celina Sardot Springfield, Mass. | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | lt. br. | blue | " | Belgium | Charleroi |
| 20 | — | Husb. | — | yes | 1908 | Collinsville Ill. | 1910 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | 3467284 Self | 200 | no | | — | | — | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | br | br | " | France | Lincate |
| 22 | no | 3462882 " | 100 | yes | 6/1908 | Biddeford | 20 5/5/1919 | Cousin, John Kalsemantis Biddeford, Me. | no | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | blind left eye | " | 5 | 5 | olive | " | hazel | " | Greece | Lethion |
| 23 | " | 3462880 " | 60 | no | | — | | Wife, Mary 306 So. Madison St. Rome Bliss Electrical School Washington, D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt. | " | " | " | Poland | Tartakuw |
| 24 | " | 3462889 " | 100 | yes | 9/1916 | Chicago | 9/1917 | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | blue | " | Holland | Amersfoort |
| 25 | " | 344577 " | 400 | " | 1907-15 2/17-19 | N.Y. | 5/7/1919 | none | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dk | blk | br | " | Japan | Kobe |
| 26 | " | Husb. | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | — | — | br | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | 344432 Father | 225 | yes | 7/4/19 | | 9/1920 | Mt. Assumption College Plattsburg, N.Y. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | br | blk | scar on left leg below knee | Cuba | San Domingo |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | " | scar behind right ear | " | " |
| 29 | " | 346296 Self | 100 | no | | — | | — | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | br | none | France | China |
| 30 | " | Husb | — | " | | — | | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

5 D

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 5 1920 |
| 1 | Luce. | 1912 | Floride | 1/9/1920 |
| 2 | N.Y. | 4/1920 | LaFrance | 9/4/ " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 4 | Halifax | 4/1912 | Victorine | " 7/ " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 6 | " | 9/23/1912 | Palermo | " " " |
| 7 | N.Y. | 2/27/1920 | Luca d'Aosta | " " " |
| 8 | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 9 | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 10 | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 11 | " | 1909 | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | OCT 7 1920 |
| 14 | Luce | 8/1912 | — | " 8/ " |
| 15 | N.Y. | 7/1909 | Cedric | " 10/ " |
| 16 | Halifax | 4/1913 | Dominion | " " " |
| 17 | Luce. | 8/1913 | — | " " " |
| 18 | N.Y. | 4/4/1911 | Patricia | " " " |
| 19 | St. John | 4/1914 | Victoria | " 16/ " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 21 | Halifax | 1907 | Pomeranian | " 17/ " |
| 22 | N.Y. | 6/1910 | Themistocles | " " " |
| 23 | Luce. | 7/1918 | Montreal | " " " |
| 24 | " | 5/2/1910 | S. Michigan | " 18/ " |
| 25 | Seattle | 2/1917 | Kamakura Maru | " 20/ " |
| 26 | " | 5/1/1919 | Mexico Maru | " " " |
| 27 | Luce. | 4/4/ " | Mayo | " " " |
| 28 | " | " " " | " | " " " |
| 29 | Luce. | 7/1907 | Pomeranian | " 22/ " |
| 30 | " | 10/ " | Sardinian | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29 A to K. [illegible] L to Z. [illegible]

PORT OF .....,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Palmieri | Pietro Greg. | 56 | | m | m | lab | yes | Ital. | yes | Ital. | Ital | via G.T. Can | Alta. Edmonton, | Wife, Chiara Flaga, Italy | | Italy |
| 2 | G.T. 123076 | Hayes ✓ | Aggie " | 18 | | f | s | Postulate nun | " | Eng | " | Nfld. ✓ | Irish ✓ | Nfld. | Renews | Father, Thomas Renews, Newfoundland | Nova Scotia | Lawrencetown |
| 3 | G.T. 123075 | Chinis ✓ | Angela " | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Merasheen | Father, Patrick Merasheen, Nfld. | " | " |
| 4 | G.T. 123079 | Harvey ✓ | Maria " | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Cape Royal | Father, Patrick Cape Royal, Nfld. | " | " |
| 5 | G.T. 123074 | Hickey ✓ | May " | ca 11-24-24 | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | St. Kyrans | Father, Michael St. Kyrans, Nfld | " | " |
| 6 | G.T. 123077 | Keefe ✓ | Kitty " | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Cape Royal | Father, James Cape Royal, Nfld. | " | " |
| 7 | G.T. 123073 | Leonard ✓ | Jane " | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | St. Kyrans | Father, Edward St. Kyrans, Nfld. | " | " |
| 8 | G.T. 123071 | Collins ✓ | Genevieve " | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Placentia | Father, Ignatius Placentia, Nfld. | " | " |
| 9 | G.T. 123081 | Myler ✓ | Katherine " | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | St. Johns | Father, John St. Johns, Nfld. | " | " |
| 10 | G.T. 123078 | Ward ✓ | Mary Ellen " | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Cape Broyle | Father, Peter Cape Broyle, Nfld. | " | " |
| 11 | G.T. 123083 | Hearn ✓ | Bridget " | 13 | | " | " | student novociate | " | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Briges | Father, James Briges, Nfld. | " | " |
| 12 | G.T. 123072 | Phippard ✓ | Vera " | 22 | | " | " | nun | " | " | " | Eng. | ✓ " ✓ | " | Placentia | Mother, Katherine Placentia, Nfld. | " | " |
| 13 | G.T. 123080 | Carew ✓ | Mary Sullivan | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | ✓ " ✓ | " | St. johns | Father, Daine 46 Water St. St. John | " | " |
| 14 | D.S.# 9658 | Rodriguez ✓ | Eduardo Reilly | 42 | | m | m | cigarmaker | " | " | " | Spain | Span | ✓ Can | Montreal via C.P. | Mother, Elivia Havana, Cuba | Ill | New York |
| 15 | S/S Ticket | Haman ✓ | Johan " | 52 | | " | m | lab | " | German | " | Roum. ✓ | Germ ✓ | " | Regina, Sask. | Wife, Amelia Badeuty, Roumania | | Roumania |
| 16 | " | LoScalzo ✓ | Giuseppe " | Fabre, No. 505254, SS-Patria, Ottawa 9/14/1920 20 | | " | s | store salesman | " | Eng | " | Italy ✓ | Ital ✓ | ✓ " | Ottawa Ont. | Mother Alberta San-Fratello-Messina, Italy | | Italy |
| 17 | " | Herpin ✓ | Valere Francois (Sullivan) | French Line, No. 28961, SS-France, New York 4/7/1920 54 | | " | m | Secretary | " | Fre | " | Belgium ✓ | Fre ✓ | " | via C.P. Fiddle P.Q. Shaunegan via C.P. | none | | Belgium |
| 18 | " | " | Melvina " | French Line, No. 28961, SS-France, New York 4/7/1920 50 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | D.S.# 10793 | Vassall ✓ | Rena " | 20 | | " | s | garment worker | " | Eng | " | Russ | Heb | ✓ " | Montreal via C.P. | Aunt, Mrs. J. F. Vassel 1299 St. Urbain St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | S/S Ticket | Hoffman ✓ | Adam " | Fabre Line, No. 490904, SS-Patria, Montreal 4/23/1920 42 | | m | m | lab | " | Germ | " | Roum. | Roum. ✓ | " | Regina, Sask. | Wife, Carolina Luckovina, Roumania | | Roumania |
| 21 | " | Gerbino ✓ | Filippo " | Fabre Line, No. 505257, SS-Patria, Ottawa 9/17/1920 20 | | " | s | " | " | Ital | " | Italy ✓ | Ital ✓ | ✓ " | Ottawa, Ont. | Mother Serafina Salamita San Fratella, Italy | | Italy |
| 22 | " | Loballo ✓ | Cirino " | Fabre Line, No. 505252, SS-Patria, Ottawa 9/14/1920 25 | | " | " | barber | " | " | " | " | Italy | ✓ Italy | San Fratello via C.P. | Mother Antonia Saavone San Fratello, Italy | | " |
| 23 | " | Lobalbo ✓ | Benedetto " | Fabre Line, No. 505251½, SS-Patria Ottawa 9/14/1920 33 | | " | " | lab | " | Ital & Eng | " | " | " | ✓ Can | Ottawa, Ont. via C.P. | Mother Antonia Saavone San Fratello, Italy | | " |
| 24 | " | Liuzzo ✓ | Giuseppe " | Fabre Line, No. 505253, SS-Patria, Ottawa, 9/14/1920 33 | | " | s | " | " | Ital | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | Mother Francesca Saavone San Fratello, Italy | | " |
| 25 | C.O. 198162 | Lukowski ✓ | Stanley Reilly | 50 | | " | m | iron painter | " | Russ | " | Russ. | Pol ✓ | ✓ " | Lachine | none | Mich | Detroit |
| 160655 | G.T. C.R. 7-29-24 | Richstone ✓ | Mary " | 7-28-552 | | f | s | Appeal sustained 12/27/1920, File 1109478 clerk | | Eng | " | " | Heb | ✓ " | Montreal | Mother, Jenny 521 Cadieux, Montreal | O | Youngstown |
| 160429 | G.T. | Facques ✓ | Marguerite " | 31 | | " | " | goodness | " | Fre | " | Fra | Fre | ✓ " | " | Bro-in-law, Liguere Dufault 596 Church Ave. Verdun | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 160823 | G.T. | Tomsky ✓ | Samuel Bill | 29 | | m | " | presser | " | Yiddish | " | Russ | Heb | ✓ " | " | Father, Nigdor Apotov, Rhdum, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 160836 | G.T. | Janiszewisko ✓ | Teodor " | 22 | | " | m | lab & butcher | " | Pol. | " | Pol. | Pol. | ✓ " | " | Wife Lonzie 134 Richardson St. Montreal | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | C.O. 198201 | Herpels ✓ | Ernest Hanken | 60 | | " | " | — | " | Fre | " | Belgium | Flemish | ✓ " | " | Wife, Marie 1768 Clarke St. Montreal | " | " |

NOT USED

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Asst. Commissioner
Harold F. Dreum

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

6 D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 346443 | | | | Conn. | | | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk. | gy. | br | none | Italy | Tlaga | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 20 | yes 4/1912 | | Hartford, | 4/1914 | Mt. St. Clair Academy, Clinton, Iowa | no | Perm. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fresh | br. | blue | " | Mfld. | Lemeis | |
| 2 | " | " 346612 | 7 | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | " | " | " | St. Anns | |
| 3 | " | " 346611 | 70 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Admirals Cove, Cape Race | |
| 4 | " | " 346610 | 30 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " 346609 | 70 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med. | dk. | br | " | " | St. Kyrans | |
| 6 | " | " 346608 | 30 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | br | " | " | " | Cape Royal | |
| 7 | " | " 346607 | 100 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | med red | " | " | " | " | Isle Valen | |
| 8 | " | " 346606 | 20 | yes 11/1916 | Clinton | 5/1919 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | lt. br. | " | " | " | Placentia | |
| 9 | " | " 346605 | 25 | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | br | " | " | " | St. Johns | |
| 10 | " | " 346604 | 10 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cape Bray | |
| 11 | " | " 346603 | 100 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Briges | |
| 12 | " | Father 346602 | 10 | yes 8/1916 | Clinton | 9/1917 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | " | br | " | " | Heartscontent | |
| 13 | " | Self 346601 | 5 | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ruddy | " | blue | " | " | Witless Bay | |
| 14 | " | 343682 | 900 | yes 1816 | Tampa, Fla. | 1911 | | none | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | blk | br | " | Spain | Canary Island | |
| 15 | " | 347406 | 100 | no | | — | | — | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | — | br | gr | " | Roumania | Badeutz | |
| 16 | " | " 347403 | 100 | yes | Transit | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | — | blk | br | " | Italy | San Fratello | |
| 17 | " | " 347501 | 500 | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | blond | gr | " | Belgium | Jodoigne | |
| 18 | " | Self. | — | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br | blue | " | " | Bruges | |
| 19 | no | 346627 Self | 30 | " 1917 | — | 1920 | | Home, 219 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | br | " | Russia | Bailostak | |
| 20 | yes | 346681 " | 200 | no | | — | | — | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ruddy | " | " | " | Roumania | Buccovina | |
| 21 | " | 346688 " | 50 | — | | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | " | " | Italy | San Fratello | |
| 22 | " | 346690 " | 50 | no | | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | 346689 " | 100 | " | | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | 346687 " | 50 | " | | — | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | 347410 " | 1000 | " | | — | | Daug. to John Purdowzke 1990 Rhodes St. Detroit, Mich. | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | blue | " | Russia | Eida | |
| 26 | no | 328268 " | 13 | " | | — | | Bro. Joe 3148 Kyle St. Youngstown, O. | yes | 3 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | br | " | " | Odessa | |
| 27 | yes | 322970 " | 70 | " | | — | | Friend, Mrs. Lydia Margat 519 Monestery St. West Hoboken | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | dk br | " | France | Lille | |
| 28 | " | 323924 " | 80 | " | | — | | Friend, Charles Dubrowsky 342 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn | " | 2 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | dk br | br | " | Russia | Kudawa, Trembowla, | |
| 29 | " | 323 943 " | 140 | " | | — | | Robsin, Mike Herbett 205 Brandon Ave. Detroit | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | — | dk br | blue | " | Austria | Galicia | |
| 30 | " | 347 885 " | 200 | yes 1917 | Connecticut | 1912 | R.I. | Son, Robert 129 Selden Ave. Detroit | no | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | br | " | Belgium | Courtrai | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

6 D

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | OCT 7 1920 |
| 1 | L.y | 4/4/12 | Lafolaine | 9/22/1920 |
| 2 | L. Sydney | 4/1920 | Kyle | " 22/ " |
| 3 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 4 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 5 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 6 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 7 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 8 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 9 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 10 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| | | | | OCT 6 1920 |
| 11 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 12 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 13 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 14 | Key West | 1896 | — | " 24/ " |
| 15 | Luce | 1913 | Quebec Prince | " 27/ " |
| 16 | L. Ly | 3/22/1913 | Umberto | " " " |
| 17 | " | 3/15/1920 | La France | " " " |
| 18 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 19 | Luce | 7/21/1914 | Titanic | " " " |
| 20 | " | 5/20/1913 | Canadian | " " " |
| 21 | L. Ly | 1913 | — | " " " |
| 22 | " | 9/22/1920 | 2 men of Sorta | " " " |
| 23 | " | 1905 | 6 city of Turin | " " " |
| 24 | " | 1911 | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 11/13/1919 |
| 27 | Luce. | 5/1/1913 | Sardinia | 1/13/1920 |
| 28 | " | 8/19/1912 | L. Temple | " 23/ " |
| 29 | Portland | 4/4/1913 | Hanover | " 27/ " |
| 30 | Luce. | 1909 | Montrose | 10/ 7/ " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

A to K .....
L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Rejected | Gottdank | David | 40 | | M | M | Dry Goods Merchant | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | Heb | Canada | Ottawa | wife Rachel 111 Clarence St Ottawa, Ont | Col | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Rejected | Paterau | Edward | 38 | | " | S | Sales Clerk | appealed | 6/7/20 | Exc 9/22/20 | Canada | French | No 11094/165 | Montreal | Brother, Edward Le Moyne 1 Bleury St Montreal, Can | N.J. | New York |
| 3 | Rejected | Lewis | Reuben | 20 | | " | " | Cushion Operator | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Jacob Haller, 39 Pembroke Place, Liverpool, England. | " | " |
| 4 | Rejected | Leibowitz | Adolf | 62 | | " | " | None | " | Yiddish | " | Canada | Hebrew | " | " | No one | " | " |
| 5 | Rejected | Stewart | Edith | 50 | | F | M | Chamber-maid | rejected 6/11/20 | | 6/17/20 | English | French | " | " | Son, Charles H Armand P.Q. | Conn | Hartford |
| 6 | Rejected | Latremoille | Georgiana | 60 | | " | W | None | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | sister, mrs. Adeline Labelle, New York city, N.Y. | N.Y | New York |
| 7 | Rejected | Dowd | Frederick | 28 | | M | S | Brake-man | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mother, Anna Father, Peter, | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Rejected | Baker | Daniel J | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Isabella Quebec Bro. Moses Bellman | " | " |
| 9 | Rejected | Fineberg | Ethel | 43 | | F | M | Hair-dresser | no | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | minsk, Slutzk, Russia | R.I | Providence |
| 10 | Rejected | Fineberg | Moses | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rejected | Fineberg | Sophie | 17 | 6 | F | " | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Rejected | Fineberg | Jack | 12 | 6 | M | " | none | no | none | no | USA | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rejected | Fineberg | Goldie | 10 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rejected | Fineberg | Doris | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, John Lee, | " | " |
| 15 | Rejected | Lee | Bessie | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Joggin Mines, N.S. | Mont | Bozeman |
| 16 | Rejected | St. Onge | Eva | 14 | | F | " | " | Y | English | Y | " | French | " | " | Mother, Parmelie Sorel, Que | Conn | Putnam |
| 17 | Rejected | Dyson | George | 55 | | M | M | Carpen-ter | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | wife, Eva, Richmond, P.Q. | Me | Portland |
| 18 | Rejected | Dube | Ida | 24 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Father, Treffle, Saint Louis de Ha! Ha! | Mass | Fall River |
| 19 | Rejected | Boleriaux | Meridise | 31 | | " | " | Domes-tic | no | none | no | " | " | " | Westmount | no one | Vt | Barre |
| 20 | Rejected | Christie | Lucetta | 7 | | " | " | None | " | Under 16 | " | " | Italian | " | Montreal | Father, Henry, Montreal, Canada. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | Rejected | Shepherd | Douglas | 24 | | M | S | Journal-ist | Y | English | Y | " | English | " | " | Father, James H Montreal, Canada | Mich | Ionia |
| 22 | Rejected | Sweeney | Joseph | 22 | | " | " | Store clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Bro. John Crosby, Westmount Co. Oakland | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Rejected | Ste. Croix | Eric | 9 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | Canada | English | " | Hopetown P.Q. | No one | N.D | Bismark |
| 24 | Rejected | Dupuis | Peter | 45 | | " | " | Laborer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Bro. Adolf Quarascook, P.Q. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 25 | Rejected | Morrisette | Zephirin | 33 | | " | " | " | No | None | W | " | " | " | 3 Rivers P.Q. | Bro-in-law, E Lyon Rivers some address | " | Manchester |
| 26 | Rejected | Mc Hashing | Passmore | 40 | | " | " | " | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | " | Ingersoll Ontario N.S. | No one | Iowa | Cedar Rapids |
| 27 | Rejected | Morrisette | Adelphe | 34 | | F | " | None | " | French | " | " | French | " | 3 Rivers | Bro. E Lyon Rivers some address | N.H | Manchester |
| 28 | Rejected | Deschenes | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Painter | 10/14/20 | Exc 9/29/20 | " | Can | " | USA | Schnectady N.Y. | No one | N.Y. | Schnectady |
| 29 | | Deschenes | Frances | 21 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rejected | Roy | Amatol | 66 | | " | W | Laborer | " | English | " | " | " | Canada | St Hyacinthe | " | N.H. | Rochester |

NOT USED

NOT USED

33

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | D.G.C. Tuberculosis | 400 | no | | | | bro. Son 2814 Fairmount St Los Angeles, Cal | no | Per. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Tuberculosis | | 5 | 6 | med | brn | brn | prong | Austria | Przemysl Galicia |
| 2 | | " Convict | 1 | yes | 1887 | New York | 5/20 | Sister, Mrs Lazzarello Dawson 1463 Webster Ave Bronx New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Med | blue | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | | Contract Laborer | 10 | no | | | | Bro. Joseph C. 1225 Preston Road, Bronx, New York City nephew, Oscar Leibowitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Blk | Brn | " | England | London |
| 4 | | Physically Defective | 5 | " | | | | N.Y.C. N.Y. Dau. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Brn | " | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 5 | | " L.P.C. | 60 | " | | | | Hartford, Conn. sister, Mrs Jriaide, Rochon, 333a w 44th st N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | St Armand |
| 6 | | " L.P.C. | 1000 | " | | | | Bro. Donald | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Obs | Dry | Dry | " | " | St Urban |
| | | Contract Laborer | 30 | " | | | | Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | L Brn | Hazel | " | " | Buckingham |
| | | Contract Laborer | 18 | " | | | | Sister; Mary Honigblum. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | Masson |
| 9 | | Illiterate | 464 | y | upon July 1914 | Providence R.I. | 7/1914 | Providence, R.I. aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | " | Russia | Minsk Slutzk |
| 10 | | Illiterate | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | Russia | " |
| 11 | | " L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fr | " | Dy Grey | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Dk | " | Blk | " | USA | Providence R.I. |
| 13 | | " L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | | " L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " Under 16 yrs | | " | 5 mo 1915 | Putnam Conn | 1915 | Grandmother Parmelia St George, 84 Hillsgen St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Red | Brn | Hazel | " | " | Gagnon Andreas St Louis Bonaccour P.Q. |
| 16 | | " L.P.C. | 75 | no | | | | Grand Trunk Ry. Portland, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " Contract Laborer | 15 | no | | | | Grand Trunk Ry. Portland, Me Sister, Emilina Hulin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Richmond St Lawrence |
| 18 | no | L.P.C. | 27 | " | | | | Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | Brn | " | " | Ha! Ha! |
| 19 | | " Illiterate | 100 | " | | | | Bro. Alberic Balerice, Barre, Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Charrington P.O. |
| 20 | | U.C.D. (Under 16 yrs.) | | | | | | Aunt, Mrs Julian Navarro, 148 E 20th Street, N.Y.C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | | | | | " | " | Montreal |
| 21 | | " Contract Laborer | 100 | " | | | | Journal, Lansing, Michigan Sister Mary Cassidy, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Windsor Crusley Co. |
| 22 | No | " | 150 | " | | | | new York city N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blk | Blue | " | Ireland | Westmeath Co. |
| 23 | Yes | L.P.C. Tailor | | " | | | | Aunt, Mary Crawford, Bismark, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Napoleon P.O. |
| 24 | | " L.P.C. | 2.00 | y | 1883 1915 | Berlin N.H. | 1915 | No one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fr | Blk | Dry | " | USA | Fall River Mass |
| 25 | No | Illiterate | 350 | " | 1888 1919 | Manchester N.H. | 4/29/ 1919 | Bro. Gedeon, Manchester N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Drummond-ville P.Q. |
| 26 | Yes | Physically Defective Brother | 50 | " | 1880 1896 | Cedar Rapids Mich | 1896 | Half-Brother James, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Dry | " | " | New Brunswick |
| 27 | No | L.P.C. Married | | " | 1888 1919 | Manchester N.H. | | Bro-in-law, Gedeon, Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Stadyluan |
| 28 | Yes | Contract Laborer | 200 | " | 11/1918 3/4/20 | Schenectady N.Y. | 9/9/20 | No One | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | St Hyacinthe P.Q. |
| 29 | | " L.P.C. Married | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " Farmer | | " | 1880 1918 | N.Y.C. N.Y. | 1918 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dy | Blue | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | 1904 | " | SEP 28 1920 |
| 2 | | — | | " |
| 3 | Quebec | 9/15/20 | Corsican | 9/17/20 |
| 4 | " | 1902 | " | 10/4/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | 7/7/20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | 9/13/20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | 5/20/20 |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | N Y | 7/1905 | Antilia | 10/4/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | 9/9/20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | 9/20/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | 10/5/20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | 9/30/20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | 9/29/20 |
| 22 | Quebec | 6/1 | — | — |
| 23 | — | — | — | 7/22/20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | 8/11/20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | 7/9/20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | 10/11/20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | 9/15/20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | 9/20/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Diner
1 to 30
FEV.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

31

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137763 1 | | Langlois | Napoleon Smith | 20 | | m | s | lab. | yes | Fre | yes | Can | Fre | Can | Quebec P.Q. | Father, Alphonse 22 Oliver St Quebec | N.Y. | Tupper Lake |
| 160060 2 | 117219 | Lambert | Henri Reilly | 29 | | " | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Alma 76 Desjardins, Maisonneuve Montreal | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 160606 3 | 117215 | Sears | William Jones | 18 | | " | s | lab | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | Mother, Helen 452 Fenigo St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 160573 4 | 117212 | St. Amour | Ardeol Arthur Reilly | 30 | | " | " | book-keeper | " | Eng & Fre | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Alfred Cedar Falls, P.Q. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 160588 5 | 105339 | Forbes | Mildred Jones | 24 | | f | " | none | " | Eng | " | " | Scot | " | " | Bro. Er. & Mackenzie & Gibbs 202 Bote St Antoine, Montreal | Mass | Boston |
| 160068 6 | 105331 | Holland | Laura Reilly | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Mother, L. C. 47 St. Mark St. | " | " |
| 160067 7 | 148053 | Shields | Robert Jones | 22 | | m | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Durham Bridge P.Q. | Father, Fred Durham Bridge, P.Q. | Mich | Detroit |
| 160587 8 | 156531 | Hall | Lewis Reilly | 24 | | " | " | butter maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton, N.B. | none | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 160578 9 | 11153 | Lanteigne | Irenee Jones | 24 | | " | " | cook | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Lower Caraquet, N.B. | Father, Pierre Lower Caraquet, N.B. | N.Y. | Lake Mist |
| 158080 10 | 2372 | St. Louis | Gilberte Reilly | 19 | | f | " | domestic clothing | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Isidore 1362 Cadieux, Montreal | Mass | Boston |
| 160065 11 | 58922 | Johnes | Sydna H. | 19 | | m | " | cutter | " | Eng | " | " | Heb | " | " | Bro. in law, Gerald H. Atkinson 16 Flora St. Ottawa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 160086 12 | 117258 | Dawson | Ethel Reilly | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Ottawa, Ont. | Aunt, Elizabeth 98 Versailles, Montreal | Me | Biddeford |
| 160630 13 | 117253 | Lord | James A. Reilly | 28 | | m | " | lab plumber apprentice | " | " | " | " | Af Blk | " | Montreal | Mother, Catherine 444 Nelson, Ottawa | N.Y. | New York |
| 160631 14 | 149234 | Harkness | Thomas Jones | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Uncle Bro. 1916 Chateaubriand St. Montreal | " | Albany |
| 160089 15 | 117250 | Duhamel | Wilfred Norman | 22 | | " | " | shoemaker | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Montreal | — | Mass | Gilbertville |
| 158090 16 | 152260 | Taylor | John Leslie Reilly | 14 | | " | " | none | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | Stephen, Emile Gauthier 1162 Beaubien St. Pk. Motor, Montreal | " | Boston |
| 160627 17 | 117245 | Verne | Elie Reilly | 48 | | " | m | blacksmith | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Erie |
| 160085 18 | 117246 | " | Deanna " | 47 | | f | " | none | no | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | under 16 | " | Lina " | 15 | | " | s | " | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Evelina " | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Aldea " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160084 22 | St. Lawrence & Adirondack 833 | Hargreaves | Ivory Reilly | 25 | | " | " | steno & bookkeeper | yes | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | Father, William 2207 Lapoie St. Ave. Extension, Montreal | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 160052 23 | 117278 | Cote | Henri Jones | 25 | | m | " | carpenter | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Inverness, P.Q. | Father, Alfred Inverness, P.Q. | Conn | Plainfield |
| 160546 24 | 139521 | Kirby | Harry Reilly | 18 | | " | " | billiard marker | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Father, Edward 782 Archester St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 160547 25 | 148438 | Riberdy | Zephyr Norman | 25 | | " | " | machinist | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Ipelaine, Joliette Co. P.Q. | Father, Zephyrin St. Melaine, Joliette Co. P.Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 158081 26 | 149235 | Ferns | Evelina J. | 45 | | f | m | none | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Husb. Peter H. 34 Mountain St., Montreal | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 158085 27 | 142578 | Hulme | Ethel Reilly | 22 | | m | " | chauffeur glazier | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 24 | 18 | 34 Eng | Wife, Florence 77 St. Royal W. Montreal | " | " |
| 160547 28 | 162551 | Geoffroy | Lucien Jones | 25 | | " | " | clerk | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Elizabeth, Joliette Co. P.Q. | Father, Joseph St. Elizabeth, Que. | Mass | Lowell |
| 160525 29 | 146384 | Leduc | Joseph Reilly | 19 | | " | m | f lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Sile de Guire, P.Q. | Father, Joseph St. Sil de Guire, P.Q. | " | Chicopee |
| 160547 30 | 146386 | " | Emilia " | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1 | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Jno. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 913273 Self | 20 | no | — | — | | — | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | lt. br. | gr. | none | Can. | St. Kaface |
| 2 | " | 322 1537 Self | 100 | yes | 1901 | Woonsocket | 1904 | Bro. Jos. 1225 Edgar St. Woonsocket | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | br | blue | " | " | St. Aime |
| 3 | " | 322 " 592 | 60 | no | — | — | | Friend, A. Bingham 510 6-150th St. Z. Hts | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | crushed middle finger right hand | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Dundee |
| 4 | " | 322 " 602 | 200 | yes | 1911 | Pawtucket, & Chicopee Mass | 5/1914 | Sister, Mrs. Marie Rose Laroche 31 Lonsdale Ave. Pawtucket | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | dk br | bl | " | " | Soloniac |
| 5 | yes | 322 " 616 | 550 | " | 10/09 | Cf Hy | 5/1910 | none | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | br | blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 6 | no | 322 " 548 | 200 | no | | — | | Bellevue Hotel Boston | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | 322 " 547 | 200 | " | | — | | Mich. State Auto School Detroit | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | " | " | " | " | Durham Bridge, P.Q. |
| 8 | " | 322 " 615 | 50 | " | | — | | Mother, Mrs. Alice Davis 630 S. Bunker Hill, Los Angeles | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | blk | gr | Scar left temple | Eng | London |
| 9 | no | 322 " 608 | 200 | " | | — | | Bro. Henri Long Lake West, Nfld | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | " | none | Can | Bathurst |
| 10 | yes | 322 797 Emp. | 10 | " | | — | | Mrs. F. X. Mireault (Employer) 637 Dudley St. Boston | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | br | " | " | " | St. Isidore |
| 11 | " | 322 544 Self | 100 | " | | — | | Uncle, Max Lamsher 2393 Coney Is. Ave. Brooklyn | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | " | blue | " | " | Three Rivers |
| 12 | " | 322 920 mother | 18 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Herbert W. Thompson 246 Main St. Biddeford | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | — | " | " | " | Eng | Shennygate |
| 13 | no | 322 769 Self | 140 | " | | — | | Bro. Ferrere 229 Fulton St. Brooklyn | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | br | blk | " | " | Br. W. I. | St. Philip Barbados |
| 14 | yes | 322 771 Mother | 32 | " | | — | | Bro. W. M. Albany | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | br | gr | " | Can | Ottawa |
| 15 | no | 322 817 Self | 500 | | | — | | Uncle, Clement Gilbertville, Mass | " | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | US | near Worcester, Mass |
| 16 | — | 322 719 | — | — | | — | | Bro. H. M. 22 Parkman St. Brookline, Boston | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | br | " | " | Can | Montreal |
| 17 | no | 322 765 Self | 200 | yes | 1892 | Pawtucket | 1898 | Bro. Joe rich Eise (nee Northampton) Mass. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | " | " | 2 scar on second finger left hand | " | St. Remi |
| 18 | " | Husb. | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective Vision | | 5 | 2 | — | " | blue | none | " | " |
| 19 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | — | — | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | 322 818 Self | 150 | no | | — | | Aunt, Daisy Rochford 1752 N. Normandy, Hollywood, Los Angeles | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | lt. br | blue | " | Eng | Yorkshire |
| 23 | no | 322 " 858 | 90 | " | | — | | Friend, Jos. Tiredette Plainfield, Conn. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | " | Can | Inverness Co. |
| 24 | " | 322 " 853 | 102 | yes | 7/19 | — | 7/21/19 | Uncle, John Hutchinson 7 Broome St. N.Y. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | fair | blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 25 | — | 322 649 | 50 | no | | — | | Uncle, Arthur Lenanet 166 Cumberland Rd. Lowell | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blk | br | " | " | St. Helaire |
| 26 | yes | 322 " 726 | — | " | | — | | Friend 1248 Labray Ave Hollywood, Los Angeles | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | hazel | " | " | Montreal |
| 27 | no | 322 731 | 1500 | visits | | | | Emp. Wm. S. Hart (with) Los Angeles | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | — | " | br | " | Eng | Liverpool |
| 28 | " | 321 " 755 | 100 | yes | 11/1895 | Lowell | 1901 | Bro. Charles A. 10 Salem St. Lowell | " | 4 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | blk | " | " | US | Lowell |
| 29 | — | 322 " 636 | 80 | no | | — | | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ephir Chapdelein 187 Springfield St. Chicopee, Mass. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | br | " | " | Can. | St. Pilde Gaspe |
| 30 | — | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | " | blue | " | " | St. David |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | SEP 29 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/6/17 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 11/2/17 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | St John | 1911 | Royal George | " " " |
| 9 | Halifax | 5/15/19 | Orduna | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | St. John | 1907 | — | " 5/ " |
| 13 | Halifax | 1910 | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | Halifax | 5/24/19 | Alexandra | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | Montreal | 6/1905 | Victorian | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 6/ " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | Liverpool | 1907 | Emp. of Britain | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 32 A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 158042 1 | 6 6 15211 | Galarneau | Lucienne | 26 | | f | s | nursing (general) | yes | Fre & Eng | yes | Can | Fre | Can | Montreal | Mother, Mrs. Wm. Galarneau Montreal | N.Y. | Gabriels |
| 160517 2 | 6 6 17114 | Ramsay | William H. | 46 | | m | m | carpenter | " | Eng | " | " | Scot | " | " | Daughter 224 Bercy, Montreal | Pa | Franklin |
| 160095 3 | 6 6 117283 | Leroux | Romeo | 29 | | " | s | lab | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Cedars, P.Q. | Father, Ferdinand Cedars, P.Q. | Mass | Gardner |
| 160530 4 | 6 6 162553 | Contois | Wallace | 24 | | " | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | St. Jean de Matha, P.Q. | Sister, Melanie Boyette St. Jean de Matha, P.Q. | " | Fowell |
| 160531 5 | 6 6 162552 | " | Geraldine | 24 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160647 6 | 6 6 152271 | Mueller | William | 35 | | m | " | fillers helper | " | Eng | " | " | Scot | " | Woodstock, N.B. | Wife Beatrice Woodstock, N.B. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 160465 7 | 6 6 103834 | Arbour | Louis | 45 | | " | " | ship fitter | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | Montreal | Wife Albina 220 Upper David St. Montreal | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 160262 8 | 6 6 148443 | St. Marie | Cloores | 22 | | " | s | painters helper | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Marie 285 Delinelle St. Montreal | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 160458 9 | 6 6 162559 | Vandal | Edouard | 48 | | " | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Agathe Man. | Sister, Mary Lemoine St. Agathe, Man. | Mass. | Southbridge |
| 160256 10 | 6 6 149240 | Audette | Hector | 17 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonaventure Co. P.Q. | Father, Moise Marie, Bonaventure Co. P.Q. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 160457 11 | 6 6 149239 | " | Ernest | 22 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 158261 12 | 6 6 1666 | Laberge | Marie Berthe | 18 | | f | " | student | " | Fre & Eng | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Israel 1111 Delorimier Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | Rome |
| 160341 13 | 6 6 1719 | Theriault | Louisa | 35 | | " | m | none | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Malvina Bernard 165 Panet St. Montreal | " | Wilmington |
| 158097 14 | D.C. 8195 | Lorraine | Ernest | 25 | | m | s | Engineer fashion designer | " | Fre. & Eng. | " | " | " | " | Ste. Agathe | Father, Alfred 1062 Dauntier, Montreal | " | Upper York |
| 160477 15 | 6 6 152281 | Tellier | Leo | 26 | | " | " | | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. | Mother, Marie Louise 276 Girouard St. St. Hyacinthe | " | " |
| 160276 16 | 6 6 152280 | Lizotte | Archie | 28 | | " | " | f. lab | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Bury, P.Q. | Father, Jos. Bury, P.Q. | Mich | Detroit |
| 160342 17 | 6 6 1718 | Lanari | John | 30 | | " | m | contractor bldg. | " | Fre & Ital | " | " | Ital | " | Montreal | Wife Clelia 1607 St. Hubert St. Montreal | N.Y. | Wilmington |
| 158263 18 | D.C. 6661 | Segan | Alexander | 48 | | " | s | contractor | " | Arr. & Eng. | " | " | Assyrian | " | " | Sister, Affifi Mrs. Emile Shehab 125 Villeneuve Ave. W. Montreal | " | Brooklyn |
| 160280 19 | D.C. 5836 | Winter | James | 54 | | " | m | ship builder | " | Eng | " | " | Scot | " | " | none | " | " |
| 157989 20 | 6 6 1807 | Carrock | Rev. Richard | 50 | | " | " | minister | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Hamilton |
| 157990 21 | 6 6 1808 | " | Annie | 45 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 157991 22 | 6 6 1809 | " | Dorothy | 16 | | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160540 23 | D.C. 5180 | Oppenheimer | Bessie | 20 | | " | " | saleslady | " | " | " | " | Heb | " | " | Father, Henry 25 Dufromandville, Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 157994 24 | 6 6 142588 | Virtue | John | 42 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | " | A. Quertin 592 Visitation St. Montreal | Okla. | Garber |
| 160362 25 | 6 6 162924 | Paquette | Maurice | 19 | | " | " | f. lab | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | St. Majorique | Father, Leopold St. Majorique, Que. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 160423 26 | 6 6 146407 | Plouffe | Israel | 63 | | " | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Jean de Matha, P.Q. | Bro-in-law, Jos. Charbonneau St. Jean de Matha, P.Q. | R.I. | Providence |
| 160321 27 | D.C. 8200 | Nolan | Albert E. | 22 | | " | m | waiter | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Wife, Jean 1526 Sabot St. Montreal | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 160422 28 | D.C. 9104 | Guertin | Victor | 18 | | " | s | f. lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Lin | Father, Jos. St. Lin, P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 160323 29 | 6 6 142567 | Ninette | Eliase | 52 | | f | " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Nephew St. Anicet, P.Q. | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 160374 30 | 6 6 146420 | Marion | Joseph Benie | 21 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Thomas de Joliette, Que. | Father, Arthur St. Thomas de Joliette, Que. | Mich. | Detroit |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers ..... 35
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to go to some other country. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | — | 322730 | — | yes | 1907 | Springfield | 6/1913 | Friends (Convent) Gabriels, Mass | yes | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | blk | blk | none | Can | Buckham Quebec |
| 2 | no | 322 8854 Self | 200 | no | | — | | Bro. Robert 164 Atlantic Ave. Franklin | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | white | blue | " | Scot. | Edinburgh |
| 3 | " | 322 8834 " | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. in-law, E. C. Charlton 148 Parker St. Gardner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | bl | br | " | Can | Cedars |
| 4 | yes | 322 866 " | 200 | yes | 1915 | Lowell | 2/1918 | Mother, Mrs. Alexie 308 Aikens St. Lowell | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | gr | " | " | St. Jean Deschatta, P.Q. |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | blue | " | " | St. Beatrice |
| 6 | no | 322 7785 Self | 100 | yes | 7/14 | Minneapolis | 8/11/18 | Friend, Peiland, Eugene 216 S. Lake St. Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | " | gr | " | " | Richmond Que. |
| 7 | " | 322 8052 | 75 | no | | — | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | blk | br | " | " | Chateauguay |
| 8 | " | 322 2903 | 115 | " | | — | | Uncle, Maxime Hebert 350 Broadway, Pawtucket | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | et. br. | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | yes | 322 8897 | 80 | yes | 1891 | Southbridge Mass. | 1904 | Father, Chas. H. Mechanic St. Southbridge | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gr | " | " | " | St. Jos. de Levis |
| 10 | no | 322 847 | 100 | no | | — | | Bro. Maxime 933 Sheridan Ave. Detroit | " | 3 wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | et. br. | blue | " | " | Marie, P.Q. |
| 11 | " | 322 8895 | 200 | " | | — | | " | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | freckled | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 3867474 Father | 25 | yes | 9/1918 | Rome, N.Y. | 6/1917 | "Academy of the Holy Name" Rome, N.Y. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | br | " | " | St. Martin |
| 13 | " | 323 1-2 Self | 50 | " | 1910 | Wilmington | 9/1918 | Husb. John Wilmington, N.Y. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | hazel | " | " | Buckingham |
| 14 | " | 323 1003 | 75 | no | | — | | none | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | " | br | " | " | Montreal |
| 15 | yes | 323 066 | " | " | | — | | Fashion Academy 103 W. 57th St. N.Y. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | blk | " | " | " | Isle aux Coudres |
| 16 | no | 322 915 | 95 | " | | — | | Bro. Charles 153 Grand Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | — | et. br. | blue | " | " | Lacolle, P.Q. |
| 17 | " | 323 111 | 200 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, John Theriault Wilmington, N.Y. | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | " | Italy | San Lawrence |
| 18 | " | 321 760 | 20 | yes | 1897-1916 | N.Y. | 1/1920 | Home, 404 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | " | " | Damour | Shallow Lake |
| 19 | " | 322 924 | 100 | " | 1883 | Detroit | 1890 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | blue | " | Scotland | Carnoustie |
| 20 | " | 322 469 | 100 | no | | — | | none Colgate University Hamilton, N.Y. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | " | br | " | Eng. | Shrewsbury |
| 21 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | br | blue | " | Can | Quebec P.Q. |
| 22 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | " | " | " | " | Lennoxville |
| 23 | " | 32 3091 Self | 100 | " | | — | | Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Jackman 210 W. 36th St. N.Y. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ruddy | " | br | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | yes | 322 1495 | 20 | yes | 1916 | Oakwood Park Okla. | 1916 | A.B. Virtue Barber, Garfield bet. Oklahoma | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | light | " | dk blue | " | U.S. | Dalhousie Sta. |
| 25 | no | 323 153 | 75 | no | | — | | Cousin, James Hurley 248 Ophir St. Pittsburgh | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | blue | " | Can | St. Thomas de Pabyville |
| 26 | " | 322 972 | 100 | yes | 1886 | Providence | 8/1915 | Bro-in-law, Simeon Boyle 120 Winchester St. Providence, R.I. | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | General Debility | " | 5 | 5 | dk | gr | br | " | " | St Hyacinthe, P.Q. |
| 27 | yes | 323 195 | 50 | no | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Wilhelmine Gilbertson Johnston City, N.Y. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | Eng | Chamberlain |
| 28 | " | 322 960 | 95 | " | | — | | Friend, Louis Delisle 145 Lincoln St. Monsonet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | bl | dk bl | " | Can. | St. Dominique |
| 29 | " | 323 139 | 10 | yes | 1906 | Syracuse | 1907 | Bro-in-law, Alfred Lavallette 215 Merriman St. Syracuse | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | General Debility | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | gr | " | " | St. Louis de Gonzales |
| 30 | no | 323 163 | 250 | no | | — | | Mich. Auto School Detroit, Mich. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | St. Jean Baptiste Michigan |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | SEP 29 1920 1/6/1?? |
| 2 | Halifax | 9/27/19 | Cedric | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " 7/ " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 8?/ " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 9/ " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | 11 | 1904 | — | " " " |
| 18 | " | 1897 | — | " " " |
| 19 | Live. | 9/25/19 | Lusitania | " " " |
| 20 | " | 1893 | Saturna | " 12/ " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 12/ " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | Live | 1908 | Victorian | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 14/ |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Given 2 hrs 30 F.E.V.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

14—20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 160328 1 | 60 148449 | Kilgour | Chas. Willard | 21 | | m | s | clerk | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Scot. | Can | Beauchenais P.Q. | Father Jean Beauchenais P.Q. | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 160376 2 | 60 162584 | Toussaint | Adelard | 21 | | " | " | † lab | " | " | " | " | Fre. | " | St. Remi de Napierville, Que | Father, Adelard St. Remi d'Napierville, Que | Mass | Southbridge |
| 160487 3 | 60 162583 | " | Joseph | 21 | | " | " | lab | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Etienne 1521 St. Andre, Montreal | Me | Manchester |
| 160662 4 | 60 152291 | Milot | Georgiana | 26 | | f | m | none | " | Fre & Eng | " | " | " | " | Jamaicche | Jamaicche, P.Q. | Mass | Taunton |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | Germain | 4 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Roland | 2 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160485 7 | 60 148071 | Haines | Hercule | 22 | | " | " | lumber scaler | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | " | Drummondville, Que | Father, Amede Drummondville, Que | Mich | Detroit |
| 160367 8 | 60 5132 | White | Harry Leslie | 24 | | " | " | hospital orderly | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Toronto, Ont. | Bro. Henry 86 Charles St. Toronto | N.Y. | New York |
| 160339 9 | 60 114653 | Wilkins | Clarence | 23 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Walter W. 1150 St. Antoine, Montreal | N.M. | Santa Fe |
| 160447 10 | 60 156532 | Masse | Fedora | 22 | | f | " | shoe worker | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | Father, Hormisdas 218 Desjardins, Montreal | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 160385 11 | 60 148072 | Brouillard | Jeanne | 21 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Timmins, Ont. | Father, Emile Timmins, Ont. | Mass. | Northbridge |
| 160386 12 | 60 148073 | " | Marie Anne | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160446 13 | 60 142589 | Ballantyne | Priscilla | 25 | | " | " | domestic | " | Eng | " | " | Scot. | " | Montreal | Father, Wm. 178 Bridge St. Montreal | Pa. | Newcastle |
| 160399 14 | Det 4629 | Larocque | Rose | 22 | | " | " | none | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Upton, Que | Father, Joseph Upton, Que | R.I. | Attleboro |
| 160214 15 | 60 152297 | Tessier | Irene | 40 | | m | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Joseph 223 St. Louis, Montreal | N.Y. | Tupper Lake, N.Y. |
| 160215 16 | 60 152298 | Smith | Thomas | 39 | | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | none | " | " |
| 160345 17 | 60 146422 | Proulx | Arthur | 34 | | " | m | violinist & machinist | " | Fre & Eng | " | " | Fre | " | " | Father, Joseph 611 Delorimier Ave. Montreal | Colo. | Grand Junction |
| 160346 18 | 60 146423 | " | Elizabeth | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160713 19 | 2 76 1532 | Juneau | Louis | 29 | | m | s | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | N.Y. | Tupper Lake |
| 160249 20 | 2 76 1442 | Cook | Audrey | 18 | | f | s | student | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | Mother, Mrs. J. M. Cook 400 Elm Ave. Montreal | " | New York |
| 160209 21 | Det 6054 | Scott | Lucie | 30 | | " | " | saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Scott 66 Bourbonniere Ave. Montreal | " | " |
| 160248 22 | 2 76 1538 | Redican | Frances | 24 | | " | " | school teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont. | Mother, Sarah 25 Brooklyn Ave. Toronto | " | Gabriels |
| 160842 23 | Det 6050 | Carre | Rene | 21 | | m | " | traveller | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | Montreal | Father, Rene 348 Harbor St. Montreal | N.J. | Milltown |
| 160622 24 | Det 8185 | Pennal | Leigh | 27 | | " | m | salesman | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Father-in-law, Geo. Shinney 5044 Western Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | Albany |
| 160889 25 | 114567 | Falconer | Helen | 22 | | f | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, George 47 Arlington Ave. Westmount | Mass. | Northampton |
| 157985 26 | 60 143912 | Lamy | Henri | 24 | | m | " | prof. singer | " | Fre. | " | " | Fre. | " | " | Mother, Victoire 224 St. Denis St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 160764 27 | Det 5845 | Cooper | Salman | 22 | | " | " | cigar maker | " | Eng | " | " | Heb | " | " | Father, Father 2311 St. Dominique St. | " | " |
| 160228 28 | Det 5843 | Bell | Sarah Leslie | 31 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Scot | " | " | Aunt, Mary Lawson Bell 147 St. Luke St. Montreal | " | " |
| 160761 29 | 60 142590 | Gueary | Attela | 33 | | " | " | none | " | Fre | " | " | Fre. | " | Que. | Mother, Celina Montmagny, Que. | La | New Orleans |
| 160762 30 | 2 76 114658 | Ewan | Hadley J. | 28 | | m | " | office clerk | " | Eng | " | " | Scot. | " | Montreal | Mother, Emma Yarmouth, N.S. | Texas | Dallas |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 36

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 323149 Kilgour Bros. | 60 | no | | — | | — | yes | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | — | bl | gr | none | Can. | Beauharnois, P.Q. |
| 2 | " | 323165 Self | 50 | yes | 1903 | Putnam, Conn. | 1907 | Sister, Mary St. Martin 25 Crystal St. Southbridge Mass. | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | bl | " | " | " | St. Remi de Tinnoche, P.Q. |
| 3 | " | 322991 | 60 | no | | — | | 408 Raymond St. Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | bk | blue | " | " | " | St. Remi, P.Q. |
| 4 | " | 322265 Aust | 75 | yes | 1893 | Fall River & Taunton, Mass. | 1915 | Bro. Theodore Lefebvre 293 Winthrop St. Taunton | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bl | " | " | " | U.S. | Fall River, Mass. |
| 5 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Can. | Yamaraska, P.Q. |
| 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | | |
| 7 | " | 322287 Self | 80 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law Felix Baron 164 Russell St. Detroit | " | 4 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | bl | blue | " | " | " | Drummondville, P.Q. |
| 8 | " | 323157 | 50 | " | | — | | Father, Mary Ann 306 Madison Ave. New York | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bl | " | " | " | Eng | Gonalston, Notts. |
| 9 | yes | 323213 | 300 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law Robert Smith 117 Grant St. Santa Fe, N.M. | " | 6 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | bl | " | " | " | Hythe, Alta. |
| 10 | no | 323803 | 100 | yes | 1905 | Central Falls, R.I. | 1914 | Cousin, Israel Lavoie 100 Francis Ave. Pawtucket | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | blk | bl | " | " | Can | Granby, P.Q. |
| 11 | " | 323172 | 160 | no | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Alice Hebert Northbridge | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bl | bl | " | " | " | St. Paul des Scott, P.Q. |
| 12 | " | Sister | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | 323892 Self | 60 | " | | — | | Uncle Alec 422 Brotonia Ave. Providence R.I. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | gr | " | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 14 | " | 323177 | 125 | yes | | — | | Friend Rev. F.J. Bourgeois 20 Bondwick St. Attleboro Mass. | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | " | bl | " | Can | Upton, P.Q. |
| 15 | — | 307370 | — | no | | — | | Santa Clara Lumber Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | gr | blue | " | " | " | St. Timothée, P.Q. |
| 16 | — | 307369 | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | bl | " | " | " | Eng | Gordon |
| 17 | no | 322223 Self | 2000 | yes | 1891 | Duluth | 1895 | Bro-in-law Oscar Gervais 650 White Ave. Grand Junction | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | Can. | St. Durham, P.Q. |
| 18 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | 5 | 5 | — | " | bl | " | " | " | St. Elzear, P.Q. |
| 19 | — | 322819 | — | " | | — | | Santa Clara Lumber Co. Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | 5 | 9½ | — | gr | blue | " | " | " | Gaspé, P.Q. |
| 20 | — | 307371 Parents | 50 | | | — | | Resuming Studies 839 West End Ave. N.Y. | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | bl | bl | " | " | " | Montreal, P.Q. |
| 21 | — | 323026 | — | | | visits | | Mrs. Geo. Lawton 259 W. 132nd St. N.Y. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | 323014 Self | 50 | no | | — | | Sanitorium Gabriels, N.Y. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | General Debility | " | 5 | 6 | — | bl | gr | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont. |
| 23 | no | 322232 | 300 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law James O'Brien Hilltown, N.Y. | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 9 | — | " | bl | " | France | Cuvray |
| 24 | " | 322767 | 200 | " | | — | | Father, Frederick 770 Myrtle Ave. Albany | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | bl | blue | " | Can | Toronto, Ont. |
| 25 | yes | 322708 | 150 | yes | | Northampton, Mass. Rearranging in N.E. several times | | Smith College Northampton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bl | bl | " | " | " | Montreal, P.Q. |
| 26 | no | 322466 | 500 | no | | — | | none | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blk | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 323852 | 75 | " | | — | | Aunt, Mrs. Annie Rother | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | " | bl | " | Eng | Manchester |
| 28 | " | 323028 | 200 | yes | | short visits | | Presbyterian Hospital N.Y. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | hazel | " | Can | Montreal, P.Q. |
| 29 | " | 323199 | 700 | no | | — | | Hotel New Orleans, La. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | " | " | " | " | Montmagny, P.Q. |
| 30 | yes | 323200 | 175 | " | | — | | Friend, John Hughes 4917 Junior St. Dallas, Tex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ruddy | " | gr | " | " | " | Yarmouth, N.S. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | SEP 2 1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | Dec. | 10/1918 | Russian | " " " |
| 9 | Montreal | 1905 | " | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | Dec. | 1912 | Athenian | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | Dec. | 1895 | — | SEP 2 9 1920 |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | Dec. | 1905 | Sicilian | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | Dec | 1904 | Vancouver | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Finer
1-30
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | D.P. 9107 | Cartier | Regida | 10 | f | s | none | | yes | Fre | yes | Can | Fre | Can | Temiskaming Que. | Father, Adrien St. Bruno de Guigue, Temiskaming Que. | Mass | Lawrence |
| 2 | D.P. 162937 | Young | Margaret | 21 | " | " | office clerk | | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Father, Richard 49 Montmorency St. Montreal | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | D.P. 5012 | Measures | Nellie | 24 | " | " | domestic | | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Friend, Tom Gorman 312 St. George, Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | D.P. 9052 | Anjo | Anthony | 31 | m | m | accountant | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sarah 299 Prince Arthur W. " | N.J. | Hackensack |
| 5 | D.P. 9053 | " | Ida | 28 | f | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | " | Gordon | 13 | m | s | — | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | D.P. 146428 | Caron | Horace | 27 | " | " | | | yes | Eng | yes | " | Fre. | " | Temiscaming Que. | none | N.Y. | Tupper Lake |
| 8 | D.P. 146444 | Dupuis | Hector | 19 | " | " | | | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Joseph 689 Banet St. Montreal | " | " |
| 9 | D.P. 146447 | Dechantel | Donald | 32 | " | m | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bellevue, Que | Mother, Malvina St. Anne de Bellevue, Que | " | " |
| 10 | D.P. 146448 | Dechantel | Saul | 20 | " | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Anne de Bellevue Que. | Mother, Lillie " " | " | " |
| 11 | D.P. 146454 | Pothier | Jeannette | 18 | f | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mt. Carmel Que. | Father, Joseph Mont Carmel, Que | N.H. | Pelham |
| 12 | D.P. 146455 | " | Yvonne | 22 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shawinigan Falls P.Q. | Father, Joseph Shawinigan Falls Que | " | " |
| 13 | D.P. 146432 | Labrie | Albert | 28 | m | " | lab | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Levis, P.Q. | Father, Moise Levis, P.Q. | N.Y. | Tupper Lake |
| 14 | D.P. 114661 | Fortin | Odele | 26 | f | " | nun | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Pierre Montreal | Wisc. | Green Bay |
| 15 | D.P. 114662 | D'Amour | Cedulie | 26 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Victoire Montreal | " | " |
| 16 | D.P. 146457 | Paradis | Gotique | 19 | m | " | student | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Pierre 1768 Papineau St. Montreal | Mass. | Worcester |
| 17 | D.P. 9111 | Bergeron | Leandre | 34 | " | m | electrician | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Corrine 253 Chambly St. Montreal | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 18 | D.P. 9116 | Richard | Rudolph | 30 | " | s | physician | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Sturgeon Falls | Mother, Emma Sturgeon Falls | " | New York |
| 19 | D.P. 8220 | Alexander | Kathleen | 39 | f | " | chamber maid | | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Bro. Charles 2196 Boyer St. Montreal | " | " |
| 20 | D.P. 142595 | Hulme | Florence | 24 | " | m | none | | " | 11-24 | 33 | " | " | 23 | 3034 | Father, Arthur Ray 37 Mt. Royal Ave. W. Montreal | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 21 | Under 16 | " | James Arthur | 4 | m | s | — | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | D.P. 148450 | Baill | Hilton | 26 | " | " | house painter & lab | | yes | Eng | yes | " | Af Blk | " | " | none | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | D.P. 146468 | Messier | Joseph Albert | 25 | " | " | farmer | | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Sask. Wisowant, | Mother, Alvina West Sheffford, P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 24 | D.P. 162944 | Jobin | Joseph Emile | 20 | " | " | lab | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thecle, Que | none | " | Lowell |
| 25 | D.P. 9119 | Lemoine | George | 28 | " | " | blacksmith | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorel, Que | Father, Louis Sorel, Que. | " | " |
| 26 | D.P. 162940 | Detonnancourt | Antonio | 26 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Georgianna Raymond Sorel, Que | " | Worcester |
| 27 | D.P. 152937 | Cook | Violet | 22 | f | " | sister cook | | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | none | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 28 | D.P. 148078 | Carey | Rebecca | 27 | " | m | dish washer | | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | Mother Victoria Lemire La Baie du Fer, Que. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 29 | Under 16 | " | Yvonne | 1 | " | s | — | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Alfred | 2 | m | " | — | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 322872 Father | none | no | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Marianna Bourgoin 3 Sherrimac St. Lawrence, Mass. | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Can. | St. Bruno de Lajeunesse |
| 2 | " | 323845 Self | 50 | yes | 1907 | Boston | 1912 | Bro-in-law, Eddie Barry 332 Casgrain Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit | " | 6 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 3 | " | 323273 " | 100 | no | | — | | Friend, Mrs. Anna Hudson 443 Willis Ave. N.Y. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | " | " | Eng. | London |
| 4 | yes | 323891 | 200 | yes | 7/1917 | Syracuse N.Y. | 7/1918 | Uncle, Edgar Denecke 190 Elm Ave. Hackensack | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | blk | br | " | B.W.I. | St. Johns Ant. |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1912 | Mobile Ala. | 1910 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | — | br | " | " | W.I. | Mobile Ala. |
| 6 | " | Father | — | no | | — | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | | | | | " | Can | Montreal |
| 7 | " | 324010 Co. | — | yes | 1909 | Fitchburg Mass. | 9/1914 | Santa Clara Lumber Co. Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | blue | " | " | Quebec |
| 8 | " | 324014 " | 5 | no | | — | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | blk | blk | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | 315741 " | 5 | " | | — | | Santa Clara Lumber Co. Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | br | " | " | St. Anne de Bellevue |
| 10 | " | 315740 " | 21 | " | | — | | " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 323899 Self | 45 | " | | — | | Uncle, Albert R.F.D. #01 Box 17, Pelham, N.H. | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | med | " | " | " | " | St. Barnabe |
| 12 | " | 323965 " | 45 | " | | — | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 324011 Co. | 5 | " | | — | | Santa Clara Lumber Co. Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | — | " | blue | " | " | Levis, Que. Palais, Que. |
| 14 | yes | 324901 Order | 25 | yes | 1/22/17 | Green Bay Wis. | 1/3/19 | St. Marys Hospital & Sch. Ent Green Bay, Wisc | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | blk | blk | " | " | Can. Vidant |
| 15 | " | 324002 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | tt. br | " | " | " | St. Matthieu |
| 16 | no | 322974 Father | 100 | no | | — | | Worcester Technical School Worcester, Mass. | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | aub. | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 17 | " | 324460 Self | 200 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Arthur Maitenaud Landing Road S.S. #03, Rochester, N.Y. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | blk | br | " | " | Rockland |
| 18 | yes | 320975 " | 90 | yes | 1917 | N.Y. | 1918 | Post Graduate Hospital N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | blue | " | " | Sturgeon Falls |
| 19 | no | 323914 " | 146 | no | | — | | Friend Mrs. Anna Hudson 443 Willis Ave. N.Y. | " | 1 wk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | br | — | Eng | London |
| 20 | " | 324112 " | 1500 | | | visits | | Husb. Richard Harrison Hotel, Los Angeles | " | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bury |
| 21 | " | 324112 Mother | — | — | | — | | Father " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | Can | Montreal Barbadoes |
| 22 | " | 323968 Self | 156 | no | | — | | Benjamin Duck 502 Rivard St. Detroit | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | — | blk | blk | " | W.I. | St. George |
| 23 | " | 323976 " | 570 | " | | — | | Uncle, George Mathieu 250 N. Main St. Springfield | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | blue | " | Can | N. Sheffford |
| 24 | " | 324132 " | 250 | " | | — | | Sister, Clara 90 Aiken St. Lowell | " | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loss of 3 fingers & part of phalanx of right hand | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | br | " | " | Ste. Thecle |
| 25 | " | 323928 " | 63 | " | | — | | Cousin, Norman Leith 51 Lakeview Ave. Lowell | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7½ | dk | blk | " | " | " | Sorel, Que |
| 26 | " | 324123 " | 175 | yes | 1899 | Phoenix Ariz. | 1910 | Zelda Dion 94 Bradley St. Worcester | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | br | " | " | " | Jamaica |
| 27 | yes | 324038 Order | 25 | no | | — | | Conv. of Notre Dame (Convent) Staten Island | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | " | " | " | Eng. | London |
| 28 | no | 322231 Self | 50 | yes | 1914 | Manchester | 1917 | Friend, Mrs. E. Montmagny 106 Middle St. Manchester | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | gr | " | Can. | Baie du Fe |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | — | | — | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Montreal |
| 30 | " | " | — | — | | — | | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | SEP 29 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 1/19/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | Halifax | 1/1915 | Laurd. | " 21/ " |
| 4 | N Y | 7/1907 | Guiana | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 22/ " |
| 17 | — | — | | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | Halifax | 4/1915 | Assiniboia | " " " |
| 20 | Montreal | 1904 | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | Halifax | 1913 | Lnga | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 23/ " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | Halifax | 1/23/17 | Araguaya | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | Lue. | 8/1907 | Victorian | " 24/ " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 26/ " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 163602 1 | 6 B 6 1814 | Dextraze | Delia J.M.T. | 49 | | f | m | none | yes | Fre | yes | Can | Fre | Can | Farnham Que. | Father, Baptiste Landlin Farnham, Que. | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | Cecilia | 12 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Renald | 11 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160818 4 | B.B. 146459 | Rugin | Charles B.S.S. | 37 | | " | m | ironworker | " | Lith | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Montreal | Wife, Maggie 272 Chateauguay St. Montreal | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 160665 5 | D 4 6071 | Bourassa | Ardine Smith | 56 | | f | s | none | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Papineauville Que. | Bro. Henri 1718 Park St. Montreal | " | Fall River |
| 160841 6 | D 4 9127 | Levignac | Omer B.S.S. | 28 | | m | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Elizabeth Que. | Mother, Delia St. Elizabeth, Que | " | Lowell |
| 163624 7 | D 4 8229 | Parette | Clarence | 28 | | " | " | flat | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Martintown Ont. | Father, Alexander Martintown, Ont. | Md | Frederick |
| 160976 8 | D 4 9130 | Rouette | Philip Cully | 17 | | " | " | store clerk | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | St. du Lac, Que. | Father, Thomas Pointe du Lac, Que. | R.I. | Manville |
| 158270 9 | B 8 148464 | Rowe | Wellesley Greg | 33 | | " | " | grocer | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | none | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 163613 10 | B 6 148463 | Boldue | Joseph Leonald C.A. 1-26-1923 Que. | 20 | | " | " | flat | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Bellechase Que. | Father, Baptiste Quarantay, Bellechase Co. Que. | R.I. | Natic |
| 163567 11 | B 6 162599 | St. Laurent | Paul E. Bovie | 22 | 6 | " | " | clerk | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Kimonsky Que. | Father, Alphonse Kimonsky, Que. | Pa. | Wilmerding |
| 160087 12 | B 6 | | Cully | | | | | hospital attendant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160982 13 | B 6 162907 | St. Onge | Georges | 18 | | " | " | | " | Fre & Eng | " | | | | Montreal | Father, Xavier 90 Frontenac St. Montreal | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 163548 14 | B 6 172618 | Gibbard | Margaret Helen Bovie | 21 | | f | " | student nurse graduate | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Galt, Ont. | Aunt, Mrs. Jas. E. Darnock Galt, Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 160975 15 | B 6 162600 | Laroche | Francois Cully | 23 | | m | " | lecturer | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | Quebec, P.Q. | Father, Francois 10 Prevost St. Quebec | Pa. | Wilmerding |
| 160845 16 | B 6 162597 | Pannetone | Josue B.S.S. | 61 | | " | m | farmer | no | | | " | " | " | St. Thomas de Caston, Que. | Bro. Jean St. Thomas de Caston, Que. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 160984 17 | B 6 6672 | Burgess | Mary Cully | 80 | | f | w | none | yes | Eng | yes | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Daug. Mrs. Frances M. Thurgood 242 St. Antoine St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 163622 18 | B 6 162595 | Whiting | Harold | 52 | | m | m | mechanical buffetman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lachine Que. | Wife, Alice 51½ Ave. Dominion St. Lachine | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 163649 19 | D 4 9137 | Hall | Thomas John | 23 | | " | s | salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Thomas 751 Wellington St. Montreal | Mich. | Detroit |
| 163635 20 | B 6 148466 | St. Germain | Alfred C.A. 11-15-[illegible] | 31 | | " | w | lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Etienne des Gres Que. | Bro. Wilfrid St. Etienne des Gros, Que. | Mass. | Foxboro Village |
| 163634 21 | B 6 6675 | Patry | Louis Philippe C.A. 1-14-[illegible] | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Three Rivers Que. | Bro. Henri 82 St. Paul St. Three Rivers, Que. | " | Lowell |
| 163633 22 | B 6 152347 | Demaitre | Joseph C.A. 12-1-1927-Que. | 50 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lith | " | Montreal | Mother, Magdalen 11 Pallada St. Montreal | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 163623 23 | B 6 152348 | Brown | Tom S. | 33 | | " | " | office clerk | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | none | Fla. | Jacksonville |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Mary L. | 34 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Lora M. | 9 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Kenneth | 5 | | m | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Derek | 3 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Teissere | Rolland | 4 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | Fre. | " | St. Vincent de Paul, Que. | " | Cal. | Wilmington |
| 29 | " | " | Therese | 3 | | f | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Galbonski | Stanley | 3 | | m | " | — | — | — | — | " | P.C. | " | Montreal | Grandfather Joseph Tola Radwengarie, Russia | Ind. | So. Bend |
| | | " | Stefania | 9 | | f | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. V. Trudell
Arthur T. Lemaire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

F 6

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 324298 Self | 150 | yes | 1909 | Utica | 1910 | Husb. Bernenegilde 17 Davis Ave. Utica, N.Y. | yes | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | gr | bl | none | Can. | St. Stanislas Que. |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | 324253 Self | 100 | no | | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Victoria Bernard 97 Park St. Lawrence | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med. | br | blue | " | Russ. | Wilkavishki |
| 5 | " | 323291 " | 29 | yes | 1912 | Fall River | 1904 | Dominican Sisters Fall River, Mass. | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gr | gr | " | Can | Montreal |
| 6 | " | 324258 " | 63 | no | | — | | Uncle, Hebert 239 Aiken St. Lowell | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alcoholism | 5 | 7 | light | br | br blue | " | " | St. Elizabeth Que. |
| 7 | yes | 324232 " | 100 | " | | — | | Bro. Duncan 318 N. Market St. Frederick Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 10½ | med | fair | br | " | " | Martinboro |
| 8 | no | 323284 " | 100 | " | | — | | Uncle Caila Blais Manville, R.I. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | " | " | " | Pt. du Lac |
| 9 | — | 321766 — | — | — | | — | | Bro-in-law James Ramsay 4632 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Ireland | Belf. |
| 10 | no | 324221 Self | 100 | yes | 1901 | Natic R.I. | 1913 | Uncle, Hector Coldue 7 School St. Natic, R.I. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Can. | St. Raphael Que. |
| 11 | " | 324170 " | 140 | no | | — | | Cousin, Joseph La Roche 666 Aldrich Ave. Wilmerding | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk. | " | br | " | " | Kimonsky |
| 12 | " | 322822 " | 200 | yes | 1915 | Woonsocket | 1917 | Uncle, Victor Roger 50 Vernon St. Woonsocket | " | 5 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | — | dk. | blue | " | " | St. Celie |
| 13 | yes | 323295 " | 60 | no | | — | | Presbyterian Hospital N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | br | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | 324169 " | 110 | " | | — | | Bro. Joseph 666 Aldrich Ave. Wilmerding | " | 3 wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | " | blue | " | " | Exeter |
| 15 | yes | 324000 " | 200 | " | | — | | Wife, Euphinie 39 Bremer St. Manchester | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | General Senility | | 5 | 2 | — | br | gr br | " | " | St. Thomas de Castor |
| 16 | no | 324267 " | 50 | yes | 1875 | Dudley Co. N.Y. | 1891 | Son, John P. Burgess 354-10th Ave. N.Y. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med. | gr | " | " | Eng | Manchester |
| 17 | " | 323297 " | 100 | no | | — | | Friend, J. H. Ashworth 7 Ashley St. New Bedford | " | 1 wk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fatty Tumor of neck | | 5 | 2 | med. | gr | " | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 18 | " | 324236 " | 150 | " | | — | | Friend, Robert L. Bennett 158 Spruce St. Detroit | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 6 | — | bl | br | blue | " | Can. | Montreal |
| 19 | " | 324359 " | 75 | yes | 1909 | Manchester | 1914 | Sister-in-law, Marie Belmore Forge Village, Mass. | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | " | " | " | St. Etienne des Gres |
| 20 | yes | 324248 " | 80 | no | | — | | Cousin, Alex Bryan 231 White St. Lowell, Mass. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med. | br | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | 324246 " | 50 | " | | — | | Son, Andrew 242 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn | " | 4 wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Thecklevitz Pilviski |
| 22 | yes | 324245 " | 800 | " | | — | | Friend, Sam Lynon 1117 E. 7th St. Jacksonville, Fla. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Russ. | Suwalki |
| 23 | " | Husb | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dk. br | br | " | Eng | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 24 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | br | shaped | " | " | Wallace |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | | — | | Uncle Alfred L. Baron (with 3 lights) Page 31 class E 211-211 Canal Ave. Wilmington, Del. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Can. | Montreal |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | — | | Uncle Frank (with 2 lights) Page 27 class E 501 Grand St. So. Bend, Ind. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 6

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | SEP 29 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 1/27/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | Dec. | 1911 | Athenia | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | Montreal | 5/1913 | Lauantic | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | OCT 1 1920 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 6/ " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | Liv | 1875 | — | " 29/ " |
| 17 | Dec. | 1905 | L. Erie | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 9/ " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | Dec. | 1906 | Athenia | " " " |
| 22 | " | 5/24/19 | Grampian | " " " |
| 23 | " | 1913 | Carsha | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | " | 5/24/19 | Grampian | " " " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 9/ " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 14/ " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of **races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—413

Lines
1 to 30
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal. Canada.

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Under 16 | Balcunas | Eva | 4 | f | S | — | — | — | — | — | Lan. | Lith. | U.S. | via Montreal | Grandfather, Thaddeus Jonuski, Kovno, Russia | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | " | Rossini | Rose | 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Ital. | " | " | Grandfather, Pietro S. Lorenzo in Campo, Pesaro, Italy | " | Italy |
| 3 | " | " | Lena | 4 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Emma | 3 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Palopinsky | Mary | 3 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Lith. | " | via N.Y. Sask. | none | Cleveland | O. |
| 6 | " | Anderson | Gustaf | 1 | m | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Swede | " | via N.Y. | father, Johanna Karlpliege, Sweden | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | " | Eric | 8 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Antalarovitch | Helen | 8 | f | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Serbian | " | via N.Y. | none | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | " | Faya | Rose | 6 | " | " | | | | | | | S. Ital. | | via N.Y. | Grandfather, Angelo Barchette Barolona, Messina, | Italy | |
| 10 | " | " | Philip | 4 | m | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Carmela | 3 | f | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Angelo | 2 | m | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Mercovich | Peter | 2 | 6 | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Lith | " | Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. | Uncle, Thomas Lukeneki Kuckarich, Russia | Mich. | Muskegan |
| 14 | " | " | Vital | 5 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Ducoffre | Madeleine | 2 | f | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Fre | " | Joggins Mines, N.S. | Grandfather - Mr. Boyette Joggins Mines, N.S. | Mass | Springfield |
| 16 | | Gingras | Georgiana | 68 | " | W. | none | yes | Fre. | yes | | " | " | " | Champlain, P.Q. | Son, Richard Champlain, P.Q. | Vt. | W. Rutland |
| 17 | | Laplante | Emile | 21 | m | S | fr. lab. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Hammingford, Que. | Father, Napoleon Hammingford, Que. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | | Harris | James | 27 | " | " | boiler maker | " | Eng | " | | " | Scot | " | Montreal | Father, James 148 St. Catherine Wais. Montreal | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Groleau | Alfred | 25 | " | " | steam fitter | " | " | " | | " | Fre | " | " | Father, Adolph 314 St. Margaret St. St. Henri | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | | Chapais | Anais | 37 | f | " | trained nurse | " | " | " | | " | " | " | St. Emi, P.Q. | Father, John Charles St. Emi, Kamouraska Co. P.Q. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Cloutier | Emilien | 26 | m | " | mill wright | " | Fre | " | | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Lucien 891 B Violet St. Montreal | Mass | Holyoke |
| 22 | | Ryan | John | 39 | " | " | miner | " | Eng | " | | " | Irish | " | " | none | " | Florence |
| 23 | | Brupere | Odina | 22 | f | " | dress-maker | " | Fre | " | | " | Fre | " | " | Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Charlebois 43 Notre Dame E. Montreal | R.I. | Providence |
| 24 | | Fokman | Bertha | 70 | " | m. | none | no | | | | " | Heb | " | " | Husb. Abraham 1746 Mance St. Montreal | Cal. | Venice |
| 25 | | Chadran | Fanny | 28 | m | S | tailor | yes | yiddish | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father, Sam 1116 Cadieux St. " | " | Los Angeles |
| 26 | | Martin | Elie | 37 | " | " | shoemaker | " | Fre | " | | " | Fre | " | Lorel, Que. | Sister, Mrs. Marie Clarence Montmorency Falls, Que. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 27 | | Veillear | Alexandre | 60 | " | W. | lab | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Montreal | Aug. Albina Desjardins 1142 Normandville Montreal | Mass | Lynn |
| 28 | Under 16 | " | Wilfrid | 14 | " | S | student | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Bourgeois | Emile | 29 | " | M. | loom fixer | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | none | R.I. | Manchester |
| 30 | | Goselin | Adjutor | 19 | " | S | f. lab | " | " | " | | " | " | " | St. Lambert, Que. | Father, Louis St. Lambert, Levis Co. Que. | Mass. | N. Adams |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

J. W. Tyrrell
Joachim Rousseau
John M. Thackeray

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Detroit | Father | 1/15/19 | no | mo. | — | | (with parents) Father & Friend Grigoriaski Kostant 227 Gordon Ave. Detroit | yes | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | none | Can. | Montreal |
| 2 | yes | with " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | Pr. | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | with Mother | — | " | | — | | Bro-in-Law, Anton Baltusis 1201 E. 55th St. Cleveland | — | Perm. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | — | " | | — | | — | | Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | Regina, Sask. |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | (with Parents) Serbia Consulate New York | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | Mother | — | " | | — | | — | | Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | — | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | — | " | | — | | (with Mother) Father, John 206 Lake Ave. Muskegan | no | Perm. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | — | Father | — | " | | — | | (with Parents) Aunt Mrs. Celina Fardot Springfield, Mass. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Hzl. | blue | " | " | Riviere Hubert, P.Q. |
| 16 | no | 31 ft. 14 self | 10 | " | | — | | Son-in-Law, Leo Forgrey West Rutland, Vt. | yes | 3 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med. | gr | " | " | " | Batiscan, P.Q. |
| 17 | " | 322 " 879 | 42 | " | | — | | Friend Fred Chapron 313 Lambert Ave. Detroit | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blk | br | " | " | St. Chrysostome |
| 18 | " | 323 " 115 | 100 | " | | — | | Friend James Hay 365-5th Ave. Brooklyn | " | 2 mos | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | " | br | blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | " | 323 " 118 | 100 | " | | — | | Uncle John Lambert 1095 Medbury St. Detroit | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | " | " | Can. | Montreal |
| 20 | yes | 322 " 949 | 200 | yes | 1914 | Battle Creek Mich. | 1916 | N.Y. Eye & Ear Infirmary | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | lt. br. | " | " | " | Varennes, P.Q. |
| 21 | no | 323 " 125 | 200 | " | 1915 | Holyoke Mass. | 1916 | Uncle Arthur Hebert 8 Center St. Holyoke | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skin | Disease | 5 | 6 | med. | br | hazel | " | " | Crysler, Ont. |
| 22 | " | 322 " 493 | 300 | " | 1898 | Florence Mass | 1904 | Bro-in-Law, Lenick Collins Florence, Mass. | " | 4 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 6 | — | lt. br. | blue | " | Eng. | Manchester |
| 23 | yes | 323 " 093 | 60 | " | 1910 | | 1906 | Bro. Edmond 21 Jackson St. Providence | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med. | br. | br | " | Can. | Aubrun, Ont. |
| 24 | no | 323 " 099 | 100 | no | | — | | Daug. Sadie Lehrman Bal Gor. Paloma 4 Sped uy Venice, | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective | Vision | 5 | — | ruddy | br. | " | " | Russia | Kiev |
| 25 | " | 323 " 137 | 425 | " | | — | | Cousin, Benny Feinfeld 1125 E. 24th St. Los Angeles | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | br | " | " | " | Roma |
| 26 | yes | 323 " 097 | 100 | yes | 1901 | Yashua | 1917 | Cousin, Ernest Brien Yashua, P.Q. | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Can | St. Arsene Rat |
| 27 | no | 323 " 156 | 100 | no | | — | | Bro. James 24 Newpark St. Lynn | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gr | gr | " | " | Montreal |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | — | br | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 322 " 979 Self | 60 | yes | 1909 | Manchester | 1913 | Wife Marianne 29 Pearl St. Manchester | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | blk | br | " | " | St. Monique, Que. |
| 30 | " | 323 " 167 | 80 | no | | — | | Uncle & Undias Roy 158 St. Catherine St. W. Adams | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | St. Lambert, Jeveis. Co. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 1 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 1/12/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | OCT 4 1920 8/25/1920 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " 21 " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | OCT 5 1920 " 31 " |
| 9 | — | — | — | 9/1/ " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | OCT 7 1920 " 8 " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 16 " |
| 16 | — | — | — | OCT 14 1920 1/17 " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | Live. | 8/8/1920 | Laurentic | " 8 " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 9 " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 12 " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | Qly | 1898 | Majestic | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 14 " |
| 24 | Qly | 1852 | — | " " " |
| 25 | Halifax | 7/1909 | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 14 " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 15 " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Finer
2 Dd 30
F.E.V.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37 — A to K .... L to Z ....

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife, Ann Drake, D | | |
| 1 | 123143 | Drake | Fred | 75 | - | M | M | Retired Engineer | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Victoriaville P.Q. mother, Mrs Maria Bruce, 63 Belvedere Road, Montreal Canada | Mo | St Louis |
| 2 | C PR 192152 | Bulle | Victor | 20 | - | M | S | none | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | " | sister, Mrs Lily Lumb, 255 Mance Ave, Montreal, Canada. | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | DJ 123144 | Belanger | Edward | 46 | - | M | S | Confectioner Stock | " | English | " | " | French | " | " | Bro. François Xavier, St Roch Secheg, P.Q. | " | " |
| 4 | DJ 123115 | Labelle | Eugene | 75 | - | " | M | Retired | " | French | " | " | " | " | St Roch Secheg P.Q. | wife, | Mass | Three Rivers |
| 5 | DJ 123149 | Diard | Alberic | 37 | - | " | " | Carpenter mine | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Woonsocket R.I. | Woonsocket, R.I. | R.I | Woonsocket |
| 6 | C PR 189580 | Kaster | John | 18 | - | " | S | Student mech. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | Father, Jean Kaster, 524 St Catherine East, Montreal Canada | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 7 | C PR 148135 | Brown | Geoffrey | 32 | - | " | " | Engr. | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | Father, John H Brown 127 Drummond St Montreal, Canada | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 8 | DJ 123116 | Coursol Lefebvre | Georgiana | 25 | - | F | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Dafforn Court, 370 Bromley St Montreal, Canada | Cal | Oakland |
| 9 | DJ 123112 | Farmon | Annie | 21 | - | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Uncle, Eddie Vernon, 48 Winkle St Montreal, Canada. | N.Y. | Massena Springs |
| 10 | [illegible] | Fortin | Alphonse | 31 | - | M | " | Priest | " | French | " | " | French | " | Rimouski Rly | Father, Ferdinand, Rimouski Imp PO | N.Y. | Rouses Point |
| 11 | DJ 123100 | Maillot | Alfred | 26 | - | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victoriaville | Vict oriaville, P.Q. uncle, Frank Paquette | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | DJ 123092 | St Jacques | Herminda | 24 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Ange Gardien | L'Ange Gardien P.O. Empelgan, J" | Vt | Duxbury |
| 13 | C P R. 189516 | Kane | Mary | 25 | - | F | " | Chambermaid | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | No one uncle, Wm. Farrow, 622 Winchester W West Montreal Can | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | C PR 189517 | Milne | Sadie | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | DJ 122937 | McLeod | Margaret | 24 | - | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cape Breton N.S. | Father, Malcolm McLeod, Cape Breton, N.S. | Va | Richmond |
| 16 | DJ 122899 | Bastellatte | Alphonse | 22 | - | M | " | Laborer | " | French | " | " | French | " | N. Stukely | Father, Xavier, north Stukely, P.Q. | Mass | Ware |
| 17 | C PR 178240 | Plante | Alphonse | 18 | - | " | " | Office clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berthier Co. | No one Brother Josephat Roy Ste. Adolphe P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 18 | DJ 122953 | Richard | Mary | 49 | - | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Frank, 24 Victoria St, Ottawa, Canada | Me | Lewiston |
| 19 | DJ 122919 | Robert | Albert | 29 | - | M | S | Architect | " | "Celtic" | " | " | "Lapt 14 | 20" | Ottawa | wife, Rosaria, Brunoldi, Italy. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Transit Group | Amandea | Giuseppe | 50 | - | " | M | Miner | No | Illiterate | " | " | Italian | " | Fernie B.C. | Brother, Wilfrid, 365 Huron St, Toronto Canada | Italy via Canada | " |
| 21 | D+H 11971 | Hazlett | Edith | 24 | - | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English (U.S.A.) | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro. Clayton, Windsor Mills, P.O | N.Y. | Brooklyn Windsor Mills |
| 22 | DJ 122847 | Therien | Joseph | 46 | - | M | M | Dyer | No | Illiterate | No | " | French | U.S. | Windsor Mills P.O | mother, Rachel, 529 St Clarence Ave, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Mills |
| 23 | DJ 122803 | McClenaghan | John Ernest | 20 | - | " | S | Operator Windows | Yes | " BDJ | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Mother, Christina, 230 Wm Dowd St Montreal, Canada | N.Y. | Rouses Point |
| 24 | D+H 11968 | MacDonald | Kathleen | 30 | - | F | " | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | mother, Corinne, 28 St Louis Ter, Montreal Canada | Minn | St Paul |
| 25 | D+H 10758 | Korsack | Lucien | 33 | - | M | " | Architect | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Bro. Napoleon, same place | Ga | Atlanta |
| 26 | DJ 122836 | Mayer | Alfred | 19 | - | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | French | " | " | " | " | Mackinongé PQ | Father, Wilfrid, same address | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 27 | DJ 122848 | Bissette | Joseph | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Isidore PQ | mother, Mabola, | N.Y. | Bombay |
| 28 | PR 44 | Shepherd | Norman | 27 | - | " | M | Barber | " | English | " | " | Scotch | Nfld | Colenput and | Colemont, Qué | Qué | Colemont |
| 29 | C PR 192909 | Roy | Adelaide | 71 | - | F | W | None | " | French | " | " | French | Canada | St Jean PQ | No one Husband, George Jevons, 60 Beckman Newark, N.J. | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 30 | DJ 122894 | Jevons | Nellie | 35 | - | F | M | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | | N.J. | Newark |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers .... _____

U. S. citizens .... _____

Aliens .... _____

Arthur J. Grégoire
Jakes McKenzie
Harold A. Sullon

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

E 8

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 346766 | 50 | | 1895 | | | Daw, Margaret Reader, 3621 A Hopfield Ave St Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | | | C 18 Jan Invalided Home | none | 5 | 4 | Clear | Dry | Blue | Nose | England | Manchester |
| 1 | no | Self | 50 | yes | 2½y | St Louis Mo | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 344572 | 00 | " | 1920 | Rimouski Province Quebec | 1920 | Martin, Mrs Madeleine Bruce, 63 Belvedere Road, Montreal, Canada | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Brn | Hazel | Scar on Rt Knee | Scotland | Dale of Colonsay |
| 3 | " | 346763 | 00 | " | 4 wks | Three Rivers Mass | 1902 | Dion, Odoride Gedeille Three Rivers, Mass Wife, Rose Diraud, 237 Belvidere Ave, Woonsocket, R. I. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | B3 Illness Chronic abdomen | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dry | Blue | None | England | London |
| 4 | " | 346581 | 00 | " | 1910 | Woonsocket R.I. | 9/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | | 200 | " | 1920 | R.I. | 1920 | | Yes | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | St Rock Restigouche Co |
| 5 | " | 346685 | 50 | No | | — | | Bourdeau, Leon Xavier Cincinnati, O. Father, John H. 827 Bathurst St Toronto, Canada Uncle, J. A. Faucher, 435 Livingstone Ave, Oakland, California Friend, Mrs Marguerite Hulen, 42 Riverside Avenue, Ravena Springs, N.Y. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Durham |
| 6 | " | 346646 | 00 | | 1911 | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | | 350 | yes | 1914 | Chicago | 1914 | | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 7 | " | 343689 | 1500 | No | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Ottawa |
| 8 | yes | 343684 Uncle | 5 | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | L'Abbe des Trois Abbes |
| 9 | no | 343681 | 45 | yes | 9/20/20 | Ravena Springs | 9/20/20 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 320072 | | | 1 mo | Fall River Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 150 | " | 1919 | | 1919 | France Walton School of Commerce Chicago, Illinois. | In Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Grey | " | Canada | St Jalon P.Q. |
| 11 | no | 344447 | 50 | No | | — | | | No | Permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Hazel | " | " | Victoriaville |
| 12 | yes | 343673 | 50 | " | | — | | F H Coubal, Duxbury Vermont Employer, J. H. Macmurdy. 7 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | Fr | " | Dry Brn | " | " | St Ange Gardien P.Q. |
| 13 | No | 346408 | 60 | " | | | | | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Olive | " | Brn | " | " | Parkindale N.B. |
| 14 | " | 346407 | 50 | " | | — | | " assemblies Deaconess Training School, Presbyterian. Richmond, Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Dundee |
| 15 | " | 346409 | 75 | yes | 1 mo 1917 | Jones Point Va | oct 31 1917 | | Yes | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazel | " | Canada | Cape Breton N.S. |
| 16 | yes | 344504 | 55 | " | 6/1920 8/1920 | Ware, Mass | 8/27/20 | Uncle, Fontaine Olivier, 6 Church Street Ware mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Waterloo |
| 17 | no | 343669 | 20 | no | | — | | Father, Arthur Plante, 169 Layton Street, Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | " | St. Hubert P.Q. |
| 18 | " | 346368 | 40 | yes | 2/19/20 | Lewiston me | 2/19/1920 | Friend, Paul Laplante, 167 Park St Lewiston me | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | St Joseph de Levis P.Q. |
| 19 | yes | 344581 | 200 | no | | — | | No one | Yes | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 20 | " | " | 187 | yes | 1902 1904 | Salt Lake City, Utah | 1/1904 | Italy Bro. Rent 109 Morton St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Wife, Georgiana, 44 Noah Ave., | In Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Italy | Trimaldi |
| 21 | " | 343745 | 200 | no | | — | | | No | Permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Grey | " | Ireland | Kilmore |
| 22 | " | 344555 | 50 | yes | 1912 1920 | Sanford me | 8/20/20 | Sanford, Me Foreign Mission N.Y. 63763 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11¾ | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Windsor Mills |
| 23 | " | 343743 | 15 | No | | — | | | In Transit | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt | Brn | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 24 | " | 343742 | 100 | " | | — | | Friend, George W. & W. Lippes, 225 West Belmont St St Paul, Minn. | No | Permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | D Brn | D Brn | " | Scotland | Banff |
| 25 | " | 344427 | 400 | yes | 1914 | N.Y.C. | 1914 | | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8½ | Brn | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 26 | " | 344350 | 50 | No | | — | | No one Uncle, Major, William Fitchburg, Mass | Yes | 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | D Brn | Blue | " | Canada | St Barthelemy P.Q. |
| 27 | " | 346224 | 400 | " | | — | | Uncle, Chas. E Edwards, Duxbury, N.Y. | No | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | L Brn | " | " | " | St. Urbain |
| 28 | " | 316793 | 110 | yes | 1894 1915 | Calumet Ind | 10/8/15 | Friend, Glen Jorgeson, Terre Haute, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brn | Brn | " | USA | Oblong Ill. |
| 29 | NW | 346351 | 200 | No | | — | | Son, Joseph Baril, Central Falls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dry | " | " | Canada | St Jean P.Q. |
| 30 | yes | — | 50 | yes | 1 mo 1918 | Newark N.J. | 8/1918 | Husband, Georgegeorge, 60 Beck Ave, Newark, N.J. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Red | Brn | " | " | England | Manchester |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | montreal | 1871 | France | 9/27/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | — | — | 9/18/20 |
| 3 | " | 8/1885 | Polynesian | 9/27/20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | 9/25/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | 9/27/20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | 9/25/20 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 4/8/12 | Scandinavian | 9/24/20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | 9/25/20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | 9/23/20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | 9/19/20 |
| 14 | montreal | 9/1910 | Hesperian | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 9/19/20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | 9/20/20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | 9/20/20 |
| 20 | n.y.c. | 2/1902 | 2 | 9/17/20 |
| 21 | montreal | 9/1913 | mataguro | 9/15/20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | 9/16/20 |
| 23 | Quebec | 11/1912 | Lake champlain | 9/14/20 |
| 24 | montreal | 8/23/10 | Cassandra | 9/13/20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | 9/17/20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | 9/16/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | 9/17/20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | 9/18/20 |
| 30 | Montreal | 3/1910 | Canada | 9/18/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lewis
10580
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Under 16 | Drucker | Jacob | 12 | m | S | | student | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | aunt, Freda Drucker, 14 8th St Lawrence st Montreal, Canada | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | D+H 4690 | Shearer | James Hughes | 36 | " | " | | Organist | " | " | " | " | Scotch | England | London | wife, Hazell, mc Diamond College | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 3 | CPR 189565 | Starrak | James A. | 32 | " | M | | Professor | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Campbellton | wife, Helen, 300 London ave. | Iowa | Ames |
| 4 | DD 122750 | Bishop | Cora | 20 | " | S | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Montreal, Canada | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 5 | CPR 191858 | Lelievre | Albertine | 20 | " | " | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | French | " | Drapes | Father, Isaac, Drapes, Que. | Mich | Munising |
| 6 | DD 123028 | Van Sickle | Douglas | 18 | " | M | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Bradford | Father, Samuel, Bradford, Ontario | Me | Portland |
| 7 | CPR 183644 | Maltais | Emma | 68 | " | F | W | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Son, Luc, c/o Canpont Montreal Canada | Mass | Westport |
| 8 | DD 122885 | Landry | Joseph | 33 | " | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Avenue de Veglet | Bro. alphose, superintendent Father, Roderick, | Me | Lewiston |
| 9 | CPR 191810 | Hammill | Mary Ameon Annie | 21 | " | F | " | Childs nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch Irish | " | Alexandria Ont | alexandria Ont | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | D+H 12317 | Doucette | Edmound | 35 | " | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | sister, Blanche alphidie 341 St Philippe St Montreal Canada | N.Y. | Whitehall |
| 11 | D+H 12318 | Doucette | Louis | 74 | " | " | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. alfredo martel, St Philippe St. Montreal Canada | " | " |
| 12 | D+H 7659 | Ruiz | Santos Muñoz | 47 | " | S | | cigar maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | | Cuba via " | New York |
| 13 | CPR 198132 | Rattelade | Louis | 23 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Joseph 99 Wolfe St Montreal Canada | R.I. | Crompton |
| 14 | D+H 12900 | Charlebois | Clara | 23 | " | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. André' | Father, Joseph, St André, P.Q | Mass | New Bedford |
| 15 | D+H 8558 | Bocakay | Rose | 17 | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | Sask. Sask St. Paul de P.Q. | Father, Alex, Sask. Sask Bro. Albert, | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | CPR 192916 | Morin | Azilda | 20 | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montmagny P.Q. | Cousin, nephew, Ricard, Jean Baptiste 396 Addington St Montreal Canada | Conn | Wallburg |
| 17 | CPR 192821 | Duhamel | Leonce | 75 | " | F | W | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | Ste Anne P.Q. | Cousin, | N.H. | Nashua |
| 18 | CPR 192822 | Duhamel | Alma | 43 | " | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Brother, Godfrey Charland, Montreal Canada | " | " |
| 19 | DD 143111 | Charland | Harmisdas | 47 | " | M | M | Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Lambert | Bro-in-law | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 20 | DD 143912 | Charland | Emma | 47 | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 21 | under 16 | Charland | Marietta | 4 | " | F | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | DD 122955 | Laquerre | Rose Lemay | 25 | " | F | M | " | Yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Fortierville PQ | Bro. Come' Lemay, 168 B Wolff St Montreal Canada | RI | Woonsocket |
| 23 | D+H 12321 | Marriner | Edwin George | 50 | " | M | M | Ship builder | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | sister in law, Mrs. Estelle, 3 Hillcrest PQ | Fla | Bradentown |
| 24 | D+H 12320 | Marriner | Helen | 50 | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " |
| 25 | Under 16 | Marriner | Edwin George | 15 | " | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt | " | " |
| 26 | DD 122850 | Daucher | Marie | 36 | " | F | W | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | St Dominique | Father, Hubert Denis St Dominique P.O | Mass | Fall River |
| 27 | Under 16 | Daucher | Gaston | 5 | " | M | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 28 | " | Daucher | Roland | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Daucher | Denise | 16 | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | D+H 10780 | Thouin | Berth | 33 | " | F | " | " | Yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Renée' 77 Fabre St Montreal Canada | NY | New York |
| 31 | UNDER V16 | * LAQUERRE | FERNANDE | 2 | 6 | M | | | NO | FRENCH | NO | | | | FORTIERVILLE P.Q. | UNCLE, COME' LEMAY 168 B WOLFF ST., MONTREAL, CANADA | R.I. | WOONSOCKET |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 314199 Father | — | no | | | | mother, Bertha Shucker, 1356 Irving ave Chicago, Ill | No | Perm | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | no | 3414446 Self | 100.00 | yes | aug 1920 | — | aug 1920 | Westminster church, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Lt | " | " | 1 mole over left eye | England | London |
| 3 | " | 243592 Tl | 200.00 | no | | — | | Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | med | Brn | " | none | Canada | Campbellton N.B. |
| 4 | yes | 3436412 " | 50.00 | yes | 1905 1920 | Los Angeles Cal | | Kirkland, Frederick 3307 Brooklyn St Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | Hazel | " | " | Pt St Charles |
| 5 | no | 346294 aunt | 2.00 | no | | — | | aunt, mrs. Mary Legonie, munising, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | Gry | " | " | Jasper |
| 6 | yes | 3445354 Self | 50.00 | yes | 1918 1920 | Portland me | 9/20/20 | Portland, Me Tourist in U.S. army | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Bradford |
| 7 | no | 344541 " | 300.00 | " | 1879 1917 | Fall River Mass | 5/25/20 | Son, Joseph Westford mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | Gry | Blue | " | " | Matane |
| 8 | " | 343501 " | 200.00 | " | 1907 1920 | Lewiston me | — | Bro, Pierre Landry, Lewiston, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Gry | " | " | St Alebe |
| 9 | " | 343501 " | 100.00 | no | | | | mrs G P Howell, 12304 Coit Rd, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | Alexandria |
| 10 | " | " | 100.00 | yes | 1845 1913 | Whitehall N.Y. | 1913 | wife, Leona, 18 Wheeler Ave Whitehall N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 11 | " | " | 75.00 | " | 1894 1913 | " | " | Son, Albert 18 W Hulet St Whitehall, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gry | Brn | " | " | Quebec |
| 12 | " | 36672 " | 100.00 | " | 3 mos 1913 | Brook lyn N.Y. | 4/19/13 | 163913 In Transit friend, Victor Shelton | In Transit | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Oline | Brn | " | " | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | " | 346756 " | 400.00 | " | 4 mos 1914 | Fall River Mass | 1914 | Crompton R I aunt Nilette Ada 122 Mount Road New Bedford, Mass | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | Blue | " | Canada | Lake megantic |
| 14 | " | 346575 " | 18.00 | no | | — | | Baptist substitute for christian workers. Pueblo, Pa. | yes | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | Brn | " | " | St André |
| 15 | yes | 346572 " | 30.00 | " | | — | | Father, Adelard, Wallbury, Conn | " | 4 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | St Paul de |
| 16 | yes | 346557 " | 20.00 | " | | — | | Son, Wilfred, 70 Palm St, Nashua, N.H. | no | Permt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Blk | Gry | " | Canada | montmagny |
| 17 | no | 343747 " | 300.00 | yes | 1889 1905 | Woonsocket R.I. | 1905 | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Wht | Brn | " | " | St Rock P.Q. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | " | " | " | St Simon P.Q. |
| 19 | yes | 346297 " | 100.00 | " | 1875 1890 | Woonsocket | 1880 | Bro-in-law, Joseph Beauregard, Fitchburg mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gry | Blue | " | " | St David |
| 20 | " | 346297 Husband | " | " | " | " | " | Bro— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Brn | Brn | " | USA | Chicago |
| 21 | " | Father | " | No | | — | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr | " | Blue | " | Canada | St Eugene |
| 22 | No | 320071 Husband | " | " | | — | | Husbands, Alphonse, Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | " | Brn | " | " | St Edouard Cnté Lotbinière |
| 23 | yes | 346559 Self | 550.00 | " | | — | | Land agent, mrs. J. J. Lamb, Brodie town, Jam | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | England | Aston |
| 24 | " | Husband " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | Br. W. Indies | Barbados |
| 25 | " | Father " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 26 | no | 346580 Self | 1990.00 | yes | 1891 1914 | Fall River Mass | | sister, mrs. Lavoie, Adelina Fall River, mass. aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | St Hermenegilde P.Q. |
| 27 | " | mother " | ✓ | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Lt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Lt B | Grey | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | 346378 Community | ✓ | " | | — | | Marie Reparatrice Convent, 16 East 22a Street, New York City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Montreal |
| 31 | " | 320071 FATHER | Mo. | — | — | — | — | FATHER ALPHONSE, WOONSOCKET, R.I. | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | MED | BRN | BRN | — | " | FORTIERVILLE P.Q. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | montreal | 9/10/1[illegible] | Metagama | 9/23/20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | 9/22/20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | 9/15/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | 8/16/20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | 9/22/20 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 7/5/20 |
| 9 | — | — | — | 7/5/20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | 6/8/20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | 6/9/20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | newyork | 1910 | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | 9/23/20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | 9/15/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | 9/15/20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | 9/18/20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |
| 23 | newyork | 5/1905 | Dorpat | 9/23/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 9/26/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Diner
1 1530
E.E.V.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal. Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | myc 1901 | Legault | Vince | 28 | - | m | s | Labourer | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | montreal | Bro. Leo. 1412 St Elizabeth St montreal, Canada | N.Y. | Forest Port. |
| 2 | C.P.R. 189596 | Sherry | Mary | 49 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | USA | Detroit | mother, Martha Pilsworth, 128 Barrows Lane, Sheffield, England. | mich | Detroit |
| 3 | C.P.R. 198120 | Forland | Wilfred | 34 | - | m | " | Farmer Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | St Henri | Father, Benoni 1140 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal Canada | Vt | North Troy |
| 4 | C.P.R. 198121 | FERLAND Farland | Maria | 38 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | FERLAND Farland | Laurien | 11 | - | m | S | " | No | Under 16 | no | USA Hg | " | USA | Detroit | Bro of the | " | " |
| 6 | " | FERLAND Farland | Cecile | 6 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Hg | " | Canada | St. Henri | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | FERLAND Farland | Albert | 5 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " Hg | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | FERLAND Farland | Marguerite | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " Hg | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | C PR 192845 | Betournay | Louise | 42 | - | F | m | Sales lady | yes | French | Y | " | " | " | montreal | Sister, Alice Barbeau, 520 St Valier St Montreal Canada | Mass | Worcester |
| 10 | C P R 192844 | Betournay | Rolande | 16 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | Betournay | Antoinette | 8 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | C.P.R. 192848 | Diroux | Albert | 31 | - | m | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro-in-law, Joseph Dubuc, Thetford Mines, P.Q. Brother | " | " |
| 13 | C.P.R 192849 | Diroux | Yvonne | 31 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | Diroux | Therese | 4 | - | " | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 15 | " | Diroux | Delita | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Diroux | Veronique | 1 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | DJ 122960 | Tremblay | Amedee | 44 | - | m | M | Organist | yes | French | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Bro-in-law, Rudolphe Garneau, 22 Park George Etienne Cartier, Brother | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 18 | DJ 122961 | Tremblay | Rosa | 32 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | DJ 122962 | Tremblay | Gertrude | 18 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | Tremblay | George | 9 | - | m | " | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Tremblay | marie jeanne | 8 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Tremblay | Florent | 6 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Tremblay | Claire | 4 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Tremblay | Marcelle | 3 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Tremblay | Lucien | 2 | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | DJ 123023 | Smith | Rosanna | 49 | - | F | M | " | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Yamaska | Husband, Eusebe, Yamaska, P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 27 | DJ 123025 | Smith | Bernadette | 16 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | Smith | Joseph | 13 | - | m | " | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Smith | Amanda | 6 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | C.P. 191892 | Roch | Cecile | 28 | - | " | m | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Shipping Institute, Drummondville, | Vt | Newport |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 42

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Harold Bullon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 347423 Self | 50 00 | Yes | 1908 | Detroit Port | 9/1920 | No one | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 11 3/4 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Canada | St Martin |
| 2 | Yes | 347411 Husband | 15 | " | 1908 1920 | Detroit Mich | 7/31/08 | Husband, Chas. Edward Henry 70 S Henry St. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dkg | Brn | " | " | Lasalle |
| 3 | No | 346752 Self | 100 | " | 1904 1914 | Detroit Canada | 1914 | Bro. Onila. North Troy Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Bro | Hzy | " | " | P Q Franky |
| 4 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | 1898 1914 | " | " | Bro-in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | St Leonard |
| 5 | " | Father | ✓ | " | 1909 1914 | " | " | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Blk | " | " | USA | Salem Mass |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ | No | ✓ | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Yg | Blonde | " | " | Canada | Valenciennes P Q |
| 7 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | 346240 Self | 800 00 | Yes | 1/1920 3/1920 | Worcester Mass | 3/1920 | Fiance, John D Pitchard, 3 Park Place, Worcester, Mass. Prospective father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Dk | " | " | " | La Prairie P Q |
| 10 | " | Mother | ✓ | No | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fr | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 344575 Self | 200 | Yes | 1910 1916 | Worcester Mass. | 1916 | Father, Gerard + Bridget Worcester Rigelhuber ST Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | " | " | " | West Broughton |
| 13 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | 1889 1916 | " | " | Father-in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | USA | Nashua N H |
| 14 | " | Father | ✓ | No | | — | | Grandfather " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Child | | | " | Canada | Marrasto |
| 15 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | Montreal |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | New | 346444 Self | 500 00 | " | | — | | Rev. M Jensen 331 East South Temple Salt Lake City, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Husband | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ottawa |
| 19 | " | Father | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 346387 Self | | Yes | 1914 1917 | North Troy Mass | 1917 | Son, Dorila, Woonsocket, R. I | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Yamaska |
| 27 | " | Mother | | " | " | " | " | Bro. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 524/347568 Self | | No | " | — | | Husband, Alberic, Newport, Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Frondines |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P 10

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 2 | NY | 7/31/08 | Campania | 9/2?/20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | 9/24/20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | 9/18/20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | 9/20/20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | 9/22/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | 9/29/20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Leiva
1 Ds 29
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 192466 | Broffman | Bessie | 37 | - | F | w | none | yes | yiddish | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | no one | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | C.P.R. 192467 | Broffman | Dora | 16 | - | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | Broffman | James | 13 | - | M | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Broffman | Freida | 12 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Broffman | Lilly | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Broffman | Sarah | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | C.P.R. 198168 | Hogarth | Phyllis | 28 | - | F | m | " | Y | English | Y | " | English | " | " | " | Conn | Cheshire |
| 8 | Under 16 | Hogarth | Edwin | 8 | - | M | s | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Hogarth | William | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Hogarth | Nancy | 5 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Hogarth | Douglas | 3 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Hogarth | Huy | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | DJ 143916 | Casault | Milly | 40 | - | F | s | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | " | " | Col | Santa Barbara |
| 14 | DJ 143917 | Casault | Lucy | 38 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | D+H 12020 | Hardwick | Harold | 34 | - | M | M | Pastry chef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fla | Miami |
| 16 | D+H 12021 | Hardwick | Anna W. | 33 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | DJ 123187 | Poulisland | Charles | 37 | - | M | " | Bank clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs Lizzie Conway, 8 Lionais St Montreal Can | Mass | Dukes Crossing |
| 18 | DJ 123188 | Poulisland | Annie | 37 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in law. " | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | Poulisland | Marjorie | 5 | - | F | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Poulisland | Brenda | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.P.R. 191894 | Haggart | Sarah | 50 | - | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | Okla | Tenahaw |
| 22 | Under 16 | Haggart | Douglas B. | 10 | - | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | DJ 122746 | Penney | Edgar | 31 | - | M | M | mining engr | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father, William F. Montreal, Canada | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 24 | DJ 122747 | Penney | Gladys | 30 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | D+H 12331 | Brasloff | Charles | 42 | - | M | " | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | No one | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 26 | D+H 12332 | Brasloff | Fanny | 38 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | D+H 12333 | Brasloff | Hattie | 16 | - | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | D+H 11813 | Maldeis | Heinrich Bruno | 61 | - | M | M | Saddler | " | English | " | " | German | " | " | " | N.Y | Walton |
| 29 | D+H 11963 | Maldeis | Clara | 57 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | D+H 12924 | Brasloff | Joe | 22 | - | M | s | Student | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Father, Abraham 626 Columbus Ave. Montreal Que. | " | Bronx Park |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

E 11

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband | 400 00 | yes | 1906 1911 | Cincinnati Ohio | 1911 | Husband, Abraham, 1425 East 27th Street, Los angeles, California. Father | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | med | Brn | Blue | none | Russia | Kalenek |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Brn | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | USA. Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | y | Husband | 40 | " | | — | | Husband, Thomas, Spring St, Cheshire, Conn Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | B Bro | " | " | England | Wiltshire Swindon |
| 8 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 346641 Self | 500 00 | y | 3 mos 1915 | Iowa Breeze Hospital | April 1918 | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Lt | Brn | Hazel | " | " | Quebec |
| 14 | " | 346641 Self | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 346292 " | 700 00 | no | no | — | | m. D. Lightbourne, 615 11th St Miami, Fla. | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | England | Bedford |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Mid | au burn | Blue | " | Sweden | Brunno, Dalsburg |
| 17 | no | 347557 " | 800 00 | " | | — | | Friend, Quincy McKean Pride's Crossing, Montreal Canada | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Hazel | " | England | Devonshire |
| 18 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | Yorkshire |
| 19 | " | Self | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 20 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | y | 347490 " | 200 00 | " | | — | | Husband, William Tenshaw, Okla Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Argyll |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Blonde | " | | " | " | Glasgow |
| 23 | " | 343644 " | 500 00 | yes | 5 days 8/1920 | NYC | 8/1920 | Salt Lake City Copper Co Salt Lake City, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | Brn | " | " | " | Mt. | Carbonear |
| 24 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | 5 days 8/1920 | NYC | 8/1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | " | Hazel | " | England | Norfolk |
| 25 | no | Self | 1700 00 | " | 1913 1916 | " | 11/1916 | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | Dry | Brn | " | Russia | Wilbsk Rozita Prov |
| 26 | " | 346678 Self | ✓ | " | " | " | 11/1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | Blue | " | Poland | Gerkoloff |
| 27 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brn | " | England | London |
| 28 | yes | Self | 50 | " | 1873 1894 | Pastime Md | 1894 | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dry | Brn | " | Germany | Schuelz |
| 29 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | 1863 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Dry | " | USA | Phila, Pa |
| 30 | No | Self | 55 | " | 2 mos 1905 | NYC 24 | 1905 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | Blk | Brn | " | Russia | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | 1904 | — | 7/19/20 |
| 2 | " | " | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | montreal | 5/13/13 | Corsican | 9/30/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | 9/27/20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | Quebec | 1/1913 | Cassitar | 9/18/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 9/1909 | Dunbarian | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | montreal | 6/1914 | Letitia | 9/30/20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | 9/13/20 |
| 24 | Halifax | 8/21/20 | Baltic | 9/13/20 |
| 25 | montreal | 1905 | Pomeranian | 9/23/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Baltimore Md | 1873 | Bismarck | 8/5/20 |
| 29 | " | — | — | " |
| 30 | ~~NYC~~ | ~~1905~~ | ✓ | ~~9/30/20~~ |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Linen
1-20-30
F.E.V.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

A to K .....

L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

| 1 | 2 | 3 41 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name. | Age. Yrs. / Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | D+N 8579 | Marquis Alec | 29 - | M | S | Vodeville actor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | mother, Eva J. 922 Queens Road Mont., Montreal, Canada | N Y | Malverne L. I. |
| 2 | SS Ticket | Mantel Emma Josse | 65 - | F | W | none | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. mrs. Daoud, 1920 10 St | " | New York |
| 3 | D+N 123236 | Senecine Adolphe | 23 - | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Felix, Laval P. Q | mass | Springfield |
| 4 | D+N 123241 | Asselin Aristide | 70 - | M | M | Farmer | No | U.S.C. | No | " | " | " | " | Son, Lejeune, 32 Fossalle St Montreal, Canada | " | Southbridge |
| 5 | D+N 123242 | Asselin Delima | 69 - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | D+N 8581 | Roberge Alma | 24 - | F | S | Domestic | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Concession Pena, P. Q | mother, Jerome, Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | D+N 8580 | Roberge Marie | 27 - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | CPR 123599 | Duffy Edgar | C/A 2693814 10-18-34 ces 25 - | M | " | Photographer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | father James, 2544 Parkland, Montreal, Canada. | N.J | Jersey City |
| 9 | CPR 192482 | Giles Frank | 36 - | " | M | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Helen, 1204 St Valerie St Montreal Canada | Mo | Kansas City |
| 10 | D+N 123220 | Saunton Bertha | 40 - | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Verdun P.Q | no one | N.Y | Albany |
| 11 | Under 16 | Saunton Mary | 13 - | " | " | " | No | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Saunton Henry | 10 - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Saunton Florence | 8 - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Saunton Violet | 27 - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | NYC 2104 | Armitage George Ainley | 38 - | M | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Winnifred, 19 Laurier St, Montreal, Canada. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | acc. Under 16 | Clarke Lorainy S. | 11 - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia USA | Jersey City NJ | Sister, Wilhemina Cardinal Portugal, Timmod | N J | Jersey City |
| 17 | " | Clarke Ruby | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | D+N 123249 | Shepherd Gladys | 25 - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | mother, Mrs. Alberta, Caledonia, Ont. | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 19 | acc Under 16 | Shepherd Violet | 2 - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother | " | " |
| 20 | C.P.R. 192483 | Jorin Joseph | 68 - | M | M | " | No | U.S. citizen | No | " | French | " | St. Cesaire | Cousin, Mrs. Jorin, Rosilienne, St Cesaire | R.I | Woonsocket |
| 21 | C.P.R. 192484 | Jorin Adeline | 69 - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | SS Ticket | Dominique Theophile | Compagnie générale transatlantique ticket no 92516 SS La Savoie, Montreal 31 - | M | " | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Sylvan Lake Alba | Mother, Celina, Bentley, Alba | France via N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | " | Dominique Lucienne | 31 - | F | " | none | " | " | " | 92517 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | Dominique Adele | " - 6 | " | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | 92518 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | SS Ticket | Trudeau Theodore | French Line, ticket no 22092 SS 7 52 - | M | W | Mfgr | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Outremont | 8/19/20 No one | France via New York | |
| 26 | " | Trudeau Bernard | 21 - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Boucher Jean René | 25 - | M | M | Doctor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Dr. Napoleon, Sherbrooke Que Montreal Canada | France via | |
| 28 | " | Boucher Yvette | Compagnie générale transatlantique no 25512 SS Rochambeau montreal 22 - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9/15/20 Father-in-law | France via | |
| 29 | " | Lacas Emile | French Line no 22047 SS La Savoie montreal 53 - | M | " | Importer | " | " | " | " | " | 9/28/20 | " | Son, Aime, 103 Notre Dame West Montreal | " | " |
| 30 | " | Lacas Maria Louise | C/A 23-62016 5/5/21 Alb 45 - | F | " | C/A Cancelled 9/5/40 Ltr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | 346185 Self | 25 | y | 7/1915 & 7/1914 | Various | 9/14/4 | Friend, Bert Wheeler, Malverne, L.I. | yr | 8 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt | Blue | none | Canada | Quebec P.Q. |
| 2 | " | 347587 " | 100 | no | | — | | Friend | | Uncertain | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | Dry | Brn | " | " | Montreal |
| 3 | " | 347654 " | 25 | y | 1901 1918 1909 | Montreal Ottawa Montreal | 1915 | Bro. John 30 Cowan St Springfield Mass. | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | St Robert |
| 4 | no | 347656 " | 100 | " | 1911 | Montreal | 1911 | Son, Joseph William Southbridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | Dry | Hazel | " | " | St Hubert |
| 5 | " | 347654 Husband | ✓ | " | 8/15/1918 | " | 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dry | Brn | " | " | Sorel Chrystler |
| 6 | " | 347421 Employer | 30 | no | | — | | Employer, mrs Hannett Demos new york City n y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | Brn | " | " | " | St Jean. |
| 7 | y | 347420 " | 50 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 347669 Self | 50 | y | 19 trip Sept 20 | Jersey City N.J. Denver Colo | 9/21/20 | Cousin, Duffy, Edwin, 5189 Atwater, Montreal. Jersey city. N.J. Bro-in-law, 401 W 47th St. Kansas city, Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | " | " | P.Q. Rejaund. |
| 9 | " | 347673 " | 30 | " | 1906 | Colo | 1914 | Husband, John J. 375 North Pearl St. Albany, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | Brn | Blue | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 10 | no | 347582 " | 75 | no | | — | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | " | England | Lincolnshire Derbyshire |
| 11 | " | mother | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 347579 Self | 50 | " | | — | | Friend, James Fort, 1342 Hastings Road, Cleveland, Ohio | yr | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | Brn | Brn | " | England | Leeds |
| 16 | y | 343110 Self | 30 | y | 10/11/1926 | Jersey City N.J. | | Father, J.J. Clarke, 111 Egbert Jersey City. N.J. | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Blk | Blk | Brn | " | Canada | Quebec |
| 17 | " | 343110 " | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | 316793 Self | 110 | " | 1894 9/8/15 | Ohio Canada | | Husband, Thomas Shepherd Somersburg, Indiana. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 19 | " | " mother | ✓ | no | | — | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 346790 Self | 300 | y | 1883 1899 | Fall River, Mass. | 1899 | Daughter, mrs. Gibeau, East Providence, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | White | Blue | " | " | St Cesaire St Charles Sur grand fleuve P.Q. |
| 21 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | Dry | Blue | " | " | |
| 22 | y | 347470 Self | 500 | " | 1912 6 mos | Mount Morris | 1912 | France | | 3 years | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Red | Brn | Gray | " | " | Normandy |
| 23 | " | " Husband | ✓ | " | 1 " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | France | Arreux |
| 24 | " | " Father | ✓ | no | | — | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | child | | | " | Canada Alberta | Edmonton |
| 25 | " | 346374 Self | 500 | " | | — | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | Brn | Blue | " | " | P.Q. Varennes |
| 26 | " | " Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 27 | " | 346219 Self | 100 | " | 30 days 1917 | N.Y.C. | 1917 | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " Husband | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 346648 Self | 500 | no | | — | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | Brn | " | " | St Eustache |
| 30 | " | 346648 " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | 9/30/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 10/2/20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | 10/2/20 |
| 9 | — 1887 | | ✓ | 10/2/20 |
| 10 | Halifax | 11/1901 | Canada | 10/1/20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | Quebec | 8/1905 | Ionian | " |
| 16 | nyc<br>Halifax | 1911<br>Oct 22 | ✓ | 9/2/20 |
| 17 | " | " | ✓ | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | 9/17/20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 9/29/20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | 9/21/20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | 9/17/20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | 9/29/20 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Penan
1 E. 30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to E
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 160336 1 | C.T. | Durand | Adelard | 24 | | m | s | lab | yes | Fre | yes | Can | Fre | ✓ Can | St. Cuthbert, Que. | Father, Onesime St. Cuthbert, Que. | P.Q. | Noonsocket |
| 160343 2 | C.T. 117502 | Dandurand | Armand | 34 | | " | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | St. Anne de Bellevue, Que. | Wife, Regina St. Anne de Bellevue, Que. | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 160384 3 | C.T. 117495 | Belletete | Charles | 16 | | " | s | machinist app. | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | St. Thomas de Pierreville, Que. | Father, Leopold St. Thomas de Pierreville, Que. | N.H. | E. Jaffrey |
| 160449 4 | C.T. 117488 | Madeau | Onesime | 33 | | " | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | St. Robert, P.Q. | Father Joseph St. Robert, P.Q. | Conn. | Putnam |
| 160450 5 | C.T. 117487 | " | Anna | 32 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | under 16 | " | Lorette | 11 | | " | s | " | " | Prot. to Can. Nov. 1920 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Robert | 8 | | m | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Hilda | 6 | | f | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Marie Jeanne | 4 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Lionel | 2 | | m | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160387 11 | C.T. 117491 | Vadenais | Eugene | 20 | | " | " | milk peddler | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | ✓ " | Joliette, Que. | Mother, Sophie Joliette, Que. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 160206 12 | C.T. 117499 | Fortier | Alberta | 38 | | f | " | Stenog. | " | Eng. & Fre | " | " | " | ✓ " | Montreal | Bro. Albert, Brockville 12 Bethune St. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 160393 13 | C.T. 117507 | Lacerte Larrette | Hector | 22 | | m | " | maker | " | Fre | " | " | " | ✓ " | Verdun, Que. | Uncle, Louis Biel 1152 Chatel St. Verdun | Mich. | Detroit |
| 160392 14 | C.T. 117508 | Sweeney | Percy | 24 | | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | ✓ " | Montreal | Mother, Mary 63 Convent St. St. Henri, Montreal | " | " |
| 160756 15 | C.T. 117533 | Brouard | Frank | 25 | | " | " | machinist | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | Lachine, Que. | Bro. Joseph Lake Manitou, Quebec, P.Q. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 160348 16 | C.T. 117513 | Antaya | Philip | 26 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Farel, P.Q. | Father, Joseph St. Victoire, P.Q. | Mass. | Springfield |
| 160847 17 | C.T. 117512 | | Saul | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " |
| 160394 18 | C.T. 117517 | Rondeau | Joseph | 23 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | Father, Louis Farel, P.Q. | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 160395 19 | C.T. 117516 | " | Louisa | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160756 20 | C.T. 117531 | Gifford | Harry | 27 | | m | s | farmer | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | Danville, Que. | Father, James Danville, Que. | La. | Shreveport |
| 160845 21 | C.T. 117550 | Beaudoin | Helen | 38 | | f | m | none | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | Kincaid, Sask. | Aunt, Annie Kincaid, Sask | Me. | Biddeford |
| 22 | under 16 | " | Lucienne | 9 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160767 23 | C.T. 117536 | Gold | Harry | 42 | | m | m | junk dealer | yes | Hebrew | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | none | Ill. | Chicago |
| 160768 24 | C.T. 117537 | " | Fanny | 41 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | under 16 | " | Goldie | 15 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Charlie | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Katie | 7 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Rosie | 2 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146727 29 | C.T. 117549 | Dubois | Yvonne | 20 | | " | " | domestic | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre | " | " | Father, Michele Burnsville, P.Q. | Me. | Kennebunk |
| 146726 30 | C.T. 117548 | Dignard | Phoebe | 24 | | " | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Justin Dell
Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

F 14

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates (he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 32322 11 Self | 40 | yes | 1915 | Woonsocket | 3/1918 | Bro. Onesime Durand 170 Balside St. Woonsocket | yes | 1 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | — | br | gr | none | Can | St. Cuthbert Que |
| 2 | no | 323221 " | 25 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law, Hermidas Laure 4 Kenyon St. N. Bedford | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | blk | br | " | " | St. Timothee Que |
| 3 | yes | 323 " 171 | 150 | " | | — | | Bro. Ernest East Jeffrey, N. H. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | blue | " | " | St. Thomas de Joliette Que |
| 4 | no | 323 " 805 | 500 | " | | — | | sister-in-law, Rose Alba Paulis Putnam, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | — | " | " | " | " | St. Robert " |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | yes | 1904 | Putnam | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Father | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | 323 1774 Self | 40 | " | | — | | Bro. Louis 267 Taylis St. Woonsocket | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | dk br | br | " | " | St. Cuthbert Que |
| 12 | " | 323 6021 " | 300 | yes | 1916 | h of | 2/21/19 | Mrs. Vincent Desnoyers 731 W. 18th St. Los Angeles | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | gr | " | " | Montreal " |
| 13 | yes | 323 " 180 | 75 | no | | — | | friend, John Sweeney 167 Prince St. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | br | blue | " | " | St. Eme Que. |
| 14 | " | 327 " 179 | 150 | " | | — | | Bro. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | br | " | " | Montreal " |
| 15 | no | 323 " 194 | 150 | " | | — | | Bro. Emile 6754 Fourth Ave. S.E. Minneapolis | " | 2 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | dk | blue | " | " | St. Denis de Leris, Que |
| 16 | yes | 323 " 226 | 50 | " | | — | | Cousin, Felicia, Laya 46 Eastern Ave. Springfield | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | " | " | " | St. Liboire " |
| 17 | no | 323 " 227 | 80 | yes | 1911 | Springfield | 1913 | Cousin " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | gr | " | " | Sault, P. Q. |
| 18 | yes | 323 " 182 | 210 | no | | — | | Uncle, Arthur Bournoyer 87 Lincoln St. Central Falls | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | br | hazel | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Husb. | — | yes | 1905 | Mass. | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | — | " | br | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | 323 193 Self | 400 | no | | — | | Bro. Fred 424 Market St. Shreveport | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | light | blue | " | " | Danville " |
| 21 | yes | 323 1289 Husb. | 10 | yes | 1841 | Biddeford | 8/4/Me | Husb. Benil 18 Oak St. Biddeford | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | br | " | " | St. Henri de Chester, P. Q. |
| 22 | " | Father | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Sask. |
| 23 | — | 323 856 | — | — | | — | | none | " | 10 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | br | br | " | — | Marguerite — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | " | " | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 26 | — | — | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 27 | — | — | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 29 | yes | Birth C. Rd Emp. | — | no | | — | | Emp. St. Jodoin Kennebunk, Me. | " | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | med | br | hazel | " | Can. | Montreal " |
| 30 | " | Birth C. Rd G.T.R. Jas | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Barnsville " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | OCT 14 1920 1/15/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | OCT 15 1920 " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 1/16/1920 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 17/ " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Genen
1 E 30
F.E.V.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 160663 1 | G.T. 117546 | Walsh | Mary E. (Smith) | 20 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Irish | Can | Montreal | Father, Nicholas Francyston, Dorchester, P.Q. | Mass | Boston |
| 160222 2 | G.T. 117540 | Pelie | Alma (es reg) | 19 | | f | s | none | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Daveyville, P.Q. | Father, Joseph Daveyville, PQ | Vt. | Winooski |
| 160223 3 | G.T. 117539 | " | Florida | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160723 4 | G.T. 117532 | Brunett | Telesphore (Reilly) | 20 | | m | s | machinists helper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Chrysoline 18 Richelieu St. Lachine | Mich | Detroit |
| 160805 5 | G.T. 117614 | Peloquin | Ulric (BSS) | 19 | | m | s | lab | Can | Eng | Can | Can | Can | Can | St. Victoire, Que. | Father, Pierre St. Victoire, Que. | Mass | Springfield |
| 160811 6 | G.T. 117564 | Lequin | Arthur | 27 | | m | m | cheese maker lab. | " | Fre & Eng | " | " | " | " | Maxville Ont. | Father, Joseph Maxville, Ont. | " | Fitchburg |
| 160812 7 | G.T. 117563 | " | Aurore (Lambrose) | 21 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160658 8 | G.T. 117575 | Herman | Charles (JWS) | 31 | | m | m | jeweller | " | Eng | " | " | Heb | " | Montreal | Wife, Jennie 775 W. Lawrence B'lvd. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 160785 9 | G.T. 117581 | Ethier | Philias (JWS) | 32 | | m | s | lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Victoire Que | Father, David St. Victoire, Que. | Mass | Cherry Valley |
| 160816 10 | G.T. 117606 | Provencher | Henri (BSS) | 29 | | m | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Monique Yamaska Co. Que. | Step Father, Onesime Bonissette St. Monique Yamaska Co. Que. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 160746 11 | G.T. 117602 | Lussier | Louis (Reilly) | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Homer 1972 Notre Dame E. Montreal | Mich | Detroit |
| 160794 12 | G.T. 117601 | Boyer | Arthur (505 to Que 7a 7/27/40 PAC JWS) | 24 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Verdun, Que. | Sister, Lillian Degrey 218 Therrien Ave. Montreal | " | " |
| 160904 13 | G.T. 117642 | Lambert | Joseph | 24 | | m | s | woodman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lacoudun, Gatineau Co. Que. | Father, Napoleon Lacoudun, Gatineau, Que | Mass | Lisbon |
| 160905 14 | G.T. 117643 | " | Alice | 21 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thetford Mines, Que. | Father, Joseph Thetford Mines, Que. | Me. | Stanford |
| 160822 15 | G.T. 117662 | Dubois | Joseph (BSS) | 20 | | m | s | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thetford Mines, Que. | Father, Joseph Thetford Mines, Que. | Me. | Stanford |
| 160823 16 | G.T. 117663 | " | Albia | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 160872 17 | G.T. 117648 | Dawson | Florence (Reilly) | 16 | | f | s | domestic | " | Eng. & Fre. | " | " | Scot. | " | Muskoka Ont. | Father, George Muskoka, Ont. | Mass. | Attleboro |
| 160881 18 | G.T. 117646 | Baker | Philip (BSS) | 23 | | m | s | bank clerk | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Cornwall, Ont. | Father, John Cornwall, Ont. | Me | Lewiston |
| 160822 19 | G.T. 117688 | Bayeur | Lionel (BSS) | 20 | | m | s | store clerk | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Quebec, P.Q. | Father, Alphonse Tenbay, Quebec, P.Q. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 160825 20 | G.T. 128245 | Cartier | Paul (BSS) | 24 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Madeleine, P.Q. | Father, Edouard St. Madeleine, P.Q. | Mich | Detroit |
| 160748 21 | G.T. 117605 | Belanger | Edouard (BSS) | 25 | | m | s | iron worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Edouard 1604 St. Andre St. Montreal | Mass | Holyoke |
| 163574 22 | G.T. 117774 | Peloquin | Hermisdas (Bonne) | 23 | | m | m | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lorel, Que. | Mother, Rose Lorel, Que. | " | E. Hampton |
| 163575 23 | G.T. 117773 | " | Helen Lora | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163617 24 | G.T. 117630 | Wade | Patrick (JWS) | 29 | | m | m | constable GTR | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Verdun, Que. | Sister, Mrs. Minnie Bourdeau 866 Gertrude St. Verdun | Mich | Detroit |
| 163618 25 | G.T. 117631 | " | Ethel (Bracken) | 29 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | G.T. 122828 | Berthiaume | Amanda | 27 | | f | m | " | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Montreal | none | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Under 16 | " | Colombe | 1 | | f | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Lillian | 3 | | f | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | G.T. 123154 | Herscovitch | Adolph (Reilly) | 38 | | m | m | gen. grocer | yes | Eng | yes | " | Heb. | " | via N.Y. | Friend J. Greenberg 4451 St. Catherine W. Montreal | Roumania | |
| 30 | G.T. 123155 | " | Lippie | 35 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | via N.Y. | " | " | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 323259 Self | 60 | no | | — | | Cousin, Mrs. Annie Reale 5 Templeton St. Boston | yes | 1 mo. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | blue | none | Italy | Frangisto |
| 2 | no | 323029 " | 100 | yes | 1910 | Chicopee Falls, Mass. | 1912 | Sister, Mrs. Anna Fistu 758 East Central St. Winoski | " | 2 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | med | " | br | " | " | St. Marcellas, |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 323883 | — | no | | — | | Cousin, Armand Paymend 315 Jefferson Ave. Detroit | " | 2 wks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | gr. br | blue | " | " | Lachine, |
| 5 | yes | 323242 | 60 | " | | — | | Bro. Morris 260 Plainfield Ave. Springfield | " | 1 mo. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | br | " | " | " | St. Victoire |
| 6 | no | 323248 | 125 | yes | 1910 | Fitchburg, Mass. | 1100 | Bro. Alexander 21 Talulah St. Fitchburg | " | 2 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | dk br | br | " | " | Moose Creek, Ont. |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1904 | Duluth, Minn. | 1908 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | br | " | " | " | Eastleman, Ont. |
| 8 | " | 32 3270 Self | 50 | no | | — | | none | " | 3 days | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | " | " | " | Russia | Kherson |
| 9 | " | 323 " 880 | 120 | yes | 1910 | Springfield | 1914 | Uncle, Joseph 6 Keary Valley, Mass. | " | 3 wks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | gr | " | Iran | St. Victoire |
| 10 | " | 323 908 | 33 | " | 1908 | Manchester | 1916 | Bro-in-law, Ernest Leine 16 Marion St. Manchester | " | 2 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | loss of index finger | | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ste Perpetue, Bicket L. Que. |
| 11 | " | 323 958 | 125 | no | | — | | Cousin, Paul Lemarge 711 Meldrum St. Detroit | " | 1 mo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 5 | — | dk br | " | " | " | St. Edouard Napierville, P.Q. |
| 12 | " | 323 895 | 100 | " | | — | | Cousin, Paul Limoges 711 Meldrum St. Detroit | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | fair | fair | gr | " | " | St. Martine, |
| 13 | " | 324 111 | 100 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Barthelmy Boude 94½ Canal St. Salem | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | br | blue | " | " | St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co. |
| 14 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | br | " | " | L'Esperance, P.Q. |
| 15 | yes | 323927 Self | 30 | yes | 1903 | Providence, R.I. | 1912 | Sister, Mrs. Exilia Couture Stanford, Me. | " | 2 mos. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | blue | " | " | Thetford Mines, P.Q. |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1903 | Lawrence, Mass. | 1907 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | gr | " | " | Plessisville, P.Q. |
| 17 | " | 323923 Self | 6 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law, Eugene Parsons 2 Major St. Attleboro, Mass. | " | 6 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | br | " | " | Muskoka, Ont. |
| 18 | " | 323922 " | 18 | " | | — | | Bro. John 45 Maple St. Lewiston | " | 5 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | — | " | " | " | " | Cornwall, Ont. |
| 19 | " | 323937 " | 25 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Leonidas Lefore 108 Spruce St. Berlin | " | 2 wks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | fair | blue | " | " | St. Antoine de Tilly, P.Q. |
| 20 | " | 323938 Father | 52 | " | | — | | Friend, Orgene Collette 1152 Oakland St. Detroit | " | 3 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | dk br | br | " | " | St. Madeleine, |
| 21 | no | 323954 Self | 60 | " | | — | | Uncle, Rev. Charles Brevicy Precious Blood Rectory, Holyoke | " | 2 mos. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | dk br | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 22 | " | 324176 " | 150 | " | | — | | none | " | 1 mo. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | br | blue | " | " | St. Joseph de Lévis, P.Q. |
| 23 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | dk br | br | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 324242 Self | 500 | " | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Kate Bartley 253 W. Kirby Ave. Detroit | " | 3 mos. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med | fair | gr | " | Ireland | Ballyconnell Cavan |
| 25 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | br | blue | " | England | South Willingham |
| 26 | " | 324248 Self | 100 | yes | 1910 | Plattsburg, N.Y. | 9 days | Husb. Joseph 55 Cottage Grove, Detroit | no | Term | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | dk br | br | " | Iran | Kotean, P.Q. |
| 27 | " | Mother | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Montreal |
| 28 | " | " | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 324491 Self | 100 | yes | 2/12/19 | Detroit, Mich. | 2/19 | 65651 | Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rheumatism | | 5 | 6 | med | br | br | " | Roum | Stanushasta |
| 30 | " | Husb. | — | — | | — | | 65652 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | — | " | blue | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | OCT 15 1920 1/17/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " 19/ " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " 2 " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 21 " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | OCT 16 1920 " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 22 " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 23 " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 26 " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | Halifax | 7/8/1919 | Olympic | " 20 " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 27 " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | Scotland | 1913 | Arabic | " " " |
| 25 | NY | 1903 | New York | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 9/16/1920 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | St John | 1913 | — | " 27 " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Jones
1 0330
FEV.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 160842 | GT | Ca-1-5363 | 3/9/31 | 20 | M | c/a | | 1-15363 | | 3-13162 | | 505 | 1-53633 | 3-4-35 | Can. | Father, Wilfred | | |
| 1 | 128248 | Hotte | Alvarez (Reilly) | 20 | m | s | shoemaker | yes | Fre | yes | Can. | Fre | | Can | St. Hyacinthe, Que | Upton, Que | Conn | Waterbury |
| 163598 2 | 146467 | Plante | Maria | 35 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Montreal | — | R I | Woonsocket |
| 3 | Under 16 | " | Wilfred | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Patrick | 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | | " | " | — | " | " |
| 163596 5 | 152358 | Gaulin | Marcelina (Bell) | 23 | f | m | " | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | | " | " | Husb. Wilbrod 169 Desery St. Montreal | Mass | Blackstone |
| 6 | Under 16 | " | Laurette | 13 | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163724 4 | 152359 | " | Elzear (Jas.) | 32 | m | m | baker | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | | " | " | " | R I | Providence |
| 163725 8 | 152360 | " | Maria | 22 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 158273 3 | 152377 | Hanson | Harry | 17 | m | s | lab | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | | " | Mebbrwood, Ont. | Uncle, Oscar Austin Collingwood, N S | Mass | Boston |
| 163853 10 | 162604 | Bergeron | Raoul | 31 | " | " | leather cutter | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | | " | Montreal | Mother, Eugenie 22 Ste Cecile, Quebec, Que | N H | Manchester |
| 163852 11 | 146366 | Hebert | Maurice (Reilly) | 59 | " | w | undertakers office worker | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | none | R I | Woonsocket |
| 160929 12 | 152365 | Dennis | George (Bovie) | 24 | " | s | milk peddler | " | Eng | " | " | " | | " | " | Bro. Hector 3226 St. Hubert St. Montreal | N Y | Hillsboro |
| 13 | 128265 | Beauregard | Florida (Jack) | 32 | f | " | cotton worker | " | Fre | " | " | " | | " | St. Hyacinthe, Que. | Father, Napoleon St. Hyacinthe, Que. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 163728 14 | 146470 | Wadleigh | Victoria (Jas) | 35 | " | " | school teacher | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | | " | Granville, Que | none | Cal | Haynes |
| 163674 15 | 152366 | Spector | Baruch | 37 | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Heb | | " | Montreal | Wife, Sarah 6/20/06 251 Duluth Ave. Montreal | Mich | Detroit |
| 163668 16 | 172631 | Bussiere | Wilfred | 17 | " | s | lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | | " | St. Lambert, Que. | Mother, Belzemire St. Lambert Lewis Co. Que | Mass | Lawrence |
| 163762 17 | 148096 | Belisle | Edias | 21 | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | | " | St. Barthlmy, Que. | Mother, Imelda St. Barthlmy, Que | " | New Bedford |
| 146719 18 | 117999 | Baldwin | William (Wixon) | 35 | " | m | electrician | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | | " | Montreal | Wife, Lucy 1132 Beaubien St. Montreal | " | Chelsea |
| 163876 19 | 152380 | Russell | Thomas (Jas) | 32 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Scot. | | " | Vaudreuil, Que. | Wife, Agnes Vaudreuil, Que. | " | North Bellerica |
| 163822 20 | 142598 | Freund | John H. (Jack) | 27 | " | s | manager | " | " | " | " | Swiss | | " | Montreal | none | N J | Irvington |
| 163629 21 | 162973 | Byers | Mary (Bell) | 45 | f | w | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | Eng | | 5-7-34 | NOW | Bro. Alfred Bath 248 Waldole Road, London | O | Cleveland |
| 163912 22 | 118053 | Lezman | Moses (Bovie) | 19 | m | s | — | 505 Cleveland Ohio - 7-21915 | | | | Heb | | " | " | — | N Y | New York |
| 163925 23 | 118047 | Ethier | Leopold | 22 | c/a | " | maker | 1-22924 1/18/37 re | " | Fre | " | Fre | | " | " | Mother, Alvina 431 Bonaventure St. Montreal | N H | Manchester |
| 163926 24 | 118049 | Letendre | Emile | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Mother, Katerine 112 Laginaw, Montreal | " | " |
| 25 | 128276 | Archambault | Auger | 50 | " | m | stationary fireman | " | " | " | " | " | | " | St. Hyacinthe, Que. | Bro. Jack St. Julian, Que. | R I | Woonsocket |
| 26 | 128275 | " | Amanda | 48 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 128274 | " | Anna | 24 | " | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 128273 | " | Delphis | 19 | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 128272 | " | Philip | 17 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163886 30 | 148103 | Dupuis | Joseph (Jas) | 26 | " | s | painter | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Montreal | Father, Euphrem St. Jean d'Iberville, Que. | N H | Concord |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 324263 Self | 30 | no | | — | | Uncle, Joseph Girouard 102 South main St. Waterbury | yes | 3 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | fair | blue | none | | Can | Upton, P.Q. |
| 2 | no | 324191 " | 50 | " | | — | | Husb. Arthur 425-3rd Ave. Woonsocket | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | br | br | " | | " | Ste Catherine |
| 3 | " | Mother | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | " | | " | Rawdon |
| 4 | " | " | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | " | | " | Montreal |
| 5 | " | 324197 Self | 150 | yes | 1898 | Blackstone, Mass. 1916 | | Father, Jean Baptiste Laflame 20 Oak St. Blackstone, Mass. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | lt. br. | blue | " | | " | St. Germain Que. |
| 6 | " | Mother | | | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | | | " | | " | Montreal St. Germain |
| 7 | " | 324490 Self | 100 | yes | 1888 | Dover, N.H. 1913 | | Uncle, Philip Picard 73 Curtis St. Providence, R.I. | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dk | br | br | " | | " | Grantham, Que. |
| 8 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | blue | " | | " | Spring Hill |
| 9 | yes | 324772 Self | 95 | " | | — | | Father, Henry 51 Worcester St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med. | " | " | " | | " | Minot, Me. |
| 10 | " | 324597 " | 50 | yes | 2/8/91 | Biddeford, Me. 1891 | | uncle, Napoleon Bergeron 542 Summerville, Manchester | " | 10 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | M.S. | Biddeford |
| 11 | no | 324592 " | 100 | no | | — | | Son-in-law, Fr. Albert Pinard Social & Rathbun St. Woonsocket | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | gr | blue | " | Can | St. Martin Que. |
| 12 | " | 324409 " | 70 | " | | — | | Cousin, Paul King Hillsboro, N.H. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | lt. | br. | " | " | " | " | St. Eustache |
| 13 | yes | 324465 " | 175 | yes | 1913 | Easthampton, Mass. 1918 | | Cousin, Louis Prevost 188 Water St. New Bedford | — | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | br | " | | " | Quebec P.Q. |
| 14 | " | 324555 " | 200 | no | | — | | Bro. Bert Hynes Cal. | yes | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | br | blue | " | | " | Mansonville Que. |
| 15 | no | 324516 " | 50 | yes | 1915 | N.Y. 1915 | | Friend, M. Peach 291 Ferry St. Detroit | " | 3 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | hazel | " | Russia | Emila, Russia |
| 16 | " | 324511 " | 50 | no | | — | | Cousin, Lydia Beaudette 199 Broadway, Lawrence | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dk br | br | " | Can | St. Lambert Que. |
| 17 | " | 324423 " | 50 | yes | — | — | | Cousin, Geo. St. Pierre 154 North Front St. New Bedford | " | 3 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | " | " | St. Barthelemy Que. |
| 18 | yes | 314119 " | 60 | " | 1900 | Boston, N.Y. 1901 | | Bro-in-law, C. Costello 142 Lynn St. Chelsea | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | " | St. Johns P.Q. |
| 19 | no | 324681 " | 300 | no | | — | | Friend, Wm. Smith North Billerica, Mass. 276 Elm St. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | br | " | Scotland | Chemin Lachen |
| 20 | " | 324640 " | 400 | yes | 1920 | Springfield, Mass. 1920 | | Bro. Rudolph 146 So. Grove St. Irvington, N.J. | " | 3 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | dk br | " | " | England | Truro Cornwall |
| 21 | " | 324339 " | 70 | no | | — | | Nephew, Cyril J. Bath 72 St. Claire Ave, N.E. Cleveland | " | 2 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | " | " | " | " | London |
| 22 | — | 324810 — | — | — | | — | | Bro. Leon 61 West 115th St. New York | " | 1 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | Poland | — |
| 23 | no | 324805 | 80 | no | | — | | Friend, Antoine Chauthier Manchester | " | 3 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | lt. | lt. br. | hazel | " | Can. | Ste Anne D'Ouel, Que. |
| 24 | " | 324804 | 100 | yes | 1907 | Whitinsville, Mass. 1910 | | " | " | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | 324801 Self | 25 | no | | — | | none | — | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | dk br | br | " | " | " | St. Paul Amite, Que. |
| 26 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br | blue | " | " | " | St. Theodore D'Acton, Que. |
| 27 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Eugene Que. |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Hyacinthe Que. |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | no | 324203 Self | 50 | yes | 1910 | Barlington, Vt. 1912 | | Aunt, Domitile Lavigueur 224 North St. Concord, N.H. | yes | 2 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective right eye | " | 5 | 11 | med | blk | blk | " | | " | Bedford Que. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 18 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 1/29/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 3/12/ " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | 2/3/ " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " 9/ " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 4/ " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | 9/14 | 1903 | — | " 5/ " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " 6/ " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 12/ " |
| 19 | Luce. | 1914 | Grampian | " 13/ " |
| 20 | " | 4/30/1911 | Royal George | " " " |
| 21 | St. John | 9/1919 | Saxonia | " 14/ " |
| 22 | " | 1913 | Montezuma | " 16/ " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 17/ " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| — | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

Liner
1-1838
FE.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 163923 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 148480 | Maxwell | Jennie Bowie | 27 | | f | m | housekeeper | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Eng | Can | Verdun P.Q. | Bro. Wm. Faulkner 28 St. Albans St. Toronto | Mass | Chelsea |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | Winnifred " | 4 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Edna " | 2 | 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163947 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 152387 | Kelly | Hazel | 22 | | " | " | nurse | yes | Eng | yes | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Sister, Florence Brunside 40 Mance, Montreal | " | Haverhill |
| 163948 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 152388 | Mullane | Patrick " | 42 | | m | " | boilermaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Margaret Mellow, Ireland | Mich | Detroit |
| 160888 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 148104 | French | Elsie Gorman | 29 | | f | " | bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Verdun | Mother, Mary 11906 Ther St, Verdun | Ore. | Portland |
| 164908 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 118093 | Firth | Margaret " | 22 | | " | " | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | Scot. | " | Montreal | Father, Richard Flatlands, NB | Conn | Hartford |
| 164952 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 118085 | Parisian | Gordon Bowie | 22 | | m | m | asst. livery | " | " | " | " | Fre. | " | Cornwall Ont. | Mother, Florida Water St. Cornwall, Ont. | Me | Lewiston |
| 164953 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 118086 | " | Dolores " | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 164906 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 9191 | Ford | Merle " | 21 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Father, William 2010 Hutchison St. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 164905 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 9190 | " | Ralph " | 19 | | m | " | cloth inspector | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163942 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 836 | Bertrand | Adelard Bowie | 21 | | " | " | student | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Champlain Que. | Mother, Josephine Champlain, Que. | Vt. | Swanton |
| 164971 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 118121 | Wright | Catherine " | 31 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | Eng | " | " | Ger. | " | Montreal | Husb. Charles Blanche Bay, Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | Elizabeth " | 4 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 164969 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 5158 | Ballantyne | Helen " | 19 | | " | " | servant | yes | Eng | yes | " | Scot | " | " | Mother, Francis 178 Bridge St. Montreal | Pa | Newcastle |
| 164946 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 118112 | Patmore | Albert " | 37 | | m | m | hostler | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Sister, Emma Welch 21 Brunswick Rd. London, Eng. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 164947 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 118111 | " | Florence " | 33 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | | Phyllis " | 9 | | " | s | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 164962 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 128277 | Breton | Joseph " | 35 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre | " | St. Hyacinthe Que. | Mother Elizabeth St. Hyacinthe, Que. | " | Salem |
| 164963 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 128278 | " | Emma " | 35 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Under 16 | " | Ovila " | 13 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 164964 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 128281 | Jodoin | Josephine " | 24 | | f | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Adelard 682 Gedford St. Montreal | " | " |
| 163961 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 162977 | Prevost | Ernest " | 30 | | m | m | travelling salesman | " | Eng & Fre | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Marie 467 Edward St. " | " | Lowell |
| 164980 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 118154 | Detonnancourt | Edouard Jno. | 22 | | " | s | pressed | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Sorel, Que. | Step-Father, Louis Raymond Sorel, Que. | R.I. | Phoenix |
| 164984 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 118157 | Cote | Victor " | 21 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hemmingford Que. | Father, Joseph Hemmingford | Mich | Detroit |
| 164924 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 6103 | Midgley | Charles " | 20 | | " | m | machinist | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Wife, Violet 735 Fairmount E. Montreal | W. Va. | Wellsburg |
| 163960 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 118151 | Spires | Fannie " | 23 | | f | " | none | " | Yiddish | " | " | Heb | " | " | Husb. Nathan 1029 St. Dominique St. " | N.Y. | New York |
| 164744 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 118193 | Talbot | Welhalming " | 30 | | " | — | servant | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | Joseph Talbot St. Jean de Dieu, Temiscouata, Que. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 163974 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 118181 | Hayes | James " | 41 | | m | s | fireman | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Waterloo Que. | Bro. Leroy W. Waterloo | Vt. | St. Albans |
| 163937 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 156545 | Porton | Mitchell " | 67 | | " | w | none | " | Indian | " | " | Iroquois Indian | " | Caughnawaga Que. | Son, Louis Caughnawaga | Mich | Detroit |
| 1 | 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 48
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. W. Tindell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

F 17

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 100 | no | | — | | Husb. Geo. David Chelsea, Mass. | yes | 6 mos | — | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | blue | none | Eng. | Northamptonshire |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | can | Toronto, Ont. |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 4 | yes | 324822 Self | 50 | yes | 1906 various | 1911 | | Sister, Nellie Kelly Haverhill | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | lt. | " | " | " | " | Charlottetown, P.E.I. |
| 5 | no | 324823 — | 300 | no | | — | | Friend, Robert Kane 480-14th Ave. Detroit | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | " | gr | " | Ire. | Belfast |
| 6 | " | 325061 Self | 200 | " | | — | | Friend, Mrs. Meinloop 14 St. Shavel St. Portland, Me. | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | — | dk. br. | blue | " | Newfoundland | Harbor Grace |
| 7 | " | 324939 " | 90 | " | | — | | Cousin, Rev. J. H. Jackson 596 Abbot St. Hartford | " | 4 wks. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | br | gr | " | can | Falklands, N.B. |
| 8 | yes | 324826 " | 100 | yes | 12/1916 | — | 2/1918 | Mother-in-law, Eugene Bernier 454 Pine St. Lewiston, Me. | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk. | " | br | " | " | Cornwall, Ont. |
| 9 | " | Husb. | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | gr | " | " | Deseronto, Ont. |
| 10 | no | 324933 Self | 100 | no | | — | | Friend, Wm. J. Cameron 570 W. 156th St. New York | " | 1 mo. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 11 | " | 324932 " | 300 | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 324824 | 17 | " | | — | | Uncle, Wilbroid Dubois Meriden, Ct. | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | dk br | br | " | " | Champlain, N.Y. |
| 13 | " | 324848 | 45 | " | | — | | Aunt, Mary Boyle 221 So. Racine St. Chicago | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | lt | " | blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 14 | " | Mother | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | lt br | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 324845 | 80 | " | | — | | Aunt, Jane 724 Victoria Ave. Newcastle | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | dk br | br | " | Scot. | Falkirk |
| 16 | " | 324841 | 200 | " | | — | | Sister, Elizabeth West 2 Edmond St. Dorchester | " | 3 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | br | gr | " | Eng | London |
| 17 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | blk | br | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | br | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | 324838 Self | 300 | " | | — | | Uncle, Edouard Salardy 33 Cook St. Salem, Mass | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | dk br | " | " | can. | St. Lic, P.Q. |
| 20 | " | Husb | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | br | " | " | " | Coaticook, P.Q. |
| 21 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | blue | " | " | St. Pie, P.Q. |
| 22 | " | 324839 Self | 60 | " | | — | | Uncle, Edward Lavendine Salem | " | 3 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | lt. | lt. br | " | " | " | St. Madeleine |
| 23 | no | 324 " 981 | 50 | " | | — | | Uncle, Oscar Lacette 527 Moody St. Lowell | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | fair | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | 325 " 172 | 45 | yes | 1899 | R.I. Phoenix 1910 | | Sister, Louisa Betley Phoenix, R.I. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | " | br | " | " | Yamaska, P.Q. |
| 25 | " | 325 " 178 | 55 | no | | — | | Friend, Frederic Capson 31 Lambert Ave. Detroit | " | 4 mos. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | br | gr | " | " | Hemmingford, P.Q. |
| 26 | " | 325 " 158 | 200 | " | | — | | Sister, Jennie Wellsburg, W. Va. | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Eng | Durham |
| 27 | " | 324992 Husb. | 100 | " | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Schreiber N.Y. | " | 3 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | br | " | Scot. | Coltachans |
| 28 | — | 314127 | — | yes | various | | | Sister, Mrs. Amede St. Pierre 78 Canal St. Nashua | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | — | lt br | blue | " | Can | St. Jean de Lien, P.Q. |
| 29 | no | 325072 Self | 15 | no | | — | | Friend, Carwin Dole Lake St. St. Albans, Vt. | " | 5 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | sk | br | " | " | " | Broome, P.Q. |
| 30 | " | 325076 " | 12 | yes | 1913 | Minn. St. Paul, 1916 | | Dang. Josephine Deer 126 Division St. Detroit | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | swarthy | gr | br | " | " | Caughnawaga, P.Q. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 3/1913 | L. Manitoba | OCT 18 1920 2/17/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 18/ " |
| 5 | Lue. | 8/18/1911 | L. Manitoba | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 19/ " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 20/ " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | Lue. | 7/1912 | Athenia | " " " |
| 16 | Portland | 11/5/13 | Assyrian | " " " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 24/ " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | Halifax | 12/24/18 | Tunisian | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 25/ " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liner
1930
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 165002 1 | C.P. 152396 | Fraser | ✓ Annie | 26 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Scot. | ✓ Can | Montreal | Friend, Mrs. Wm. Smith 42 Ballard St. Chas. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 163975 2 | C.P. 152399 | Collin | ✓ Lucia | 20 | | " | " | " | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | St. Anne du Lac, Labelle Co. | Father, Frank St. Anne du Lac, Que. | Wis. | Somerset |
| 164982 3 | C.P. 146492 | Sheldon | ✓ Rupert | 22 | | m | " | R.R. clerk | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | Montreal | Father, Alfred 76 Tredson Rd. Brixton, London, Eng. | Mass. | Boston |
| 164981 4 | G.T. 118179 | Leblanc | ✓ Julien | 34 | | " | " | f. lab. | " | Fre | " | " | Fre. | ✓ " | New Que. Richmond, | Bro. Henri New Richmond, Que. | N.Y. | New York |
| 164936 5 | C.P. 172647 | Broughton | ✓ Harry | 32 | | " | m | carpenter | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | Montreal | none | Ore. | Hood River |
| 164937 6 | C.P. 172646 | " | ✓ Miriam | 33 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 164995 7 | G.T. 118215 | Cooker | ✓ Aldermore Boire | 25 | | m | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | St. Lachine, P.Q. | Wife, Bernadette 151 St. joseph, Lachine, Que. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 165052 8 | G.T. 118216 | Lambert | ✓ George JWS | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | " | Wife, Anna (Celia) 142 St. joseph, Lachine | " | " |
| 163981 9 | G.T. 118220 | Lorrain | ✓ Joseph BSD | 21 | | " | s | f. lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | St. Liguari, Que. | Mother, Delia St. Liguari, Que. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 164999 10 | G.T. 118226 | McCarthy | ✓ Pauline Boire | 21 | | f | " | trained nurse. | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | ✓ " | Montreal | Aunt, Elizabeth O'Boyle 116 Aberdeen Ave., Montreal | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 163979 11 | G.T. 118211 | Young | ✓ Harold BSD | 24 | | m | m | machinist helper | " | " | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | Lachine, | Wife, Mary Jane 91 4th Ave. Lachine | N.Y. | Albany |
| 164994 12 | G.T. 118137 | Savage | ✓ Eleanor Boire | 29 | | f | s | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Montreal | Bro. Walker H. H. Savage 484 Wasington Ave. Montreal | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 164949 13 | G.T. 118213 | McGee | ✓ Alex. P. JWS | 41 | | m | m | boiler maker | " | " | " | " | Irish | ✓ " | Lachine, Que. | Wife, Mary Martha 144 St. joseph St. Lachine | Mich. | Detroit |
| 164945 14 | G.T. 118202 | Bourque | ✓ Arthur | 28 | | " | s | commercial traveller | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | St. Gregoire de Nicolet Que. | Mother, Mathilde St. Gregoire de Nicolet P.Q. | Mass. | Grafton |
| 163978 15 | G.T. 118192 | Proulx | ✓ Gerard BSD | 19 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Lavenir, Que. | Mother, Marie Louisa Tremblay Lavenir, Drummond Co. Que. | S.D. | Jefferson |
| 164940 16 | G.T. 128286 | Rozideau | ✓ Aldeo | 20 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Upton, P.Q. | Father, Donat Upton, P.Q. | Wash. | Yashica |
| 164986 17 | G.T. 128287 | " | ✓ Albert Boire | 17 | | " | " | R.R. water boy | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | Mother, Edile " " | " | " |
| 160688 18 | C.P. 144764 | Solomon | ✓ Abraham JWS | 19 | | " | m | machinist | " | Eng | " | " | Heb | ✓ " | Montreal | Father, Jacob 446 Colonial Ave. Montreal | Mich. | Detroit |
| 160689 19 | C.P. 146504 | " | ✓ Gertrude " | 20 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 163980 20 | C.P. 146505 | Clark | ✓ Nathaniel | 29 | | m | " | steel car repairer | " | " | " | " | Af. Blk. | ✓ " | " | Wife, Edna Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I. | " | " |
| 165104 21 | G.T. 118241 | Brown | ✓ Jacob HFS. Boire | 38 | | " | " | merchant tailor | " | " | " | " | Heb. | ✓ " | " | Wife, Dora 727 Laval St. Montreal | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 165070 22 | G.T. 118248 | Hunter | ✓ Joseph JWS | 45 | | " | " | stationery engineer | " | " | " | " | Eng | ✓ " | " | Wife, Elizabeth 709 St. Catherine W. Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | G.T. 129170 | Berdy | ✓ Benjamin | 51 | | " | s | tinsmith maker | " | " | " | " | Af. Blk. | ✓ " | " | Mother, Celia Mando, So. Carolina, U.S. | Pa. | Phila. |
| 24 | G.T. 129153 | Monchamp | ✓ Eric | 55 | | " | m | farmer | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | ✓ " | St. Constant, P.Q. | Bro. Jean Baptiste Lake Pelletier, Sask. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 25 | G.T. 129150 | " | ✓ Clarence | 5.1 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | G.T. 129152 | " | ✓ Adrien | 25 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | G.T. 129151 | " | ✓ Leo | 26 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | D.C.B. 12910 | Goldie | ✓ George | 48 | | " | m | flour dealer | " | Eng | " | " | Scot. | ✓ " | Montreal | Mother, Isabella Toronto, Ont. | Cal. | Highland |
| 29 | D.C.B. 12911 | " | ✓ Lydie Barton | 48 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | under 16 | " | ✓ David | 14 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F 18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Law to prison or sanitarium, or assistance (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self 325277 | 50 | — | | — | | Mrs. Evelyn Biscaw 547 E.-138th St. New York | yes 3 wks. | — | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | — | br | gr | none | Scot. | Inverness |
| 2 | " | Uncle 325274 | 60 | no | | — | | uncle, Damase Bollin Somerset, Mass | " 1 mo. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | blue | " | Can. | St. Lucie, Terrebonne, Que. |
| 3 | " | Self 325212 | 100 | " | | — | | Bro. Raymond 8 Hancock St. Boston | " 3 wks | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | lt. | br | gr | " | " | Fredericton, N.B. |
| 4 | " | 325 " 1210 | 60 | yes | 1/1/14 | Lawrence, Mass. | 9/11/1918 | cousin, Nelson Leblanc 312 W.-43rd St. N.Y. | " 1 wk. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | " | " | " | New Richmond, P.Q. |
| 5 | " | 325 " 189 | 400 | " | 1912 | Seattle, Wash. | 1915 | sister-in-law, Mollie Noble Hood River, Ore. | " 3 mos. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | clear | red | hazel | " | Eng | Derby |
| 6 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | br | br | " | " | Bristol |
| 7 | " | Self 325229 | 100 | no | | — | | John L. Umley 382½ Clark St. Detroit | " 2 wks | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | lt. | br. | blue | " | Can. | St. Polycarpe, Que. |
| 8 | " | 325 " 412 | 50 | " | | — | | nephew, Geo. Boisselle 377 Clark St. Detroit | " 1 wk | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | gr | br | " | Eng | London |
| 9 | " | 325 " 090 | 35 | " | | — | | Uncle, Joseph Robert 12 Putnam Ave. Holyoke | " 2 mos | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | lt. | lt. br. | gr | " | Can | St. Zigvard, Que. |
| 10 | " | 325 " 233 | 100 | " | | — | | Friend, Mills Paugh 123 So. Alexandra, Los Angeles | " 6 " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | br | br | " | " | Sherbrooke, Que. |
| 11 | " | 325 " 087 | 19 | " | | — | | Friend, Jack O'Donnell Albany & N.Y. Albany | " 15 days | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 12 | " | 325 " 228 | 150 | yes | 9/1914 | If W | 11/1917 | Friend Lila Mills Paugh 123 So. Alexandra, Los Angeles | " 6 mos | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | London, Ont. |
| 13 | " | 325 " 409 | 45 | no | | — | | Bro. Daniel F. Detroit, Mich. | " 2 wks | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | " | gr | " | " | Ottawa, Ont. |
| 14 | " | 325 " 405 | 90 | " | | — | | Uncle, Philip Grafton, Mass | " 1 mo | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | St. Eugene de Picolet, P.Q. |
| 15 | " | 325 " 078 | 55 | " | | — | | cousin, George Jefferson, S.D. | " 6 mos | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk. | dk. | br | " | " | Laverie, Que. |
| 16 | yes | 325 " 196 | 45 | " | | — | | bro-in-law, Edouard Dyland 118 Robinson School St. Tashua | " 2 " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med. | br | " | " | " | Drummondville, Que. |
| 17 | " | 325 216 | 50 | " | | — | | " | " " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | lt. | lt. br. | blue | " | " | St. Façade d'Orton, Que. |
| 18 | no | 325 " 453 | 100 | " | | — | | none | " 6 " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | gr | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | br | " | Roumania | Montreal |
| 20 | " | 325089 Self | 110 | " | | — | | cousin, Gordon Hoyte 253 Montcalm St. Detroit | " 1 " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | blk | blk | blk | " | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | | — | | roommate 2620 So. Alder St. Phila. | " 2 wks. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | " | br | " | Aus | Dorfgat |
| 22 | " | 325 " 499 | 50 | " | | — | | Friend, Harry Berger 2274 Seventh Ave. N.Y. | " 1 mo. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med. | br | blue | " | Eng | Durham |
| 23 | " | 347 " 452 | 190 | yes | 1869 | Detroit | 1910 | Friend, Roy & clarke 3425 Oxford St. Phila. | — Seam. | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | blk | blk | blk | " | Haiti | Port au Prince |
| 24 | " | 346 " 693 | 3000 | " | 1897 | Holyoke, Mass. | 3/1918 | Daug. Mrs. Laure Bayette 596 Main St. Holyoke | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | lt. br | gr | " | Can. | Richelieu, P.Q. |
| 25 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | " | Sherrington, Que. |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | gr | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | 1897 | " | 3/1919 | " | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | lt. br | blue | " | " | St. Norbert, Man. |
| 28 | " | 347460 Self | 500 | " | 7/1920 | If W | 7/1920 | Uncle, Robert Bosworth Highland, Cal. | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | ruddy | gr | " | " | " | Aux Cyr, Que. |
| 29 | " | 347461 Husb. | — | " | 2 mos. | Portland | 1919 | " | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | br | gr | " | U.S. | Portsmouth, N.H. |
| 30 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | — " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | br | br | " | Can. | Toronto, Ont. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 18 1920 |
| 1 | Que. | 1912 | Grampian | 2/25/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | Montreal | 1909 | Tunisian | " " " |
| 6 | " | 1911 | Royal George | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 27/ " |
| 8 | Que. | 1885 | Parisian | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 26/ " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | OCT 19 1920 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | Halifax | 1905 | — | " " " |
| 20 | St. John | 1906 | Chaudiere | " 27/ " |
| 21 | Montreal | 1894 | Somerset | " 28/ " |
| 22 | Halifax | 1909 | Pomeranian | " " " |
| 23 | Que | 1869 | — | 9/27/ " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dines
1 to 30
F.E.V.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

A to K ....
L to Z ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 189604 | Lecky | Jessie K. | 33 | - | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Sask. | Regina | Bro. in law P.2 Mayor Cape, Montreal | W. | Porto Rico |
| 2 | Under sixteen | " | John | 10 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Barbara | 8 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | G.T.R. 123479 | Claing | Polydor | 44 | - | m | m | fish merchant | " | French | " | " | French | P.2 | St Francois du lac | Father-in-law Treflee Klemaraio | Mass. | Gardner |
| 5 | G.T.R. 123480 | " | Alma | 42 | - | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | G.T.R. 123203 | Goldberg | Philip | 64 | - | m | m | shoe maker | " | Hebrew | " | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | 2595 Esplanade Ave. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | G.T.R. 123204 | " | Sarah | 50 | f | f | m | wife | " | yiddish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | G.T.R. 123205 | " | Anna | 16 | - | " | s | none | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Under sixteen | " 7.31.28 with. | Samuel | 14 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | William | 11 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Louis | 9 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | G.T.R. 123575 | Mees | Mary | 40 | - | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 2600 Drolet Street | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Under sixteen | " | Helen | 6 | - | " | s | " | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Margaret | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | J— | 7 mos | m | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | S/S ticket | McKenna | Yvonne | 33 | - | f | w | S/S ticket accompanied mother | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | 781 Sherbrooke St. W. | France | |
| 17 | under sixteen | " | Yvette | 9 | - | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | S/S ticket | Keegan | Catherine | 55 | - | " | w | S/S ticket accompanied child's nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Daughter, Louise St Patrick academy Montreal | " | " |
| 19 | S/S ticket | Stevenson | Marguerite | 30 | - | " | m | S/S ticket accompanying mother | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Husband M Scott Stevenson 149 Drummond St | " | " |
| 20 | under sixteen | " | Rita | 5 | - | " | s | none | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.P.R. 189654 | Beauchemin | David | 80 | - | m | m | " | no | — | — | " | French | " | Marieville | Son Arthur Marieville P.2. | H. | Burlington |
| 22 | C.P.R. 189655 | " | Philomene | 80 | - | f | " | wife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | G.T.R. 123357 | Mac Cuish | Agnes | 37 | - | f | s | nurse | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Friend, Mrs Maggie Leslie, 776 University St. Montreal P2 | Va | Richmond |
| 24 | G.T.R. 123175 | Le Blanc | Roul | 24 | - | m | m | painter | " | French | yes | " | French | " | Athabaska | Mother, Marie Louise Leblanc Athabaska P.2 | Me | Lewiston |
| 25 | G.T.R. 123176 | " | Laura | 20 | - | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under sixteen | " | Gerard | 11 | - | m | s | none | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | G.T.R. 123366 | Docter | Hyman | 22 | - | m | m | painter | yes | English | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Bro. Harry, 460 Colonial ave. Montreal P.2. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 28 | G.T.R. 123367 | " | Sarah | 20 | - | f | w | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | G.T.R. 123360 | Alencer | Marie Louise | 19 | - | " | s | factory operative | " | French | " | " | French | " | Manseau | Father, Edouard. do. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 30 | D & H 2114 | Smith | William Rid | 35 | - | m | m | medical student | " | English | " | " | African Black | " | Montreal | Friend John Westmoreland, 564 Notre Dame St. W. Mtl. | Tenn. | Nashville |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .... 50
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Arthur J. Gregoire
John M. Thackrah

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

F 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to labor or to engage permanently in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Husband | - | no | - | - | - | A-6394811-223 Husband. Robert Jolonnecky | no | transit | no | - | - | - | no | - | - | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | Bro | Bro | none | Canada | St Catharines Ontario |
| 2 | " | father | - | " | - | - | - | Father. " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Regina Sask. |
| 3 | " | do | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 3 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | 349875 self 400 | yes | 6 | Mar. | 1907 | - | Brother-in-law Neglei Romanair. | no | permanent | no | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | gy | blue | " | " | St alphonse du Granby P.Q. |
| 5 | " | do husband | - | " | " | " | " | Brother | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 0 | dk | bro | bro | " | " | St Francois du Lac P.Q. |
| 6 | " | 349873 self 100 | no | | | | | Son-in-law Barj Colea 440 Shutter avenue | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | Laborer | 5 | 7 | med | gy | bro | " | Russia | Chestakow |
| 7 | " | husband | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | bro | blue | " | Poland | Lodz |
| 8 | " | father | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bro | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | " | do | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | do | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | do | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | 347874 self 250 | yes | 4/1912 6/1919 | Pittsburg Pa. | 6/1919 | | Husband, Henry 2752 East 55th Street | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bregnico, Ontario |
| 13 | " | mother | - | " | | | | Father do | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 3 | 10 | fair | Gy | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 14 | " | do | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | do | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 350030 self 500 | no | — | — | — | | via New York | " | transit | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | gy | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | do mother | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 350033 employer 50 | no | " | - | - | - | Mrs Stevenson - via New York | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gy | bro | " | Ireland | Co. Meath |
| 19 | " | 63 0034 husband 200 | yes | " | - | - | - | via New York | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 20 | " | do father | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | 347362 self 900 | yes | 10 yrs 1888 | Burlington Vt. | 1908 | | Son in law Leo Butler 83 Harvard St. Burlington, Vt. | " | permanent | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | C-18 General Liability | " | 5 | 7 | " | gy | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | C-18 General Liability | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | 347880 self 100 | yes | 2 mo | Mass Boston | 8/20 | | Robert Haskins, Box 103, R.F.D. #2, Richmond, Va | yes | 1 year | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | arthritis right knee removed bones fused | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | hazel | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | 347884 | no | no | - | - | - | Aunt Mrs. Zoe Cote, 786 Lisbon St, Lewiston, me | no | perm | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | Black | bro | " | " | St Helene P.Q. |
| 25 | " | do | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | gy | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Arthabaska P.Q. |
| 27 | " | 347888 self 300 | " | - | - | - | - | Father, Benny Doctor, Col. 2748 W. Boyle St. Los Angeles. | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | Olive | Black | " | Russia | Bessarabia |
| 28 | " | husband | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | Black | bro | " | " | Odessa |
| 29 | yes | 347879 self 40 | yes | 9/1918 6/1920 | Nashua N.H. | 8/1920 | | Friend Mr. & Mrs. Albert St Onge. 56 Prescott St. Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 4 | 10 | med | bro | grey | " | Canada | St Eulalie P.Q. |
| 30 | no | 347842 " 600 | " | 11/7/1916 | Nashville Tenn. | Sept 1916 | | McKenzy University Nashville, Tenn. | yes | 8 months | " | - | - | - | no | - | - | " | " | 5 | 11½ | fair | Black | Black | " | Br Guiana | Georgetown |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Oct 11, 1920 |
| 2 | | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | Halifax | 1899 | ? | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | 10/12/20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | | | |
| 16 | — | — | — | 10/15/20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | Quebec | 1894 | ? | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | 10/16/20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | 10/7/20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | Philadelphia | 1903 | ? | " |
| 28 | Quebec, P.Q. | 1903 | ? | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | St John | 8/14/20 | Kwarakint | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Line
1626
E.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

A to K ... J F
L to Z ... J F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

14—38

48

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| #569 No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.T.R. 123370 | Blanchard (Frankey) | ✓Loza | 25 | - | f | m wife | | y | French | y | Canada | French | N.B. | Caraquet | none | N.H. | West Ossipee |
| 2 | Under Sixteen | " | ✓Paul | 2 | - | m | s none | | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | ✓Therese | - | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | D.&H. 9711 | Perland (W.A.R.) | ✓Emery | 52 | - | m | m | car repairer | yes | French | yes | " | " | P.Q. | Granby | | N.Y. | Troy |
| 5 | D.&H. 9710 | " | ✓Marie | 52 | - | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Levi 272 Centre St. Montreal P.Q. | " | " |
| 6 | D.&H. 9709 | Blanchard (Frankey) 3/27/28 | ✓Fabiola | 16 | - | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Under Sixteen | " | ✓Emery, Jr. | 15 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S/S ticket | Francis (1928) | ✓Sarkis | 33 | - | m | m | Cunard Line fruit store | W7651 - "Imperator" | Armenian | " | " | Syrian | " | Fernie B.C. | none | Syria | via N.Y. |
| 9 | " | " | ✓Zahiyal (Sayde) | 31 | - | f | " | wife | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Saad | ✓Rose | 22 | - | f | " | none | yes | English | no | " | " | " | " | Husband. Joseph Gorge Road Fernie B.C. | " | " |
| 11 | Transit Group | Thomas or Tamous | ✓Moses | 60 | - | m | m | peddler | no | W1648 Hawaii group | " | " | " | " | " | Son-in-law " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Daher | ✓Antony (Antonios) | 39 | - | " | " | " | " | W1650 " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 13 | D.F.H. 12369 | Lestage (Reilly) | ✓Samuel | 17 | - | m | s | theological student | yes | French & English | yes | " | French | P.Q. | LaPrairie | uncle, Hermidas Lestage Caguettville, P.Q. | N.Y. | Plattsburgh |
| 14 | N.Y.C. 1914 | Kelly (1928) | ✓Gerald | 28 | - | " | m | telegraph operator | " | English | " | Irish | " | Montreal | | mother Annie, 25 Pud. Commeau | " | Vernon |
| 15 | N.Y.C. 1915 | " | ✓Blanche | 28 | - | f | " | none | " | " | " | Abandoned Domicile August 1927— Feb 40 710/3-15- 9/17/40 Rich. | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | C.P.R. 198198 | Ferguson (A.K.A. Jean) | ✓Alexander (C10 1/14/27 Jan 27 B-1477 H.K.) | 24 | - | " | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father, Wm. Tracadie N.S. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 17 | G.T.R. 117802 | Pine | ✓Alexander | 48 | - | m | " | stone mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none 393 Aylmer St. Mtl. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | Rejected | Dufresne (B&D) | ✓Irsene | 31 | M | M | Farmer | No | | | No | Canada | French | Ont | Caledonia | Wife Maria Caledonia Ont | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 19 | Rejected | Lelievre | ✓Marie Ange (B&D 12 S.L.) | 19 | F | S | None | N | French | Yes | " | " | " | Que | Gaspe | Aunt Marguerite Degarie Gaspe Que | Mich. | Munising |
| 20 | Rejected | Lacourse | ✓Dora | 13 | F | S | " | " | " | N | " | " | French | " | St Eugene P.Q. | Mother Leah St Eugene P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 21 | Rejected | Conway | ✓John | 40 | M | S | Cook | " | Eng | N | " | " | Irish | " | St Catherine P.Q. | Bro & S. Conway St Catherine P.Q. | Mass | Medford |
| 22 | Rejected | Lefebvre | ✓Avila (B&D) | Rej | a | c | Laborer | " | N | French | N | " | French | " | Trois Rivieres | St Maurice P.Q. Father Philip-830 a | R.I. | Providence |
| 23 | Rejected | Robitaille | ✓Lucien (B&D) | 20 | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | N | " | " | " | Montreal | St Andre Montreal | N.Y. | Albany |
| 24 | G.T. 113929 | Fitzgibbon | ✓Daniel Patrick (B&D) | 20 | M | S | manager Dairy | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | Irish | " | 30 2 23 | Uncle D. Fitzgibbon 2466 Park Ave Montreal | Ga | Atlanta |
| 25 | Rejected | Blain | ✓Joseph (B.S.L.) | 51 | M | M | Farmer | No | | | No | " | French | " | Belgeil | Uncle Remy Blain St Basil P.Q. | Vt | St Albans |
| 26 | Rejected | " | ✓Rose (B.S.L.) | 45 | F | M | None | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Jno. Trudell
Arthur J. Rougeure
John M. Charbeau

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on labor-ing permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | husband | - | no | - | - | - | 1010 Belmont St. Holyoke Mass. Husband, Bruno, | no | perm. | yes | | | | no | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | bro | blue | none | Canada | Canada |
| 2 | " | father | - | " | - | - | - | Father, " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | - | y | 1897 & 1899 | Worcester, Mass. | 1899 | Nephew Avila Fortland. State Road. Prov. R.I. | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 6 | | dk | brn | gr. | " | " | Granby P.Q. |
| 5 | " | husband | - | no | - | - | - | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 4 | | " | " | bro. | " | " | Lawrence P.Q. |
| 6 | " | father | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 2 | | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | y | self | $400 300 cash $100 draft | y | may 04-10 | Waterville Me. | may 1910 | Syria via New York | " | transit | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 4 | | dk | " | gr. | scars on neck | Mt. Lebanon Syria | Jezzine Syria |
| 9 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 3 | | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | no | - | - | - | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 4 | | fair | bro | gr | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 8 | | dk | gr | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | none | $9 | " | 1897 1902 | Carlle Pa. | 1902 | " | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 10 | | " | bro | gr | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Community | - | y | 1905 1916 | Burlington Vt. | 1918 | Community Chautauqua Bros. Plattsburgh, N.Y. | " | perm. | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 10 | | med | bl | bro | " | Canada | St Vincent de Hereford P.Q. |
| 14 | " | self | $1000 | no | - | - | - | Bro. - in law Rev. Kopp, Vernon Bryt. | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 9½ | | " | bro | blu | Blue over right eye. | " | Montreal P.Q. |
| 15 | " | husband | - | " | - | - | - | Bro. | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 1½ | | " | bro | hazl | none | " | Montreal P.Q. |
| 16 | no | self | 100 | " | - | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Artimas Robichaud 56 Clapham St, Pawtucket, R.I. | " | " | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 3 | | fair | " | bro | " | " | Tracadie N.S. |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | y | 1910 1911 | Kansas City, Mo. | 1911 | Bro. John, 1220 Third Ave, Detroit, Mich | yes | 1 month | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 7½ | | dk | bro | gr | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 18 | " | Illiterate | 500 | No | — | — | — | Bro Ovila — 218 Mechanic Road 58 Watertown N.Y. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 2 | | Red | Brn | " | " | Canada | Vinceleque Que |
| 19 | No | Contract Laborer | 20 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Margaret Degarie Managing Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | yes | " | " | " | 5 3 | | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Lake St John P.Q. |
| 20 | " | Illiterate | c | y | 1912 to 1915 | Warren Mass. Berlin N.H. | 1915 | Uncle Cyride Rondeau 69 Murray St Montreal P.Q. 166 Bryant | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | St Eugene P.Q. |
| 21 | No | Bro | c | y | 1905 | Providence R.I. | 1912 | Brother-in-law Medford Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Contract Laborer | 20 | Yes | 1912 | R.I. | 1912 | Father in Law-Oscar Lord 59 Putnam Ave Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 5 | | " | " | Blue | " | " | P.Q. Mount Carmel |
| 23 | No | Contract Laborer | 75. | No | — | — | — | Uncle Peter Aubertin 94 no Lake St Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | | Blk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Montreal P.Q. |
| 24 | " | Thiel Company | 1800. | " | — | — | — | No add | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | | F | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ontario Kingston P.Q. |
| 25 | " | Illiterate self | 1000 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 4 | | Med | " | Gray | " | " | St Julie P.Q. |
| 26 | " | Contract Laborer | c | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | | F. | Dkbrn | Brn | " | " | Bouchenville P.Q. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/7/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | New York | Dec '08 | ? | 10/6/20 |
| 9 | " | 7/1909 | ? | " |
| 10 | " | 1910 | ? | " |
| 11 | " | " | ? | " |
| 12 | " | Jan 1897 | ? | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | 10/9/20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | 10/5/20 |
| 17 | Halifax | 1906 | Ruman | 7/2/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | 10-20-20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | 10-12-20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | 10-12-20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | — | — | — | 10-6-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | 10-6-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | 10-18-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | 9-8-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | 9-8-20 |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Dues
1 50 30
FEB.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U.S.P. | Paris | Jean Baptiste | 30 | — | m | M | Express manager | Y | English | Y | Canada | French | Canada | Edmonton | No one | Wash. | [illegible] |
| 2 | 12 yrs in 12493,c | Cook | John William | 46 | — | m | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | " | Mich | Flint |
| 3 | 12 yrs in 12949 | Cook | Ellen | 46 | — | f | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Pierre, 1448 Clark St Montreal, Canada | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | 12 yrs 12496 | Selin | Abraham | 43 | — | m | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Father, Samuel, Chicago Ill | Colo | Los Angeles |
| 5 | 12 yrs 12502 | Leibowitz | Isaac | 21 | — | m | S | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 6 | 12 yrs 12497 | Hebert | Henri | 24 | — | m | S | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 12 yrs 12499 | Hebert | Paul | 19 | — | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. in law, Arthur Dagenais Sherbrooke, P.Q. | N.Y. | Westfield |
| 8 | 19192 | Bergeron | William | 50 | — | m | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 19192A | Bergeron | Louise | 44 | — | f | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rouses Point, N.Y. |
| 10 | 12 yrs 12029 | Bertinet | Emilea | 36 | — | m | M | Cashier, Self Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no one | " | " |
| 11 | 12 yrs 12029 | Bertinet | Ella | 34 | — | f | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | Bertinet | Harold | 505 — 3-6-35 | b | m | S | " | " | No | Under 16 yrs | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Bertinet | Alfred | 4 | — | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Bertinet | Edythe | 3 | — | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | C.P.R. 19/931 | Drowes | Harry | 43 | — | m | M | Clerk | Y | English | Y | " | English | " | " | " | " | Buffalo |
| 16 | C.P.R. 19/932 | Drowes | Jennie | 47 | — | f | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | C.P.R. 19/933 | Drowes | Vera | 16 | — | f | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | DJ 123567 | Bullock | Annie | 42 | — | f | S | Salesladies assistant worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mass | Arlington |
| 19 | DJ 123603 | Masse | Lucrece | 35 | — | f | S | Piano player Teacher | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | RI | Pawtucket |
| 20 | C.P.R. 184201 | Quinlan | Alice | 32 | — | f | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | N.Y.C. 1911 | Dolan | Caterina | 40 | — | f | M | — | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | Bro. Charles Lachance, Azoire, Montfort, P.Q. uncle | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | Dolan | Stasy | 13 | — | m | S | none | | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | DJ | Dolan | Stanley | 9 | — | m | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Charles Lachance, 638 Versailles, Montreal Can | " | New Bedford |
| 24 | 117986 | Robillard | Arthur | 32 | — | m | M | Cook | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Robillard | Laura | 37 | — | f | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | Robillard | Magella | 7 | — | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Robillard | Madeline | 3 | — | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | C.P.R. 201100 | Watson | Mary | 46 | — | f | M | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | Father, Peters, Montreal Canada | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | Under 16 | Watson | Evelyn | 5 | — | f | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Bro Ernest 309 St Andre Montreal Can | " | " |
| 30 | C.P.R. 183689 | Bernier | George | 33 | — | m | S | Civic Employee | Y | French | Y | " | French | " | " | " | Mass | Boston |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R. K. Dickinson

52

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | self | 200 | nv | | — | | no one | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 5 | 9 | — | Brn | Gry | none | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 2 | no | " | 1000 | " | | — | | friend, alfred Taylor, 251 Smith St Detroit Michigan | no | Peru | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | N/C | " | Blue | " | England | Worcester shire |
| 3 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 60 | y | — | nyc one month | — | wife, Mrs Susanne Stein Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Birmingham |
| 5 | " | " | 400 | nv | | — | | | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | Russia | Vilna |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | y | | visit | | no one Wife, John Strand Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | Gry | " | Roumania | Piatra |
| 7 | " | Bro | ✓ | " | | " | | | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Brn | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | " | self | 2000 | no | | — | | Bro in law Arthur Dagnon Uncertain P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | Gry | " | " | " | Repangy |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | Gry | " | " | " | Grandby |
| 10 | " | " | 900 | y | 1906 Boston 1912 Providence | 1912 | | no one | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | y | Husband | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | Brn | Brn | " | England | London |
| 12 | " | Father | ✓ | no | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | " | " | " | Br W.I. | Montreal |
| 13 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | No | " | 500 | " | | — | | Bro. Frederick C, Montreal, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | Brn | Blue | " | England | Grosvenor End Kent |
| 16 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | Brn | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fr | " | " | " | England | London |
| 18 | No | self 347536 | 50 | y | 1916 Boston 10/8/16 Mass | 10/28/16 | | Bro-in-law, Capt Jos Brown Employer, Rev. H. J. Sylvest Pawtucket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | Gry | " | " | Manchester |
| 19 | No | 4 | 50 | " | 1910 New Bedford 1912 Mass | 1912 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | — | " | Brn | " | Canada | Grandby N.B. |
| 20 | " | 3479-11 | 150 | " | 1914 | Visit | 4/1919 | Sister, Mrs Kate Barnes, 20 Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | Blk | Blue | " | " | St John |
| 21 | " | 347875 | 50 | " | 7/1915 Boston, 8/1915 Mass | 8/1915 | | Husband, Walter 81 Los Angeles St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Gry | Brn | " | " | Ile Miniquo |
| 22 | " | mother | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | 32477/ self | 40 | no | | — | | mother-in-law, Antonia Robillard, 1111 Bedford, Mass | y | 15 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | " | " | Montreal |
| 25 | " | mother | ✓ | " | | — | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 26 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Montreal |
| 27 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Montreal |
| 28 | " | 350703 Husband | 35 | " | | — | | Husband, William, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Ontario |
| 29 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | Father, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | 350584 self | 300 | y | 4/15/20 6/3/20 | yc | 4/23/20 | No one | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Brn | Brn | " | " | St Boniface Manitoba |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 1914 | Dalgonar | 10/16/20 |
| 2 | " | 1913 | Royal Geo | 10/16/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Portland Me | 8/1900 | — | 10/12/20 |
| 5 | Montreal | 8/1909 | — | 10/18/20 |
| 6 | " | — | — | 10/12/20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | 10/16/20 |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | NYC | 8/1906 | Celtic | 10/14/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | Quebec | 1912 | Virginian | 10/16/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Montreal | 1890 | Oregon | 10/16/20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | 10/1/20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | 10/6/20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | 21 10/21/20 12/12/20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | 10/19/20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | 10/20/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Rivers
1033
E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF .....

50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed through to destination. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 163589 1 | GT 117811 | Simpson | Lillian Rose | 27 | | f | m | housekeeper | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Af Blk | Can | Montreal | Husb., Hampton Simpson 1033 City Hall Ave. Montreal | Ny | New York | Ex |
| 163587 2 | GT 117804 | Peloquin | Antoine | 23 | | m | s | clerk | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Howick, Que. | Mother, Delphonsine Howick, Que. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 163702 3 | GT 117810 | Bosse | Lorenzo J.W.S. | 27 | | " | " | fr lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Actonvale, Que. | Father, 6 brothers Actonvale, Que. | Ill | Pashua | |
| 160670 4 | GT 114670 | Jolliffe | Lucius | 35 | | " | m | act. | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Mother, Mary A. Strathroy, Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 160671 5 | GT 114671 | " | Kate | 36 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | under 16 | " | Madge | 5 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 163664 7 | GT 117843 | Lussier | Herculum Boire | 23 | | m | " | lab | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre | " | St. Dennis, Que. | Mother, Heruline St. Dennis, Que. | Mass | Worcester | |
| 163662 8 | GT 117815 | Krikorian | Elish | 38 | | " | m | cigarette maker | CA-3-70769 | Eng | 1-25-32 Q.N. | " | Armenian | " | Montreal | Wife, Elizabeth 2075 St. Dominique, Montreal | Pa. | Pittsburg | |
| 163715 9 | GT 117831 | Marcotte | Donat Jno | 35 | | " | " | carpenter | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Sorel, Que. | Father, Arthur Sorel, Que. | Mass | Northbridge | |
| 163717 10 | GT 117830 | " | Diana | 29 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 160673 11 | GT 117850 | Dickson | John E. E. Jno E. | 63 | | m | " | retired | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Hampton, Kings Co. NB | Bro., Eliza Otty Hampton, N.B | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 160674 12 | GT 117851 | " | Thirza | 60 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 163719 13 | GT 117865 | Murray | Jacob Jno. | 35 | | m | " | iron moulder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | none | Mass | Lowell | |
| 163645 14 | GT 117845 | Barton | Richard | 19 | | " | s | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Ada 447-3 Ave. Rosemont, Montreal | " | Springfield | Ex |
| 163757 15 | GT 117861 | Robert | Georges Boire | 17 | | " | " | none | CA-1-234042-3/31/38 Wdsr | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Russel, Ont. | Mother, Donalda Russel, Ont. | " | Fall River | |
| 163712 16 | GT 117766 | Emond | Theodore Jno | 45 | | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorel, Que. | Father, Guillaume St. Lapaire d'Aston, Que. | " | Blackstone | |
| 163733 17 | GT 117767 | " | Cordelia | 39 | | f | " | none | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | under 16 | " | Theodore | 14 | | m | s | student | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Emilda | 13 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | 505-1-74874-5/23/36 Q. | Georgianna | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Paul Emile | 1 | 6 | m | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 163675 22 | GT 117876 | Cotnoir | Arsene Blk | 23 | | " | " | chauffeur | yes | Fre. & Eng. | yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Omer 24 Notre Dame E. Montreal | " | Holyoke | |
| 163672 23 | GT 117755 | Baker | Gertrude | 25 | | f | " | domestic | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | 8 to. Leonard 66 Anne St. Montreal | " | Cambridge | Ex |
| 163680 24 | GT 117889 | Lambert | Joseph A. | 42 | | m | m | wood inspector | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | Wife, Maria 32 Stephens St. " | Mich | Detroit | |
| 163676 25 | GT 117888 | Lemoine | Ernest | 17 | | " | s | f lab | " | Fre & Eng | " | " | " | " | St. Victoire, Que. | Father, Adelard St. Victoire, Co. R. Richelieu, Que. | Mass. | Whitinville | |
| 163847 26 | GT 117906 | Green | Annie Jack | 23 | | f | " | f nurse nursemaid | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Hamilton, Ont. | none | L.I. | Lynbrook | Ex |
| 163828 27 | GT 114681 | Castonguay | Ernestine Norman | 28 | | " | " | teacher | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Montreal | Father, Xavier St. Augustine, P.Q. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 163829 28 | GT 114682 | Parent | Lucien | 26 | | m | " | architect | " | Eng. & Fre. | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Ovid 1836 Boulevard Gouin, Montreal | Ga. | Atlanta | |
| 163736 29 | GT 117929 | Hands | Walter Blk | 26 | | " | " | lab | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Verdun, P.Q. | Sister, Annie B Coles 137 Edna St. Verdun, Montreal | Mich | Detroit | Ex |
| 163827 30 | GT 117917 | Girouard | Antoine | 42 | | " | m | carpenter | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | Sorel, Que. | Son, Antoine Sorel, Que. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 324 187 Self | 50 | no | | — | | Sister, Ethel Denham 234 W. 142nd St. N.Y. | yes | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blk | blk | blk | none | B.W.I. | St. Kitts |
| 2 | " | 324 185 " | 100 | yes | 3/15 | Holyoke | 2/1918 | Uncle Pierre Pelofukin 183 E. Lincoln St. Woonsocket | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | lt. | br. | blue | " | Can. | St. Robert |
| 3 | " | 324 371 " | 60 | " | 1907 | Nashua | 5/1917 | Bro. Joseph 124 N. Linsley St. Nashua | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br | " | " | Upton, P.Q. |
| 4 | yes | 324 308 | 800 | no | | — | | Father-in-law, E. Marlett Los Angeles | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | med | br | " | " | " | St. Thomas |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | gr | gr | " | " | Yarmouth |
| 6 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Montreal |
| 7 | no | 324 297 Self | 80 | " | | — | | Cousin, A. Lussier 297 Cambridge St. Worcester | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk. | blk. | br. | " | " | St. Dennis |
| 8 | " | 324 296 " | 100 | " | | — | | Bro. Laron 7042 Idaville St. Pittsburg | " | 4 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blk. | " | " | Turkey | Sivas |
| 9 | " | 324 390 | 210 | yes | 1906 | Northbridge, Mass. | 1/9/1917 | Father-in-law, Alfred Martineau 56 Church St. Northbridge | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | " | " | Can | Sorel, P.Q. |
| 10 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1895 | " | 1/9/1917 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | — | " | " | " | " | Yamaska |
| 11 | " | 324 310 Self | 500 | no | | — | | Judge Dickson 1541 St. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | gr | blue | " | " | Kings Co. |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | gr | br | " | " | St. John |
| 13 | " | 324 557 Self | 60 | yes | 1905 | Portland, Me. | 1912 | Sister, Mrs. Jennie Milton 57 Branch Ave. Lowell | " | 2 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | br | hazel | " | " | Moncton, N.B. |
| 14 | " | 324 504 | 24 | no | | — | | Friend, Mrs. G. Tierney 82 Wright St. Springfield, Mass | " | 1 mo. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | dk | " | br | " | Eng | London |
| 15 | " | 324 416 " | 25 | " | | — | | Uncle, Baptiste Bondras 109-10th St., Fall River | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dk. | dk. | " | Can. | Cassel Ont. |
| 16 | " | 324 562 | 280 | yes | 1893 | Holyoke, Mass. Chicago, Ill. | 1904 | Sister, Jessie Fortier Blackstone | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | St. Robert |
| 17 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1899 | Holyoke, Mass. | 1904 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | " | gr | " | " | Sorel, Que. |
| 18 | " | Father | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | br | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 324 518 Self | 150 | yes | 1917 | Springfield, Mass. | 1918 | Uncle, Aime Cotnoir 592 Lyman St. Holyoke | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | lt. | dk. br. | " | " | " | Yamaska |
| 23 | " | 324 514 | 10 | no | | — | | Friend, Mr. John M. Keyliff 31 Lee St. Cambridge | " | 2 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | med. | br | " | " | Eng. | Ipswich |
| 24 | " | 324 524 | 100 | " | | — | | Alfred Lemay 1380 Abbey St. Detroit | " | 6 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk | hazel | " | Can. | Danville |
| 25 | " | 324 519 | 50 | yes | 1915 | Whiteville, Mass. | 1918 | Bro. Camille Cannon House, Whiteville | " | 3 " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | aub. | br. | " | " | St. Victoire |
| 26 | yes | 324 477 | 45 | " | 1913 | Buffalo | 1913 | Colin Macdonald 108 Hempstead Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y. | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dk. br. | " | " | Eng. | Lowestoft |
| 27 | " | 324 618 Order | 10 | no | | — | | Oak Park Hospital Chicago, Ill. | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | — | br | br gr | " | Can | St. Augustine |
| 28 | " | 324 626 Self | 50 | yes | 8 days | N.Y. | 1918 | Friend, Edward Clark 72 Peach St. Atlanta | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | lt. br | br | " | " | Montreal |
| 29 | no | 324 437 — | 50 | no | | — | | Sister, Nellie Ratzig 1524 Townsend Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | br | hazel | " | Eng | Warwickshire |
| 30 | " | 324 538 | 65 | " | | — | | Sister, Maria Guertin 482 Front St. Woonsocket | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | lt. | blond | " | " | Can. | St. Antoine |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St. Johns | 7/1912 | Coama | OCT 20 1920 2/2/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 3/ " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | Luce. | 1907 | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 4/ " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | Halifax | 4/8/1914 | Emp. of England | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 5/ " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | Luce. | 5/1/1920 | Dominion | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 6/ " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | Luce. | 1908 | Tunisian | " 7/ " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | Halifax | 1907 | Carthaginian | " 9/ " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Dewar
1 to 30
F.E.V.

23
24

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

A to K ....

L to Z ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject before leave. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 117912 | English | Benjamin | 28 | | m | s | clerk | yes | Eng | yes | Can | Eng | Can | Montreal | Father, George Ormstown, Que. | Mont | Missoula | |
| 2 | 117939 | Desjardens | Euclide | 22 | | " | " | farmer | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Mt. Carmel, Que | Mother, Melvina Mt. Carmel | " | Kaskia | |
| 3 | 117941 | Plourde | Euclide | 22 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Marie Mt. Carmel | " | " | |
| 4 | 105144 | Rivers | Mary | 33 | | f | m | none | " | Indian | " | " | Indian | " | Caughnawaga, Que. | Husb. Frank Caughnawaga | N.Y. | Messina Springs | |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | Charlotte | 15 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | 114686 | Chaput | Aldai | 22 | | m | " | shipper | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Upton, Que. | Father, Victor Upton, Que. | Conn. | Waterbury | |
| 7 | 114699 | Bibeau | Alsimon | 22 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pierreville, Que. | Mother, Diana Pierreville | Mass. | Indian Orchard | |
| 8 | 114688 | Gagne | Lydia | 18 | | f | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Fabien, P.Q. | Father, Elzear St. Fabien | " | Fall River | |
| 9 | 114698 | Benoit | Wilderic | 22 | | m | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Mother, Delphin 345 Bourbonniere St. Montreal | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 10 | 152416 | Ingram | Blodwin | 25 | | f | " | child nurse | " | Eng | " | " | Welch | " | " | Bro. Robert Bristol, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | 118128 | Tremblay | Henri | 16 | | m | " | student | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Belocil Sta., Que. | Father, Alysse Belocil Sta. Que. | Mass. | Holyoke | |
| 12 | 24121 | Wilberg | Dora | 26 | | f | m | none | " | Hyd. | " | " | Heb. | " | Montreal | — | O. | Cleveland | |
| 13 | Under 16 | " | David | 3 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | |
| 14 | 123190 | Reid | Elton | 19 | | " | m | lab | yes | Eng | yes | " | Eng | " | Leamington, Ont. | Father-in-law, Fred King Sackville, N.B. | N.H. | Portsmouth | |
| 15 | 123191 | " | Alice | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | Carletta | 3 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | 198155 | Hammond | Gotique | 32 | | m | m | weaver | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre. | " | St. Emile, Que. | Father, Ludger St. Emile, Que. | Mass. | Gorell | |
| 18 | 198154 | " | Lucienne | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | 123475 | Dumaine | Grozila | 27 | | " | s | vocal student | " | " | " | " | " | " | via N.Y. Shawanigan Falls P.Q. | Bro. Armored Shawanigan Falls | | France | |
| 20 | 122207 | Breton | Donat | 16 | | m | " | rubber worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granby, P.Q. | Bro. Omer St. Sophie, P.Q. | Me. | Biddeford | |
| 21 | 123206 | " | Marie Rose | 17 | | f | " | factory opr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | 123287 | Desmarais | Delphas | 39 | | m | m | fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Francois du Lac, Que. | Bro. Aldei St. Francois du Lac, Que. | Mass. | Gardner | |
| 23 | 123286 | " | Agnes | 34 | | f | " | none | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Aldei | 15 | | m | s | — | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Roseamer | 14 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | Emile | 11 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Lucienne | 9 | | f | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Paul | 7 | | m | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Hector | 3 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Leonel | | 5 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

Total passengers .... .....

U. S. citizens .... .....

Aliens .... .....

Jno. Trudell
John M. Gaudreau
Harold F. Sullivan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country (chance for cause) after temporary (especially) absence permits to the United States. | Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States. | Whether (also) intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 324541 Self | 800 | no | | — | | Bro. Fred W. 12 E. Florence St. Missoula | yes | 6 mos. | — | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | med | fair | blue | none | ban | Cornwallon Que. |
| 2 | — | 324545 — | 26 | yes | 9/1917 | Nashua | 1/1917 | Bro. Joseph Ebbs St. Nashua | " | 1 mo. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | br. | " | " | Mt. Carmel Que. |
| 3 | no | 324546 — | 28 | no | — | — | — | uncle, Joseph Plouide Nashua | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | lt. | lt. br | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 324544 husb. | 10 | yes | 6/1913 | Cleveland | 3/1916 | cousin, Louie Torrance Messina Springs, Ky | " | 1 mo. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | blk | br | " | " | Laughwaga Que. |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 314122 Self | 200 | " | 1907 | Woonsocket | 2d. 1911 | Friend J. La Plante 46 So. Main, Waterbury | " | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | blue | " | " | St. Helene Que. |
| 7 | yes | 324909 — | 75 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law Joseph B. Gregoire Indian Orchard, Mass. | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | dk | br | " | " | Pierreville |
| 8 | " | 314126 — | 200 | " | | — | | Sister Leontine 582 Jefferson, Fall River | " | 5 wks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | blue | " | " | St. Fabien |
| 9 | " | 325604 — | 100 | " | | — | | Uncle John Benoit 1742 Blue Island Ave. Chicago | " | 1 mo | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | lt. | lt. br | br | " | " | St. George Que. |
| 10 | no | 325617 — | 50 | yes | | — | | Betty Iglesias (Sister) | " | 2 wks | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | dk br | " | " | Wales | Glanwelly |
| 11 | " | 325154 — | 35 | no | | — | | Uncle, Delphonsie 535 Bridge St. Holyoke | " | 2 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | br | " | " | Can | St. Hilaire Que. |
| 12 | " | 343664 — | 70 | " | | — | | Friend, Chaim Simplin 5811 Hawthorne Ave. Cleveland | no | Perm. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | Rus. | Malkin |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Can | Montreal |
| 14 | yes | 347553 Self | 30 | " | | — | | Father, Bedford 37 Hanover St. Portsmouth | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | lt. br | blue | " | " | Rockpoint N.B. |
| 15 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | fair | " | " | " | Sackville N.B. |
| 16 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Flamington Ont. |
| 17 | no | 347456 Self | 300 | yes | 1915 | Lowell Mass. | 1917 | Sister, Mrs. Olive Baron 179 Perkins St. Lowell | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | dk br | br | " | " | St. Come |
| 18 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | W.I | Lowell Mass. |
| 19 | " | 347352 Self | 300 | no | | — | | A 65901 | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | med | br | blue | " | Can. | St. Theodore Chesterton Que. |
| 20 | " | 346777 " | 48 | " | | — | | Bro. Alfred 20 Water St. Biddeford | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Sophie Que. |
| 21 | " | Bro. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Afflicted with Hog Back | 5 | 4 | fair | aub. | br. | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 346772 Self | 700 | yes | 1901-02 1912 | Lowell, Mass. Berlin, N.H. | 1914 | Bro. Victor 27 Park St. Gardner, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | — | med | br | gr | " | " | St. Francois du Lac Que. |
| 23 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | " | " | Notre Dame de Pierreville Que. |
| 24 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Francois du Lac, Que. |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 23

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | OCT 20 1920 2/9/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " 10/ " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " 12/ " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 17/ " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " 22/ " |
| 9 | — | — | — | OCT 21 1920 3/2/ " |
| 10 | Montreal | 10/9/14 | Titanic | " 3/ " |
| 11 | — | — | — | 2/21/ " |
| 12 | Que. | 1905 | Canada | 9/20/ " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 29/ " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 10/4/ " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " " " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Fines
1030
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52 — A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 569 # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 60 198176 | Baynes | Clarence Norman | 3 | | s | s | — | — | — | — | Can | Af Blk | Can | via D & W Montreal | Father, Norman 143 Lucienne, Montreal | Jamaica | | |
| 2 | Dft 12932 | Nolan | Michael | 29 | | m | m | RR Brakeman | yes | Eng | yes | " | Irish | " | " | Wife, Suzanne 37 Young St. Montreal | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 3 | Dft 12368 | Dupere | Abraham | 17 | | s | s | none | " | Fre. & Eng | " | " | Fre. | " | " | Father, Abraham 4474 Notre Dame E. Montreal | Vt | Plattsburg | |
| 4 | 60 146501 | Bedard | Zephrim | 22 | | m | s | lab. | " | Eng & Fre | " | " | C | " | " | Father, Geoffrey Forterville, Que. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 5 | Dft 12928 | Benfield | Walter | 30 | | m | s | Pullman porter | " | Eng | " | " | Af. Blk. | " | " | Mother, Elizabeth Gibralter Village E. coast, B.W.I. | Tenn. | Nashville | |
| 6 | 60 123473 | Bellerose | Mary | 45 | | f | w | Domestic | " | Fre | " | " | Fre. | " | Sherbrooke, Que. | none | Me | Biddeford | |
| 7 | 60 191911 | Allard | Elzeor | 35 | | m | m | iron moulder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Joseph Chateauguay, P.Q. | R.I. | Central Falls | |
| 8 | 60 191912 | " | Georgianne | 37 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | Irene | 6 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | 60 123511 | Baril | Azelie | 60 | | f | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | 60 123518 | Bernier | Adelard | 48 | C/A 1-20 | m | m | farmer | yes | Fre | yes | " | " | " | 2 Que. St. Mathieu, | none Sister, Mrs Victorine Lafreniere St. Mathieu, P.Q. | " | Woonsocket | |
| 12 | 60 123517 | " | Emma | 45 | 12-22-38 | f | m | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mass. | Forgeville | |
| 13 | 60 123516 | " | Yvonne | 16 | 3/29/39 cert | " | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | Lucia | 12 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Rosario | 9 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Elzeor | 7 | | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Germaine | 5 | | f | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | 60 123526 | Garret | Arthur | 24 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | Eng | yes | " | Eng | " | N.B. Campbellton, | Father, Arthur Forth Battleford, Sask. | Mass | Hoquiem | |
| 19 | 60 123527 | " | Lizzie | 23 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Under 16 | " | Walter Clarence | 2 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | 60 183668 | Demers | Joseph | 40 | C/A 2-4/27 | " | m | loom fixer | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre | " | Que Valleyfield | none | Vt | Plattsburg | |
| 22 | Dft 10834 | " | Mathilde | 39 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Dft 10833 | " | Conrad | 17 | C/A 2-6/38 | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Cordelia | 15 | 10-08-39 cert | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Aldea | 13 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | Sinai | 11 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Joseph | 10 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | Marcella | 7 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | 60 123559 | Archambeault | Eloris | 19 | | m | " | bank clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Paul L'Ermite, P.Q. | Father, Odilon St. Paul L'Ermite, P.Q. | " | Watertown | |
| 30 | Dft 9724 | Royall | Edgar J. | 24 | | " | " | wireless operator | " | Eng | " | " | Eng. | " | via D. W. Toronto, Ont. | Father, Wm. Chas. 43 Summerhill Rd. London, Eng. | Jamaica | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Baker & McFrankin
A. K. Dickinson

30 Sheets 55

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

624

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with what time. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 346787 Friend | — | no | | — | | Traveling with Friend Miss Theresa Cooper 63773 | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | chocolate | blk | br | none | Can. | Montreal |
| 2 | " | 346791 Self | 57 | yes | 1/1920 | Pittsburg | 9/1920 | R.R. Rest House Pittsburg, Pa. | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | br | blue | " | Ireland | Carlow |
| 3 | " | 347821 Father | 50 | no | | — | | Mt. Assumption Institute Plattsburg | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Can. | Montreal |
| 4 | " | 346797 Self | 35 | " | | — | | Friend, Geo Leclair 193 Woonsocket Ave. Woonsocket | yes | 6 mos | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | br | " | " | Que. Fortierville |
| 5 | — | 347093 | 600 | " | | — | | Mt. Charity University Nashville, Tenn. | — | Perm. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blk | " | " | B.W.I. | Gibraltar via E. Coast Bubbas |
| 6 | no | 347921 Bro | 50 | " | | — | | Bro. Alphonse River St. Biddeford | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | med | br | " | " | Can. | Que. St. Lawrence |
| 7 | " | 349939 Self | 900 | yes | 6/1920 | Central Falls, R.I. | 7/1920 | Bro-in-law, Landry Ephraim Central Falls | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | P.Q. Chateauguay |
| 8 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | dk br | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | et. br | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 349845 Self | 60 | yes | 1865 | Woonsocket R.I. | 1909 | Husb. Remy 38 Parker St. Woonsocket | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | " | " | " | P.Q. St. Dieu, |
| 11 | " | 349 " 846 | 1000 | " | 1887 | Manchester N.H. | 1891 | Daus. Amore & Lecoria Forgeville, Mass. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | " | St. Mathieu |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | br | blue | " | " | St. Boniface |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | Sisters, " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dk | " | br | " | " | St. Mathieu |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | et. br | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | br | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | et. br | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 349959 Self | 200 | yes | 9/1912 | Bangor, Me. | 12/1912 | Bro. Clifford Roquine, Mash. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | " | " | " | New Carlisle, P.Q. |
| 19 | " | Husb. | — | no | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | et. br | " | " | " | Campbellton |
| 20 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | blond | br | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 349949 Self | 500 | yes | 1/05 | Cohoes N.Y. | 9/1906 | Mother, Denise Plattsburg, N.Y. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | br | " | " | St. Charles P.Q. |
| 22 | " | Husb. | — | " | 3 mos | Benson, N.Y. | 1903 | Mother-in-law " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | et. br | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Father | — | no | | — | | i.d. Mother " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | et. br | blue | " | " | Valleyfield P.Q. |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | br | br | " | " | St. Chrysostome |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | et. | blue | " | " | Valleyfield |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | blond | br | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 349972 Self | 50 | " | | — | | Cousin Francis Dufort Watertown | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | br | " | " | " | St. Paul L'Ermite, P.Q. |
| 30 | yes | 347979 Marconi Co. | 60 | yes | 5/1920 | St. Lakes | 8/1920 | 63969 ✓ | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | et. br | blue | " | Eng | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 24

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | OCT 21 1920 10/2/1920 |
| 2 | Que. | 7/1910 | Corsican | " 4/ " OCT 23 1920 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " 7/ " |
| 4 | — | — | — | 2/26/ " |
| 5 | St. John | 8/1914 | Chilca | 10/9/ " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " 11/ " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 12/ " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 13/ " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 14/ " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 30 | Que. | 6/1911 | Tunisian | " 13/ " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Sirian
1 to 30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF Montreal

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Upton | Harry | 40 | - | M | M | travel-salesman | Y | Eng | Y | Canada | Eng | Canada | Chateauguay | Sister - Mrs Jennie Stell, Oshawa, Ontario | Vt | Townshend |
| 2 | | Upton | Maud | 42 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister in law aunt " | " | " |
| 3 | | Upton | Muriel | 12 | - | F | S | " | C/A 1-225674 under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Upton | Bernard | 10 | - | M | S | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Trudeau | Ephege | 26 | - | M | M | Farm | Y | French | Y | " | French | " | St Albert Alta | Father, Adrien, St Albert Alta | " | " |
| 6 | | Trudeau | Fabiola | 19 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Rondeau | Ernest | 28 | - | M | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Louis Ste Emilie de l'Energie, P.Q. | Mass | Somell |
| 8 | | Rondeau | Aldea | 26 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Chauvenay | Arthur | 25 | - | M | M | mal wright | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | Thorndike |
| 10 | | Chauvenay | Jennie | 19 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Chauvenay | Violet | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Moquin | Jeanne | 24 | - | F | S | " | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | " | La Prairie | Father, Alexis, La Prairie P.Q. | NH | Nashua |
| 13 | | Letendre | Edward | 56 | - | M | M | carpenter | " | Fr | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife, Julia, 322 Dayton Montreal Can | RI | Pawtucket |
| 14 | | Letendre | George | 25 | - | M | S | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 15 | | Barbotin | Auguste | 44 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | Fla | Manatee |
| 16 | | Barbotin | Regina | 33 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Barbotin | Regina | 8 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Barbotin | Auguste | 4 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Barbotin | Therese | 3 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Barbotin | Cecile | — | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Austin | Edward B. | M 68 | - | M | M | Retired Bank manager | " | Eng | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | France via NY NYC |
| 22 | | Austin | Alvia Jane | 65 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Austin | Beatrice | 36 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Austin | Alice | 25 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Pilotte | Joseph | 27 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | French | Y | " | French | " | " | " | NY | Westfield |
| 26 | | Pilotte | Margarit | 24 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Pilotte | Simone | 4 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Pilotte | Simonne | 2 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Pilotte | Lucien | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Belval | Joseph | 21 | - | M | S | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NH | Groveton |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . 56
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jos. Trudell
Arthur J Gregoire
John M Thurber

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at end of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 349815 Self | 600 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law Arthur Cheney, Townsend, Vt | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | none | 6 | 0 | med | Blk | Brn | none | England | Bromley |
| 2 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | " | Hastings |
| 3 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | | | | " | " | Bromley |
| 4 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 349811 Self | 700 | " | | — | | Uncle, Louis Childs, Red Bluff, Cal. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Blue | Gry | " | " | St Albert |
| 6 | " | 347678 " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Fr | Gry | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 347679 " | 300 | " | | — | | Uncle, Deschenes, Alex, 677 Jarman road, Lowell mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Ste Emilie Lowell mass |
| 8 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | Sister, Bertha Butler, Thorndike, mass | " | 6 mos 1/23/20 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | " | Brn | " | USA | Thorndike mass |
| 9 | " | 324126 Self | 400 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Sal | Brn | " | " | USA | " |
| 10 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | Blue | " | Eng | Elfurst |
| 11 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | by | Self 347950 | 10 | " | | — | | St Jos. Orphanage, Nashua, N H | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | St Pranc St Bonaventure |
| 13 | no | " | 300 | " | | — | | Bro. Fred, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gry | Brn | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Father 349855 | ✓ | " | | — | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | " | " | St Thomas de Montmagny P Q |
| 15 | " | Self | 2000 | " | | — | | no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | " | Blue | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | " | Canada France | St Lucy |
| 17 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | | | | " | " | St Michel |
| 18 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 341438 Self | 200 | " | | — | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | St | Gry | Hazel | " | BWI | St Kitts |
| 22 | Y | Husband | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Costerdale |
| 23 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | Wife no one | no | Perm | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 26 | no | 347542 Self | 250 | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 347514 Husb | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | child | | | | | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Father | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | ✓ | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 347903 Self | ✓ | " | | — | | Friend, Dudley, Emery, Plymouth N H | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Helena |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 4/16/14 | Dominion | 10/9/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | 10/4/20 |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | Milford | 7/3/19 | Carmania | 1/23/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | 10/7/20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 10/12/20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 10/8/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | 10/5/20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Finer
1 To 30
I.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 160643 GT 117295 | Crook | Christopher Greg | 36 | | m | s | machinist | yes | Eng | yes | Can. | Scot | Can | Montreal | Bro-in-law, W. Ray 1427 Parthenais St. Montreal | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | 160269 GT 117341 | Lemire | Bonaventure Reilly | 21 | | " | " | cheese maker | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Bonaventure Yamaska Co. P.Q. | Mother, Bernine St. Bonaventure, Yamaska Co. | Mass | Holyoke |
| 3 | 160284 GT 117372 | Paul | Joseph | 24 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Joseph de Sorel, P.Q. | Father, Donat St. Joseph de Sorel, Que. | " | Lowell |
| 4 | 160487 GT 117378 | Ashford | Harry Jews | 35 | | " | " | Jeweller stationery | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Toronto, Ont. | Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Jepson Apt. 10 Queen's Court, Toronto | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | 160288 GT 117381 | Stone | George Reilly | 45 | | " | m | fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | 160289 GT 117380 | " | Alice | 42 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 160290 GT 117382 | " | John 19/12/39 | 17 | | m | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | under 16 | " | Doris | 9 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 160300 GT 117396 | Carmel | George Gorman | 20 | | m | " | Religious Brother | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | Ont. Ottawa, | Sacred Heart School 42 Melrose Ave. Ottawa | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 10 | 160201 GT 17441 | Maher | Eunice | 21 | | f | m | none | " | Eng | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Father, Louis Urquhart Barachois, Gaspe | Conn. | Bristol |
| 11 | 160488 GT 117475 | Lowe | Wilfred Reilly | 28 | | m | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Bro. Walter 116 Dunn Ave. Cote St. Paul, Montreal | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 12 | 160489 GT 117474 | " | Maude | 20 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | under 16 | " | Eva | 1.6 | | " | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | Que. | Father, Henri | " | " |
| 14 | 160770 GT 128243 | Blanchette | Wilfrid Jews | 20 | | m | " | store clerk | yes | Fre | yes | " | Fre | " | St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. | Father, Edgar St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. | Conn. | Baltic |
| 15 | 160771 GT 128242 | Archambault | Dieudonne Reilly | 22 | | " | " | plumber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 16 | 160665 GT 117660 | Chausse | Marie Delvina | 36 | | f | " | bookkeeper | " | Eng. & Fre. | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro-in-law, Jos. Lavoie 294 Wilson Ave. P.D.G. Montreal | Mass. | Somerville |
| 17 | 160440 GT 117477 | Dubois | Telespoie Jews | 20 | | m | s | f. lab. | " | Fre | " | " | " | " | St. Lambert, Que. | Mother, Celina St. Lambert, Levis Co. Que. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 18 | 160830 GT 117669 | Brousseau | Aime Boire | 18 | | " | " | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ste. Anne Trembles, Que. | Mother, Pointe aux Trembles, Que. | Mass. | Haverhill |
| 19 | 160866 GT 117714 | Wright | Mary Gorman | 38 | | f | w | domestic | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | Montreal | Mother, Margaret M. Golrick St. Andrew's | " | Stoughton |
| 20 | 160934 GT 117681 | Segal | Mollis | 20 | | m | s | shipper | " | " | " | " | Heb. | " | " | Father, Solomon 242 Demontigny E. Montreal | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | 163605 GT 117728 | Wawrzowski | Piotrowi | 28 | | " | " | lab | " | " | " | " | Pol. | " | " | Father, Michel Krongatyn, Garnapol, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | 163568 GT 117724 | Hebert | Rock Boire | 20 | | " | " | navigation wheelman | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Roch de Richelieu, Que. | Mother, Delvina St. Roch de Richelieu, Que. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 23 | 160868 GT 117734 | Bibeau | Orea Gorman | 19 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Felix Sturgeon Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | 160981 GT 117736 | Marshall | Hope Reilly | 18 | | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Eng | " | " | Father, Walter George 858 Champagneur Ave. Outremont | Me. | Biddeford |
| 25 | 163615 GT 117735 | Martineau | Apollinaire Que. | 21 | | m | " | farmer | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | St. Apollinaire, Que. | Mother, Delvina St. Apollinaire, Que. | N.H. | Dover |
| 26 | 160978 GT 117716 | Boutaier | Ephraim Reilly | 21 | | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | So. Durham Que. | Father, Joseph St. Durham, Que. | " | Nashua |
| 27 | 160985 GT 117745 | Cote | Delphis " | 22 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Three Rivers, Que. | Mother, Elmina St. Antoine Bourbonniere Co. P.Q. | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 28 | 160272 GT 117350 | Forman | Simon | 50 | | " | m | furrier | " | Eng | " | " | Heb. | " | Montreal | Dang, Lina 1008 Cadieux St. Montreal | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | 160275 GT 117351 | " | Leah " | " | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 163638 GT 117782 | Proulx | Michel Jews | 21 | | m | s | lab | " | Fre | " | " | Fre | " | " | Father, Richer St. Anne, Que. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jas. Trogoff
Arthur Desgagnes

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 322788 Self | 300 | no | | — | | Bro-in-law, J. Fennie 327 Connecticut St. San Francisco | yes | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | br | gr | none | Scot. | Dundee |
| 2 | " | 322910 " | 82 | " | | — | | Cousin, Lalois Lemire 538 East St. Holyoke | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | blk | " | " | Can. | St. Bonaventure |
| 3 | " | 322930 " | 40 | " | | — | | Cousin, Nephew Cournoyer Lowell, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | br | " | " | " | St. Joseph de Sorel, P.Q. |
| 4 | yes | 323077 " | 100 | " | | — | | Bro. James 853 Broad St. Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | br | " | Eng | Birmingham |
| 5 | no | 322936 " | 300 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Fred Mitchell 61 Tillery St. Brooklyn | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | gt. | br | blue | " | " | Sussex |
| 6 | " | Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | br | br | " | " | Dunbridge Wells, Kent. |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 322947 Order | 20 | " | | — | | Sacred Heart School Woonsocket, R.I. | " | 5 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | br | br | " | Can. | St. Hubert, P.Q. |
| 10 | yes | 322979 Husb. | 50 | " | | — | | accomp. Husb., Jerome 79 Tulip St. Bristol | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | Barasbois Gaspé |
| 11 | no | 322991 Self | 80 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, James T. Jackely 152 Toby Ave. Pawtucket | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | " | blue | " | Eng. | Oldham, Lancashire |
| 12 | " | 322991 Husb. | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | gt. br | gr | " | " | Bradford |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Can. | Montreal Notre Dame |
| 14 | " | 322861 Self | 80 | " | | — | | Sister, Anna Frisy Baltic, Conn. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | br | br | " | " | St. Boniface, Man. |
| 15 | " | 322862 | 60 | " | | — | | Uncle, Narisse Thier 30 West St. Woonsocket, R.I. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Eugene, Kam. |
| 16 | " | 322986 | 50 | yes | 1904 | Boston, Mass. 2/27/19 | | Sister, Mrs. Albertine Brunel 102 Willow Ave. Somerville | " | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | St. Ambroise Kilpatrick, P.Q. |
| 17 | " | 322992 " | " | no | | — | | Uncle, Alphonse Thadeau Barre, Vt. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | dk br | br | " | " | Ste. Gambert, Que. |
| 18 | " | 322934 | 4 | yes | 1913 | Haverhill 1913 | | none | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blk | " | " | " | St. Aime, Que. |
| 19 | yes | 324070 Self | 150 | " | visits | | | Sister, Mrs. Geo. B. Veach 63 Lincoln St. Stoughton | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | — | br | gr | " | " | Montreal |
| 20 | no | 324141 " | 40 | no | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Dora Friedman 441 Williams Ave. Brooklyn | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | dk br | " | " | Austria | Kolzwan Cronkatyn |
| 21 | " | 324212 " | 600 | " | | — | | Cousin, Mitro Buyar 159 Plumer St. Detroit | " | 3 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Poland | Tarna prov. |
| 22 | " | 324157 " | 40 | " | | — | | Grandfather, George Holyoke, Mass. | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | " | Can. | St. Rochelle, Richelieu, Que. |
| 23 | " | 324087 Self | 5 | yes | 8/7/17 | Ft. Wayne, Ind. 5/1918 | | Bro. George 5 Lincoln Park & Union Ave., L.I. | " | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | br | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | 322943 Father | 25 | no | | — | | Sister, Mrs. Sydney Harris 72 Western Ave., Biddeford, Me. | " | 6 wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 324225 Self | 135 | " | | — | | Bro. Arthur Dover, N.H. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | blk | hazel | " | " | St. Apollinaire, Que. |
| 26 | " | 323085 " | 70 | " | | — | | Bro-in-law, Theige Roy 4 Van Buren St. Nashua | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | br | blue | " | " | Upton, Que. |
| 27 | " | 323298 " | 70 | yes | 1918 | Berlin, N.H. 2/1919 | | Bro. Desire 20 Dracourt St., Lawrence | " | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | " | gr | " | " | St. Antoine, P.Q. |
| 28 | " | 322912 " | 100 | " | visits | | | Son, Jack 1922 - 6th St. North, Phila. | " | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | — | " | blue | " | Russ. | Lanzkran, Galicia |
| 29 | " | Husb. | — | — | | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | br | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 324353 Self | 65 | no | | — | | Uncle, Hilaire Laplante 61 Cumberland St., Woonsocket | " | 3 wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med. | dk br. | " | " | Can. | St. Aime, Que. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | OCT 22 1920 |
| 1 | Que. | 5/1907 | Pretorian | 11/7/1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " 8/ " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " 9/ " |
| 4 | Portland | 6/1919 | Aragunya | " 12/ " |
| 5 | Que. | 5/1912 | Lonian | " " " |
| 6 | " | 8/ " | Sicilian | " " " |
| 7 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 8 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " 12/ " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 13/ " |
| 11 | Que. | 1910 | Montrose | " 15/ " |
| 12 | " | 1913 | Canada | " " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 19/ " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 23/ " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 24/ " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 26/ " |
| 20 | Que. | 1910 | — | " " " |
| 21 | " | 1912 | — | " 27/ " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 28/ " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 28 | Halifax | 9/1906 | — | " 8/ " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " " " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 30/ " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

# Montreal, Que.

## October 1920

| TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years without parents | Appeal to Sec. U.S. | Bonded by Soc. of U.S. | Government officials | In Transit | From Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 456 | 369 | 87 | 14 | — | — | — | 77 | |
| 11 | 9 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | |
| 121 | 121 | 6 | 5 | — | — | 2 | 43 | |
| 330 | 330 | 86 | 167 | 1 | 3 | | 29 | |
| 929 | 829 | 131 | 186 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 150 | |

**CLASS B**

| | C. P. R. Nos. | | | Exempted from Immigration | | | Canada-Fr. | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 5 | — | — | 24 | 10 | — | 2 | 8 | — | 24 | 5 | — |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Transit | 172 |
| Visits | 7 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 179 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Cunard 7 ad 4 Ded
Donaldson 12 ad 6 Ded
G-Withy 1 ad

1 ad

(P28 L75+26 C11 L3)

553
H3

Liner to 27 F.E.Y.

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

**Manifests**

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 3 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 26 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 29 |

**Non-manifests**

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 2 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 11 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 13 |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming such? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Y.T. 12 3579 12 under 16 accy | Van Minden | Cornelia N.S. | 38 | — | F | M | none | Y | Eng | Y | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Montreal | Sisters, Mrs Elizabeth St. 1229 Ontario St. Montreal | Mass | Quincy | |
| 2 | | Van Minden | Abraham N.S. | 13 | — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Van Minden | Antonia N.S. | 10 | — | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | S.T. 12 3574 | Lenehan | Daniel A.K.A. | 39 | — | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Canada | Irish | " | " | None in Can | Mis | Manston | |
| 5 | 12 3575 | " | Annie A.K.A. | 39 | — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | D & H. 6892 | Lalonde | William A.S. | 32 | | M | M | Electrician | Y | " | " | " | French | " | " | Father Joseph — 6280 Pasteur Blvd Bordeau Montreal | Fla | Burbank | |
| 7 | D & H. 6893 | " | Ellen | 33 | | F | M | None | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 accy | " | Marie | 5 | | F | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | Brice | 3 | | M | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | S.T. 11 3930 | Fitzgibbon | Irene A.S. | 26 | | F | M | " | Y | Eng | Y | " | Irish | " | " | Father Bernard McDonald 1322 Deseroules St Montreal P.Q. | Is a | Atlanta | |
| 11 | Under 16 accy | " | Harry | 6 | | M | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | Vincent | 3 | | M | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | D.T. C.Y. 12 3453 | Horwitz | Adolphe 4/6 8/6/27 | 43 | | M | M | manufacturer | Y | Eng | Y | " | Heb | " | " | Father in law Gabriel Christon Terrebonne Montreal P.Q. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 14 | D.T. 12 3452 | " | Rachael | 37 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Under 16 accy | " | Harold CA F-62022 | 15 | 11-19-31 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Anna CA F-62007 | 13 | 11-19-31 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Bella | 11 | | F | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Mary Anne | 9 | | F | S | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Sister Margaret A Allan 5-5-7 Nelson Terr Montreal P.Q. | NY | Harbor L.I. | |
| 19 | D & H. 9702 Under 16 | Gray | Wilhelmina | 42 | | F | S | " | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Legg L.I. | |
| 20 | accy | " | Margaret | 13 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | C.T. 198187 | Sallows | John A.K.A. | 32 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None in Can | Ill | Chicago | |
| 22 | C.T. 198188 | " | Patricia A.K.A. | 29 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | S.T. 12 3291 | St Amour | George A.K.A. | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " Ont | St Amour | Bro Joseph St Amour | N.D | Randolph | |
| 24 | S.T. 12 3292 | " | Alida A.K.A. | 22 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " P.Q. | Son Leo St Amour | Conn | Hopeville | |
| 25 | S.T. 12 3316 | Leclerc | Alias A.K.A. | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | " | French | Y | " | " | ✓ | Actonvale | Actonvale P.Q. | " | " | |
| 26 | S.T. 12 3315 | " | Amelia A.K.A. | 52 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Under 16 accy | C/C | 11-18-27 Andore A.K.A. | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

A. K Dyglusson

Arnold Bayliss

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 347525 Husb | 50. | No | — | — | — | Husband Waging — 70 Codington St. Quincy Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Hazel | None | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | M | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | M | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | " | 347964 Self | 1000. | " | — | — | — | Wifes Uncle Thomas Higgins Marston Wisconsin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Blankroy Kildare Co |
| 5 | " | 347964 Husb | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin |
| 6 | " | 350576 Self | 1000. | " | — | — | — | Uncle William Mc Manus Burbank Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (loss of 1 toe from frozen feet) | " | 5 | 7 | M | L Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 7 | " | 350576 Husb | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | F. | " | Blue | " | England | Margate |
| 8 | " | 350576 Father | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Med | Bro | Bro | " | Can | Mont |
| 9 | " | 350576 " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 350576 Husb | 50. | " | — | — | — | Husband Daniel Atlanta Ga. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Father | ✓ | No. | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 349857 Self | 500. | Yy | 1918 Detroit Mich 1920 | 1918 Detroit Mich 1920 | | 1070 Philip ave Detroit Returning Res. mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Zyzynalua |
| 14 | " | Husb | ✓ | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | " | Father | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | M | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 347289 | 150 | " | — | — | — | Friend C P Carew Sagg Harbor L I N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 347789 Mother | ✓ | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | F | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 347600 Self | 300. | No | — | — | — | aunt Julia Monroe 550 7 cottage Dr Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | F | L Bro | Blue | " | England | London |
| 22 | " | 347600 Husb | ✓ | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Grey | " | Ireland | Cork. |
| 23 | " | 347995 Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | No add | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¼ | Dk | " | Bro | " | Canada | St Amour |
| 24 | " | 347805 Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Lague |
| 25 | " | 347893 Self | 175 | " | — | — | — | Son Albert Hopewell Conn | yes | 1 year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | F. | L Bro | Blue | " | " | Actonville |
| 26 | " | 347893 Husb | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | M | Bro | Bro | " | " | St Craise |
| 27 | " | 347807 Father | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Actonville |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-257

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 1909 | Corsican | 10-15-20 |
| 2 | " | 1909 | " | 10-15-20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | 10-15-20 |
| 4 | Quebec | 6-29-13 | Lake Manitoba | 10-14-20 |
| 5 | " | 6-29-13 | " | 10-14-20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 7 | Mont | 6-1909 | Victorian | 10-19-20 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 9 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | 10-19-20 |
| 13 | Halifax | mar 17 1903 | Bavarian | 10-9-20 |
| 14 | — | — | — | 10-9-20 |
| 15 | — | — | — | 10-9-20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | 10-9-20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | 10-9-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | 10-9-20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | 10-4-20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | 10-4-20 |
| 21 | Quebec | 9-1913 | Canada | 10-5-20 |
| 22 | Halifax | 8-27-13 | Teutonic | 10-5-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | 10-5-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | 10-5-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | 10-5-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | 10-5-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | 10-5-20 |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liner
1103
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

130

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 10261 | Primary HK Cochran | Thomas | 43 | | M | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | Leaves U.S.via Malone England | Stradley Knowle | Wife - Alfreda - Stradley Knowle England | Canada | | |
| 2 | 14267 | Last " HK | Nora | 28 | | F | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | English | Leaves U.S.via Malone Canada | Montreal | friend Mrs Dorothy Farley 2845 Park Ave Montreal Que. | " | | |
| 3 | 18 Ticket | Pease " HK | Rose E. | 59 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S.via Cunard Line - Mauretania # C-16174 Victoria BC 9/13/20 England | Bristol | none | England | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes | 1916 | Mly | Oct 1916 | On transit 523 # A 50324 | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fr. | br. | gr. | — | England | Newton Stuart |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | No | | | | " " " # A 50325 | " | 3 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | rud. | " | blgr. | — | " | Romford |
| 3 | " | " | 80 | Yes | 1900 | Mly | 1900 | " " | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dk | " | gr. | — | " | Bristol |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| .. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/8/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. Salons Empress of Britain | 10/11/20 |
| 2 | " | 5/9/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. Salons Melitia | 10/15/20 |
| 3 | Montreal | 7/7/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. Sleepers Scotian | 10/23/20 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border
Water Ways
Later - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Lines 1 to 8 I=E.V.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1920
Bureau of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canad |
| 151369 | Primary Insp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spaniards Bay | Father - Thomas — Spaniards Bay Newfoundland | N.Y. | New York | N |
| 1 | 13357 | Finn | Thomas E | 25 | | m | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Newfoundland | Irish | Newfoundland | " | Friend - Thomas Hannonan Torbay Nfld | " | " | " |
| 2 | 10916 | Russa | Thomas | 47 | | " | " | Watchman | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Rossport | Rossport Ont Canada | | Finland | |
| 3 | 14232 | Polestic | Mose | 38 | | " | M | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | N. Italian | " | Trail | - none | | Italy | |
| 4 | 14231 | " | Francesco | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 5 | 14233 | Crescenzo | Accili | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | Sticket | Branson | Amos Alex. | 53 | | " | S | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Swed. | " | Cascade | " | | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | Kurowski | George | 46 | | " | M | Cabinet maker | " | Eng. & Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " | Winnipeg | " | | Poland | |
| 8 | " | Szerlowski | Joseph | 46 | | " | " | Tailor | " | Pol. & German | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 Class "D"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | Yes | 1913 | NY | Jan. 1918 | Sister - Mrs. Jas. Dugan 510 W 19th St. New York | Yes | 1 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fr. | br. | br. | — | Russia | Spanish Alley |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | In transit 523 # A 50323 | " | 5 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ruddy | blk. | blue | — | Finland | Vaasa |
| 3 | " | " | 400 | Yes | 1911 | Transit | " 19.. | " " # A 50416 | " | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br. | br. | bald | Italy | Grimaldi |
| 4 | " | " | 400 | " | " | " | " | " " # A 50417 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk. | blk. | " | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | " | 1916 | Boston Feb. Transit 1916 | | " " # A 50415 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | — | " | Acciano |
| 6 | " | " | 140 | No | | | | " | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | fr. | blu. | gr. | — | Sweden | Kronberg |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1907-1910 | Chgo. | 1910 | " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk. | br. | br. | — | Poland | Augustowska |
| 8 | " | " | 80 | No | | | | " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk. | " | — | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

Herman Kull
John D Ryan
Laurence A Harris

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | H. Sydney | 2/26/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. Bruce | 2/23/20 2/28/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | aug 1914 | N.Y.C.R.R. Calgarian | 10/4/20 |
| 3 | New York | 1911 | N.Y.C.R.R. Frederick | 2/10/19/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Boston | Feb 1916 | Francis | " |
| 6 | St. John | Apr 1913 | Saturnia | 10/22/20 |
| 7 | Quebec | 1911 | Lake Mich. | " |
| 8 | " | 1914 | N.Y.C.R.R. Metagama | " |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Rail Road
H. R. = Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Buffalo
# Malone, N.Y.
# October - 1920.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents. | Landed dom. subj. in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From contiguous countries. |
| CLASS B | 3 | 3 | – | – | | | | 3 | |
| CLASS C | – | – | – | – | | | | | |
| CLASS D | 8 | 8 | – | – | | | | 7 | |
| CLASS E | 20 | 20 | – | – | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 31 | 31 | – | – | | | | 11 | |

| | PRIVILEGE WITHDRAWN | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | |
| HELD FOR | ---- | --- CLASS B --- | | | | | |

| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | C. P. R. & M. | C. T. P. | DEBARRING | MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TEMPORARILY ADMITTED / REMAINED / PENDING | ADMITTED 3 / DEBARRED / REMAINED | ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING | ADMITTED / REMAINED / PENDING | ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING |
| DEBARRED | | | | |
| PENDING | | | | |
| | 3 – – | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 11 |
| Tourists | 4 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 15 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

553
177

Gines
1-18
F.E.V.

Now - manifest

| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under bond arrangement for treatment | 7 |
| TOTAL | 7 |

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1920
Office of
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K

L to Z 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | Primary EHK | | 4yrs | Line | Petria | #5363 | Montreal | 7/3/20 | | | | Nova Scotia via U.S. | | Father - Emery Dandurand | | |
| 1 | Ticket | Dandurand | Albert | 30 | M S | Priest | Yes | French | Yes | | Canada | French | Canada | Valleyfield | Valleyfield P.Q. Canada | Mass | Taftsville Vermont |
| 157565 | nyc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mrs. A. Bastagnier | | |
| 2 | 10258 | Dupuis | Napoleon | 23 | " | "Electrician" | | "+Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | St. Anicet | St. Anicet P.Q. Canada | N.Y. | ? |
| 157567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother (?) Thompson | | |
| 3 | 13310 | Thompson | Maggie | 45 | F M | wife | " | English | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Murray St. Ottawa Ont. | " | Utica |
| 157568 | " | " | Theresa | 21 | " | S | Saleswoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 13311 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.P.R. | | EHK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 198141 | Melocke | Herve | 24 | M | " | Laborer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | none | " | Jupper Lake |
| 113127 | nyc | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pointaux | Son - Joseph Yaworski | | |
| 6 | 13367 | Yaworski | Ignatz | 76 | " | M | none | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Trembles | Pointaux Trembles P.Q. Canada | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 113128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 13368 | " | Ludovika | 65 | F | " | wife | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 113093 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - John McLeod | | |
| 8 | 13377 | McLeod | Elizabeth A. | 27 | " | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Kamloops | Kamloops B.C. Canada | N.Y. | New York |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | via Detroit | | | |
| | | | | | | | Seaman | | | | | | | | Father - Wm Miller | | |
| 9 | 13492 | Miller | Fred | 27 | M | S | (Fireman) | " | " | " | " | Afr. BK | $200 | Detroit | 162 Randolph St. Detroit Mich | " | " |
| 113094 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Hermidos Charron | | |
| 10 | 10845 | Charron | Wilfred | 23 | " | " | Laborer | " | " + Fr. | " | " | French | Canada | Stattsville | Stattsville P.Q. Canada | " | McKeever |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200 | via Malone | Father - Geo. Samworth | | |
| 11 | 13416 | Samworth | Geo. H. | 40 | " | M | Pipefitter | " | " | | " | English | | Toledo | Granby P.Q. Canada | Ohio | Toledo |
| 157571 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. in L. Maloy | | |
| 12 | 13372 | Maloy | Mary | 44 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | | " | Irish | Canada | Dewittville | Dewittville P.Q. Canada | N.Y. | Malone |
| 157572 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Theresa Lander | | |
| 13 | 10846 | Lander | Wm G. | 40 | M | M | Lumberman | " | " | | " | Scotch | Canada | Grant | Blanford Station Canada | " | Chateaugay |
| 113096 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother - W. B. Baikie P.Q. | | |
| 14 | 13312 | Baikie | Elizabeth | 59 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | | " | " | " | W Mount. | 29 Chesterfield Ave W Mount | " | Lake Placid |
| | | | | | | | Creamery | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 13509 | Tate | Thos. H. | 42 | M | M | manager | " | " | | " | " | $200 | via Malone | Bro. Chas. Tate | Miss. | Hueston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hueston | Cruestroyz P.Q. Canada | | |
| | | | | | | | Asst. | | | | | | | | Father - Joseph | | |
| 16 | 13592 | Gagnon | James L | 28 | " | S | Treasurer | " | " + Fr. | " | " | French | Canada | Montreal | 140 Grey Ave W Mt Montreal | N.Y. | Endicott |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Jos G. Rice | | |
| 17 | 14241 | Kennedy | Melina | 21 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 149 Crescent St. Montreal Canada | " | Syracuse |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | $200 | via Malone | wife - Melina Whitten | | |
| 18 | 13530 | Whitten | John | 41 | M | " | Pottery maker | " | " + Fr. | " | " | French | | Columbus | 21 State St. Columbus Ohio | Ohio | Columbus |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Peter Lacroix | | |
| 19 | 14242 | Lacroix | Lucien | 18 | " | S | Weaver | " | French | " | " | " | Canada | Valleyfield | Valleyfield P.Q. Canada | N.Y. | Malone |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Florence - | | |
| 20 | 14243 | Barrett | Walter | 48 | " | M | Laborer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Williamstown | Williamstown Ont. Canada | " | Utica |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASSED CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

61

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See page 6 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No. | | | | In transit | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fr. | dk Br. | Br. | — | Canada | St. Timothy |
| 2 | " | " | — | Yes | 1917 | Buffalo | June 1917 | none Daughter Mrs. Sam Purdy | Yes | 1 mos. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | dsk | " | hazel | — | " | St. Raphael |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | No. | | | | 1121 Summit Place Apts Utica NY | ? | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | md. | gr. Br. | Br. | — | Ireland | Belfast |
| 4 | " | Mother | none | " | | | | Sister " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | fr. | Br. | " | — | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | " | Self | 20 | " | | | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ruddy | Br. | blue | — | " | Montreal C. |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1917 | ? | 1917 | Daughter Mrs. Rosalie Hotkiewicz 3001 Pulaski Ave, Cleve. O. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | md. | gr. | " | — | Russia | Berawa |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 100 | " | 1915 1919 | Mo. | 6/27/19 | Friend — Miss Jean Houston 620 St 132 St New York | not sure | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fr. | Br. | gr. | — | Canada | Kamloops |
| 9 | " | " | 375 | " | Apr. 1920 | Mich | Apr. 1920 | Friend mrs. Sisco 162 - 134 St. New York | No | indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dsk | blk | Br. | — | U.S. (Mich) | Detroit |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | " | 1916 1920 | NY | 1/18/20 | Brother - Alden Harrison McKeever N.Y. wife Mathilda - | Yes | 6 mos. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | " | 160 lbs. | Canada | Shultsville |
| 11 | " | Ryfass | 75 | " | 1908 1920 | Toledo | 10/4/20 | 1327 Belt St. Toledo O. | No | indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fr. | blk. | gr. | Right hand slightly crippled (Palsy) | " | South Strakley |
| 12 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1909 1919 | Malone | 1919 | Cousin - Mrs. J. E. McKenna 29 - First St. Malone NY | ? | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | md. | gr. | Br. | blue | — | " | Dewittville |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | " | 1896 1900 | various | Oct. 1900 | Mother - Maria Lauder Chautauqua NY | Indef. | Indef. | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gr. | — | " | Rockburn |
| 14 | " | " | 9 | " | Jan. 1920 | L. Placid | 7/10/20 | Friend - Michael Shea Greenwood Ave Lake Placid NY | Yes | 2 mos. | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dsk | " | Br. | 10 cars glasses | " | Altona |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | " | 1906 1920 | various | 7/17/20 | Wife - Melrose Pete Houston Miss. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fr. | Br | blue | — | " | Cruestown |
| 16 | " | " | 700 | " | 1914 1920 | NY | 10/20/20 | Uncle, Elliott Spaulding Johnson City NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dsk | dk Br. | Br. | — | " | Montreal |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | No | | | | Husb. W. H. Kennedy 215 Woodland Ave, Syracuse NY | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Br. | 133 lbs. | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | Yes | Army 1½ | Ohio Colo. 2 | 7/1/20 | See col. 12. | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | gr. | — | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | No. | | | | Bro. Geo. Lacasse Malone NY | Yes | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br. | 115 lbs. | Canada | Valleyfield |
| 20 | " | Ryfass | 32 | Yes | 1908 1919 | Ohio | 10/21/20 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | md. | " | blue | — | " | Westtown |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Herman Kull
Laurence H. Harriott
John D. Byrne
Thomas

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Malone | 9/25/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/25/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 2/25/20 |
| 3 | Quebec | 1885 | N.Y.C.R.R. Palymsia | 3/26/20 2/26/20 |
| 4 | Malone | 3/26/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 2/20/20 " |
| 5 | " | 9/29/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 3/29/20 |
| 6 | Montreal | 1888 | N.Y.C.R.R. Cenkmore | 3/2/20 3/2/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 " |
| 8 | Malone | 3/3/20 | | 3/3/20 3/3/20 |
| 9 | " | 7/4/20 | | 7/4/20 |
| 10 | " | 3/9/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 3/9/20 3/9/20 |
| 11 | " | 10/11/20 | Y.C.R.R. | 10/11/20 |
| 12 | " | 3/13/20 | ? | 3/13/20 3/13/20 |
| 13 | " | 3/15/20 | ? | 3/15/20 3/15/20 |
| 14 | " | 3/16/20 | N.Y.C.R.R. | 3/16/20 3/16/20 |
| 15 | " | 7/17/20 | " | 7/17/20 |
| 16 | " | 10/21/20 | " | 10/21/20 |
| 17 | " | 10/23/20 | " | 10/23/20 |
| 18 | " | 7/23/20 | " | 7/23/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/24/20 | " | 10/24/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

N.Y.C.R.R. = New York Central Railroad
H. R. = Wagon road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Morristown Vt

October 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years, with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 22 | 22 | — | 7 | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 22 | 22 | — | 7 | | | | 1 | |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pt. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | A. C. L. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... 1

Tourists ..... —

Residents of United States ..... —

Total ..... 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

553.
175

River
1622
F.E.V.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 5 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket is through to destination. |
| | N.Y.C. | Prim, T.T.F | CA 5-3727- | | | | | | 1-15 34 | | Yes | Can | | | | Brother. Joseph Monroe | | | |
| 1 | 13065 | Cooper | ✓ Edith M. | 30 | | D | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Eng. | Canada | Mallorytown | Mallorytown, Ont | N.Y | Watertown | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son, Reginald E. Clark | | | |
| 2 | 10366 | Johnson | ✓ Lucy E. | 60 | | D | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brockville | 75 Wall St. Brockville, Ont | " | Ogdensburg | |
| | Prev. Imm'g A | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | B. L. | S 3990/142 | S 3884 | M 11047. | | | | Brother-in-law, Fred Goldthorpe | | | |
| 3 | 396 | Goldthorpe | ✓ Sophie | 25 | | D | M | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Toronto, Ont | " | " | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother. Ormond Corman | | | |
| 4 | 13073 | Gorman | ✓ Hazel Eva | 24 | | D | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Portland | Portland, Ont | " | Syracuse | |
| 5 | 12893 | Card | ✓ Ralph | 24 | | M | S | Tobacco Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plevna | Brother. John D. Card | | | |
| | N.Y.C. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plevna, Ont | " | Utica | |
| 6 | 12894 | Gallipeau | ✓ Normand | 21 | | M | S | Electrical Student | " | " | " | " | French | " | Perth | mother. Margaret Gallipeau | | | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perth, Ont | " | Syracuse | |
| 7 | 12896 | Polcuse | ✓ Philip | 24 | | M | S | Brick Layer mining | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Friend, James Hogan | | | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perth, Ont | " | Syracuse | |
| 8 | 13084 | Osloff | ✓ Alyea | 34 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Trenton | Brother. James Osloff | | | |
| | N.Y.C. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | C/A-10-20152 | 7/29/41 | | | | | Pembroke | Trenton, Ont | S. Africa | Congo, Belg. | |
| 9 | 13087 | Giffin | ✓ Gordon W. | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Jellyby | Brother. John H. Giffin | | | |
| | | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jellyby, Ont | N.Y | Carthage | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | Farm | | | | | | | | Grand Brother | | | |
| 10 | accp. | " | ✓ Harry G. | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pembroke | " | " | " | |
| | Under 16. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 11 | accp. | " | ✓ John Brock | 13 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Brock Corman | | | |
| | N.Y.C. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 233 Park St. Brockville, Ont | " | " | |
| 12 | 13090 | " | ✓ Carrie Maud | 35 | | D | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Father | | | |
| | Under 16. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 13 | accp. | " | ✓ Mary E. | 12 | | D | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Under 16. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 14 | accp. | " | ✓ Gladys G. | 10 | | D | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Under 16. | Prim, T.T.F | | C/A 5-32760 | | | | | | 6-9-33 JDM | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 15 | accp. | " | ✓ Ipda M. | 8 | | D | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Under 16 | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 16 | accp. | " | ✓ Earl K. | 4 | | M | S | None | No | | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Under 16. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 17 | accp. | " | ✓ Eula Jean | 1 | | D | S | None | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | N.C.Ry.Co | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | B. L. | S 3990/142 - S 3884 - M. N. 11047. | | | | | | Brother, Arthur Croft | | | |
| 18 | 91140 | Croft | ✓ William A. | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Welsh | " | Middleville | Middleville, Ont | " | Watertown | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs Susan Gordon | | | |
| 19 | 13094 | Gordon | ✓ Margaret | 45 | | D | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch ~~Irish~~ | " | Brockville | 115 James St, Earl, Brockville, Ont | " | Syracuse | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mrs Dr Connell | | | |
| 20 | 13089 | Bottomley | ✓ Mary | 64 | | D | W | Bridgeplate | " | " | " | " | English | " | Athens | Athens, Ont | Md. | Taylorsville | |
| | N.Y.C | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt, Mrs Thomas Allen | | | |
| 21 | 13097 | Hogan | ✓ Clarence | 21 | | M | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brockville | Charleville, Ont | N.Y | Depeyster | |
| | N.Y.C. | Prim, T.T.F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother. Wm H. Lyon | | | |
| 22 | 12899 | Lyon | ✓ Ada | 18 | | D | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brockville, Ont | N.Y. | New York | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this provision.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | ✓ 20 00 | No | | | Husband William Bell Walstein, N.Y | No | pvv | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | med | Br | Br | None | Canada | Mallorytown |
| 2 | " | " | ✓ 50 00 | No | | | Daughter, Mrs Wm Wilmot 19 South St; Ogdensburg, N.Y | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Bainsdin, Ont. |
| 3 | " | Husband | ✓ — | Yes | 1910 | ✓ Ogdensburg N.Y 1910 | Husband Richard Edgington 17 Washington St; Ogdensburg, N.Y | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | " | U. S | Ogdensburg |
| 4 | " | Husband | ✓ — | No | | | Husband Winfred Corman 207 Hudson St, Syracuse, N.Y. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Forfar |
| 5 | " | Self | ✓ 18 00 | No | | | Uncle Anna Randolph 206 Spring St; Utica, N.Y. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | " | Plevna |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ 50 00 | No | | | Brother Alphonsus Caliquiau 1006 Greenway Ave, Syracuse, N.Y | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | med | Dk Br | Br | " | " | Perth |
| 7 | " | " | ✓ 75 00 | Yes | 1896 ✓ Chicago, Ill. 1900 | March 1900 | Friend Isaak Graham 903 South Geddes St; Syracuse, N.Y | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Chicago |
| 8 | " | " | ✓ 100 00 | Yes | 1914 | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914 | Irr Transit 453303 ✓ | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Fenton |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ 5 00 | No | | | No Address | No | pvv | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Whitehurst |
| 10 | " | Father | ✓ — | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ — | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Husband | ✓ — | No | | | Husband. Gordon Griffin Carthage, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Elizabethtown |
| 13 | " | mother | ✓ — | " | | | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ — | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | fair | Blue | " | " | Whitehurst |
| 15 | " | " | ✓ — | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | Br | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ — | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | Pembroke |
| 17 | — | — | ✓ — | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | Self | ✓ 30 00 | " | | | Aunt, Laura Horrocks Hamilton St; Waltstein | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | Br | Br | " | " | Middleville |
| 19 | " | " | ✓ 100 00 | Yes | 1910 ✓ Syracuse 1920 Mach. " | Sept. 1920 Re-entered | Sister Mrs Wm Boyd 900 Tal Ave, Syracuse, N.Y. | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | Blue | " | " | Prince Edward Co. |
| 20 | " | " | ✓ 30 00 | " | 1915 ✓ Syracuse 1920 Maryland | Sept. 1920 Re-entered | Daughter, Mrs Nita Simmons Catonsville, Md. | No | pvv | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | Br | Hazel | " | England | Goole Yorkshire Eng'd |
| 21 | " | " | ✓ 30 00 | No | | | Father Wm Moran Deposit, N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3/4 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Demich |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ 40 00 | No | | | Sister Miss Carrie Lee 1443. East 12th St; Brooklyn, N.Y | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | Dk | Br | " | " | Glen Sannel |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Morris-burg | 9/25/20 | Jerry | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/26/20 | " | 9/26/20 |
| 3 | " | 8/31/20 | " | 10/10/20 |
| 4 | " | 9/30/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 5 | " | 3/1/20 | " | 3/1/20 |
| 6 | " | 3/2/20 | " | 3/2/20 |
| 7 | " | 3/2/20 | " | 3/2/20 |
| 8 | " | 10/6/20 | " | 10/6/20 |
| 9 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/8/20 |
| 10 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/8/20 |
| 11 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/8/20 |
| 12 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 13 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 14 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 15 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 16 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 17 | " | 10/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 18 | " | 9/23/20 | " | 10/4/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/16/20 | " | 10/16/20 |
| 20 | Quebec — Jerry — | July 19 11 | Scot Manitoba | 10/16/20 |
| 21 | Morris-burg | 10/18/20 | Jerry | 10/18/20 |
| 22 | " | 3/19/20 | " | 10/19/20 |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Jerry - Brockville-Morristown-Travis Co.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Lines
1856
REV.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming [illegible] |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | Constatistical | | | | | | Debarred | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Lafrance | Philip | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 30 | |
| 2 | | Kezar ✓ | Simon | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 3 | | Brodien ✓ | Genievieve | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 4 | | Chabot ✓ | Onezime | 59 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 9 | |
| 5 | | Dion ✓ | Jerome | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 6 | | Poirier ✓ | William P. | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Diver
1907
F.E.Y.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

240

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can Pacific O.S.S.Ltd LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| Transit | CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ont | Ottawa | |
| 1 | 137024 | Dobson | Adelina | 27 | - | F | S | Clerk Imperial Pensions | yes | English | yes | England | English | Canada | Ottawa | sister Mrs A Warburton #25 Edgeworth Ave | Mass | Needham | No |
| 2 | Bom 10402 | Fibach | Malka | 47 | - | F | M | None | " | Polish | " | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Blazon | Mother Esther Schwiewiess Blazon | NJ | Newyork | " |
| 3 | Bom 10403 | " | Anna | 21 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Gr mother | " | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | " | Perla | 12 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Etta | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | CP 137198 | McKenna | Molly | 24 | 9 | " | " | domestic | " | English | | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Father Eugene McKenna Milltown Ireland | Mass | Somerville | " |
| 7 | CP 137199 | Richardson | Kate | 44 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | " | Buckham Ont | Mother Elizabeth Richardson Essex London England | " | " | " |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether alien is coming to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $85 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Miss Watson 523 4151 Monroe St Dedham Mass 52308 | yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | bro | blue | Nil | England | Manchester |
| 2 | " | husbd | $50 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hus. Moses Fibach 465 Cannon St NY City | No perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | bro | " | Poland | Slazon |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hirbylca |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $100 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Elsie Mahan Wyo #302 Medford St Summerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | blue | " | Ireland | Milltowne |
| 7 | " | " | $100 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | England | Essex |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Ford

INSPECTOR A E Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Newport N | 10/1/20 | CP 210 | |
| 1 | Montreal | 9/7/19 | Sicilian 1st Cabin | 10/1/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | 9/20/20 | Corsican Class? | 10/12/20 |
| | " | 10-11-20 | Bstn 678 | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| | " | 10-12-20 | CP 210 | |
| 6 | Halifax | 9/20/20 | Saxonia | 10/12/20 |
| | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CP Can Pacific Ry
PD & M Boston & Maine Ry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K JFL
L to Z JFL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

241

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Adm 102814 | Eyelby | John F. | 22 | M | D | | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother, Martha Eyelby Leeds | England | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS C

(OVER)

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the note for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $? | yes | trans | NY City | 4/23/20 | Friend Edw Gibran 54 Sanford Ave Bridgeport Conn | Indefinite | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 7½ | med fair | Grey | | Nil | England | Leeds | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

James B Ing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Newport | 10/3/20 | B & M 78 | |
| 1 | New York | 1/23/20 | Carmania | 10/4/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

B & M. Boston Maine R.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines 1 to 30 F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

Sheet No. 3 L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 158787 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8235 | Girard | Joseph | 51 | | M | M | painter & glazier | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Can | Lake Megantic | Wife Celestine Girard Lake Megantic Due | NH | Nashua | None |
| 158578 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mile End Due | Father James Berry Mile End " | | " Beech River | " |
| 2 | 136758 | Berry | Henry | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158851 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Cesaire Due | Uncle P Bedard St Cesaire " | RI | Pawtucket | " |
| 3 | 136804 | Trahan | Honore | 53 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158727 | Born | | | | | | | farm | | | | | | | Hansted Due | Bro Arthur Rodrigue Hansted " | VT | St Lyndonville | " |
| 4 | 8237 | Rodrigue | Napoleon | 18 | | M | S | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158726 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son above | | " | " |
| 5 | 8240 | " | Father Exior | 58 | | M | Wid | " | No | Destined to Relatives No lawful residents | No | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Due | None etc | | West Charleston | " |
| 158581 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 82445 | Baron | Alice | 54 | | F | M | housewife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158582 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 8246 | " | Rose | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Josephine Guertin Sherbrooke Due | VT | St Johnsbury | " |
| 158589 | Born | | | | | | | farm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8768 | Guertin | George | 17 | | M | S | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Jos Belanger Trois Pistoles " | Mass | Holyoke | " |
| 158592 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Jude Due | | | | |
| 9 | 8769 | Belanger | Alphonse | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Pierre Cote L'Assarli " | VT | Lincoln | " |
| 158590 | Born | | | | | | | lumber | | | | | | | L'Assarli Due | | | | |
| 10 | 8271 | Cote | Emile | 24 | | " | " | jack | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Albert Betit L'Assarli " | " | " | " |
| 158593 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 8272 | Betit | Wilford | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Alfred Boucher Berthier " | Mass | Lowell | " |
| 158728 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Berthier Due | | | | |
| 12 | 8275 | Boucher | Joseph | 27 | | M | S | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158729 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8276 | " | sister Clara | 25 | | F | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158730 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Windsor Mills Due | Father Francois Boutier Windsor Mills Due | VT | Barnstead | " |
| 14 | 8278 | Butean | Aurore | 26 | | M | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Under 16 | " | dau Theresa | 1 | 1/2 | " | S | Nil | No | Infant | No | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158743 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal Due | Father Jeremie Bergeron #1128 St Denis St Montreal " | | Beebe River | " |
| 16 | 136671 | Bergeron | Emile | 21 | | M | " | labor lumber | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158741 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stanfold Due | Wife Valerie Martel Stanfold " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 136672 | Martel | Emile | 41 | | " | M | jack | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158740 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal Due | Wife Anne Menard #32 Lausanne St Montreal " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 136673 | Menard | Armand | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158735 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Val Brilliant Due | Father Charles Beaulieu Val Brilliant " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 136676 | Beaulieu | Charles | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158739 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal Due | Bro Ozias Durocher #1121 Cadieux St Montreal " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 136680 | Durocher | George | 39 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158745 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Eustache Due | Father Ulderic Gravel St Eustache " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 136683 | Gravel | Charles | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158746 | Cp | | | | | | | Woods | | | | | | | Sydney Due | Wife Anne Pauliot Sydney NS | " | " | " |
| 22 | 136685 | Pouliot | Adelard | 23 | | " | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158852 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Louis Due | Wife Nicholene St Louis Due | Mass | Chicopee | " |
| 23 | 136723 | Grenon | Eugene | 24 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158853 | Cp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eastman Due | Wife Delia Fournier Eastman " | Conn | Bristol | " |
| 24 | 136808 | Fournier | Fred | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158789 | Born Ex Order | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rock Island Due | Father Fred Proulx Rock Island " | Mass | Brockton | " |
| 25 | 4583500 | Proulx | Joseph | 43 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158790 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | USA |
| 26 | 4583501 | " | Wife Alys | 33 | | F | M | housewife farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Delphis Champagne St Camille Due | " | Chicopee | Mexico |
| 158906 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Camille Due | | | | |
| 27 | 8792 | Champagne | Oscar | 22 | | M | S | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158750 | Born | | | | | | | retired | | destined to son | | | | | | Son Wilfred Guilbault | | | |
| 28 | 8799 | Guilbault | George | 81 | | " | M | farmer | No | Lawful resident No | | " | " | " | St Marcel Due | St Marcel " | RI | Woonsocket | None |
| 158907 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Camille Due | Father Francis Blais St Camille " | Mass | Holyoke | " |
| 29 | 8293 | Blais | Adelard | 26 | | " | S | Farmer | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 158792 | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Jos Brochu | | | |
| 30 | 8303 | Brochu | Hector | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | D'Israeli Due | D'Israeli " | Maine | Biddeford | " |
| | 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

66

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | Various times & places | | 1915 | Bro Frank Girard #15 Lesage St Nashua | NH | yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 9 | med | bro | blue | Nil | Canada | 2nd Montreal |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Woods of Lumber Co Beebe River | " | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | Authority of Bureau | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gry | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $40 | " | | | Father Auguste Drakan Pawtucket | RI | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | " | 2nd Farnham |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Father Edeor Rodrigues Lyndonville | Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Victor |
| 5 | " | " | $16 | yes 1 mo | Vt | 2/25/20 | to Farm Employer Wm Nelson West Charleston | Vt | yes 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | Yes 1/2 | Musician | Yes 1/2 | Farmer | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gry | Gry | " | " | 2nd St Theodore |
| 6 | " | " | $75 | No | | | | Vt | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $150 | yes 1905 | 1902 Mass | 1905 | None etc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | Normal | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Catharine |
| 8 | Overland | " | $25 | No | | | Fr Napoleon Fortin St Johnsburg | Vt | yes 1 mo | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | " | 2nd Trois Pistoles |
| 9 | yes | Self | $50 | " | | | Chas Belanger #123 Park St Holyoke | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Authority of | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gry | " | " | 2nd St Bernard |
| 10 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Parker & Young Co Lincoln | NH | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | Bureau | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | 2nd Plessisville |
| 11 | " | " | $15 | yes 3 mos | NH | 2/15/20 | " | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro | " | " | 2nd Berthier |
| 12 | " | " | $68 | No | | | Uncle B. Messier #36 Hartford St Lowell | Mass | yes 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | 2nd Windsor Mills |
| 13 | " | " | $35 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Blk | Blk | bro | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $60 | yes 1910 1917 | NH | 1917 | Husbd Theophas Bedeau #32 Elm St Barnstead | NH | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | " | " | " | 2nd Montreal |
| 15 | No | | | No | | | Father | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | light | light | " | " | " | 2nd St Eusebe |
| 16 | yes | Self | ? | yes 6 mos 1905 | NH | 1918 | Woodstock Lumber Co Beebe River | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Authority of Bureau | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | bro | blue | " | " | Unknown |
| 17 | " | " | $60 | " 1914 | Mass | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | blue | " | " | 2nd Val Brilliant |
| 18 | " | Company | $25 | " 6 yrs | Various | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | " | " | " | 2nd St Malachy |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Eustache |
| 20 | " | " | $22 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Montreal |
| 21 | " | " | $16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Ford | " | " | 2nd St Eustache |
| 22 | " | " | $40 | yes 7 yr | Maine & NH | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | bro | blue | " | " | 2nd Montreal |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Uncle Philip Fournier #21 Grape St Chicopee | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | bro | " | " | 2nd St Laura |
| 24 | " | Self | $60 | yes 1893 1906 | Various | 1906 | Bro Jos Fournier #36 Central St Bristol | Conn | yes | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cairns of Mass | 2nd Trois Rivieres |
| 25 | " | " | $100 | " 1910 1912 | Vt | 1912 | Cousin Hattie Davis Brockton | Mass | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gry | blue | " | Falls | 2nd Canada Rock Island |
| 26 | " | husbd | " | " | Various times & places | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | " | " | U.S.A. | " Coventry |
| 27 | " | Self | $36 | No | | | Cousin Gustave Champagne Ford St Chicopee | Mass | yes | 2 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mo Sanford |
| 28 | " | " | $100 | yes | Various times & places | Eng 1919 | Son Rock Guilbault #36 River St Woonsocket | RI | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | Gry | Gry | " | Canada | 2nd St Michel |
| 29 | " | " | $60 | No | | | Cousin Hudor Lapointe #57 Park St Holyoke | Mass | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bro | blue | " | " | 2nd Victoriaville |
| 30 | " | " | $75 | " | | | Bro Jos Bouchu #16 Pierson St Biddeford | Me | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | red | " | " | " | 2nd L'Israell |

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

James B. Ford

J. F. Davis

John F. Sullivan

Edward Brooks

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 9/25/20 | BRM752 | 9-25-20<br>2/25/20 |
| 2 | " | " | CPR310 | 9-25-20<br>" |
| 3 | " | 2/26/20 | " 212 | 9-26-20<br>2/26/20 |
| 4 | " | 2/25/20 | BRM752 | 9-28-20<br>2/26/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 9-26-20<br>" |
| 6 | " | 2/26/20 | " | 9-26-20<br>2/26/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 9-26-20<br>" |
| 8 | " | 2/28/20 | N Rd | 9-28-20<br>2/28/20 |
| 9 | " | " | BRM78 | 9-29-20<br>2/29/20 |
| 10 | " | 2/29/20 | " | 9-29-20<br>2/29/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 9-29-20<br>" |
| 12 | " | 3/1/20 | " | 10-2-20<br>3/2/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 14 | " | 3/2/20 | " | 10-2-20<br>3/2/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | CPR310 | 10-2-20<br>3/2/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 18 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 19 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 20 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 21 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 22 | " | " | " | 10-2-20<br>" |
| 23 | " | 3/3/20 | CPR214 | 10-3-20<br>3/3/20 |
| 24 | " | 3/4/20 | " | 10-4-20<br>3/4/20 |
| 25 | " | 3/5/20 | N Rd | 10-5-20<br>3/5/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | 10-5-20<br>" |
| 27 | " | 3/4/20 | BRM78 | 10-5-20<br>3/5/20 |
| 28 | " | 3/6/20 | CPR310 | 10-6-20<br>3/6/20 |
| 29 | " | 3/4/20 | BRM78 | 10-5-20<br>3/5/20 |
| 30 | " | 3/8/20 | " 9754 | 10-8-20<br>3/8/20 |

CPR CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BRM Pacific & Atlantic R. R.
N. Rd. Niagara Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines
1 2030
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

16—26

243

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 158793 | Bvm | Ainsley | Jean B | 24 | | m | m | miner | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Thetford Mines | Father John B Ainsley Thetford Mines Que | N H | Concord | None |
| 1 | 8305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158794 | Bvm | " | Elmire | 18 | | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Elie Denoncourt Magog Que | Mass | Holyoke | " |
| 2 | 8304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Magog | | | | |
| 158795 | Bvm | Descoteaux | Normidas | 21 | | m | s | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Geo Joslin Upton " | N H | Barton | " |
| 3 | 8309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Upton | | | | |
| 158796 | Bvm | " | Liana | 20 | | f | s | housework farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Geo Therreault 423 Bridge St Sherbrooke | Mass | Beverly | " |
| 4 | 8310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sherbrooke | | | | |
| 158913 | Bvm | Godoin | Leo | 21 | | m | s | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Wadys Gibson Rock Island | N H | Derby Line | " |
| 5 | 8324 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rock Island | | | | |
| 158799 | Bvm | St Lawrence | Delina | 42 | | f | wd | Nurse farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Maude Lowes Rock Island | N H | Claremont | " |
| 6 | 2438 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rock Island | | | | |
| 158796 | Can Ex Ordr | " | Pearley | 19 | | m | s | Labor | " | English | " | " | English | Rock Island | " | Wife Katy Trudeau 341 Rochester St Ottawa Ont | Ont | Mass | Lynn | " |
| 7 | 4583508 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ottawa | | | | |
| 158919 | Bvm | Jours | Nelson N | 46 | | m | m | Machinist Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | French | Ont | " | Wife Georgianna Duquette Beebe Que | Que | Conn | Bristol |
| 8 | 8348 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Beebe | | | | |
| 158858 | CP | Trudeau | George | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Que | " | Friend Antoine Demers Windsor Mills Que | " | Mass | Worcester |
| 9 | 136759 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Windsor Mills | | | | |
| 158920 | Bvm | Duquette | Joseph M | 44 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father abroad | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8349 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158924 | Bvm | Demers | Eliza | 52 | | f | m | None | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 8359 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158925 | Bvm | " | Marie Anne | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 8360 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 13 Under 16 | " | Albert | 13 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 | " | Ange E | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 158927 | Bvm | " | Emile | 18 | | m | s | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Come Que | Father Arthur Dumas St Come Que | Que | N H | Manchester |
| 15 | 8366 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158930 | Bvm | Soucy | Alexander | 24 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Louis de Ha Ha Que | Father Alexander Soucy St Louis Que | " | " | " |
| 16 | 8367 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158921 | Bvm | " | Eva | 19 | | f | s | Nil farm | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | mother Celina Desrette Brigham Que | Que | P Q Cental Falls | " |
| 17 | 8368 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brigham | | | | |
| 158929 | Bvm | Desrette | Narcisse | 29 | | m | s | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Elie Melancon Granby Que | Que | Mass Lowell | " |
| 18 | 8370 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Granby | | | | |
| 158928 | Bvm | Melancon | Edward | 25 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Father Chas Locke Bury Que | " | N H East Charleston | " |
| 19 | 8373 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bury | | | | |
| 158933 | Bvm | Locke | Howard | 21 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father Didace Blanchard St Damase Que | " | " | Orleans |
| 20 | 8377 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Damase | | | | |
| 158859 | CP | Blanchard | Alphonse | 19 | | " | " | Labor | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | Father Lewis G Drew Stitch Bay Que | " | N H | Holton |
| 21 | 136810 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stitch Bay | | | | |
| 158597 | Can Ex Ordr | Drew | Lorian | 24 | | f | s | Domestic farm | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | Father Jos Paradis St Philips Que | " | " | Nashua |
| 22 | 4583514 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Philips Que | | | | |
| 158941 | Bvm | Paradis | Albert J | 22 | | m | s | Labor | " | French | " | " | French | St Philips Que | " | Father David Ancil St Philips | " | " | " |
| 23 | 8380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158942 | Bvm | Ancil | David | 17 | | " | " | Clerk farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ludger Roy St Luce Que | " | Mass Whitinsville | " |
| 24 | 8384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Luce | | | | |
| 158938 | Bvm | Roy | Joseph | 18 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Agnes Poulin St Georges de Beauce Que | " | " Fall River | " |
| 25 | 8386 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Georges | | | | |
| 158937 | Bvm | Poulin | Florian | 20 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Henry Laroche Dawgerville Que | " | " Boston | " |
| 26 | 8390 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dawgerville | | | | |
| 158935 | Bvm | Laroche | Herbert | 25 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 8393 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158936 | Bvm | " | Laura | 21 | | f | s | Nil | " | Returned Canadian Lawful resident | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs G Blanchette 460 Meadow St Sherbrooke Que | Que | N H Nashua | " |
| 28 | 8394 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sherbrooke | | | | |
| 158945 | Bvm | Thibette | Thomas | 59 | | m | m | Gardener | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 8398 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158940 | Bvm | " | Marie | 56 | | f | m | Nil | Yes | Fr Eng | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 8399 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

67

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E 569 MEMO

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $72 | No | - | - | - | Cousin Ovila Charron #1514 So Main St Concord N H | Indefinite | | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 5 | med | dk | Gray | Mole | Can | Shefford Dist Shefford |
| 2 | " | husbd | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | pregnant 8 mos | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $75. | " | - | - | - | Bro Ovilda Deschenes #324 Main St Holyoke Mass | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | husband | " | yes | 2yr | N H | 1914 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Sacre Coeur | Jana |
| 5 | " | Self | $33. | No | - | - | - | Bro Fr Jodoin Barton Vt | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Canada | Upton |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1904 1919 | Mass | Aug 1919 | Sister Mrs Thos Fraslin #38 Rantoul St Beverly | Mass | 1 yrs | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blk | brn | " | " | Sherbrooke |
| 7 | Overland | " | $9 | yes | 1912 1916 | Vt | 11/1916 | Friend Stewart Taylor Derby Line | Vt | Indefinite | | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brn | hazel | " | Baldwins | Mills |
| 8 | yes | Self | $65 | No | - | - | - | Friend Sam Putnam #3 Oak Pl Claremont | N H | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stanstead |
| 9 | " | " | $50. | " | - | - | - | Bro Paul Trudeau #18 Hardwood St Lynn | Mass | 1 yrs | 1 wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | " | Chambly |
| 10 | " | " | $70. | yes | 1905 1913 | Vt | 9/3/13 | Friend Thos Stone #150 North St Bristol | Conn | Indefinite | | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | fr | brn | " | " | Danham |
| 11 | " | husbd | $55 | No | - | - | - | Son Edward Demers #376 Park Ave Worcester | Mass | yrs | 4 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | Grey | " | " | Quebec |
| 12 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | Bro above | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Actonvale |
| 13 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | brn | " | " | " | Windsor Mills |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | $32. | " | - | - | - | Uncle Fred Legsaid #504 Chestnut St Manchester | N H | | 4 mos | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | brn | " | " | " | St Come |
| 16 | " | " | $250 | " | - | - | - | Bro Law Jos Dube Manchester #17 Mary Ann St Marion St | " | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ankylosis Right elbow | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | Grey | " | St Louis | Ha Ha |
| 17 | " | husbd | - | " | - | - | - | Bro above | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Canada | " |
| 18 | " | Self | $100 | yes | 1899 1902 | R I | 1902 | Cousin Narcisse Rattie #146 Fletcher St Ft Falls | R I | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | blk | brn | " | " | Brigham |
| 19 | " | " | $225 | " | 1908 1916 | N H | 1916 | Bro Arthur Melancon #2509 Salem St Lowell | Mass | | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | brn | " | " | St Anne | Shukely |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | No | - | - | - | Uncle Wm Locke East Charleston | Vt | Indefinite | | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ruddy | brn | blue | " | Canada | Bury |
| 21 | " | " | $10. | " | - | - | - | Friend P Desnoyers Orleans | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | hazel | " | " | St Damase |
| 22 | " | Mrs Tobey | $75. | yes | 1906 1913 | Vt | 1913 | Friend J C Tobey Holton | N H | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | brn | " | " | Pitch Bay |
| 23 | " | Self | $50 | No | - | - | - | Uncle Nap Benoit #11 Cent St Nashua | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | blue | " | " | St Carmel |
| 24 | " | " | $63 | " | - | - | - | Aunt Helene Deschenes #145 West Hollis St Nashua | " | yrs | 4 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | dk | blk | brn | " | " | St Philippe |
| 25 | " | " | $70. | " | - | - | - | Uncle Ovila Roy Box 161 Whitingsville | Mass | | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | brn | Grey | " | " | Armagh |
| 26 | " | " | $55 | " | - | - | - | Uncle Moise Poulin #15 Norfolk St Fall River | " | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | " | St Jos | Beauce |
| 27 | " | " | $60 | " | - | - | - | Sister Mrs Esther Cyr #30 Sever St Charlestown | " | | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | grey | " | Can | Eaton |
| 28 | " | husbd | - | " | - | - | - | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | brn | " | " | Richmond |
| 29 | " | Self | $100 | " | - | - | - | Bro Albert Milette #126 N Pearl St Nashua | N H | | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | husbd | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | " | " | Kingsey |

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James E Ford

INSPECTOR John A Sullivan, Edgar B Hyer, William H Hurley

J. F.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 3/8/20 | BTM #78 | 10-9-20 3/9/20 |
| 2 | " | 3/8/20 | " | 10 9 20 " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 10 9-20 3/9/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 10-9-20 " |
| 5 | " | 3/10/20 | CP 212 | 10-10-20 3/10/20 |
| 6 | " | 3/11/20 | BTM 78 | 10-11-20 3/11/20 |
| 7 | Derby Line No 9 | 3/12/20 | N Rd | 10-13-20 3/13/20 |
| 8 | " | " | BTM #606 | 10 15 20 " |
| 9 | " | 3/15/20 | CP 212 | 10-15-20 3/15/20 |
| 10 | " | " | BTM 606 | 10-16-20 3/15/20 |
| 11 | " | 3/16/20 | BTM 78 | 10 17 20 3/17/20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | 10-17-20 " |
| 13 | " | " | " | 10-17-20 " |
| 14 | " | " | " | 10-17-20 " |
| 15 | " | 3/17/20 | " | 10-18-20 3/18/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | 10-18-20 3/18/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 10-18-20 " |
| 18 | " | " | CP 210 | 10-18-20 " |
| 19 | " | " | " | 10-18-20 " |
| 20 | " | 3/18/20 | BTM 606 | 10-18-20 3/18/20 |
| 21 | " | 3/17/20 | CP 212 | 10-17-20 3/17/20 |
| 22 | Derby Line No 9 | 3/18/20 | N Rd | 10 18 20 3/18/20 |
| 23 | " | " | BTM 78 | 10 18 20 3/19/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | 10 18 20 " |
| 25 | " | " | " | 10 19 20 " |
| 26 | " | " | " | 10 19 20 " |
| 27 | " | " | " | 10-19 20 " |
| 28 | " | " | " | 10 19 20 " |
| 29 | " | " | BTM 782 | 10-19 20 " |
| 30 | " | " | " | 10-9-20 " |

BTM [illegible]
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N Rd. Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Dinan
/ 03 16
FEY.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

244

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8395 | Caron | Clara | 19 | - | F | S | Nil | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Philippe Que | Father Joseph Caron St Philippe Que | Vt | Newport | None |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 8400 | Millette | Louis C | 35 | - | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Que | Sister Mrs J Blanchette 160 Meador St Sherbrooke | " | Nashua | " |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | SHC 2 | Thibault | Marie | 35 | - | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sandy Bay | Husbd Xavier Thibault Sandy Bay | " | Mass Fall River | " |
| " | 4 | Under 16 | | Jean | Nazarette | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | Nil | Infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1588 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 136693 | White | | William | | 20 | - | M | " | Spinner Machine | yes | English | yes | " | English | Toronto Ont | Mother Mrs J G Robertson Toronto | Ont | Vt Andover England |
| 1588 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 136694 | Leclair | | Oscar | | 25 | - | M | " | Optive | " | French | " | " | French | St Johns Que | Cousin Arthur Lesnier St Johns | Que | Mass Chicopee Falls |
| 1588 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 136695 | " | | Aglore | | 26 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1588 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 126731 | Gillis | | Margaret | | 28 | - | " | Teacher | " | English | " | " | English | Travers Alta | Father Allan Gillis Antigonish | N S | Vt Somerville | " |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 8418 | Levasseur | | Des Negres | | 34 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | St Durham Que | Father Jos Levasseur St Durham | Que | Vt Derry |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 8419 | Mercier | | Antoinette | | 22 | - | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | Laurierville Que | Father Adjutor Mercier Laurierville | " | " Nashua |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 8423 | Lariviere | | Olivier | | 21 | - | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Scotstown Que | Bro Nap Lariviere Scotstown | " | RI Woonsocket |
| 1588 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 8425 | Dubois | | Philomene | | 54 | - | Wid | Nil | No | Claimed to Son a lawful resident | No | " | " | St Ferdinand Que | Son Edmond Dubois St Ferdinand D Halifax | " | Vt Manchester |
| 1588 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 8426 | " | Step Dau | Yvonne | | 15 | - | " | D | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | brother | " | " |
| 1588 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 8427 | " | " | Elizabeth | | 13 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1589 | B 3 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 8428 | McRae | | Angus | | 38 | - | M | " | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Scotch | Spring Hill Que | Bro Allan McRae Spring Hill | Que | Vt Wells River |
| 1588 | C 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 118305 | Parsell | | Lillian | | 21 | - | F | " | Nurse in Training | " | " | " | " | English | Oshawa Ont | Father Robert Parsell Oshawa | Ont | Vt Concord England |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E 569 MEMO

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to his country, when he comes, if he is not admitted to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | sister | $5 | No | | | | Bro Law H Aselin 247 Coventry St Newport | Ft | Indefinite | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 4 | 11 | med | bro | bro | Nil | Canada | St Philippe 2nd Warwick 1st |
| 2 | " | self | $30 | yes | 1913 | Mass | 1917 | Bro Albert Millette #126 W Pearl St | Nashua | NH | yes | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | " | 1914 1910 | Mass | 1916 | Sister Mrs Arthur Lemire #8 Castle St | Fall River | Mass | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | Gry | " | " | Mont Louis 2nd |
| 4 | No | " | $ | No | | | | Aunt | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | Sandy Bay 2nd |
| 5 | yes | Self | $16 | yes | 1917 | NH | 1917 | Friend Neal Brennan #46 Stevens St | Andover | NH | 3/3/17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | lt | bro | " | " | England | Bradford 2nd |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | No | | | | Bro Zephirie Leclair | Chicopee Falls | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | bro | " | " | " | Canada | Iberville 2nd |
| 7 | " | husbd | $ | " | | | | Bro John Gillis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Gry | " | " | " | Ng 2nd |
| 8 | " | Self | $300 | yes | 1913 | Mass | 1915 | #10 Mat Adams St | Somerville | Mass | yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | " | bro | " | " | " | Antigonish 2nd |
| 9 | " | father | $30 | No | | | | Friend Mrs Cyrille Marquis #7 Griffin St | Derry | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do Durham 2nd |
| 10 | " | Self | $ | | | | | Aunt Mrs Jos Cote #10 Blossom St | Nashua | " | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laurierville 2nd |
| 11 | " | " | $ | | 1908 | | | Father Pierre Lamiere #18 Laundry St | Woonsocket | RI | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blind | 1 eye | 5 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | " | Scotstowne 2nd |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1917 | RI | 1917 | Son Lucien Dubois #663 Hevey St | Manchester | NH | yes | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 8 | " | Grey | " | " | St Ferdinand | Halifax 2nd |
| 13 | " | Mother | - | No | | | | bro | | | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $ | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | $150 | yes | Various Visits | Vt | 1916 | Friend Colin MacDonald Wells River | | Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | fair | Grey | blue | " | " | Spring Hill 2nd | |
| 16 | " | father | $75 | No | | | | Sister Mrs L Hopper State Hospital | Concord | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bro | bro | " | " | England | London |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Hoyt

INSPECTOR S J Davis John A Sullivan Helen E Tyger Edna [illegible]

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested 10-16-20 |
| 1 | Newport | 3/18/20 | BM78 | 3/19/20 10-14-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 10-20-20 |
| 3 | " | 3/19/20 | " | 3/20/20 10-20-20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 10-18-20 |
| 5 | " | 3/18/20 | CP312 | 3/18/20 10-23-20 |
| 6 | " | 3/23/20 | CP210 | 3/23/20 10-23-20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 10-21-20 |
| 8 | " | 3/21/20 | " | 3/21/20 10-23-20 |
| 9 | " | 3/22/20 | BM78 | 3/23/20 10-23-20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " 10-23-20 |
| 11 | " | 3/23/20 | " 752 | 3/23/20 10-24-20 |
| 12 | " | " | " #78 | 3/24/20 10-20-20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 10-20-20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 10-24-20 |
| 15 | " | 3/24/20 | " #752 | 3/24/20 10-24-20 |
| 16 | " | " | CP210 | " |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Liner
1-20-30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

245

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of the U.S.? |
| 1 | Bvm 10203 | Wilson | John | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Tiampton Que | Uncle Hugh McNulty Standon | Que | Ct Norwich | None |
| 2 | Bvm 10204 | " | wife Stella | 17 | | F | S | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | Am Ex Order 7992706 | Guillett | Stanislas | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Stanstead Que | Father Moise Guillette St Valerian | | " West Charleston | " |
| 4 | 7992707 | " | wife Aloine | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | dau Georgette | 1 | 3 | F | S | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | " | " | " | " | Gr Father | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | son Paul E | 1 | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | CP 137118 | Callan | from C&D Russell | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto Ont | Father John B Callan Georgetown | Ont | Pa Fairmont | ? |
| 8 | CP 18736 | Lessard | Victoria | 18 | | F | S | shoe shop | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Guillaume Que | Father Joseph Lessard St Guillaume | Que | " " | " |
| 9 | Bvm 9913 9464 | Cameron | Euphamie | 23 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal Que | Bro Albert Cameron P.Q. St Sherbrooke | Que | Pa Philadelphia | " |
| 10 | Bvm 2527 | Gaudreau | Paul | 68 | | M | M | Merchant | " | French | " | " | French | " | Magog Que | Son Paul Gaudreau Magog | " | Vt Manchester | " |
| 11 | Bvm 1663 | Beaudoin | Rose | 24 | | F | S | shop Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victoriaville | Father Alderic Beaudoin Victoriaville | " | Mass Leominster | " |
| 12 | Bvm 9705 | Simpson | Cora | 29 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | L'Islet Que | Father John B Cuyer L'Islet | " | " Fall River | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | " | son Paul | 9 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Father | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | dau Marie Jane | 11 | 8 | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bvm 9734 | Dube | from C&D Eva | 31 | | F | W | Textile | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cacouna Que | Mother Euphemie Dube Cacouna | " | " Salem | " |
| 16 | Bvm 9735 | " | sister Rose | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bvm 9731 | Beaudoin | Alphonse | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armagh Que | Father Cleophas Beaudoin Armagh | " | " Lawrence | " |
| 18 | Bvm 9757 | Gagnon | Eva | 27 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buckland Que | Uncle Theophile Mathieu Buckland | " | Vt Manchester | " |
| 19 | Bvm 9758 | " | bro Ernest | 17 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Bvm 9755 | Gourd | " Ora | 25 | | F | S | shoe shop | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Gerard Que | Father Charles Gourd St Gerard | Que | " | " |
| 21 | Bvm 9790 | St Louis | " Emily | 29 | | " | " | Textile | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Gertrude Que | Uncle Jos St Louis St Gertrude | " | " Franklin Falls | " |
| 22 | Bvm 9791 | " | sister Bertha | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Bvm 9794 | Boisvert | " Adelard | 28 | | M | M | Cobbler | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Hyacinthe Que | Father Jos Boisvert St Hyacinthe | " | Vt Johnsbury | " |
| 24 | Bvm 9932 | Cabana | " Herminigle | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Herminigle Cabana St Hyacinthe | " | Vt Derry | " |
| 25 | Bvm 9972 | Brodeur | " Normidas | 20 | | " | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Levis Que | Sister Evil Ca Brodeur Levis | Que | Mass Holyoke | " |
| 26 | Bvm 9973 | " | mother Athemise | 57 | | F | Wd | Textile | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter As above | | " | " |
| 27 | Bvm 9989 | Leblanc | " Zilda | 22 | | " | " | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athabaska Que | Mother Geneva Pinard Nicolet | Que | Vt Manchester | " |
| 28 | Bvm 9990 | " | son Fernando | 7 | 4 | M | S | Clerk store | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr mother | | " | " |
| 29 | Bvm 9991 | " | dau Marie Flor | 23 | | F | " | shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | 10093 | Begin | " Eugene | 42 | | M | M | Paper maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Ephrem Que | Bro Jos Begin Black Lake | Que | Mass Lawrence | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 How is passage or maintenance, or instalment (or care and charges) to be met, if so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive, last been previously deported with own year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $200 | yes | 4 mos | Ft Kent | 9/25/20 | None to Bot Farm | permanent | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 8 | med | Brn | blue | " | Canada | 2nd Trampton |
| 2 | " | Husbd | " | " | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Overland | $100 | " | 1916 | Conn | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | brn | " | " | 2nd St Dominique |
| 4 | " | " | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Raphael |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Stanstead |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | claims 1912 1918 | Marine | 1918 | Mother C Callahan Claremont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | claims USA Claremont NH |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | " | 1916 1918 | NH | 1918 | Bro Elmer Lessard #7 North St Claremont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | " | " | Can | 2nd St Guillaume |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | " | 1915 1920 | Marine | 8/7/20 | Homeopathic Hospital Philadelphia | Penn | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | 2nd Sherbrooke |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | " | 1919 1920 | NH | 8/19/20 | Wife Jessie Gaudreau Manchester | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | blue | " | " | 2nd St Cesaire |
| 11 | " | " | $50 | " | 1915 1920 | Mass | 6/1/20 | Friend Jos Joyal #389 Michaels St Leominster | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | med | Brn | grey | " | " | 2nd Victoriaville |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | " | 1914 1920 | Marine | 7/19/20 | Husbd Jesse Simpson #37 Hermit St Fall River | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " | " | 2nd L Islet |
| 13 | " | mother | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | $150 | " | 1916 1920 | Mass | 6/30/20 | Cousin Rose Dube #12 Palmer St Salem | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | grey | " | " | 2nd Cacouna |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $75 | " | 1916 1920 | " | 7/7/20 | Bro Clophas Beaudoin #241 Lowell St Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brn | " | " | 2nd Armagh |
| 18 | " | Father | $80 | " | 1914 1920 | NH | 7/1920 | Father Louis Gagnon #570 Ivy St Manchester | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Buckland |
| 19 | " | Self | $50 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $15 | " | 1907 1920 | " | 8/19/20 | Sister Mrs Eugene Cote #265 Lowell St Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | brn | blue | " | " | 2nd North Ham |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | 1905 1916 | NH | 1916 | Residence #34 Franklin St Franklin Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | brn | " | " | 2nd St Gertrude |
| 22 | " | " | $5 | " | 1912 1920 | " | 7/14/20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | " | 1912 1920 | Marine | 6/4/20 | Wife Evelyn Boisvert #18 St Mary St Johnsburg | Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | 2nd L Avenir |
| 24 | " | " | $75 | " | 1915 1920 | NH | 7/1920 | Brother R Blanchard Fordway Road Derry | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | fair | fair | " | " | " | 2nd Upton |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | " | 1917 1920 | Mass | 7/30/20 | Bro Leon Brodeur #107 Lyman St Holyoke | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | " | " | 2nd St Lazaire |
| 26 | " | " | $75 | " | ✓ | " | " | Son as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Gry | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $62 | " | 1912 1920 | NH | 7/26/20 | Bro Emile Gamille #101 Putnam St Manchester | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt brn | " | " | Yamaska | 2nd St Abbe |
| 28 | " | " | ? | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn hzl | " | " | " | 2nd Athabaska |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $100 | " | 1909 1920 | Mass | 7/14/20 | Wife Rosanna Begin #15 Newton St Lawrence | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Mix Gry | " | " | 2nd St Ephrem |

CLASS E.

James C Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edna B Berg
Elda E Berg
INSPECTOR

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Manifest | |
| 1 | Newport | 9/24/20 | BM78 | 9/25/20 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Derby Line Vt | 9/27/20 | V.R.R. | 9/27/20 | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | 6/27/20 | CP212 | 9-27-20 / 6/27/20 | pending proof of birth |
| 8 | " | 9/27/20 | " | 9/27/20 | |
| 9 | " | 8/30/20 | B.M.78 | 9-28-20 / 8/30/20 | No record previous admission |
| 10 | " | 8/31/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 8/31/20 | " |
| 11 | " | 8/30/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 8/31/20 | " |
| 12 | " | 8/31/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/1/20 | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 15 | " | 9/2/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/3/20 | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 18 | " | 9/3/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/4/20 | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 20 | " | 9/2/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/7/20 | " |
| 21 | " | 9/6/20 | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 24 | " | 9/7/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/8/20 | " |
| 25 | " | 9/9/20 | " | 9-28-20 / 9/10/20 | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | 9-28-20 / " | " |
| 27 | " | 9/10/20 | ~~"~~ "78 | 9-28-20 / 9/11/20 | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 9/17/20 | ~~"~~ "78 | 9-28-20 / 9/18/20 | " |

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liner
1 0230
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

246

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of (Canada)? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Bom 9996 | Champagne | Rose | 26 | | F | S | Textile wks | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Julie | Due Husb Ernest Plamondon St Julie | Due | Vt Manchester | None |
| 2 | Bom 9997 | " | Antoinette | 16 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Due John Mrs Mary Jabot Adamsville | " | Mass Ware | " |
| 3 | 192614 Cor | Benoit | Delphine | 50 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Adamsville | Due Father Pierre Croisiere St Felix | Due | Mass Lowell | " |
| 4 | 187364 Cor | Croisiture | Joseph V | 32 | | M | M | Foreman | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | St Felix Valois | | | | |
| 5 | 187365 Cor | " | wife Clara | 30 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Due Father Charles Hartley Belle Plain | Due | Vt Springfield | " |
| 6 | Bom 10232 | Hartley | Horace L | 31 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | English | " | " | English | ✓ | " Belle Plain | Due G father Thos Beaumont Mapp Mills | Due | Mass Salem | " |
| 7 | Bom 10272 | Perkins | John W | 31 | | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " Boynton | | | | |
| 8 | Bom 10273 | " | wife Elizabeth M | 33 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | son Everett A | 2 | | M | S | Nil | Newfoundland | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " Emerson E | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bom 8310 Can Ex Order | Fuller | Earle C | 22 | | " | " | Student | yes | English | yes | " | " | ✓ | Rock Island | Due Father A L Fuller Rock Island | " | Ill Chicago | " |
| 12 | 7992715 | Corliss | Rosea E | 60 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Stanstead | Fa law John Disco Stanstead | " | Vt Canaan | " |
| 13 | 7992716 | " | wife Mabel | 43 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | son Harvey | 14 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gfather | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " Kenneth | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bom 10256 | Cote | Gaudiose | 44 | | " | M | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | ✓ | St Justine | Due Bro Jos Cote St Claire | Due | " Greensboro | " |
| 17 | Bom 10287 | " | wife Alphonsine | 40 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bom 10288 | " | son Henri | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Uncle | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bom 10289 | " | dau Antoinette | 17 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Paid Under 16 | " | " Beatrice | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | son Antonio | 14 | | M | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " Raoul | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | dau Cecile | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " Diane | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " Marie Anna | 5 | | " | " | " | No | | No | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " Germaine | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " Jeanette | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " Laurette | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | son Gilles | | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | AP 137026 | Ruel | Norma | 22 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec City | Due Father Noel Gagnon 873 4th Ave. Quebec | Due | NY Brooklyn | " |

Ruel admitted from U.S.E. to an alien per letter from C.O. date 8-29-45, C.O. file #0200/4367-E(RAD), Dist Office file #0171/10/A Detroit 9-10-45

+ 3/ Under 16 ENDORSEMENT - JOSEPH 7 - M S — — — — Canada French Canada St Felix Que St Felix, Que Bro Jos Cote St Claire Que St Felix, Que Vt Lowell

NOT USED CLASS E.

Sister Croisiere Marie Ange
In Line 21 1st 2nd
Alfred 4th
Cyrs. 2nd

US Citizen, Lowell, Mass

70

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | How is prince or shareholder, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $40 | yes | 1911 1920 | NH | 7/6/20 | Father Hyacinthe Champagne #6 Rue Raymond St Manchester NH | permanent | ? | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 1 | med | bro | blue | Nil | Canada St Jalie | Que |
| 2 | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | 1902 | Mass | 8/1/20 | Own Residence | Ware Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bro | " | Lévis | Que |
| 4 | " | " | $400 | 1916 yr | " | 12/1/19 | Uncle Pierre Painvelle #1735 Aiken St. | Lowell " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Gray | " | Ste Félix | Que |
| 5 | " | Husbd | " | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Lgt | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $50. | 1910 1920 | Various | 4/15/20 | Wife Helen Hartley #136 Hancock St | Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | " | blue | " | " | Stanstead | Que |
| 7 | " | " | $80. | 1912 1915 | Mass | 1915 | Bachg John F Perkins #101 13th Edg. St | Salem Mass | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | " | " | " | " | Barnston | Que |
| 8 | " | Husband | " | 1908 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Compton | Que |
| 9 | No | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Gp Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Coaticooke | Que |
| 10 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | $50 | Various times | yes | 9/23/20 | Chicago University Chicago | Ill. | yes | 9 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | " | " | " | Lennoxville | Que |
| 12 | " | Overland | $1000 | No | " | ✓ | ✓ | None etc Bot Farm | permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | Gry | " | " | Barnston | Que |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes | 1881 1888 | Vt. | 1888 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | " | Compton | Que |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | " | Barnston | Que |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | $40. | yes | 1898 1905 | NH | Nov | " Bot Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | Gr mix | blue | " | " | A Claire | Que |
| 17 | " | Husbd | $50 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt bro | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | A Justine | Que |
| 19 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Far | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | Husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Husbd Napoleon Ruel 1325 Guy St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | bro | " | " | Lévis | Que |
| 31 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Aunt Irene Painvelle 1775 Aiken St, Lowell, Mass | Germ. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS E. James C Fnd — INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR IN

J. C. F.

Hugh E McNeal

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Montreal | 9/10/20 | CP 178 | 9/23-20 No record previous admission 9/11/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 9-29-20 " |
| 3 | " | " | CP 114 | 9-28-20 " |
| 4 | " | 9/23/20 | CP 210 | 9/28/20 " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | BOM 74 | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 9/30/20 | MRd | 9/30/20 |
| 12 | " | 10/1/20 | " | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 10/1/20 | BOM 74 | 10/1/20 |
| 17 | " | 10/4/20 | " | 10/4/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 10/1/20 | CP 210 | 10/1/20 |
| 31 | " | 9-28-20 | EPH 210 | 9-28-20 |

BVM
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
R. Rd. Tracy Toronto

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

247

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject before became a citizen of Canada? |
| 1 | 193873 | Courser | Alfred Urban | 34 | M | M | labor | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Dunkin | Wife Dora Courser | Dunkin | Vt | Concord | None |
| 2 | 193874 | " | wife Hazel | 20 | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | " | dau Evelyn | 1 | 0 | " | No occupation | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 137235 | McRae | Daniel O | 40 | M | " | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | Canada | Vancouver BC | Father Philip McRae Paddeck. Cape Breton | Sel | Barton | Paddeck |
| 5 | 193877 | Ladd | Leland O | 31 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Nightwaters | Father Merille Ladd Barnes | Sue | Vt | Barton |
| 6 | 193878 | " | wife Constance M | 25 | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | " | son Clifton E | 5 | M | S | Nil | No | No occupation | No | " | " | " | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Reginald L | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | 7992723 | Gratton | Joseph | 49 | " | M | Farmer | yes | French | yes | " | French | " | Lorrion Ont | Bro Wilford Gratton Russell | Ont | " | Derby |
| 10 | 7992724 | " | wife Olivine | 48 | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 7992725 | " | son Ronald | 23 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " |
| 12 | 7992726 | " | dau Idelia | 20 | F | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 7992727 | " | " Emma | 19 | " | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 7992729 | " | " Bella | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 7992730 | " | son Henri | 16 | " | M | farm labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 7992728 | " | " Emile | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | " Ernest | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " Romeo | 12 | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " Leo Paul | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | dau Bertha | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | son John | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 7992735 | Audet | Napoleon | 68 | " | M | labor | No | Can't read or write | No | " | " | Magog | Que | Son Oscar Audet Magog | Que | Maine Westbrook | " |
| 23 | 7992736 | " | wife Valerie | 72 | " | F | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 7992719 | Perrault | Francois X | 47 | " | M | Section Fo | yes | French | yes | " | " | Rock Island | Que | Bro Joseph Perrault Coaticook | Que | Derby Line | " |
| 25 | 7992720 | " | wife Sarah | 47 | " | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | dau Norma | 11 | " | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | son Lionel | 10 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " Edgar | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 7992731 | Chase | Delard | 27 | " | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | " | Magog | Que | Sister Anne Chase Magog | Que | Westmore | " |
| 30 | 7992732 | " | wife Ethel | 24 | " | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED CLASS L

Total passengers . . . . 71
U. S. citizens . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in person or attendance, or assistance, or coerced or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Overland | $ 90. yes | 1912 1914 | Yes | 4 | | 1914 | No Address | Permanent | ? | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 2 | fair | red | blue | Nil | Canada | Gen Sutton 2nd |
| 2 | " | " No | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | " | " | " | " | Manonville 2nd |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | lgt | " | " | " | " | Dunkin C.B. |
| 4 | yes Self | $ 200 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Father Philip Paddock C.B. (Form 533 A 5326 7 1/2) | Transit Only | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bro | blue | " | " | " | Paddock 2nd |
| 5 | Overland | $ 150 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | No Address | Permanent | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | blk | grey | " | " | " | Drome 2nd |
| 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | blue | " | " | " | Patton 2nd |
| 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drome 2nd |
| 8 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Patton 2nd |
| 9 | " | $ 200. | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | None else. But Farm | " | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | blk | grey | " | " | " | Alford Ont |
| 10 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | bro | blue | " | " | " | Carran Ont |
| 11 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | dk | bro | bro | " | " | " | Alford Ont |
| 12 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | med | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Montabello Ont |
| 15 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | gray | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bro | " | " | " | Alford Ont |
| 17 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lorion Ont |
| 18 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $ 300 yes | 1918 | ✓ | 9/1918 | | Dom Inc Asylet 47 Mechanic St Westbrook Me | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | grey | blue | " | " | " | St Samuel 2nd |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal 2nd |
| 24 | " | " | $ 300 " | 1890 1907 | ✓ | 1907 | | No Address. Own Residence | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | grey | " | " | " | St Edwidge 2nd |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | " | " | Lingwy 2nd |
| 26 | " | " | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Lennoxville |
| 27 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | ✓ | " | $ 30 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Silas Davis Wishmore | W. | Indefinite | | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | " | " | " | " | " | Stukeley 2nd |
| 30 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | " | gray | " | " | " | Cherry River 2nd |

CLASS E.

James C. Fry
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Colon E. Hyer
William H. Hinkley
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No. Troy Vt Newport | 10/5/20 | N Rd | 10/2/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | C P R | " |
| 5 | No. Troy Vt " | 10/5/20 | N. Rd | 10/3/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Derby Line Vt " | 10/4/20 | N. Rd | 10/4/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 10/25/20 | " | 10/24/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 10/14/20 | " | 10/14/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

C.P. Can. Pacific Ry
N. Rd - Hungerford Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

260 (Soundex) 726-73-28 (Manifest Serial No.)

Port Detroit Mich.

Date 7/18/23

MC [illegible]
(Family Name)

38 (Age) Lucy (Given Name)

Unm. M.
(Accompanied)

(CIV - Sec - Date - Quota - NonQ

(524# - Port - Date - Manner)

(C/A # Date Issued)

53436 [illegible]
(AR Ser.# Date 548 Removed)

Removed By: Lucille Foote

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Simon
1-20-29
F.E.V.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

248

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Mother Parents Under 16 | Chase | Alyn | 3 | - | M | S | Nil | No | Infant Entered prior to May 5/1917 | No | Canada | English | Canada | Magog | Aunt Anne Chase Magog Que | Vt | Westmore |
| 2 | Born 8919 | Thibodraut | Theophile | 35 | - | M | M | Weaver | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Ephraim Que | Uncle Peter Thibodraut St Ephraim " | NH | Nashua |
| 3 | Born 8915 | Hill | Sarah J | 81 | - | F | Wid | None | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Jonijobia Que | None | Mass | Groton |
| 4 | Born 10351 | MacLeod | Katherine | 22 | - | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Scotstown Que | Father Alex McDonald Scotstown Que | Vt | Barre |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | Ila | 2 | - | F | S | Nil | No | Infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Edith | 7 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Born 10361 | Hardy | Charles N. | 65 | - | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Potton Que | Son Mrs Hazel Jones Potton Que | " | Newport |
| 8 | Born 10362 | " | wife Addie G. | 59 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | AP 137028 | Bergeron | Antoine | 35 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Hughes Que | Father Felix Bergeron St Hyacinthe " | " | Westfield |
| 10 | AP 137029 | " | wife Lydia | 32 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | " | son Theophile | 7 | - | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr father | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " Albamont | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " Willia | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Non infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " François | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | dau Marie Jane | 3 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | son Aldilla | 7 | - | M | " | " | " | Entered prior to May 5/1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Born 8916 | Gagnon | Charles | 50 | - | M | M | Labor | " | Nil | " | " | " | U.S. | St Agapit Que | Father Xavier Gagnon St Agapit Que | NH | Manchester |
| 18 | Born 10336 | Copland | Clarence A | 45 | - | M | " | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Beebe Plain Que | None etc | Vt | Irasburg |
| 19 | Born 10337 | " | wife Edith | 40 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Born 10338 | " | son Howard | 23 | - | M | " | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Born 10339 | " | dau Lillian | 21 | - | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | " | son Clifford | 14 | - | M | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | dau Dorothy | 6 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Born 10391 | Humphrey | Margaret | 30 | - | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | English | " | Coaticooke Que | Father Saml Valentine Coaticooke Que | " | St Johnsbury Eng |
| 25 | 23 m/i 10290 | Knight | Era | 47 | - | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rock Island Que | Friend Mrs Mitchell Rock Island " | " | Newport Vt |
| 26 | Am Ex Order 7992692 | Labrecque | Polidor | 34 | - | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | French | " | Beaumont Que | Father Elzear Labrecque Beaumont Que | NH | Manchester |
| 27 | " 7992693 | " | wife Eva | 33 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | " | son Laurent | 9 | - | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr father | " | " |
| 29 | Am Ex Order | " | " Marcel | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 7997691 | " | brother Ozias | 21 | - | " | " | Grocery Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alive; if in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 of this act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alive; and if now or ever previously deported (with what cause and when). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | | | No | | | | Uncle Silas Davis Westmore | Indefinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | ✓ | | Fair | bro | blue | Nil | Can. | Cherry River Que |
| 2 | yes | Self | $ 100 yes | 1910 or 11 various times & places | 1912 | Various | 6/3/20 | Residence #96 Lock St. Nashua NH | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 10 | dk | bro | blue | " | | Ste Ephraim Que |
| 3 | " | Son-law | " | " | | | 1918 | Son-law E C Williams Groton Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | gray | gy | " | | USA Malone NY |
| 4 | " | Self | 28. | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husb. David MacLeod Barre Vt | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bro | " | | Can Scallstown Que |
| 5 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | fair | " | gry | " | | " |
| 6 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr | " | " | | Potton Que |
| 7 | Overland | $ 200 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister-law Mrs Mill Coburn R F D Newport Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blind left eye | 5 | 9 | med | gr mix | blue | " | | " |
| 8 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | blue | " | | St Hughes Que St Marcel Que |
| 9 | yes | Self | $ 500 yes | 1900 1913 | various | 1913 | | No Address Bad Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | bro | " | | St Marcel Que |
| 10 | " | husbd | " | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | fair | " | blue | " | | St Hughes Que |
| 11 | " | father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | gry | gry | " | | St Nicholas Que |
| 17 | yes | Self | $ 14 yes | 1903 1920 | various | 6/3/20 | | Wife Ithemire Lagnon #66 Pearl St Manchester NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | " | " | | Snowtonville Que |
| 18 | yes | Self | $ 100 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No Address Bad Farm | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bro | " | | East Bolton Que |
| 19 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | Sutton Que |
| 20 | " | father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | lgt | lt bro | " | " | | East Bolton Que |
| 21 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | | " |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | Granbeville Que |
| 23 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | dk | gray | " | | Ireland Portadown Que |
| 24 | " | husband | $ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husb Henry Humphrey #8 Western Ave St Johnsbury Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ruddy | bro | blue | " | | Can Glen Sutton Que |
| 25 | " | Self | 30 yes | 1913 | Vt | 9/3/20 | | Dr Hamilton Newport | / | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blind left eye | 5 | 6 | dk | " | Gray | " | | " Beaumont Que |
| 26 | Overland | 60 | " | 1920 | NH | 9/3/20 | | Own Residence #1236 Elm St Manchester NH | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | bro | blue | " | | " |
| 27 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 28 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 29 | " | " | $ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | " | " | | " |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | 1918 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

James C Fay
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J C F

Hugh E McNeal
William H Hurley
Edward D Jacobs

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Derby Line | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 10/4/20 | W Rd | 10/11/20 |
| 2 | " | 7/8/20 | BSM 78 | 10-6-20 pending proof 7/9/20 issued in error from Oct. 1/6 |
| 3 | " | 7/9/20 | " 74 | 10-6-20 pending proof W J Coty |
| 4 | " | 10/8/20 | BSM 74 | 10/8/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 10/2/20 | W Rd | 10/7/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 10/6/20 | CP 212 | 10/6/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 10-9-20 pending proof |
| 17 | " | 7/8/20 | BSM 78 | 7/9/20 residence U S A |
| 18 | " | 10/6/20 | W Rd | 10/6/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 10/11/20 | BSM 74 | 10/11/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Derby Line | 11 | " | 10-7-20 No Record |
| | " | 9/17/20 | W Rd | 9/17/20 previous admission |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " |

BSM Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W Rd. Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Jones
1 Do 29
F.F.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

249

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Brm 10213 | Raymond | William | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Coaticook Que | Father Mr. Arthur Raymond Coaticook Que | Vt | St Johnsbury | None |
| 2 | Brm 10330 | " | wife Eleanor F. | 28 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | Brm 10108 | Poulin | (BSI) Lillian | 22 | | " | Single | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Cookshire Que | Bro Uncle Narcisse Lecandy #185 Gagnon St Montreal Que | Mass | East Hampton | " |
| 4 | CP 187259 | Robert | (CEA) Emery | 49 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Royston Pond Que | Bro Joseph Robert Royston Falls | Que | R I Central Falls | " |
| 5 | Brm 10316 | Plouffe | (BSI) Emile | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coaticook Que | Mother-in-law Adelle Lafond Coaticook | " | Mass | Ware |
| 6 | Brm 10317 | " | wife Rosanna | 43 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | " |
| 7 | Brm | " | dau Florida | 19 | | " | Single | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | " |
| 8 | Brm 10318 | " | son Charle | 17 | | M | " | shoe maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | dau Dorilla | 15 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " Janet | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | son Roland | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " Wilfred | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | dau Rose Anna | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " Lorette | 5 | | " | " | " | No | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | son Ozial Eugene | 1 | 10 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Brm 10313 | Lemieux | (BSI) Evariste | 16 | 6 | " | " | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Armagh Que | Father Mr. Joseph Lemieux Armagh Que | " | Lawrence | " |
| 17 | CP 197166 | Blanchard | Sylvia | 28 | | F | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St David Que | Father Mr. Jos Blanchard St David | Que | New Bedford | " |
| 18 | CP 197167 | " | wife Eva | 31 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | " | dau Edna | 7 | | F | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | Fr Father | " | " | " |
| 20 | CP 193879 | Charboneau | (CEA) Lomma | 40 | | F | M | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | St Joe d'Orleans Que | Father Mr. Joseph Laborte | Que | N North Troy | " |
| 21 | CP 137189 | Brissette | Noah | 51 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Hubert Que | Uncle Noah Brissette c/o St Hubert | Que | N Dover | " |
| 22 | CP 137190 | " | wife Amina | 43 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Brm 10363 | Belair | (BSI) Raoul | 11 | | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Hubert Que | Bro Basil Beaudoin c/o St Hubert | Que | Claremont | " |
| 24 | Brm 9333 | Nadeau | John B | 29 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sayabec Que | Mother-in-law Mrs E. Belvance Sayabec | " | Mass Fall River | " |
| 25 | Brm 10356 | " | wife Emerilda | 26 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | son Alphege | 8 | | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | dau Ane Marie | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " Ezolia | 5 | | " | " | " | " | | No | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | son Florian | 1 | 5 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Brm 10385 | Shackleton | Alice | 51 | | F | M | Nil | yes | English | " | " | " | " | Eustis Que | Bro-in-law Mrs Andrew Thomas Eustis | Que | Waltham Engl | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Line 5. Plouffe Florida 19. Wife age born Fitchburg Mass
" Albert 20 " " " " "
" Nadeau Jr " 3 " " Fall River Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last admission into U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on fishing permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | 1911 | Vt | 1902 | Cousin Jerome Fleming St Johnsburg | permanent | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 9 | med | brown | Hazel | Nil | Canada | Kingsburg 2nd |
| 2 | " | husbd | $50 | No | " | " | " | Husb Wm Redmond #18 Nelson Ave St Johnsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | | Baldwins Mills 2nd |
| 3 | " | Self | $5 | yes | 1920 | Various | 9/14/20 | Father Wm Pauletin #11 Federal St Easthampton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | lgt | Rubbed | " | | | Beauceville 2nd |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | " | 1920 | " | 9/1920 | Wife Victoria Robert #107 Garfield St Cott Falls RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | bro | gray | " | | St Valerien 2nd |
| 5 | " | " | $100 | " | 1908 | Mass | 1904 | Friend Hap Dupont Ware. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | | St Thomas 2nd |
| 6 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | 1908 | Various times Lowell Mass | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | | St Helene 2nd |
| 7 | " | father | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | Coaticook 2nd |
| 8 | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | ✓ | $80. | " | 1912 | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt Georgianna Lemieux #49 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | bro | " | | St David 2nd |
| 17 | " | Self | $50 | yes | 1918 | RI | 1918 | Father law Jos Ducard #15 Abbott St N Bedford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | " | " | | USA Natick RI |
| 18 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | 1899 1918 | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | med | " | blue | " | | Can St David 2nd |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Gr father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | St Victor Alford 2nd |
| 20 | yes | husbd | ✓ | " | 1880 | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Emanuel Charbonneau North Troy Farm Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | " | " | " | | Can St Stuckely 2nd |
| 21 | " | Self | $100 | yes | 1912 | NH | 1912 | Mother Susan Brunelle Dover NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | " | " | | " |
| 22 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | Various times Dover | NH | 1921 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Asbestos 2nd |
| 23 | " | Uncle | $30 | No | " | " | " | Mother Eva Belair Claremont | ? | 6 Mos | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | " | Gry | " | | White River 2nd |
| 24 | " | Self | $100 | yes | 1917 | Mass | 1917 | Father Dennis Nadeau #138 Thomas St Fall River Mass | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | blue | " | | Sayabec 2nd |
| 25 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | 1½ yrs | Various | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Gr | " | | " |
| 26 | " | father | ✓ | " | " | Mass | " | Gr father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | blue | " | | " |
| 27 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 28 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 29 | " | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | " | Gry | " | England | Exeter |
| 30 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 6 mo | Mass | 10/1/20 | Husbd Herbert Shackleton #253 Charles St Waltham Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

GLASS E.

James E Ford

Alfred Dumais

Calm

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for one of its objects the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 9/25/20 | BM 954 | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 10/5/20 | " 78 | 10/5/20 |
| 3 | " | 9/21/20 | " 14 | 9/21/20 10-4-20 No record previous Admission |
| 4 | " | 9/23/20 | CP 212 | 9/23/20 10-7-20 " |
| 5 | " | 10/4/20 | BM 78 | 10/5/20 " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 10/4/20 | BM 78 | 10/5/20 " |
| 17 | " | " | CP 210 | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 10/9/20 | CP 212 | 10/9/20 " |
| 21 | " | " | " 214 | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 10/6/20 | BM 78 | 10/7/20 Surrendered form 569 10/7/20 |
| 24 | " | 7/19/20 | " | 7/19/20 Will remain 2 3 4 |
| 25 | " | 10/6/20 | " | 10/7/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/9/20 |

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in **northern Italy** (i. e., compartments of **Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia**) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Liner
1/60 30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

250

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | CP 197177 | Lajoie | Napoleon | 32 | | M | M | labor | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Three Rivers Que | Father Salgmon Lajoie Three Rivers Que | N.H. | Manchester | No |
| 2 | CP 197178 | " | wife Elmire | 28 | | F | M | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Que | " | " | " | " |
| | Bom | | C/a-1-154+461 | 2 | 2 | 7/35 | | To D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10376 | Bedard | Ferdinand | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Flavien Que | St Flavien | Que Mass | Lawrence | " |
| 4 | Bom 10377 | " | wife Palmerie | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | son Leo | 7 | | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| | Can. Ex. Order | | Perm. Adm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7992745 | Pond | Henry | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Hunstead Que | Father Niel Pond Hunstead | Que | N.H. | Holland |
| 7 | 7992746 | " | wife Leona | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Foot note | CP 197180 | Fillion | BS Jos N | 35 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | French | " | " | French | Fort William Ont | | Father Philip Fillion Prinneville | Que | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 9 | 197181 | " | wife Louise Anna | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | " | dau Violet | 7 | | " | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gp father | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " Alice | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Bom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 10396 | Talbot | Edmond | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | French | yes | " | " | Ascot Corner Que | | Mother Louise Talbot Ascot Corner | Que | N.H. | Hyde Park |
| | Bom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 10397 | " | wife Corinne | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | son Henri | 15 | | M | S | At School | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Mother | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " Ephraim | 14 | | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " Omer | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " Louis | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " Hotmidas | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " Paul | 4 | | " | " | " | No | ✓ | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | dau Marie Louise | 2 | | F | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " Laura | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Bom | | Perm Adm | | | | | Phone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 10412 | Monahan | Eileen | 22 | | " | S | girl | yes | English | yes | " | " | Beauce Que | | Father Cornelius Monahan Beauceville | Que | Mass | Boston |
| | Gd Trunk | | C&A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 123465 | Edwards | Edith | 33 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | London Ont | Father Geo Hyndman Newbury | Ont | N.H. | Manchester |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | dau Margaret | 12 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " Gertrude | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Bom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 10402 | Quintal | Mojse | 65 | | M | M | painter | " | French | " | " | French | Sherbrooke Que | | Son Emile Quintal 48 W Laurier St Sherbrooke | Que | S.C. | Charleston |
| | Bom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 10401 | " | wife Augustine | 65 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Bom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | 10127 | Bellavance | Aime | 22 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Germaine Que | Father Napoleon St Germaine | Que | N.H. | Hardwick |
| | Can Ex Order | | Perm Adm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7992752 | " | wife Beatrice | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | " | dau Marie Teresa | ✓ | 3½ | " | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Line 8. Fillion, Aime 13 yr. U.S. Cit. born Fall River Mass
" Horace 11 " " " " "

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alive had been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $70. | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Elzor Martel #267 Pine St. Manchester | Permanent | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 6 | med | brn | grey | Nil | Canada | Three Rivers Que |
| 2 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | | St Louis de France Que |
| 3 | " | Self | $350 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro Joseph Bedard #28 Valley St Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | | St Flavien Que |
| 4 | " | Husbd | ✓ | yes | 6 yrs various | 1904 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | Father | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | Overland | $20 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | No Address to Farm | ? | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | " | brn | " | | Barnston Que |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | | Hanstead Que |
| 8 | yes | Self | $800 | " | various times & places | 1917 | | Bro Law Louis Renaud Fitchburg Mass | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | lt brn | blue | " | | St Cecile Que |
| 9 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk brn | brn | " | " | | Coaticooke Que |
| 10 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | med | " | grey | " | | Longueil Que |
| 11 | " | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | blue | " | | Fort William Ont |
| 12 | yes | Self | $200 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No Address Bal Farm | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | North Hill Que |
| 13 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | grey | " | | Bay St Paul Que |
| 14 | " | Father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | St Theophile Que |
| 15 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | fair | " | blue | " | | D'Israeli Que |
| 17 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | Sherbrooke Que |
| 18 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | Ascot Corner Que |
| 20 | " | | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 21 | " | | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 22 | yes | Self | $25. | yes | 1914 1920 ✓ | Mass | 9/15/20 | Aunt Beatrice McCabe #37 Balavia St Boston Mass | yes | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | brn | " | | Beauvrage Que |
| 23 | " | Husbd | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husbd Geo Edwards #240 Merrimack St Manchester NH | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | blue | " | | Newbury Ont |
| 24 | " | Father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | London Ont |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 26 | " | Self | $150 | yes | various times & places | 1919 | | Friend Edmond Bennet #172 Wentworth St Charleston | SC | ? | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | grey | grey | " | | St Simons Que |
| 27 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Varraine Que |
| 28 | Overland | $80 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | No Address Bal Farm | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2½ | " | brn | blue | " | | St Germains Que |
| 29 | " | $40 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dk | " | brn | " | | St Justine Que |
| 30 | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | me | " | " | " | | St Germaine Que |

GLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Ford

INSPECTOR William H. Hoke, Colm C. Dyer

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Newport | 10/5/20 | CP 312 BVM 78 | 10/8/20 |
| 2 | " | " | CP 312 | " |
| 3 | " | " | BVM 78 | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Derby Line Vt | 10/8/20 | N Rd | 10/8/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 10/10/20 | CP 310 | 10/11/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 10/11/20 | BVM 74 | 10/11/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 10/12/20 | BVM 78 | 10/12/20 |
| 23 | " | " | CP 310 | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 10/11/20 | BVM 78 | 10/12/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | 10 "18-20 |
| 28 | Derby Line " | 9/21/20 | N Rd | 9/22/20 |
| 29 | " | 10/13/20 | N Rd | 10/13/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

Surrendered 56.9 10/5/20
Will remain in U.S.

BVM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP [illegible]
N Rd - Wagon Road.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Finer
1 20 30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

231

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becam- |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | CP 189621 | Pouliot | Delia | 22 | - | F | S | house Maid | yes | Fr + Eng | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Due Montreal | Father Louis Pouliot Due St Philomon | Mass | Boston | Nat |
| 2 | CP 192295 | Duby | Arthemise | 44 | - | " | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Due Granby | Bro-law Oscar Duby Granby " | Vt | Berkshire | " |
| 3 | CP 192296 | " | Laura | 17 | - | " | S | domestic | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " | " |
| 4 | CP 192297 | " | Marie | 16 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | son Lorenzo | 13 | - | M | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " Donat | 12 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " Gideon | 11 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " Odilon | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " Girard | 5 | - | " | " | " | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | dau Elinor | 3 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " Marie B | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Foot Note 12 | CP 193880 | Gendron | George F | 28 | - | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Due Mansonville | Father Jos Gendron Mansonville Due | " | Troy | " |
| 13 | CP 193881 | " | wife Orilla | 21 | - | F | " | housewife | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | dau Katharine | - | 5 | " | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | Gr Father | " | " | " |
| 15 | CP 137244 | Ledoux | Joseph | 31 | - | M | M | Farmer | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Due St Guillaume do | Father Raymond Ledoux St Guillaume Due | " | Newport Center | " |
| 16 | CP 137243 | " | wife Emelia | 29 | - | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Simon | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | son Edouard | 10 | - | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Father | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " Armand | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " Albert | 5 | - | " | " | " | No | ✓ | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " Henry Paul | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | dau Eva | - | 3 | F | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Born 10430 | Baldwin | Stephen | 40 | - | M | M | lathe operative | yes | English | yes | " | English ✓ | " | Due Fitch Bay | Bro-in-law B J Resnick Fitch Bay Due | Mass | Worcester | " |
| 23 | Born 10421 | Baldwin | Ivey | 30 | - | F | M | Nil | " | " | " | " | French ✓ | " | " | Father Wilfred Liroux Fitch Bay " | " | " | " |
| 24 | CP 197188 | Shute | George A | 73 | - | M | " | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Due Sutton | None etc | Mass | Greenfield | En |
| 25 | CP 197189 | " | wife Edith | 72 | - | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | dau Eileen | - | 3 | " | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N |
| 27 | Born 10461 | Timmins | Walter | 34 | - | M | M | Telegraph operator | yes | English | yes | " | Irish ✓ | " | Due Capelton | Friend Jas McCabe Capelton Due | Vt | N Lebanon | |
| 28 | Born 10462 | " | wife Georgia | 37 | - | F | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | CP 193882 | Mahieu | Joseph A | 28 | - | M | " | Farmer | " | French | " | " | " | ✓ | Due St Marlinde | Mother Mary Mahieu St Marlinde Beauce Due | Vt | North Troy | |
| 30 | CP 193883 | " | wife Josephine | 27 | - | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

NOT USED CLASS E.

Line 12. Gendron arrive 29, 08 City born Troy, Vt.

75

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence, temporarily or permanently? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Employer Mrs J Danforth #416 Marlboro St Boston Mass Husbd Telephon Ruby West Berkshire Vt | permanent | ? | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 3 | Med | bro | bro | Nil | Canada | 2nd Philomon |
| 2 | Overland | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Onezime |
| 3 | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Gr | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Thos Shefford |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | blue | " | " | 2nd St Onezime |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Overland | $200 | yes | 1916 1918 ✓ | Vt | 1918 | No Address Bot Farm | to | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | bro | gry | " | " | " | 2nd Mansonville |
| 13 | " | ✓ | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | blue | " | " | Stanstead |
| 14 | " | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Mansonville |
| 15 | yes | Self | $200 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " Rented Farm | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Gry | " | " | 2nd St Simon |
| 16 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | bro | " | " | 2nd St Guillaume |
| 17 | " | Father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | 4 | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | Self | $80 | yes | Various times | 10/ | 1/20 | Cousin John Fergrault #990 Dawning St Worcester Mass | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Gry | " | " | 2nd Lisville |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro | " | " | 2nd Smiths Mills |
| 24 | " | " | $8 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Harry Drew #27 Walnut St Greenfield Mass | permanent | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 25 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | fair | " | " | " | Canada | No Sutton |
| 27 | yes | Self | $200 | yes | 1910 1913 ✓ | Vt | 1913 | Now own residence | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | " | " | " | " | 2nd Roxton Falls |
| 28 | " | Husbd | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Lennoxville |
| 29 | " | Overland | $100 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " " Farm | " | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Martine |
| 30 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | blue | " | " | 2nd St Honore |

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — James C Ing

INSPECTOR — L T Davis

CLASS E.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 10/13/20 | CP 210 | 10/13/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/2/20 | W Rd | 10-14-20 9/2/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | No Troy Vt " | 10/15/20 | W Rd | 10/15/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 10/16/20 | CP 212 | 10/16/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 10/13/20 | B&M 74 | 10/13/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | CP 214 | 10/14/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 10/18/20 | B&M 9754 | 10/18/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | No Troy Vt " | " | W. Rd | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

B & M Boston & Maine R. R.
C P C CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Liner
1 To 30
FEY.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. JFC
L to Z. JFC

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

252

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CP 193881 | Bellgarde | Marie | 19 | | F | S | domestic | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Honore Due | Father Ozlare Bellgarde St Honore Due | Vt | North Troy | Can |
| 2 | Born 10478 | Belanger | Theodote | 47 | | M | wd | Farmer | " | " | " | " | | | St Joke Due | Son-law Jos Rollins St Joke " | " | Brookfield | " |
| 3 | Born 10466 | Sykes | Harold | 24 | | " | S | Brakeman | Reg English | " | " | " | English | | St Luthams Due | Bro Fredk Sykes Quild " | " | Lyndonville | Eng |
| 4 | 9338 | Dumas | Joseph | 51 | | " | M | Carpenter | Entered prior No to May 1 1917 | | No | " | French | U.S. | Mt Carmel Due | Bro Chas Dumas Mt Carmel " | Conn | Glasgow | Can |
| 5 | Born 9359 | " | wife Marie | 40 | | " | M | Housewife | yes | French | yes | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Born 9365 | Roy | Alphonse | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | East Angus Due | Bro Jos Roy East Angus " | Mass | Whitins | " |
| 7 | Born 9363 | Lapointe | Jos E. | 34 | | " | M | Labor | " | " | " | " | | | Garthby Due | Father James Lapointe Garthby " | " | Lowell | " |
| 8 | Born 9364 | " | wife Lydia | 26 | | " | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 ⊕ | Born 10207 | Barton | Delvina | 34 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Weedon Due | Father Nazaire Bouffard Weedon Due | NH | Potter Place | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | " | son George | 8 | | M | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | | | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " Leo | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Am Ex Order 7942757 | St Onge | Calvin | 27 | | " | M | Machinist | " | English | " | " | | | Rock Island Due | Fa-law Fred Coutre Rock Island Due | Vt | St Newport | " |
| 13 | " 7942758 | " | wife Marie | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | | | " | Father | " | " | " |
| 14 | CP 18-405 | Elie | Emile | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | Fr & Eng | " | " | " | | | Jamachiche Due | Father Thomas Elie Jamachiche Due | Mass | Lowell | " |
| 15 | CP 187406 | HELIE | wife Evelia | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | " | French | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | dau Therese | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | | No | " | | | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| 17 | Born 10490 | Jobin | Marie Anne | 24 | | " | M | Housewife | yes | French | yes | " | | | St Patrice Due | Father Alphonse Mercier St Patrice Due | " | No Andover | " |
| 18 | Born 10512 | Pellerin | Viola | 45 | | " | S | Nurse | " | English | " | " | | | No Valley Due | Mother ? No Valley " | " | Springfield | " |
| 19 | Born 10496 | Perkins | Harvey | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | | Danville Due | Father Bennett Perkins Danville " | Vt | St Johnsbury | " |
| 20 | Born 10497 | " | wife Edna | 42 | | " | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Born 10498 | " | son Stanley | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | | | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | " | dau Isabel | 11 | | F | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | son Wallace | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " Gilbert | 3 | | " | " | " | No | | No | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " Roland | 1 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Born 10614 | Berube | Diana | 27 | | F | " | Weaver | yes | French | yes | " | French | | Bic Due | Father Emile Berube Bic Due | Mass | Fall River | " |
| 27 | Born 10443 | Bedard | Wilfred | 25 | | M | wd | None | " | Fr & Eng | " | " | | | Three Rivers Due | Son Ludger Bedard Three Rivers " | RI | Central Falls | " |
| 28 | Born 10533 | Gauthier | Arthemise | 85 | | F | " | " | No | Entered from Canada Landed Resident | No | " | | | St Joseph | Dau Laura Gauthier St Joseph " | Mass | Salem | " |
| 29 | Born 10209 | Cabana | Esther | 22 | | " | S | worker | yes | English | yes | " | | | Shubrooke Due | None Etc " | " | Chelsea | " |
| 30 | Born 10280 | Carter alias Cadarette | Celia | 77 | | " | wd | Nil | No | Nil | No | " | | | Hanstead Due | sister Mrs Geo Cross Hanstead " | " | Holland | " |
| ⊕ 9-A | under 16 acc | BLAIR | EDWARD | 6 | | M | S | — | — | — | — | Canada | French | " | Weedon P.Q | grandfather: Nazaire Bouffard Weedon, P.Q | N.H | Potter Place | |
| ⊕ 9-B | under 16 acc | BARTON | GRACE | 3 | | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | French | " | Weedon P.Q | grandfather: Nazaire Bouffard Weedon, P.Q | N.H | Potter Place | |

CA-1-266268-7/1/39 CWH

Recorded amended as per CO letter Lee on file 4171/4 7/30/41

J.F. 7/31/41 # P-1315858

⊕ 9-E William Barton age 4 - Born: Manchester, N.H. - U.S.E.
⊕ 9-D Annie Barton age 3 - Born: Springfield, N.H. - U.S.E.
⊕ 9-E Maurice Barton age 1½ - Born: Willimette, N.H. - U.S.E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

⊕ 9-A / 9-B / 9-C / 9-D / 9-E Subjects ~~names~~ added to manifest, as they were inadvertently omitted when data regarding the family was transmitted to above manifest. per letter from adj. station dated 4-20-48; Montreal Office File 01710/44-F. Vermont letter dated 4-15-48; Newport File 01890/51 noted ajc - 4-28-48

01710-4-F
April 20, 1948

Chief, Mail, Files, Records and Information
St. Albans, Vermont
James W. Butterfield, District Director, St. Albans, Vt.
By: MAURICE J. PAGE, District Adjudications Officer
EDWARD L. BARTON; Boston file 0200-K-11249.

The alien in his Form N-400 alleges entry at Newport, Vermont in October 1914, with an absence from August 1920 to September 1920. Records of this office show the admission of one Leo Barton at Newport, Vermont on September 24, 1920, accompanied by Delvina, thirty-four and George eight after examination by a Board of Special Inquiry. The subject informed the naturalization examiner that the record relates to his brother, Leo Barton; that his mother, brothers George, Leo, Maurice, William and himself went to Canada in August 1920 and that upon reentry in September 1920, they were held up and the mother required to pay head tax. Newport Office records show the admission of the mother, accompanied by four children born in Canada, including the subject and three younger children born in the United States.

It appears that the subject's name was inadvertently omitted when data regarding the family's admission was transcribed to the sheet manifest. Manifest data in his case should be placed in our records and a certificate of arrival issued.

Files
9-A / 9-B / 9-E / 9-D / 9-E

RSN:bbe

01590-51
cbb enc.

District Director, St. Albans, Vt.
Attention: Verification Division
James C. Ford, Officer in Charge, Newport, Vermont

April 15, 1948

Boston 0200-K-11249; EDWARD L. BARTON, R.F.D.#1, East Andover, N.H.

Boston file numbered above is herewith returned.

My Board of Special Inquiry records show that on September 25, 1920 Delvina Barton, age 34, female, married, born St. Roman, Quebec, Canada, French, destined husband, Joseph Barton, South Danbury, Potter Place, N.H. was admitted by Board of Special Inquiry upon payment of head tax accompanied by the following alien children:

Paul; age 3 weeks, male, born Weedon, Quebec;
George; age 8; born Weedon, Quebec;
Lee; age 7, male; born Weedon, Quebec and
Edward, age 6, male, born Weedon, Quebec;

also accompanied by the following United States citizen children:

William, age 4, born Manchester, N. H.;
Annie, age 3, born Springfield, N. H. and
Maurice, age 1½ years, born Willimette, N.H.

My form 93 records also show this information.

I consulted the minutes of the Board of Special Inquiry and the following question was asked Delvina Barton by the Chairman:

"Q. Was Edward born in the United States
A. No, he was not born in the United States, he was born in Weedon, Canada".

Although the only members of this family manifested appear to be Delvina, George and Lee, as shown by Sheet 13, lines 9, 10 and 11 of October 24, 1920, it would appear that through error the names of Edward age 6, born Weedon, Quebec and Paul age 3 weeks, born Weedon, Quebec, were omitted from the sheet manifest.

I enclose herewith forms I-448 for Edward, age 6, Paul age 3 weeks, both aliens and for the citizen children, William age 4, Annie age 3 and Maurice age 1½ years.

lines
9-A/9-B/9-E/9-D/9-E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | $100 | No | | | | Uncle Jos A Mathieu No Troy Son law James Belanger Brookfield | permanent | | H | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 5 | med | blk | brn | Nil | Canada | St Honore Que |
| 2 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | senility | Paralysis Right arm | 5 | 7 | " | Gry | Gry | " | " | St Andrew |
| 3 | " | RR pass | $50 | yes | 9 mo 1905 | Ht | 9/29/20 | None — residence | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | No | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | " | Eng. | Birkenhead |
| 4 | " | Self | $50 | " | 1920 | Conn | 10/7/20 | Son Wilfred Dumas Glasgow | " | | Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anchylosis Right knee | 5 | 6 | " | bro | Gry | " | Canada | Mt Carmel Que |
| 5 | " | husbd | | " | 1901 | " | 6/ | Neff Olivine Roy | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $30 | " | 1920 | Mass | 6/1920 | Linwood Whitins | " | | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | blk | bro | " | " | St Damien |
| 7 | " | " | $80 | " | 1911 1920 | " | 6/1920 | Residence #71 Ford St Lowell | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bro | Gry | " | " | Garthby |
| 8 | " | husbd | | " | 1902 1920 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $100 | " | 1914 1920 | various | 7/1920 | Husbd Jos Baston Potter Pl Dodanbury | " | | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | Gr | " | " | St Romaine |
| 10 | No | | | " | | | | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Weedon |
| 11 | " | | | " | | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Overland | | $80. | " | 2 wks | Ht | 6/15/20 | Found W J Whitehill Newport | " | | Ht | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | bro | brn | " | " | Wlansonville |
| 13 | | | | " | | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Serbe |
| 14 | yes | Self | $270 | yes | 1901 1918 | Mass | 9/1918 | Bro Thomas Elie #37 Liberty St Lowell | " | | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | " | Yamachiche |
| 15 | " | husbd | | " | 1896 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gry | " | " | " |
| 16 | No | | | No | | | | Uncle | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | light | light | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | Husbd | $50 | " | | | | Husbd Simeon Jubin #235 Salem Turnpike N Andover | " | | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | med | bro | brn | " | " | St Patrice |
| 18 | " | Self | $8 | various times & places | 10 yrs | | 10/23/20 | Found Mrs Douglas Wallace #367 Union St Springfield | " | | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Natley |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | No | | | | No Address Bot Farm | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Kingsey Falls |
| 20 | " | husbd | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | father | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | No | | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | | | " | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | 11 yr | Mass | 9/1920 | Bro Alfred Beruby #285 Mountain St Fall River | " | permanent | Mass | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brd | " | " | Bic |
| 27 | " | " | $8 | " | 4 yr | " | 1901 | Son Wilford Bedard #26 Lewis St Cotton Falls RI | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | deaf | loss of eye leg | 5 | 6 | " | Gry | blue | " | " | Quebec |
| 28 | " | " | $6 | " | 26 yr | Various | 1915 | Son Joseph Gauthier #9 Glover St Salem | Mass | permanent | Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | senility | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | brd | " | " | Malby |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | 1916 1920 | Mass | 9/30/20 | Father Albert Cabana #156 Essex St Chelsea | Mass | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | Gry | " | " | Sherbrooke |
| 30 | Overland | | $50 | " | 1869 1920 | Ht | 4/1920 | Own Residence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | senility | " | 5 | 1 | med | Gry | blue | " | " | Liverpool |
| 9-A | — | Mother | — | — | — | — | — | Father Joseph Baston, So. Danbury, Potter Place, N H | Permanent | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 9-B | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | Father Joseph Baston South Danbury, Potter Place, NH | Permanent | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Newport | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Newport | 10/18/20 | N Rd | 10/18/20 |
| 2 | " | 10/19/20 | B&M 74 | 10/19/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 7/31/20 | B&M 78 | 10-22-20 2/22/20 40 days for proof of evidence |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | 10-22-20 " |
| 7 | " | " | " | 10-22-20 " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 9/23/20 | " | 10-24-20 pending usual 9/25/20 usual admission |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Derby Line " | 10/15/20 | N Rd | 10/15/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 10/20/20 | CP 210 | 10/20/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | B&M 78 | 10/21/20 |
| 18 | " | 10/22/20 | " 74 | 10/23/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/21/20 | " 78 | 10/21/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 10/22/20 | " | 10/23/20 |
| 27 | " | 10/15/20 | CP 210 | 10/16/20 |
| 28 | " | 10/23/20 | B&M 78 | 10/24/20 9-25-20 on appeal |
| 29 | " | 8/10/20 | " | 8/11/20 |
| 30 | " | 9/28/20 | N Rd | 9/28/20 |
| 9-A | Newport | 9-23-20 | B&M-78 | 9-25-20 |
| 9-B | Newport | 9-20-20 | B&M-78 | 9-25-20 |

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N Rd - Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Series
1 to 22
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

253

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Brm 102344 | Fountaine | Henri | 12 | M | S | | Nil | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Can | Bromptonville Que | Father John B Fountaine Asbestos | Mass | Lowell | Can |
| 2 | Brm 102345 | " | Sister Yvonne | 15 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Foot Note 3 | Brm 102288 | Bourque | Eugene | 31 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | except Sherbrooke Que | Bro Olivier Bourque Ascot | Due | NH | Nashua | " |
| 4 | Brm 102339 | " | wife Octavie | 28 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | dau Solenge | 3 | - | " | S | Nil | Nonfant No | | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | Can |
| 6 | " | " | son Rene Aime | 1 | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | dau Valida | - | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Brm 102340 | Yargeau | Eliza | 56 | - | " | Wd | " | destined to son Lawful resident | | | " | " | " | East Angus Que | son Arthur Yargeau East Angus Due | Due | Manchester | " |
| 9 | CP 197157 | Gianunzio | Berardino | 38 | - | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | Italy No. | " | North Bay Ont. | None etc | Mass | Brockton | Italy |
| 10 | CP 197158 | " | wife Anna | 36 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | " | dau Amelia | 11 | - | " | S | Nil | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " Corina | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | son James | 8 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " Paris | 5 | - | " | " | " | Nonfant No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | dau Jeannie | 4 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " Sophie | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | son Arthur | 1 | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Brm 102280 | Watts | Elizabeth | 60 | - | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Sherbrooke Que | Due None etc | Mass | Johnsbury | Eng |
| 19 | Brm 102282 | Rondeau | Eva | 27 | - | " | Wd | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Quebec Que | Due Mr Saw Augustin Rondeau 147 Fletcher St Quebec | Due | NH | Nashua | Can |
| 20 | Under 16 | " | son Girard | 4 | - | M | S | " | " | Nonfant No | | " | " | " | " | G mother | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " Ovide | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Brm 102281 | Dubuc | Adhemar | 41 | - | " | M | Carpenter | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | St Bridget Que | Mother Joseph Dubuc St Bridget | Due | Mass | Boston | " |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Lucas B. Bourque Naturalized by U.S. Ctz born Lyndonville Vt

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | Nil | No | - | - | - | Rev Adelard Fountaine #201 Cheever St Lowell Mass | permanent | ? | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 7 | Med | bro | blue | Nil | Canada | Asbestos 2nd |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $25 | Yes | 1910 1916 | Nazinia | 1916 | Uncle Philias Friere #107 Concord St Nashua N.H. | Indefinite | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd |
| 4 | " | husbd | " | " | 1891 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | dk | blk | " | " | USA | Maine Lisbon |
| 5 | No | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | med | bro | " | " | Can. East | Angus 2nd |
| 6 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Ascot Corner 2nd |
| 7 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | Son | $60 | yes | 1882 1908 | Various | 1908 | Son Xavier Gagnon #344 Dubuque St Manchester NH | permanent | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Gry | Gry | " | " | Delham 2nd |
| 9 | " | Self | $300 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro law Vincenzo Giovanniello #26 Haywood St Brockton Mass | " | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | bro | " | Italy | Villa St Lucia |
| 10 | " | husbd | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dk | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Gr | " | " | " | Canada | No Bay Ont |
| 12 | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | Self | $3 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt Mrs Mattie St Johnsbury Vt | resident | ? | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | blue | " | England | London |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1907 1915 | USA | 1907 | Father Niagara Quebec Canada | permanent | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | dk bro | bro | " | Can St | Francois 2nd |
| 20 | No | ✓ | ✓ | No | - | ✓ | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | bro | " | " | " | Bergeville 2nd |
| 21 | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal 2nd |
| 22 | " | Self | $30 | yes | 1917 1920 | Various | Yes | Wife Marie Dubuc 16 Neponset Ave Dorton Mass | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gry | Gry | " | " | St Bridget 2nd |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C Ford INSPECTOR

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Newport | 9/28/20 | W. Rd | 9/28/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | B&M 78 | 9/29/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 10/2/20 | CP 212 | 10/2/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | B&M 7 | 10/2/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/2/20 | " 78 | 10/3/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | CP 214 | 10/3/20 |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

B&M Boston & Maine Ry
CP Can. Pacific "
W.Rd. Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Diner
1 Ed 32
FE.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

14—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Debarred | Fortin | Joe P.D | 15 | | M | S | Labor | No | None | No | Canada | French | Canada | St Rose | None etc | R.I. | Woonsocket | None |
| 2 | Debarred | Gallien | Jane | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caraquet N.B. | Bro Nicolet Gallien Caraquet N.B. | Mass. | Shirley | " |
| 3 | Debarred | " | dau Emelie | 14 | | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Debarred | " | son Romeo | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Debarred | " | " Albert | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred | " | dau Rosanna | 13 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Beaudry | Eugene | 28 | | M | M | Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | Eastman | Due | Father Eugene Beaudry Eastman | Due | Fitchburg | " |
| 8 | Debarred | Goulet | Damase | 21 | | " | " | Labor | No | Nil | No | " | " | St Gervais | Due | Bro Archille Goulet St Gervais | Due | Conn. Winstead | " |
| 9 | Debarred | Goudreau | Frederic | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Thomas | Due | Bro Narcisse Goudreau St Thomas | " | Mass. Fall River | " |
| 10 | Debarred | St Armand | Joseph | 42 | | " | " | Weaver | yes | French | yes | " | " | St Aime | Due | Mother Julia St Armand St Aime | " | R.I. Woonsocket | " |
| 11 | Debarred | Briere | Emma | 18 | | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke | Due | Father Napoleon Briere St Gerard | " | N.H. Nashua | " |
| 12 | Debarred | Deludé | Alphonse | 50 | | M | M | Labor | No | Nil | No | " | " | St Johns | Due | son Alfred Delude St Johns | " | Peterboro | " |
| 13 | Debarred | " | wife Sarah | 45 | | F | " | Housewife | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Debarred | Berger | Elie | 28 | | M | M | Mechanic | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father John B. Berger St Alexander | Due | " | " |
| 15 | Debarred | " | wife Evelyn | 26 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Debarred | " | son Roger | 1 | 11 | M | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | Due | Uncle August Racine Montreal | Due | Mass. Southbridge | " |
| 17 | Debarred | St Onge | John | 22 | | " | " | Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | Laurenceville | Due | Father Hector Gendron St Elie d'Orford | " | N.H. Filton | " |
| 18 | Debarred | Gendron | Omer | 23 | | " | " | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | St Elie d'Orford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Debarred | " | bro William | 20 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Debarred | Boldue | Marie Alice | 10 | | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | St Helen Chester | Due | Father Xavier Boldue St Helens | Due | Manchester | " |
| 21 | Debarred | Boudreau | Emile | 18 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Can. Sherbrooke | Due | Father Delphis Boudreau 447 King St Sherbrooke | " | " | " |
| 22 | Debarred | Plantier | Joseph | 64 | | " | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns | Due | Bro Alfred Plantier St Johns | " | W. White River Jct | " |
| 23 | Debarred | Thivierge | Marie | 57 | | F | M | None | No | ✓ | No | " | " | Sacre Coeur Marie | Due | Husb Arnold Thivierge Sacre Coeur Marie | " | N.H. Laconia | " |
| 24 | Debarred | Hogan | Joseph | 34 | | M | S | Farmer | No | ✓ | " | " | Irish | Can. St Sylvestre | Due | Father Jas Hogan St Sylvestre | " | Vt. Barre | " |
| 25 | Debarred | Daigle | Lydia | 18 | | F | " | Nil | yes | French | yes | " | French | Princeville | Yes | Father Ephrem T. Daigle Princeville | Due | Mass. No. Chelmsford | " |
| 26 | Debarred | Rousin | Sophie | 55 | | " | " | " | No | ✓ | No | " | " | Thetford Mines | Due | Bro Jos Roussin Thetford Mines | " | N.H. Rochester | " |
| 27 | Debarred | Ouellette | Marie Stella | 58 | | " | " | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | Quebec City | Due | Sister Anrok Ouellette Quebec | " | Conn. Bristol | " |
| 28 | Debarred | Coutu | Alexander | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor Mills | Due | Wife Victoria Coutu Windsor Mills | " | N.H. Manchester | " |
| 29 | Debarred | Choinard | Lea | 20 | | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke | Due | Mother Mary Ardey Sherbrooke | " | Mass. Lowell | " |
| 30 | Debarred | Camarie | Jos Omer | 29 | | M | M | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Adeline Camirie 49 King St Sherbrooke | " | Vt. St Johnsbury | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

78

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to K .....
L to Z .....

DEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

254

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Or what country a citizen or subject before leaving? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Debarred B.S.I. | Fortin B.S.I. | Jos. P.D | 18 | - | M | S | Labor | No | None | No | Canada | French | Canada | St Rose 2nd | None etc | R.I. | Phoenix | Can |
| 2 | Debarred | Gallien | Jane | 40 | - | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caraquet N.B. | Bro Nicolet Gallien Caraquet N.B. | Mass. | Shirley | " |
| 3 | Debarred | " | Emelie | 14 | - | " | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Debarred | " | Romeo | 6 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Debarred | " | Albert | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred | " | Rosanna | 13 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Beaudry | Eugene | 28 | - | M | " | Farm Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Eastman 2nd | Father Eugene Beaudry Eastman 2nd | " | Fitchburg | " |
| 8 | Debarred | Goulet | Damase | 31 | - | " | " | Labor | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | St Gervais 2nd | Bro Archille Goulet St Gervais 2nd | Conn | Winstead | " |
| 9 | Debarred | Goudreau | Frederic | 36 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Thomas 2nd | Bro Narcisse Goudreau St Thomas | Mass | Fall River | " |
| 10 | Debarred | St Armand | Joseph | 42 | - | " | " | Weaver | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | St Aime 2nd | Mother Julia St Armand St Aime | R.I. | Woonsocket | " |
| 11 | Debarred | Briere | Emma | 18 | - | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | Father Napoleon Briere St Gerard | N.H. | Nashua | " |
| 12 | Debarred | Deludé | Alphonse | 50 | - | M | M | Labor | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | St Johns 2nd | Son Alfred Delude St Johns | " | Peterboro | " |
| 13 | Debarred | " | Sarah | 45 | - | F | " | Housewife | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Debarred | Berger | Elie | 28 | - | M | M | Mechanic | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Father John B Berger St Alexander 2nd | " | " | " |
| 15 | Debarred | " | Evelyn | 26 | - | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Debarred | " | Roger | 1 | 11 | M | S | Nil | No | infant | No | " | " | " | " | Gr father | " | " | " |
| 17 | Debarred | St Onge | John | 22 | - | " | " | Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Laurenceville 2nd | Uncle August Racine Montreal | Mass | Southbridge | " |
| 18 | Debarred | Gendron | Omer | 23 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Elie Orford mp | Father Hector Gendron St Elie Orford | N.H. | Filton | " |
| 19 | Debarred | " | William | 20 | - | " | " | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Debarred | Boldue | Marie Alice | 10 | - | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Helen Chester 2nd | Father Xavier Boldue St Helens 2nd | " | Manchester | " |
| 21 | Debarred | Boudreau | Emile | 18 | - | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can. Sherbrooke | Father Delphis Boudreau 447 King St Sherbrooke | " | " | " |
| 22 | Debarred | Plantier | Joseph | 64 | - | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns 2nd | Bro Alfred Plantier St Johns | " | W White River Jct | " |
| 23 | Debarred | Thivierge | Marie | 57 | - | F | M | None | No | ✓ | No | " | " | Dacre Coun | St Marie 2nd | Husb Amable Thivierge Dacre Coun St Marie | " | NH Laconia | " |
| 24 | Debarred | Hogan | Joseph | 34 | - | M | S | Farmer | No | ✓ | " | " | Irish | Can. St Sylvestre | 2nd | Father Jas Hogan St Sylvestre | " | Vt Barre | " |
| 25 | Debarred | Daigle | Lydia | 18 | - | F | " | Nil | yes | French | yes | " | French | " | Princeville 2nd | Father Father-in-L Daigle Princeville | Mass | No Chelmsford | " |
| 26 | Debarred | Rousin | Sophie | 55 | - | " | " | " | No | | No | " | " | " | Thetford Mines 2nd | Bro Jos Rousain Thetford Mines | " | NH Rochester | " |
| 27 | Debarred | Ouellette | Marie Stella | 58 | - | " | " | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Quebec City 2nd | Sister Annah Ouellette Quebec | " | Conn Bristol | " |
| 28 | Debarred | Couture | Alexander | 33 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor Mills 2nd | Wife Victoria Couture Windsor Mills | " | NH Manchester | " |
| 29 | Debarred | Chainard | Lea | 20 | - | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | Mother Mary Ardey Sherbrooke | " | Mass Lowell | " |
| 30 | Debarred | Camaire | Jos Omer | 29 | - | M | M | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Adeline Camaire 49 King St Sherbrooke | " | Vt St Johnsbury | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liner
1 Ed 32
FE.Y.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Illiterate | $ | yes | ? | ? | ? | Bro-law Jos. Marchesault Betty St Phoenix | RD | permanent | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 4 | med | brn | blue | Nil | Wales | Central Falls RI |
| 2 | " | Husband | 100 | " | various times | various places | 1915 | Husb. Jos. Gallien Shirley | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | blk | brn | " | Canada | Caraquet NB |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | ~ | " | " | " | " | father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | L.P.C. | ~ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | ~ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | Father | ✓ | yes | Var | Var | 1915 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | $ | yes | No | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Mr messier? Fitchburg | Mass | indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | gr | " | St Dominique | 2nd |
| 8 | " | Illiterate | Nil | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Archille Goulet Winstead | Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | St Gervais | 2nd |
| 9 | " | Illiterate | " | yes | 1899 1917 | Mass | 1917 | Father Noel Poudreau #241 Renaud St Fall River | Mass | yes | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | "Effects of alcoholism | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | blue | " | Cap St Ignace | 2nd |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 900 | " | 1887 1920 | Various | 4/31/20 | Friend Mrs Field #291 Main St Woonsocket | RI | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | St Cirne | 2nd |
| 11 | | Contract Laborer | | 6 mos | Conn | 1919 | | Uncle Jos T Morin #64 Pine St Nashua | NH | Indefinite | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | brn | " | St Girard | 2nd |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Law Ronalda Boonneau Peterboro | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | yes | 44 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | gr | miss | Grey | " | St Johns | 2nd |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro-law Arthur Brassard Peterboro | NH | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | " | " | " | Iberville | 2nd |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns | 2nd |
| 16 | No | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd |
| 17 | yes | L.P.C. | $ 50 | yes | 1912 1915 | NH | 1915 | Brother Gilbert Perry #9 Central St Smithbridge | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brn | " | Laurenceville | 2nd |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | $ 30 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cousin G Ferguson #55 Park St Tilton | NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | St Elie | 2nd |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | $ 34 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | " | " | " | Orford | 2nd |
| 20 | | Under 16 yrs. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Geo Bissonnette #406 N Main St Manchester | NH | " | 10 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | med | " | " | " | St Helens | 2nd |
| 21 | | Contract Laborer | $ 60 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Yvonne Jeanpel #491 Elm St Manchester | " | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | St Johns | 2nd |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. | $ 50 | yes | 1881 1890 | Ny | 1890 | No Address | | Indefinite | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | Sacre Coeur | Marie 2nd |
| 23 | " | Illiterate | $ 60 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Caroline Chartland #321 Bellevue St Laconia | NH | yes | 4 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Can St Sylvestre | 2nd |
| 24 | " | Illiterate | $ 75 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Kate Burns Barre | Vt | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | " | " | Pineville | 2nd |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. | $ 400 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Mrs Muriel North Chelmsford | Mass | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gry | gry | " | St Sylvestre | 2nd |
| 26 | " | Illiterate | $ 40 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro-law Paul Vachon Rochester | NH | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | brn | " | St Roch | 2nd |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | $ 500 | yes | 1891 1892 | Conn | 1892 | Sister Law Mrs Odeon Ouellette #140 Cordell St Bristol | Conn | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | brn | " | Actonvale | 2nd |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | $ 60 | " | 1905 1918 | Various | 1918 | Bro-law Alexis Glaude #485 Dubuque St Manchester | NH | yes | 6 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | gray | " | St Sylvere | 2nd |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | $ 44 | " | 1 yr | Mass | 4/25/20 | Husb. Edl Choinard #196 Hall St Lowell | Mass | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | "acute alcoholism | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | " | Weedon | 2nd |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | $ 10 | " | 1909 1920 | Various | 4/8/20 | No Address | | Permanent | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | 2 | " | " | | | |

GLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| 1 | Ft Kent | 8/26/20 | CP 210 | Manifested 9-27-20 / 8/27/20 | pending proof US Citz |
| 2 | " | " | BM 78 | 9-24-20 | pending status of husband |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | 9/30/20 | " | 10/1/20 | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | 9/15/20 | CP 210 | 10-4-20 / 9/16/20 | |
| 11 | " | 9/27/20 | BM 74 | 9/27/20 | |
| 12 | Previous Repetion | | | | |
| 13 | " | 9/29/20 | CP 210 | 9/30/20 | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | BM 78 | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | 10/1/20 | " | 10/2/20 | |
| 22 | " | 9/25/20 | CP 210 | 9/26/20 | |
| 23 | " | 9/27/20 | BM 78 | 9/28/20 | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 9/29/20 | |
| 26 | " | 10/4/20 | " | 10/5/20 | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | 9/6/20 | " | 10-6-20 Held / 9/6/20 | pending status of husband |
| 30 | " | 9/8/20 | BM 74 | 10-8-20 Held / 9/8/20 | pending proof legal residence |

BM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Lines
1630
F.E.V.

NOT UDET

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 256 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Or what country a citizen of which [illegible] a subject. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | B.S.I. Debarred | Sawyer | Lottie | 34 | | F | | Bag mender | No | English | No | Canada? | English | Canada | Asbestos Due | Dau. Mrs Donat Boucher Asbestos Due | Ill | Orleans | Can |
| 2 | Debarred | Willinsky | Charles | 16 | 6 | M | S | Labor | yes | English | yes | " | ? Hebrew | " | Sherbrooke Due | None etc | Mass | Boston | |
| 3 | Debarred | Turcotte | Alphonse | 38 | | " | " | " | No | Nil | No | " | French | " | St Albert 2yrs | Father Napoleon Turcotte St Albert Due | NH | Manchester | Fr |
| 4 | Debarred | Labrecque | Odelia | 26 | | F | M | housewife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | Sister Marie Bellgarde 111 St Louis St Sherbrooke | " | Lincoln | " |
| 5 | Debarred | " | son Lionel | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt | " | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred | Dunn | John | 55 | | " | wd | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | Tatnham Due | Stephen Jos Fortier Tatnham Due | Mass | Worcester | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Martel | Antoinette | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | St Romuald 2nd | Bro law Benjamin Paradis St Romuald " | " | Holyoke | " |
| 8 | Debarred | Smith | William L | 21 | | M | " | machinist | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal 2nd | None etc | " | Boston | Can US |
| 9 | Debarred | Marquis | Henri | 5 | | " | S | Nil | No | " | No | " | French | " | Cap Madeline 2nd | " " | " | Lowell | " |
| 10 | Debarred | Ouellette | Aime M | 29 | | " | " | Textile | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Rivre du Loup 2nd | Father Ludger Ouellette Rivre du Loup Due | NH | Nashua | " |
| 11 | Debarred | Bazinet | Helena | 16 | 1 | F | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Emilie 2nd | Gr father Francis Bazinet St Emilie " | Conn | Willimantic | " |
| 12 | Debarred | Lariviere | Joseph | 62 | | M | M | Farmer | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | St Bridgt 2nd | son Louis Lariviere St Bridgt " | Mass | Fall River | Fr |
| 13 | Debarred | " | wife Delia | 59 | | F | " | housewife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Debarred | Dion | Arthur | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Watton 2nd | Father Henry Dion Watton " | " | Whitinsville | " |
| 15 | Debarred | Boisvert | Omer | 55 | | " | " | Ry Labor | No | ✓ | No | " | " | " | Warriman Sask | Cousin Philip Leblanc Warriman Sask | " | New Bedford | " |
| 16 | Debarred | Bonin | Clara | 25 | | F | M | textile | yes | French | yes | " | " | St John Matthe | St John Matthe 2nd | Bro law Jos Bonin St John Matthe 2nd | " | Holyoke | " |
| 17 | Debarred | McLeod | Anna | 18 | | " | S | domestic | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Milan 2nd | Sister Effie McLeod Milan " | NH | Johnsbury | " |
| 18 | Debarred | Bergeron | Rosanna | 35 | | F | M | Nil | " | French | " | " | French | " | Victoriaville 2nd | Husb Denery Bergeron Victoriaville " | Mass | Fall River | Can US |
| 19 | Debarred | " | son Denere | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | Fr |
| 20 | Debarred | " | " Girard | 3 | | " | " | " | No | ✓ | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Debarred | " | dau Laurette | 1 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Debarred | Dubuc | Noel | 65 | | M | M | labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | St Jean | d Charron 2nd | Son Donat Dubuc St Jean d Charron Due | " | Lowell | " |
| 23 | Debarred | Gendreau | Desire | 47 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Thetford Mines | 2nd | Cousin Ernest Rioux Thetford Mines " | " | Fall River | " |
| 24 | Debarred | " | son Omer | 16 | 6 | " | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Debarred | Simoneau | Auray | 20 | | " | " | RR club | " | " | " | " | " | St | Hyacinthe 2nd | Bro Raoul Simoneau St Hughes " | " | Lowell | Can US |
| 26 | Debarred | Boissé | Jos E | 26 | | " | " | roofer | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | Montreal 2nd | Uncle Zephir Marcoux Keedon " | " | Salem | " |
| 27 | Debarred | Jouin | Annie | 29 | | F | wd | Nil | yes | Fr & Eng | yes | " | " | " | " | Cousin Amanda Jarvis 1349 Mercier St Montreal " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Debarred | Lemire | Jos E | 20 | | M | S | farm labor | " | French | " | " | " | St Jos | d Windsor 2nd | Father Antonio Lemire St Jos d Windsor " | NH | Manchester | " |
| 29 | Debarred | Beaulieu | Alexander | 23 | | " | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor Mills 2nd | Bro law Albert Beaupre Windsor Mills " | NY | New York | Fr |
| 30 | Debarred | " | wife Alice | 24 | | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 30 | NOT USED NOT USED CLASS E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 27, Louis Jarvis 4 yrs US citz born Salem Mass
" Lawrence Jarvis " Beverly "

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $ 100 | yes | 1903 | Various | Father Hollis Wells Orleans | Indefinite | | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 4 | Lgt | Lgt | blue | Nil | Canada | Irasburg Vt |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | 1903 1920 | Mass | Sister Mrs Michael Sacks #1043 Washington St Boston | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | med | bro | Gry | " | " | Boston Mass |
| 3 | " | Illiterate | $ 50 | " | various times & places | 1912 | Uncle Frank Brousseau #127 Hamel St Manchester | NH | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Gr | " | " | " | Unknown |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | $ 40 | " | 1906 1920 | Various | Husb Ernest Labrecque Lincoln | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | bro | blue | " | Canada | St Evariste 2nd |
| 5 | No | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | St Camille 2nd |
| 6 | yes | Illiterate | $ 15 | " | various times Worcester Mass | 1920 | son Wm Dunn Worcester | Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | gry | bro | " | " | St David 2nd |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | Father | No | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Zoe Martel #41 Cabbage St Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | blue | " | " | St Etienne 2nd |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | $ 2 | yes | 1899 1920 | ? | Gurnes Bldg | Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | Canada | Ky USA New York |
| 9 | " | Unable to write | $ | " | 1915 7 1920 | Mass | Gr Mother Mrs Thibault Lowell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Mass Lawrence |
| 10 | yes | L.P.C. | $ 12 | " | various times & places | 9/20 | Aunt Mrs Cyrille Rathe #5 McKean St Nashua | NH | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | fair | Gray | " | " | NH Nashua |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | $ | " | " | " | Mother Victoria Marchand #170 Jackson St Willimantic | Conn | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | bro | bro | " | Canada | St Emilie 2nd |
| 12 | " | Illiterate | $ 150 | yes | various times & places | 1906 | Bro Law Louis Bonneau #13 Merchant St Fall River | Mass | yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | St Bridget 2nd |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | $ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gry | " | " | St Simon 2nd |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | $ 55 | No | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Ludger Roy Whitinsville | Mass | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | " | Wotton 2nd |
| 15 | Rejected | Illiterate | $ 400 | yes | 1913 | various | Bro Evariste Boisvert New Bedford | " | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gry | blue | " | " | Lotbiniere 2nd |
| 16 | yes | L.P.C. | $ 12 | " | 1896 1920 | " | Husband Wm Bonvie #643 Summer St Holyoke | " | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blk | bro | " | " | St Emilie 2nd |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | $ 300 | " | 1915 1920 | Vt | Father Mario McLeod Mt Vernon St Johnsbury | Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chronic Indigestion | 5 | 3½ | " | bro | blue | " | Canada | Milan 2nd Mass |
| 18 | Physically Defective | " | $ 100 | " | 1895 1905 | Mass | Father Thelesphile Godfroy #28 - 8th St Fall River | Mass | yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | bro | " | USA | Lawrence 2nd |
| 19 | No | L.P.C. | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | Gr father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | No | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Can | Victoriaville |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | L.P.C. | $ 200 | yes | 1897 1920 | Mass | Wife Addie Dubuc #39 Moody St Lowell | Mass | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | Gry | Gry | " | St Jean | St Charron 2nd |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | $ 300 | " | 1894 1902 | " | 1902 Wife Delvina Gendreau #9 Palmer St Fall River | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | dk | " | " | " | " | St Fabien 2nd |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | $ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | me | bro | bro | " | Canada | " |
| 25 | Contract Laborer | " | $ 50 | yes | 1903 1909 | Mass | 1909 Aunt A Lemieux #9 Page St Lowell | Mass | yes | 1 wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | Gry | " | Can USA | St Hughes Me Mass |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | $ | No | 1843 1920 | Various | 9/8/20 Mother Marie Boisse #6 St Peter St Salem | " | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | " | " | USA | New Bedford Me |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | $ 20 | " | 1901 1920 | " | 9/1920 Fa-law Nap Gouin #224 Bridge St Salem | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dk | blk | bro | " | " | Biddeford Me |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | $ 60 | " | 1900 1904 | NH | 1904 Uncle Jos Liniere #59 Montgomery St Manchester | NH | yes | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | " | " | " | Manchester NH |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | $ 79 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Father Jos Beaulieu #263 W 27th St New York City | " | " | 2 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | blue | " | " | Quebec 2nd |
| 30 | " | Refused | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | Montreal 2nd |

CLASS E.

James C Fay

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | Manifested | |
| 1 | Newport | 9/8/20 | B&M 74 | 10-8-20<br>9/8/20 | pending proof US city |
| 2 | " | 9/7/20 | " 78 | 10-8-20<br>9/8/20 | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 10-8-20<br>" | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | 10-8-20<br>9/8/20 | pending status of husband |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 9/8/20 | CP 212 | 10-8-20<br>9/8/20 | pending status of son |
| 7 | " | " | B&M 78 | 10-9-20<br>9/9/20 | proof relationship |
| 8 | " | " | CP 214 | 10-9-20<br>" | proof US city ship |
| 9 | " | " | CP 10 | 10-9-20<br>" | " |
| 10 | " | " | B&M 78 | 10-9-20<br>9/9/20 | " |
| 11 | " | 9/10/20 | CP 210 | 10-11-20<br>9/11/20 | " |
| 12 | " | 10/11/20 | CP 210 | 10/12/20 | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | 10/12/20 | B&M 74 | 10/12/20 | |
| 15 | " | 10/11/20 | CP 10 | " | |
| 16 | " | 9/12/20 | CP 212 | 10-12-20<br>9/12/20 | pending status of husband |
| 17 | " | 9/13/20 | B&M 78 | 10-14-20<br>9/14/20 | pending status of father |
| 18 | " | 10/14/20 | " | 10/15/20 | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | 9/15/20 | " | 10-16-20<br>9/16/20 | pending status of wife + investigation |
| 23 | " | " | " | 10-16-20<br>" | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 10/18/20 | CP 212 | 10/18/20 | |
| 26 | " | 9/21/20 | " | 10-21-20<br>9/21/20 | pending proof US city |
| 27 | " | " | " | 10-21-20<br>" | " |
| 28 | " | " | B&M 78 | 10-21-20<br>9/21/20 | " |
| 29 | " | 10/6/20 | " | 10-24-20<br>10/7/20 | pending status of father |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | |

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—66

Dines
1930
F.E.X.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. [illegible]
L to Z. [illegible]

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

256

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | In what country a citizen or subject? |
| 1 | B.S.I. Debarred | Hebert | ✓ Donat | 21 | m | | S | Steamfitter | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | 2nd St Malachie | Father Ferdinand Hebert 2nd St Malachie | Mass | Holyoke | Nil claim U.S. |
| 2 | Debarred | Bradley | ✓ Evelyn | 20 | | f | " | Waitress | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | N. Hatley 2nd | Friend Evelyn Jackson N. Hatley | " | Worcester | " |
| 3 | Debarred | Gendron | ✓ Josephat | 27 | | m | " | Labor | " | French | " | " | French | " | Repentigny 2nd | Sister Evelina O'Brien Repentigny | " | RI Pawtucket | Nil |
| 4 | Debarred | Goulet | ✓ Alice | 23 | | f | " | Textile | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Neri | Father John Goulet St Neri | " | Mass Lawrence | " |
| 5 | Debarred | " | sister ✓ Alphonsine | 20 | | " | " | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waterloo 2nd | Father Arthur Laurin Waterloo | " | Holyoke | " |
| 6 | Debarred | Laurin | ✓ Antonio | 32 | | m | " | Polisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | St David 2nd | Father Denis Joyal St David | " | NH Suncook | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Joyal | ✓ Arthur | 12 | | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Inverness 2nd | Fa Law. Remi Demers Inverness | " | Manchester | " |
| 8 | Debarred | L'Etoile | ✓ Joseph | 29 | | m | M | Blacksmith | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | St Rose 2nd | Husb. Timothy Guerrette St Rose | 2nd | Mass Fall River | " |
| 9 | Debarred | " | wife ✓ Regina | 31 | | f | M | Housewife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Debarred | Guerrette | ✓ Marie | 50 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " |
| 11 | Debarred | " | dau ✓ Lydia | 14 | | " | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | Bro. Cyrille Delaine Beauport Insane Asylum | " | Maine Augusta | " |
| 12 | Debarred | Gagne | ✓ Josephine | 42 | | " | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Leon 2nd | Father Louis Gagnon St Leon | " | Mass Holyoke | " |
| 13 | Debarred | Gagnon | ✓ Bertha | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Leon 2nd | Son Joseph Genest St Leon | " | " | " |
| 14 | Debarred | Genest | ✓ Arthur | 50 | | m | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 15 | Debarred | " | dau ✓ Emelie | 19 | | f | D | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Maguire 2nd | Bro Jos Bilodeau St Maguire | " | NH Manchester | " |
| 16 | Debarred | Bilodeau | ✓ Edgare | 70 | | m | M | Retired | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trust Jos Labrie St Maguire | " | Franklin | " |
| 17 | Debarred | Labrie | ✓ Celestine | 53 | | f | M | " | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | Longueil 2nd | Mother Amanda Massa Longueil | 2nd | Mass Lowell | " |
| 18 | Debarred | Masse | ✓ Arthur | 22 | | m | S | Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Debarred | " | wife ✓ Marie | 19 | | f | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Debarred | " | son ✓ Armand | | 3 | m | S | Nil | No | Infant | No | " | " | " | St Patrice 2nd | Father Francois Nadeau St Patrice | 2nd | RI Central Falls | " |
| 21 | Debarred | Nadeau | ✓ Lucien | 18 | | " | " | Farm Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | Father Louis Paradis Sherbrooke | 2nd | Vt Sutton | " |
| 22 | Debarred | Paradis | ✓ Louis | 42 | | " | M | Farmer | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Debarred | " | wife ✓ Delia | 43 | | f | M | Housewife Farm Labor | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | Gr Father | " | " | " |
| 24 | Debarred | " | son ✓ Louis | 20 | | m | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Debarred | " | ✓ Georges | 17 | | " | " | — | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Debarred | " | dau ✓ Alvina | 14 | | f | S | Nil | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Debarred | " | ✓ Lucette | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Nonfant | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Debarred | " | ✓ Mariette | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Rosaire 2nd | Father Etienne Beaulieu St Rosaire | 2nd | Mass Chicopee | " |
| 29 | Debarred | Beaulieu | ✓ Blanche | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Rivie Ouelle 2nd | Gr father Aganithe Dubé Rivie Ouelle | 2nd | NH Manchester | " |
| 30 | Debarred | Therriault | ✓ Odile | 17 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 30 | NOT USED NOT USED CLASS E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E Deported

| No. of List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Test to be made by inspector, and answer specify whether he can read or not.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | L.P.C. | $100 | No | | | | Uncle Philip Hebert #440 Main St Holyoke Mass | yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | Nil | Canada | 2nd Standon |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | yes | 1900 | Mass | 6/1920 | Father Normidas Bradley #30 Hammond St Worcester | No | perm. | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | USA claims Mass | Worcester |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | 1895 1916 | RI | 1916 | Father Arthur Gendron #27 Benefit St Pawtucket RI | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Canada | 2nd Lacadie |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 32 | " | 1916 1920 | Mass | 6/1920 | Uncle Pierre Goulet #53 Concord St Lawrence | Mass | permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Neri |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | " | No | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | lgt | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | yes | " | " | " | " | Friend Pierre Cavouette #159 Main St Holyoke | Mass | yes | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | brn | " | " | 2nd Waterloo |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Marie Verville #52 China St Dunswick | NH | " | 3 " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St David |
| 8 | " | Illiterate | 300 | " | " | " | " | Uncle Alfred Olivier #118 Armory St Manchester | " | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Wolfstown |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | red | blue | " | " | 2nd St Agathe |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 3 | yes | 18 yrs | Var | 1900 | Sister Mrs Edson Poirier #1143 Lawrence St Fall River Mass | " | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | brn | brn | " | " | 2nd Kinouski |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | " | No | " | " | " | Aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Claire |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | 36 | " | " | " | " | None etc | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | St Henry Shenley | 2nd |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | 7 | " | " | " | " | Friend Mrs Edward Audette Hog Wedge St Holyoke | Mass | yes | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | St Leon Standon | 2nd |
| 14 | Physically Defective | | 10 | " | " | " | " | Cousin Exlor Goleven #644 Dwight St Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bronchitis | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | " |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Normal | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Physically Defective | | 10 | yes | Various times | Manchester NH | 1919 | Son Law Jos Bureau #44 Arrow St Manchester NH | " | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gry | " | " | " | 2nd St Lazaire |
| 17 | " | Illiterate | 14 | No | " | " | " | Bro Law Louis Marcour Franklin | " | yes | 10 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gry | " | " | 2nd St Charles |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | 800 | " | " | " | " | Fa Law Ludger Farrell #27 Wood St Lowell | Mass | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | " | " | " | 2nd Longueil |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | " | yes | 1901 1919 | Mass | 1919 | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | brn | " | " | Mass W.G. Lowell |
| 20 | No | L.P.C. | " | No | " | " | " | Gr " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | lt | lt | " | " | " | 2nd Can. Montreal |
| 21 | yes | L.P.C. | 17 | " | " | " | " | Brother Anne Baker #15 Lyman Ave Central Falls | RI | yes | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | Gry | " | " | 2nd St Patrice |
| 22 | " | Physically Defective | 100 | yes | 1892 1900 | Various | 1900 | Uncle Chas Belour Sutton | Vt | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | Gry | " | " | " | 2nd Lampton |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | " | No | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | red | " | " | " | " | 2nd Windsor Mills |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " " |
| 25 | " | Illiterate | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Victoriaville |
| 27 | No | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Sherbrooke |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Rosaire |
| 29 | yes | Domestic | Nil | yes | 1919 | Mass | 1919 | Sister Diana Alexander #7 Perkins St Chicopee | Mass | yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | dk | " | " | " | " | 2nd St Bruno |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | 400 | No | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Jo Boucher Manchester NH | NH | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | med | " | blue | " | " | |

CLASS E.

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Manifested |
| 1 | Portland | 10/7/20 | BM 78 | 10-24-20 10/8/20 Held for further proof |
| 2 | " | 9/24/20 | " #74 | 10-24-20 9/24/20 pending proof U.S. City |
| 3 | " | 9/23/20 | " #78 | 10-24-20 9/24/20 further proof |
| 4 | " | 10/5/20 | " | 10/6/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 10/7/20 | CP 212 | 10/7/20 |
| 7 | " | 10/6/20 | " 210 | " |
| 8 | " | " | BM 78 | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | CP 210 | " |
| 13 | " | 10/7/20 | BM 78 | 10/8/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 10/8/20 | #74 | 10/8/20 |
| 17 | " | " | BM 78 | 10/9/20 |
| 18 | " | 10/10/20 | CP 212 | 10/10/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/9/20 | CP 210 | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | BM 78 | " 10-20-20 |
| 22 | " | 9/28/20 | " #74 | 9/28/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 10-20-20 |
| 29 | " | 9/27/20 | BM 78 | 9/28/20 |
| 30 | " | 10/15/20 | " | 10/16/20 |

BM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

# Border
# Newport Vt.
# October 1920

553
176

Lines
1 to 11
F.E.V.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | Prors in under possessions |
| CLASS B | 7 | 7 | – | 2 | | | | 1 | |
| CLASS C | 1 | 1 | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 436 | 336 | 100 | 105 | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 444 | 344 | 100 | 107 | | | | 2 | |

**CLASS B**

| ALIAS. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DIRECT. | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 2 |
| Tourists | – |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total | 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Manifest | |
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 11 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 9 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | |

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

257

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | B.S.I. Debarred | Parsons | Lewis | 24 | 9 | M | S | Farm laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Quebec 2nd | Father Henry Parsons Melfort Sask | Mass | Boston | Nil |
| 2 | Debarred | Pinotte | Archer | 19 | M | M | " | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Gatineau 2nd | Nil | NH | Concord | " |
| 3 | Debarred | | bro | Rosaire | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Debarred | Laramie | | Alex | 48 | " | " | Gun maker | No | Nil | No | " | " | " | Sherbrooke 2nd | " ete | Mass | Worcester | " |
| 5 | Debarred | " | | Joseph | 28 | " | M | Gun maker | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred | " | dr law | Florence | 24 | " | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2nd | Wife Delina Carrier | " | Lowell | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Carrier | | Moise | 23 | " | M | Farmer | No | Nil | No | " | " | St Ferdinand 2nd | St Ferdinand 2nd | Father Joseph Gilbert Berthier | " | " | " |
| 8 | Debarred | Aubert | | Antonio | 18 | " | S | Hotel clerk | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | Berthier 2nd | " | Father Cleophas Gagnon Bay St Paul | " | Manchester | " |
| 9 | Debarred | Gagnon | | Joseph N | 29 | " | M | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Bay St Paul | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Debarred | " | wife | Marie Flora | 25 | " | F | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Debarred | " | dau | Anne Marie | 1 | 11 | F | " | " | Nonsupport | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Debarred | Hudon | | Anita | 18 | " | " | Student | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Magog 2nd | Father Hermin Hudon Magog | Mass | Roxbury | " |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as a visitor, a student, or in a temporary business or pleasure? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Contract Laborer Self | $50 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Susan Byrne #394 Mass Ave Boston | Mass | Indefinite | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Normal | No | 5 | 3 | med | bro | bro | Nil | Canada | 2nd Wolfstown |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. | $80 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro Eddie Dinnotte #1146 Pleasant St Concord | NH | yes | 3wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd St George |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | $8 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | $14 | yes | 3yr | Mass | 9/1920 | Friend Delphis Labbé #625 Main St Worcester | Mass | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | 2nd Sherbrooke |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | $35 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loss finger left hand | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | 2nd Waterville |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | $7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 4 | " | bro | blue | " | " | 2nd Lennoxville |
| 7 | " | Illiterate | $60 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister Flora French Lowell | Mass | yes | 2wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | med | gr | " | " | 2nd St Michael |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | $45 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro Henry Aubert #181 School St Lowell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | " | 2nd Beaumont |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | $20 | yes | 1908 1919 | NH | 9/1919 | Brother in law Mrs N Durand #191 Wilton St Manchester | NH | permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 2nd Bay St Paul |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | $ | " | 6yr | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | gray | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | L.P.C. | $ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | $12 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Wilfred E Janson #28 Highview Ave N Roxbury | Mass | Indefinit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | 2nd Lawrenceville |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Newport | 10/15/20 | BTM78 | 10/16/20 |
| 2 | " | 10/23/20 | " 3754 | 10/24/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | BTM78 | 10/24/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 10/20/20 | " | 10/21/20 |
| 8 | " | 10/2/20 | " | 10/3/20 |
| 9 | " | 10/21/20 | " | 10/22/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 10/23/20 | BTM74 | 10/23/20 |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Niagara Co. N.Y.
Dec. 1920.

553
47

Diner
1/20 30
FE.Y.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years of age | 1 year in U.S. | Tourists | Government Officials | In Transit | Minors in other categories |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | – | – | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 30 | 30 | – | 12 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 30 | 30 | – | 12 | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIENS | | | ARRIVED AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEPARTED | REMAINING | PORTS | | | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | REMAINING | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ —

Tourists ____ —

Residents of United States ____ —

Total None

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH BAY, ONTARIO

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | N.Y.C. | Gaudry | Anna | 44 | - | 7 S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Ottawa | Uncle: James Gaudry 95 Nepean st. Ottawa, Ont | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 1 | 15204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | McAllister | Michael | 22 | - | M S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Currans | Father: Frank McAllister Currans, Ont. | " | Massena |
| 149107 | 13889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " 15205 | Seward | Edgie St Jean | 51 | - | 7 M | Housewife | No | Going to husband | No | " | French | " | Manivaski | Brother: Napoleon St Jean Manivaski, Que. | " | Tupper Lake |
| 4 | 15212 | Quinn | Edith D. | 37 | - | " " | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Finch | Father: James Quinn Finch, Ontario | " | Massena |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | dau. Dophia | 11 | - | " S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: do | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " Mary | 5 | - | " S | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " Victoria | 3 | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | son Joseph | 1 | 6 | m S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | N.Y.C. | Clyde | James | 35 | - | " Stone Cutter | | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Friend: Geo A Brown 31 Clarence St, Ottawa | " | Syracuse |
| 149115 | 13897 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 15214 | Lariviere | Thomas | 37 | - | " Watchsmith | | " | " | " | " | French | " | North Bay | Brother: Jack Lariviere North Bay, Ont | " | " |
| 11 | 15213 | " | wife Rose | 35 | - | 7 " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro-in-L: do | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | " | son Leonard | 6 | - | m S | Child | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle: do | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " Theodore | 4 | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | dau Irene | 2 | 6 | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | N.Y.C. | Phillips | John A. | 39 | - | m M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Ottawa | wife: Mrs. Margaret C. Phillips 38 Loretta St, Ottawa | " | Massena |
| 15 | 15218 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " 15217 | " | wife Margaret C | 29 | - | 7 " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | dau Mary Rae | 4 | - | S | Child | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | " 15222 | Lalonde | Amanda | 60 | - | " Wid | Domestic | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | " | Embrun | Niece: Eugenie Lafave Embrun, Ont | " | N Regis Falls |
| 149118 | 13901 | Aube | Alexander | 17 | - | m S | Laborer | " | English | " | " | " | " | Buckingham | Father: Alex Aube Buckingham, Que. | " | Fatton Chas |
| 149120 | 13904 | Lauber | Thornton | 20 | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cornwall | Father: Isaac Lauber Cornwall, Ont | " | Watertown |
| 149122 | 13908 | Johnston | Della | 17 | - | 7 Domestic | | " | " | " | " | English | " | Avonmore | Father: James D. Johnston Avonmore, Ont | " | Massena |
| 22 | 15244 | Quilette | Mary | 58 | - | " Wid | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Cornwall | Friend: Mrs Kate Diamond Marlboro St, Cornwall, Ont. | " | Ogdensburg |
| 23 | " 15243 | " | dau Bertha | 21 | - | " S | Millhand | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 149127 | 13912 | Pallotta | Nicholas | 39 | - | m S | Street Car Motorman | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Ottawa | Cousin: John M. Thomas 98 Bayswater Av, Ottawa, Ont | " | Syracuse |
| 25 | 15251 | Carr | Elizabeth C | 43 | - | 7 M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | English | " | Berwick | Uncle: George Maguire Berwick, Ont | " | Canton |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | son Fraser | 9 | - | m S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | " | " Clifford | 7 | - | " " | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | " | " Johey | 4 | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | " | " Charles | - | 6 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 149129 | 13914 | Campbell | Charles | 17 | - | " S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Morrisburg | Father: Fred Campbell Morrisburg, Ont. | " | Massena |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Carried over 4-11-21-30 inc by Pomeroy from 4/6/39 noted 4/8/39 WFN

O' [illegible] . . . . 41
[illegible] . . . . 11

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 List No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether able to read (or has been in his possession while in the United States or previously, or has any friends or relatives who can read) any language or dialect. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether the last time previously departed within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $400. | Yes | 1914 to 1919 | Rochester | June 1919 | Cousin: Mrs. Harvey Hahn 685 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | Gray | none | Canada | Granville |
| 2 | " | " | $40. | No | — | — | — | Cousin: James Johnson Massena, N.Y. | Yes | 4 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Currans |
| 3 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | Husband: Thomas Bedard Jeppe Lake, Que. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | D | " | Blue | Scar on face. | " | Ottawa |
| 4 | " | Husband | $25 | " | — | — | — | Husband: Campbell Quinn Massena, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Brwn | none | " | Avonmore |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | French |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | $80. | Yes | 1885 to 1894 | Detroit | 1890 | No one | Yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Br | Br | " | U.S. | Detroit |
| 10 | " | " | $100. | " | 1907 to 1914 | Adrian | May 1916 | Brother-in-L: John LeBlanc 601 S. West St., Syracuse | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | D | " | " | " | Canada | Penfield |
| 11 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gy | " | " | Pembroke |
| 12 | " | Father | — | " | 1914 to 1916 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | N. Bay |
| 13 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | $100. | " | — | — | — | Friend: W. L. MacDonald Massena, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Dark | Hazel | Scar on front of neck | " | Hawkesbury |
| 16 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Br | none | " | Avonmore |
| 17 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Hazel | " | " | Ottawa |
| 18 | " | Self | $200. | " | — | — | — | daughter: Mrs. Emil David St. Regis Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | D | Gy | Br | " | " | Montreal |
| 19 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | uncle: Nelson Carriere Fodlon Chainsy | Yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Buckingham |
| 20 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | sister: Mrs Violet Scrutton 532 Fontenac St. Watertown, N.Y. | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Cornwall |
| 21 | " | " | $10. | " | — | — | — | Friend: Mrs. James Ashley Massena, N.Y. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Br | " | " | Avonmore |
| 22 | " | " | $500. | " | — | — | — | Bro-in-L: Alex Bouchard 226 Washington St. Ogdensburg | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | D | Gy | Br | wears glasses all the time | " | Remouski |
| 23 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | uncle: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | D | Blk | " | none | " | Cornwall |
| 24 | " | " | $150. | " | — | — | — | sister: Mrs Margaret Serio 323 Fulton St., Syracuse, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 25 | " | Husband | $60. | " | — | — | — | Husband: Leslie Carr Canton, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blk | Blue | " | " | Berwick |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | Edwards |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | Berwick |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | $15. | " | — | — | — | Bro-in-L: Denzil Loucks 61 N. Main St., Massena, N.Y. | Yes | 4 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | " | Morrisburg |

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | nyc — | Oct 1, 1920 |
| 2 | — | — | " — | Mch. 2, 1920 Oct 2, 1920 |
| 3 | — | — | " — | 3 " |
| 4 | — | — | " — | 5 " |
| 5 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 6 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 7 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 8 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 9 | — | — | " — | Mch 6, 1920 " " |
| 10 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 11 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 12 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 13 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 14 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 15 | — | — | " — | Oct 7, 1920 |
| 16 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 17 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 18 | — | — | " — | 9 " |
| 19 | — | — | " — | Mch 12, 1920 Oct 12, 1920 |
| 20 | — | — | " — | Mch 16, 1920 Oct 16, 1920 |
| 21 | — | — | " — | Mch 18, 1920 Oct 18, 1920 |
| 22 | — | — | " — | 19 " |
| 23 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 24 | — | — | " — | Mch 20, 1920 Oct 20, 1920 |
| 25 | — | — | " — | 22 " |
| 26 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 27 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 28 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 29 | — | — | " — | " " |
| 30 | — | — | " — | Mch 23, 1920 23 " |

nyc -- New York Central Railway.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liver
10330
FEY.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Or what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | Nonstatistical Aliens Debarred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Hutal | Joan | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 25 | |
| 2 | | Cipola | Carmela | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 25 | |
| 3 | | Mancuso | ~~Stefano~~ | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 25 | |
| 4 | | Critelli | Giuseppe | 50 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 26 | |
| 5 | | " | Marianna | 44 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 26 | |
| 6 | | " | Margherita | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 26 | |
| 7 | | " | Maria | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 26 | |
| 8 | | " | Luigi | 4 6/12 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 26 | |
| 9 | | Rutigliano | Giuseppina | 36 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 27 | |
| 10 | | Zoellner | Peter | 57 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 11 | | " | John | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 12 | | Sigodnia | Mihal | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 13 | | Garelick | Nhami | 47 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 14 | | " | Bebla | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 15 | | Wozniak | Jan | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 30 | |
| 16 | | Zakiab | Fadlala | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 30 | |
| 17 | | Maldiburk | Arhip | 46 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 1 | |
| 18 | | Chirnieski | Georgi | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 19 | | Lutka | Nikolaj | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 20 | | Radofske | Mihal | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 21 | | Jarenchuk | Andrej | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 22 | | Chervenivk | Janko | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 23 | | Cherk | Filip | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 24 | | Bolosin | David | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 25 | | Demsevich | Piotr | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 26 | | Bolecki | Prohot | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 | |
| 27 | | Kolari | Astu | 28 | | m | | | 17 | | | | | | | | Oct | 2 | |
| 28 | | Acceta | Francesco | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3 | |
| 29 | | Ewtuchevich | Alekej | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3 | |
| 30 | | Makarevich | George | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3 | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. S List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Liner
1 To 30
F.E.Y.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 02

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Non-statistical | | | | | | Debarred | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Young | Albert | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 4 | |
| 2 | | Bertner | Morris | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 3 | | Malinsky | Abraham | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 4 | | " | Fannie | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 5 | | " | Ratie | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 6 | | " | Mollie | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 7 | | " | Max | 9/12 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 8 | | Czerwinka | George | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 9 | | Flaherty | Joseph | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 | |
| 10 | | Mucha | Fedor | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 11 | | Retko | Stoyan | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 12 | | Smith | Philip | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 10 | |
| 13 | | Banchoff | Dobre | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 14 | | Tsoneff | Valcho | 40 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 15 | | Antoncyzk | Nikola | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 16 | | Bilecky | Mihal | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 17 | | Varone | Domenico | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 18 | | Markoff | Valcho | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 19 | | Antoff | Ivan | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 20 | | Kurikoff | Pancho | 53 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 21 | | Velkoff | Christo | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 22 | | MacDonald | Harry | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 | |
| 23 | | Godman | Herman | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 | |
| 24 | | Fracas | Todor | 58 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 | |
| 25 | | Chikoffsky | Morris | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 26 | | Di Bonis | Antonio | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 27 | | Brandino | Giovanni | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 28 | | Gravino | Antonio | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 29 | | " | Fiorino | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| 30 | | Austin | Florence | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 13 | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to come to the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle in the country, whether he can support himself or has means, or is coming temporarily as tourist or visitor. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K JFC

Sheet No. 03 L to Z JHL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

11—28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | If not, what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical - Debarred | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Olsen al. Olson | Rasmine | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | OD | 13 | |
| 2 | | Patrick | George | 39 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 14 | |
| 3 | | Reck | Sarah | 38 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 14 | |
| 4 | | Amorgowicz | Owan | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 15 | |
| 5 | | Fiachick or Fuyacz | Anton | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 6 | | " " | Helen | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 7 | | " " | Frank | 12 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 8 | | " " | Mary | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 9 | | " " | Stefan | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 10 | | Olszczuk | Fylko | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 11 | | Zayone | Stanyslaw | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 12 | | Fruman | Abraham | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 17 | |
| 13 | | Glomp | Adam | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 20 | |
| 14 | | dau's Strandaier Strand | Abraham | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 15 | | dau's Strandaier " | Mary | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 16 | | dau's Strandaier " | Sarah | 4 6/12 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1921, 19 CLASS E

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Can he [illegible] and [illegible] of the laws, or [illegible] by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liner
1/2030
F.E.Y.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | LB 11808 | PRIM. EX. WHS Moffat | William G. | 49 | | m | m | actor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Leaves U.S. at New York Canada | Toronto | None | ✓ Scotland | | |
| 2 | LB 11809 | PRIM. EX. WHS Moffat | Maggie L | 46 | | f | w | actress | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York " | " | " | ✓ Scotland | | |
| 3 | LB 11810 | PRIM. EX. WHS Moffat | Winifred L | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York " | " | " | ✓ Scotland | | |
| 4 | LB 11811 | PRIM. EX. WHS. Evans | Kate | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York " | " | Sister - Emma Woods | Ohio | Toronto | |
| 5 | LB 11829 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | Enoch | 48 | | m | m | coal miner | " | " | " | England | English | " | Thorold | Thorold, Ont | | | |
| 6 | LB 11830 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | Maria | 45 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in Law - | " | " | |
| 7 | LB 11831 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | Joseph | 23 | | m | S | Crane operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt - | " | " | |
| 8 | LB 11832 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | Phoeba E. | 20 | | f | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | Marion | 13 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. USM Woods | John | 4 | | m | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | 130700 | PRIM. EX. WHB Green | Mabel | 40 | | f | wid | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | Killbright | None | ✓ England | | |
| 12 | LB 11818 | Alban | Arthur | 23 | | m | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N. Falls N.Y. | St. Catharines | " | ✓ Canada | | |
| 13 | SS Ticket | Murnane | Hilda M. | 30 | | f | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | Camrose | Sister - Mrs Katherine Price Camrose Alta. Canada | ✓ England | | |
| 14 | SS Ticket | Murnane | Ivy | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | " | " | ✓ England | | |
| 15 | SS Ticket | Jackson | Cuthbertson | 26 | | m | " | Student | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Lustlaw | None | ✓ Ireland | | |
| 16 | SS Ticket | Ward | Joseph | 62 | | " | m | Farmer | " | " | " | England | English | " | Alario | " | ✓ England | | |
| 17 | SS Ticket | Ward | Elizabeth | 62 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | " | " | ✓ England | | |
| 18 | US 2624 | PRIM. EX. Patrick | Ethel M | 32 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ England | Brighton | Father - William 3 Front Hill Road, Brighton E. Aunt - Julia Sparks | NY | N Falls | |
| 19 | | D. S. I. Hosworthy | Albert | 21 | | m | " | moulder | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Brantford | 46 Brant ave. Brantford, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| 20 | US 2628 | Clare | Jamey | 41 | | f | " | Dom. | " | " | " | England | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | London | Bro. Thomas 10 Temperance St N. Falls | " | N. Falls | |
| 21 | SS Ticket | D. S. I. Colhan | Isabella | 59 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | None | | Ireland | |
| 22 | DEPARTED | D. S. I. Brome | Alexander | 70 | | m | m | School Master | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scot. | Cumbuslang | " | N.J. | Clifton | |
| 23 | DEPARTED | D. S. I. Brome | Margaret | 66 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | DEPARTED | D. S. I. Brome | Alexander | 26 | | m | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | US 130759 | D. S. I. Sterba | Antonian | 29 | | m | m | Marine Fireman | " | Bohemian | " | Czecho Bohem | | Canada | Toronto | " | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 26 | SS Ticket | D. S. I. Goodier | Edith H. | 24 | | f | Wife | None | " | English | " | England | English | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | H. Arthur | " | ✓ England | | |
| 27 | SS Ticket | PRIM. EX. WHS D. S. I. Burton | Elaine | 30 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | " | ✓ England | | |
| 28 | US 130794 | D. S. I. Dowbrowski | Mat | 21 | | m | " | Lab. | " | Polish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | Montreal | " | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | | D. S. I. Milne | William H. | 28 | | m | S | Farm Lab. | " | Eng. | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Lessier, Sask | Fr. Wm H. Glasgow | " | N.Y.C. | |
| 30 | | D. S. I. Smith | Patrick | 30 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Iroquois Falls | None | " | " | |

Appealed Sept. 20/12 Record Book Vol. 4 M.L. No. 12356

NOTICED
PASSED

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 . CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 450 | Yes | 1914 1919 | Var. | April 30 1919 | Mother - Ellen 523/A 60091 Dundee Scotland | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Bro | Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | 1914 1919 | " | April 30 1919 | Mother in Law 523/A 60092 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gr Bro | Hazy | " | " | Berwick on Tweed |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | 1914 1919 | " | April 30 1919 | Br. mother 523/A 60093 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | L Bro | Gr Blue | " | " | Glasgow |
| 4 | " | Self | 45. | " | 1912 | Transit | 1912 Nov | Father - Samuel 523/A 60094 Glasgow, Scotland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | D Bro | Blue | " | " | Stirling |
| 5 | No | " | 300 | " | 1920 | Toronto Ohio | 1920 Sept 23 | Residence - Toronto Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Gr. | " | England | St. Helens |
| 6 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Liverpool |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gray | " | " | St. Helens |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Oldham |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 160 | " | — | — | — | Uncle - Benjamin 523/A 60097 14 Easton Sq., Portland, Eng. | Yes | Transit | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | G Bro | Gr. | " | " | London |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Robt. H. Taylor 523/A 53950 40 Falls St. N. Falls Bro. Harry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | St. Helens |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | 6 York Road, Norwich, Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazy | " | " | Norwich |
| 14 | " | " | 17 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds |
| 15 | " | " | 180 | " | — | — | — | mother - Elsie Jane Belfast, Ireland Residence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Blk | Gray | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Eastgate England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr. | Bro | " | England | Eastgate |
| 17 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Self | 11.00 | " | — | — | — | Employer - Arian Egbert 404 Jefferson ave, N. Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | " | " | " | Brighton |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | 43. | " | — | — | — | none | Yes | 2 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Cork |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs. Jennings 748 W Ferry St. | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Belfast |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Rev. Londonderry Eng. | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Galbraith |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | Cousin James Hayde 206 Madison Ave. | Yes | 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Ardrossan |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Caerbusland |
| 25 | No | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | None | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | " | " | " | Austria | Marburg |
| 26 | Yes | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Daughter in law Margaret Goodier Liverpool Eng. | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Gray | Bro. | " | England | London |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Husb. George L. London, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro. | Blue | " | Australia | Sydney |
| 28 | " | " | 65 | " | — | — | — | Wife 344 E. 61st St. | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Bro. | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 29 | No | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Uncle W. C. Hay Gladstone, N.S. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Rechterlen |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | 27 | " | — | — | — | Bro. John. 128 W. 53rd St. New York City | " | 2 wks | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | " | Gr. | " | Ireland | Mully-magarvan |

CLASS B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way  Walter W. Sheans  William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. A. Magee  W. L. Lombard  T. V. Walters

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Aug 12-20 G.T. | Emp. of France | Sept 26 |
| 2 | " | Aug 12-20 G.T. | " | " 26 |
| 3 | " | Aug 12-20 G.T. | " | " 26 |
| 4 | " | Aug 8-20 L.B. | Metagama | " 26 |
| 5 | " | May 11-20 L.B. | Melita | " 27 |
| 6 | " | May 10-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 7 | " | May 10-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 8 | " | May 10-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 9 | " | May 10-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 10 | " | May 10-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 11 | Halifax | May 1920 L.B. | Royal Edge | " 27 |
| 12 | Mont. | Nov 12-19 G.T. | Minnedosa | " 27 |
| 13 | Quebec | May 4-20 G.T. | Victorian | " 27 |
| 14 | Quebec | May 4-20 L.B. | " | " 27 |
| 15 | " | May 23-20 M.C. | Minnedosa | " 28 |
| 16 | Mont. | May 24-20 M.C. | " | " 30 |
| 17 | " | May 24-20 Un. B. | " | " 30 |
| 18 | Halifax | Nov 27-19 G.T. | Metagama | " 29 |
| 19 | " | July 1920 | " | Oct 1 |
| 20 | Mont. | July 23 1920 | Scand. S.S.R. | Sept 29 |
| 21 | Quebec | May 1920 | Victorian S.S.R. | Oct. 1 |
| 22 | Mont. | May 24 1920 | Minnedosa S.S.R. | June 28 |
| 23 | " | May 24 1920 | " S.S.R. | " 28 |
| 24 | " | May 24 1920 | " S.S.R. | " 28 |
| 25 | " | July 13 1920 | Scand. S.S.R. | Oct. 4 |
| 26 | " | June 28 1920 | Minnedosa S.S.R. | " 5 |
| 27 | Quebec | Aug. 4 1920 | Emp. of France S.S.R. | " 6 |
| 28 | " | July 1 1920 | Alcidian S.S.R. | " 7 |
| 29 | St. John | Aug. 13 1920 | Pretorian S.S.R. | " 6 |
| 30 | Que. | July 18 1920 | M.C. 176 Melita | Sept. 20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.R. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | PRIM. EX. Collins | Isabel | 45 | | F. | S. | costumer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | niag. Falls | Bro. E. A. Collins niag. Falls, ont. | | | No |
| 2 | | B. S. I. Falls | Oscar S. | 21 | | m. | " | Selec. | " | Swedish | " | Finland | Scand. | " | Toronto | None | Pa. | Cleghorn | " |
| 3 | | B. S. I. Uppgard | Teodor V. | 23 | | " | " | Farm. Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | B. S. I. Szklowski | Benjamin | 26 | | " | " | Book keeper | " | Eng. & Polish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | " | Father, model 27 Woolsley St, Toronto, Ont. | | | " |
| 5 | | B. S. I. Krinic | Sali | 20 | | F. | " | none | " | Yiddish | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Freda Silberman, 53 La Plante ave., Toronto Ont | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 6 | | B. S. I. Hull | Elizabeth | 38 | | " | Wd | Domestic | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | None | " | Buffalo | " |
| 7 | | PRIM. EX. T. H. A. Swanson | Erie | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Niag. Falls | Father Iven B. Hokon Sweden | Conn | New Britain | " |
| 8 | | B. S. I. Unsworth | William | 34 | | " | " | Sales-man | " | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Bro. Isaac 65 Glendale ave., Hamilton, Ont | | | " |
| 9 | | B. S. I. Grossmann | Chame | 56 | | F. | M | None | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | None | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 10 | | B. S. I. 6A 2-2-6-1926 H.F.S. Grossmann | David | 25 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | B. S. I. Grossmann | Aizel | 23 | | F. | " | Factory hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | B. S. I. C9 2-2-6133 3-29-39 clb Grossmann | Taube | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | B. S. I. Grossmann | Yachet | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Glennie | James | 25 | | M | S | mech. Eng. | " | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | mother - Jessie Insch, Scotland | " | N. Falls | " |
| 15 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Ginty | John | 23 | | " | " | Mach. | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Orillia | none | " | " | " |
| 16 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Dinhage | Albert E. | 28 | | " | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | England | London | Father - Alfred London, England | " | " | " |
| 17 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Brady | Edward | 36 | | " | " | Mach. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Toronto | None | " | Buffalo | " |
| 18 | LB 11951 | B. S. I. Hann | George E. | 21 | | " | " | Lab. | " | " | " | England | English | " | Chippawa Leaves U.S. at N. Falls | " | " | Canada | " |
| 19 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Lindsay | May S. | 18 | | F | " | Factory Hand | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinbrough | mother - mrs Jean Boyd Edinborough, Scotland | Mass | Boston | " |
| 20 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Bingham | Oswald | 21 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Ferintosh | Bro - Alfred Ferintosh, Alta., Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | " |
| 21 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Little | Annie J. | 57 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Bro - Peter London, Ont., Canada | ✓ | England | " |
| 22 | G.T. 130899 | B. S. I. Dassonville | Joseph | 42 | | M | " | Priest | " | French | " | France | French | " | Montreal | None | ✓ | France | " |
| 23 | MC 9168 | PRIM. EX. T.S.M. Paterson | Jane | 34 | | F | " | Clerk | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | " | ✓ | England | " |
| 24 | LB 11974 | U.S.M. McIntyre | Henrietta | 37 | | " | " | Stenog. | " | " | " | England | " | " | N. Falls | Sister - mrs H. Ballard N. Falls, Ont | | Sacramento | " |
| 25 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Hare | Jane | 29 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | London | Husb. Robert London, Ont. | N.J. | Jersey City | " |
| 26 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Hare | Wilhelmina | 10 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Hare | Agnes | 4 | | " | " | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " |
| 28 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Garten | Ingvor | 18 | | M | " | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | " | Montreal | None | N.Y. | Buffalo | " |
| 29 | S.S. Ticket | PRIMARY J.E.M. Evans | David O. | 44 | | " | M | Barrister | " | English | " | Wales | Welsh | England | London | Wife Kate 12 Battersea Park London | ✓ | England | " |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cunard SS Line #121 Sailed Sept 25, 1920 Ord Excl. Oct 8-20 M. L. No 112330/385 Appealed Sept 28, 1920 Ord Excl. Oct 8-20 M. L. No 112330/385 White Star No. 142602 London Oct 13 88 Baltic

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.T.R
M.C

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether she had been previously deported with a view. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 147 | No | — | — | — | none | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Md. | Br. | Bl. | none | England | |
| 2 | No | " | 52 | " | | | | Friend Ed. Michaels Cleghorn, Pa. | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | L.Br. | " | " | Finland | Wasa |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | 30 | " | | | | Friend Dr. Jockelmann, Highgate, Eng. | " | Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | " | Poland | Minsk |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Sister Freda merker, 546 98 St. New York City | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Md. | Br. | Bl. | " | Austria | Jablotow |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | Friend Jas. morris 28 Shield ave., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | Crooke |
| 7 | " | " | 400 | " | | | | Uncle August Brodin, 211 Fairview St., New Britain, Conn. | " | 6 mos. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Rud. | L.Br. | " | " | Sweden | Hokon |
| 8 | " | " | 250 | " | | | | Residence 204 Willow Lane Bolton, Eng. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Md. | Bro. | " | " | England | Bolton |
| 9 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Son Harry, 69 E. 115 St., new York city | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Zgish |
| 10 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | Br. | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | Bl. | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. Self | 30 | " | — | — | — | Friend - George Able 4125 McKoole ave., N. Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Druchr |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | 76 | " | — | — | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | Huddesfield |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | " | " | " | London |
| 17 | No | L.P.C. | 100 | Yes | NOT 1912 1914 1915 | Var. | 1915 | " 523/A 60015 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Md. | " | " | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 18 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | " | Yes | Trans. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | England | Manchester |
| 19 | Yes | L.P.C. | 12. | " | — | — | — | Friend - Joseph Romard 172 Main St. Watertown, Mass | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Bro | " | Scotland | Edinboro |
| 20 | " | Contract Laborer | " | — | — | — | | American Radiator Co Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Bl. | " | England | Hull |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Residence Gloucester, England | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr. | Bro | " | " | Gloucester |
| 22 | No | Self | 300 | " | — | — | — | Father - Leon 523/A 60021 Tourquoi France | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro | Bl. | " | France | Courcoing |
| 23 | " | " | 75 | " | — | — | — | Bro. C.J. 523/A 60022 London England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | " | " | 250 | " | — | — | — | Bro - Dr. Duncan Mc Skye Sacramento | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | Ruddy | " | " | " | Australia | Rokewood |
| 25 | Yes | L.P.C. | 30 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Agnes Keenan 79 Bowers St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Aub. | Blue | " | Ireland | White abby |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | Bro. | " | " | " | Belfast |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | No | L.P.C. | 15 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | " | Bro. | " | Norway | Trondjhein |
| 29 | Yes | " | "500" | " | — | — | — | Residence 17 Battenea Park London Eng. | " | In Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | Wales | Cardigan |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

William H. Briggs U. A. Mages T. H. Ambrose John E. Moran William E. Ge

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan C. R. R.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T. A. Murphy
Supervising Inspector

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Nov. 28, 1919 | L.B. Milagama | Oct. 7 |
| 2 | Que. | Sept. 11, 1920 | G.T.86 Milagama | " 9 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 4 | " | July 30, 1920 | G.T.102 Scand. | " 10 |
| 5 | " | Sept. 19, 1920 | G.T. Scotian | " 9 |
| 6 | St John's | Mar. 6, 1920 | G.T.86 Scand. | " 9 |
| 7 | " | July 12, 1920 | G.T. Milagama | " 9 |
| 8 | Mont. | Aug. 6, 1920 | G.T.104 Milagama | " 9 |
| 9 | Que | Aug. 22, 1920 | G.T.90 Scand. | " 11 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 14 | " | July 5-20 M.C. L.B. | Victorian | July 7 |
| 15 | " | Sept 18-19 | Milagama | " 14 |
| 16 | " | July 7-20 L.B. | Tunisian | " 13 |
| 17 | " | May 6-20 L.B. | Corsican | " 14 |
| 18 | " | Aug 25-20 G.T. | Victorian | Sept 27 |
| 19 | " | June 12-20 G.T. | Melita | July 17 |
| 20 | St John | April 3-20 G.T. | Scand. | Sept 28 |
| 21 | Montreal | June 7-20 G.T. | Corsican | Oct 19 |
| 22 | " | June 20-20 M.C. | Grampian | " 19 |
| 23 | Quebec | Aug 13-20 L.B. | Canada | " 20 |
| 24 | Montreal | June 21-20 | Cecilian | " 20 |
| 25 | St. Johns | Aug. 9 1919 | Minnedosa | July 24 |
| 26 | " | Aug. 9 1919 | " | " 24 |
| 27 | " | Aug. 9 1919 | " | " 24 |
| 28 | Mont. | July 25 1920 G.T. 102 | Grampian | Oct. 21 |
| 29 | Quebec | Sept 29/20 | Emp of France | " 24 |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finen
1052
F.E.X.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| 1 | DEBARRED U. S. I. | Ratcliffe | James H. | 23 | M | S | | Textile Worker | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | London, Ont. | None | Mass. | Peabody | No |
| 2 | DEBARRED U. S. I. | Lawing | George | 43 | " | " | | Brick-layer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton, N.B. | " | Ohio | Cleveland | " |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.B. Self | 125 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Sophie Barcomslough 17 Bartholomew St. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Ripley |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. " | 100 | Yes | 1912 | Var. | June 1914 | Bro. Albert 2360 E 67th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Ben. | Brn. | " | " | Canterbury |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Williams

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | May 10 1920 | Carmania | July 1 |
| 2 | " | June 10 1920 | Royal George | Oct. 8 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—96

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Linen
1.20.10
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | DEBARRED | Christie | Timothy | 21 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada (leaves U.S. at N.Y.) | Toronto | Sister - Mrs P. Flanigan 188 Degrassi St., Toronto | Ct. | Hartford | |
| | S.S. Tikal | | | White | | Star | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | L.S. | PRIM. INSP. C.M.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Anderson | John | 50 | | " | M | Cattle Dipper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | None | Scotland | | |
| 3 | 11867 | Fullarton | Alexander | 27 | | " | S | Blacksmith | " | " | " | England | " | " | N. Falls | Friend James Munroe 125 Represa ave. | N. Falls | Ont. | England |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED | | Moore | Daisy | 17 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | Scotland | " | " | Columbus | Father John Columbus P.O. | Ont. | Scotland | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 130795 | Atkinson | James | 35 | | M | M | Woodworker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | None | N.J. | E. Orange | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 130796 | Atkinson | Catherine | 31 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Atkinson | Francis | 5 | | M | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Atkinson | Elizabeth | 3 | | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | Atkinson | James | 1 | | M | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Sister - Agnes Maine Soo, Ont | " | Lockport | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | DEBARRED | Donaldson | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S. | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 Kw 2 Kw

B 89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G. T. R.
M. C. R.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (limited) to United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Sister - Mrs Hannah Jones 382 Prospect Ave, Hartford Ct. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | med | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 2 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Isabella 30 Harrington Rd. Aberdeen | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Aberdeen |
| 3 | " | " | 250 | " | — | — | — | Friend J.A. Cameron 783 Abbott Rd. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bro. | " | England | Chatham |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. Father | 3 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Jane Black 3918 Ridgewood Ave | Yes | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | " | Self | 240 | " | — | — | — | Bro. in law Louis Crompton 14 S. Munn Ave. | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Husb. | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Father | - | " | — | — | — | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | L.P.C. Self | 5 | " | — | — | — | Aunt - Mrs Mary Williams 176 Price St., Lockport, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Coatbridge |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

....Grand Trunk Ry. Q
....Michigan Central Ry.
....Wabash Ry.
....Erie Ry.
....Upper Foot Bridge
....Lower Foot Bridge

Jos. A. Menegato C.W. Hahnert.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | G.J. | | |
| | Halifax | Feb 9-20 | Saturnia | June 25 |
| | Quebec | Nov. 1919 | " | July 30 |
| | Quebec | May 24 1920 | Cassandra | Oct. 4 |
| | Halifax | Apr. 10 1920 | " | " 5 |
| | Quebec | Aug 2 1920 | " | " 8 |
| 6 | " | Aug 2 1920 | " | " 8 |
| | Halifax | June 10 1920 | " | " 8 |
| 8 | " | June 10 1920 | " | " 8 |
| 9 | " | June 10 1920 | " | " 8 |
| | | G.J. | | |
| 10 | Mont. | Aug 20-19 | " | July 11 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian... |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G.T. 130713 | Birley WHB | Edward H. | 47 | | M | S | Mech. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Manchester | None | England | | |
| 2 | SS. Ticket PRIM. EX. | Clark GHC | Harry | 27 | | " | M | Printer | " | Cunard Line A 22471 | London, Eng | 8/18/20. | SS | Liverpool Aug | Victoria | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Wife Jamie, Manchester, Eng. | England | | |
| 3 | SS. Ticket PRIM. EX. | Fone GHC | Frederick | 47 | | " | M | " | " | Cunard Line A 22471 | London, Eng | 8/18/20. | SS | Liverpool Aug | Victoria | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. London Gertrude, London, " | England | | |
| 4 | SS. Ticket PRIM. EX. | Chesterman GHC | Ernest | M. 43 | | " | " | Linotype Oper. | " | " | " | England | English | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Victoria | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Reisden " Sytele Reisden, " | England | | |
| 5 | 130768 | O'Brien | Cornelius | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. None | England | | |
| 6 | B. S. I. | Kellman | Campbell | 29 | | " | " | Planter | " | " | " | B.W.I. | English | Canada | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Bro. D. Dominion Bank, Toronto, Ont. | B.W.I. | | |
| 7 | B. S. I. | Kastelan | Francesco | 31 | | " | " | Seaman | " | Italian | " | Italy | Croatian | " | Montreal | Seams U.S. at Newyork None | Ohio Cleveland | | " |
| 8 | 9165 IMC | Doe WHB PRIM. EX | Carlston W. | 32 | | " | " | Labourer | " | English | " | Bermuda | English | Canada | Toronto | " | Bermuda | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. .....
M. C. R. .....
W. R. .....
E. R. .....
U. B. .....

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 250. | No | — | — | — | Residence 523/160098 75 Barton Arcade, Manchester | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Gr. | Blue | None | Australia | Adelaide |
| 2 | Yes | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Bald | Hazel | " | England | London |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Brentwood |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " 523/60010 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | " | " | " | Chelsea |
| 5 | " | " | 7 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Margaret O'Brien 916 Ellicott St. | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bro. | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 6 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | mother Amy, 523/60013 Bridgetown B.W.I. | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | Bl. | " | B.W.I. | Bridgetown |
| 7 | No | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Tony, 6310 Carl Ave, Cleveland, Ohio Father - Henry 523/60016 | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Br. | " | Austria | Curzola |
| 8 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Hamilton, Bermuda | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

. CLASS B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash R.
Erie R.
Upper Lake Ports

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs T. H. Ambrose

William R. Faldun

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | G.T. Aug 30 1920 | manchester Inventor | Sept 29 |
| 2 | Nfld. | Sept 3 1920 | Crawley | Oct. 1 |
| 3 | " | Sept 3 1920 | " | " 1 |
| 4 | " | Sept 3 1920 | " | " 1 |
| 5 | Halifax | May 1920 | Sachem | " 5 |
| 6 | St John | Aug. 31 1920 | G.T. 90 Manchester | " 9 |
| 7 | Mont. | July 1920 | L.B. Radium | " 14 |
| 8 | St John | Sept 14 1920 | L.B. Caraquet | " 17 |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Liner
1 to 16
F.E.Y.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| 1 | DEBARRED G.T. | Winkworth | Albert | 23 | | M | S | Factory Hand | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Chippawa | none | N.Y. | Buffalo | N |
| 2 | 130697 L.B. | Charrier | Gladys | 25 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls " | Toronto | " | | Canada | " |
| 3 | 11838 | Mc Guire | Thomas | 25 | | M | " | Painter | " | " | " | England | Irish | Leaves U.S. at Detroit " | Merriton | " | | Canada | " |
| 4 | G.T. 130721 L.B. | Watt | Albert G | 30 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Hamilton | " | N.Y. | Ellicottville | " |
| 5 | 2636 | Fraser | Mary | 42 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dundee | Bro. David | Pa. | Lytusville | " |
| 6 | G.T. 130739 | Hollies | Geoffrey | 38 | | M | M | Engine Cleaner | " | " | " | Eng. | Eng. | Canada | Simmons | Wife Ellen J. Plasgelyn. Wales | | Niagara Falls | |
| 7 | 9142 | Shepherd | George E | 17 | | " | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niag. Falls | father Ernest London, Ont | N.Y. | Niag. Falls | " |
| 8 | 11921 | Eva | Thomas J | 30 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | Mich | Ishpeming | " |
| 9 | 119 | Roberts | Arthur | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | DEBARRED | Horn | William | 52 | | " | M | Painter | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Sister-in-law-Margaret McDermid 943 Logan St. Toronto, Ont | Pa | Vandergrift | " |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Horn | Annie | 53 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " | " |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Ainsworth | Walter | 20 | | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | England | English | England | Darwin | mother-Filomena Meehan Dariven England | Mass | Pittsfield | " |
| 13 | DEBARRED | Meehan | Martin | 34 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | wife- " | " | " | " |
| 14 | G.T. 130902 | Mc Dowell | Robert | 16 | | " | S | Lab | " | " | " | Ireland | " | Canada | Toronto | Bro-David 64 Carlaw ave. Toronto | Pa | Phila. | " |
| 15 | DEBARRED | Fryer | George W. | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Aunt Mrs. Merton 7a Annetta St. Toronto | N.Y. | Buffalo | " |
| 16 | DEBARRED | Leeson | Charlotte | 54 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Twickenham | England | Sister, Mrs. C. Jagens, 422 York St. London Cent. | England | | " |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 3/4 W



CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | L.P.C. Self | 109 | No | — | — | — | Sellers Chocolate Co. 800 Prospect ave Buffalo 523/A/60096 | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | med | Bro | Blue | none | England | London |
| 2 | yes | " | 85 | " | — | — | — | Mrs Moore Upton Place 523/58959 | Yes | 2 month | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro | " | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | None | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Bro William Ellicottville | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Carnock |
| 5 | " | " | 45 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs. Chas. Burgess 714 E. Main St. 523/60097 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Dundee |
| 6 | No | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | None | Yes | 2 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fr. | " | " | " | England | Knidson |
| 7 | Yes | " | 15 | " | | | | Bro Ernest 508½ Cedar Ave | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | London |
| 8 | No | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Friend mrs. a. miners, Michigandt. Ishpeming, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gl. | " | " | Corneborne |
| 9 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gr. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 300 | " | — | — | — | Bro- John F. Vandergrift Pa | Yes | 2 Wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr. | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. Husband | - | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Bro | " | " | " | Kinross |
| 12 | No | L.P.C. Self | 22 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Edward Meehan 75 - 3rd St., Pittsfield, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Darview |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | 24 | " | — | — | — | Bro- " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Bro- William 1246 S. St. Bernard St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Antrim |
| 15 | Yes | L.P.C. | 350 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Easter Bell 57 Amelia St | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | " | " | " | England | New Castle on Tyne |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | — | — | — | Husband Georgi T. Twickenham Eng. | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective Hearing | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Bro | " | " | Banstead |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central R.R.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

W W Steam  N A Hagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | L.B. June 1920 | Megantic | Sept 29 |
| 2 | Mont. | R.T. June 1920 | " | " 27 |
| 3 | Quebec | L.B. June 5-20 | Canada | " 28 |
| 4 | " | S.T.R. May 24/20 | Megantic | " 30 |
| 5 | Mont. | June 6 1920 | Canada | Oct. 1 |
| 6 | " | July 19 1920 | Megantic | " 2 |
| 7 | Quebec | L.B. July 17/20 | " | " 6 |
| 8 | " | aug. 16 1920 | L.B. megantic | " 14 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 10 | Halifax | L.B. Feb-1920 | Canada | July 5 |
| 11 | " | L.B. Feb-1920 | " | " 5 |
| 12 | Quebec | L.B. July 17-20 | " | " 17 |
| 13 | " | L.B. July 12-20 | " | " 17 |
| 14 | " | G.T. Aug 13-20 | " | Oct 19 |
| 15 | " | Aug 15 1920 | Megantic | " 22 |
| 16 | Montreal | June 6 1920 | Canada | July 20 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Diner
1 25 19
F.E.Y.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 181 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | LB 11801 | PRIMARY USM Moretti | Liberata | 21 | | m | S | Lab | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | S. Italian | Leave U.S. at N. Falls, N.Y. Canada | N Falls | Father - Antonio N Falls Ont Canada | | Canada | |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Alisawsky | Mike | 39 | | " | m | Coal miner | " | Lithuanian | " | Russia | Lithunia | " | Sydney Mines | none | Pa | Cadogan | |
| 3 | DEBARRED | Alisawsky | Anna | 40 | | F | " | none | no | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | 130691 | PRIM EX GOM Maywell | Alfreda M. | 35 | | " | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Leaves U.S. at New York | Toronto | Husband - Hamilton K Toronto, Ont | | England | |
| 5 | S.S. Ticket LB | PRIM EX WHB Trivellin | Giuseppe | 43 | | m | m | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | N. Italian | Leaves U.S. at Fort William | Fort William | none | | Italy | |
| 6 | 11834 | PRIM EX WLL Gallina | Giovanni | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N. Falls, Ny | N Falls | Bro - Isadore 18 Stanley St. N. Falls | | Canada | |
| 7 | LB 11840 | PRIM EX WLL Scarpio | Carmelo | 38 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | N. Italian | Leaves U.S. at N Falls | N Falls | Cousin - Phillipe Lawzetta 53 Percy ave., N. Falls, Ont. | | Canada | |
| 8 | 130761 | PRIM EX Kurikkeu | Hakon G. | 20 | | " | S | Clerk | " | English | " | Norway | Scand. | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Brantford | None | | Norway | |
| 9 | 11878 | B. S. 14 Lyl Maki | Sandra | 30 | | F | M | Waitress | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finn | " | Turbine | Sister Matti Turbine, Ont | | My. N. Fall | |
| 10 | 130793 | B. S. 17 Cargill | John | 49 | | M | S | Moulder Iron | " | Eng. | " | Eng. | English | " | Welland | None | | " Niagara | |
| 11 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX W.M.S. Ingham | Betsy | 44 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | W. Fall | " | | England | |
| 12 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Welitky | Tomas | 26 | | m | " | Lab | " | Russian | " | Russia | Polish | " | Welland | " | | N.Y. Buffalo | |
| 13 | U.S. 1644 | PRIM EX. Spina | Salvatore | 30 | | " | m | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | Niag. Falls | wife Julia Pietrafetta Cosenza, Italy | | " Niag. Falls | " |
| 14 | S.S. Ticket GG | PRIM EX. WWS Vella | Antonio | 31 | | " | " | " | " | Maltese | " | Malta | Maltese | " | Toronto | wife - Rose None | | | |
| 15 | 130870 | PRIM EX. Soliana | Severo | 21 | | " | S | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | Trenton | Plati, Italy | | Ny N. Falls | |
| 16 | S.S. Ticket | FSM Caruso | Caternia | 34 | | F | m | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | Collingwood | Husband - Giuseppe Collingwood, Ont | | Italy | |
| 17 | Under 16 GG | FSM Caruso | Salvatore | 1 | | m | S | none | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N. Falls | " | Father " | | Italy | |
| 18 | 130883 | PRIM EX WHB De Rose | Giuseppe | 23 | | " | m | Lab | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N. Falls | N Falls | none | | Canada | |
| 19 | 130884 | PRIM EX WHB De Rose | Teresina | 20 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Canada | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C 92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

C. T. R. .....
M. C. R. .....
G. T. R. .....
N. B. .....
C. P. R. .....

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS C

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | 1920 | Transit | Sept 17 1920 | 523/A53954 None | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Bro | Bro | None | Italy | Owimoti |
| 2 | No | L.P.C. | 600 | " | 1907 1919 | Van | Nov 1919 | " | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | L Bro | Blue | " | Russia | Kaluranga |
| 3 | " | Ireland | " | " | 1908 1919 | " | Nov 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | " | " | " | Britny Re |
| 4 | " | Self | 125 | " | 1919 | Transit | Dec 1919 | mother - Annie Hull 523/60095 Penryn England Wife - Virginia | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | Wales | Herford |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | " | 1920 | " | May 1920 | Castegneto Italy 523/A53958 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | D Bro | Bro | " | Italy | Castegneto |
| 6 | " | " | 5. | No | — | — | — | None 523/A53960 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Crocetta |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1920 | Transit | May 1920 | None 523/60007 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | manimola |
| 8 | " | " | 60 | " | 1920 | N. Y. | May 3 1920 | Father Christian Norway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Bro. | Blue | " | Norway | Christiana |
| 9 | " | " | 5 | " | Aug 1914 | N Fall | Oct 7 1920 | Friend Mrs. Mc Garvey 342 - 3rd " St. | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | " | " | Finland | Uusikola |
| 10 | No | " | 200 | " | 1907 1914 1919 | Niunda | Dec. 1919 | Niunda House | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | Britford |
| 11 | Yes | " | 50 | " | Apr. 11 1920 | Fr. N.Y. | Apr. 11 1920 | Bro. Samuel Barrie, Esq | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Fr. | " | " | " | " | Barrie |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | 18 | " | 1918 1920 | Buffalo | Oct. 9, 1920 | None | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Md | " | " | " | Russia | Pisochnaya |
| 13 | " | " | 270 | " | 1914 1919 1920 | Fr. N.Y. Buffalo | Oct. 5 1920 | Bro in L. Rocco Mezzis 229 Swann St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Br. | " | Italy | Pietrafitta Cosenza |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | " | 1920 | Fr. N.Y. | Feb. 23 1920 | Wife Frances Rabato, Malta | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk. | " | " | Malta | Rabato |
| 15 | " | " | 40. | " | 1920 | Transit | April 1920 | Room 246 - 11th St. N Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | Blue | " | Italy | Alati |
| 16 | " | " | 60 | " | 1920 | " | April 1920 | Father - Giovanni Alastra San Vito, Italy | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Bro | " | " | San Vito |
| 17 | " | Mother - | " | 1920 | " | April 1920 | Bro. Father - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1920 | " | Oct 1920 | 523/60017 None 523/60018 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Aprigliano |
| 19 | " | Husband - | " | 1920 | " | Oct 1920 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Celico |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Glenn C. Way  Walter W. Stearns  J. H. Ambrose  W. L. Lenhard  F. J. Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Brigg  U. A. Magee

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Grand Trunk Ry.
Division
Line
Upper Rail
Lower Rail

2

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Sept 16-20 L.B. | Italia | Sept 25 |
| 2 | " | July 1907 L.B. | Columbia | " 27 |
| 3 | " | Aug 1908 L.B. | Caledonia | " 27 |
| 4 | " | Dec 19-19 L.T. | Baltic | " 26 |
| 5 | " | May 28-20 L.B. | Pesaro | " 27 |
| 6 | " | July 4-20 L.B. | Taormina | " 28 |
| 7 | " | May 28-20 | Pesaro | " 30 |
| 8 | " | May 3 1920 | Stavanger | Oct. 4 |
| 9 | Quebec | July 1911 | Quet. | " 7 |
| 10 | Boston | July 1907 | Sarmiento | " 7 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Nov. 11 1920 mar. | Baltic M.C. 14 | " 7 |
| 12 | Halifax | 1914 apr. 13, | Rhine U.B. | " 10 |
| 13 | N.Y. | 1914 Feb. 23, | America G.T. 90 | " 8 |
| 14 | " | 1920 | Lafayette G.T. | " 10 |
| 15 | " | Apl 5-20 G.T. | Giuseppe Verdi | Oct 16 |
| 16 | " | Apl 14-20 G.T. | " | " 24 |
| 17 | " | Apl 14-20 G.T. | " Ducadegli | " 24 |
| 18 | " | Oct 1-20 G.T. | Abruzzi | " 18 |
| 19 | " | Oct 1-20 | " | " 18 |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Pierce
1 0530
F.E.V.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian Govt. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | G.T. B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 130684 | Sinner | Anton | 69 | | m | S | Cabinet maker | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Canada | Guelph | none | N.J. | Flemington | |
| 2 | 130683 | Sinner | Fritz | 68 | | " | m | mach | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 130682 | Sinner | Barbara | 67 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | 11807 | Vukusic | Jadro | 45 | | m | " | Lab. | " | Croatian | " | Jugo Slavs | Croatian | " | Kitchener | wife - Evka Hungary | N.Y. | Hoboken | |
| | PRIMARY | W.H.B. | | Fabre Line No 449038 Toronto Sept 21-20 S.S. Patria | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at new York | | | | | |
| 5 | S.S.Ticket | Vaccaro | Francisco | 58 | | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | Toronto | none | | Italy | |
| | L.B. PRIMARY | U.S.M. | | | | | | marine | | | | | | leaves U.S. at new York | | | | | |
| 6 | 11802 | Hanson | Otta | 28 | | " | S | Fireman | " | English | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | N. Falls | " | | Sweden | |
| | L.B. PRIMARY | U.S.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at new York | | | | | |
| 7 | 11803 | Torquist | Gustav | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Sweden | |
| | L.B. PRIMARY | S.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143657 | 10439 | Tamburro | Saverio | 31 | | " | " | Lab. | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | N. Falls | | N.Y. | N. Falls | |
| | G.T. PRIMARY | F.S.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143659 | 94355 | MacDougall | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father - John 1902 Davenport Rd, Toronto | " | Brooklyn | |
| | L.B. PRIM. EX. | S.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143660 | 10444 | Sacco | Antonio F. | 24 | | m | " | Lab. | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | N. Falls | none | " | N. Falls | |
| | B. S. I. | | | Appealed Sept 4 1920 ord Excl Sept 18-20 M. L. No 1230/281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Mazza | Agostino | 45 | | " | m | Lab | no | | no | " | " | " | Welland | " | " | E. Rochester | |
| | B. S. I. | | | Appealed Sept. 4 1920 ord Excl Sept 18-20 M. L. No 1230/281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Mazza | Angelina | 40 | | F | " | none | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | L.B. PRIM. EX. | S.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 143812 | 10450 | Gasparri | Domenico | 21 | | m | S | Lab | yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | N. Italian | " | Thorold | " | " | N. Falls | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Markoff | Tsano | 32 | | " | " | " | no | | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Toronto | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Yordanoff | Todor | 41 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Kostoff | Deko | 32 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 430063 Thorold Sept 18-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.York | | | | | |
| 17 | S.S.Ticket | Marangoni | Guiseppe | 35 | | " | m | Tailor | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | N. Italian | " | Thorold | " | " | Italy | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 488429 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 18 | S.S.Ticket | Kineff | Evan | 27 | | " | S | Lab | " | Bulgarian | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | Toronto | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 473025 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | S.S.Ticket | Christoff | Georgi | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 498910 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | S.S.Ticket | Marinoff | Atanas | 29 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 473020 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | S.S.Ticket | Bonchovski | Naiden | 43 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 488430 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | S.S.Ticket | Genoff | Storo | 55 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 502204 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | S.S.Ticket | Gospodinoff | Doncho | 50 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 502203 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | S.S.Ticket | Georgeff | Naden | 50 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 498913 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | S.S.Ticket | Pinchoff | Matey | 36 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 502206 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | S.S.Ticket | Stoeff | Kolea | 35 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 473021 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | S.S.Ticket | Ivoeff | Evan | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 498912 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | S.S.Ticket | Tsankoff | Ilia | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 502202 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | S.S.Ticket | Ivanoff | Todor | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |
| | PRIM. EX. | J.A.M. | | Fabre Line No 498907 Toronto Sept 25-20 SS Patria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 30 | S.S.Ticket | Elieff | Evan | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

D 93

CLASS D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5000. | Yes | 1881 | Transit | June 1881 | Friend - Wenzel Ringer Flemington N.J. | No | Penn | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Deafness (28) Hearing class C | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Bald | Blue | None | Switzerland | Lucerne |
| 2 | " | " | 240 | " | 1903 | New York | 1903 | Bro in Law - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | — | " | 1881 1903 | " | 1903 | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gr. | " | " | Argau |
| 4 | No | Self | 1000. | " | 1914 1920 | Var. | may 24 1920 | Friend - Tomo Jerkovic 69 Harrison St., Hoboken | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | amputated right thumb 2d class C | | 5 | 9½ | " | Bro | Bro | " | Hungara | Rlada |
| 5 | Yes | " | 27. | " | 1907 | Transit | may 1907 | wife - Giuseppa Franca Villa, Italy 523/A53953 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 5½ | med | Lt. Bro | Blue | " | Italy | Franca Villa |
| 6 | No | " | 200. | No | — | — | — | None 523/A53956 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Bro | " | " | Sweden | Eslof |
| 7 | " | " | 200. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Lt Bro | " | " | " | Stockholm |
| 8 | Yes | " | 5 | Yes | 1913 | Transit | april 1913 | " | " | 1 Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med. | Bro | Bro | " | Italy | San Nicandro |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Cousin - Alex Kirkaldy 7604 Colonial Rd. Brooklyn | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1912 | Transit | June 1912 | None | " | 1 Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | " | " | Italy | Conflenti |
| 11 | " | Illiterate | 300 | " | 1898 1916 | Var. | Oct 2 1916 | " | No | Penn | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | med | " | " | " | " | San Pietro |
| 12 | " | Illiterate Husband | — | " | 1901 1916 | " | Oct 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1919 | Transit | may 1919 | " | Yes | 1 Day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blue | " | " | Monte Tigiano |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | " | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Bro | Bro | " | Bulgaria | Trojan |
| 15 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | wife - Trojan Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | None wife - Porto San Giorgio Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1913 | Transit | aug 1913 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | D Bro | " | " | Italy | Porto San Gio. |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | None | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | " | " | Bulgaria | Trojan |
| 19 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 90 | " | — | — | — | wife - Rada Trojan Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 400 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | wife - Mina Trojan Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | None wife - Mateo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Trojan Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 350. | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 80 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Cent. R.R.
Tobacco Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Elmer E. Way  Jos. A. Menegato  William H. Briggs  F.S. Murphy  William P. Faldon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.A. Magee  M.M. Arnold  John S. Moran

INSPECTOR

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | June 1881 G.T. | Unk. | Sept 25 |
| 2 | " | Mar. 1900 G.T. | " | " 25 |
| 3 | " | Mar 1900 L.B. | " | " 25 |
| 4 | Boston | May 6-14 G.T. | " | " 25 |
| 5 | N.Y. | May 1907 L.B. | " | " 25 |
| 6 | Quebec | May 22-14 L.B. | Emp of Ireland | " 25 |
| 7 | Mont | Oct 15-13 L.B. | Guernsey | " 25 |
| 8 | N.Y. | Apl 1913 G.T. | Kg Albert | Feb 25 |
| 9 | St John | Feb 23-14 L.B. | Scotian | Feb 25 |
| 10 | N.Y. | June 1912 M.C. | Berlin new | Feb 26 |
| 11 | " | Mar 1888 M.C. | Amsterdam | Sept 4 |
| 12 | " | May 1901 L.B. | Ronia | " 4 |
| 13 | New York | Apl 28 45 G.T. | Unk | Feb 28 |
| 14 | Quebec | May 1914 G.T. | " | Sept 28 |
| 15 | " | May 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 16 | " | June 1916 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 17 | N.Y. | Aug 28-13 G.T. | San Georgia | " 27 |
| 18 | Quebec | June 14-13 G.T. | Unk | " 28 |
| 19 | " | May 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 20 | " | June 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 21 | St John | June 24-14 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 22 | Quebec | June 10-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 23 | " | June 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 24 | " | June 1912 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 25 | " | Oct 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 26 | " | May 20-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 27 | " | May 6-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 28 | St John | May 4-12 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 29 | " | May 4-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 30 | Quebec | May 1914 | " | " 28 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—418

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

Imm
1930
F.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z JFC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible] |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Duleff | Petro | 30 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Canada | Toronto | none | Bulgaria | | N |
| 2 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Naidenoff | Stefan | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 3 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Vasileff | Minko | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 4 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Moscoff | Todor | 30 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Lubcheff | Kosta | 32 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Mitoff | Chris | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Staminoff | Tsvetko | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Genoff | Tsanko | 33 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Kusleff | Evan | 38 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX JAM Toteff | Evan | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 11 | 130707 G.T. | PRIM EX GCH Casteris | Emanuel | 30 | | " | M | Candy maker | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Step-father - Chris Jowatt 9 Mount Hunt ave, Toronto | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | 130708 G.T. | PRIM EX GCH Casteris | Violet E. | 22 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX GCH Cross | Evelyn | M 27 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | None | England | | |
| 14 | Under 16 G.T. | PRIM EX GCH Cross | Dorothy | m 3 | | " | S | " | No | Under No | No | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | England | | |
| † 15 | 130726 G.T. | PRIM EX GCH Du Bois | Stanley J. | 35 | | m | m | Tool maker | yes | English | Yes | France | French | " | Toronto | Father in Law - John Eastgate 33 Du Vernet St., Toronto | Va | Richmond | |
| 16 | 130727 G.T. | PRIM EX GCH Du Bois | Winifred | 29 | | F | " | None | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | Father - " | " | " | |
| 17 | 10453 L.B. | PRIM EX GCH Di Blasio | Antonio | 34 | | m | m | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | N. Falls | wife - Carmila Italy | N.Y. | N Falls | |
| 18 | 9130 U.B. | PRIM EX T.P.H. Sharpe | Charlotte | 21 | | F | " | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Father in law - Geo. Sharpe Thornton, Ont., Canada | " | " | |
| 19 | 2625 L.B. | PRIM EX W.H.B. Stokes | Florence E. | 21 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hythe | mother - Annie 21 Bartholomew St., Hythe, Ont | " | " | |
| 20 | 11848 L.B. | PRIM EX Knight | Florence | 41 | 466 | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zuber | None | " | " | |
| 21 | 11847 | PRIM EX Fabiano | Teresa | 28 | | " | M | None | No | — | No | Italy | Ital. S. | " | Welland | " | " | " | |
| 22 | BARRED U.S. | PRIM EX Nolani | Hanna | | | " | S | Dom. | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finn. | " | Turbine | Fath. Ester. Turbine, Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | 44384 L.B. | PRIM EX Lavrenchuk | Pavel | 27 | | " | M | Waiter | " | Russ. | " | Russia | Ruthenian | " | Toronto | Wife Ida 617 Queen St. W. Toronto | " | Buffalo | |
| 24 | 11868 L.B. | PRIM EX Hatfield | Nora | 16 | 9 | F | S | Fact. Hand | " | Eng. | " | Eng. | English | " | N. Falls | Friend Mrs. Bella Morris 99 Simcoe St. N. Falls | Mich | Detroit | |
| 25 | BARRED U.S. | PRIM EX H.C. Ricciglioni | Guilio | 30 | | M | M | Lab. | " | Ital. | " | Italy | Ital. S. | " | " | Wife Teresa Pietrafitta, Italy | N.Y. | N. Falls | |
| 26 | 2639 | PRIM EX W.H.B. Aquino | Francesco | 33 | | Nav | Hen | Ital. | M | 1/2 | 3. | N. Falls | 9/18/20. | S.S. Duca d'Aosta | Abruzzi | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | None | Italy | |
| 27 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX W.H.B. Galvano | Mario | 30 | | Nav | Hen | " | Ital. | M | 1/2 | 4. | N. Falls | 9/18/20. | S.S. Duca d'Aosta | Abruzzi | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | None | Italy |
| 28 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX W.H.B. Galvano | Maria | 28 | | Nav | Hen | " | Ital. | F | 1/2 | 2. | N. Falls | 9/18/20. | S.S. Duca d'Aosta | Abruzzi | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | None | Italy |
| 29 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX W.H.B. Messina | Salvatore | 37 | | Nav | Hen | " | Ital. | M | 1/2 | 1. | N. Falls | 9/18/20. | S.S. Duca d'Aosta | Abruzzi | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | None | Italy |
| 30 | S.S. Ticket | PRIM EX W.H.B. Messina | Francesca | 37 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy |

Montreal file No. 11047

NOT USED
NOT USED CLASS D.

+ Du Bois, Gordon 8 yrs. U.S.C.

94 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accepting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | None | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk | Bro | None | Bulgaria | Trojan |
| 2 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1914 | Transit | May 1914 | Wife - Velia Trojan, Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 130 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 180 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | Hzl | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 160 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Bro | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 800 | Yes | 1911 1915 | New York | 1915 | Bro - Christ 314 W 34th St, New York | ? | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | | " | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 12 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | Bro in Law - " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Father in Law - Geo W Crose Transit England | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Kingston |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Gr. Father - " Friend - G. I. Thilow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt Bro | " | " | " | London |
| 15 | " | Self | 485 | Yes | 1900 1914 | Var. | Apl 1917 | 139 S. Colonial ave, Richmond | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Bro | " | France | Paris |
| 16 | " | Husband | — | " | 1910 1917 | " | Apl 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Aub. | Gray | " | England | Birmingham |
| 17 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1914 | Transit | Oct 1916 | None | Yes | 1 Day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blk | Bro | " | Italy | Casa Calenda |
| 18 | " | Husband | 31 | " | 1st 1920 | N Falls | Oct 1 1920 | Husband - Harry 1003 Grove Ave, N Falls | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Hzl | " | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | " | Self | 95 | No | — | — | — | Employer - Vivian Egbert 404 Jefferson St. N Falls, NY. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Hythe |
| 20 | " | " | 44 | " | — | — | — | C. G. Porter Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | London |
| 21 | " | Husb. | 450 | Yes | 1910 | Phila. | Aug 15 1910 | Home. Husb. Previously adm 1314 Ridland Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Blk. | Bro. | " | Italy | Naida |
| 22 | " | Under 16 yrs. | No | — | — | — | | Sister Santa Volpi 342 - 3rd St. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr. | Bro. | " | " | Finland | Nasa |
| 23 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend Alexij Smith 483 Broadway St. | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med. | " | Blue | " | Russia | Podolsk |
| 24 | No | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Chgolatte Hairwright 1991 Lane Ave | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | England | Ludlow |
| 25 | Yes | Contract Laborer | Yes | 1906 | Ft. NY. | June 1906 | | None | Yes | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk. | Blk. | Bro. | " | Italy | Forte |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | 1914 | " | " | Cousin Maria Turco 316 - 12th St. | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro. | " | " | " | Petrafitta |
| 27 | " | " | 70 | " | 1913 | " | June 1913 | Mother Maria. Italy | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | " | " | " | " | Caltagirone |
| 28 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1913 | " | June 1913 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Self | 60 | " | 1912 | " | June 26 1912 | Father Saverio. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1912 | " | June 1912 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS D.

...Grand Trunk Ry.
...Michigan Central Ry
...Wabash Ry.
...Erie Ry.
...Upper Lake Ports
...Lower Lake Ports

3

Glenn E. Way  Jos. A. Menegato  T. J. Ambos  U. A. Magee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs  I. V. Walter

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | June 1916 G.T. | Unk | Sept 28 |
| 2 | St John | June 1913 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 3 | " | May 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 4 | N.Y. | May 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 5 | Quebec | Apl 1914 G.T. | Andania | " 28 |
| 6 | " | June 4-13 G.T. | Unk | " 28 |
| 7 | St John | July 14-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 8 | Quebec | July 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 9 | " | July 14-13 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 10 | " | June 1914 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Apl 1911 G.T. | " | " 28 |
| 12 | Quebec | Nov 1913 G.T. | Emp. of Ireland | " 28 |
| 13 | " | July 1919 G.T. | Tunisian | " 30 |
| 14 | " | July 1919 G.T. | " | " 30 |
| 15 | N.Y. | May 1900 G.T. | Unk | " 30 |
| 16 | " | May 1910 L.B. | Adriatic | " 30 |
| 17 | Boston | Oct 1916 L.B. | Canopic | Mar 1 |
| 18 | Quebec | Aug 11-19 L.B. | Canada | Oct 1 |
| 19 | St John | Jan 16-18 L.B. | Metagama | Sept 29 |
| 20 | Quebec | July 1919 Feb. | " L.B. | Oct 1 |
| 21 | Phila. | 1910 | Unk. S.S.R. | " 1 |
| 22 | Quebec | 1916 Feb. | " S.S.R. | " 2 |
| 23 | Halifax | 1911 | " | Mch. 4 |
| 24 | Quebec | Sept 13 1919 | Sicilian L.B. | Oct. 4 |
| 25 | N.Y. | June 1906 | Indiana N.B. | " 5 |
| 26 | " | Oct 28 1914 | America S.S.R. | " 3 |
| 27 | " | June 1913 | Unk. S.S.R. | " 5 |
| 28 | " | June 1913 | " S.S.R. | " 5 |
| 29 | " | June 24 1912 | Niagara S.S.R. | " 5 |
| 30 | " | June 1912 | Unk. | " 5 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—433

Given
1 to 30
FEV.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A. to K.
L. to Z.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 184 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | PRIM. EX. M.H.B. | | Nav. | Gen. | | | Stal. | 208 | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | Guatta | Angelo | 40 | M | S | Lab. | Yes | Ital. | | Yes | Italy | Ital. | M. Canada | Rock Fall | None | Italy | | No |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | | | Ital. | M | 1264 | Hamilton | 9/27/20 | SS Duca | degli | Abruzzi | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Italy | | " |
| 2 | S.S. Ticket | Savaglisse | Giuseppe | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | | S | Hamilton | | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | | | Ital. | M | 1265 | Hamilton | 9/27/20 | SS Duca | degli | Abruzzi | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Italy | | " |
| 3 | S.S. Ticket | Sferis | Giovanni | 28 | M | S | Steam | Nav. | Co. | 42482 | St Catharines | 10/4/20 | S.S. | Megali | Hellas | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Greece | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. M.H.B. | | Nat. | Steam | Nav. | Co. | 42481 | St Catharines | | | Greek | Greek | | | | | | |
| 4 | S.S. Ticket | Christo | Gegge | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Greece | | " |
| | | | | Nat. | Steam | Nav. | Co. | 42481 | St Catharines | | | 10/4/20 | S.S. | Megali | Hellas | | | | |
| 5 | S.S. Ticket | Diechidis | Thomas | 36 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Greece | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. M.H.B. | | Nat. | Steam | Nav. | Co. | 42483 | St Catharines | | | 10/4/20 | S.S. | Megali | Hellas | | | | |
| 6 | S.S. Ticket | Tosta | Christo | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greece | | " |
| 7 | Inquiry Board | PRIM. EX. Jam. Pongitore | Angelo | 45 | M | " | No | — | No | | | Ital. | S. | " | St Colborne | " | Italy | | " |
| 8 | Inquiry Board | PRIM. EX. Jam. Giogliotti | Giuseppe | 32 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | " |
| 9 | Inquiry Board | PRIM. EX. Jam. Minervino | Filippo | 47 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Italy | | " |
| | | | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1649 | Toronto | 10/1/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | Ingold | | | | |
| 10 | S.S. Ticket | Genchoff | Christo | 38 | M | M | " | Yes | Bulg. | | Yes | Bulg. | Bulg. | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1831 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | N. Fall | | | | |
| 11 | S.S. Ticket | Eliff | Demitri | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1901 | Toronto | 10/1/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 12 | S.S. Ticket | Stoyanoff | Gencho | 22 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1648 | Toronto | 10/1/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 13 | S.S. Ticket | Todoroff | Petar | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1902 | Toronto | 10/1/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 14 | S.S. Ticket | Tafoyanoff | Nicola | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1650 | Toronto | 10/1/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 15 | S.S. Ticket | Christoff | Kadi | 31 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1832 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 16 | S.S. Ticket | Dachoff | Todar | 27 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1833 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 17 | S.S. Ticket | Dabroff | Bel | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1647 | Toronto | 10/3/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 18 | S.S. Ticket | Ivanoff | Meto | 30 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1834 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 19 | S.S. Ticket | Chitoff | Nedelko | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1836 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | SS | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 20 | S.S. Ticket | Slavonoff | Edro | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1837 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 21 | S.S. Ticket | Dimitroff | Ivan | 39 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | Bulgaria | | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. Jam. | | Nav. | Gen. | Ital. | M | 1836 | Hamilton | 10/4/20 | | Duca | degli | Abruzzi | | | | | |
| 22 | S.S. Ticket | Mitoff | Naico | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 743694 | L.S. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M.Y. | N. Fall | |
| 23 | 10453 | Evtuch | Anton | 26 | " | S | " | " | Russian | " | | Russia | Russ. | " | " | | | | " |
| 743701 | L.S. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Luigio | | | |
| 24 | 10492 | Di Santo | Enrico | 29 | " | M. | " | " | Italian | " | | Italy | So. Italian | " | St. Catharines | Cornoldi Italy | " | " | " |
| | | B. S. I. | | Appealed | | | | | ord. | | | | M. E. No | | | wife Mary a. | | | |
| 25 | DEBARRED | Rainey | James m. | 26 | " | " | " | " | English | " | | England | English | " | Niag. Falls | England | " | Buffalo | " |
| * | L.S. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 11541 | Loloski | Alexander C. | 30 | " | " | Elec. Eng | " | " | " | | Poland | Polish | " | Pt. Arthur | None | " | Rochester | " |
| | | S. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9145 | Loloski | Mary | 28 | F. | " | none | " | Eng. Polish | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 743383 | L.S. | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 10495 | Trouse | Bruno | 33 | m | " | Lab. | " | Italian | " | | Italy | So. Italian | " | Niag. Falls | " | " | Niag. Falls | " |
| 743705 | L.S. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 10496 | Alechver | Valek | 24 | " | S. | " | " | Russian | " | | Russia | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. M.C. | | Labor Ticket No. 2687 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ticket | Parro | Emanuele | 33 | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | | Italy | S. Ital. | " | Windsor | " | Italy | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Lolo, Li Texas. Age 7. U. S. C.

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. . . . . .
M. C. R. . . . . .

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS D**

(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 180 | Yes | 1913 | Ft. N.Y. | June 1913 | Bro. Giuseppe. Italy | No | Trans. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Brn. | Brn. | None | Italy | Tarardo |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Wife Maria " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn. | " | " | " | Perchicci |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | " | — | — | — | None " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn. | " | " | " | Teramo |
| 4 | " | " | 1900 | Yes | 1914 | " | " Aug. 1914 | Wife Thirma Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Greece | Athenai |
| 5 | " | " | 2000 | " | 1911 | " | " Sept. 1911 | " Evangeleni " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 2300 | " | 1914 | " | " Aug. 1914 | " Panajota " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Carbuna |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 | " | " Jan. 1907 | " Rosa Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk. | " | " | " | Italy | Pietrona |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | " | 1913 | " | " Mch. 1913 | None " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cimigliano |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908 | " | " May 1908 | " Maria " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 150 | No | — | — | — | " Rada Bulg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Bulg. | Turnovo |
| 11 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " Sana " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sulma |
| 12 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | " Elenka " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Siro |
| 13 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | " Stefana " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 1800 | " | — | — | — | None " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Sofia |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Turnovo |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Wife Rena " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Looca |
| 17 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " Sana " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Papo |
| 18 | " | " | 400 | " | — | — | — | " Meadenka " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Arigradsko |
| 19 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | None " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bratovo |
| 20 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Wife Rena " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Looca |
| 21 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | " Reyna " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Elena |
| 22 | " | " | 350 | " | — | — | — | " Irana " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaoica |
| 23 | " | " | 54 | Yes | Aug. 1916 | Buffalo | May 1917 | None | Yes | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Gray | " | Russia | Kosovo |
| 24 | " | " | 17 | " | 1920 | Ft. N.Y. | March 1920 | Bro. Vincenzo Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk. | Br. | " | Italy | Orindoli |
| 25 | " | Contract Laborer | No | | 1908 | | Feb. | None | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Md. | Br. | Bl. | " | England | London |
| 26 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1912 | N.Y. | 1912 | Friend M. Bohdowovich, 294 Baden St., Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br. | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | " | Husb. | | " | 1905 1912 | " | " Feb. | Cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Bl. | " | Austria | Rohalyn |
| 28 | " | Self | 100 | " | 1920 | Var. | 1920 | None | " | 1 wk. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | " | Brn. | " | Italy | Comrias |
| 29 | " | " | 124 | No | | | | " | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Md. | " | Bl. | " | Russia | Staroshina |
| 30 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | Mother Serra. Beruniini | Yes | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Brn | " | Italy | Beruniini |

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk Ry.
M. Central R.R.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Way Jos A. Menegato William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. M. Arnold

William R. Blackmer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | July 1913 | S.S.R. Unk. | Oct. 5 |
| 2 | Quebec | May 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 6 |
| 3 | Halifax | June 1912 | S.S.R. " | " 6 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Aug. 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 5 | " | Sept. 1911 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 6 | " | Aug. 1914 | S.S.R. Themis. | " 7 |
| 7 | " | June 1907 | S.S.R. Mendoza | " 7 |
| 8 | " | Mch. 1913 | S.S.R. Unk. | " 7 |
| 9 | " | May 1908 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 10 | Mont. | May 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 11 | Quebec | July 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 12 | " | May 1911 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 13 | " | June 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 14 | " | May 1913 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 15 | " | June 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 16 | " | June 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 17 | Mont. | June 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 18 | Quebec | June 1914 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 19 | Halifax | June 1914 | S.S.R. Ascania | " 7 |
| 20 | Quebec | June 1914 | S.S.R. Unk. | " 7 |
| 21 | " | June 1912 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 22 | " | June 1910 | S.S.R. " | " 7 |
| 23 | Halifax | Sept. 1912 | L.B. Kursk | Mch. 8 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Mar. 5, 1920. | L.B. Canada | |
| 25 | Que | aug. 25, 1919. | G.T. 102 Victorian | Sept. 23 |
| 26 | N.Y. | mar. 1908 | G.T. 104 unk. | Oct. 5 |
| 27 | " | aug. 1905 | N.C.R. " | " 5 |
| 28 | " | apr. 11 1913 | L.B. Cedric | Mar. 11 |
| 29 | Que. | July 1914 | L.B. unk. | Mar. 11 |
| 30 | " | June 14/12 | S.S.R. Royal George | Oct 10 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finer
1 to 30
FEV.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| 1 | 11724 L.B. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Ferrise | Guiseppe | 27 | | m | s. | Lab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italian | Canada | Pt. Colborne | Friend Geo. Cento 7 St., Niag. Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | Niag. Falls | No |
| 2 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Karasoes | Christo | 44 | " | m | " | " | no | Transit | no | Greece | Bulgarian | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | Toronto | None | | Greece | " |
| 3 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Tsocre | Stauro | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greek | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 4 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Novanos | Vasilis | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 5 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Tassos | Nikola | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greek | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 6 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Rambouris | Stoyano | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 7 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Vandouris | Anastasios | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greek | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 8 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Poradowsky | Mihal | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ukrainia | Ruthenian | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | |
| 9 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Czrka | Philip | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | " |
| 10 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Wolosyk | David | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | " |
| 11 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Czerwonick | Ivan | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | " |
| 12 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Czernetzky | Gregorey | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | " |
| 13 | Transit Group. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Dutka | Nikola | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Ukrainia | " |
| 14 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Mayopoulos | Basilio | 30 | " | s | Merchant | | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 15 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Natche | Theodore | 40 | " | m | " | | " | Eng. & Greek | " | " | " | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 143713 * 16 | B.S.I. G.T. 94426 | Lehotzky | Endre V. | 42 | " | " | Dye Mafg | | " | English | " | Hungary | Magyar | " | " | " | | Pa. Pittsburg | " |
| 143714 17 | B.S.I. G.T. 94427 | Lehotzky | Teresa | 36 | F. | " | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ohio Cleveland | " |
| 143717 18 | B.S.I. L.B. 10515 S.S. | Bochan | Piotr | 36 | m. | s. | Lab. | | " | Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " | " | Niag. Falls | | N.Y. Buffalo | " |
| 19 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Bekiaris | Bozin S. | 21 | " | " | " | | " | Greek & Bulg. | " | Greece | Greek | leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Greece | " |
| 143724 20 | B.S.I. L.B. 10514 S.S. | Fabbri | Emilia | 18 | F. | m. | none | | " | Italian | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | " | Thorold. | Husb. Geremia, Thorold, Ont. | N.Y. Niag Falls | " |
| 21 | Ticket L.B. | PRIM. EX. U.M. De marzi | Giovanni | 40 | m | s. | Lab. | | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Niag. Falls. | None | Italy | " |
| 22 | 11724 L.B. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Ogden | Harold | 21 | " | " | Clerk | | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | " | Friend Mrs. Harwood, 258 Victoria ave, Niag. Falls, Ont. | Calif. Los Angeles | " |
| 23 | 11725 L.B. | Ogden | William | 17 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " |
| 24 | 11408 S.S. | Montreal file No. M-C-47 examined Oct. 11, 12, 20. PRIM. EX. U.M. Talenti | Vincenzo | 25 | " | m. | Lab. | | " | Italian | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | Grantford | | wife antonietta, 3070 St Lawrence St., Montreal, P.Q. | N.Y. Syracuse | " |
| 25 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Trotta | Michele | 41 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Niag. Falls. | | None | Italy | " |
| 26 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Dal'Alba | Giovanni | 37 | " | Wd. | " | | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Hamilton | | " | Italy | " |
| 27 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Galdenzi | Pietro | 31 | " | m. | " | | " | " | " | " | So. | " | " | | " | Italy | " |
| 28 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Galdenzi | Guistina | 27 | F. | " | None | | No | with Husb. | No | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy | " |
| 29 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Lombardo | Orazio | 25 | m. | s. | Lab. | | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy | " |
| 30 | Ticket S.S. | PRIM. EX. U.M. Tillo | Oscari | 26 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . . 96
U. S. citizens . . . . . 18
Aliens . . . . . 78

* Edward St. Lehotzky age 7 U.S.C.
* Veronica Lehotzky age 3 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R.
M. C.
P. S.
C. P. R.
N. Y. C.
B. & O.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS D**

(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

**CLASS D**

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 20 | yes | 1918 | Scranton, Pa. | Oct. 10, 1920 | Friend Santo Altomare, 1012 Centre ave., Niag. Falls. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dk. | D.Br. | Br. | Pock-mark on left cheek | Italy | Nicastro |
| 2 | " | " | 1000 | " | 1914 | Jr. N.Y. | 1914 May | wife Ivana, Tersia, Greece | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md. | Br. | Bl. | None | Turkey | Tersia |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | 1916 | " " | 1916 | wife Dafina, Rula, Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Br. | Gr. | " | " | Rula |
| 4 | " | " | 120 | " | " | " " | " | wife Sava, Rula, Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br.Bl. | Br. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 600 | No | — | — | — | wife Slovia, Cernovista, Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | " | " | " | Cernovista |
| 6 | " | " | 172 | " | — | — | — | wife Lista, Drama, Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk. | " | " | " | Drama |
| 7 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1915 | Jr. N.Y. | Sept. 1915 | wife Triantifili, Zelevo, Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Md. | Br. | " | " | " | Zelevo |
| 8 | " | " | 130 | No | — | — | — | wife anna, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bl. | " | Russia | Kamin Padol |
| 9 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | wife Haratina, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | 280 | " | — | — | — | wife Donatka, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Md. | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | 140 | " | | | | wife Ivana, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | " | Br. | " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | 108 | " | | | | wife Evdokea, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Md. | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | wife magdalena, Kamin Padol, Ukrainia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl. | " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1912 | Jr. N.Y. | Aug. 1912. | mother Panagata, Anaselia Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Br. | " | Greece | Anaselia |
| 15 | " | " | 600 | " | 1905 | " " | 1905 | wife anastacia Nevessa Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Nevessa |
| 16 | " | " | 700 | " | 1892 1917 | Var. | 1917 | None | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Md. | " | " | " | Hungary | Melykut |
| 17 | " | Husb. | | " | 1904 | Elev. Pitts | Dec. | Sister mrs Desher. Balazsy 2900 E. 111 St. Cleveland, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk. | " | " | " | " | Budapest. |
| 18 | No | Self. | 200 | " | 1918 | Buffalo | 1918 May | Friend Tony Nemeah 816 Grant St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Blk. | " | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 19 | Yes | " | 50 | " | 1916 | Jr. N.Y. | 1916. | Father Stoyan, Gelevo, Greece | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Md. | Br. | Gr. | " | Turkey | Zelevo |
| 20 | " | " | 9 | " | 1911 | " " | Oct. 18, 1911 | Friend Dr. Greco. 158½ Pine ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Bl. | " | Italy | Pesaro |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | 1906 | " " | June 1906 | Father Domenico, Londrio, Italy | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | " | " | Londrio |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | No | | | | Father Carl. Idaho Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Bl. | " | England | Haywood |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | 6 27 20 | Syracuse | Today | " " Cousin Domenico Di Sulla, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | " | 101 | Yes | 1913 | Jr. N.Y. | Dec. | 950 Emerson Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Br. | " | Italy | Larino |
| 25 | Yes | " | 250 | " | 1915 | Jr. N.Y. | 1915 | wife Maria Vito Italy | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Vito |
| 26 | " | " | 170 | " | 1912 | " " | 1912 April | Son Alfredo. Magre, Italy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Magre |
| 27 | " | " | 75 | " | 1913 | " " | 1913 June | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Md. | Br. | " | " | " | Montemaggiore |
| 28 | " | Husb. | | " | 1914 | " " | 1914 Nov. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montario |
| 29 | " | Self | 60 | " | 1913 | " " | 1913 April | Father Guiseppe, Tolla, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Tollo |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Colle Umberto |

CLASS D.

...Grand Trunk Ry.
...Michigan Central Ry.
...Wabash Ry.
...Erie Ry.
...Upper Foot Bridge
...Lower Foot Bridge

Alonzo Vogt Jos A. Menegato William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. W. Hochuli

William P. Staudenmaier

INSPECTOR

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Boston | June 24 1910 | L.B. Unk. | Oct. 10 |
| 2 | N.Y. | may 1914 | G.J.102 Unk. | " 12 |
| 3 | " | may 1916 | G.J.102 Konstantinos | " 12 |
| 4 | " | " | G.J.102. Unk | " 12 |
| 5 | Que | may 26, 1914 | G.J.102 Teutonic | " 12 |
| 6 | Halifax | may 1912 | G.J.102 Unk | " 12 |
| 7 | N.Y. | Sept. 1915 | G.J.102 ancona | " 12 |
| 8 | Que. | July 1913 | G.J.102 Unk | " 12 |
| 9 | " | may 1913 | " | " 12 |
| 10 | " | June 1913 | " | " 12 |
| 11 | " | June 1911 | " | " 12 |
| 12 | " | July 1913 | " | " 12 |
| 13 | St John | may 1912 | " G.J. 90 | " 12 |
| 14 | N.Y. | aug. 1912 | Unk | " 12 |
| 15 | " | nov. 1905 | " G.J.102 | " 12 |
| 16 | " | 1892 | Unk. | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | Sept. 1902. | G.J.102 Vaterland | [illegible] |
| 18 | " | July 1904 | L.B. Hamburg | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | may 1916 | G.J.102 Konstantinos | Oct. 12 |
| 20 | " | Oct. 18 1911 | L.B. Taormina | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | June 1906 | M.L.174 La Savoi | Oct. 14 |
| 22 | Que. | aug. 4, 1914. | L.B. Scotia | " 13 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 24 | N.Y. | may 1913 | L.B. Unk. | " 11 |
| 25 | Boston | Dec 1915 | Canopic | " 14 |
| 26 | N.Y. | apr. 1912 | G.J.104 Unk. | " 14 |
| 27 | " | June 1913 | " | " 14 |
| 28 | " | nov. 1914 | " | " 14 |
| 29 | " | apr. 1913. | " | " 14 |
| 30 | Que. | Feb. 28, 1912 | G.J.104 Ancona | " 14 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Liver
1 to 30
FEV.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22510 | Hamilton 5-25 | | 20. | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ticket | Ballagamba | ✓ Giovanni | 30 | | M. | S | Lab. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Ca. Italian | Canada | Hamilton | None | Italy | | No |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22571 | Hamilton 9-2 | | 20. | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | Ticket | Brunette | ✓ Daniele | 26 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy | | " |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22068 | Hamilton 9-15 | | 20. | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 3 | Ticket | Casali | ✓ Cesare | 32 | | " | " | Mach. | " | | " | " | No. " | " | | Bro. Antonio 108 Arthur St., Hamilton Ont. | Italy | | " |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22069 | Hamilton 9-15 | | 20 | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Ticket | Casali | ✓ Emilio | 30 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | Italy | | " |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22572 | Hamilton 9-13 | | 20. | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | Ticket | Mei | ✓ Filippo | 24 | | " | " | Lab. | " | | " | " | " | " | | None | Italy | | " |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22577 | Hamilton 9-27 | | 20. | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Ticket | Londes | ✓ Domenico | 26 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | So. " | " | | " | Italy | | " |
| | B. S. I. | at Kuper at Copper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED | S.S. | Schlossberg | ✓ Leah V. | 29 | | F. | m. | nurse | English | | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Niag. Falls | " | N.Y. | New York | |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 22465 | Niagara Falls 10-14 | | 20 | S.S. Dante | Alighieri. | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | Ticket | Danchoff | ✓ Nicola | 45 | | m | " | Lab. | " | Bulgarian | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | " | | " | Bulgaria | | |
| | S.S. | PRIM. EX. | | Trans. | | Ital. | | 2445 | Niag. Falls, 10-13 | | 20 | S. Dante | Alighieri | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Ticket | Ivanoff | ✓ Izveteo | 38 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | Bulgaria | | |
| | Transit | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Group. | Alvetrello | ✓ Guiseppe | 63 | | " | " | " | no | Transit | no | Italy | So. Italian | " | Hamilton | " | Italy | | |
| | Transit | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Group. | Di Filippo | ✓ Francesco | 54 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | Transit | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Group. | Marzole | ✓ Guistino | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | Transit | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Group. | Giardino | ✓ Camillo | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | Transit | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Group. | Stanchi | ✓ Domenico | 53 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | LB | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1433887 | 10528 | Zanni | ✓ Vittoria | 24 | | " | S. | " | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | N. Italian | " | Port Colborne | None | N.Y. | N. Falls | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1437197 | 10524 | Gruscha | ✓ Karpa | 29 | | " | m | " | " | Russian | " | Russia | Ruthenian | " | Toronto | Wife- Kirschintze, Russia | Pa | Phila. | |
| | LB | PRIM. EX. | W.H.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife- Guiseppina | | | |
| 1437199 | 10531 | Di Monte | ✓ Fermo | 38 | | " | " | Bricklayer | " | Italian | " | Italy | N. Italian | " | N Falls | Santa Nervi, Italy | N.Y | N. Falls | |
| | B. S. I. | | | Appealed | | Sept. 20/1920 | | ord. | Exch. 7/8/20 | | | M. D. No. | 54884/417 | | Burlington | Sister- Mc Catherine Hodgson | | | |
| DEBARRED | | Wright | ✓ Sarah M. | 38 | | F | S | Gardener | " | English | " | England | English | " | | Lewis St. Victoria B.C. | Ills | Orlando | |
| | A.E. Pomo | | | Montreal | | Nov. 21/21 | | m.f. | examined | | | Oct. 15/1920 | | | Montreal | Wife- May | | | |
| 1437204 | C4794507 | Mees | ✓ Henry | 31 | | m | m | Silicatter | " | " | " | Ireland | " | " | | 3600 Drolet St. | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | Steel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1437204 | 10539 | Borojevich | ✓ Milan | 38 | | " | S | worker | " | Serbian | " | Jugo Slavia | Serbian | " | Welland | None Wife- Angelina | N.Y | Lackawanna | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1437235 | 10541 | Faricielli | ✓ Abele | 30 | | " | " | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | N Falls | 55- 7th St. N. Falls | " | N Falls | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | | |
| 1437238 | 10546 | Jecheff | ✓ Jelio | 28 | | " | m | " | " | Bulgarian | " | Greece | Bulgarian | " | Thorold | Bro in Law- Daniel Coillard | " | " | |
| V | GJ | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 130895 | Boudet | ✓ Marc | 39 | | " | " | Farmer | " | French | " | France | French | " | Cobalt | Cobalt, Ont | Fla | W. Palm Beach | |
| | GJ | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 130896 | Boudet | ✓ Ida | 32 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | GJ | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 130892 | Boudet | ✓ Daniel G. | 50 | | m | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | GJ | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 130894 | Boudet | ✓ Ernestine | 41 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | GJ | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle- | | | |
| 27 | 130893 | Boudet | ✓ Marcelle | 19 | | " | S | Clerk | " | Eng & Fr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Undet | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Boudet | ✓ Marcel | 11 | | m | " | none | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | GJ | PRIM. EX. | W.H.B. | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at New York | | | | | |
| 29 | 130898 | Di Pasquale | ✓ Nicola | 44 | | " | m | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | Hamilton | | | Italy | |
| | GJ | | W.H.B. | | | | | | | | | | | leaves U.S. at N. York | | | | | |
| 30 | 130897 | Donato | ✓ Giuseppe | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

G. T. R. . .
M. C. R. . .
. . R. . . . .
E. R. . . . .
G. B. . . . .
C. B. . . . .

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Long in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | — | — | aug 20 | Bro. Guiseppe. Senigallia, Italy | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Italy | Senigallia |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | yes | 1913 | Jr. N.Y. | 1913 | mother anna. Mondagano, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Md. | Br. | Haz. | " | " | Mondragone |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | 1912 | " " | may 1912 | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Br. | " | " | Monte Maggiore |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | | | — | Fachu Guiseppe Montemaggiore, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Md. | " | " | " | " | Fraterosa |
| 6 | " | " | 80 | " | | | — | mother Antonia. Fraterosa, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk. | " | " | Russia | Neijin |
| 7 | no | L.P.C. | 14 | yes | 1918 | N.Y. | apr 27 1918 | Bro. Leo. 310 So. 3rd new York, N.Y. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Radoslavova |
| 8 | Yes | " | 500 | no | | | | wife Gena. Radostavova, Bulgaria. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Md. | Br. | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 700 | " | | | mar. | wife Maria Radoslavova, Bulgaria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Gr. | " | " | Italy | Civitella |
| 10 | " | " | 90 | yes | 1913 | Jr. N.Y. | 1915 may | wife amelia, Civitella, Italy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 60 | " | 1907 | " " | 1907 may | wife Loretta, Civitella, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | San Vito |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 | " " | 1912 may | wife Antonia San Vito, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rocco San Giovanni |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 | " " | 1914 may | wife Graciella Rocco San Giovanni, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | Fossa Cessi |
| 14 | " | " | 38 | " | 1912 | " " | 1912 march | wife Dolorata Fossa Cessi, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Pogiana |
| 15 | " | " | 165 | " | 1914 | " " | 1914 | Cousin, - Guchino Maggiatta 1727 Pine ave., N. Tonawanda, N.Y. | yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Blue | " | Russia | Kischintze |
| 16 | " | " | 110. | No | — | — | — | Friend - Peter Corry 130 South 9th St., Phila., Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Blk | Bro | " | Italy | Santa Neri |
| 17 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | None | " | 1 Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | England | Leeds |
| 18 | " | Contract Laborer | 30 | yes | 1919 | Transit | april 1919 | Friend - John E. Coulter P.O. Box 440 Orlando, Fla | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | 1911 1919 | New York | aug 5 1919 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro | " | Hungary | Kostajnica |
| 20 | No | " | 80 | " | 1910 1911 | Lackawana | July 1914 | Uncle - Stojan Relic 421 Gates ave., Lackawana | yes | 3 Days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Civitaquana |
| 21 | yes | " | 5 | No | — | — | — | None | " | 1 Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Preslav |
| 22 | " | " | 55. | " | — | — | — | Friend - Loiz "Vial Lakewood, W Palm Beach, Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Bl. | " | France | Ingre |
| 23 | " | " | 430. | " | — | — | — | " | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Self | 500 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Rioz |
| 26 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 27 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | - | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | " | " | Italy | Castroreale |
| 29 | " | Self | 300 | yes | 1913 | Trans. | may 1913 | Wife Santa 623/160019 Castroreale, Italy | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | DB. | Bro | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 150. | " | 1912 | " | Sept 1912 | Wife - Maria 623/160020 Castroreale, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | DB. | Bro | " | " | " |

CLASS D.1

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Signed

Thos A. Monegato  U. G. Magee - William H. Bragg  William R. Baldwin

16—425

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Que. | May 20, 1913 | G.T.104 Tourene | Oct. 14 |
| 2 | N.Y. | Aug. 20, 1913 | G.T.104 America | " 14 |
| 3 | " | May 1912 | " | " 14 |
| 4 | " | Mar. 24 1912 | G.T.104 Dante Alighieri | " 14 |
| 5 | Halifax | May 1913 | G.T.104 Unk. | " 14 |
| 6 | Que. | June 1910 | " | " 14 |
| 7 | Phila. | Dec. 24, 1912 | G.T.102 Unk. | Oct. 2 |
| 8 | Halifax | May 1914 | G.T.86 Unk. | " 15 |
| 9 | Que. | apr. 1914 | " | " 15 |
| 10 | N.Y. | May 1915 | G.T.102 Unk. | " 15 |
| 11 | " | May 1907 | " | " 15 |
| 12 | " | May 1913 | " | " 15 |
| 13 | " | May 1914 | G.T.102 America | " 15 |
| 14 | " | May 1912 | G.T.102 Unk. | " 15 |
| 15 | " | L.B. March 1-14 | S. Guglielmo | Mar 16 |
| 16 | Quebec | L.B. Sept 14-13 | Unk | Mar 16 |
| 17 | " | L.B. May 14-14 | Scotian | Mar 16 |
| 18 | N.Y. | B.T. Apl 11-14 | Pannonia | Oct 18 |
| 19 | " | G.T.R. June 3-11 | Columbia | " 12 |
| 20 | " | L.B. Feb 1910 | Mauretania | Mar 18 |
| 21 | Halifax | L.B. Mar 16-09 | Unk | Mar 18 |
| 22 | Quebec | L.B. Oct 1914 | Megantic | Mar 18 |
| 23 | " | G.T. Sept 29-13 | Scotian | Oct 19 |
| 24 | " | G.T. Sept 29-13 | " | " 19 |
| 25 | " | G.T. Apl 28-14 | Ionian | " 19 |
| 26 | " | G.T. Apl 28-14 | " | " 19 |
| 27 | " | G.T. Apl 28-14 | " | " 19 |
| 28 | " | G.T. Sept 29-13 | Scotian | " 19 |
| 29 | N.Y. | G.T. May 1913 | San Guglielmo | " 19 |
| 30 | " | G.T. Sept 27-12 | Unk | " 19 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—413

Diner
1030
F.E.Y.

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | White Star Line 14555 79 Hamilton Oct 16 20 88 Canopic | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at new York | | | | | |
| 1 | Ticket | Longo | Luigi | 28 | | M | S. | Lab | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | S. Italian | Canada | Hamilton | None | Italy | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | American Line A 225505 Toronto Oct 20 SS manchuria | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N. York | | | | | |
| 2 | Ticket | Konaizer | Jalius | 39 | | " | m | mach. | " | Bohemian | " | Czeko Slovak | Bohemian | " | " | " | Czeko-Slovakia | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | Italia Line 486145 Hamilton Sept 28-20 88 Providence | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N York | | | | | |
| 3 | Ticket | D'Ambrosio | Tripone | 38 | | " | S. | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nro - Richard J | | | |
| 4 | 130888 | Armstrong | Hugh | 23 | | " | " | Salesman | " | English | " | England | English | " | Winnipeg | 725 Buxnell St, Winnipeg | Mass | Boston | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Filomena | | | |
| 143742 | 10549 | Abate | Andrea | 26 | | " | m | Lab. | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | N Falls | Italy | N Y | N Falls | |
| 143743 | LB 10550 | Spezzaferri | Gioacchino | 25 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | None | " | " | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Misgosanenik | Demian | 57 | | m | W. | " | No | | No | Roumania | Ruthenian | " | Hamilton | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at new York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Kirelink | Dionisie | 31 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Smilenec | Sydyr | 53 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ukrainia | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at new York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Dronski | Aleksy | 51 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Ukrain | " | " | " | " | Ukrania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Kolody | Alex | 45 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | Ukrania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Bilyk | Vasile | 34 | | " | S | " | " | | " | Roumania | " | " | Hamilton | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Katun | Nikolai | 39 | | " | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Semenuk | Ivan | 59 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Bullazuk | Dftemie | 46 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Ukrainetz | Demeon | 48 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Prehan | Ivan | 42 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at New York | | | | | |
| Transit | Group | Dammer | Henry | 52 | | " | M | " | " | | " | Ukraina | " | " | " | " | Ukrania | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. ESM. | | French Line D52071 Hamilton Oct 9-20 88 | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N Y | | | | | |
| 19 | Ticket | Dalmazzo | Pezone | 34 | | " | S | " | yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | S. Italian | " | London | " | Italy | | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 130910 | Basset | Margaret | 42 | | F | " | | " | French | " | France | French | " | Beamsville | " | N Y | New York | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 130903 | Pihac | Nikola | 30 | | M | " | " | " | Serbian | " | Jugo-Slavia | Serbian | " | N Falls | " | " | N. Falls | |
| 143747 | LB 10568 | Comis | Enrico | 28 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | Italian | " | Italy | N Italian | " | " | " | Mich | Detroit | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Katherine | | | |
| 143748 | 94453 | Snow | Thomas | 34 | | " | M | Lawyer | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Kitchener | 975 King St, W. Kitchener | Pa | Phila. | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | Carpet | | | | | | | | Wife - Ennia | | | |
| 21 | 130919 | Drahovzal | Florian | 46 | | " | " | Weaver | " | " | " | Czecho-Slovakia | Bohem. | " | Guelph | 144 Queen St, Guelph, Ont | " | Harrisburg | |
| | | PRIM. EX. JAM | | Anchor Line 8954 Toronto Oct 20-20 88 | | | | | | | | Calabria | | Leaves U S at N Y | | | | | |
| 25 | Ticket | Temelcos | Joannis | 37 | | " | Wid | Lab. | " | Bulgarian | " | Greece | Greek | " | Toronto | None | Greece | | |
| | LB | PRIM. EX. USM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 11975 | Colton | Morris | 24 | | " | S | Presser | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | " | N Y | N. Falls | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 11980 | Guarasci | Mihele | 26 | | " | " | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | S. Italian | " | Thorold | " | " | " | |
| | LB | B. S. I. | | | | | | Paper | | | | | | | | Wife Mary | | | |
| 163018 | 10567 | Alessandrini | Aygelo | 27 | | " | M | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merritton | Merritton, | Ont. | " | " |
| | | Capus Popa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED | | Abruzan | Flora | 23 | | F | " | None | " | Roum. | " | Roum. | Roum. | " | Hamilton | None | | " | Blasdell |
| | ME | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N Y | | | | | |
| 28 | 9175 | Donkit | Anna | 60 | | " | " | " | No | — | No | France | Syrian | " | N. Fall | " | | Syria | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—118

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 180. | No | — | — | — | mother - Carolina S. marco, Italy | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Italy | S. marco |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1912/1914 | Chicago | Jan 1914 | wife - Antonia Velka Polom, Austria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md | " | " | " | Austria | Velka Polom |
| 3 | " | " | 80. | " | 1912 | Trans. | Apl 1912 | Bro - Antonio Montroe, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | " | " | Italy | Montroe |
| 4 | " | " | 70. | No | — | — | — | friend - Mrs Marshall 1213 Beacon St., Boston Mass | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md | Br | Bl. | " | England | Wiggin |
| 5 | " | " | 40. | Yes | 1920 | Trans | Jan 1920 | none | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Bro | Bro | " | Italy | Acbategio |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | " | 1919 | " | 1919 | " | " | One Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Bro - George Roumania | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bald | Bro | " | Austria | Bojan |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | wife - maraska " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | Lipinet |
| 9 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Fatima Popudnia " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Popodnia |
| 10 | " | " | 600. | " | — | — | — | Wife - Sofia Latonow " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Latanow |
| 11 | " | " | 2000. | " | — | — | — | wife - mary Ukraina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Olchoraic |
| 12 | " | " | 400. | " | — | — | — | father - mattvej Krechevnik Roumania | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | " | " | Austria | Kucherink |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Apenia Nuzsck " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Md | " | Bro | " | " | Nuzecka |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Domna Valyva " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Gr. | " | " | " | Valyva |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Bro | " | " | " | Zwocokirca |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Czernowitz |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Md | Gr | Bro | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 170 | Yes | 1913 | Trans | June 1913 | wife - Leokardia Volinsk Ukraina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bro | " | " | Russia | Volinsk |
| 19 | " | " | 600. | Yes | 1913 | Trans | Apl 1913 | mother - Caterina Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md | " | " | " | Italy | Calie |
| 20 | " | " | 60 | No | / | — | — | Jeanne d'Arc 253 W. 24th St. New York | No | Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Aranlu |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1914 | Trans | Oct 1920 | friend - Mike Sulic 145 - 11th St. N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Serbia | Nish |
| 22 | " | " | 3110. | " | 1914 | Trans | March 1914 | friend - Caligera 52 Jerome, | Yes | 3 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Santo Stefano |
| 23 | " | " | 60 | " | 1919 | " | Feb 1919 | Uncle - William Mulitor 115 N Front, Darby, Pa. | " | 7 weeks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kilarney |
| 24 | " | " | 1200 | " | 1920 | Amsterdam | Aug 12 1920 | none | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Austria | Zizelitz |
| 25 | " | " | 1000 | No | — | — | — | mother - Georgiea Castoria Greece | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dk | Bro | Bro | " | Turkey | Kastoria |
| 26 | " | " | 64 | " | — | — | — | none | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Md | Red | Blue | " | England | London |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1909 | Trans | March 1909 | Boarding House 1011 E Falls St, N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | Italy | Mangone |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | " | 1913 | " N.Y. | Aug. 1913 | None | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro. | " | " | " | Marcelina |
| 29 | No | Criminal | 60 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Joan Pleasdale N.Y. 523/a 600 23 | No | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Md. | " | " | " | Austria | Pajana |
| 30 | " | " | 500 | Yes | Oct. 1908 | N. Falls | Mch. 1910 | Husb. Roger. Tripoli Syria | " | Trans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Dk | Gray | " | " | Turkey | Tripoli |

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

J. A. Menegato William H. Briggs U. A. Mage J. P. Murphy

INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | G.T. May 1910 | Mark | Oct 19 |
| 2 | N.Y. | G.T. Nov 1912 | K.W. der Grosse | " 19 |
| 3 | Boston | G.T. Apl 1912 | Cretic | " 19 |
| 4 | Quebec | G.T. Sept 1919 | Metagama | " 19 |
| 5 | N.Y. | LB Jan 1919 | Rotterdam | Mar 19 |
| 6 | " | LB Jan 1919 | " | Mar 19 |
| 7 | Halifax | G.T. Nov 1913 | Mark | Oct 20 |
| 8 | Quebec | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 9 | Halifax | G.T. Apl 1914 | " | " 20 |
| 10 | St John | G.T. Nov 1912 | " | " 20 |
| 11 | Quebec | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 12 | Halifax | G.T. Apl 1914 | " | " 20 |
| 13 | St John | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 14 | Halifax | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 15 | Quebec | G.T. June 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 16 | " | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 17 | Halifax | G.T. May 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 18 | N.Y. | G.T. June 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 19 | " | G.T. Apl 1913 | " | " 20 |
| 20 | Quebec | G.T. Oct 18-19 | Scotian | " 20 |
| 21 | Baltimore | G.T. June 1912 | Mark | " 20 |
| 22 | N.Y. | LB May 1914 | Olympic | Mar 20 |
| 23 | " | G.T. Feb 1919 | Columbia | Mar 20 |
| 24 | Montreal | G.T. June 1901 | Canada | Oct 22 |
| 25 | Quebec | G.T. June 1914 | Mark | " 22 |
| 26 | " | L.B. July 11-18 | Canada | " 20 |
| 27 | N.Y. | LB March 09 | Koenig Albert | " 21 |
| 28 | " | Aug. 1913 | San Giovanni | Mch. 23 |
| 29 | Quebec | June 1913 | Mark | Oct. 21 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Oct. 1908 | " | " 23 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—433

Lines
1
F.E.Y.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | 4 J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Came U.S. at N.Y. | | | | | |
| 1 | 130930 | PRIM. EX., N.Y. Carbone | Joseph | 27 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | So. Ital. | Canada | Coffey-Cliff | Sister Concetta Avello St. Catharines, Ont. | Italy | | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See below.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination. | Whether in possession of $50 cash, or if less, how much? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1911 | Ft. Wayne | Apr. 1911 | Father Felice, Italy | No | Yes | Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn. | Blue | None | Italy | Friglino |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry
Erie Ry
Upper Foot
Lower Foot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Bar
INSPECTOR

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Boston | A. J. R. Apr. 1911 | Campia | Oct. 23 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Finer
1 2330
F E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

[illegible] USED RETURN AT [illegible] OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed through. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | UB 25795 | PRIMARY T.V.W. Demaria | Mariani | 28 | | F | m | none | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | Italian | Canada | Welland | none | N.Y. | N. Falls | |
| 2 | Under 16 | PRIMARY T.V.W. Demaria | Emma M. | 8 | | " | S | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 | PRIMARY T.V.W. Demaria | Giacomo G. | 2 | 9/12 | m | " | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | MC 9121 | PRIMARY W.H.B. Doherty | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | " | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | " | " | Buffalo | |
| 5 | LB 11798 | PRIMARY U.S.M. Waller | Percy | 25 | | m | M | mach. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Welland | mother - Edith Godrich, Ont | " | " | |
| 1436582 | GT 94374 | PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Strong | Marian J. | 60 | | F | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Sister - Mrs Francis Kerr 72 Beaty ave, Toronto | N.J. | Newark | |
| 7 | Slicht | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Kocijan | John | 50 | | m | W | miner | " | Slovenian | " | " | Yugoslavia | " | Cedar | none | Jugo | Slavia | |
| 1436681 | GT 94857 | B. S. I. Cramond | William | 29 | | " | S | Farm Lab. | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Brookline | Father - Joseph Brookline, Ont | Ga. | Agasta | S |
| 9 | U.B. 2597 | PRIM. EX. T.H.A. Richards | Emsley | 35 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father - John Jones Londor, England | Mich | Detroit | E |
| 10 | GT 130688 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. White | Margerite | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother - Mabel Black Muskoka, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | U |
| 11 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. White | Russell | 3 | | m | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | Irish | " | " | Gr. mother - " | " | " | |
| 12 | GT 130689 | B. S. I. Switzer | John | 21 | | " | " | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | Southey | Father - John Southey Sask. Canada | " | Rochester | Se |
| 13 | LB 11812 | PRIM. EX. W.M.S. Stuart alias Baldwin | Marie | 47 | | F | m | Actress | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg | Husband - John Baldwin 58 Stobart Block, Winnipeg | " | New York | S |
| 1436629 | GT 94359 | B. S. I. Toms | John H | 35 | | m | " | Harness maker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife - Ada 1284 Ossington ave, Toronto | " | Buffalo | S |
| 15 | U.B. 2608 | PRIM. EX. T.W. Wilson | Charles | 25 | | " | " | motor mech. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | N Falls | Bro - John 2nd Ave, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 16 | UB 2607 | PRIM. EX. T.W. Lines | Leonard | 19 | | " | S | Draftsman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Barrie | Father - Arthur 66 John St., Barrie, Ont | " | " | |
| DEBARRED | | B. S. I. Mazza | Maria | Appealed Sept 4 1920 | 4 | F | " | none | no | Under 16 | no | ord. Excl Sept 18-20 M.L. No 11230/281 | S. Italian | " | Welland | none | " | E. Rochester | |
| DEBARRED | | B. S. I. Mazza | Antonietta | Appealed Sept 4-20 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ord. Excl Sept 18-20 M.L. No 11230/281 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| DEBARRED | | B. S. I. Mazza | Luigi | Appealed Sept 4-20 | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | ord. Excl Sept 18-20 M.L. No 11230/281 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| DEBARRED | | B. S. I. Mazza | Tommaso | Appealed Sept 4-20 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ord. Excl Sept 18-20 M.L. No 11230/281 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | U.B. 2601 | PRIM. EX. T.W. Leroux | Alphonse | 32 | | " | m | Waiter | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | " | N. Falls | Father - Albert Clifton Hotel, N. Falls, Ont | " | Buffalo | |
| 22 | U.B. 2602 | PRIM. EX. T.W. Leroux | Evangeline | 29 | | F | " | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law | " | " | |
| 23 | GT 130692 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Drennan | Henry E. | 49 | | m | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | London | Daughter - Louisa J. Thorndale, Ont. | " | Arcade | D |
| 24 | GT 130693 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Drennan | Emily | 46 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Drennan | Robert A. | 15 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Sister - " | " | " | |
| 26 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Drennan | Neva E. | 14 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 1436[illegible] | GT 94375 | B. S. I. Armstrong | Nelson | 19 | | m | " | Bee Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bowmanville | Father - Robert Bowmanville, Ont. | " | Buffalo | |
| 1436[illegible] | GT 94374 | B. S. I. McDonald | Roderick | 21 | | " | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cape Britain | Father - John R. Cape Tentain, N.S. Canada | " | New York | |
| 28 | U.B. 2610 | PRIM. EX. T.H.A. Dale | Ernest | 35 | | " | m | Fireman | " | " | " | " | English | " | N. Falls | Bro - Albert 31 Center St., N. Falls, Ont | " | N Falls | |
| 29 | U.B. 2611 | PRIM. EX. T.H.A. Dale | Louisa | 28 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro - in Law " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. T. R. .....
M. C. R. .....
S. R. .....
U. B. .....
U. B. .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other country), or to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1911 | Transit | July 1911 | Husband: Giovanni 3 Highland ave, N Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | L Bro | Blue | None | France | Marseilles |
| 2 | " | mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Welland |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | 7. | " | — | — | — | Friend- Fredrick Mitchell 51 Argyle Pl., Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Anna |
| 5 | " | " | 200. | " | — | — | — | Bro in Law — Ted Rowley 1115 Delaware ave., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Godrich |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Daughter- Mrs A.W. Harris 464 Park St., Newark, N.J. | Yes | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | " | " | " | Galt |
| 7 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Sister- Marie Dolenecko | " | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Gray | " | Austria | Dalenoko |
| 8 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1911 | Transit | mar 1911 | Bro- Joseph R.F.D. #4 Agnata Georgia | " | 1 month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | Husband- Thomas R. 48 Pasenda Ave., Detroit | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Bro | " | England | Chalfont St. Peters |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | 1894 1895 | Chicago | Jan 1895 | Husband- Harold 234 Franklin St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | USA | Chicago |
| 11 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 12 | No | Self | 70 | Yes | 1916 1917 1912 | Detroit Transit | Oct 1917 1912 | Rochester Theol. Seminary 11 Tracy St. Rochester, N.Y. | ? | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | Switzerland | Basil |
| 13 | Yes | " | 200 | " | 1914 1919 | Var. | Nov 1919 | None | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blue | " | Scotland | Port Appin |
| 14 | " | " | 25. | No | — | — | — | Frank Kennedy 182 Shaw St., Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | 3 Days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Dark | Bro | Bro | " | England | Poole |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | None | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med | Bro | Blue | " | Scotland | Carabuslay |
| 16 | " | " | 95 | " | — | — | — | Friend- C.S. Watson 270 Dewitt St, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bro | " | England | Widnes |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. Father | — | " | — | — | — | None | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Humberstone |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Welland |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Albert Lecarour 269 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Residence Arcade, New York | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Innis killen |
| 24 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gen | " | " | Canada | London |
| 25 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Hzl | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 1901 1903 | Boston | 1903 | None | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Bro- Daniel 1111 State St., New York, N.Y. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | L Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Cape Britain |
| 29 | " | " | 90 | Yes | 1897 1904 | Detroit | 1904 | Residence 615 Fourth St, N Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | " | Strathroy |
| 30 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Kitchener |

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot [illegible]
Lower Foot [illegible]

F. W. Wallen 5

Glenn E. Way  Walter H. Stearns  William H. Briggs  T. S. Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of this or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. A. Mayer  Thos. J. Ambrey

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | U.B. July 1911 | Loviana | Sept 22 |
| 2 | N.Falls | U.B. Sept 22-20 | U.B. | " 22 |
| 3 | " | U.B. Sept 22-20 | " | " 22 |
| 4 | Quebec | G.T. June 29-13 | Victorian | " 25 |
| 5 | N.Falls | L.B. Sept 24-13 | L.B. | " 24 |
| 6 | " | G.T. Feb 25-20 | G.T. | Feb 25 |
| 7 | Quebec | G.T. May 1906 | Montrose | Sept 26 |
| 8 | Portland | G.T. Mar 1911 | Megantic | Feb 26 |
| 9 | Mont. | U.B. July 25-13 | Royal George | Sept 24 |
| 10 | N.Falls | G.T. Sept 26-20 | G.T. | " 26 |
| 11 | " | G.T. Sept 26-20 | " | " 26 |
| 12 | Quebec | G.T. Nov 1903 | Montrose | " 26 |
| 13 | N.Y. | G.T. Sept 12-12 | Corona | " 26 |
| 14 | Quebec | U.B. May 25-12 | Asonia | Feb 27 |
| 15 | " | U.B. May 1903 | Cassandra | Sept 26 |
| 16 | Mont. | M.C. Nov 1904 | Parisian | " 26 |
| 17 | N.Falls | M.C. Sept 4-20 | M.C. | " 4 |
| 18 | " | M.C. Sept 4-20 | " | " 4 |
| 19 | " | M.C. Sept 4-20 | " | " 4 |
| 20 | " | M.C. Sept 4-20 | " | " 4 |
| 21 | " | U.B. Sept 25-20 | U.B. | " 25 |
| 22 | " | U.B. Sept 25-20 | " | " 25 |
| 23 | Quebec | G.T. June 1891 | Sardinian | " 27 |
| 24 | N.Falls | G.T. Sept 27-20 | G.T. | " 27 |
| 25 | " | G.T. Sept 27-20 | " | " 27 |
| 26 | " | G.T. Sept 27-20 | " | " 27 |
| 27 | " | G.T. Feb 28-20 | " | Feb 28 |
| 28 | " | G.T. Feb 28-20 | " | Feb 28 |
| 29 | " | U.B. Sept 27-20 | U.B. | Sept 27-20 |
| 30 | " | U.B. Sept 27-20 | " | " 27 |

1 3
1 2
2 5

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | U.B. | PRIM EX U.S.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Clara | | |
| 1 | 2613 | Lee | Arthur T. | 36 | | M | M | Telegraph Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | St. Catharines | 28 Queen St., St. Catharines | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | U.B. 2620 | Foster | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | N. Falls | Sister - Mary A. Grayswottan, England | Pa | Phila. |
| 3 | PR44 | Healey | William H. | 30 | | M | M | Steam Fitter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Wife - Marie 258 King St. E. Toronto | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | G.T. 130706 | Howard | Ralph | 18 | | | S | Boiler Maker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Merrickville | Father - Thomas Merrickville, Ont | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | Casteris | Emanuel G. | 3 | | Accompanied by parents | | None | No | Under 16 | No | " | Greek | " | Toronto | none | " | New York |
| 6 | G.T. 130709 | Stott | James | 37 | | " | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Wife - Celina 47 Broadview Ave, Toronto | " | Buffalo |
| 7 | G.T. 130710 | Coles | Herbert J. | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Celina 960 Terrace St, Toronto | " | " |
| 8 | U.B. 2619 | Lankin | Earl | 26 | | " | " | Bell Boy | Yes | 5 05 - 8 - 117845 - 6/19/20 - Boston | | " | " | " | N. Falls | Father - Richard 115 Mc Gill St, N. Falls, Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 9 | G.T. 130712 | Clements | Edwin P. | 27 | | " | " | Carp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife - Myrtle 7 Portland St, Toronto | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | S.S. Ticket | Cross | George A. | 31 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | N. Falls | none | England | |
| 11 | Under 16 | Cross | Audrey M. | 10 | | F | S | None | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | " | " | England | |
| 12 | Under 16 | Du Bois | Helen | 7 | | " | " | None | No | Under 16 | No | " | French | " | Toronto | " | Va | Richmond |
| 13 | G.T. 130715 | Tucker | Richard M. | 25 | | M | " | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Allanburg | Father - Burch Allenburg, Ont | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | G.T. 130728 | Parks | Francis | 46 | | " | M | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Demchurch | Wife - Elizabeth Demchurch Ont | " | " |
| 15 | PR44 | Wales | Fred J. | 37 | | " | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | None | " | N. Falls |
| 16 | Under 16 | Sharpe | Mary W. | 7 | | F | " | None | No | Under 16 | No | Oct 1/1920 | English | " | Toronto | accompanied by parent Class D Sheet Line | " | " |
| 17 | U.B. 2633 | Loveridge | Thomas C. | 35 | | M | M | Elect. | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | N. Falls | " | " | " |
| 18 | U.B. 2627 | Corbett | Catherine | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port Colborne | mother - Catherine 163 Russell ave. Port Colborne | " | Buffalo |
| 19 | Under 16 | Corbett | Ellaanor C. | 2 | 8 | " | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Gr. mother - mother - Mary | " | " |
| 20 | U.B. 2630 | Duffy | Evelyn | 26 | | " | " | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Howe Island | Howe Island, Ont. Canada | " | N. Falls |
| 21 | MC 9132 | Woffle | Charles | 64 | | M | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | German | " | Ottawa | Sister in law Augusta Trottier 623 Chapel St. Ottawa | " | " |
| 22 | MC 9134 | Woffle | Fredicka | 62 | | F | " | None | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in law " " " | " | " |
| 23 | MC 9133 | Woffle | Charles | 36 | | M | S | Pipe fitter | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Williams 627 Chappel St. | " | " |
| 24 | MC 9135 | Woffle | Walter | 22 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. " " " | " | " |
| 25 | MC 9136 | Woffle | Minnie | 20 | | F | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 26 | G.T. 130731 | Gillard | Malcolm J. | 35 | | M | Wdr. | Accountant | " | " | " | " | English | " | Winnipeg | Son Gordon 358 Delaware Ave. Toronto | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Under 16 | Fabiano | Antonio | 9 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | Ital. S. | " | Welland | None | " | N. Falls |
| 28 | Under 16 | Fabiano | Vincenzo | 8 | | " | " | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | Fabiano | Francesco | 2 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | Fabiano | Rose | | 4 | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

PRIM EX U.S.M.

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. .....

M. C. R. .....

E. R. .....

C. B. .....

L. B. .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 '20, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | — | — | — | Cousin - Louis P. Curtis 460 Fargo Ave., Buffalo | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Canada | Welland |
| 2 | No | " | 300 | " | 1898 | — | — | Emp. Dangtins Daily 2507 S. Cleveland, Phila | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | " | England | Grayenthe |
| 3 | Yes | " | 40 | Yes | 1916 | Milwaukee | April 1916 | None | ? | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Normand |
| 4 | " | " | 6 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | " | " | Ivanhoe |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | " | Self | 40 | " | — | — | — | " | No | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Blue | " | England | Southpo |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | ? | — | — | " | " | Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Bristol |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1919 1920 | Van | Mar 1920 | Father in Law - Samuel Wanna Bonny Brae St., Los Angeles | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | " | " | 80 | " | 1910 | Francis | Feb 1910 | None | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 10 | " | " | 600 | No | — | — | — | Father - George W. Trang England | Yes | Trans. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Trang |
| 11 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Gr. Father - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | L Brn | " | " | Canada | N Falls |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | G.D. Shilow 129 S. Colonial ave., Richmond | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | Brn | Brn | " | " | Toronto |
| 13 | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | " | Allantown |
| 14 | " | " | 51 | Yes | 1904 | Trans. | July 1904 | Bro - James 465 W 21 St., New York | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr. | Brn | " | Ireland | Fergus |
| 15 | " | " | 200 | " | 1883 1916 | N Falls | Aug 1916 | Sister - Caroline Carroll 759 - 17th St., N. Falls. | ? | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Blue | " | U S A | N Falls |
| 16 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father - Harry 1003 Grove ave., N Falls N.Y. | No | Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 17 | " | Self | 30 | " | — | — | — | Hooker Boarding House Sugar St., N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | " | Haz. | " | " | Hull |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Husband - Edgar J. 19 Phila. ave., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro | " | " | St. Catharines |
| 19 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Father - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Hazl | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Self | 20. | Yes | April 1920 | N Falls | Sept 29 1920 | Friend - Mrs Louise Howse 16 Niagara St., N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro | " | " | " | Howe Island |
| 21 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | — | Son-in-law Herman Jordan 1633 Cleveland ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Brn | " | Germany | Whitevale |
| 22 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Loyston |
| 23 | " | Self | 150 | " | — | — | — | Bro. in law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Brn. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | 200 | " | — | — | — | Son Vernon Gilland 1417 E- 9th St. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr. Brn | " | " | " | Grafton |
| 27 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Home 1314 Ashland ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Dk. | Blk | Brn. | " | " | No. Bay |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Ashland |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

...Grand Trunk Ry. 3 Tr Waiters
...Michigan Central Ry. 2 pgrs
...Wabash Ry.
...Erie Ry.
...Upper Foot Bridge
...Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn C. Wray Alois Vogt James H. Pierce Thos. J. Ambrose U. S. Mayo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Pierce

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Falls | U.B. Sept 27-20 | U.B. | Sept 27 |
| 2 | Montreal | U.B. Sept 1919 | Tunisian | " 27 |
| 3 | N. Falls | G.T. Sept 28-20 | G.T. | " 28 |
| 4 | " | S.T. Sept 28-20 | " | " 28 |
| 5 | Quebec | G.T. May 1913 | Corsican | " 29 |
| 6 | Mont. | G.T. May 1912 | Unk | " 29 |
| 7 | N. Falls | U.B. Sept 28-20 | U.B. | " 28 |
| 8 | N.Y. | G.T. Feb 1910 | Lusitania | " 29 |
| 9 | " | G.T. Feb 1910 | Unk. | " 29 |
| 10 | Quebec | G.T. May 1912 | Empof Britain | " 30 |
| 11 | N. Falls | G.T. Sept 30-20 | G.T. | " 30 |
| 12 | " | G.T. Sept 30-20 | " | " 30 |
| 13 | " | G.T. Sept 29-20 | " | " 29 |
| 14 | N.Y. | G.T. July 1904 | Brittanic | " 30 |
| 15 | N. Falls | G.T. Sept 30-20 | G.T. | " 30 |
| 16 | " | L.B. Sept 27-20 | L.B. | Oct 1 |
| 17 | " | U.B. Sept 30-20 | U.B. | Sept 30 |
| 18 | " | U.B. Sept 29-20 | " | Sept 29 |
| 19 | " | U.B. Sept 27-20 | " | " 29 |
| 20 | " | U.B. Sept 30-20 | " | " 30 |
| 21 | Quebec | Aug 13 1883 | Unst. | Oct. 2 |
| 22 | " | Aug 13 1883 | " | " 2 |
| 23 | N. Falls | Oct. 2 1920 | M.C.R. | " 2 |
| 24 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | " | " 2 |
| 25 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | " | " 2 |
| 26 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | G.T.R. | " 2 |
| 27 | " | Oct. 1 1920 | L. Bridge | " 1 |
| 28 | " | Oct. 1 1920 | " | " 1 |
| 29 | " | Oct. 1 1920 | " | " 1 |
| 30 | " | Oct. 1 1920 | " | " 1 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finer
1930
F.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | DEBARRED | Wilson | Alexander | 42 | | M | M | Lab. | No | — | No | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Whitby | Mother Margaret Wilson Whitby Ont. | Ida | Niagara Falls |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Wilson | Ella | 21 | | F | " | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Mother Harriet Farrer Aelburne, Ont. | " | " |
| 3 | DEBARRED | Wilson | Frederick | 1 | | M | S | " | No | — | No | " | Scotch | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | 1855 | Pringle | Robert M. | 38 | | " | M | Mach. | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Sister Mary Dallaire Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| 5 | 20444 | Houldieu | Foster | 27 | | " | S | Carp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | Uncle Joseph Rupert, Que. | " | " |
| 6 | 94382 | Rochester | Alice | 38 | | F | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | None | " | Buffalo |
| 7 | Under 16 | Rochester | William | 4 | | M | S | None | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | Rochester | Adeline E. | 3 | | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y.C. |
| 9 | K.K. 444 | Klinzenaar | Hendrica | 19 | | M | " | Lab. | Yes | English | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Arastika | Mother Mary Kelly 26 - 5th St. Petrolia | " | N. Falls |
| 10 | 307444 | Kelly | Kathleen | 22 | | F | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Petrolia | None | Fla. | Miami |
| 11 | 307445 | Honeycombe | Harry | 31 | 5 | M | M | Elect. Engr. | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | " | " | " |
| 12 | 307446 | Honeycombe | Mary | 29 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | Honeycombe | Jennie | 8 | | " | " | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | Bermuda | |
| 14 | 307450 | Ewing | James | 34 | | M | " | Clerk | Yes | Eng. | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother Mary 22 Lytton Blvd. Toronto | Pa. | Phila. |
| 15 | 307447 | Castaine | Thomas B. | 35 | | " | M | Journalist | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | 307448 | Castaine | Ida R. | 32 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | Castaine | Mary | 8 | | " | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | Castaine | Dora | 6 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Son Herbert 22 Lytton Blvd. | " | " |
| 19 | 307449 | Sprague | Mary | 68 | | " | Wid. | " | Yes | Eng. | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Louis 450 Manning St. | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| 20 | 10470 | Kiernan | Samuel | 19 | | M | S | Cutler & Shoe Engr. | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Father John 23 Wardrop St. | Pa. | Pitts. |
| 21 | 307455 | Leeson | William | 33 | | " | M | Civil Engr. | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Bro. Fred 63 Oxford St. | Fla | Miami |
| 22 | 307457 | Reeve | Alice | 19 | | F | M | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg | None | N.Y. | Batavia |
| 23 | 307458 | Reynolds | Edward K. | 40 | | " | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Pict. N.S. | " | Ohio | Akron |
| 24 | 944393 | Adams | Alexander | 22 | | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Toronto | " | England | |
| 25 | S.S. Liverpool | Fruzzell | Gertrude | 36 | | " | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | " | England | |
| 26 | S.S. Liverpool | Fruzzell | Helen | 33 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | | " | England | |
| 27 | Under 16 | Fruzzell | Denis | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | " | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| 28 | 2637 | Quick | Florence B. | 36 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | Quick | Edna E. | 7 | 6 | F | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | Quick | Margaret | 2 | 7 | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

3 102 Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.T.R. .....
M.C.R. .....
.....R. .....
.....R. .....
.....D. .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 180 | No | — | — | — | B. in-law Harry Goodenow Winter Haven, Fla. | No | Perm. | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Brk. | Bro. | None | Canada | Whitby |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Oshburn |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Whitby |
| 4 | " | Self | 35 | Yes | 1899 | Water-town, N.Y. | 1918 | Res. 625 Erie Ave. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | " | Napanee |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | Dec. 1915 | Van. | Jan. 1916 | None | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | Brk. | " | " | " | Rupert |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | 1892 | Buffalo | 1901 | Cousin Mrs. Clara Curtis 202 Bird Ave | " | 1 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Woodstock |
| 7 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | Niagara |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Brandon |
| 9 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | June 1916 | N.Y. | Jan. 24 1918 | Friend Jas. C. de Vroome 44 Ft. Green Place. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 10 | " | " | 2 | " | Sept. 1919 | N. Falls | Sept. 1920 | Res. 239 - 4th. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Thomas |
| 11 | " | " | 500 | " | 1910 | Van. | Aug. 1916 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | N. Moreland |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton |
| 14 | No | Self | 10 | " | — | — | — | None | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | England | Southampton |
| 15 | Yes | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Curtis Pub. Co. | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fr. | " | " | " | Canada | Brantford |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph |
| 17 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gray | " | " | England | Mt. Corrans |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1905 | Phila. | 1907 | Cousin Morris Nimman 312 Main St. | Yes | 2 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | Russia | Podolsk |
| 21 | " | " | 250 | " | 1907 | Pitt. | Dec. 1919 | None | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Tottingham |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Father Edgard J. 711 - 20th. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London |
| 23 | " | " | 70 | Yes | 1911 | Batavia | May 6 1912 | Bro. William R. Batavia N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Greenock |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs. Dorsey 64½ Burgess St. | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fr. | " | " | " | Canada | Lunenburg, N.S. |
| 25 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | None | " | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | " | " | " | England | Nottingham |
| 26 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | — | " | — | — | — | Husb. Albert Rupert 271 - 1st St. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Plymouth |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bro. | " | Canada | Toronto |

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot [illegible]
Lower Foot [illegible]

Glenn C. Way Asst. Supt. Walter W. Stearns W. L. Lenhard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Griggs T. G. Ambrose

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Falls | Oct. 2 1920 | L. Bridge | Oct. 2 |
| 2 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | " | " 2 |
| 3 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | " | " 2 |
| 4 | " | Oct. 2 1920 | " | " 2 |
| 5 | " | Mch. 1 1920 | L. Bridge | Mch. 1 |
| 6 | " | Mch. 3 1920 | G.T.R. | " 3 |
| 7 | " | Mch. 3 1920 | " | " 3 |
| 8 | " | Mch. 3 1920 | " | " 3 |
| 9 | N.Y. | June 1916 | G.S.R. Mex. | Oct. 3 |
| 10 | N. Falls | Oct. 3 1920 | G.T.R. | " 3 |
| 11 | Phila. | Apr. 1910 | G.S.R. Marina | " 3 |
| 12 | Quebec | May 24 1912 | G.S.R. Athenia | " 3 |
| 13 | N. Falls | Oct. 3 1920 | G.T.R. | " 3 |
| 14 | Halifax | Apr. 1907 | G.S.R. Sicilian | " 3 |
| 15 | N. Falls | Oct. 3 1920 | G.T.R | " 3 |
| 16 | " | Oct. 3 1920 | " | " 3 |
| 17 | " | Oct. 3 1920 | " | " 3 |
| 18 | " | Oct. 3 1920 | G.T.R. | " 3 |
| 19 | Quebec | 1854 | Mex. | " 3 |
| 20 | Boston | July 1905 | L.B. " | Mch. 4 |
| 21 | N. Falls | Oct. 4 1920 | G.T.R. | Oct. 4 |
| 22 | Quebec | Oct. 23 1912 | Lake G.S.R. Erie | " 4 |
| 23 | " | Aug. 13 1913 | G.S.R. Athenia | " 4 |
| 24 | N. Falls | Mch. 5 1920 | G.T.R. | Mch. 5 |
| 25 | Mont. | Oct. 1913 | G.S.R. Virginian | Oct. 4 |
| 26 | " | June 1913 | G.S.R. Ionian | " 4 |
| 27 | " | June 1913 | G.S.R. " | " 4 |
| 28 | Quebec | Aug. 17 1913 | U.S. Royal George | " 2 |
| 29 | " | Aug. 17 1913 | U.S. " | " 2 |
| 30 | N. Falls | Oct. 2 1920 | L. Bridge | " 2 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Dinner
1 to 30
F.E.V.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | Mare. | | Fem. | Stal. | | 2088 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | Merolla | Vincenzo | 49 | | M | M | Lab. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Canada | Ital. S. | Canada | Niagara Falls | None | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | Mare. | | Fem. | Stal. | | 2090 | II Cl. | Mar. | 9/2/20 | SS. Duca degli Abruzzi. | | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | | | |
| 2 | S.S. Ticket | Merolla | Marcella | 28 | | F | S | None | " | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | May. | | Fem. | Stal. | | " | II Cl. | Mar. | 9/2/20 | " SS. Duca degli Abruzzi. | | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | | Italy | |
| 3 | Under 16 | Merolla | Salvatore | 9 | | M | S | " | 8/10 | — | | 8/10 | " | | " | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | Mare. | | Fem. | Stal. | | | | Mar. | 9/2/20 | " SS. Duca degli Abruzzi. | | Leave U.S. at N.Y. | | Italy | |
| 4 | Under 16 | Merolla | Triena | 1 | 1 | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " | | | |
| | | Cunard | Line S.S. | | | | | | 1936 | Windsor | | 10/2/20 | SS. Imperator. | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | |
| 5 | S.S. Ticket | Courtman | William | 30 | | M | " | Carp. | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | | Niagara Falls | | England | |
| | | Cunard | Line S.S. | | | | | | 1936 | Windsor | | 10/2/20 | SS. Imperator. | | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | | |
| 6 | S.S. Ticket | Courtman | Ernest | 28 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | | Toronto | | England | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 7 | Under 16 | Messina | Savrio | 7 | | " | " | None | No | — | No | " | Ital. S. | " | N. Falls. | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 8 | Under 16 | Messina | Giuppe | 6 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 9 | Under 16 | Messina | Leoaldo | 3 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 10 | Under 16 | Messina | Rosina | | 8 | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 11 | Under 16 | Galvano | Giacomo | 5 | | M | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 12 | Under 16 | Galvano | Savria | 4 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 13 | Under 16 | Galvano | Giuseppe | 2 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | | | |
| 14 | Under 16 | Galvano | Maria | | 6 | F | | | — | | | | | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at NY | | | | |
| 15 | S.S. Ticket | Page | James | 30 | | M | S | Carp. | Yes | English | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Winnipeg | | England | |
| | | 63 150 62 | | | | | | Jockey | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 130764 | Laug | Charles | 15 | 2 | " | " | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | German | " | Hamilton | Father Charles 153 Hunter St Hamilton | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 130765 | McCrea | Clarice | 29 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Drayton | Father Joseph Drayton | " | " |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lusk | Dorothy | 1 | 11 | Female | | None | Yes | 12/3/20 | | No 11/30/34 | Eng. | | Long Branch | "Long Branch | Ont. | Md. Baltimore |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Expires U.S. at New Orleans | | |
| 19 | 130771 | Connacr | Ernest | 31 | | M | " | Lumberman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Whitby | Father George Whitby | " | Nicaraugua |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leave U.S. at NY | | |
| 20 | 130774 | Gregory | Richard H. | 42 | | " | M | Mason Contr. | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Midland | Wife Emily Midland | " | England |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 130776 | Tracey | Mary | 35 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Guelph | None | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 130779 | Sophie | Robert H. | 23 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | German | " | Eganville | Father Harry Eganville | " | " |
| | | Am. Ex. M.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | A 695139 | Farrow | Rufus | M | 23 | " | " | Master | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Orillia | Mother Hannah Farrow 54 Hooker ave. N-Toronto | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 20449 | Hardman | Percy J. | 39 | | " | " | Mach. Helper | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Falls | None | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| | | PRIM. EX. Y.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 24496 | Darg | George J. | 37 | | " | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Wife Margaret 174 Waterloo St. London | " | Longranda |
| | | PRIM. EX. Y.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | PR. 444 | Sulsman | Albert F. | 25 | | " | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Bothwell | Father Francis Bothwell, Ont. | Me | Lewiston |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 130783 | Kerr | Ella | 38 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | None | N.Y. | N. Falls |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Under 16 | Kerr | Grace | 15 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Under 16 | Kerr | Ira L. | 13 | | M | " | " | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | PRIM. EX. N.H.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Under 16 | Kerr | Harry E. | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

103

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. C. R. .....
" R. .....
E. R. .....
O. B. .....
" B. .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn(if any) in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write, or both? Has he been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive had been previously deported with one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | 1915 | F. Mkt | July 1915 | Father Salvatore, Italy | Yes | Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dk. | Bra | Bro. | None | Italy | Carino |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | July 1915 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Pasaro |
| 3 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Fr. " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Med. | " | " | " | Canada | Cochrane |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Lacoste Rock Falls |
| 5 | " | Self | 45 | " | — | — | — | Mother Helene, Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Southport |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Fr. Fa. Savrio Messina, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bro. | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | N. Fall |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Fr. Mother Maria Galvano | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | 110 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Wm. Waltham Cross Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gray | " | England | Waltham Cross |
| 16 | " | Employer | 21 | " | — | — | — | Jamaica Race Track | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | Bro. | " | Canada | London |
| 17 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | Jan. 1920 | N.Y.C. | Aug 30 1920 | Friend Mrs Hazel Powell 199 W 93rd St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | " | Hazel | " | " | Alma |
| 18 | " | Under 16 yrs. | No | — | — | — | — | Friend J Edward Murray Emerson Drug Co. 523/1600 W | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | Toronto |
| 19 | No | Self | 400 | " | — | — | — | Balanzer & Co. Blue Field 523/1600/12 | " | Trans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Bro. | " | " | Whitby |
| 20 | Yes | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister in law Harry Edwards Eng. Surrey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Poole |
| 21 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | Husb. Joseph 1003 Grove Ave Canine Paul Baptiste | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Quebec |
| 22 | " | Self | 25 | " | — | — | — | 342 - 2nd St. Friend Samuel Broad | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Pembroke |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | 1935 E. 149th St. Friend Mary Anderson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | 248 - 3rd St. Friend Jane Stewart | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | Portwich |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | 170 Mercer St. Friend Mrs. Drapeau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1915 | Var. | July 1915 | 350 Elizabeth St. Husb. Wilfrenz | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Toledo |
| 27 | " | Husb. | 9 | No | — | — | — | 307 - 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gray | " | Canada | Canfield |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Med. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk
Michigan
Wabash
Erie
Upper

6

Glenn C. Way  Walter W. Stearns  William H. Briggs  T. T. Walters

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | July 1915 | G.T.R. Mont. | Oct. 5 |
| 2 | " | July 1915 | G.T.R. " | " 5 |
| 3 | N. Falls | Oct. 5 1920 | G.T.R. | " 5 |
| 4 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " G.T.R. | " 5 |
| 5 | Halifax | Apr. 1914 | Scand. | " 5 |
| 6 | " | Apr. 1913 | Emp. of Ireland G.T.R. | " 5 |
| 7 | N. Falls | Oct. 5 1920 | L. Bridge | " 5 |
| 8 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 9 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 10 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 11 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 12 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 13 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 14 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 15 | Quebec | May 1912 | Mc K. Numidia | " 5 |
| 16 | N. Falls | Oct. 5 1920 | G.T.R. | " 5 |
| 17 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 18 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 19 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 20 | St. John | Jan. 1906 | Chaudière G.T.R. | " 5 |
| 21 | Quebec | May 1912 | Letitia | " 5 |
| 22 | N. Falls | Oct. 6 1920 | G.T.R. | " 6 |
| 23 | " | Sept. 11 1920 | " | " 5 |
| 24 | Halifax | Apr. 1906 | Dominion U.S. | Mch. 6 |
| 25 | St. John | Apr. 1911 | Saturnia Mc K. | " 6 |
| 26 | N. Falls | Oct. 6 1920 | G.T.R. | Oct. 6 |
| 27 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | " | " 6 |
| 28 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | " | " 6 |
| 29 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | " | " 6 |
| 30 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | " | " 6 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Finns
1630
F E V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED AS RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.T. 130789 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Mary | 42 | | F | M | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Guelph | None | N.Y. | Lockport |
| 2 | G.T. 130790 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | William A. | 16 | | M | S | Core Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Minnie | 15 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Harry | 13 | | M | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Pauline | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Eva | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Robert | 7 | | M | " | None | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cooke | Lindley | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S.S. Ticket | Patriot | John | 23 | | M | " | Cigar Maker | Yes | " | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Toronto | " | England | |
| 10 | U.S. 11879 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Harding | Edith | 49 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father Geo. Osborne, Simcoe, Ont. | N.Y. | Little Falls |
| 11 | U.S. 26445 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Lee | Clara A. | 29 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Catharines | Mother Mary Bentley, Ridgetown, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 12 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Lee | George A. | 7 | | M | S | " | No | | No | " | " | " | " | G. Mother " " " | " | " |
| 13 | S.S. Ticket | Impey | Sydney | 40 | | M | Mach. | | Yes | English | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Leamington | U.S. at N.Y. | None | England |
| 14 | S.S. Ticket | Impey | Kate | 42 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | England |
| 15 | G.T. 130786 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. McNaughton | Edith | 23 | | " | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | No. Bay | Father Duncan Wyatt, North Bay, Ont. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | 1436/96 U.S. 94406 | B. S. I. PRIM. EX. n.w.s. | Antonio | 50 | | M | M | Peddler | " | Italian | " | " | Ital. | " | Hamilton | Wife Rosa 59 Imperial St. Hamilton | " | N. Falls |
| 17 | U.S. 26448 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Desrosiers | Ernest E. | 40 | | " | " | Elect. Tech. | " | English | " | " | French | " | N. Falls | Wife Elizabeth 311 Lundys Lane, N.F. | Ont. | " |
| 18 | G.T. 130802 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Holmes | John E. | 23 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Goderich | Fr. Dudley, Goderich, | " | N.Y.C. |
| 19 | G.T. 130806 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Mitchell | William J. | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | None | Pa. | Chester |
| 20 | G.T. 130807 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Mitchell | Emma F. | 36 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Mc Nellen | Charles | 19 | | M. | " | Salesman | Appealed Sept. 20-21 Ord. Ver. Co. 4 M.L.No 1/36/36 | | | " | " | " | " | Father Charles, 760 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y | Batavia |
| 22 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Lyons | Edna | 22 | | F. | " | Clerk | Appealed Sept. 20-21 Ord. Ver. Co. 4 M.L.No 1/36/36 | | | " | " | " | Brantford | Mother Marion. Brantford, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 23 | Und. 16 | B. S. I. Loloski | Leon | 3 | | m | " | none | no | Under 16 | no | " | Polish | " | Pt. Arthur | None | " | Rochester |
| 24 | U.S. 11854 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cowcroft | Samuel | 32 | | " | " | mach | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father John 451 Burlington St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | Niag. Falls |
| 25 | U.S. 11853 | PRIM. EX. n.w.s. Cowcroft | Charles W. | 27 | | " | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Sarah S. 453½ Burlington St. Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 26 | G.T. 130569 | B. S. I. Harnois | Noe | 23 | | " | S. | Lab. | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Bro. Louis 56 Desire St. Montreal, P.Q. | Pa | Kingsua |
| 27 | M.C. 9149 | B. S. I. Mc Kissock | George | 30 | | " | m. | Core-maker | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | None | N.Y | Rochester |
| 28 | M.C. 9150 | B. S. I. Mc Kissock | Anna | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Father Wm. Livenor, Hilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Mc Kissock | Robert W. | 4 | | m. | S. | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | Scotch | " | " | Br. Father | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Mc Kissock | Ivan | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.
Gold

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.T.R. .....
M.C.R. .....
C.P.R. .....
E.R. .....
U.B. .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | 1904 | N. Y. | July 20 1904 | Husb. William 95 Ransome St. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Bro | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1904 | " | July 20 1904 | Father Wm " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Canada | Bracebridge |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Guelph |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | " Benjamin, Esq. | " | Trans. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | " | Bro | " | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1897 | Var. | Oct. 25 1918 | Husb. Anthony Little Falls N.Y. | " | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fr. | " | " | " | Canada | Simcoe |
| 11 | " | Husb. | 25 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Arthur G 180 Prospect St. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | " | Ridgetown |
| 12 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | " | " | " | Capreol |
| 13 | " | Self | 300 | " | — | — | — | Mother Alice, H. Neots, Esq. | " | Trans. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | " | England | Dover |
| 14 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " sis San " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Orford |
| 15 | " | Self | 150 | Yes | 1917 | Broadways | July 1920 | Sister Mrs. Geo. Baum 163 Seffert Place | Yes | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | " | Canada | No. Bay |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | 1916 | Eng. & | Mch. 1918 | Bro. Giovanni 1331 ashland ave | " | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk. | Blk. | Gray | " | Italy | Sternuzzi |
| 17 | " | " | 200 | " | 1897 1903 1907 1911 | Var. | 1911 | None | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | Canada | Coaticook |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Can. Bank of Commerce | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Goderich |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sister in law Jeannie Leigh 341 Tyler Terrace | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 20 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | No | L.P.C. Self | 200 | " | — | — | — | Friend Robert Webb Fair Grounds, Rochester, N.Y. | " | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med. | " | " | " | Canada | Halifax |
| 22 | Yes | Contract Laborer | 30 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Andrew Lyons, 93 N. Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford |
| 23 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Friend M. Bohdonowich, 234 Baden St. Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br. | " | " | Pt. Arthur |
| 24 | " | Self | 5 | " | — | — | — | Friend John Watson 815 ashland ave. Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | " | England | Stockport |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Friend L.B. Wyckoff 810 ashland ave., Niag. Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | L.Br | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend Saml. Findley Kingsua, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk. | Blk | Br. | " | Canada | St Tilier |
| 27 | " | " | 110 | " | — | — | — | Father Robert A.S. 86 Ameet St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Md. | Br. | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | Father in L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Trenton |
| 29 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Gr. Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |

1 CLASS E.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br.
Lower Foot Br.

Alois Vogt Walter W. Stearns U.S. Lenhard F. Glumber

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Rob[illegible]
INSPECTOR IN [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | July 20 1904 | G.T.R. Baltic | Oct. 7 |
| 2 | " | July 20 1904 | G.T.R. " | " 7 |
| 3 | N. Falls | Oct. 7 1920 | G.T.R | " 7 |
| 4 | " | Oct. 7 1920 | " | " 7 |
| 5 | " | Oct. 7 1920 | " | " 7 |
| 6 | " | Oct. 7 1920 | " | " 7 |
| 7 | " | Oct. 7 1920 | " | " 7 |
| 8 | " | Oct. 7 1920 | " | " 7 |
| 9 | Quebec | Oct. 1913 | G.T.R. Laurentic | " 7 |
| 10 | N. Falls | Oct. 7 1920 | L. Bridge | " 7 |
| 11 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | N. Bridge | " 6 |
| 12 | " | Oct. 6 1920 | " " | " 6 |
| 13 | Quebec | June 1912 | G.T.R. Alsatian | " 7 |
| 14 | " | June 1912 | G.T.R. " | " 7 |
| 15 | N. Falls | Oct. 6 1920 | G.T.R. | " 6 |
| 16 | St. John | Jan. 1906 | G.T.R. West. | Mch 8 |
| 17 | N. Falls | Oct. 7 1920 | N. Bridge | Oct. 7 |
| 18 | " | Oct. 8 1920 | G.T.R. | " 8 |
| 19 | Quebec | Feb. 1910 | Emp. G.T.R. Britain | " 8 |
| 20 | " | Jan. 17 1916 | G.T.R. Melita | " 8 |
| 21 | N. Falls | Sept. 20 1920 | G.T. 102 | Sept. 20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 23 | " | Oct. 5 1920 | G.T. 104 | Oct. 5 |
| 24 | Halifax | Nov. 25, 1911 | L.B. Em. of Ireland | " 8 |
| 25 | " | apr. 4, 1912 | L.B. Corsican | " 8 |
| 26 | N. Falls | Oct. 9, 1920 | G.T. 102 | " 9 |
| 27 | Que. | June 1905 | G.T. 104 unk | " 9 |
| 28 | N. Falls | Oct. 9, 1920. | G.T. 104 | " 9 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—629

Juror
1203
F.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 11587 | B. S. I. Parr | George W | 39 | | M | M | Mfr Eng | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Niag Falls | wife Clara 46 Huron St. Niag. Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | Tonawanda |
| 2 | Bon X M.C. 32364 | B. S. I. Watkins | Alice | 29 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Jos. Passmore 137 Howard Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | L.3. 11596 | PRIM. EX. W.I.L. Dallaire | Mary | 35 | | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | None | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 4 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. W.I.L. Dallaire | Joseph E. | 6 | | m | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. W.I.L. Dallaire | Robert N. | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | L.3. 11555 | PRIM. EX. C.P. Whitehead | William | 33 | | " | m | mach. | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Niag. Falls | Bro. Chas Baker 149 4 ave., Niag. Falls, Ont. | " | " |
| 7 | L.3. 11593 | PRIM. EX. C.P. Whitehead | Minnie | 33 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro-in L. " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C.P. Whitehead | Wilfred | 7 | | m | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C.P. Whitehead | Lillian | 3 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | G.T. 130515 | PRIM. EX. W.W.S. Lennon | Annie | 40 | | " | " | Domestic | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Stratford | " | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | G.T. 130522 | PRIM. EX. W.W.S. Donahue | Kathleen | 25 | | " | " | Student nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleville | Father William, 36 Grove St. Belleville, Ont. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | C.P.R. 46083 | Montreal file No. 11317 examined Oct. 16 27 Spittal | Thomas | 28 | | m | m | man | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ingersoll | Uncle Mc Innes' Ingersoll, Ont. | " | New York |
| 13 | G.T. 130520 | B. S. I. Spittal | Dorothy | 25 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | mother Mary catherine St., Ingersoll, Ont. | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Spittal | Gertrude | 5 | | " | S. | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | Scotch | " | " | Gr. mother " | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Spittal | Agnes | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | C.P.R. 91553 | Montreal file No. 11317 examined Oct. 16 27 Argue | Bertram V. | 23 | | m | m | Butcher | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father Jos. 377 Essington Ave., Toronto, Ont. | " | Niag. Falls |
| 17 | C.P.R. 91541 | B. S. I. Argue | Ida | 26 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Mother Lottie Legier, 26 Olive St., Toronto, Ont. | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | Montreal file No. 11317 examined Oct. 16 27 Argue | William B.F. | 5 | | m | S | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | Irish | " | " | Gr. mother " | " | " |
| 19 | G.T. 130824 | B. S. I. Ellison | Frederick W. | 45 | | " | " | Painter | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | " | None | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | C.P.R. 91557 | PRIM. EX. C.P. Beck | Norman B. | 36 | | " | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg | wife Lillian Winnipeg, Man. | Eng. | England |
| 21 | C.P.R. 91559 | B. S. I. Bilow | Wilfrede | 65 | | F. | " | none | " | French | " | " | French | " | Grand Mere | Daughter Elpide Reid, Grand Mere, P.Q. | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 22 | BARRED L.B. 11981 | B. S. I. Bourne | Walter | 17 | | m | S | Leather-worker | " | English | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father Richard 30 Sherwood Ave. Toronto, Ont. | " | New York |
| 23 | | B. S. I. Mc Whirter | Estwell | 24 | | " | " | Iron-worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Niag. Falls | Father Gilbert, Hopetown, P.Q. | " | Buffalo |
| 24 | U.S. 26552 | PRIM. EX. U.N.Q. Laing | Alfred | 39 | | " | m. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Catharines | Sister in L. Annie Grausmore St. Catharines, Ont. | Calif | San Diego |
| 25 | U.S. 26553 | PRIM. EX. U.N.Q. Laing | Elizabeth H. | 39 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. U.N.Q. Laing | Alfred G. | 10 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | G.T. 130830 | PRIM. EX. G.T.R. Lermsky | Alexander | 29 | | " | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | wife Beatrice 2 Bond St. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | G.T. 130831 | B. S. I. Smallfield | William H. | 27 | | " | S | Printer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Renfrew | Father Wm. E. Renfrew, Ont. | " | E. Aurora |
| 29 | U.S. 26560 | PRIM. EX. U.N.Q. Mc Whirter | Weeden | 21 | | " | " | Iron-worker | " | 5/" 21/32 - 7 Pc. | " | " | Scotch | " | Hopetown | Father Gilbert Hopetown, P.Q. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | G.T. 130844 | PRIM. EX. U.N.Q. Brown | Albert W. | 62 | | " | " | Sta. Eng. | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Niag. Falls | Bro. Fred. 315 6 Ave. W. Calgary Alta. | Fla. | Jacksonville |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join relatives in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 125 | Yes | 1905 1908 | Buffalo | 1908 | None | No | Indef. | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 10 | Md. | Br. | Br. | None | Canada | St. Catharines |
| 2 | No | " | 13 | " | 1917 1919 | Chicago | June 16 1919 | Husb. Philip L. 5046 Washington Pk. Ct. Chicago, Ill. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Aub. | Bl. | " | England | Stine |
| 3 | Yes | " | 50 | No | | | | Bro. R. M. Pringle, 1152 Ashland Av. Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Dk. | D.Br. | Br. | " | Canada | Brussells |
| 4 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Md. | Aub. | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 75 | Yes | 1911 1912 | Oswego, N.Y. | Sept. 1912 | Bro-in-L. Thomas Gibbs, 1011 Willow Ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | D.Br. | Gr. | Split on 3rd finger of l. hand. | England | Sittingbourne |
| 7 | " | " | 75 | " | " | " | " | Bro. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | None | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mother | — | No | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | L.Br. | " | " | Canada | Niag. Falls |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | 1915 1920 | Phila. Pa. | June 1920 | Friend Frank Filzpatrick 1541 No. 60 St., Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Md. | D.Br. | " | " | " | Stratford |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | " | 1916 1917 | Rochester | Aug. 1917 | Aunt Mary Klaus, 116 Ambrose St., Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. | " | Haz | " | " | Belleville |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 1911-13 1920 | Brooklyn | to date | Uncle Van Minner, 144 Dyckman St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | Gr. | Scar on r. side of neck. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | " | " | 13 | " | 1920 | " | Sept. 4 1920 | Husb. Thomas P. 59 Pearl St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | Md. | " | Br. | None | Canada | Ingersoll |
| 14 | " | Mother | | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | L.Br. | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | 800 | " | 1914 1920 | Detroit Niag. Falls | to date | Friend Mrs Chas Orsladt, 2628 Pine Ave. Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | " | Toronto |
| 17 | " | " | 6 | " | 1916 1919 | Detroit | Sept. 1919 | Husb. Bertram V., 2316 Pine Ave., Niag. Falls. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Blk | Br. | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | Br. | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Self | 130 | No | — | — | — | Friend Chas. Fish 89 Hayden St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Md. | Gr. | Bl. | " | England | London |
| 20 | No | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | None | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br. | Gr. | " | India | Sialkuti |
| 21 | Yes | " | 5 | Yes | 1894 1920 | Niag. Falls | Dec. 1920 | Daughter Mary Bavem, 360 Spruce Ave, Niag. Falls N.Y. | " | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gr. | " | Canada | Tamuske |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Humphrey Bourne | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | L.Br. | Bl. | " | " | Toronto |
| 23 | No | " | 12 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Robert McRae 322 Dearborn St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Md. | Br. | " | Scar on side of forehead | " | New Richmond |
| 24 | Yes | " | 2500 | " | — | — | — | None | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Gr. | " | Gr. | None | England | Birkinhead |
| 25 | " | Husb | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Br. | " | " | Shrewsbury |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Canada | Welland |
| 27 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Royceroft Farm, E. Aurora, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Md. | Br. | Bl. | " | " | Renfrew |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr. | " | " | " | " | Hopetown |
| 30 | " | " | 400 | Yes | 1894 1915 | Van. | Aug. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Gr Br. | " | " | " | Belleville |

CLASS E. CLASSED

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot "

Glenn E. Way  Walter W. Stearns  W. L. Lenhard  Chas Horbrecht

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized [illegible] of his or their official character.

William [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Falls. | Oct. 9, 1920 | L.B. G.J.104 | Oct. 9 |
| 2 | Unk | 1891 | unk. | " 9 |
| 3 | N. Falls | Oct. 9, 1920 | L.B. | " 9 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 6 | N.Y. | Sept. 1911 | L.B. Olympic | " 9 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 8 | N. Falls | Oct. 9, 1920 | L.B. | " 9 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 10 | " | " | G.J.90 | " 9 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | " 10 |
| 13 | N. Falls. | Oct. 10, 1920 | G.J.90 | " 10 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 16 | " | Sept. 7, 1920 | M.C.176 | " 10 |
| 17 | " | Oct. 10, 1920 | G.J.102 | " 10 |
| 18 | " | Sept. 7 1920 | M.C.176 | " 10 |
| 19 | St. John | Apr. 1908 | G.J. 102 Em. of Ireland | " " |
| 20 | Mont. | June 1910 | M.C 36 Megantic | " 10 |
| 21 | N. Falls | Oct. 10, 1920 | M.C.170 | " 10 |
| 22 | " | " | G.J.102 | " 10 |
| 23 | " | " | L.B. | " 10 |
| 24 | Halifax | Mar. 22 1906 | U.B. Victorian | " 9 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 26 | N.Falls. | Oct. 9, 1920 | U.B. | " 9 |
| 27 | " | Oct. 10, 1920 | G.J.90 | " 10 |
| 28 | " | Oct. 11, 1920 | " | " 10 |
| 29 | " | Oct. 10, 1920 | U.B. | " 10 |
| 30 | " | Oct. 12, 1920 | G.J.54. | " 12 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Dicer
1 c.30
F.E.X.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Dicer
1 c.30
F.E.X.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 195[illegible] | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and entire address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | L. S. 11910 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Stephens | James B. | 47 | | m | m | A.R. Emp. | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Niag. Falls | Bro John 69 St. Clair Ave., Niag. Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 2 | L. S. 11911 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Stephens | Agnes | 45 | | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro in-L. " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Stephens | Allan | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle, " | " | " |
| 4 | U.S. 2665 | PRIM. EX. U. S. S. Slaght | Philip | 32 | | " | " | Tool-maker | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Princeton | Father Peter P.O. # 1 Princeton, Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| 5 | G.T. 130847 | PRIM. EX. G. C. H. Brown | Robert | 46 | | " | M. | Pattern-maker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Catharines | wife Julia, 26 Garnet St., St. Catharines, Ont. | Fla | Jacksonville |
| 6 | G.T. 130846 | PRIM. EX. [illegible] Tattray | Alexander | 41 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Margaret " | " | " |
| 7 | G. T. 130834 | B. S. I. Ross | John | 23 | | " | S | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holstein | Father Alex. Holstein, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 | G.T. 130856 | B. S. I. Whitelaw | Helen | 36 | | F | m. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. [illegible]nson, 741 [illegible] Toronto, Ont. | " | New Rochelle |
| 9 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Whitelaw | Alexander | 4 | | m | S. | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | wife, " | " | " |
| 10 | C.P.R. 411 | PRIM. EX. V. W. M[illegible]Grath | Katherine | 37 | | F | " | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Uncle Patrick Whalen, 15 Somerset St. Ottawa Ont. | Pa. | Austin |
| 11 | M.C. 9166 | PRIM. EX. G. C. H. Howarth | David | 39 | | m | m | Lab | " | " | " | " | English | " | Niag. Falls | Father Wm. H. 58 Victoria Ave, Niag. Falls, Ont. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 12 | M.C. 9161 | PRIM. EX. G. C. H. Howarth | Ethel M. | 29 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in L. " | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. G. C. H. Howarth | Dorothy D. | 3 | | " | S. | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Gr. Father, " | " | " |
| 14 | G.T. 130849 | B. S. I. Boucher | Rachel | 16 | 9 | " | " | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Pt. Severn | Father Edward, Pt. Severn | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 15 | 78702 M.C. 9134 | B. S. I. Trump | Lefurn | 23 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock | Father Fred, 50 Penr St. Woodstock, Ont. | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 16 | M.C. 9163 | Montreal file No. [illegible]1047 examined C.N.Y. 13 1930 Trubbe | Victor F. | 22 | | M. | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | German | " | Ottawa | Father Albert, 212 Hilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont. | " | " |
| 17 | L.G. 11927 | PRIM. EX. C. N. Millis | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Niag Falls | Friend Catharine Carter, 12 Morrison St., Niag. Falls Ont. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 18 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C. N. [illegible] Millis | Hildagard | 8 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 43358 L.B. 10514 | PRIM. EX. H. A. M. Schroeder | Thomas | 26 | | m | " | Printer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Ottawa | Father Ernest, Ottawa, Ont. | N.Y. | Niag Falls |
| 20 | G.T. 130861 | B. S. I. Smith | Sarah | 67 | | F | Wd. | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hemison | Son Ralph, Hemison, P.Q. | Vt | Whitingham |
| 21 | U.S. 2669 | PRIM. EX. J. N. A. Desrosiers | Elizabeth | 31 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Niag. Falls | Mother Eliz. York, 25 River Rd. Niag. Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 22 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. J. N. A. Desrosiers | D. Norman | 13 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | G. Mother, " | " | " |
| 23 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. [illegible] Dal'alba | Ada | 6 | | F | " | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | no. Italian | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | Hamilton | None | | Italy |
| 24 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. [illegible] Gualdenzi | Angelis | 2 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | So. " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Italy |
| 25 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. [illegible] Gualdenzi | Sergio | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | " | " | | Italy |
| 26 | G.T. 130868 | PRIM. EX. J. H. C. Peppin | Eva | 26 | | F | " | Student nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Belleville | Father Chas. 233 John St. Belleville, Ont | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | S.S. Tiber | PRIM. EX. G. N. P. Ragona | Giuseppe | 38 | | m | M. | Merchant | " | Italian | " | " | So. Italian | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. " | Toronto | None | | Italy |
| 28 | L.S. 11926 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Ogden | Emily | 38 | | F | " | none | " | English | " | " | English | " | Niag. Falls | Friend Mrs. Harwood, 58 Victoria Ave. Niag. Falls, Ont. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 29 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Ogden | John | 12 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. C. H. Ogden | Annie | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Cecil Ogden age 4 U. S. C.

CLASS E.

106

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T.
M. C.
R.
B. R.
B.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Whether returned after having been in U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | 100 | No | – | – | – | Residence, 432 Cedar Ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Rd. | Br. | Bl. | None | Canada | Niag. Falls |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | | | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Md. | " | Br. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Mother | – | " | 1913 | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self. | 150 | Yes | 1918 | Detroit | Mar. 1913 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Rd. | D.Br. | Bl. | " | " | Brantford |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | No | – | – | – | 3 o-in-L. Wm. Jennings, Jacksonville, Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md. | Br. | " | " | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | – | – | – | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Dundee |
| 7 | " | " | 300 | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Holstein |
| 8 | " | " | 150 | " | – | – | – | Husb. Alex. 19 Poplar St., New Rochelle, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Lanark |
| 9 | " | Mother | – | " | – | – | – | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fr. | L.Br. | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 10 | " | Self. | 200 | Yes | 1903 1914 | Austin, Pa. | Aug. 14 1914 | Sister Mary Pearson, Austin, Pa. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Br. | " | " | Ottawa |
| 11 | No | " | 180 | " | 1907 1910 | Barton-ville, Ill. | Apr. 10 1910 | Friend Albert Beneberg, 216 W. 78 St. Los Angeles, Calif. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md. | Br. | Gr. | " | England | Heywood |
| 12 | " | Husb. | – | No | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk. | " | " | " | " | Barrow |
| 13 | " | Father | – | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fr. | " | " | " | Canada | Niag. Falls |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | – | " | – | – | – | Friend Geo. Magoon, 5933 Aylesboro Ave, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Md. | " | Bl. | " | " | N. Severn |
| 15 | " | " | 7 | " | – | – | – | Sister Mrs. Leo Stevens, 1831 No. Ave. Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | Yes | Oct. 16 1919 | N. Falls | To date | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 17 | " | " | 300 | No | – | – | – | Bro. Wesley Pavilions, Los Angeles, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | L.Br. | " | " | England | Bolton |
| 18 | " | Mother | – | " | – | – | – | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fr. | Br. | " | " | Canada | Niag. Falls |
| 19 | " | Self. | 49 | " | – | – | – | Bro. Geo. 1678 Heston ave. Niag. Falls, N.Y. | Yes | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Md. | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1918 1919 | Van. | Oct. 1919 | Daughter Mrs. Herbert Page, Whitingham, Vt. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Gr. | Br. | " | " | Hemison |
| 21 | " | " | – | " | 1909 1911 | Worcester Mass. | 1911 | Husb Ernest, 910 Pine ave., Niag. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | D.Br. | Bl. | " | " | Lachine |
| 22 | " | Mother | – | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Dk. | Br | Br. | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Father | – | No | – | – | – | Bro Alfredo, Magre Italy | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Md. | " | Bl. | " | " | Hamilton |
| 24 | " | Mother | – | " | – | – | – | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | Br. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | – | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self. | 25 | " | – | – | – | St. Catherines Hospital, Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl. | " | " | Toronto |
| 27 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Dec. 1910 | wife Mary, Termina, Italy. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | D.Br. | Br. | " | Italy | Termini |
| 28 | " | " | 2000 | " | 1912 1918 | Peoria, Ill. | 1918 | Husb Hotel. Idaho Hotel Los Angeles, Calif. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | L.Br. | Bl. | " | England | Haywood |
| 29 | " | Mother | – | " | " | " | " | Father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Fr. | Br. | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

Grand Trunk Ry. 10
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash R.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Glenn Gray James H. Pierce Walter W. Stearns Jos. A. Menegato William Robb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government because of his or their official character. Thos. J. Ambrose

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N Falls | Oct. 11, 1920 | L B. | Oct. 11 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 4 | " | " | U.B. | " 11 |
| 5 | Que. | May 1 1908 | G.J. 104 Tunisian | " 12 |
| 6 | Mont. | June 15 1905 | G.J. 104 Corinthian | " 12 |
| 7 | N. Falls | Oct. 13 1920 | G.T. 86. | " 13 |
| 8 | Que. | aug. 1912 | G.T. 104. Saturnia | " 13 |
| 9 | N. Falls | Oct. 13, 1920. | G.T. 104 | " 13 |
| 10 | " | " | G.T. 102 | " 13 |
| 11 | N.Y. | Oct. 1907 | L.B. Lusitania | " 12 |
| 12 | Mont. | aug. 1912 | L.B. L. Manitoba | " 12 |
| 13 | N. Falls | Oct. 12, 1920 | L.B. | " 12 |
| 14 | " | " | G.T. 102 | " 12 |
| 15 | " | Oct. 3 1920 | G.T. 86 | Oct. 3 |
| 16 | " | Oct. 13 1920 | M.C. | Oct. 13. |
| 17 | Mont. | aug. 1910 | L.B. L Manitoba | " 13 |
| 18 | N. Falls | Oct. 13 1920. | L.B. | " 13 |
| 19 | " | Mar. 14, 1920 | " | Mar. 1 |
| 20 | " | Oct. 14, 1920 | G.T. 104 | " 14 |
| 21 | " | Oct. 13 1920 | U.B. | " 13 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 23 | " | Oct. 14, 1920 | G.T. 104 | " 14 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 26 | " | " | G.T. 90 | " 14 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Dec. 1910 | G.T. 90. Unk. | " 14 |
| 28 | Mont. | Oct. 1912. | L.B. Virginian | " 13 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 13 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 143317 | L.B. | PRIM. EX. W.A.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11521 | Garabedian | Bogos | 25 | | m | s. | cook | Yes | Eng. + Armen | Yes | Canada | Armenian | Canada | Cranford | None | N.Y. | Niag. Falls | |
| | L.B. | PRIM. EX M.M.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother - Elsie | | | |
| 143388 | 105 33 | Milne | Alex | 24 | | " | " | chauffeur | " | Eng | " | " | Scotch | " | N Falls | N Falls S. Ont. | " | " | |
| | L.B. | PRIM. EX C.C.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Albert C. | | | |
| 143738 | 94443 | Walton | Elsie | 24 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | English | " | Stayner | Stayner, Ont | Mass | Southbridge | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - George | | | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blair, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 4 | 11948 | Wallis | George C | 19 | | m | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Blair | None | " | N Falls | |
| | | PRIM. EX W.B.S. | | | | | | Foreman | | | | | | | | Son - David | | | |
| 5 | U.B. 26175 | Windrum | John S. | 33 | | " | " | C. Express Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | N Falls | Harriston, Ont | " | " | |
| | U.B. | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Willis | | | |
| 6 | 26176 | Patterson | Samuel P. | 69 | | " | Wid | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Harriston | 182 Clarke St. Montreal | " | Syracuse | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Sidney | | | |
| BEBARRED | | Lee | Ivey M. K. | 17 | | F | S | Dancer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | 176 Wilson ave. " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son - George | | | |
| BEBARRED | | White | Norah E. | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haybay Ont | " | N Falls | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin - Elsie Doherty | | | |
| BEBARRED | | Abrahams | Ida | 50 | | " | W | Domestic | No | | No | " | Dutch | " | Napanee | ~~St. Catharines~~ 12 Merton St. St. Catharines | " | ~~Hamlock~~ | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend - Mrs Geo Dean | | | |
| BEBARRED | | Rose | Melissa | 44 | | " | S | None | No | | No | " | Scotch | " | St. Catharines | 86 Roberts N. Falls | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | A.E.Imo. | | Appealed Sept 16-20 to Excl Oct 12-20 Montreal file No 4090/298 examined Oct 18 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Lewis | | | |
| 11 | 4875170 | Elliott | Dorothy | 27 | | " | m | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | N. Falls | Caughnawaga P.Q. | N.Y | Buffalo | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | Iron worker | | | | | | | | Father in Law - | | | |
| 12 | 11962 | Leborgne | Moses | 20 | | m | m | | " | " | " | " | Indian | " | Caughnawaga | " | " | " | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | None | | | | | | | | Br. Father - | | | |
| 13 | 11963 | Leborgne | Annie | 23 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister - Josephine Terence | | | |
| 14 | Under 16 | Leborgne | Louis | | 11 | m | S. | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | Indian | " | " | St. Regis P.Q. | " | " | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt | | | |
| 15 | 11965 | Montour | Ida | 38 | | F | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Eugenia | | | |
| 16 | Under 16 | Montour | Josephine | 6 | | " | S | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | " | N Falls | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | Rigger | Yes | English | Yes | | | | | None | | | |
| 17 | 143737 10545 | Gorshkolek | Ivan | 39 | | m | m | | | | | " | Russian | " | St Catharines | wife - Annie | " | " | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | Lab | | Italian | | | | | | Prince George B.C. | | England | |
| 18 | 143736 10542 | Piacentini | Sabatino | 27 | | " | S | | " | | " | " | S Italian | " | W Falls | | " | | |
| | | PRIM. EX WH | | White Star Line No 102457 Oct 11-1920 Prince George B.C. 88 Christie Lennox St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | Prince George, B.C. | | | |
| 19 | Ticket | Allan | William J. | 40 | | " | m | merchant | " | English | " | " | English | " | Prince George | wife - Annie | | | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | Brick-layer | | | | | | | | 76 Wentworth St, Hamilton | N.Y | Buffalo | |
| 20 | 130881 | Randall | Robert | 49 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Bro - George | | | |
| | L.B. | B. S. I. | | | | | | Coal miner | | | | | | | | 1006 - 8th St N. Lethbridge Alta. | Pa | Sharon | |
| 21 | 143741 10552 | Maguriam | Petru | 43 | | m | m | | " | Roumanian | " | " | Roumanian | " | Lethbridge | Bro in Law - | | | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | L.B. 143744 10553 | Maguriam | Costantia | 37 | | F | " | None | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle - | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Under 16 | Maguriam | Mary | 5 | 5 | " | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Under 16 | Maguriam | George | 3 | 5 | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| | | PRIM. EX W.H.B. | | Swedish Am. Line No 7036 Prince Rupert Sept 18-20 SS Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ticket | Anderson | Samuel | 48 | | " | m | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | " | Scand | " | " | | " | Sweden | |
| | | | | Swedish Am. Line No 7036 Prince Rupert Sept 18-20 SS Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N. York | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX W.H.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ticket | Anderson | Elida | 41 | | F | " | None | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | England | |
| | | | | Cunard Line No. 22029 Toronto Oct 18 20 SS Coronia | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves a Sat N. York | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX WHB | | | | | | Physician | | English | | | | | | Father - Albert B. | | | |
| 27 | Ticket | Imrie | Cyril | 20 | | m | S | | " | | " | " | English | " | Toronto | London, Ont. | | England | |
| | | | | American Line No 176 9483 Toronto Oct 6 20 SS Haverford | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at White Pk. | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX WHB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - John P. | | | |
| 28 | Ticket | Hellewell | Edward | 19 | | " | " | Lab. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Kingsbury ave " Toronto | | England | |
| | | | | Cunard Line No. 88 " Vancouver Sept 27 20 SS Carmania | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U S at N.Y.K. | | | |
| | | PRIM. EX. | | | | | | Poultry | | | | | | | | Bro John | | | |
| 29 | Ticket | Sargent | Mary J. | 41 | | F | " | raiser | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meota, Sask. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Inc | Nichols | Charles | 59 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | Ny | Lockport | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R. ....
M. C. R. ....
E. R. ....
U. B. ....
L. B. ....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States;—and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 38 | Yes | 1919 | Niag Falls | Dec. 1919 | Friend Saml. Murgian, 223 11 St., Niag. Falls, N.Y. | No | 1 wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk | Br. | None | Turkey | Mousle |
| 2 | " | " | 50. | No | — | — | — | None | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | Blue | " | Canada | Oakville |
| 3 | " | " | 25. | Yes | 1899 1914 | Boston | June 1914 | Aunt - Annie Haynes 22 Chestnut St, Southbridge | " | 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | " | " | England | Leicester |
| 4 | " | " | 8 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Mrs Lafferty 947 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | L Bro | " | " | Canada | Presto |
| 5 | " | " | 800. | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Son - in Law - Thos. Watts 68 Hopkins Ave, La Salle, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Oakville |
| 7 | " | Contract Labor | 25 | " | — | — | — | Cristore Grand Opera Co | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | L Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | " | " | 6 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 1917 1918 | N.Y. Watertown | March 1918 | Sister - Annie Burke 309 - 9th St, N. Falls, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr. | Blue | " | " | Maydock |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | " | 1916 1920 | Van | Sept 6 1920 | Cousin - Libbie Mc Tuech 830 E. Hemlock, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | Johnstown |
| 11 | " | " | 205 | " | 1919 1920 | " | 1920 | Employer - Geo W Cage 2871 W. Swan Bldg, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Aub | Bro | " | England | Stafford |
| 12 | " | " | 34 | No | — | — | — | Residence 217 Swan St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | " | " | Canada | Caughanawaga |
| 13 | " | Husband | 1 | Yes | 1902 1906 | N.H. Manchester | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | 1. | Yes | 1902 1906 1913 | Van. | Sept 1913 | Husband - Mike E. 217 Swan St, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | None | Yes | 1 Day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | L Bro | " | " | Russia | Turow |
| 18 | " | " | 4. | Yes | 1912 | Trans | Oct 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | Italy | Carpineto |
| 19 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Father - John Elsdon, England | Yes | Trans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | England | Elsdon |
| 20 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1884 1903 | Ohio Akron | 1903 | None | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr. Bald | Gr. | " | Canada | Grimsby |
| 21 | No | " | 350. | " | 1905 1906 | Cleveland | Nov 1906 | Sis in Law - Annie Cristea 504 Chemango St, Sharon Pa | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | Bl. | " | Hungary | Copacel |
| 22 | " | Husband | — | " | 1913 | Trans | July 1913 | Sister - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Vaidarita |
| 23 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lethbridge |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 600. | Yes | 1911 | Trans. | May 1911 | Sister in Law - Anna Olson Brevikens, Sweden | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Brevikens |
| 26 | " | Husband | — | " | 1917 | " | Sept 1917 | Sister - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 100. | No | — | — | — | University of Sheffield Sheffield, England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Gr. | " | Canada | London |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Uncle - John Marshall Leeds, England. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Bro | " | England | Leeds |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Bro. William Shoeburyness Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bl | " | " | Wanbrow |
| 30 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Martha 81 Minard St, Lockport | | Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | " | " | Canada | Westminster |

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

6

Alois Vogt  Wallie W. Stearns  U. A. Mayo  William H. Briggs  William

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unwritten duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Sept. 1908 | L.B. unk. | Mar. 16 |
| 2 | N Falls | L.B. mar 16-20 | L.B. | Mar 16 |
| 3 | Boston | G.T. Sept 1879 | unk | Mar 16 |
| 4 | N Falls | W.B. Oct 16-20 | W B | Oct 16 |
| 5 | Halifax | W.B. Apl 1906 | Parisian | " 15 |
| 6 | N Falls | W.B. Oct 15-20 | W B | " 15 |
| 7 | " | G.T. Oct 17-20 | G T | " 17 |
| 8 | " | G.T. Oct 17-20 | " | " 17 |
| 9 | " | G.T. Oct 16-20 | " | " 17 |
| ~~10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~G.T. Sept 16-20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Sept 18~~ |
| 11 | St John | Mar 1916 | Metagama | Oct 18 |
| 12 | N Falls | L.B. Oct 18-20 | L B | " 24 |
| 13 | " | G.T. Oct 18-20 | G T. | " 18 |
| 14 | " | G.T. Oct 18-20 | " | " 18 |
| 15 | " | G.T. Oct 18-20 | " | " 18 |
| 16 | " | G.T. Oct 18-20 | " | " 18 |
| 17 | Halifax | L.B. July 5-13 | Brenna | Mar 18 |
| 18 | Boston | L.B. Oct 1912 | Cretic | Mar 18 |
| 19 | Quebec | G.T. Sept 1904 | Bavarian | Oct 18 |
| 20 | N Falls | G.T. Oct 18-20 | G T. | " 18 |
| 21 | N.Y. | L.B. Mar. 1915 | Unk | Mar 19 |
| 22 | " | L.B. July 1913 | " | Mar 19 |
| 23 | N Falls | L.B. Mar 17-20 | L B | Mar 19 |
| 24 | " | L.B. Mar 19-20 | L B | Mar 19 |
| 25 | N.Y. | G.T. May 1911 | Carmania | Oct 19 |
| 26 | " | G.T. Sept 1917 | Unk | " 19 |
| 27 | N Falls | G.T. Oct 17-20 | G T. | " 19 |
| 28 | Montreal | G.T. 1901 | Unk | " 19 |
| 29 | " | M.C. Oct 1911 | Royal Geo. | " 20 |
| 30 | N Falls | L B Oct 20-20 | L B | " 20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED PRINTED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Males in black. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.

Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Lines
1930
F.E.K.

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED SHOWN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 92043 | LB 2058 | PRIM. EX. WBS Wright | Herbert | 26 | | M | S | Rubber worker | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | N Falls | None | NY | New York |
| 93749 | LB 94452 | PRIM. EX. WBS Brazil | George P. | 28 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | N Falls |
| 93746 | LB 10557 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Fiorindo | 40 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | Italian | " | " | S. Italian | " | " | Wife - Concetta 80 - 7th St. N Falls | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Marie | 9 | | 7 | S | none | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Mother - " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Ida | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Beard | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Antonio | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Delvillano | Gaetano | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | LB 11982 | PRIM. EX. USM Laskey | William G. | 30 | | m | m | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | St. Catharines | Father - Edward St. Catharines, Ont. | Cal. | Santa Barbara |
| 10 | LB 11983 | PRIM. EX. USM Laskey | Ethel | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Chas. Kilminster Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | PRIM. EX. USM Laskey | Travis G. | 7 | 10 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle - " | " | " |
| 12 | MC 3787 | | Johnston | Thomas | 32 | | M | Baker | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct. 17, 1929 | | | | Irish | " | Welland | Father - George 25 Lowndale St. Belfast Ireland | Pa | Bristol |
| 13 | MC 3785 | B. S. I. Johnston | Florence | 26 | | F | " | None | | | | " | " | " | Toronto | Mother - Georgina Walker 174 Morse St., Toronto, Ont | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Johnston | Thomas | 4 | | M | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Br. mother - " | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | B. S. I. Johnston | Norman | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | LB 11976 | PRIM. EX. USM Charron | Edward | 26 | | " | M | mach. | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | St. Catharines | Father - Edward St. Catharines, Ont. | NY | N Falls |
| 17 | LB 11977 | USM Charron | Lydian | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father - Jas. Griffith St. Catharines | " | " |
| 93008 | LB 94459 | B. S. I. Williams | Ernest L. | 24 | | m | S | mach. | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Sherbrook | Father - Griffith P. 15 Windsor St. Sherbrook P.Q. | " | Buffalo |
| 93007 | LB 94457 | B. S. I. Perry | Cecil N. F. | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father - Edward 6 Terril Pl. Sherbrook, P.Q. | " | " |
| 93009 | MC 2442 | B. S. I. Doroning | William G. | 29 | | " | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Bro - Albert 1 Patrick St., Hamilton | " | N Falls |
| 21 | MC 9170 | | Smith | Stanley | 22 | | " | M | " | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 21-1920 | | | | " | Hagersville | Father - William D. Hagersville, Ont | " | Wilson |
| 22 | MC 9171 | | Smith | Clara M | 19 | | F | " | None | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 21-1920 | | | | " | " | Sister - Edith - " | " | Lockport |
| 23 | MC 9172 | | Nichols | Martha J. | 55 | | " | " | Housewife | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 21-1920 | | | | " | " | Father - William Hagersville, Ont | " | " |
| 24 | LB 12955 | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. Murphy | Morley | 28 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father - Alexander 77 Collins St. Toronto | Pa. | Phila. |
| 25 | LB 10516 | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. Abbott | Frederick | 39 | | " | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Welland | Wife - Agnes Welland Ont. | Ill. | Moline |
| 26 | LB 130926 | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. Svensen | Otto | 39 | | " | " | Elect. Engr. | " | " | " | " | Scand. | " | Toronto | None | Sweden | |
| 27 | LB 130927 | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. Svensen | Jennie | 40 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | |
| 28 | LB 130923 | PRIM. EX. M.M.C. Kitchen | Robert W. | 39 | | M | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | " | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | MC 9176 | B. S. M. Forsythe | David W. | 60 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Port Colborne | Sister Mary Aunt Mrs. Pitt N. Falls, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | MC 9177 | B. S. M. Forsythe | Vernon C. | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

108 Total passengers.....
U. S. citizens.....
Aliens.....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. T. R.....
M. C. R.....
R.....
E. R.....
U. S.....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or other unlawful damage because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether emigrant to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | Bro- Arthur 942 President St. N York. | Yes | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | Nc | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Hartford |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend- Philip Mead 347 First Sft N. Falls N.Y. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Bro | " | " | Amersham |
| 3 | " | " | 15. | Yes | 1906 1909 | Pittsburg | mar 22 1909 | Cousin- Giuseppe Dichello 627. 9th St. N Falls N.Y. | " | 1 Day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | Italy | Vacri |
| 4 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Cochrane |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | St. Catharines |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt Brn | Blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 3300 | Yes | 1911 1913 | Chicago | Dec 30 1913 | Bro- Harry Santa Barbara, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Husband | - | No | — | — | — | Bro in Law - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | Plymouth |
| 11 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | St. Catharines |
| 12 | " | Self | 50. | Yes | Nov 15 1919 | Pa Bristol | Oct 21 1920 | Home- 249 Wood St., Bristol, Pa. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | Bro | Bro | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 13 | No | " | 32 | No | — | — | — | Husband- Thos. " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Mother | - | " | — | — | — | Father - Thos. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 120. | " | — | — | — | Friend- Mrs Kilbard 535- 2nd St, N. Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Cornwall |
| 17 | " | Husband | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | St. Catharines |
| 18 | " | Self | 90 | " | — | — | — | Mrs R.O. Williams 230 Dearborn St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | Wales | Carnarbon |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Bro | " | " | Canada | Sherbrook |
| 20 | " | " | 16 | " | — | — | — | None | " | 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | England | London |
| 21 | " | " | 125 | Yes | Spring 1920 | Lockport | Oct 21 1920 | Uncle- John Duxbury Wilson, New York | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Bro | " | Canada | W. Falls |
| 22 | " | " | 10. | " | Sept 1920 | " | Oct 21 1920 | Husband- Stanley 81 Minard St. Lockport | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Balmoral |
| 23 | " | " | 25. | " | 1904 1901 | P. Huron Lockport | Oct 19 1920 | Husband - Charley 81 Minard St. Lockport | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | Rogersville |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | Academy of Fine Art | Yes | 4 Mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¾ | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Toronto |
| 25 | " | " | 800 | " | — | — | — | Sister in law Janet Brome Malvern Ill. | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Lt. | " | " | England | Great Addington |
| 26 | " | " | 1200 | " | — | — | — | Sister Sofia Yacobson Westeras, Sweden 523/60025 | No | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro | Gray | " | Sweden | Hardemo |
| 27 | " | Husb. | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Gotland |
| 28 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | 1911 | Detroit | 1913 | S-in law Susan Lee 49 Sawtelle Ave. | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr. | " | " | " | Canada | Sarnia |
| 29 | No | " | 170 | " | 1885 | Var. | Jan. 23 1919 | Residence 907 Jefferson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gray | Bro | " | " | Welland |
| 30 | " | Husb. | 20 | No | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fr. | Aub. | Blue | " | " | Alymer |

....Grand Trunk Ry.
....Michigan Central Ry
...Wabash Ry.
...Erie Ry.
...Upper Foot Bridge
...Lower Foot Bridge

5

Wallie W. Stearns, U. A. Mayo M. M. Arnold

William A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or other unlawful damage because of his or their official character.

William A. Stone

(OVER)

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 19

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 or more in cash. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a returning resident. Whether a visitor for business or pleasure. Whether in transit through the United States. Whether an immigrant. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect. | Whether deported and if so, how many times. | Whether a criminal, and if so, what crime. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. | 31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 30 Complexion. | 29 Height. Inches. Feet. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 26 Literacy. (Can and can not read and write.) | 25 Race or people. (Determine for yourself and enter.) | 24 Nationality. (Country to which he owes allegiance.) | 23 Married or single. | 22 Calling or occupation. | 21 Can he read? Can he write? | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination. Whether he has enough money to pay his way. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | 17 Whether in possession of $50 or more in cash. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quebec | June 1914 G.T. | Emp of Britain | Mar 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | " | June 1914 G.T. | Grampian | Mar 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | N.Y. | May 1904 LB | La Gascogne | Mar 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | N Falls | Mar 20-20 LB | LB | Mar 20 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | " | Mar 20-20 LB | " | Mar 20 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | " | Mar 20-20 LB | " | Mar 20 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | " | Mar 20-20 L.B. | " | Mar 20 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | " | Mar 20-20 LB | " | Mar 20 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | " | Oct 21-20 LB | " | Oct 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Quebec | July 22-19 LB | Maleta | " 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | N Falls | Oct 21-20 LB | LB | " 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Quebec | Sept 22-05 G.T. | Bavarian | " 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | " | Sept 1918 G.T. | Canada | " 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | N Falls | Oct 17-20 G.T. | G.T. | " 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " | Oct 17-20 G.T. | " | " 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | " | Oct 20-20 L.B. | LB | " 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | " | Oct 20-20 L.B. | " | " 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Quebec | July 1919 G.T. | Ruk | Mar 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | N Falls | Mar 21-20 G.T. | G.T. | Mar 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Quebec | 1906 M.C. | Ruk | Mar 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | N Falls | Oct 21-20 | " | Oct 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | " | Oct 21-20 | " | " 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | " | Oct 21-20 | " | " 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | " | Mch 23 1920 | G.T.R. | Mch 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Boston | June 4 1907 | Saxonia | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Mont. | Nov. 1907 | Corsican | Oct 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | N.Y. | Sept. 1911 | Lusitania | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | N Falls | Oct 23 1920 | G.T.R. | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | " | Oct 23 1920 | L. Bridge | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " | Oct 23 1920 | " | " 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Ship's No.

Border

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

October 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | PR44. | Treaty Group. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| | | 68 | 27 | 5 | - | - | - | 34 | - |
| | | 16 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 11 | - |
| | | 173 | 8 | 2 | - | - | 35 | 79 | - |
| | | 867 | 15 | 78 | - | 5 | - | 25 | - |
| | | 524 | 53 | 86 | - | 5 | 35 | 147 | - |

CLASS B

| | C. P. R. R. | | | C. P. R. Ry. | | | Wabash. | | | Donaldson | | | Wabash | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PASSED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PASSED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PASSED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PASSED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PASSED |
| | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 7 | - | 7 | 3 | - | 8 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 7 | - | 7 | 3 | - | 8 | - | - |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

553
478

NOT USED

Liner
1613
F.E.V.

Non-Immigrants

| | |
|---|---|
| | 201 |
| | - |
| Residents of United States | - |
| Total | 201 |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 13 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 13 |

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
Office of
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED BEFORE AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | DEPARRED | B. S. Ry. Abruzan alias Popa | Margaret | 2 | 6 | F | S | None | No | — | No | Canada | Roum. | Canada | Hamilton | None | N.Y. | Bladell |
| 2 | 129085 | PRIM. EX. Smith | Stella | 26 | " | F | M | Student Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Oshawa | Friend Arthur Oshawa Ont. | " | N.Y.C. |
| 3 | 96699 | PRIM. EX. Sutherland | Beulah | 22 | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Galt | Father Albert Galt, " | " | " |
| 4 | 2066 | PRIMARY T.U.N. Chivers | Ethel | 38 | " | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Catharines | None | " | N. Falls |
| 5 | Under 16 | PRIMARY T.U.N. Chivers | Marion | 1 | " | F | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 105699 | PRIMARY W.M.S. Stapley | Frederick L. | 36 | M | M | Paper maker | | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Thorold | Wife Clara Thorold " | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 7 | 129564 | PRIMARY W.M.S. Pawtie | James | 29 | " | " | Lab. | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Bracebridge | Wife Anna Bracebridge, " | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 | 129561 | B. S. Ry. Cringle | Albert | 44 | " | " | Painter | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Fort Chappelle | None | " | Kinsdale |
| 9 | 129562 | B. S. Ry. Cringle | Gertie | 42 | F | " | None | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | B. S. Ry. Cringle | Clifford | 6 | M | S | " | | No | — | No | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | B. S. Ry. Cringle | Gleeson | 2 | " | " | " | | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | GT.130938 | B. S. R. Murphy | Viola J. | 20 | F | " | Factband | | yes | " | yes | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father Timothy 327 Picton St. Hamilton | " | Niagara Falls |
| 13 | GT.130934 | PRIMARY W. Levinsky | Beatrice | 26 | F | M. | none | | " | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Father George Valin 364 Sackville St. Toronto. | " | Buffalo |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

× Cringle, Mardell Age 12, U.S.A.
" Pearl " 12. "
" Earl " 11. "
" Ruth " 9. "
" Maynard " 8. "

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

109

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had previously departed within two years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to United States to settle permanently or temporarily. | Length of time if temporarily. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. | — | No | — | — | — | Bladell, N.Y. | No. | Perm. | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fr. | Bro. | Bro. | None | Canada | Queenshelleer |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 35 | " | — | — | — | Governeur Hospital | Yes | 6 Mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Oshawa |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Keppelar |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Res. 456 - 2nd St. | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Napanee |
| 5 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | St Catharines |
| 6 | No | Self | 200 | Yes | 1919 | Holyoke | May 25 1919 | Mother Clara Stapley Holyoke Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | England | Sittingbourne |
| 7 | Yes | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Henry Clark 45 E State St. Albion, N.Y. | " | 2 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | " | Bro. | " | Canada | Bracebridge |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1884 | Erie Pa | July 1912 | Father James Flies Lake, | " | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Napanee |
| 9 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1878 | Var. | July 1912 | F. in L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | U.S. | Lisle, N.Y. |
| 10 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Fr. Fa. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bro. | " | Canada | Fort Erie |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend John Watson 815 Ashland Ave. | No. | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | " | Hamilton |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Husband Alexander 41 West Ave Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Bro | " | " | Pembroke |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Grand Trunk R.
Michigan Central R.
Wabash Ry
Erie Ry
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

Walter H. Stearns U.S. Mazey John E. Moran T.V. Walters Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Oct. 23 1920 | G.T.R. | Oct. 23 |
| 2 | " | Oct. 23 1920 | " | " 23 |
| 3 | " | Oct. 23 1920 | " | " 23 |
| 4 | " | Oct. 23 1920 | " | Oct. 23 |
| 5 | " | Oct. 23 1920 | " | " 23 |
| 6 | Halifax | Apr. 16 1907 | Dominion | " 24 |
| 7 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | G.T.R. | " 24 |
| 8 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | " 24 |
| 9 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | " 24 |
| 10 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | " 24 |
| 11 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | " 24 |
| 12 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | " 24 |
| 13 | " | Oct. 24 1920 | " | Oct 24 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show for each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the last time and the place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to K. L to Z.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.L. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | C.P. | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 182164 | Drack | James | 23 | - | M | S | Butcher | Y | Eng. | Y | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Winnipeg Manitoba | Father, Jack J. Drack Berwick, Scotland | Minn | Mpls | No |
| | 4 M. | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs Eng- | | | |
| 2 | 40083 | Bramley | Eleanor | 34 | - | F. | S | Teacher | Y | " | Y | England | English | England | Oulton | Oulton, near Leeds Eng | Ill. | Chicago | " |
| | 4 M. | Primary | | | | | | Tea | | | | | | | | wife - May - | | | |
| 3 | 40101 | Stevens | Reginald K. | 45 | - | M. | M. | Buyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eastbourne | Eastbourne, England | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cunard Line. | | | | | | |
| 15 | C.P. 182169 | Primary W.W.M. Christiansen | Hans | 25 | - | M. | S | machinist | Y | Danish | Y | Denmark | Scand. | Canada | Winnipeg | Mother, Johanne Hagetil, Denmark | Minn. | Ruthton | No |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NOYES, MINN., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $100 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Tom. Diack 1108 Stephens St. Minpls, Minn | No | Perm one | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Med. | Bro. | Gray | None | Scotland | Berwick |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, Mrs Landolf 7337 - Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill | No | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Sallow | " | Bro | " | England | Oulton |
| 3 | " | " | $400 | " | — | — | — | Wife. Mag - Stevens Cradbourne Eng. | No | Friends only | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Grey | " | " | London |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Y | Self | $71 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Martin Agersen Ruthton, Minn. | No | 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Ruddy | Gr. Bro | Blue | None | Denmark | Slagelse |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

In Duplicate
To Immigration Officer
L.G.F. L. G. F. Bulla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Montreal Jan 1920 | | Pretorian | |
| 1 | Noyes | 9/18/20 | C.P.R. 110 | 9/18/20 |
| | Montreal | 5/Dec/20 | Malopama | |
| 2 | Noyes | 10/2/20 | H.M.S. | 10/2/20 |
| — | Vancouver | Oct. 1920 | 2 | |
| 3 | Noyes | 10/8/20 | S.S. N.S. | 10/9/20 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | Halifax June 24/20 Coronia<br>Noyes | 9/23/20 | C.P.R. 110 | 9/24/20 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Fiver
1852
EEX

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 to ... VFC
1 to 2 ...

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

396

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S.Ship | Primary McA | | Hol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ticket | Braakman | Hendrich | 27 | — | M | S | Labor | Y | English | Y | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Calgary | Father, Jacobus - Felp, Holland | | Holland |
| | G.N. | Primary McA | | | | | | Truck | | | | | | | Grecome | Father James F. | | |
| 2 | 38897 | Wayne | Harry | 19 | — | M | S | driver | Y | " | " | England | English | " | B.C. | Grecome, BC. | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D."

MONTH OF OCT ~4 1920, 191

(OVER)

| No. 88 List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | $100 | No | — | — | — | Father Jacobus - Felp Holland | No | Tranc Only | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro. | Blue | None | Holland | Felp |
| 2 | " | " | $55-Y | 1919 | 2 ✓ | Mich | Apr. 1919 | Uncle John Wynne 755 Concord St Detroit Mich | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro. | Gray | " | England. | Southwark |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

N. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Quebec | Apr 1912 | " | |
| 1 | Norge | 10/11/20 | S.N.S. | 10/11/20 |
| | Hoboken | " | " | |
| 2 | Norge | 10/23/20 | S.N.S. | 10/23/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Ginn
10030
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOYES, MINN.

307

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 162207 | GM. | Primary WEA | Wife. Wire to Detroit | | | | | G-610 | 5/15/39 Ills | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23557 | Grubb | Ferdinand J | 33 | M | S | | Real estate | Y | Eng | Y | Canada | French | Canada | Winnipeg | Father - John Carlsbade - Ont | Minn | Duplo. |
| 10840 | GM. | Primary DAR | | | | | | Offic | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Marjorie Barrett | | |
| 2 | 37735 | Lewis | Barbara | 18 | F | S | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 35 Shelbourne Apts Wpg | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 10842 | GA | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr. Michaels - | | |
| 3 | 149410 | Margolin | Lori | 47 | M | M | | Barrister | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Montreal. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 10843 | GA | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 149411 | " | Nancy | 52 | F | M | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " |
| 10844 | GA | Primary MEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Tom - 871 - Ballantyne | | |
| 5 | 149412 | Lowry | Mary | 22 | F | S | | Painter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg | Winnipeg man | Pa. | Phila |
| 10845 | GA | Primary MEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 149413 | " | Madaline | 18 | F | S | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 162208 | GM. | Primary JHV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister in law Mrs Chas B Kelly | | |
| 7 | 22966 | Kelly | Frances O'Dorothea | 23 | M | S | | Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 194 - Anniston Ala Wpg | Mo | Kansas City |
| 162209 | GM. | Primary WEA | | | | | | Stationary | | | | | | Edmonton | | | | |
| 8 | 23867 | Fraser | William | 70 | M | M | | Engineer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Alta | | Home in Canada | Mich | Port Huron |
| 10846 | GA | Primary AR | | | | | | Store | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Ann Crosby | | |
| 9 | 149414 | Perfect | Edna May | 20 | F | S | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Winnipeg | Toronto, Canada | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 10847 | GA | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | Saskatoon | | Father Otto | | |
| 10 | 149416 | Salin | Lavina | 19 | F | S | | Home | " | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Sask. | same address | Minn | St Paul |
| 10848 | GA | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Elsie 473 Balmoral | | |
| 11 | 149418 | Mitchell | Lawrence C. | 20 | M | S | | Chemist | " | " | " | " | England | " | Winnipeg | Winnipeg Man. | " | " " |
| 10849 | GA | Primary LKA | | | | | | Farm | | | | | | | Rothwell | Father James | | |
| 12 | 160857 | Sharpe | James P. | 21 | M | M | | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Man. | Rothwell Man | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 10850 | GA | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 160858 | " | Izzy | 24 | F | M | | Home | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | as above | " | " " |
| 10851 | Under | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 16 Accd | Caswell | Lena | 6 | F | - | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | James Sharpe, Rothwell Man. | " | " " |
| 10852 | " " | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | Phyllis | 3 | F | - | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " |
| 162210 | GM. | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | Sturgeon | | Friend Mrs Wettenhall | | |
| 16 | 23875 | Keller | William H | 44 | M | M | | Farmer | Y | English | Y | " | German | Sask | | Sturgeon Sask | Minn | Bemidji |
| 162211 | GM. | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 23876 | " | Minnie | 38 | F | M | | Home | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 162211 | Under | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 16 | " | Gerdella | 11 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 162211 | | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | Clinton | 10 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 162211 | | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | Walter | 8 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 162211 | | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | Wilbur | 5 | M | S | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 162213 | GM. | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | Sturgeon Valley | | Son Charles, Sturgeon Valley | | |
| 22 | 23877 | Cowles | Lorydon A | 68 | M | M | | Farmer | Y | Eng | Y | " | English | Sask | | Sask | " | Athens Falls |
| 162214 | GM. | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23878 | " | Emily | 63 | F | M | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 10853 | GA | Primary MJM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dr. Adrien | | |
| 24 | 149419 | Barry | Ethel | 29 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Edmonton | Vancouver BC. | Okla | Tulsa |
| 162215 | GM. | Primary LKA | | | | | | | | | | | | Rock Hill | | Nephew - Wm Fenwollen | | |
| 25 | 23879 | Darley | Chas. C | 50 | M | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | Sask | | Swift Current, Sask | Minn | Owatonna |
| 62216 | GM. | Primary AR | | | | | | | | | | | | Wroxton | | Husband - Orem | | |
| 26 | 23881 | Cummings | Mabel A | 27 | F | M | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Sask | | Wroxton, Sask | Kan. | Hoxie |
| 162216 | Under | Primary AR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 16 | " | Deana | 5 | F | - | | " | — | — | — | " | Irish | " | " | Father - as above | " | " |
| 162217 | GM. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 23845 | Bruno | Teresa | 45 | F | Wd | | " | Y | Eng | Y | Canada | Irish | " | Edmonton | Home in Canada | Minn | Jordan |
| | GM. | Primary LGE | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | | Father - Joseph | | |
| 29 | 40113 | Bauer | Rudolph J | 25 | M | S | | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | Bentley | Bentley Alta | Mo. | Christian |
| | GM. | Primary MCA | | | | | | | | | | | | Killarney | | Mrs Jolly - 524 - Hyperion Ave. | | |
| 30 | 40116 | Abbott | Mary | 70 | F | Wd | | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Man | Winnipeg | Pa. | Christ |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

112

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Need by Daughter Florence USA. age. 9—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct. 24th. 1920 1919

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $60 | Y | 1915 | Mich | 1915 | No address | No | less 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No. | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | D. Bro | Blue | None | Canada | Hanover Ont. |
| 2 | " | " | — | Y | 1914 1916 | Ga | Oct. 1916 | Sister, Silvia Ford. Atlanta Ga | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | L. Bro. | Blue | moles on neck check near mouth | " | Winnipeg. |
| 3 | " | " | $500 | Y | 1914 | Calif | 1914 | Mrs. Cohen (Sister) 3846 So. Harvard Redwood Los Angeles. Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Bay | " | None | Germany | Hedgehing |
| 4 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 5 | " | Self | $100 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Wm. Lowry 3009-22nd. North Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | England | Southport |
| 6 | " | Sister | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | $200 | Y | Varies | Illinois | Oct 1919 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Med | Bro | Gray | " | Canada | Winnipeg. Petrolia Ont |
| 8 | " | " | $1000 | Y | 1903 | Mich | Apr. 1913 | Abbotsford, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk Bro | Bro | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | $40 | No | — | — | — | Father - J. C. Perfect - 626 Madison Los Angeles Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Bro. | Gray | " | England | London |
| 10 | " | Father | $50 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs C. Nimke. Box 1161 St Paul Minn. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Finland | Hangaki |
| 11 | " | Self | $150 | Y | U.S. 1919 | Minn | Feb. 1920 | Saml Corne - 177 Pleasant Av St Paul | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Medford Ont. |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | No | — | — | — | Aunt, Sarah Banning Oak Park. Des Moines Iowa | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | " | " | Canada | Rathwell Man |
| 13 | " | Husband | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | " | " | Canada | Holland Man |
| 14 | " | Step-father | " | " | — | — | — | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | Fair | Blue | " | " | Rathwell Man |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | $300 | Y | Birth 1900 | Ind. | Feb. 1917 | Father-in-law Erven Hunsberger Remidgi Minn. | " | 3 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Bro. | " | " | U.S.A. | Arcola Ind Flint Creek Iowa |
| 17 | " | Husband | " | " | 1888 1901 | Germany | " | as above. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Bro | " | " | " | Sturgis Sask |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | 1916 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | L. Bro. | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bro. | " | " | Iowa City Iowa |
| 22 | " | Self | $500 | " | Birth 1893 | Iowa | June 1918 | Son-Tennent - Pelican Falls. Minn. | " | 5 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gray Lady | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Cantagni Co New York |
| 23 | " | Husb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Mexico Mo. |
| 24 | " | Husb. | " | " | Birth 1893 | Okla. | ? | Mother - Tolya Woods Tulsa Okla | " | 4 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | " | " | " | Emmanuel mine. |
| 25 | " | Self | $1200 | " | Birth 1904 | Minn | Nov 1919 | Mother - Sarah. Owatonna Minn. | " | 5 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Mento. Kan |
| 26 | " | Husband | $75 | " | Birth | Kan. | Apl. 1918 | Father - J. H. Mahana Hoxie Kan. | " | Live 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | L Bro. | Gray | " | " | Bruce Alta. |
| 27 | " | Father | " | Yes | 1918 | " | " | As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | Canada | Benedict Minn. |
| 28 | " | Self | $100 | Y | Birth 1900 | Minn. | 1904 | Sister, Mrs S. Sefert Jordan Minn. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro Lt. Gray | Bro | " | U.S.A. | |
| 29 | " | " | $70 | No | — | — | — | Cousin. John Creby Edmonton, Alta. | " | 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 30 | " | " | $60 | Y | 1912 | New York | Oct 1912 | Friend - Rev. Alexander Laird Chapel, Pa. | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Med. | Gray | Hazel | " | England | Preston |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Noyes | 2/25/20 | G.N. 8 | 4/25/20 |
| 2 | " | 3/1/20 | to P.110 | 3/1/20 |
| 3 | Montreal | Aug. 1892 | Dominion | |
| | Noyes | 3/6/20 | to P.110 | 3/6/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| | Quebec | Aug. 1918 | Metagama | |
| 5 | Noyes | 3/11/20 | to P.110 | 3/11/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Noyes | 3/13/20 | G.N.8. | 3/13/20 |
| 8 | " | 3/14/20 | " | 3/14/20 |
| | Halifax | 1901 | 2 | |
| 9 | Noyes | 3/16/20 | to P.110 | 3/16/20 |
| | St. John | Jan. 1909 | Empress of Ireland | |
| 10 | Noyes | 3/20/20 | to P.110 | 3/21/20 |
| | Halifax | July 1917 | Uruguay | |
| 11 | Noyes | 3/21/20 | to P.110 | 3/21/20 |
| 12 | Noyes | 3/21/20 | to P.110 | 3/21/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 3/22/20 | G.N.8. | 3/22/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 3/23/20 | " | 3/23/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | to P.110 | " |
| 25 | " | " | G.N.8. | " |
| 26 | " | 3/24/20 | " | 3/24/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 7/18/20 | " | 7/18/20 |
| 29 | " | 10/15/20 | to P.110 | 10/19/20 |
| | Hyde | 1904 | 2 | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

June
1930
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 of ... JFC JFL

PORT OF Noyes Minn.,

308

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Gn 388844 | Robinson | Coleman R | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | E Alta Edmonton | Wife Alice Robinson Edmonton Alta | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 2 | Gn 388855 | Johnston | James | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | " | Y | " | Scotch | " | " | Father Wm Johnston Edmonton Alta | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | CPR 164769 | Woelff | Lydia | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | " | Y | " | German | " | Didsbury Alta | Father Paul C Woelff Salvador Sask | " | " |
| 4 | CPR 164768 | Remington | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Y | " | Y | " | English | " | " | Mother Sarah Remington Didsbury Alta | " | " |
| 5 | Gn 38887 | Hodge | Mayme | 44 | | F | W | Home | Y | " | Y | " | German | " | Battleford Sask | Brother Alexander Hodge Paradise Alta | Ohio | Toledo |
| 6 | CPR 164773 | Boyd | Edith | 36 | | F | S | Nurse | Y | " | Y | " | Irish | " | Vermilion Alta | Cousin Mrs Abercrombie Vermilion Alta | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Gn 38888 | Kyle | Thomas A | 31 | | M | S | Telephone Mechanic | Y | " | Y | " | Scotch | " | E Alta Edmonton | Father Thomas Kyle Edmonton Alta | Minn | St Paul |
| 8 | Gn 40080 | Beaumont | Thomas | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Emerson Man. | Friend, Leonard Peto Emerson, Man. | N.D. | Bismark |
| 9 | Gn 40081 | | Alice | 33 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | | Richard Rea | 14 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gn 38889 | Logan | Edward | 45 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | Nor. | " | " | Scand. | " | Alta. | Bro. Ed.—Halden Alberta | Minn | Norway |
| 12 | Gn 42170 | Hall | Erick | 18 | | M | S | Student | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | Edmonton Man | Father—Erick Erickson, Man | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 13 | Am Ex Co. 485 7699 | Doolittle | Jasper W. | Mpls | | M | M | Executive | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Winnipeg | Lucinda Moon Allsonville, Ontario | Ill. | Peoria |
| 14 | CP 182172 | Harris | Tom H. | 37 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alderson Alta. | Sister, Miss Elizabeth Harris Alderson, Alta | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Gn 40085 | Seager | Mrs Frances | 52 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton Alta | Husband for Perry Edmonton, Alta Husband, Raymond 9940-105th St. | Fla. | Jacksonville |
| 16 | Gn 40084 | French | Hilda | 30 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | Edmonton Alta. | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Edith | 5 | | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Norman | 4 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Gn 38890 | Taborn | Calvin | 67 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Eng | Y | " | Af Black | " | Maidstone Sask. | Bro. Ed. Maidstone Sask | Okla | Bristow |
| 20 | Gn 41110 | Southridge | John R. | 27 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Hamiota Man. | Father—John Hamiota Man. | Ill. | Chicago, |
| 21 | Gn 40086 | Chambers | Wm. J Jr. | 23 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Prelate Man | Father—W. J.—Prelate Man | " | " |
| 22 | SS Kirk Ticket | Taylor | Philip | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Winnipeg | Father—Ed. Taylor Winnipeg. | | England |
| 23 | Gn 40087 | Stoneman | Wm. C | 68 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Saskatoon Sask | Son. Wilfred Saskatoon, Sask | Minn | St Paul |
| 24 | Gn 40088 | " | Lillian M | 50 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Gn 40089 | Kossowan | Sophie | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Gardenton Man. | Father—Peter Kossowan Gardenton, Man | " | Humboldt |
| 26 | Gn 40090 | Fraser | Clarence | 23 | CA-8-153 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Melita Man | Father—George Melita, Man | Ill. | Streeter |
| 27 | Gn 40091 | Fellows | John | 31 | 119-6/17/20 | M | S | Farmer Capt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Regina Sask. | Sister—Edith Fellows Winnipeg, Man. | Tex | Houston |
| 28 | Gn 40094 | Kennedy | Sylvia | 29 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dauphin Man | Father—William Neepawa, Man | Ny. | New York |
| 29 | CP 182175 | Watson | James | 27 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Assiniboia Sask | Father—James, Moy Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Gn 42179 | Farr | Harry R. | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Buck Hills Sask | Father, Samuel R. Buck Hills, Sask | N. D. | Grand Forks |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

113

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24th, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | Self | 60 | y | 1879 | Ill | May 1907 | University of Minn Minneapolis Minn | No | 5 mos | No | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | U S A | Lonsdale Minn |
| 2 | y | Self | 170 | n | — | — | — | Fidelity Chapman Cont Com Bk Chicago Ill | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Dk Brn | Gray | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | y | Self | 3900 | no | — | — | — | Chicago Evangelical Institute Chicago Ill | " | 2 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Lt Brn | Blue | " | Germany | Wheingen |
| 4 | y | self | 135 | n | — | — | — | " " " | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | " | Canada | Hadson Ont |
| 5 | y | self | 65 | y | 1907 | Ohio | June 1907 | Father Jacob Zwyker 233 Talcott Ave Toledo Ohio | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | " | " | U S A | Toledo Ohio |
| 6 | y | self | 4 | y | 1919 | Ill | 1919 | Dr John Robertson Chicago Ill | " | Indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | Canada | Rockland Ont |
| 7 | y | self | 35 | y | 20 1920 | Minneapolis | June 1920 | y Tr. Co St Paul Minn | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | " | " | $250 | " | 1920 | N.D. | 1920 | Bishop Tyler Bismark, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt Brn | Blue | " | England | Blackburn |
| 9 | " | Husb. | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Gray | " | " | Liverpool |
| 10 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | London |
| 11 | " | Self | $200 | " | No | — | — | Father 62064 Hale Trondheim Norway | No | Transit Only | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt Brn | " | " | Norway | Trondheim |
| 12 | " | " | $200 | No | — | — | — | Augsburg Seminary Minneapolis Minn | " | 9 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Jamsland |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | No | — | — | — | Bro in law J.O. Griggs, Peoria, Ill. | Y | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Dk Brn | Hazel | Hazel eye gitted with brown wound on | Canada | Bruce Edwards Co. Ontario |
| 14 | " | " | $275 | y | 1915 | Ill | 1915 | University of Chicago | No | 9 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Blue | left wrist | England | Lost Somerhire |
| 15 | " | Husband | $50 | " | birth | Ohio | 1920 | Lisley, Mrs J Wanguen Jacksonville, Fla. | " | More than 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Ohio Lorraine |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | " | 1917 | Mich | 1917 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Lt Brn | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 17 | " | Father | " | No | — | — | — | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Self | $200 | y | birth | Okla | 1919 | Wife, Harvey Denton Okla | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Gray Black | Dk Brn | Colored | U.S.A. | Denton Okla. |
| 20 | " | " | $300 | y | 1912 | Ill. | 1912 | Chicago, Ill Northwestern University | " | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Dk Brn | Gray | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 21 | " | " | $450 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | " | " | " | Tuhemie South end on Ls. |
| 22 | " | " | $100 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Olwen - 18 Albut Road Wimbledon, London, Eng | " | Transit only | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dk Brn | Gray | " | Eng. | |
| 23 | " | " | $200 | y | 1919 | Minn | 1920 | Son Harry Leroy Adams 465 - Pleasant av. St Paul. | " | Perm. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | " | " | Canada | Hensall Ont |
| 24 | " | Husband | " | " | Birth | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Fair | Lt Brn. | Blue | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | " | Self | $135 | No | — | — | — | Husband John Humboldt Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Hazel | " | Canada | Gardenton Man. |
| 26 | " | " | $100 | y | 1918 | Ill. | 1920 | Uncle Bob. E Fraser Streeter Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk Brn | Gray | " | " | Kingsbi Ont. |
| 27 | " | " | $400 | y | 1919 | Iowa | 1920 | No one | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Florid | Brn. | Brn. | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | y | birth | Minn | 1898 | " " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Lt Brn | Blue | " | U.S.A. | St Paul |
| 29 | " | " | $ 00 | No | — | — | — | Bro George Detroit Mich | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | " | Canada | Meaford Ont. |
| 30 | " | " | $60 | " | — | — | — | Bro Fred L Grand Forks, N.D. | " | More than 6 mos | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Bradford Ont. |

CLASS E.

H. MacArthur
Comr. of Immigration

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—25

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Nogo | 9-25-20 | Ga 8 | 9-25-20 |
| 2 | Halifax / Nogo | Jan 1907 / 9-25-20 | King Edward / Ga 8 | 9-25-20 |
| 3 | Nogo | 9-26-20 | CP 110 | 9-26-20 |
| 4 | Nogo | 9-26-20 | CP 110 | 9-26-20 |
| 5 | " | 9-28-20 | Gm #8 | 9-28-20 |
| 6 | " | 9-29-20 | CP 110 | 9-29-20 |
| 7 | Montreal / Nogo | 1907 / 9/28/20 | Virginian / CP 110 | 9/28/20 |
| 8 | Montreal / Nogo | 1908 / 9/30/20 | Virginian / Ph 132 | 9/30/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Quebec / Nogo | 1904 / 10/1/20 | Bavaria / G.N.S. | 10/1/20 |
| 12 | Nogo | 10/1/20 | G.N.S. | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | Nogo | 10/8/19 | CP 110 | 9/27/20 |
| 14 | Montreal / Nogo | 1903 / 10/2/20 | Lake Manitoba / CP 110 | 10/2/20 |
| 15 | Nogo | 10/2/20 | G.N.S. | 10/2/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 10/3/20 | " | 10/3/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | CP 110 | " |
| 22 | " | " | G.N.S. | " |
| 23 | " | 10/4/20 | " | 10/4/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 10/5/20 | " | 10/5/20 |
| 26 | " | " | CP 110 | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 10/6/20 | GNS | 10/6/20 |
| 29 | " | " | CP 110 | " |
| 30 | " | 10/7/20 | G.N.S. | 10/7/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—00

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Penn
1-6530
FEV

NOT USED WITH

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 JFC JIC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.,

309

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 4 n. 40092 | Primary GF Newlad | Thos F. | 57 | - | m | M. | Farmer | y | English | y | Canada | English | Canada | Sask Bellows | Bro. Abe Newlad Bellows. Sask | Tex | Edinburg |
| 2 | 4 n 40093 | Primary GF " | Mary H | 55 | - | f. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | 6 P. 182173 | Primary GF Limoges | Benjamin | 81 | - | m | M. | Mer. Chant | " | " | " | " | French | " | Sask Whitewood | Bro. Joe - 7 Eagle R. Sask | Calif. | Venice |
| 4 | 6 P. 182174 | Primary GF " | Marie | 70 | - | f. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Saskatoon Sask. | Father, William Toomey Saskatoon Sask | Fla. | Lakewood |
| 5 | 4 n. 40100 | Primary McA Fountain | Mary | 19 | - | f | m. | Retired | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Red Deer Alberta | Son. W. H. Caldwell Drumheller, Alta | Mo. | Louisiana |
| 6 | 6 P. 182176 | LGF Caldwell | A. H. | 75 | - | m | m. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cypress River Man | Father, John - 55 College St. Toronto, Canada | Minn. | Triple. |
| 7 | 4 n. 42182 | Primary McA Taylor | John 505-11-186 | 429 | - | 5/9/38 | M. | Painter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Prince Albert Sask | None in Canada | Okla | Delaware |
| 8 | 4 n. 42184 | Primary McA Sellers | Dennis W. | 50 | - | m. | m. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | | | | |
| 9 | 4 n. 42186 | " | Gladis | 34 | - | f | m. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | under 16 | " | Frank | 10 | - | m | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | Lillian | 8 | - | f. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Leroy | 5 | - | f. | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | 4 n. 40106 | Primary McA Goodwin | Harry | 19 | - | m | s | Farm Laborer | Eng. | | y | " | " | Codetow Ont. | Father - Wm. Codetow, Ont. | Mo. | Kansas City |
| 14 | 6 P 182177 | LGF Falconer | Hebert | 25 | - | m | s | Engineer Wiper | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Stellarton N.S. | Father - Edward Stellarton, N.S. | Ill | Chicago. |
| 15 | 4 n. 40107 | Primary LGF Taylor | Arthur R | 26 | - | m | s | Accountant | " | " | " | " | English | " | Regina Sask | Father - George Ogema, Alberta | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 16 | 6 P. 180181 | LGF " | John H | 61 | - | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yorkton Sask | Brother-in-law Caldwell Ontario | | St Paul |
| 17 | 6 P 182180 | Primary LGF Howard | Matilda | 70 | - | f. | wd. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Son - Hon Rupert, Ottawa. | Virginia | Miami |
| 18 | 4 n. 38892 | Primary McA Thing | Malcolm | 61 | - | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Regina Sask | Wolfe - Georgiana Regina, Sask | Fla | St Petersburg |
| 19 | 4 n. 38893 | " | Alexander M. | 22 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother - Georgiana Regina, Sask | | |
| 20 | 4 n. 38894 | " | Janet C. | 24 | - | f. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | 4 n. 38891 | Primary McA Kerr | Rachel | 51 | - | f. | m. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Youngstown Sask | Husband. Jos C. Youngstown Sask | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | 4 n. 42193 | McA Frog | Olivia | 15 | - | m | - | Student | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Edam Saskatchewan | Father. C. J. Frog Edam, Saskatchewan | Minn | Maple |
| 23 | 4 n. 40109 | Primary LGF Flegel | Edward | 38 | - | m. | s | Laborer | " | German | " | " | Russian | " | Empress Manitoba | Bro. Wm. Empress, Manitoba | Mich | Flint |
| 24 | 4 n. 42192 | McA Aspeak | Mons | 78 | - | m | wd. | Farmer | " | Norwegian | " | " | Scand | " | Bredtree Sask. | Son - Anton Bredtree, Sask | Minn | Fergus Falls |
| 25 | 4 n. 40111 | Primary McA Hofer | Chris | 47 | - | m | m. | " | " | English | y | " | German | " | Dauntless Manitoba | Son, Carl Grangeton, Alberta | Mich | Menominee |
| 26 | 4 n. 40112 | " | Frances | 44 | - | f | m. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother " as above | " | " |
| 27 | under 16 | Primary McA " | Wilbur | 8 | - | f. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | Pearl | 6 | - | f. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | Primary McA " | May | 4 | - | f. | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | P.O.M.O. 486342 | Federal Bond T.H.C. Eastwood | John F. | 32 | - | m | m | Chauffeur Chemist | y | English | y | English | English | Winnipeg | Wife - Muriel - 522 Furby Street, Winnipeg | Calif. | Los Angeles |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* aced by Son Cecil - 15 - U.S.C.
" " Noel - 11 - "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

114

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct. 24th. 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $150 | No | — | — | — | No one | No | Perm. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Florid | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Windsor Ont. |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Bro | Gray | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $150 | Y | 1919 1920 | Calif | June 1920 | Fred Talley Vernon, Calif. | " | 8 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Bro | " | Canada | St Annes Quebec |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | " | Blue | " | " | Ste Anne Quebec |
| 5 | " | Husband | $300 | Y | 1917 | Fla. | June 1919 | Father-in-law John M. Fountain Lakewood Fla. | " | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro. | Bro | " | " | Arden Ont. |
| 6 | " | Self | $25- | " | built 1902 | Mo. | June 1920 | Wife-Isabel. Conesville Mo. | " | 8 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gray | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Surrey Mo. |
| 7 | " | " | $80 | " | 1913 | Ill. | Aug 13 1920 | Nowhere in Minneapolis | " | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Bro. | " | " | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | " | " | $300 | " | Built | Mo. | Incch 1917 | Sister O.N. Fallingsworth Selewan Oklahoma | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | C Bro. | " | " | U.S.A. | Arden Co Mo. |
| 9 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dark | Bro. | " | " | Shell City Mo |
| 10 | " | Father | " | " | 1916 | " | " | Aunt. as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | DK | " | " | " | Canada | Perrin Alta. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | Self | $300 | No | — | — | — | Uncle - Dr. Dunwody Kansas City, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Coaticook Que. |
| 14 | " | " | $700 | " | " | " | " | Cousin, Irma St. France. 3301-No Lincoln St. Chicago | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med. | DK Bro. | " | " | " | Shefferton Que. |
| 15 | " | " | $120 | Y | 1910 1912 | Ontario Mich | Before 1912 | C. H. Robinson Co. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Gray | " | " | Bethwell Ont. |
| 16 | " | " | $600 | No | — | — | — | Eva Fenley. St Paul Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gray | Blue | " | " | Harwood Ont. |
| 17 | " | " | $100 | Y | Aug. 1917 | Guiana Guyana | Feb. 1918 | Son. Howard Ogilvie Imami Guyana | " | 7 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | May 1920 | No address St. Petersburg, Fla. | " | More 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | C. Bro. | " | " | " | Ontario. |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Regina |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Bella Plaine Sask. |
| 21 | " | Husb. | $100 | " | 1917 | Mich. | Feb. 1917 | Son. Ernest N. Kerr Maple Lane Detroit Mich. | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med. | Bro Gray | Blue | " | " | N.B. |
| 22 | " | Father | $40 | No | — | — | — | Angelus Seminary Joseph Minn | " | More 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Clan William man. |
| 23 | " | Self | $150 | Y | 1918 | Mich. | Jan. 1920 | Friend - Thomas Skeef Flint. Mich. | " | Perm. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | Russia | Neptune |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | Y | 1866 | Minn. | 1910 | Daughter martha Johnson Fergus Falls. Minn | " | More 6 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | " | " | Norway | Vadnais Heights Franklin Co |
| 25 | " | " | $800 | Y | built 1910 | Ind. | Apr. 1910 | Father in law Wm. Annible Menominee, Mich. | " | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med. | DK | " | " | U.S.A. | Ind. Berks Co. Pa. |
| 26 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | Father, as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro. | Gray | " | " | Dunmore Twp |
| 27 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Grand father, as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | L. Bro. | Blue | " | Canada | man. |
| 28 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | — | No | — | — | — | No one. | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med. | D. Bro. | Bro. | " | " | Wolfville N.B. |

CLASS E.

Jos. N. Conrad
N. MacAdkin
L. S. Fuller - Detroit.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Noyes | 10/6/20 | GN8 | 10/6/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | CP.110 | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 10/8/20 | GN.8 | 10/8/20 |
| 6 | " | " | CP.110 | " |
| 7 | Halifax | Detroit | Sicilian | |
| | Noyes | 10/11/20 | GN.8. | 10/11/20 |
| 8 | Noyes | 10/11/20 | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 10/12/20 | " | 10/12/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 10/13/20 | CP.110 | 10/13/20 |
| 16 | " | 10/14/20 | " | 10/14/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 10/15/20 | GN.8. | 10/15/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Quebec | 1903 | CP.110 | " |
| | " | 10/15/20 | | |
| 24 | Quebec | 866 | GN.8 | " |
| | " | 10/15/20 | | |
| 25 | Noyes | 10/18/20 | CP.110 | 10/18/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 7/4/20 | " | 10/2/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Border
Negro Mine
October 1920.

8

553
479

Brien
1102
F.E.V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parent(s) | Legal dom. hab. in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS E | 92 | 92 | — | 16 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| TOTAL | 98 | 98 | — | 16 | — | — | — | 3 | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. Admitted | ALLAN. Debarred | ALLAN. Pending | C. P. R. M. Admitted | C. P. R. M. Debarred | C. P. R. M. Pending | C. P. R. Pa. Admitted | C. P. R. Pa. Debarred | C. P. R. Pa. Pending | DOMINION. Admitted | DOMINION. Debarred | DOMINION. Pending | Remarks: APPEAL ADMITTED | APPEAL REMANDED | APPEAL PENDING | DEPORTED (BY BOND) | DEPORTED (NOT BY BOND) | DEPORTED PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 3 | — | — | | | | | | | 1 | — | — | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | — | — | | | | | | | 1 | — | — | | | |

BOR. IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 3 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 3 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Nov.-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Bureau office under spl. bond allen, ment for treatment | / |
| TOTAL | / |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

310

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G.M. | Weese | Geo. | 36 | - | M | S | Electrician | Y | Eng. | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Father, James W. Peterboro, Ont | Minn. | St Paul. | |
| Am. Ex. No. 24851446 | | Greenfield | Walter R. | 57 | - | M | Wd. | Book. Keeper | " | Triple fifth | " | " | " | " | " | Friend, R. W. Perley - 401 - Lindsay Bldg, Winnipeg | " | Minneapolis | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED CLASS E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he (she) read or is he (she) over 16 and under 60 years of age, and not otherwise exempted? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Y | Self | $20 | Y | 1916 | N.Y. | Aug. 1916 | No address<br>St Paul. Minn. | No | Perm. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Med. | Bro. | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto. |
| 2 | | " | " | $31 | Y | 1913-1916 | N.D. | Mar 1917 | Brother Frank G.<br>1303-2nd St. Duluth, Minn. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | England | Worthing |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

R. F. Davis
N Mac arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—66

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Norfolk | 10/5/20 | Cretic | 10/21/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/5/20 | " | 10/20/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines
1
F.E.Y.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. S. S. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended [unless permanent residence.]) State. | Final destination. (*Intended [unless permanent residence.]) City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | American Ex. Co. C-6252187 | Evans | Rosemary | 24 | | F. | Wid. | Domestic | y | English | y | British | Irish | ? | ? | ? | Minn | Granite Falls | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by Inspector, Minneapolis, Minn.

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Auto | ? | $100 | No | — | — | — | Brother, Michael Keegan, Grognite Falls, Minn | ? | ? | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Sydney A Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Detroit 5-29-1920 Mitagama<br>Neche 6-19-1920 W.P. Automobile | | | Sept 23, 1920 (By Minneapolis) |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary
Mechanic, N.D.
October 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | Proceeding to contiguous country. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ATLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | BOUNDRY. | | | | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DUE WITH | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | — |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

553
50

Line
1 1 2 4
F.E.V.

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K JFC JFC
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

355 3

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Age. | | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | From 569 to 6691. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | C.N.Ry A24976 | Healy | John A. | 21 | | M | S. | Farm Labr | y | English | y | Canada | Irish | Canada | Stittsville, Ont. | Father, William; Stittsville, Ont. | N Dak | Bantry |
| 2 | C.N.Ry A29001 | Parker | Walter | 30 | | M | S. | " " | y | " | y | " | English | " | Moose Jaw, Sask. | Friend: Frank Trager, Moose Jaw, Sask. | " | Fargo |
| 3 | C.N.Ry. A29002 | McKechnie | Christina (Mrs) | 65 | | | | 3 Wid. None | y | " | y | " | Scotch | " | Duffield, Sask. | Son; Duncan, Foam Lake, Sask | " | Neche |
| | | | M - 14-438 36 | Last Cafe N.D. via Sprole Northern Ry at Neche, N.D. Oct. 20, 1920. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ON Ry A29003 | Grendahl | Mels 9-18-39 NCH | 31 | | M | S. | Farm Labour | y | " | y | " | Icand. | | Park River, N.D. | ? ? | ~ | |
| 5 | ~~On Orders M.O. Cancelled~~ | ~~Evans~~ | ~~Rosemary~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S. Wid. Domestic~~ | | y | " | y | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

117

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NO PASSENGER WHO [redacted] OCEAN
[redacted]

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 — Class E.

| No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Due to plans or attachments, or inducements, or promises (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | $18 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Robert Healy, Bantry, N.D. | Y | 4 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brs | Grey | None | Canada | Ont. Southmarsh |
| 2 | No | self | $108 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Alex L. Hunter, Fargo, N.D. | No | Indefinite | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brs | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | Y | self | $60 | Y | 1916 Left 1918 | N. Dak | Sept. 1918 | Brother, James Hensley, Neche, N.D. | No | Perm. | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Fair | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Ont. Brampton |
| 4 | No | self | $45 | Y | 1916-1918 | Various | Oct. 29, 1920 | Brother, Halvor Grendahl, Red River, N.D. | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brs | Blue | None | U.S.A. | N. Dakota Walsh County |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Nashua NH | 3-9-1920 | G.N.Ry | 3-9-1920 |
| | Halifax | -1900 ? (Book Line) | | |
| 2 | Nashua NH | 9-30-'20 | Gn. Ry. | 9-30-1920 |
| 3 | Nashua NH | 10-20-'20 | Midland Ry | 10-20-1920 |
| | Unknown, Must. 11-24-'20 Highway (Not Examined) | | | |
| 4 | Nashua NH | 10-21-'20 | G.N.Ry | 10-21-1920 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Since
1902
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A † _____

Sheet No. 01 L W Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Non-statistical | | | | | | Debarred. | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | St Louis | Philip | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 2 | |
| 2 | | Smith | Jack | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Penn
1 to 3
FEV.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S LTD. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL. 141 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | P&OFCO 1156 | McCORMICK | JOHN BSI | 27 | | m | m | Steam Engineer | y | Eng | y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Bangor | Step mother Mary Abl, Belfast, 74 Cromac Street | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 2 | P&OFCO 1157 | McCORMICK | JEANETTE BSI | 25 | | f | m | none | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | Mother " " | " | " | |
| 3 | DEBARRED Excluded | HAWLEY | MAURICE BSI | 30 | | m | m | appld 9-13-20 Machinist | Dismissed 9-28-20 y | 4 | y | notified 10-2-20 England | Eng | Eng | Manchester | Mother Anna M. Hadley, Matlock, Eng. | Ny | Massena | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

119

Total passengers . . . . 3 Taxable=2
U. S. citizens . . . . 0 Tax-$16.00
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether she has been proposed within two years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $46.00 none with me | No | | | | Bro in law James A Moore, 315 Pearl Sts | No | Permnly | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | 1757 Free | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Gray | Small scar forhead | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | " | Husb. | | No | | | | Bro " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1758 Free | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Hazel | none | " | " |
| 3 | No | Alumn Co Employer Alumn. Co. | $75.00 | No | | | | Employer Alumn. Co. America, Massna, Ky | ? | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1615 Ankylosis fingers | " | 5 | 9¼ | Med | " | Blue | Rt hand injured by gun shot | Eng | Sheffield |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Olin P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 10-6-20<br>10-16-20 | Empress Ship ping Co<br>Ferdinand | 10-16-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 10-16-20 |
| 3 | " | 7-12-20<br>7-13-20 | Corsican<br>POF Co<br>Ferdinand | 7-13-20 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Eicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

# Borders
# Ogdensburg, N.Y.
# October, 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U.S. | Tourists | Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | Others in similar non-quota positions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 3 | 2 | 1 | – | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | – | – | – | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 23 | 19 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 26 | 21 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |

**CLASS B**

| ALIAS. | | | C. P. R. & NT | | | C. P. R. Pa. | | | BOUNDARY. | | | | | | HOTEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | 21 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—611

553
51

Finns
16023
EEV.

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to ... ment decision on .....
Application for ... granted and alien ... .....
Application for ... denied and alien ... .....
Admitted by ... bond ... .....

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 E

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

A to K ____
L to Z ____ 142

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | P&OFCO 1105 | RICHER, | Pri/GHW DIEUDONNE | 45 | | m | m | machinist | y | French | y | Canada | French | Canada | Hammond Ont | Sr. Mrs Dormidas Bertrand, Hammond, Ont. | Ny | Ogdensburg |
| 2 | P&OFCO 1106 | RICHER | Pri/GHW ALVINA | 38 | | f | w | None | y | Eng | y | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 acc | RICHER | Pri/GHW LAURA | 15 | | f | s | " | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " |
| 4 | P&OFCO 1492 | GAWN, | Pri/GGL ALFRED WILLIAM | 25 | | m | s | Machinist | y | " | y | " | Irish | " | Ottawa, Ont. | Sr. Miss Ethel Gawn, Ottawa, Ont. | " | Syracuse |
| 5 | P&OFCO 1103 | REYNOLDS | Pri/GGL LEWIS | 20 | | m | s | Cabinet Maker | y | " | y | " | Irish | " | " | Uncle Fred Blais, Ottawa, Ont. | " | Utica |
| 6 | P&OFCO 226 | McGEE | Pri/GGL MICHAEL | 46 | | m | m | Farmer | y | " | y | " | Irish | " | St Patrick, P.Q. | Father John McGee, St. Patrick, P.Q. | " | Pulaski |
| 7 | MONRCO 9131 | HALPENNY | SE/NF,NY ROBT M | 21 | | m | s | Brakeman | y | " | y | " | " | " | Ottawa, Ont. | Father Jas H. Halpenny, Westboro, Ottawa, Ont. | " | Syracuse |
| 8 | P&OFCO 1683 | PURDY | Pri/MGC ALBERT | 19 | | m | s | Moulder | y | " | y | " | Sco. | " | Carleton Place, Ont. | Father Wm. Purdy, Carleton Place, Ont. | " | " |
| 9 | P&OFCO 1682 | McWILLIAMS | Pri/MGC WELLINGTON | 23 | | m | s | Cobbler | y | " | y | " | " | " | Ottawa, Ont | Sister Bertha Wiggins, Ottawa, Ont. | " | " |
| 10 | P&OFCO 1121 | SEELEY | Pri/RS JAMES ERNEST | 27 | | m | m | Farmer | y | Eng | y | " | Eng | " | Prescott, Ont. | Father Joseph C Seeley, Cardinal, Ont. | " | Rensselaer |
| 11 | P&OFCO 1122 | SEELEY | Pri/RS MARY | 25 | | f | w | None | y | " | y | " | " | " | Prescott, Ont. | Jacot King, Prescott, Ont. | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 acc | SEELEY | Pri/RS VERNA GERTRUDE | 5 | | f | s | " | No | | No | " | " | " | Prescott, Ont. | Jacot King, Prescott, Ont. | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 acc | SEELEY | Pri/RS BERTHA HAZEL | 4 | | f | s | " | No | | No | " | " | " | Prescott, Ont. | Jacot King, Prescott, Ont. | " | " |
| 14 | P&OFCO 1124 | McKIAN | BSI KATHERINE | 30 | | f | s | Servant | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Westport, Ont. | John McKian, Westport, Ont. | " | Herman |
| 15 | P&OFCO 1134 | JARVIS | Pri/GHW JAMES W | 44 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Eng | " | Prescott, Ont | Wife Gisela W Jarvis, Prescott, Ont. | Fla | Palm Beach |
| 16 | P&OFCO 1703 | CUNNINGHAM | Pri/DWA WILFRED | 21 | | m | s | Auto Mech | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Chesterville, Ont. | Father Geo. Cunningham Chesterville, Ont. | NY | Ogdensburg |
| 17 | P&OFCO 1718 | RELLIS | Pri/RS MAY A | 22 | | f | s | Sales Lady | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Campbellford Ont | Mother John Rellis, Campbellford, Ont. | NY | Syracuse |
| 18 | P&OFCO 1708 | RYAN | Pri/GGL IRENE | 22 | | f | s | Stn. nurse | Y | Eng | Y | " | Irish | " | Prescott, Ont. | Nieces Frances Ryan, Prescott, Ont. | NY | Rochester |
| 19 | P&OFCO 1714 | BACKUS | Pri/GGL JANE | 60 | | f | s | Domestic | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | Belleville, Ont. | Mrs Robt Backus 38 Bridge St Belleville wife | NY | Rochester |
| 20 | DEPARRI do | SHEETS | BSI ELMER | 83 | | m | m | Chauffeur | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | Lancaster Ont | Mrs Val Blem Theatre, Princess St Lancaster | NY | Rochester |
| 21 | DEPARRI do | BOWMAN | BSI GEORGE | 40 | | m | m | Farmer | Y | Hung. Black | Y | " | " | " | Tincap, Ont. | Father Andrew Barman, Mor. Augusta, Ont. | Ny | East Vienna |
| 22 | DEPARRI do | BOWMAN | BSI BERTHA | 16 | | f | m | None | No | None | No | " | " | " | " | Father Nelson Cain, Cainstown, Ont. | " | " |
| 23 | DEPARRI do | HAYWARD | BSI CYNTHIA LOUISA | 63 | | f | m | " | No | Son Literate | No | " | " | " | " | Sister Mary Darling, Tincap, Ont. | " | " |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 16/3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ca 5 - 8/1912. 3-22-33 Jam

120

Total passengers . . . . 23 Taxable=16
U.S. citizens . . . . 0 Tax=$128.00
Aliens . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

160

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, to which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, to which? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | Self | 5 00 | y | 1908 1920 | Ogdensburg N.Y. | 9-25-20 | Home, 19 St Lawrence Ave, Ogdensburg, N.Y. | No | Permnt | y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | Canada | Curran, Ont. |
| 2 | y | Husb. | Husband unit | Husb | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Clarence Creek |
| 3 | y | Father | Father unit | Father | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | Self | 39 00 | No | | | | Sr. Mrs Jno W Lane, 307 Montgomery Street | y | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | " | " | Ottawa, Ont. |
| 5 | No | " | 10 00 | y | 1917- 1920 | Utica N.Y. | 9-14-20 | Father 504 Tilden Ave., Fred Reynolds, Utica, N.Y. | No | Permnt | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | Glasses | " | " |
| 6 | No | " | 90 00 | y | 1907- 1908 | Pulaski N.Y. | 1908 | Friend Daly Moody, Pulaski, N.Y. | No | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Grey | Blue | None | " | St. Patrick, P.Q. |
| 7 | y | " | 200 00 | No | | | | None | No | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Treadwell |
| 8 | No | " | 6 00 | No | | | | Bro John Purdy, 1129 E Fayette Str. | y | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Carleton Place |
| 9 | No. | " | 4 00 | y | 1919 1920 | Syracuse N.Y. | 7-25-20 | Mother Ida M. Williams, 1129 E. Fayette St. | y | 1 mo. | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Bl. | Brn. | " | " | Carleton Place. |
| 10 | No. | " | 42 00 | No. | | | | Brother Earl Perley Rensselaer Falls N.Y. | No. | Permnt | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | Brn. | Glasses | " | Matilda, Ont. |
| 11 | No. | Husb. | with Husb | No. | | | | Brother Earl Perley, Rensselaer Falls, N.Y. | No. | Permnt | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn. | Brn | None | " | Prescott, Ont. |
| 12 | No. | Father | with Father | No. | | | | Uncle Earl Perley Rensselaer Falls N.Y. | No. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Prescott, Ont. |
| 13 | No. | Father | with Father | No. | | | | Uncle Earl Perley, Rensselaer Falls, N.Y. | No. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Prescott, Ont. |
| 14 | No | Self | 101 | y | 1900 1910 | Hermon | 9-5-10 | Sister Mrs. Horace Goings - Hermon, N.Y. | Undet | " | Undet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Grey | Blue | None | " | Westport, Ont. |
| 15 | No | Self | 100 | y | 1899 1901 | Vermont | 1901 | No address, Palm Beach, Fla | Yes | One 6 mo. | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | " | Shanley, Ont. |
| 16 | Yes. | Self | 60 | y | 6 mo 1914 | Ogdensburg | Oct 1914 | Friend Wm Brickstead, 2383 Pickering | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Bl | None | " | Chesterville, Ont. |
| 17 | No. | Self | 50 | No. | | | | Aunt Mrs Jos J Duff, 112 S Collingwood | y | 3 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Mole Left Face | " | Camp Pellyonder |
| 18 | No. | Self | 48 | Yes | | Ogdensburg | Oct 1919 | Uncle Geo Ryan, 232 Hollinbeck St | y | 1 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | " | Prescott, Ont. |
| 19 | No. | Self | 27 | Yes | 1905 1920 | Baltimore | 2-21-20 | Sister Mrs Harry Cook, 10 Seneca St. | y | 3 or 4 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Gray | Brn | None | " | Belleville, Ont. |
| 20 | No. | Self | 190 | No | | | | Bro-in-law Andy H. Sophie - 113 N Ewing Lucy St. | No. | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Left arm & 1st wrist 2&3 rt fingers off | " | Gananoque Ont. |
| 21 | No | L.P.C. | 54 00 | " | | | | Cousin John W Darling, West Vienna, N.Y. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rt eye missing | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Brn | Blind rt. eye | " | Lincoln, Ont. |
| 22 | No | L.P.C. Cap | None | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bad | Lame | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | Lame from operation | " | Caintown, Ont. |
| 23 | No | L.P.C. | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Grey | " | None | " | Lincoln, Ont. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract Labor

10

Chas. D. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | 9-29-20 | P of Co Ferdinand | 9-29-20 |
| 2 | | 9-29-20 | " | 9-29-20 |
| 3 | | 9-29-20 | " | 9-29-20 |
| 4 | | 4-20-20 | " | 4-20-20<br>9-29-20 Mfst |
| 5 | | 9-29-20 | " | 9-29-20 |
| 6 | | 9-29-20 | " | 9-29-20 |
| 7 | | 8-1-20 | " | 10-1-20 Mfst |
| 8 | | 3-3-20 | P & O S. Co Vandenberg | 3-3-20<br>10-3-20 Mfst |
| 9 | | 3-3-20 | Vandenberg | 3-3-20.<br>10-3-20 Mfst. |
| 10 | | 10-4-20 | P & O S. Co Vandenberg | 10-4-20 |
| 11 | | 10-4-20 | P & O S Co Vandenberg | 10-4-20 |
| 12 | | 10-4-20 | P & O S Co Vandenberg | 10-4-20. |
| 13 | | 10-4-20 | P & O S Co Vandenberg | 10-4-20. |
| 14 | | 10-5-20 | P & O S Co Vandenberg | 10-5-20. |
| 15 | | 10-9-20 | P & O S Co Ferdinand | 10-9-20. |
| 16 | | 10-9-20 | P & O S Co Ferdinand | 3-9-20.<br>10-9-20 Mfst |
| 17 | | 3-11-20 | " | 3-11-20<br>10-11-20 Mfst. |
| 18 | | 3-11-20 | " | 3-11-20.<br>10-11-20 Mfst. |
| 19 | | 3-12-20 | " | 3-12-20<br>10-12-20 Mfst. |
| 20 | | 10-5-20 | P & O S. Co Vandenberg | 10-7-20. |
| 21 | | 10-23-20 | P of Co Ferdinand | 10-23-20 |
| 22 | | 10-23-20 | " | 10-23-20 |
| 23 | | 10-23-20 | " | 10-23-20 |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical | | | | | | Debarred. | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | | Scott | Mary | 43 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | Mich | Port Huron |
| 2 | | " | Caroline | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Alvina | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | | Fieldhouse | Charlotte | 56 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 8 |
| 5 | | " | Grace | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 8 |
| 6 | | Bartholomew | Lilly | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 |
| 7 | | Nezmanovitch | Michael | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 19 |
| 8 | | Duncan | Anna | 38 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 19 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Diner
1 2023
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O S LINE SS. CO.

284

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | GJ 111424 | Ravenscroft B.S.L. | Nellie | 34 | — | F | S | Mach'pr | Y | English | Y | Departs via Pt Huron Mich England | English | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mrs Nelly Hamnett 62 Clovendale Rd | Canada | | |
| 2 | GJ PNG 111483 | Newberry HIMIAH | Dorothy | 29 | " | " | " | Stens | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | Bristol | Father Thos H Newberry 53 Battenberg Rd Leslie | Cal | Ontario | |
| 3 | GJ ✓ LAK | Francis B.S. ✓ | Gray A | 33 | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | Toronto | Father John Hanes South Emdon Rd, Eng | Ill | Chicago | |
| 4 | 111536 Orr-Ewing | | Alice | 30 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Departs via Pt Huron Mich | ✓ | ✓ | Ottawa | Bolt - Archibald I 101 Columbus Lundon Eng | Canada | | |
| 5 | GJ LGG 111644 | Brooker | Samuel | 46 | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | Toronto | Brooker - Ambrose 1024 Girard E. Toronto | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 6 | GJ LGG 111643 | HIMIAH | Ada Roberts | 49 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " " | " | " | |
| 7 | GJ LGG 111642 | " | Walter | 21 | M | S | Barber | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " " | " | " | |
| 8 | GJ LGG 111641 | " | Dorothy | 19 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 years | LGG CB 23-V3 | Edward | 15 | M | S | | | | | | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " " | " | " | |
| 10 | GJ P.N.M. 111652 | Tuckett B.S.L. | Louisa | 35 | F | S | Book Keeper | " | | | | " ✓ | English ✓ | " | Kitchener | Sis - Hilda Sykes 53 Eby St. Kitchener | " | " | |
| 11 | GJ 111758 | Karjalainen B.S.L. | Emil | 30 | M | M | Boiler Mkr | " | | | | Finland ✓ | Finnish ✓ | " | Toronto | Wife - Amanda 2 Walley St Toronto | Ill | Chicago | |
| 12 | CPOS. 6821 | Olson B.S. | Greda | 20 | F | S | Dom. | " | Swedish | " | " | Stockholm ✓ | Scand. ✓ | Sweden | Bjoeroind | | " | Galesburg | |
| 13 | GJ 111754 | Huntus B.S.L. | Martias O | 28 | M | " | Farm Laborer | " | Finnish | " | " | Finnish ✓ | Finnish ✓ | Canada | Toronto | | Mich | Victoria | |
| 14 | GJ 111758 | Ekelainen B.S. | Jannie P | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | Father - Pekka Kinnovesi Finland | " | Marquette | |
| 15 | GJ PNG 111784 | Rosenwasser | Mager | 19 | " | " | Taylor | " | Hebrew | " | " | Russia ✓ | Hebrew ✓ | Poland ✓ | Apator | God-Molke - Rachael Herochkobito | Mo. | Kansas City | |
| 16 | GJ 111794 | Steinberg | Yankeel | 21 | " | M | Baker | " | Yiddish | " | " | Poland ✓ | ? " ✓ | " ✓ | Bzezin | Molke - Marian Steinberg Bzezin, Bland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 17 | GJ 111785 | " B.S.L. | Malke | 22 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Yiddish ✓ | " | " | Father - Kenjinan Novak Do | " | " | |
| 18 | CPOS. 8662 | Johanson | Ulrick | 33 | M | " | Janitor | " | Eng. & Swedish | " | " | Sweden ✓ | Scand. ✓ | Sweden ✓ | Svenlgund | Molker Sophia Peterson Do | " | " | |
| 19 | CPOS. 8603 | Johanson | Ida | 31 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | Molker-in-Law " " Do | " | " | |
| 20 | GG LGG 141855 | Whitefield | Sarah Louisa | 25 | " | S | Laborer | " | Eng. | " | " | Ireland ✓ | Irish ✓ | Ireland ✓ | Frankford | Brother - Francis Whitefield 82 Chapel Ave Do | Colo | Ft Collins | |
| 21 | GG 114850 | Porter B.S. | Lizzie Jan | 32 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotland ✓ | Scotch ✓ | England ✓ | London | Molker - Christina Porter 68 Holburn St. Aberdeen | Ill | Chicago | |
| 22 | GG 111893 | Cavarzan B.S.L. | Elena | 21 | F | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | Italy ✓ | Italian ✓ | N.S. | New Waterford | Brother - Gaetano Cavarzan New Waterford N.S. | Nebr. | Omaha | |
| 23 | GG 114204 | Houghton LAR | Nellie | 36 | " | Wd. | Weaver | " | English | " | " | England ✓ | English ✓ | Canada | Toronto | Mother - Anna Halcroft 233 Firsleen Leigh (Eng) | Mich | Flint | |
| 24 | GG 111793 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich., MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

| 14 No. of list. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if person is a stowaway, or if doubt as to race and nationality of the person, or suspected by the alien, what is his race, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Franark A 57461 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Blk | Bl | — | England | Manchester |
| 2 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | Cous-Mrs Geo Bice 663 East A St. Ontario | " | 9 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br. | Br. | | " | Lester |
| 3 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | Friend-Rene C De Smet 4740 N Long Ave | no | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Lt Br. | Blue | | " | London |
| 4 | " | " | 80 | " | | | | Friend Helen [illegible] 5465 Alding Brown Cottage | Yes | 1 Wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Br. | Br. | | Ireland | Doublin |
| 5 | " | " | 800 | No | | | | 2518 Dpt C. Maple St | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | | England | Swinton |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | " | | " | Kingcliffe |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Bro | Blue | | " | Farnworth |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | Leigh |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | 1911 | Various | 1913 | Bebrijo Claus Bell 1725 Monroe Ave Angola | Yes | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | Bromley |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1911 | Various | 1913 | Brother - Jannis 1141 Forestville Ave | - | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Gr. | | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | No | | | | Uncle-Erick M. Bingland Galesburg. Ill | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bl | Bl | | Sweden | Byorcorod |
| 13 | " | " | 63 | Yes | 1910 | Mich | 1916 | Father - Angley Hunters Box 53 Victoria Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro | Blue | | Finland | Teerijarvi |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | 1905 | " | 1914 | Brother - Adam Eskelainen 526 Center St Marquette | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Lt Bro | Blue | | " | Kimovesi |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | No | | | | Uncle - Charm Schlotman 20 Manning Ave K.C. Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br. | | Russia | Apalor |
| 16 | " | Sister in Law | 93 | " | | | | Brother-in-law Mosche Novak 2017 Polonnie Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | " | | " | Amozavor |
| 17 | " | Sister | — | " | | | | Sister - Goldie P Novak 2017 Polonnie Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Bzezgin |
| 18 | " | self | 100 | Yes | 1909 | Ill | Oct 1917 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Bl | | Sweden | Sverlgund |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | 1910 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gr. | | " | Spanborgston |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Friend Richard Davis | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bl. | | Ireland | Frankford |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | Friend Mrs Tom Pirn 4302 Devenwolf Ave Chicago | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 22 | " | Bro in Law | - | " | | | | Wife Brother in Law Peter J De Gobbi 1049 Tennessee St San Fra | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Dk Blu | | Italy | Treviso |
| 23 | " | self | 58 | " | | | | Aunt - Ann Mulloon 301 Lorado Ave Flint Mich | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blu | | England | Ashton-under-Lyne |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Paul N Gray | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Leonard A Kimball | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | E B Corey | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Robert H Merriwether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Nov 22 1919 | Empress Ireland | 9/25/22 |
| 2 | Montreal | May 16 1920 | Grampian | 9/28/20 |
| 3 | " | Aug 23 1920 | Tanadi Head | 9/29/20 |
| 4 | Quebec | June 3 1920 | Victoria | 9/30/20 |
| 5 | " | June 12 1920 | Melita | 10/5/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Montreal | 5/10/20 | GJ. Melita | 10/6/20 |
| 11 | Que | 8/21/20 | GJ " | 10/12/20 |
| 12 | Quebec | 9/30/20 | Emp. France | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | " | 9/11/20 | GJ Melegama | 10/11/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 10/10/20 | Grampian | 10/14/20 |
| 16 | " | 10/10/20 | " | 10/15/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 9/29/20 | Emp. France | 10/1/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 10/6/20 | GG. Emp of Brit. | 10/18/20 |
| 21 | " | 5/20/20 | GG Scandinavian | 10/18/20 |
| 22 | " | 8/20/20 | GG Melita | 10/22/20 |
| 23 | " | 6/13/20 | GG " | 10/23/20 |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |
| 26 | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFL
Sheet No. 2 L to Z JFL
B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

285

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | G. T. | | | | | | | | | | | Departs via St Lawrence, Mich. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 111533 | Golden B.S.1 | Walter | 43 | | M | M | Lab. | Y. | Engl. | Y. | England | Engl. | Canada | Toronto | Wife. Lily 485 W. Richard Ave. | Ontario | | |
| 2 | 111627 | Puckett PRIMARY | Thomas H. | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Father Thomas Puckett Rockville Bramley England | Ont | Chicago | No |
| 3 | 111838 | Jas PRIMARY | Mary Ellen | 42 | | F | Wd. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro.-Jack Stephens 35 Duffield Crescent, Leeds Eng | Ont | Bowdell | |
| 4 | 111839 | Jas PRIMARY | Harry | 16 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Acc. | Jas PRIMARY | Ellen | 15 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Jas PRIMARY | Margaret | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Jas PRIMARY | Doris | 8 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

123

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich., MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Fig. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | | | | Transit. a-5-4-64 | Yes | 2 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Bl. | | England | Kent |
| 2 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | No Address | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 3 | Ruddy | Br | " | | " | Preston |
| 3 | " | " | 250 | " | | | | Bro. Geo E Stevens Hdl Stephens, Bonsted. Sd Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Hzl. | | " | Walsall. |
| 4 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fair | " | Br. | | " | Nottingham |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Hzl. | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Leonard A Kessler Immigrant Inspector, John A Bissett Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | May 1920 | Carmania | 10/1.20. |
| 2 | " | 1919 | " | 10/5/20 |
| 3 | " | 12/22/19 | Ordered | 10/17/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |
| 10 | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Denver
1 10 19
EEV.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K SFC
L to Z BAR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

286

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S.S. | J.E.C. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | Deports via N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 111696 | Hinyton | Cicely | 36 | | F | S. | Secretary | Y | English | Y. | English | English | England | London | None | England | | |
| 2 | S.S. 111697 | J.E.C. Doyle PRIMARY | Helen | 50 | | " | " | Med. Stc. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | " | England | | |
| 3 | S.S. 111695 | R.H.M. Williams PRIMARY | John R. | 46 | | M | M | Lab. | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Dufferin | uncle Cardinglodin Roberts Bro. J. Clarence, Llanrwian. Wales. | Wis. | Racine | |
| 4 | S.S. 111694 | R.H.M. " PRIMARY | Reggie | 42 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | S.S. 111692 | R.H.M. " PRIMARY | Nellie | 18 | | " | S. | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | S.S. 111693 | R.H.M. " PRIMARY | Lyta | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | S.S. 111691 | R.H.M. " PRIMARY | Hughie | 16 | 2 | M | " | Lab. | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | ST. 101764 | Rae | John E | 24 | | " | S | Mechanics Opr. | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Arlington | Bro William 63 Wells St Chatham Aunt-Bridget Carbel | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 9 | GJ 111819 | J.E.C. Ginnea PRIMARY | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish ✓ | " | Toronto | 30-4th St [redacted] Toronto | Ill | Chicago | |
| 10 | GJ 111820 | " J.E.C. PRIMARY | Margaret | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 11 | GJ 111810 | R.H.M. Lynagh PRIMARY | Vincent | 23 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Father-James 82 Knightsbridge Dublin Ireland | " | " | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | Dominion Line | | | | | | |
| 17 | ORS 28.0 GJ | J.E.C. Tillberg PRIMARY | Eric | 25 | | M | S | Lab. | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand. ✓ | Sweden | Florida | Father Eric Tillberg Florida-Sweden | Wash. | Spokane | |
| 18 | GJ 111634 | J.E.C. McDermott PRIMARY | Bernard | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish ✓ | Canada | Toronto | Bro James McDermott 118 Front St W. Toronto | Ill | Chicago | |
| 19 | GJ 111633 | J.E.C. " PRIMARY | Charles | 29 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

124

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich, MONTH OF October 24, 1914 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or offer to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | Friend Mr. Jane Adams Hull House | 4 | 6 | Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Dk. | Dk. | | England | Cornwall |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1912 | N.Y. | 1912 | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br. | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | " | " | 3000 | No | | | | Br. Griffith. 1513 Holmes Ave. | No | Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bl. | | Wales | Duffenin |
| 4 | " | Husb. | - | " | | | | Br. in law 1513 Holmes Ave Griffit Williams | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 500 | " | | | | Friend E. A. Johnson Cutler Axe Co. Dayton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Partial paralysis right side | " | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | Gr | | Scotland | Berlaw |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | Cousin - John Harvey 608 W 26th St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Bk | Br | | Ireland | Guerrin |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 75 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Immigration Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 1914 | Wash. | Dec. 10 1913 | Friend Herman Hirmann 705 Drivers St | No | Reside | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk Br. | Blue | | Sweden | Floda |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | No | | | | No Address | Yes | Undef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Br | " | | Ireland | Buncegg |
| 19 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | " | | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Sep. 10 1920 | Megantic | 10/7/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | Canada | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | " | 6/19/20 | Megantic | 10/13/20 |
| 9 | " | 8/8/20 | " | 10/16/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 6/1920 | " | " |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | Buff. | Sept 21-20 | P.H.&D. Saturnia | 9/26/20 |
| 18 | Halifax | Nov 1920 | Alexandra | 10/6/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | |
| 22 | P.H.&D. | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K J F C
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 287 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | 27 | Taplitsky PRIMARY | Sara 533 CHS | 9-16-3 | 6 | F | S | 12/T | | | | | | | | Bro Naftali Wolfe | | | |
| 2 | 27 111464 | Taplitsky | Sally | 28 | | F | M | None | No | Illit | No | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Ottawa | 118 Clarence St Ottawa | Ill | Chicago | |
| 2 | 27 146828 | Kilner 326 PRIMARY | Walter Henry | 67 | | M | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | " | Toronto | 111 Cabbagetown Ave Toronto Ont | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 3 | 27 146829 | " PRIMARY | Ann | 63 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | Deserted DEBARRED | Weidman B. & L. | Philip | 35 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | none | Ill | Chicago | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED CLASS C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Taplitsky, Sally 4990 ASB

Total passengers . . . . 125
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

Class "C"

(OVER)

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after carrying transportit in laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. How is person or stockholder, or landholder, or corporation, or association, supported? By labor? By income? By charity? If so, what? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Notes for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 3 | Yes | 1916 1920 | Self | July 1920 | Hust Samuel Zaplitsky 3216 W 13th Chic. Self | No | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Ragged | Good | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | | Russia | Radaczow | |
| 2 | " | " | 600 | No | | Friend | N.Y. | Hust 1722 Kenmore ave Los Angeles Calif | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | | 5 | 4 | Med | Gray | " | | England | Huddersfield | |
| 3 | " | Hust | cards | Hust | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | " | | " | Scarton | |
| 4 | " | Insane Self | C 12 | Yes | appx 1904 | | Aug 15 1920 | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Insanity (Brain mind) | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Gray | | Germany | Steikeim | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Leonard A Kunstler Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.

Earl F Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—660

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Que | 1914 | CP unknown | 9/27/20 |
| 2 | N.Y. | July 4 1920 | CP Olympic | 10/6/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 10/6/20 |
| 4 | N.Y. | Aug. 1904 | GT. British Empire | 10/5/20. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

D.

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.,

288

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | GT 111594 | Nikoscy | John M. | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Syrian | Yes | New Fld | Syrian | N.S. | Sidney Mines | Bro Michael St Johns N.F. Bro Frank do do | Mo | St Louis | |
| 2 | GT 111595 | " | Katherine | 39 | 7 | F | " | None at home | No | | No | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | |
| 3 | GT 111596 under 16 accomp | " | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Regina | 4 | | " | " | none | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Simon | 3 | | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Gerald | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " | |
| 7 | GT 111706 | Dahaud | Mary | 65 | | " | wid | Peddler Hoisting | No | | No | Syria | " | " | Spring Hill | None | Mich | Pt. Huron | |
| 8 | GT 111712 | Kerr | Edward | 26 | | " | S | Engineer | Yes | — | Yes | N. Fld. | Irish | N.F. | Belleisle | Uncle, Mrs Kerr, Same | Col. | Sau Dron | |
| 9 | GT 111833 | Rom Rumy Zand | Sanny | 23 | | F | M | None | " | English | " | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | None Mother Sophie Haller | Mich | Flint | |
| 10 | GT 111308 | Haller | Sigurd | 22 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | Norway | Scandan | " | Kingston | Kingston | Minn | Fairbault | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

126

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

"Class D"

(OVER)

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, contract, or conspiracy to violate the immigration laws of the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | 30 Color of— Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 2800 | Yes | Two | N.Y. | 1906 | Friend Sassin & Bros 714 So Fourth St Minn | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Ord | Gld | Brn | Several tattoos R hand | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 2 | " | Husb | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Beirut |
| 3 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Brazil | Matawe |
| 4 | " | " | - | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abortionist | | | | " | " | " | | N.J. | Belleplain |
| 5 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bow legs | Bow legs | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 330 | - | | | | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | Dk | " | None | Dist Mem | Syria |
| 8 | " | " | 170 | " | | | | Niece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | N Fld. | Belleplain |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | Yes | 1917 | Elmira N.Y. | 1918 | Husband - Samuel Gard 92 9½ Leith St. Flint | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Elmira N.Y. |
| 10 | " | Can Gas | 14 | No | | | | Sister Amanda Nelson Central Ave & 5th Fairbault Minn | | Indef | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | | Norway | Christiania |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Robert H Merimether Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ny | 1906 | GT London | 10-4-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | GT | " |
| 5 | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " |
| 7 | Hfx | 1902 Dec 15. | Uuk | 10/8/20 |
| 8 | Sydney | 1920 | Kyle. | 10/8/20 |
| 9 | | | GT | 10/17/20 |
| 10 | Quebec | 5/1911 | Aulsa | 3/24/20 10/24/20 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Pieces 1 to 29 T.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K Vol 33 to here RP
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF PORT HURON, MI

289

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | GT 111438 | Lak PRIMARY Emma | Isabella | 56 | | F | M | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Stratford | son Wm A. 174 Romes St Stratford | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 2 | GT 111437 | Lak PRIMARY " | Jack | 22 | | M | S | Lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. " | " | " |
| 3 | GT 111439 | Lak PRIMARY " | Isabella | 18 | | F | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. " | " | " |
| 4 | GT 111436 | Lak PRIMARY Sheppard | Howard | 25 | | M | M | Purch agent | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | wife annie M. 1028 Bloor St W. Toronto Ont. | " | " |
| 5 | GT 111435 | Lak PRIMARY Whittingham | John C/A-22-10349 | 30 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | none | " | " |
| 6 | GT 111440 | Lak PRIMARY Gale | Wallace | 31 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | cousin Frank Richards 101 Walnut St Hamilton | " | " |
| 7 | GT 111441 | Lak PRIMARY " | Elsie | 28 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister clara Howell 33 Mt Pleasant Rd Plymouth England | " | " |
| * 8 | GT 145275 | Jas PRIMARY Harriman | Asa | Abandoned domicile 5-28-43 File 43712-3-H Noted on manifest MAY 31 1943 afe | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Morrisburg | mother Ella Harriman Morrisburg Canada | " | Sacramento |
| 9 | GT 145276 | Jas PRIMARY " | Blanche | 30 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-in-law " | " | " |
| 10 | Quota Acc'd | Jas PRIMARY " | Clarabel | 11 | | F | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand-mother " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Jas PRIMARY " | Dwane | 7 | | M | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " |
| 12 | " | Jas PRIMARY " | Dalton | 1 | | M | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | GT 111444 | Jas PRIMARY Jamil | Rebecca C/o 1/2-18-31 | 31 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | aunt Rebecca Knonis Toronto | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | GT 111428 | Lak PRIMARY Ralph | Jessie | 28 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock | Brother Frank Collyer 61 Hincks St Woodstock | Mich. | Port Huron |
| 15 | GT 148272 | Jas PRIMARY Hinchley | Melinda | 55 | | F | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingston | None | Miss. | Kansas City |
| 16 | P.R. 44 | Jas PRIMARY Benfield | Henry | 45 | | M | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father Edward Benfield Lieutn Eng. Barnaby Air- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | DEBARRED STEERAGE | S. S. I. Wood | Doris | 24 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | sister Elsie 36 Wardell St Toronto | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | DEBARRED STEERAGE | S. S. I. " | Eric | 4 | 6 | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " |
| 19 | Quota Acc'd | Jas PRIMARY Galvin | Minnie | 6 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | C " | Hebrew | " | " | Great aunt Rebecca Knonis Toronto | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 20 | " | Jas PRIMARY " | Isaac | 2 | 6 | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | GT 111439 | S. S. I. O'Neill | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Lab. | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | St. Edward | Father Joseph Orrell 4 Rita Bell Rd Highgate Eng. | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Quota-Acc'd 1813 | Jas PRIMARY McLeod | Helen S. | Abandoned domicile - Oct. 1941 - J 11316 - 19-4-11/8/35/CHB 31 | | M | M | Lab | yes | " | yes | " | Scotch | " | Orillia | wife mabel I McLeod 288 mary St - Orillia | " | " |
| 23 | Quota-Acc'd 1819 | Jas PRIMARY Parker | Albert H. | 73 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | father John a Orrell Ont | " | " |
| 24 | Quota-Acc'd 20410 11 | Jas N.S.D. PRIMARY Finn | Andrew | 44 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | bro James Orrell Ont | " | " |
| 25 | GT 101009 | Jas N.S. PRIMARY Fox | Thomas | 25 | | M | M | Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | English | " | Tedstone | bro John Frederick Orrell Brick Dr | " | Flint Eng |
| 25a | GT 101010 | Jas N.S. PRIMARY " | Lillian | 25 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Lila Cawthray Orrell Dr | " | " Eng |
| 25b | GT 101006 | Jas RRB PRIMARY Parson | John R. | 24 | | M | M | Miller | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bentinck | " | Colo | Wray |
| 25c | GT 101007 | Jas N.S. PRIMARY Doucet | Angeline | 44 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Haut Rivière | husband Wilfrid Haut Rivière Que | Mont | Coaticook |
| 26 | Under 16 Acc'd | Jas N.S. PRIMARY " | Francoise | 7 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " Dr | " | " |
| 27 | GT 101011 | Jas PRIMARY Stokes | John W. | 36 | | M | M | Mach. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Mrs Elizabeth 178 Beach Rd Hamilton | Ill | Peoria |

NOT USED
NOT USED
CLASS E.

* Harriman Lucille S. of Asa

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (If not, the examining officer will write "No.") | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time already in the United States. | Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 300 | No | | | | Mrs Joseph Emery 7409 Walnut Drive | No | Reside | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Gy | Hzl | | Canada | Penetang |
| 2 | " | Mother | | " | | | | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bl. | Bl. | Vertical scar on upper lip. | " | Stratford. |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Hzl | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | 100 | " | | | | Father-in-law Joseph Emery 7409 Walnut Drive | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | Med | Br. | Hzl. | | " | Toronto |
| 5 | " | " | 112 | " | | | | Father John Whittingham | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Gray | | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 6 | " | " | 400 | Yes | 1914 | Tenn. | 1915 | Bro-in-Law- Forrest Smith 575 E. West St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. | Blue | | England | Holsworth |
| 7 | " | Husband | | " | " | " | " | Brother J " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Bro | Blue | | " | Plymouth |
| 8 | " | Self | 350 | " | 1915 | N.Y. | Sept 1918. | no address | Yes | 1 Year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Bro. | Blue | | Canada | Morrisburg |
| 9 | " | Husband | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | — | — | — | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | " |
| 13 | " | Husband | 5,000 | " | 1910 | Wis. | 1913 | Husband Nathan Zamd 112 Galina St. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Blk | Bro. | | Galicia | Zborow |
| 14 | " | " | | No | | | | Husband Cecil Palen 1203 Military | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Bl. | Bro. | | Canada | Woodstock |
| 15 | " | Self | 225 | ~~No~~ 65 | ~~1865~~ 1860 | N.Y. | May 1920 from Mex | Sister marie Eyssell Independence RR#3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bl. | Bro. | | U.S. | Ogdensburg |
| 16 | " | " | 400 | Yes | ~~1909~~ 1914 | Oregon | 1914 | No address Husband Hubert Wood 3217 West Lake St | Yes | 3 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | | England | Leicester |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 16 | No | | | | | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Bro. | | Canada | Cross Lake |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. Mother | | " | | | | Father " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Hzl Bro | Blue | | Canada | Bancroft |
| 19 | " | Father | | | | | | Father Nathan Zamd 112 Galina St | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | | " | Toronto |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Bro | Bro | | " | Toronto |
| 21 | " | Self | 30 | No | | | | no address | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Bro | Bro | | England | Nottinghill |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Brother Neil McLeod 330 Yosemite Ave. | Yes | Few Weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Lt. | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Park Hill |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Frank Neil McLeod 330 Yosemite Detroit | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bro | Bro | | " | Riverdale |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Neil Mac Donald 330 Yosemite Ave. Detroit | " | 2 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | | " | Fenwille |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1911 1914 | Mich | 1914 | Cousin Henry Bishop 807 Prospect Flint | Yes | 2 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Bro | | England | London |
| 26 | " | Husb | - | No | | | | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 175 | " | | | | Uncle Benj Thier 3 Mary Cars | " | 2 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk | Blue | | Canada | Blue |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1875 | R.I. | 1893 | Brother Hector Beaupre Canada Quarryman | " | 3 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gy | | U.S.A. R.I. | Providence |
| 29 | " | Mother | - | No | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Canada | Vercheres |
| 30 | " | self | 27 | Yes | 1908 | Ill | 1916 | Uncle John Slater 727 Emerald St Peoria | " | 2 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | | England | Bromwich |

Leonard A Kimble Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bivins Immigrant Inspector.
Henry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Boles Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Pinderna Immigrant Inspector.
Boyle J. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | G.T. | 9-25-20 |
| 2 | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | " |
| 4 | | | " | " |
| 5 | Que | Sept 1908 | Grandin G.T. | " |
| 6 | St John | Mar 1912 | L. Manitou | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | " | " G.T. | " |
| 8 | Hudson | 1905 | [illegible] G.T. | " |
| 9 | | | G.T. | " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | N.Y. | 1909 | [illegible] G.T. | " |
| 12 | | | G.T. | " |
| 13 | N.Y. | 1905 | Umbria G.T. | " |
| 14 | | | G.T. | " |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | N.Y. | 1909 | [illegible] G.T. | " |
| 17 | | | G.T. | " |
| 18 | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | " | " |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | Que. | May 28 1920 | G.T. Tuscan | " |
| 22 | | | P.H. & S. 2-25-20 | " |
| 23 | | | 2-25-20 P.H.S. | " |
| 24 | | | 2-25-20 G.T. | " |
| 25 | Que | 1904 | 2-25-20 Umbria G.T. | " |
| 26 | " | 8/16/19 | 2-25-20 Augustus G.T. | " |
| 27 | | | 2-25-20 G.T. | " |
| 28 | | | 2-25-20 G.T. | " |
| 29 | | | 2-25-20 G.T. | " |
| 30 | N.Y. | 1905 | 2-26-20 [illegible] G.T. | 9/26/20 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—418

Genea
1.D.38
F.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

290

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| V.O. 157411 1 | GT 126107 | Oxley | William J. | 23 | | M | S | painter | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Brantford | Father Geo. Oxley 29 Strathcona Brantford | Ill. | Chicago |
| V.O. 157414 2 | GT 126109 | McLeod | Elmer | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Father John McLeod Charlottetown P.E.I. | " | " |
| 3 | GT 111459 | Wisner | Mary | 32 | | F | S | Dietitian | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Blair | Father Benj. Wisner Blair. | Ind. | Goshen. |
| 4 | GT 111460 | Thomas | Victor G.a | 21 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father William Thomas 456 Quebec Ave - Toronto | Mich | Flint. |
| V.O. 157374 5 | GT 101028 | Turnpenny | Jack | 18 | | M | S | Repairer | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Thomas | Father Harry Turnpenny St Thomas | " | " |
| V.O. 157375 6 | GT 101029 | Mabee | Albert | 27 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tilsonburg Ont | none | " | Fostoria |
| 7 | GT 111458 | Humphrey | Mary a. | 70 | | F | wd. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strathroy | Son Alfred Humphrey RR 2 Mt Brydges Ont | " | South Bend |
| 8 | GT 111457 | Dr. Great | Warren L. | 32 | | M | S | Plasterer | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Father Hiram Dr. Great Strathroy | " | Detroit |
| V.O. 157409 9 | GT 126105 | Finch | John W. | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | mother Alice Finch 16 Mount St London | Okla | Enid |
| 10 | GT 126106 | Finch | Kathleen | 27 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Dowse 43 Inverness Rd London Eng | " | " |
| 11 | under 16 unaccomp. | " | Shirley | 3 | | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | grandfather " | " | " |
| 12 | under 16 unaccomp. | " | Shelley | 1 | 6 | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | under 16 unaccomp. | " | Phillip | | 3 | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | GT 111473 | Cressman | Jos. B. | 23 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | " | German | " | Kitchener | Father M. B. Cressman Kitchener Ont. | Ind | Goshen |
| 15 | GT 111477 | Weber | B. S. Lewis S. | 25 | | M | S | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph Weber RR #1 Waterloo. | " | " |
| 16 | GT 111475 | Fretz | Ira L. | 22 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Markham | Father M. R. Fretz Markham. | " | " |
| 17 | GT 111474 | Snyder | Lillian | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baden | none | " | " |
| 18 | PH-3 2507 | Stover | Lew W. | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Norwich | Father James H. Stover Norwich | Cal | Glendale |
| 19 | PH-3 2508 | " | Esther | 24 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Robt. Lockyer PT. Edward Ont. | " | " |
| 20 | under 16 accomp. | " | James C. | 2 | | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " |
| 21 | GT 146791 | Taylor | Fredk W. | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Thos H. Taylor 23 Bousfield Ave - Toronto | " | San Diego |
| 22 | GT 146792 | " | Edith | 38 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law " | " | " |
| 23 | under 16 accomp. | " | Evelyn 631 | 6 | 9 | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 24 | under 16 accomp. | " | Alice | 4 | | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | under 16 accomp. | " | Marie | 2 | | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | GT 101039 | Knight | Wm D. | 20 | | M | S | Clerk(Ry) | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Exeter | Mother Drew Knight Exeter Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | GT 111486 | Thompson | Francis E | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | wife mabel Thompson 10 Elmwood Ave - London | " | " |
| 28 | GT 111491 | Shantz | Herbert | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Carstairs Alb | Father Ezra Shantz Carstairs Alb. | " | " |
| 29 | GT 111492 | " | Ellanora | 25 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Henry Schneider Carstairs Alb | " | " |
| 30 | GT 111493 | Stevenpiper | Henry | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | father Ephraim Stevenpiper 181 Brunswick Ave - Toronto | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 150 | No | | | | Mergenthaler Linotype Co. 1100 Wabash Ave. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | | Canada | Brantford. |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Presbyterian Hospital Congress & Honore Sts | Yes | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro. | Blue | | Canada | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Goshen College | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Red | Blue | | " | Nithburg. |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | Yes | May 1920 | Mich | Sept 24 1920 | Rooms - 1411 Chippewa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bro. | Bro | | " | Smith Falls |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | No | | | | Friend mrs Fredalga 428 - W 5 Ave | Yes | 3 wks. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Red | Blue | | " | St. Thomas |
| 6 | " | " | 45 | " | | | | mother Catharine McCaslin Footoria - Mich | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | D.Bro. | Br. | | " | Waterford |
| 7 | " | " | 700 | " | | | | Son James Humphrey South Branch | " | Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Gray | Blue | | " | Hamilton |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | Yes | Visit 1918 1919 | Mich | July 1920 | no address | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | Bro | Bro | | " | Strathroy |
| 9 | " | " | 290 | No | | | | no address | Yes | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Blk | Bro | | " | London |
| 10 | " | Husband | | Yes | Transit 1913 | Mi. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bro | Blk | | England | London |
| 11 | " | Father | | | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Bro | | Canada | London |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Bro | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Bro | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 8 | No | | | | Goshen College | Yes | 9 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Bro. | Bro. | | " | Kitchener |
| 15 | " | " | 190 | Yes | 1914 | | 1918 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro | Bro. | | " | Waterloo |
| 16 | " | " | 120 | " | 1919 | Ind | June 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | Markham |
| 17 | " | " | 400 | No | | | | Sister in Law Goshen College | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | Bro | Bro | | " | Bradford |
| 18 | " | Husband | | " | | | | Sister in Law mrs Fletcher Burchett 357 Hawthorne St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Gray | | " | Woodstock |
| 19 | " | Husband | | " | | | | Sister " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Gray | | " | New Durham |
| 20 | " | Father | | " | | | | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Gray | | " | Norwich |
| 21 | " | Self | 7000 | " | | | | Friend miss Jessie Norman La Mesa Cal | " | 5 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Bro | & Bro | | " | Toronto |
| 22 | " | Husband | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bro | gray | | " | Garden Hill |
| 23 | " | Father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Blue | | " | Toronto |
| 24 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Bro. | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Bro | Bro | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | 95 | " | | | | Friend Elizabeth Bowey 2223 Washington Blvd | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | Exeter |
| 27 | " | " | 23 | Yes | 1907 1908 | St Louis | Nov 9 1918 | National College of Chiropractic | " | 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dark | Blue | | " | St Thomas |
| 28 | " | " | 120 | " | 1913 1916 | | 1916 | Evangelistic Inst Washington Blvd. | " | 8 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Bro. | | " | Kitchener |
| 29 | " | Husband | | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | 150 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | Breslau |

Leonard A Hunter, Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Nelson, Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Corley, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bission, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Exp 7-A

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | GT 2/27/20 | 9/27/20 |
| 2 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 3 | | | GT | " |
| 4 | | | GT | " |
| 5 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 6 | | | GT 2/27/30 | " |
| 7 | | | GT | " |
| 8 | | | GT | " |
| 9 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 10 | Portland Me. | March 1913 | GT Amerika 2/27/20 | " |
| 11 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 12 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 13 | | | GT 2/27/20 | " |
| 14 | | | GT | 9/28/20 |
| 15 | | | GT | " |
| 16 | | | GT | " |
| 17 | | | GT | " |
| 18 | | | PH+S | " |
| 19 | | | PH+S | " |
| 20 | | | PH+S | " |
| 21 | | | GT | " |
| 22 | | | GT | " |
| 23 | | | GT | " |
| 24 | | | GT | " |
| 25 | | | GT | " |
| 26 | | | GT 2/28/20 | " " |
| 27 | | | GT | " |
| 28 | | | GT | " |
| 29 | | | GT | " |
| 30 | | | GT | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - St. Hyacinthe & Sorel Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

291

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | S.T. 111494 | J. A. B. Burt PRIMARY | Marjorie | 33 | | F. | S. | Nurse | Yes | Engl. | Yes | Canada | Engl. | Canada | Toronto | Broth. Stanley Slater Cook. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | S.T. | J. A. B. Shallman PRIMARY | Clifford | 28 | | M. | " | Stude. | " | " | " | " | Germa. | " | Kitchener | Fth. Oliver 6 Peter St. | " | " |
| 3 | S.T. 101043 | H.B.D. Aitken PRIMARY | Alexander | 31 | | " | M. | Carpent. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Fth. Joseph. Dunvegan Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | S.T. 101044 | H.B.D. PRIMARY | Sarah | 35 | | F. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | S.T. 101045 | H.B.D. Dunphy PRIMARY | Wm. | 31 | | M. | " | Chauff. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | N. Sydney | Wife Lottie Pleasant St. | " | " |
| 6 | S.T. 101041 | H.B.D. Kaff PRIMARY | George | 55 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Tillsonburg | Wife, Maggie. do. | " | Flint |
| 7 | S.T. 111476 | H.B.D. Redmond PRIMARY | Edna | 28 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | Toronto Ont. | Fth. James Rhind Shawinigan Falls P.Q. | " | Owosso |
| 8 | S.T. 111471 | Allen B.S.I. | Charles | 18 | | M. | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Fth. Hugh. Lakeview Ave. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | S.T. 111470 | Webb B.S.I. | William | 29 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Alvinston | Fth. Edward. do. | Ont. | Dundee |
| 10 | P.H.S. 1827 | Hamilton PRIMARY | Chas. F. | 20 | | M. | S. | Pat. Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sarnia | Father James Hamilton 115 Lumsden St. Sarnia | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | P.H.S. 1826 | Chandler PRIMARY | Florence M. | 23 | | F. | S. | Prof. Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Lake Side | Father Rev. Canon Chandler Lake Side - Ont. | " | " |
| 12 | S.T. 101050 | Mc Farlane PRIMARY | John A. | 25 | | M. | M. | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father John McFarlane 93 Vine St. Hamilton | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 13 | S.T. 101051 | " PRIMARY | Jane | 21 | | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law " | " | " |
| 14 | under 16 accomp. | " PRIMARY | Fulton | 3 | | M. | S. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grand father " | " | " |
| 15 | S.T. 111501 | Crockett PRIMARY | Linden | 22 | | M. | S. | Tracker | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Millerton N.B. | Father James Crockett Millerton N.B. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | S.T. 101048 | Johnstone PRIMARY | Murray | 25 | | M. | S. | Law Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Father Dr. D. J. Johnstone 204 Sydney N.B. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| 17 | S.T. 111500 | Craig PRIMARY | Eva | 38 | | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Sister Eliza Reed Collingwood. | Mich | Detroit |
| 18 | S.T. 111499 | Mc Kinnon PRIMARY | Lloyd S. | 21 | | M. | S. | salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cambray | Father Samuel McKinnon Cambray Ontario | Mich | Port Huron |
| 19 | P.H.S. 2812 | Wilson PRIMARY | John A. | 31 | | M. | M. | Cab | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sarnia | Mother Jane Wilson Ballyclay Belfast | " | " |
| 20 | P.H.S. 2813 | " PRIMARY | Mary E. | 30 | | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Anthony Dubois Sarnia Ont | " | " |
| 21 | under 16 accomp. | " PRIMARY | John A. | 7 | | M. | S. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 22 | under 16 accomp. | " PRIMARY | Anna | | 9/12 | F. | S. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | S.T. 111509 | Baril B.S.I. | Alfride | 30 | | M. | S. | Shoemaker | " | English | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Father Hermidas Baril 2588 Bagelmack-Montreal | " | Marysville |
| 24 | S.T. 111508 | Germain B.S.I. | Leo | 24 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Etienne Germain 534 Cartier St-Montreal | " | " |
| 25 | S.T. 111513 | Fran B.H.M.S. | Edward | 28 | | F. | M. | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | Husb. Thomas Jean 183 Oxford-London | " | Flint. |
| 26 | under 16 accomp. | " B.H.M.S. | Allan | 5 | | M. | S. | None | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 27 | S.T. 111515 | Hubert PRIMARY | Arsene | 27 | | M. | S. | Lab. | Yes | English | Yes | " | French Depart. from U.S. at once | " | Marysville | Father Hubert Hubert Marysville | | Canada |
| 28 | S.T. 111514 | Marcil PRIMARY | Adelaide | 34 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father Joseph Mercier Notre Dame de Bois Chambly Cty | | Canada |
| 29 | S.T. 111510 | Edgar PRIMARY | Gray | 24 | | F. | S. | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Stratford | Father martin Edgar 71 Elizabeth St | Mich | Albion |
| 30 | S.T. 146794 | Colpitts PRIMARY | Romaine | 24 | | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton | Father Frank Colpitts Moncton N.B. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

129 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y. | Self | 120 | No | | | | Evangelistic Institute Washington Dist. | Yes | 8 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Dk. | Gy. | | England | Belgium |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | " " | " | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | | Canada | Kitchener |
| 3 | " | " | 400 | " | | | | Friend. Mrs. Mary Guillette 438 Dorchester Ave. | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | " | " | | Scotland | Belgium |
| 4 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br. | | Ireland | Belfast |
| 5 | " | Self | 45 | " | | | | Broth. in law Carl McKenna 351 Chene St. | " | 2 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | | Canada | S. Sydney |
| 6 | " | " | 11 | Yes | 1885 | Mich. | 1889 | Broth. Convert Neff. R. R. No 1 Ida. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | Gr. | Bl. | | " | Springfield |
| 7 | " | " | 1000 | No | | | | Husb. Attorney Owosso Mich. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. | Br. | | " | New Glasgow |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | Mother Mary 1616 E. 39 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bl. | | " | London |
| 9 | " | Friend | 60 | Yes | 1913 | Wash. | Oct. 1919 | Uncle Carrol Dundee Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | Blind left eye | " | Alvinston |
| 10 | " | Self | 50 | No | | | | Sister mrs H. Avery 1415 Maxwell St. | Yes | 1 wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn | Gray | | " | Sarnia |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1914 | N.Y. | Aug 24 1919 | Sister mrs L.H. Hunt 1614 Harper Ave. | " | Few wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Lt. | Lt Brn. | Blue | Wart rack elb | " | Lake Side |
| 12 | " | " | 500 | No | | | | Bro-in-law Chas. Adams 1010 E 27th St | " | 2 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Blue | | " | Hamilton |
| 13 | " | Husband | | " | | | | Brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn. | | England | London |
| 14 | " | Father | | " | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Brn | Blue | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 15 | " | Self | 300 | " | | | | University of Chicago | " | 8 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Brn | | " | Millerton |
| 16 | " | " | 160 | " | | | | Friend mrs Wm Fisher 540 Jackson St | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Lt Brn. | Blue | | " | Sydney |
| 17 | " | " | 80 | " | | | | Husband James Craig 10 W. High St | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Gray | | England | London |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | | | | Uncle Mat McKinnon 607 Kapiolani Blvd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | | Canada | Cambray |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Own home 2212-12th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt Brn | Blue | Mole off arm | Ireland | Belfast |
| 20 | " | Husband | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Med | Lt Brn | Hazel | scar-chin | " | " |
| 21 | " | Father | | " | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Lt | Lt Brn | Blue | | " | Muchamore |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Lt | Lt Brn | Blue | | Canada | Sarnia |
| 23 | No | Self | 19 | No | | | | Friend Eugene Germain Marysville | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn. | | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Jan 20 1920 | Ft Hancock Mont. | May 1920 | Father Eugene Germain Marysville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Dk | Blue | | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | " | 20 | No | | | | Cousin mrs Etta Doyle 624½ E 6th | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | | " | Exeter |
| 26 | " | mother | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light Brn | Blue | | " | Preston |
| 27 | " | Self | 30 | " | | | | In transit a 54462 | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | | " | Marseilles |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | In transit a 54463 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Brn. | Brn. | | " | Notre Dame, Harbor Beach |
| 29 | " | " | 22 | " | | | | Friend mary McDonald City Hospital | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | | " | Stratford |
| 30 | " | " | 200 | No | | | | Am. School of Osteopathy | Yes | 1 " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med. | Brn | Brn. | | " | Moncton |

John a Bissett Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh B. O'Leary Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon
Rupert R Barty
Leonard A Kinsella
Joseph Mahon

Joseph J Perdomo Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Estey Immigrant Inspector.
Robert H. Meriwether

CLASS E.

Earl B Le

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal Halifax | 1912 1920 | Royal Edw Carmania | 9/ /28.20 |
| 2 | | | G. T. | 9/28.20 |
| 3 | Quebec | Sept 24 1916. | Saturnia | 2-28-20 9/28.20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 2-28-20 " |
| 5 | | | G. T. | 2-28-20 9/28.20 |
| 6 | | | G. T. | 2-28-20 9/28.20 |
| 7 | | | G. T. | 9/28.20 |
| 8 | | | G. T. | 9/28.20 |
| 9 | | | G. T. | 9/28.20 |
| 10 | | | P H & S 2/29/20 | 9/29/20 |
| 11 | | | P H & S 2/29/20 | 9/29/20 |
| 12 | | | GT 2/29/20 | " |
| 13 | Halifax | 1904 | GT 2/29/20 | " |
| 14 | | | GT 2/29/20 | " |
| 15 | | | G. T. | " |
| 16 | | | GT 2/29/20 | " |
| 17 | St Johns | Feb. 1907 | GT Empress Britain | " |
| 18 | | | GT | " |
| 19 | | | P H & S. | " |
| 20 | | | P H & S | " |
| 21 | | | P H & S | " |
| 22 | | | P H & S | " |
| 23 | | | GT | 9/30/20 |
| 24 | | | GT | " |
| 25 | | | GT | " |
| 26 | | | GT | " |
| 27 | | | GT | " |
| 28 | | | GT | " |
| 29 | | | GT | " |
| 30 | | | GT | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—43

Piraeus
1 to 30
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

292

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9-F. 146799 | B.W.G. PRIMARY | Jessy | 16 | | F. | S | None | Yes | Engl. | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Bro. James Manson 251 Huron St. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | 9-F. 146798 | B.W.G. PRIMARY | Lena | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | 9-F. 146797 | B.W.G. PRIMARY | Elizabeth | 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | 9-F. 111528 | J.A.B. PRIMARY | Goodwin | 36 | | M. | M. | Plasterer | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | Sister Inza Mills 427 W. Moulden Ave. | " | " |
| 5 | 9-F. 111529 | J.A.B. PRIMARY | Mabel | 29 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | | J.A.B. " PRIMARY | Ivy | 8 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | 9-F. 111526 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Harriet | 69 | | " | Wd. | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. Stanley | None | " | " |
| 8 | 9-F. 111530 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Reichelt | 44 | | M. | M. | Saleswm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Bro. Peter Fisherville Ont. | " | " |
| 9 | 9-F. 111532 | L.G.G. " PRIMARY | Wmeda. | 44 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 10 | 9-F. 111531 | L.G.G. " PRIMARY | Kenneth | 16 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | 9-F. 111523 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Harper | 26 | | " | M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | St. Catherine | Father Arthur Harper 52 Woodland Ave da. | " | Santa Barbara |
| 12 | 9-F. 111524 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Muriel | 22 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mth. Julia Simpson 30 Edmund St. St Catherine | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 accomp | L.G.G. " PRIMARY | Donald | 5 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ✓ 14 | 9-F. 111517 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Harry L. | 23-6836 | | M. | M. | Carpent. | 5/23/30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Edward da. | " | " |
| 15 | 9-F. 111518 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Mary | 23-6857 30 | | F. | " | None | 5/23/30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 accomp | L.G.G. " PRIMARY | Helen | 2 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | 9-F. 111520 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Francis Hi. | 24 | | M. | " | Mach. Opr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Wm. 59 George St. da. | " | " |
| 18 | 9-F. 111519 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Winfred F. | 26 | | M. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs. Leaky 65 Warren Ave. da. | " | " |
| 19 | 9-F. 111521 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Reuben | 74 | | M. | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Princeton | Sister Eliza Ryerson Brantford Ont. | " | Redondo |
| 20 | 9-F. 111522 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Dennis | 69 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 21 | 9-F. 146796 | B.W.G. PRIMARY | Sinclaire Marion | 45 | | " | S. | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chelsea | Bro. Donald 59 Wynsley Blvd. Toronto. | Miss. | New Orleans |
| 22 | Rt. 50021 Rt. 330 | Low PRIMARY | Fralick George | 23 | | M. | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | Sarnia | stepmother died from Fralick 149 College Av- Sarnia | Mich | Port Huron |
| 23 | GT 101071 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Martin Samuel H. | 21 | | M. | M. | Carriage Painter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Barrie | mother Margery Martin 44 Printing St Barrie | " | Saginaw |
| 24 | GT 101072 | L.G.G. " PRIMARY | Florence | 24 | | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Aurelia | Father Ralph Edgerton 266 Gill St- Aurelia | " | " |
| 25 | GT 101072 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Mosso John B | 26 | | M. | S | Prospector | " | " | " | " | French | " | Timmins | Father Edward F. Moore 20 Water St - Ottawa - | " | Flint |
| 26 | GT 101060 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Hatton John | 52 | | M. | M. | Mgr. Tailor Store | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | wife mary Hatton 428 St Urban St - Montreal | " | " |
| 27 | GT 101058 | L.G.G. PRIMARY | Wilson Wm. | 48 | | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | wife Anna Wilson 78 Gelford St - Montreal | " | " |
| 28 | GT 111534 | O.N.G. U. S. L. | Adams Minnie | 52 | | F. | S | Evangelist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Belleville | Bro-in-law Selby Richardson 74 Catherine St | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 29 | GT 101073 | L.H.H. PRIMARY | Latondrie Adelard A | 22 | | M. | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | French | " | Toronto | Father Joseph Latondrie 245 Jarvis St - Toronto | Minn | Duluth |
| 30 | GT 111535 | O.N.G. U. S. L. | Adams Florence | 48 | | F. | S | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Belleville | Bro-in-law Selby Richardson 74 Catherine St | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

130

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October 24, 1920 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | None | No | | | | None | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Lt Br | Bl | | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Bl | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 250 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gd | Bl | | " | Glasgow. |
| 4 | " | " | 600 | " | | | | Friend Clara Mahorn 4607 Easton Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Br | | England | London |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Fthr. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | " | Self | — | Yes | 1876 | Ill. | 1908 | Friend Georgina Mueth. 815 W. 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gr | Bl. | | " | Woodstock |
| 8 | " | " | 500 | No | | | | None | Yes | 1 Year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | " | | " | Fulmville |
| 9 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Fthr. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Selkirk |
| 11 | " | Self | 500 | " | | | | Bro. Th. Edgar Harper to Angeles 712 N. Alvarado St. Calif. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Lt. | " | | England | Heythe |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Dk | Br. | " | | Canada | Inverness |
| 13 | " | Fthr. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Lt. | Lt. | " | | " | St Catherines |
| 14 | " | Self | 457 | " | | | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br. | Br. | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Woodstock |
| 16 | " | Fthr | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | St. Catherines |
| 17 | " | Self | 440 | " | | | | Mrs. Pauline Friend Box 10. No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl | | England | London |
| 18 | " | Husb. | — | Yes | 1912 | Holland Lansing Summit | 1912 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | " | | " | Trekin |
| 19 | " | Self | 1000 | " | 1915 | Calif. | 1917 | Friend 220 Summit Court | Yes | 1 Year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Gr. | " | | Canada | Brantford |
| 20 | " | Husb. | — | No | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Br. | | " | Princeton |
| 21 | " | Cousin | None | Yes | 1913 | Pennsylvania | 1920 | Cousin Mrs. Samuel de Dyonice 919 Broadway | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | Blk | | " | Chestnut |
| 22 | " | Self | 60 | Yes | 1910 | Minn. | 1910 | sister mrs J.B. Eastman 710 Stanton | yes | 1 Wk. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Bay | Bro | | U.S.A. | Alpena Mich. |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Friend George Smith 110 Myrtle St | " | 2 Wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Barrie |
| 24 | " | Husband | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Alt | Blue | | " | Aurelia |
| 25 | " | Self | 200 | " | | | | Friend Joseph Leavy 620 4th Ave. | " | Mon. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Dk | Blue | | " | Ottawa |
| 26 | " | " | 80 | " | | | | son-in-law Henry Parker 1409 Riverside Rd | " | 1 Wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Bro | | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1898 | N.Y. | 1904 | son-in-law Walter Parker 1409 Riverside Rd. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey | Blue | | Canada | Belleville |
| 28 | " | " | 150 | No | | | | Friend James Gortyous 5970 Daya Ave | No | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | Bro. | | " | N. Wakefield |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | Bro. in law Henry Erickson 1011 W 4th St. | yes | 2 Wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | Wabashene |
| 30 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1895 | Mich | 1896 | Friend James Gortelyous 5970 Dayton | No | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro. | Blue | | " | Tharso |

Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bratnober Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Louis O'Watch Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden
Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kunstler Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 1915 | Corinthian | 9/30.20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Quebec | May 1908 | Virginian | 9/30.20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | G. T. | " |
| 7 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 8 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 9 | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | Quebec | May 1912 | Ausonia | 9/30.20 |
| 12 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 13 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 14 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | Montreal | Aug. 8 1913 | Lapland | 9/30.20 |
| 18 | Portland Me. | June 1912 | Franconia | 9/30.20 |
| 19 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | G. T. | 9/30.20 |
| 22 | | | P. H. & S. 3/1/20 | 10/1/20 |
| 23 | | | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 24 | | | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 25 | | | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 26 | Montreal | 1913 | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 27 | | | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 28 | | | GT | " |
| 29 | | | GT 3/1/20 | " |
| 30 | | | GT | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—412

Finn
1033
F.E.Y.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

293

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.F. 126113 | R.G. Mosley PRIMARY | Martha | 42 | | F. | Me | Hair Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Can. | Afr. Blk. | Can. | Toronto | Husb. Andrew 109 Dacey St. do. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | G.F. 101056 | R.S.D. Holtzman PRIMARY | Carl | 7-5974 8/16/20 | | " | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Germ. | " | Creditor | Fr. Jacob do. | " | " |
| 3 | G.F. 126114 | R.G. Hoskin PRIMARY | Thos. | 41 | | M. | M. | Dining Car Asst. | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | Montreal | Bro. in L. Frederick Mr. Dennoth 86 Cathedral St. | " | " |
| 4 | G.F. 126845 | R.G. " PRIMARY | Mathilda | 30 | | F. | " | — | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | G.F. [illegible] | R.G. PRIMARY | Mary Kathleen | 9 | | F. | S. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | [illegible] | Sister do. | " | [illegible] |
| 6 | G. 111598 | R.G.G. Stone PRIMARY | Edwin A. | 55 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oakville | Wife. Mary do. | " | Evanston |
| 7 | G.F. 101089 | R.G. Maloney PRIMARY | John J. | 18 | | " | S. | Bank Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Desoronto | Fth. Thos. C. do. | " | Chicago |
| 8 | G.F. 101081 | L.A.K. McPherson PRIMARY | George M. | 29 | | " | M. | Draughtsman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Wife Mary 144 Drummond St. | " | " |
| 9 | G.O. 111553 | L.G.G. Gambin PRIMARY | Clarence | 63/5/6034 8/15/20 | | " | S. | Musician | " | " | " | Canada | Eng. | " | Kitchener | Brother. John Cooley 146 King St. W. Kitchener | " | " |
| 10 | G.S. 111552 | L.A.K. Smith PRIMARY | Geo. L. | 28 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | Can. | Engl. | " | Currics | Fth. Wm. Williams do. | " | " |
| 11 | G.S. 111565 | L.G.I. Bethel | John Edw. Cuthbert | 18 | | " | " | Lab. | " | " | " | [illegible] | Ireland | " | Toronto | Fth. Jos. Bethel Adelaide Ave. Coleraine, Que. | " | " |
| 12 | G.G. 111572 | L.G.G. Bidwell PRIMARY | Emma Mary | 61 | | F. | Wd. | None | " | " | " | [illegible] | Engl. | " | " | Both Hr. Berriman 81 Somerset Ave. do. | " | Elgin |
| 13 | G.F. 126177 | C.W.G. Johnson PRIMARY | Frank W. | 28 | | M. | M. | Stock Broker | " | " | " | Canada | Irish. | " | " | Fth. [illegible] 7 Hill Rd. do. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | G.F. 126190 | C.W.G. " PRIMARY | Doris | 21 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 acc | C.W.G. " PRIMARY | Reinald | 2 | 6 | M. | S. | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 16 | " | C.W.G. " PRIMARY | Leslie | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | G.F. 111579 | S.R.G. Cox PRIMARY | Nelson | 36 | | M. | M. | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother. Emily Cox 57 Hunter St. do. | " | " |
| 18 | G.F. 111578 | S.R.G. " PRIMARY | Lydia | 35 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 acc | S.R.G. " PRIMARY | Sydney | 7 | | M. | S. | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | " | S.R.G. " PRIMARY | Phyllis | 3 | | F. | " | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 21 | G.S. 111566 | J.C.C. Cresswick PRIMARY | Thomas | 29 | | M. | M. | Salesman | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Brother. Chas Cresswick 1331 Lazare St. Montreal | " | Long Branch |
| 22 | G.S. 111567 | J.C.C. " PRIMARY | Lola | 23 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister. Sarah Inglish 129 Hunter St. W. Hamilton | " | " |
| 23 | G.S. 111568 | J.C.C. Inmuck PRIMARY | James | 59 | | " | Wd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter. Sarah Inmuck 129 Hunter St. W. Hamilton | " | " |
| 24 | G.F. 101068 | H.G. Thalemon PRIMARY | Wilbert | 32 | | M. | S. | Gold Miner | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Sister. Isabella Wood 27 Col. Ave. Toronto. | Mich | Flint. |
| 25 | G.S. 111560 | S.S.C. McLaughlan PRIMARY | Jackie | 8 4/12 19 | 10-12-29 | M. | S. | None Manag. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Watford | Fth. Donald Alvinston. Ont. | " | St Thomas. |
| 26 | 111592 | L.H. Pringle PRIMARY | Russell | 54 | | M. | M. | Machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Brother Pringle 69 Mc Pherson Ave Toronto | Calif | Pomona |
| 27 | [illegible] | L.H. " PRIMARY | Maud | 46 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law do | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | L.H. " PRIMARY | Dorothy | 5 | | " | S. | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle do | " | " |
| 29 | 111593 | L.H. Babin PRIMARY | Ernest | 17 | | M. | " | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Montreal | Mother Emelia Babin 348 Bonaventure St. Montreal | Mich | Flint |
| 30 | [illegible] | L.H. [illegible] PRIMARY | Edna | 25 | | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Catherines | Brother E. Langham City Hall St Catherines | " | Kansas |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....

Much

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read some language or dialect? (If yes, what?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 27. | Yes | 1915 | Detr. | 1920 | Nephew. Charles Carter 3740 Grand Blvd. | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No. | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Br. | | Canada | St. Catherine |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1910 | | 1919. | Evangelical Deaconess Hospital 408 Wise St. | Unc. | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br. | Bl. | | " | Crediton. |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | " | 1916 | Wash. | 1916 | Brth. in law. Frank Mc Dermott 902 Fairfield Ave. | Yes | 4 Mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Br. | | England | Plymouth |
| 4 | " | Hsbd. | — | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | " | " | | Canada | Quebec. |
| 5 | " | Bth. | — | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | St. John. |
| 6 | " | Self | 40 | Yes | 1917 | Ill | Aug 1919 | Friend R. C. Hoffman 1427 Sherman Ave. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | " | Blk | | " | Toronto. |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | No | | | | Uncle. Frank P. Maloney. 5950 S. Fork Ave. | Yes | 2 Mths | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | St Br. | " | Lame in Foot and | " | Owen Sound. |
| 8 | " | " | 29 | " | | | | None. | ? | 6 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | " | | " | Oxford Co. |
| 9 | " | " | 54 | " | | | | Friend. Camelo De Battista 449 S. Halsted St. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Br. | | Malta | ? |
| 10 | " | " | 250 | " | | | | Northwestern Union Bro. Robert C. | Yes | 1 Year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | " | Hzl. | | Can. | Carrics |
| 11 | " | " | 120 | " | | | | 3753 Rokeby St. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | " | Br. | | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 12 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Mr. Cora Hobbs 422 Illinois Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | Gr. | " | | Engl. | London |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1908 | N Y. | Sept. 1911 | None | Yes | 2 Mths. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | Bl. | | Can. | Trenton |
| 14 | " | Hsb. | — | No | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 15 | " | Bth. | — | — | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Self | 500 | " | | | | None | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk Br | Br | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Hsb. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | Br. | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Bth. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | Canada | N Ontario |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | Bl. | Bl. | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | 1000 | Yes | 1910 | Detroit | Sept 1920 | Sister in Law. Mrs James McLane 349 Linden Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | " | | England | Leicester |
| 22 | " | Hsb. | — | No | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Med | Br | Br | | Canada | Delhi |
| 23 | " | Son in Law | — | Yes | 1905 | Kansas | 1915 | Daughter. Mrs. Janet McLane 349 Linden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Dk | Dk | Bl. | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | 100 | No | | | | No | Yes | 5 Days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br. | " | | Scotland | Kirkwall |
| 25 | " | " | 20. | " | | | | Mr. Lilly Connor 1421 Washington | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. | " | " | | Can. | Alvinston |
| 26 | " | " | 1000 | No | | | | 7th or 8th Lyons 7th St. Port Arthur Pomona Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Gray | | " | Kansas |
| 27 | " | Hsbd | Husb with | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | " | Blue | | " | Toronto |
| 28 | " | Bth | Bth | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Self | No | | | | | Bth Peter Betin 426-5th St Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | | " | Gladwin Co |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | | | Hsbd Chas Madgett 224 Woodlawn Ave Saginaw Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | | " | St Catharines |

Harry Gordon, Immigrant Inspector.
Robert R Barry, Immigrant Inspector.
Edward Arlington, Immigrant Inspector.
A. G. Gokey
Charles W Sadler, Immigrant Inspector
John E Sweeney, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | G. T. | 30-6-20<br>10/1.20 |
| 2 | | | G. T. | 3-1-20<br>10/1.20 |
| 3 | St John | 1902 | Numidian | 3-1-20<br>10/1.20 |
| 4 | | | G. T. | " |
| 5 | | | G. T. | " |
| 6 | | | G. T. | 10/1.20 |
| 7 | | | G. T. | 3-2-20<br>10/2.20 |
| 8 | | | G. T. | 3-2-20<br>10/2.20 |
| 9 | Quebec | Oct. 30 1919. | California | 10/2.20 |
| 10 | | | G. T. | 10/2.20 |
| 11 | Mtl. | Sept 24 1920 | Himalaya | 10/2.20 |
| 12 | Quebec | Sept. 3. 1920 | Grampian | 10/2.20 |
| 13 | | | G. T. | 3-2-20<br>10/2.20 |
| 14 | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | Quebec | Aug 19/19. | Virginian | 10/2.20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | G. T. | " |
| 20 | | | G. T. | " |
| 21 | Mtl. | May 1919 | Devonian | 10/2.20 |
| 22 | | | G. T. | " |
| 23 | | | G. T. | 10/2.20 |
| 24 | Mtl. | May 1919. | Dominion | 3/2-20<br>9/2.20 |
| 25 | | | G. T. | 10/2.20. |
| 26 | | | GT | 3 |
| 27 | | | GT | 3 |
| 28 | | | GT | 3 |
| 29 | | | GT | 3 |
| 30 | | | GT | 3 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Pure
1930
FEB.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

294

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G.F. 101100 | Smith | Chas. E. | 72 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | Engl. | Yes | Canada | Engl. | Can. | Hamilton | Wife. Fannie 117 Roselyn North. | Wis. | Menasha |
| 2 | G.F. 101094 | Hastings | Gertrude | 29 | | F | W | Bkkpr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife. Anna 318 Campbell Ave. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | G.F. 111581 | Kelly | Lydia | 29 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | Germ. | " | Belleville | None | " | " |
| 4 | under 16 acc | " | James | | | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S.F.G. 9.9.44 | Donoghue | Thos. | 37 | | M | S | Actor | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Bro. Mr. Donoghue 51½ Ann St. Brockville. | Mich. | Mt. Clemens |
| 6 | S.F.B. 1832 | D.F.P. | Thomas Wm. | 41 | | M | M | Blksmith | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | St. Edwards | Wife. Viola. St. Edward. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 7 | G.F. 128806 | McClean | Marion M. | 28 | | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother. Lucy 32 Normandale St. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 8 | G.F. 128807 | " | Jessie | 30 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | under 16 acc | C.W.P. | Henry | 4 | | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | C.W.P. | Helen | 3 | | F | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | G.F. 111569 | Jarrett | James W. | 43 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Catharines | None | " | " |
| 12 | G.F. 111570 | " | Ruth E. | 37 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | " | Father James Hewson Beechwood Rd. Sandersfield | " | " |
| 13 | under 16 acc | " | Clifford | 6 | | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Kathleen | 4 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | S.F.B. | Lockhead | Francis | 50 | | M | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | Brother. John. 164 Collington St. E. | " | " |
| 16 | G.F. 111616 | Scott | Samuel | 47 | | M | M | Decorator | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | Toronto | Bro. John. 236 Lisgar St. E. | " | " |
| 17 | G.F. 111615 | " | Mary Jane | 44 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | G.F. 111614 | " | Laura | 40 | | F | S | Forewoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Grace Kilsdell 1098 Bathurst | " | " |
| 19 | G.F. 111603 | Lavell | Fred | 27 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother. Eva. 80 Warren ave. | Mich. | St. Huron |
| 20 | G.F. 111597 | MacDonald | Sarah | 21 | | F | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lochalle | Father John H. Payne. do. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 21 | G.F. 128778 | Eddy | Frank. | 22 | | M | S | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | Bathurst | Father Geo. do. | Mich. | Evanston. |
| 22 | G.F. 128747 | Roberts | Fred | 30 | | M | M | Barber Owner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Wm. 740 Glasgow ave. | Okla. | Tulsa. |
| 23 | G.F. 101112 | Hoover | John | 57 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife. Marguerite Power of Attorney. Jul 1020. | Mich. | Bay City. |
| 24 | G.F. 101110 | Langfield | Albert | 22 | | M | S | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Allendale | Father Albert 633 Ontario St. Toronto | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | G.F. 101103 | Taylor | Mary | 73 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | Bro. William 120 Elgin | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 26 | G.F. 111607 | Dorey | Clara | 59 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Bro. Chas. do | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 27 | G.F. 111623 | Wilkinson | Helen | 40 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Petrolia | Mother Sarah Petrolia Ont | " | " |
| 28 | under 16 acc | L.F.K. " | Marguerite | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 29 | under 16 acc | L.F.K. " | Frederick | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | under 16 acc | L.F.K. " | Thelma | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

132

Total passengers .... .....
U.S. citizens .... .....
Aliens .... .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1880 | Mich. | 1905 | Bro. Fred W. Forsyth 957 Walnut St. | Yes | 1 Month | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Med. | Dk. | Bl. | | England | Ashby |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | No | | | | Sister. Mrs. Ruth Gray 6507 So. Peoria St. | " | 10 Days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Br. | " | | Can. | Toronto |
| 3 | " | Husb. | 110 | Yes | 1891 | Ill. | 1917 | Aunt. Emily Sydberg 4749 Race Ave. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | " | " | | U.S.A. | Chicago. |
| 4 | " | Father | — | No | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Canada | Belcourt |
| 5 | " | Self. | 40 | Yes | 1901 | Boston | 1915 | Bijou Theatre. Norway Brother. James. 3577 S. Hoover St. | Ind. | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Br. | | " | Brockville |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | No | | | | | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Lt. | Dk. | Bl. | Scar on Forehead | " | London |
| 7 | " | " | 500 | " | | | | | " | 1 Mths. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | Br. | " | | " | Ft. Erie |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Father | — | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brn. | Gr. | | Scotland | Ayrshire |
| 11 | " | Self | 1000 | " | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | " | | Engl. | Huddersfield |
| 12 | " | " | — | Yes | ? | N.Y. | Oct. 1918 | " | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Canada. | Portage la Prairie |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | England | Wallasey |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Canada | Kingston |
| 15 | " | Self | 1000 | Yes | 1890 | Mo. | Dec. 1916 | 501 Bittle St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Gr. | | England | Leeds |
| 16 | " | " | 300 | No | | | | Friend. Mrs. Coates 326 E. 12 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Bl. | | " | Leicester |
| 18 | " | Self | 250 | " | | | | Friend. Mrs. Cortez. 326 E. 12. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br. | | " | Leicester |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | Fr. | " | Bl. | | Canada | Toronto |
| 20 | " | " | — | Yes | Jan 5 1919 | Chicago | Sept. 16 1920 | Washington Park Hospital Beth. Andrew | Unc. | Indefin. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ripley |
| 21 | " | " | 501 | No | | | | Fl. J. Timmer 904 Leonard St. | Yes | 3 Wks. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | | " | Bathurst |
| 22 | " | " | 135 | " | | | | Wife. Hazel 1241 S. Frankfort Ave. | " | 2 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Listowel |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1880 | Mich. | 1903 | Mother. Elizabeth Jophwin 302 N. Lindell St. | " | 1 Mths. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gr. | " | | " | Fulton |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | No | | | | None | " | 3 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | | England | Leatherhead |
| 25 | " | " | — | Yes | 1870 | N.Y. | 1876 | Sister. Mrs. Anna Davis 281 Porter. | " | 3 Mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fair | Gr. | " | | " | London |
| 26 | " | " | 241 | No | | | | Sister. Lydia Small Long Beach | " | 1 Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | White | " | | Canada | Niagara Falls |
| 27 | " | Self | 200 | " | | | | Aunt. Mrs. Wilkinson 1149 Lemoyne St. Westgate | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | | " | Petrolia |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry Gordon, Immigrant Inspector.
Paul V. Fay, Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Pendrous, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Parker, Immigrant Inspector.
P. G. Coker, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kinsella, Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H. Merriwether, Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 1880 | G. T. | 1920 3.3.20 Oct. 3. |
| 2 | | | G. T. | 3.3.20 Oct. 3 1920 |
| 3 | | | G. T. | " |
| 4 | | | G. T. | " |
| 5 | | | G. T. | 3.3.20 " |
| 6 | | | G. T. | 3.3.20 " |
| 7 | | | G. T. | " |
| 8 | | | " | 3.3.20 " |
| 9 | | | " | 3.3.20 " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | Mtl. | June 1910 | G. T. | " |
| 12 | N.Y. | Oct. 1918 | Mauretania | " |
| 13 | | | G. T. | " |
| 14 | N.Y. | Oct. 1918 | Mauretania | " |
| 15 | | | G. T. | 10/4.20. |
| 16 | Quebec | May 13 1906 | Empress | 10/4.20 |
| 17 | " | Sept. 1907 | G. T. | " |
| 18 | Mtl. | June 11 1910 | G. T. | 10/4.20 |
| 19 | | | G. T. | " |
| 20 | | | G. T. | " |
| 21 | | | G. T. | 3/4.20 |
| 22 | | | G. T. | 3/4.20 |
| 23 | | | G. T. | 3/4.20 |
| 24 | Halifax | 1904 | Mtl. | 3/4.20 |
| 25 | Mtl. | 1852 | G. T. | 3/4.20 |
| 26 | | | G. T. | " |
| 27 | | | G. T. | 5 |
| 28 | | | " | 5 |
| 29 | | | " | 5 |
| 30 | | | " | 5 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & C. - [illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Russ
1 to 30
EX.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

295

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL: Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| VC 1571468 | CT 101114 | Lak PRIMARY Dawson | Ambrose | 50 | 5 | M | Mar | Shipper | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | London | Wife Rel | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | CT 101442 | Lgs PRIMARY Jarvis | Carole | 21 | 7 | F | Wid | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ravenhurst | Father Samuel 51 Seymour Ave Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 1571479 | CT 128070 | Ken PRIMARY Kendon | Jessie | 24 | 7 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | 2 Bruntsfield Terrace Toronto Father | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | under 16 accomp | Ken PRIMARY | Jeannie | 2 | 6 | " | S | Kindergarten | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Bro-Herbert J 9 Rondeau Ave, Toronto | Col | Boulder |
| 5 | CT 111625 | Lgs PRIMARY Green | Alfred | 30 | — | M | W | gardener | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | Toronto | | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | CT 111626 | Lak PRIMARY Appleby | Wm | 21 | — | M | S | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drayton | father Landed. Drayton | Mo | Kansas City |
| 7 | C.T. 111624 | Lak PRIMARY Kelly | David | 49 | — | " | " | Driller | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Petrolea | Mother Helen, Petrolea | Col | Los Angeles |
| 8 | C.T. 111630 | Lak PRIMARY Ellis | Margaret | 47 | — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | sister Emma Crane, same | " | " |
| 9 | under 16 accomp | " PRIMARY | Arthur E | 12 | — | M | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | same | " | " |
| 10 | " | " PRIMARY | Wm G. | 8 | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | C.T. 111635 | Lak PRIMARY Oakley | Alfred | 39 | — | " | S | Book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro-Fred, 169 N. Moreland ave Toronto | " | " |
| 12 | C.T. 111638 | J&C PRIMARY Gray | Elizabeth | 31 | — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Alexander, 102 Gerrard E Toronto | " | " |
| 13 | C.T. 111639 | Lak PRIMARY Brooks | Albert E. | 33 | — | M | " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Bro. Ambrose, 102 Gerrard E | " | " |
| 14 | C.T. 111642 | Brooks | Walter | 24 | — | — | S | — | " | " | " | England | " | " | — | — | " | Riverside |
| VC 1571469 15 | C.T. 126194 | Lak PRIMARY Smith | Robert | 56 | — | M | M | Physician Retired | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | Toronto | None | " | Los Angeles |
| 16 | C.T. 111641 | Brooks, | Dorothy | 19 | — | F | — | — | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Toronto | Uncle, Ambrose, 102 Gerrard E | Col | " |
| 17 | with bro | " | Leonard | 18 | — | M | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | CT 111131 | Lgs PRIMARY Brooks | Mary A. | 33 | 7 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Mother Dr | " | England |
| VC 1571448 19 | CT 101132 | Lgs PRIMARY Bujan | Astrag | 25 | — | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Armenian | " | Brantford | cousin Solomon Bajian 30 Buffalo St Brantford | Mich | Detroit |
| VC 1571449 20 | CT 101127 | Lgs PRIMARY Kay | Janet | 23 | — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Cruikshank | 421 James St S Hamilton Ont Brother W.E.D. Bedford Ave | Neb | Hagler |
| " 21 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Wallace | 3 | — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 22 | CT 111666 | Lgs PRIMARY Lodge | Madeline | 27 | 7 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | 9th Malton Terrace Toronto Ont Husband 7th do | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 23 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Dorothea | 7 | — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 24 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Maxine | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Mary Eileen | 4 | — | " | " | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 26 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Matthew | 2 | — | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | CT 111660 | Lgs PRIMARY Earl | Elizabeth | 40 | 7 | F | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Toronto | 745 Algonquin Avenue Toronto | Calif | Glendale |
| 28 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Harold | 14 | — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 29 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Nancy | 9 | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | under 16 Acc | Lgs PRIMARY | Donald | 4 | 6 | M | " | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

133

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or an employer, or has employment awaiting him, or is coming independently, or to look for employment in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | | No address | | 1 day | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | bro | brn | none | Canada | Kincardine |
| 2 | " | daughter | 180 | " | | | | Daughter 4119 Woodlawn ave Mrs Emily McInnis, | | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | brn | " | " | Chicago |
| 3 | " | Lucas | 57 | yes 1917 | Chicago | 1916 Mar 9 1916 | | Mother 1824 Mansfield ave Helen McKennan | | 2 wks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | brn | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | " | Farber | ✓ | | | | | Gr. Mother Bowdoy fountain inn | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 5 | " | self | 20 | no | - | - | - | Friend F. Kreutzman | | 1 yr | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | red | blue | " | Canada | Dragston |
| 6 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Finlay College Bro in law | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blue | " | " | London |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1891 | Ohio | 1896 | Fred Wilkinson 1169 Penmore Husband | | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bro | " | Eng | Wattsburg |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | no | | | | Henry A. 1320 Stanford ave | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Canada | Brantford |
| 9 | " | Mosher | 12 | " | | | | Mother | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 3 | " | | | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 11 | " | Reed | 100 | no | | | | Bro. Albert 1510 Vista St Husband | | 8 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Lt | Bro | blue | " | Eng | Sunderland |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | William R.D. No 10 Box 133 Brother | | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | " | Farnsworth |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Simeon, 6462 Pontamenica | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Farber | - | " | | | | apt. C, 2018 Maple ave | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | blk | brn | " | Canada | Mozpeth |
| 15 | " | " | 400 | " | | | | Bro Frederick, 459 Grand ave | | 5 mos | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | blue | " | Eng | Farnsworth |
| 16 | " | Farber | - | " | | | | apt C, 2018 Maple ave | | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Leigh |
| 17 | " | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Walsden |
| | | | | | | | | Mrs Kust. (line 13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Kust | no | " | yes 1914 | | | Fred Vegas Malonian Dr | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Aff | Blk | Bro | | Armenia | Erzgoun |
| 19 | " | self | 60 | no | 1916 | Mich | 1916 | 151 Cottrell Ave Detroit Mich | Yes | 2 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fr | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Ryde Edwardsburg |
| 20 | " | " | 43 | no | | | | Kust Hugh McKay Daughter Vict | | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Mstr | with Fth | " | | | | Fth | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aylmer |
| 22 | " | Kust | 70 | " | | | | Kust Matthew Lodge Castleville Ont | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton |
| 23 | " | Fth | with Mstr | " | | | | Fth do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | Med | " | " | | | England | Lincoln |
| 27 | " | Self | 160 | " | | | | Kust Alfred Earl 213 E. Bway Glendale Calif | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Dunnabor |
| 28 | " | Mstr | with Fth | " | | | | Fth do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bro | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | | Canada | Toronto |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Leonard A Kreutzer Immigrant Inspector.
D G Bokey Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Borden Immigrant Inspector.
Robert J Merwether Immigrant Inspector.
John E Kearney Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

Charles W Faden Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl A Coe Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | 10/5/20 | GT | 3-5-20 |
| 2 | | " | " | 10-5-20 |
| 3 | | " | " | 3-5-20 |
| 4 | | " | " | 3-5-20 |
| 5 | Ufton | 3/5/20 | Emp. Brit | 10-5-20 |
| 6 | | | GT | " |
| 7 | | | " | " |
| 8 | Quebec | 7/22/07 | Kensington | " |
| 9 | | | GT | " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | " | " |
| 12 | Que | May 1912 | GT Teutonic | " |
| 13 | Mtl | Apr 5 1907 | GT Lawrence | " |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | 10/5/20 | GT | 3-5-20 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | Que | 4/14/11 | GT Mkn | 10-5-11 |
| 19 | Saskatoon | unk | GT Saskatoon | 9-6-20 10/6/20 |
| 20 | | | GT | 9-6-20 10/6/20 |
| 21 | | | GT | 9-6-20 10/6/20 |
| 22 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |
| 23 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |
| 24 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |
| 25 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |
| 26 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |
| 27 | Que | Sept 6/1912 | GT Ascania | 10/6/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 10/6/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 10/6/20 |
| 30 | | | GT | 10/6/20 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Time
1 to 30
F.E.X.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

296

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | S.F. 111649 | Feldon | Roy | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Cobalt | None 14 Belmont St | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | S.F. 111647 | " | Frances | 34 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | Mother Mary Petenski Niagara Falls, Ont. | " | " |
| 3 | S.F. 124810 | C.W.F. | Leopold | 40 | | M | S. | Physician | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Bro. Joseph 1290 Clarke St. Mtl. | " | " |
| 4 | S.F. 111656 | " | Dickson | 41 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sherbrooke | Bro. Geo, Muskoka, Ont. | " | " |
| 5 | S.F. 111657 | " | Mabel | 35 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Sister Ethel Foster Jerusalem St. St. Cath. Ont. | " | " |
| 6 | S.F. 146826 | J.C.C. | Lindemann Chas | 66 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Toronto | Daughter Emily Phillips 474 Oakwood St. Mtl. | " | " |
| 7 | S.F. 146827 | " | Rosine | 63 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S.F. 111673 | J.C.C. | Margareth | 22 | | " | S. | Mad. Opr. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Sister Mrs. Bensman 54 Orrington Mtl. | " | " |
| 9 | S.F. 111662 | S.S.S. | Samuel | 40 | | M | M. | Druggist | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Bro. Isaac Hydofsky 124 Maria St. Mtl. | " | A. Bernadine |
| 10 | S.F. 111663 | S.S.S. | Dora | 33 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Moses Cofen 210 Maria St. Mtl. | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 acc | S.S.S. | Sydney | 11 | | M | | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | S.S.S. | Hyman | 8 | | " | | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | S.S.S. | Adelaide | 4 | | F | | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | S.F. 111659 | S.S.S. | Elizabeth | 68 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Son Harold 1101 St. Clarence Ave. Mtl. | " | Glendale |
| 15 | S.F. 111654 | Wood J.C.C. | David | 32 | | M | M | Fireman | a.J.m. | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | Father Jos. Wood St. Mtl. 141 Nelson | Mich. | St. Ylenon |
| 16 | S.F. 111655 | " | Minnie | 29 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Chas Hummell 165 Nelson St. Mtl. | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 acc | J.C.C. | Lorne | 2 | | M | | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | S.N.F. 1835 | S.S.S. | Edward | 16 | | " | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | Port Hill | Father Cornelius R. R. # 2 Mtl. | " | Detroit |
| 19 | S.F. 111674 | S.S.S. | Robert | 75 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Mt. Forest | None | Idaho | Weiser |
| 20 | S.F. 111675 | S.S.S. | Mary | 45 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | S.F. 111672 | J.C.C. | Lebrecque Henry | 38 | | M | S. | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Quebec | Sister Mary Drummond Estrie. | South Dakota | Campbell |
| 22 | S.F. 111671 | J.C.C. | Lebrecque Emma | 32 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | S.F. 111676 | J.C.C. | Thompson Annie | 59 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Pauls | Sister Agnes Thompson St. Pauls Station | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | S.F. 83709 | C.W.S. | Evans Wm F. | 42 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife Jessie do. | Mont. | Hamilton |
| 25 | S.F. 124816 | C.W.S. | Lobster Catherine | 55 | | F | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingstone | Sister Mrs. Lily Complete Univ. St. | La. | Hammond |
| 26 | Und. 16 Accomp | " | Robert | 15 | | " | " | None | | | | " | Irish | " | Sherbrooke | Uncle, Jos. Muskoka Ont. | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 27 | " | " | Edmund | 13 | | M | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Cleve | 11 | | F | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Hazel | 8 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | S.F. 119969 | Jas Glover | Lewis | 25 | 7/12 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Eng | yes | " | Scotch | " | London | " Bloomfield | Mich | Pt. Huron |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

134

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country, temporarily or indefinitely, after engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 400 | No | | | | None | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Br. | Bl. | | Canada | Renfrew |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | | England | Oxford. |
| 3 | " | Self | 200 | " | | | | " | Yes | 2 Mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | " | " | 300 | " | | | | Friend. M. D. Grieve | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Ireland | Armagh |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. | " | " | | England | London |
| 6 | " | Self | 800 | Yes | 1888 | N.Y. | 1889 | Friend Mrs. Draeff 632 St. Andrews | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Bl | | Germany | Mandelberg |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | 1882 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | " | | Switzerland | Canton Berne |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | " | No | | | Bro. Ethel Hegley 230½ W. 24. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Bl | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 9 | " | " | 800 | Yes | 1915 | Ill. | 1915 | Bro. in law. Henry Cohen 176 Eight St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Bl | | Poland | Pinsk |
| 10 | " | Husb. | — | No | | | | Bro. Henry Cohen 176 Eight St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Dk | Bl. | | Canada | Toronto |
| 11 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Dk | " | Br. | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Med | Br. | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 60 | " | | | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | England | Nottingham |
| 15 | " | " | 165 | " | | | | Cousin Geo. Waugh 1209 Glenwood Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Canada | Stratford |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | | " | New Hamburg |
| 17 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fr. | " | " | | " | Stratford |
| 18 | " | Self | 350 | " | | | | Sister. Mrs. J. B. Hylton 516 — 6th St. | Yes | 3 Mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Bl. | | " | Park Hill |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | | | Foster. John Long Weiser Idaho | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gr. | " | | " | York |
| 20 | " | Husb. | 50 | Y. | 1903 | Calif. | 1905 | Husb. John Long Weiser Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | " | | " | Toronto |
| 21 | " | Self | 100 | No | | | | uncle. Linden Tingdan Bamfield S. Oak. | Yes | 8 Mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Quebec |
| 22 | " | " | 65 | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 5 | Yes | Feb 1920 | Boston | May 1920 | Sister. Emily Thompson 1511 Lasalle St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gray | " | | " | Hamilton |
| 24 | " | " | 700 | No | | | | Bro. Ella Crawford do. | " | 1 Mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br. | " | | " | Devonshire |
| 25 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | Bro. John. do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr. | " | | Scotland | Shetland Islands |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | | | | Friend. M. D. Grieve do. | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Br. | Br | | Canada | Queen Sound |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Toronto |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Brockbridge |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Ottawa. |
| 30 | " | Self | 25 | No | | | | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | brn | blue | | " | Tilsonburg |

Robert H. Merriwether Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
John B. Carney Immigrant Inspector.
L. B. Bailey Immigrant Inspector
John A. Berrier Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Mtl. | June 1909 | Victoria | 10/6.20 |
| 2 | | | " | " " |
| 3 | | | " | 3-6-20 |
| 4 | Hlfx. | 1882 | " | 10/6.20 |
| 5 | Mtl | 1887 | " | " " |
| 6 | N.Y. | May 1882 | " | " " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 8 | Mtl. | May 1913 | " | " " |
| 9 | N.Y. | 1901 | " | " " |
| 10 | | | " | " " |
| 11 | | | " | " " |
| 12 | | | " | " " |
| 13 | | | " | " " |
| 14 | Hlfx. | May 1911 | " | " " |
| 15 | | | " | " " |
| 16 | | | " | " " |
| 17 | | | " | " " |
| 18 | | | " | 3-6-20 |
| 19 | | | " | 10/6.20 |
| 20 | | | " | 10/6.20 |
| 21 | | | " | " " |
| 22 | | | " | " " |
| 23 | | | " | 10/6.20 |
| 24 | | | " | 3-6-20 |
| 25 | Quebec | 1912 | " | 10/6.20 |
| 26 | | | " | 10/6.20 |
| 27 | | | " | " " |
| 28 | | | " | " " |
| 29 | | | " | " " |
| 30 | | | " | 10/7/20 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

Ferer
1033
-FEV.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN TO RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 14 L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

297

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.T. 111680 | Kelley PRIMARY | Gordon H | 26 | | m | m | Mech Engr | y | Eng | y | Canada | Eng | Canada | Toronto | Bro Robert A. 51 Pinewood Ave same | Mich | Pt. Huron |
| 2 | " | " | Edith M | 25 | | f | " | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father J.A. Valliere, 91 Roselawn Toronto | " | " |
| 3 | with Parents | " | Edith | 4 | 11 | " | f | " | ✓ | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | C.T. 111677 | Lamb PHOS | Erma | 42 | | f | S | Domestic Sc. | y | " | y | " | " | " | Brantford | Sis in law, Mrs Alice Spencer 148 Eagle Ave do | " | Flint |
| 5 | C.T. 101133 | Murray CMP | Valley | 21 | | m | S | Bank Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bracebridge | " Polly Robinson, Petrolia Ont | " | " |
| 6 | PHOS. 1603 | Desjardins JPB | Delphine | 22 | | f | m | ✓ | y | French | " | " | French | " | Sarnia | father, Frank D Desjardins, Sarnia do | " | Detroit |
| 7 | PHOS 2827 | Owens PHB | George | 25 | | m | S | Student | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | " | " John, 109 Richard St | " | " |
| 8 | C.T. 101134 | O'Blenis CMP | Evelyn | 59 | | m | wid | none | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Peterboro | Dau. Vera, same | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 9 | C.T. 111705 | Woodward JEC | Olive | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Bro. Fred Howes, 310 Maple St same | Nev | Sparks |
| 10 | with Mother | " | Leonard | 1 | 1/2 | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " |
| 11 | C.T. 145454 | Lauchlan L.G.G | Allan R. | 37 | | m | m | Laborer | y | " | y | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Bro. Archie, 514 Delaware same | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | C.T. 145455 | " | Vivien Mary | 31 | | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro in law " | " | " |
| 13 | with Parents | " | Allen | 8 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Donald | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Burton | 1 | 3/12 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | C.T. 145453 | Greene J.E.C. | Emma L | 50 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | Friend, Maris Hill, 145 Bedford same | " | Los Angeles |
| 17 | C.T. 111686 | Victory T.H.M. | Edward | 63 | | m | m | Carp | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | None | " | " |
| 18 | C.T. 111687 | " | Hattie | 50 | | f | " | Nurse | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | C.T. 111690 | Deaton T.H.M. | Jennie | 53 | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Daughter Mrs Norma Smith, Ottawa, our Sister | " | " |
| 20 | C.T. 111688 | " | Gregoire | 19 | | " | S | " | " | Eng | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.T. 111689 | " | Dorothea | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | with Mother | " | Doris | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Bruce | 10 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | C.T. 118817 | DeVerdier PRIMARY | Daisy | 24 | | f | " | Singer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Cousin Mrs B. Hoover, 66 Cloverdale Rd. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | C.T. 12:8818 | Maguire PRIMARY | Ruth | 26 | | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Gerald, St Catharines Ont | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 26 | C.T. 111721 | Lauchlan R&G PRIMARY | John | 40 | | m | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Sister Jean Vanvie, 194 Keary Ave | " | " |
| 27 | C.T. 111716 | Worden P.E.C. PRIMARY | Edwin J. | 58 | | m | m | Lab | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | London | Bro Frank, Lorraine Ont | Fla | Tampa |
| 28 | C.T. 145456 | Peterkin J.E.C. PRIMARY | Rebecca | 77 | | f | wid | None | y | " | y | " | " | " | Toronto | Son, Fred, 9 Rathnally Ave Toronto | Cal | San Diego |
| 29 | C.T. 145458 | Shaw J.E.C. | Jas J | 50 | | m | m | Teacher | y | " | y | " | Irish | " | " | Bro. Henry Shaw, Toronto | " | " |
| 30 | C.T. 145457 | " J.E.C. | Mabel | 42 | | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro in law " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

135

Total passengers . . . . ____
U.S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country where he owns or has regularly resided in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | self | 50 | No | | | | friend, Mrs Lowe, 1012 8th | | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | " | husb | 25 | " | | | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | ~~N~~ | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 4 | " | self | 50 | " | | | | Sister Charlotte Lamb 853 E. Main | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Cork |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | Friend, N.C. Pearson 718 Harriet St | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Petrolea |
| 6 | " | husband | 25 | " | | | | husb. Dorcas, 2015 Mt. Elliott | | Leaf | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Dk brn | " | " | Windsor |
| 7 | " | self | 60 | " | | | | sister Olive Yeakum 126 Pine St | | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | fr | brn | blk | | " | Watford |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | bro, Archie J. Blevins c/o Hoffman Tea & Coffee Co | | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Dk | brn | brn | | " | Hopewell Cape |
| 9 | " | husb | 15 | " | | | | husb. Chas. | | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | " | Med | blk | Blue | | England | Hastings |
| 10 | " | father | ~ | ~ | | | | father " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | fa | brn | brn | | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 50 | " | | | | None | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | Med | brn | blue | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | " | husb | ~ | ~ | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | Canada | Fauxbourg |
| 13 | " | father | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | fa | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | self | 150 | " | | | | friend Mrs Annie Hackney 230 Walnut Street | | 9 mos | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | fr | gray | blue | | Canada | Norwich |
| 17 | " | " | 500 | " | | | | None | | Reside | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Med | brn | gray | | England | London |
| 18 | " | husband | 1000 | " | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | | Canada | London |
| 19 | " | self | 250 | No | | | | husband Alfred, 1021 So Kobart St. | | " | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | blue | | " | Cheeky |
| 20 | " | Mother | 225 | " | | | | Mother Alfred, 1021 So Hobart St | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Tamworth |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | brn | gray | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | ✓ | ✓ | Fair | Auburn | Blue | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | self | 50 | " | | | | None | | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | fa | brn | blue | | Eng | Sheffield |
| 25 | " | " | 150 | No | | | | Sister Mrs Louis Minnis, 1223 Edmunds ave | | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | fa | brn | brn | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 26 | " | " | 400 | " | | | | None | | Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dr | " | " | | Scotland | Paisley |
| 27 | " | " | 1500 | " | | | | No Tampa Land Co | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | fa | gr | blue | | Canada | Gaer |
| 28 | " | Americus | ✓ | " | | | | Niece Mrs Laura Payne 3427-31st st | | 8 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | gr | blue | | " | Toronto |
| 29 | " | self | 700 | y | 1902 | Virginia | 1910 | Cousin " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Uncle | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " " | | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | brn | hazel | | " | " |

Paul S. Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Faden, Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph P. Brady, Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bienvenu, Immigrant Inspector.
John B. Kearney, Immigrant Inspector.
R. B. Stookey, Immigrant Inspector.

Robert N. Merriam, Examiner.
Leonard A. Keller, Examiner.

CLASS E.

Examined

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | G.T. | 10/7/20 |
| 2 | | | " | |
| 3 | | | " | |
| 4 | Que. | Apr. 1913 | Ger Teutonia | 10/7/20 |
| 5 | | | Ger | " |
| 6 | | | PH&Stacy | 6-27-20 10/27/20 |
| 7 | | | Ger | 10/6/20 |
| 8 | | | Ger | 3-27-20 10/7/20 |
| 9 | Halifax | June 14 1911 | Ger Bavaria | 10/7/20 |
| 10 | | | Ger | " |
| 11 | Mont. | Sept 1905 | Ger Sardinia | " |
| 12 | | | Ger | " |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | " | " |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | " | 3-9-20 10/9/20 |
| 25 | | | | 3-18-9-20 10/9/20 |
| 26 | Quebec | 8/23/04 | Sardinia | 10/9/20 |
| 27 | | | Ger | 10/9/20 |
| 28 | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | " | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. [illegible] & Sandy Ferry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban pedple (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—413

Form 10.30 E.E.V.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

L to Z

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH

298

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CT 111711 | Smith | Nina | 24 | | F | Wid | None | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Ottawa | Father Edmund Armstrong Bro & Son Ottawa | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | CT 146833 | Dobbin | Mary E. | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Robt Pattison W Easter Hamilton Ont | Mich | Battle Creek |
| 3 | CT 111713 | Marriott | Annie | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Listowel | Aunt Miller Listowel | " | Flint |
| 4 | Under 16 accomp Nos. 2845 | " | Kenneth | 4 | 4 | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | father do | " | " |
| 5 | CT. 111759 | Harp | William | 25 | | " | Dom. Teamster | July 1936 - file #316-9-3-16 dated 2/11/37 - F.B.C. | | | | English | " | Ottawa | Ont | father Thos. same | " | Pt Huron |
| 6 | CT. 101191 | Elsworden | Emma | 48 | | F | wid | None | " | " | " | Jersey | " | Fairbank | | None Mother | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 7 | CT. 111763 | Russell | Alfred | 32 | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | English | " | Collingwood | Ont | Mother Hannah Russell, same | Mich | Pt Huron |
| 8 | CT. 111763 | Broadway | Robert | 45 | M | Wid | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cochrane | Ont | Brother-in-law Alfred Hughes Cochrane Ont | " | Detroit |
| 9 | under 16 accomp | " | Reyna | 11 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Gertrude | 8 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Bessie | 6 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Thelma | 4 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Alice | 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | CT. 146641 | Duncan | William | 67 | M | Wid | Carp | " | Eng | Y | Canada | Engl. | " | Jasper | Alta | Daughter Mrs Rye Francis, 320 Brocklands Same | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 15 | CT. 146637 | Markie | Mary A. | 60 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kingston | Ont | None | " | Pasadena |
| 16 | CT. 146840 | Dawson | Mary | 37 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Stratford | " | Bro. Enoch, 8 Powlett, St Thomas Ont | Ariz | Tucson |
| 17 | CT. 111761 | Davis | Kate M. | 49 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " | Sister Mrs Frank Stevens, 67 Crompton Ave. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 18 | CT. 11762 | " | Margaret | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | with Mother | " | Bobbie | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Robert | 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | CJ 101195 | Springstead | William | 24 | M | M | Teamster | Y | English | " | " | " | " | Simcoe | Ont | Father Simon Simcoe Ont | Mich | Caseville |
| 22 | CJ 101194 | " | Rosalia | 19 | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth Spence " | " | " |
| 23 | CJ 111769 | Robinson | George | 22 | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Thomas | Ont | Brother Ernest 23 Harlow St. St Thomas | " | Flint |
| 24 | CJ 111768 | " | Alonzo | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | CJ 111767 | Babin | Frank | 22 | " | " | Steam fitter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Que | Brother Ernest 342 Bourbonnier St. Do | " | " |
| 26 | CJ 111770 | Haliburton | Harold | 20 | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Niagara Falls | Ont | Father Henry Porlier Port N.Y. | " | Detroit |
| 27 | CJ 128854 | Janney | Florence | 34 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | " | Mother Mary C Abraham 30 Ogden Cres. Toronto | Mich | Milwaukee |
| 28 | Under 16 Accomp | " | William | 5 | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Howard | 3 | 6 | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | CJ 111775 | Bradley | Susie | 25 | F | S | None | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | " | Ont | Friend - Mrs Thomas Smith 154 Strachan Ave Toronto | Utah | Salt Lake City |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CA-23-64491-9/14/38 with

136

CLASS E

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States. | Can you read and write the English language? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 70 | No | | | | Bro Law. Herbert Smith 4420 Emerald ave Chg. | | Resides | yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Brn | | Canada | Georges Bay |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | " | | | | Resides 14 Penn Pl Battle Creek | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Dk | " | " | | " | Hamilton |
| 3 | " | Self | 70 | " | | | | Sister Lila Brenner 2105 Division Ave Flint | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | | " | London |
| 4 | " | Note | | " | | | | Aunt Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | " | Bl | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | ✓ | Yes | June 1920 | Mich | Dec. 11 1920 | Bromley Lee, 1014 Fourth St Romeo Friend Self | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | bro | | Ohio | Toledo |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | Y | 1872 | Ohio | 1890 | Married 632 North Self, St. Auburn 1001-12th | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | sck | blue | | Can | Collingwood |
| 7 | " | " | 90 | Y | 1912 | | 1905 | Uncle Isaac Johnson | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | blue | | " | Bexley |
| 8 | " | " | 700 | " | 1901 | Ill | 1901 | Brother Wm Kitchin 1st angle Ft Det | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr | " | | " | Bedford Sch |
| 9 | " | Father | — | No | | | | Aunt Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Br | " | | " | Chester Co |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | | | Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Lt Br | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | | | Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Br | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | | | Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Red | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | | | | Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Lt Br | " | | " | " |
| 14 | y | Self | 250 | No | | | | None | Resides | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | White | Blue | | Eng. | Wingerworth |
| 15 | y | " | 300 | y | 1920 | Can | June 1920 | Friend Mrs. Watters, 256 St Maurice St | Visits | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | grey | blue | | Can | Kingston |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | 1917 | Eng | May 1917 | Sister Mrs. Edw. Litt, 502 E. 3rd St | Resides | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Can | Goderich |
| 17 | " | Friend | 40 | No | | | | Friend Albert, 626 N. Madison Ave | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr sck | bro | | Eng | Northampton |
| 18 | " | Father | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Father Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | fa | bro | bro | | " | London |
| 19 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | Can | Toronto |
| 20 | " | " | ✓ | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 36 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Mich | 1917 | Sister Mrs Jennie Squires Constable, Mich | Yes | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | bro. | | " | Lincoln |
| 22 | " | Husb. | — | No | | | | Sick in L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | br | blue | | Eng | Niagara |
| 23 | " | self | 20 | No | | | | sister - Maude Grieves 127 Niles Ave, Flint Mich | | Resides | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blond complexion | " | 5 | 6 | Med | br. | br. | Small face | Canada | St Thomas |
| 24 | " | self | — | No | | | | Do Do Do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | Med | br. | blue | Blind left eye | " | Cullon |
| 25 | " | self | 18 | " | | | | father Jos. C Babin 426 Hyde St. Flint. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | br. | | C | Montreal |
| 26 | " | " | 84 | " | | | | None | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | | " | Norwich |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | Yes | Jan 1919 | Mich | May 1919 | Husb - Wm B Janney % N.W. Elec. Co | Yes | 2 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Lt br | " | | " | Toronto |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | father Do Do Do - Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Sister - Mrs Edith Greatorex 2353 Park St. L.C. City Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | " | | England | Mansfield |
| 30 | " | self | 65 | No | | | | | Resides | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

Paul V Gray, Immigrant Inspector.
John E Carney, Immigrant Inspector.
John A Brennon, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kinder, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles Haden, Immigrant Inspector.
L Gleason, Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Edol F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | GT | 10/8/20 |
| 2 | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | " |
| 4 | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | " | 10/11/20 |
| 6 | | | " | 10/12/20 |
| 7 | | | " | 3-12-20 10/12/20 |
| 8 | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | Que | Apr 1920 | Medway | 10/12/20 |
| 15 | | | GT | 10/12/20 |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | Que | Aug 30 1919 | Canada | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | GT | " |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | GJ. | 3/13/20 10/13/20 |
| 22 | | | " | 3/13/20 " |
| 23 | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | " | 3/13/20 " |
| 28 | | | " | 3/13/20 |
| 29 | Ho | | " | 3/13/20 |
| 30 | Halifax 10/9/19 | | GJ. Lapland | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - [illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Jews
1,0530
E.E.S.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | GT 111722 | Lauchlan | Archabald | 31 | | M | M | Mechanical Engr. | y | English | y | Can. | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | sister Annie Middleton 224 Main Ave. | Cal. | Los Angeles. |
| 2 | GT 111720 | " | Lilian | 28 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Eliz Douglas 1A Fairmont Ave. | " | " |
| 3 | under 16 accomp | " | Jack | 9 | | M | S | " | — | 9-14-3 | — | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 4 | under 16 accomp | " | Archie | 5 | | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | under 16 accomp | " | Lilian | 2 | | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | under 16 accomp | " | Marjorie | | 10 | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | GT 111730 | O'Neill | Margaret | 19 | | M | S | Typewriter | y | English | y | " | Irish | " | Allendale | Cousin Stephen Foley Allendale | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | GT 101156 | Nesbitt | Mary | 17 | | F | S | [illegible] | y | " | " | " | German | " | Dashwood | Father Louis [illegible] Dashwood | Mich. | Conn |
| 9 | GT 101155 | " | Oliver | 19 | | F | S | chamber maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 10 | GT 101146 | Walsh | Leonard J. | 27 | | M | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | Spanish | " | London | None | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | GT 101148 | Saunders | Mabel B | 23 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Oshawa | sister Emma Carey Ballum Ave | " | " |
| 12 | GT 145465 | Hauke | Hedwig H | 29 | | " | S | Nurse RN | " | " | " | " | German | " | Tavistock | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | GT 111732 | McPherson | John C | 29 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Wm | [illegible] | " | " |
| 14 | GT 111733 | " | Angelamma | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | under Passes | " | Graham J | 6 | | M | S | " | ✓ | — | — | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | GT 101179 | Young | Fern | 32 | | F | S | " | y | Eng | y | " | Eng | " | Oshawa | sister Ina Parker | Ind | Michawaka |
| 17 | S.H.T 1844 | Hall | Edith | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | y | Noted on manifest 6/22/11 [illegible] | | " | German | " | Hespeler | [illegible] | Mich | St. Clair |
| 18 | GT 101177 | Wellington | Hyde | 22 | | M | M | former | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Devons | [illegible] | " | Detroit |
| 19 | GT 101178 | " | Edith | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | under Passes | " | Vera | 1 | 4/12 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro [illegible] | " | Pt Huron |
| 21 | GT 111736 | Obenauer | Julia | 21 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | of Black | " | Lucan | Bro [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 22 | GT 111736 | Hargrave | Albert | 57 | | M | M | Carp. | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Toronto | Bro Joshua, 62 [illegible] | " | " |
| 23 | GT 111737 | " | Lillian | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | under Passes | " | Albert S. | 1 | 9/12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | GT 111742 | Mahoney | William | 31 | | M | M | Motorman | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hamilton | Father John, 577 James St. No. do | " | " |
| 26 | GT 111743 | " | Kathleen | 31 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | file " | " | " |
| 27 | under Passes | " | Clara M. | 6 | | " | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | grandma " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Mamie | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Florence | 1 | 1/12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | GT 111732 | Kelsey | Irene | 32 | | F | Wd | " | Yes | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Bothwell | Father James Peters Wyoming No 3 | Mo | Mexico |

NOT USED

137

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1920.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to labor, with or without a contract, or coming temporarily to labor, or coming without intention to labor. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | Self | 500 | yes | 1905 | N.Y. | Dec 24 1906 | Bro Allan Lauchlan Personal Delivery | No | Reside | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Bro | Hazel | | Scotland | Paisley |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | Bro-in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | Fair | Bro | Hazel | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | Fair | light | Blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | Fair | Bro | Blue | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | Fair | Bro | Blue | | " | " |
| 7 | y | Self | 2 | y | aug 1914 | Ill. | april 1920 | Father James Ansel 4357 Commercial Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Bro | Blue | | 1 | Lindsay |
| 8 | " | " | 8 | No | | | | Uncle Bro. Willard Cain — Mich | yes | 1 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Bro | Blue | | " | Dashwood |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 53 | y | 1899 | N.Y. | 1917 | sister anny Walch 15 N. Superior St. | " | 3 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Med | Bro | Bro | | " | Dutton |
| 11 | " | Husband | — | No | yes | | | Friend mrs annie Dube 723 Rogers St | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | | England | Brighton |
| 12 | " | Self | 50 | y | 1910 | Ill | 1918 | friend Maud Northwood % Julia E. Hamman Hosp Dept. R. T. A. Nannie 5800 N. Lake Ave | " | Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | | Canada | Toronto |
| 13 | " | " | 350 | No | | | | brother-in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | " | Ft. Wm |
| 14 | " | Husb | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | | " | Pembroke |
| 15 | " | father | — | " | | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | fair | bro | blue | | " | Ft Wm |
| 16 | " | Self | 20 | y | 1909 | Ind | 1912 | sister Mrs. Bro Parker, same parents | " | 1 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | bro | | " | Meaford |
| 17 | " | father | ✓ | No | | | | Mrs. Geo. Sarah Hahn, Bro-in-law | " | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1/2 | " | " | blue | | " | Keenan |
| 18 | " | Self | 100 | " | | | | Fred Rutherford, 182½ Harmon Ave | " | Limit visit | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | | " | Forest |
| 19 | " | Husb | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | fr | bro | blue | | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | yes | No | | | | Sister Mabel Pyper, 2619 Vanhorn | " | Reside | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dental | 5 | 6 | yellow | bro | bro | | " | Woodbridge |
| 22 | " | " | 1400 | yes | 1915 | D.C. | 1900 | Cousin N. E. Watson, 1545 Mason-Tooten Block | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective | | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | blue | | " | Toronto |
| 23 | " | Husb | ✓ | No | | | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Med | bro | bro | | Eng | Piety Dunmow |
| 24 | " | Self | 1450 | y | 1849 | Ill | 1896 | None " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | | 5 | 9 | Med | bro | blue | | Ireland | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Husb | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | " | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 26 | " | father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | No | No | | | | Miss Ida McGeorge Merrill Wis | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | - | Med | or | blu | | " | Baltimore |

John E Kenney Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Corkey Immigrant Inspector.
Hans Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Charles Wadell Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Perdrau Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bisio Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Fuller Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Earl Hoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advisability or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Dec 24 1905 | ST Athenia | 10/9/20 |
| 2 | | | GT. | " |
| 3 | | | " | " |
| 4 | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | 3/8/20 " | 10/8/20 |
| 9 | | | 3/8/20 " | " |
| 10 | [redacted] | | 3/8/20 " | " |
| 11 | Quebec | sept/o 1919 | 3/8/20 Sicilian | " |
| 12 | | | GT | 10/11/20 |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | " | 10/11/20 |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | 10/11/20 |
| 17 | | | Ph & S | 10/11/20 |
| 18 | | | GT | 10/11/20 |
| 19 | | | " | 10/11/20 |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | " | 10/11/20 |
| 22 | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | " | 10/8/20 |
| | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |
| | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

Jews
1 10029
E.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

IF USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ... E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF PORT HURON MI

299

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | PHS. 2850 | Hacker | Kathlene D. | 26 | | F | M | None | Y | English | Y | Canada | Irish | Can. | Sarnia | Father-Patrick Demeraux 118 Euphemia-Sarnia | Mich | Pt Huron |
| 2 | PHS. 2851 | " | Charles | 24 | | M | " | Upholstering | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father-Charles E Hacker 369 Logan Ave Toronto | " | " |
| 3 | GJ. 10/207 | Menzies | Christina | 27 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Brother-Robert Menzies 411 Bartlett Ave Toronto | Mont | Gt. Falls |
| 4 | GJ. 10/208 | Templeton | John | 25 | | M | S | Elec Engr | " | 2-3-1-27 | " | 2-10-31 | " | Ont | " | Sister-Betty Clark 46 Harward Ave Toronto | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 5 | GJ. 10/209 | Templeton | Helen | 57 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter-Betty Clark 46 Harward Ave. Toronto | " | " |
| 6 | GJ. 111784 | Featherstonhaugh | Marian | 33 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Brother-G E Featherstonhaugh | " | " |
| 7 | GJ. 111782 | Ludlow | George | 44 | | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-M Featherstonhaugh 23 Grove Ave. Toronto | " | " |
| 8 | GJ. 111783 | " | Ethel | 34 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 9 | GJ. 101220 | Robertson | William | 50 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Wife-Marian Robertson 476 Clendenan Ave Toronto | " | " |
| 10 | GJ. 128824 | Hunt | Henry | 38 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Brother-Wilfred Hunt West Hill Ont. | " | " |
| 11 | GJ. 101219 | Kelly | George | 19 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sudbury | Mother-Mary Kelly 78 Bloor St-Sudbury | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | GJ. 101218 | Hillon | Joseph | 65 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Sister-Caroline Hillon Thorold Ont | " | " |
| 13 | GJ. 145461 | Wilkinson | Mary | 35 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother-Margaret Bowman 80 Brandon Ave Toronto | Ill | Lakeville |
| 14 | GJ. 111791 | Dueen | Isabel | 33 | | " | S | Jeweler Engraver | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Mother-Frances Dueen Ottawa West | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | GJ. 111804 | McIntosh | Peter | 26 | | M | M | Sheet Metal Worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Wife-Ellen McIntosh 63 Marlborough Ave Toronto | " | " |
| 16 | GJ. 128825 | Hunt | Minnie | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Br in law-Wilfred Hunt West Hill Ont. | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16. Acc. | " | Henry | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Nora | 5 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Pearl | 4 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Wilkinson | Margaret | 7 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | Scotch | " | " | Grand Mother-Margaret B Bowman 80 Brandon Ave Toronto | " | Lake Villa |
| 21 | " | " | Mary | 6 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Lizzie | 4 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Thomas | | 10 | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 24 | | Ludlow | Virginia | 1 | 1 | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | English | " | " | Grand Father-Featherstonhaugh 23 Grove Ave Toronto | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 25 | GJ. 111805 | Moore | Annie | 29 | | F | W | " | Y | English | Y | " | German | " | Park Hill | Sis-John Parker Bracks Falls, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | GJ. 111808 | Brown | Hilda | 27 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Sis-George Reid 373 Kingsland Rd London Eng | " | Flint |
| 27 | GJ. 111814 | Marriott | Milton | 27 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Listowel | Sis-William Marriott St Mary. Ont | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16. Acc. | " | Muriel | 7 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Line 26 | " | " |
| 29 | " | Brown | Dennis Yeomans | 7 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | | | | Line 26 Reid | " | " |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Abandoned domicile 12-26-40 File 4/710-3-56 Noted on manifest 12/17/42

138

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husb | - | No | | | | Home - 607½ Water St Pt Huron | No | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | - | 5 | 4 | fair | br. | br | Scar r wrist | Canada | Ingersoll |
| 2 | " | self | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | med | " | blue | " r wrist | " | Toronto |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | | Friend - Frank Oswald New Milwaukee Hotel | Yes | 3 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | med | " | blue | " r wrist | " | Toronto |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | Father - Robt P Templeton 117 So Serrano, Los Angeles Cal | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro. | | Scotland | Perth |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | Husband. Robt P Templeton | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | Blue | | " | Langside |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | Do Do | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Gray Bro | " | | " | Leith |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | None | No | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Med | Bro | Blue | | England | new Castle on Thyne |
| 8 | " | Husb. | " | " | | | | None | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | " | " | | Ireland | Graylone |
| 9 | " | Self | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Canada | Midland |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | Friend - Robert Crane 1241-24th St West, Los Angeles Cal | Yes | 6 mo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | | Scotland | Lady Bank |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | Friend - Do " " Do | " | 6 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gray | | England | Corsham |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | Cousin - Orville White 41 Hancock St Sudbury | " | 2 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Br. Gray | | Canada | Sudbury |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | Sister - May Gale 3356 Walnut Ave | | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Blue | | England | Kingston |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | Husband - Thomas Wilkinson Lake Villa, Mark Ill. | Yes | Reside | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Br Gray | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | Mantalet Sisters 1104 Cambridge Ave Chicago | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dr. | Br | Br | | Canada | Toronto |
| 16 | " | Husb. | " | " | | | | Sister - Mary Mathews 2721 Oak Park Ave Chicago | No | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Med | Blk | Blue | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 17 | " | Father | " | " | | | | With Husband Line 10. | Yes | 6 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br | Gray | | England | Edmonds |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | With Father " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Med | " | " | | " | London |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr. | " | " | | Canada | Toronto |
| 20 | " | Mother | " | " | | | | With Mother Line 13 | No | Reside | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Blue | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Med | Br | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr | L Br | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Father | " | " | | | | With Parents Lines 7-8 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | " | " | | | | Husb - George Beers 3335 Bourke St Detroit | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr. | L Br | Blue | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Husb. | " | " | | | | Husb - Edmond Brown 2551 Mt Elliott Flint | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Blue | | " | Spencer |
| 27 | " | Self | " | " | | | | Sis in law Lila Beamer 2105 Forest Hill Ave Flint | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Dr | " | Br. | | England | London |
| 28 | " | Father | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | Blue | | Canada | St Marys |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | | With Mother Line 26 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Listowel |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | Ottawa |

Joseph J Pardonnet Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mathews Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Kunstler Immigrant Inspector.
Paul V Tracy Immigrant Inspector.
L G Stokes Immigrant Inspector.
John E Carney Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | PMS | 10/13/20 |
| 2 | | | " | " |
| 3 | Halifax | 8-1917 | GJ Justician | 3-10-14 10/14/20 |
| 4 | Mtl. | 1895 | GJ Sardinian | 3-10-14 10/14/20 |
| 5 | " | " | GJ | 3-10-14 " |
| 6 | Quebec | 1865 | GJ Uncle | 10/14/20 |
| 7 | St Johns | 4/1906 | GJ Alchenia | 10/14/20 |
| 8 | — | | | 3/15/20 |
| 9 | Quebec | 4/1907 | Unknown | 10/15/20 |
| 10 | " | 5/11/11 | Grampian | 3/15/20 10/15/20 |
| 11 | N.Y. | 187- | GJ In | 3/15/20 10/15/20 |
| 12 | N.Y. | 1874 | GJ Unkn | 3/15/20 10/15/20 |
| 13 | St Johns | 2-/10 | Saturnia | 10/15/20 |
| 14 | | | GJ | 10/15/20 |
| 15 | St Johns | 9[illegible]/19 | GJ Empress of France | 10/15/20 3/16/20 |
| 16 | Quebec | 5/11/11 | Grampian | 10/15/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 3/15/20 |
| 18 | | | GJ | 3/15/20 |
| 19 | | | " | 3/15/20 |
| 20 | | | " | 10/15/20 |
| 21 | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | " | 10/14/20 |
| 25 | | | GJ | 10/16/20 |
| 26 | Quebec | 7/19/14 | GJ Andania | 10/16/20 |
| 27 | | | GJ | 10/16/20 |
| 28 | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | GJ | 10/16/20 |
| 30 | | | | |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

300

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether in possession of $50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GJ 111815 | Littleton | John | 37 | | M | M | Cigar maker | Y | Eng. | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Mother - Mary Littleton 18 Thornton Ave London | Ill | Chicago | |
| 2 | GJ 111816 | " | Lena Glass | 29 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in Law " " | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 Acc | " | Garnet | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Lettie | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Lillian | 5 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 6 | 505 5/4/39 | Moore | Helena | 10 | | F | " | | Y | Eng | Y | | German | | Park Hill | Gd Fth - John Parker Burks Falls Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 7 | " | " | Myrtle | 7 | | F | " | | — | — | — | 505-18-20/100 | | 8-11/7/40-20 | | " " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Glen | 5 | | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Zand | Esther Jimmy | 1 | 6 | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | English | " | Toronto | Father | " | Flint | |
| 10 | GG 111831 | Green | Ethel | 37 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Mother - Margaret Henderson 88 Kent St Hamilton | Ill | Chicago | |
| 11 | GG 111827 | Babin | Alice | 16 | | F | S | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | None | Mich | Flint | |
| 12 | GG 111826 | " | Amelia D. | 45 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Under 16 Acc | Green | Dale | 15 | | M | S | " | " | Eng | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Gd Mother - Margaret Henderson 88 Kent St Hamilton | Ill | Chicago | |
| 14 | " | " | Joan | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Margaret | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | GG 101225 | Louks | Leda | 24 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father - William Louks 100 St Hamilton Ont | Col | Denver | |
| 17 | GG 101230 | Ariano | Luigia | 35 | | F | M | None | " | Italian | " | " | Italian | " | Toronto | Husband - Natale Ariano 7 Berkeley St Toronto | Ill | Chicago | |
| 18 | Under 16 Acc | " | Martin | 13 | | M | S | * | " | " | " | 505-11-22-1940-7/11/39-P.C. | | | | Father | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Angelo | 11 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | Giovanni | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Margarita | 5 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | Mario | 2 | | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | GG 101232 | Shingler | Albert W | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Fergus | Mother - Mary Shingler Fergus - Canada | Mich | Detroit | |
| 24 | GG 101843 | Edwards | Daniel | 42 | | M | " | Metal plater | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Brantford | None | Ill | Chicago | |
| 25 | Under 16 Acc | Ariano | Joseph | 4 | | M | S | None | — | — | — | " | Italian | " | Toronto | Father | " | " | |
| 26 | GG 111832 | Aldman | Jannie | 48 | | F | M | " | " | Yiddish | " | " | Hebrew | " | Ontario | Husband - Louis Aldman 18 Lake Front Ontario | Col | Los Angeles | |
| 27 | GG 111844 | Edwards | Maggie | 34 | | F | " | " | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Brantford | Father - Robert Mc Cargo 1367 Colborne St Brantford | Ill | Chicago | |
| 28 | GG 111856 | Labuces | Katherine | 25 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Edmonton | Aunt - Mary Cameron Watford | Col | Oakland | |
| 29 | NHQ 2805 | Pelech | Eliza | 61 | | F | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia | None | Mich | Detroit | |
| 30 | GG 72888 | Klopfer | William J | 40 | | M | S | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kitchener | Father - Jacob Klopfer Guelph, Ont | Ill | Chicago | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of 24 in question). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to a country where he owns or has a family, temporarily or having permits to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 325 | Yes | 1883 | Mich | 1885 | Brother-Fred Littleton 508 S Robbie St Chicago | No | Reside | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | " | Husband | - | No | | | | Brother-in-law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Hazel | | Ontario | Barrie |
| 3 | " | Father | - | " | | | | With parents lines 1-2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr | Lt. | Blue | | " | London |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Hamilton |
| 5 | " | " | - | " | | | | Step father George Beer 3335 Buchanan St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | Brn | Blue | | " | Bucks Falls |
| 6 | " | Mother | - | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Med | " | Brn | | " | Toronto |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | | With mother Clara D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Tottenham |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | " | | | | Husband-Walter Queen 744 E 43rd St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | | " | Montreal |
| 11 | " | " | - | " | | | | Father-Peter Baby 421-5th St Flint Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Husband " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | Blue | | " | Kingston |
| 13 | " | Mother | - | " | | | | Father-Wallis Queen 744 E 43rd St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | Br | Bl. | | " | Hamilton |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Br | | " | Delhi |
| 16 | " | Self | 150 | " | | | | Friend-H.H. Edwards 1166 Filmore St Hamilton | Yes | 4 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | | " | Italy |
| 17 | " | husband | 136 | " | | | | Sister-Dominica Marlo 904 Ottawa-Chicago | " | 5 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | D | " | | Italy | Filiano |
| 18 | " | father | - | " | | | | Aunt " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | Canada | Montreal |
| 21 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Self | 150 | " | | | | Wife-Clara L. Shelton 1067 Rosewood Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | | USA | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Self | | Yes | 1916 | | 1918 | Sister-Jennie Edwards 7529 College Grove Chicago | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br. | | Canada | Cookstown |
| 25 | " | father | - | No | | | | Aunt. Living | No | Yes | 5 day | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Montreal |
| 26 | " | husband | 50 | " | | | | Sister-Mrs S Mayers 936 Manganita-Los Angeles | | Indef | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | | Russia Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | " | self | 27 | | | | | Husband-David Edelman 7529 College Grove Ave Chicago | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dr | " | [illegible] | | Scot. | Arbroath |
| 28 | " | " | 80 | Yes | 7/1919 | Cal. | 8/1920 | Husband-William Francis 6601 Fremont St Oakland Cal | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Fr. | " | " | | Canada | Waterford |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Daughter-Jennie McGraw 5711-2nd Ave Detroit | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | | " | Stratford |
| 30 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1910 | Ky. | 1911 | Rev. London CROB 1825 N Wood St. Chicago | Yes | 3 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Med | Bro | " | | " | New Germany |

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | GJ | 10/16/20 |
| 2 | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | " |
| 4 | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | " | 10/17/20 |
| 10 | | | " | 10/17/20 |
| 11 | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | 10/18/20 |
| 17 | N.Y. | 1912 | GJ Wink | 3/17/20 10/18/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 10/18/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 " |
| 20 | | | GJ | 3/11/20 " |
| 21 | | | " | 3/17/20 " |
| 22 | | | " | 3/17/20 " |
| 23 | | | GJ | " |
| 24 | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | 3/17/20 " |
| 26 | Quebec | Sept 1905 | GJ Bavaria | 10/18/20 |
| 27 | Mont. | 4/1907 | GJ Sonia | 10/18/20 |
| 28 | | | GJ | 10/19/20 |
| 29 | | | " | 9/27/20 " |
| 30 | | | " | 3/18/20 " |
| | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry | | | |
| | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—633

Piece 1 0030 FEB.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 19

E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MI

301

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. 11 Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GG 101741 | Dearing | Methven | 20 | | M | S. | Student | Up | English | y | Canada | English | Canada | Palermo | Father-John Dearing Palermo Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| | GG 101748 | Thatcher | Sydney | 21 | | " | " | Motorman | " | " | " | " | | " | London | Father-Abraham Thatcher St Julian & Hempton | " | " |
| 3 | Am Exp Co 4875061 | Ottaway | Ernest A | 31 | | " | M | Pressman (Printer) | " | " | " | " | | " | Sarnia | Father-Valentine Ottaway Wood. Ont. | " | " |
| 4 | Am Exp Co 4875061 | " | Lillian J | 31 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Brother-Joseph Doubstater 415 Nelson Sarnia | " | " |
| 5 | GG 111870 | Scott | Margaret | 49 | | F | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Plattsville | Brother-Thomas J Scott RR#1 Plattsville Canada | Col | Swanson |
| 6 | PR 44 | Leslie | Frank | 29 | | m | m | Druggist | " | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | none | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | GG 146808 | " | Loretta | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | GG 146806 | Geary | Elizabeth | 40 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Bro-in-Law-Thomas H Geary 102 Carlton-Toronto | Col | Los Angeles |
| 9 | GG 146807 | Goodwin | Clare | 34 | | " | S. | Grad Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father-Michael Goodwin Pardon Bld. Toronto | " | " |
| 10 | Under 16 Acc | Ottaway | Ernest E | 8 | | m | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | Step father line 3 | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | " | " | Virginia | 6 | | F | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | GG 111871 | Brettge | Harry | 26 | | m | m | Shirt Cutter | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kelchener | Father-Daniel Brettge 106 Elden. Kelchener | Ill. | Forest Park |
| 13 | | | Lillian | | | F | " | None | | | | | | | | Fri-in-Law | | |
| 14 | GG 146809 | Bennett | Edsil | 23 | | M | S | Valet | Up | English | y | England | English | " | Toronto | Sister-Mrs Nelly Daly Oakville Ont | Col | Los Angeles |
| 15 | GG 101764 | Myers | Wilfred | 18 | | m | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | | " | Hamilton | Mother-Alice Myers 67 Catherine S Hamilton | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | GG 142741 | Barker | Frank | 18 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | | " | Oshawa | Father-Edward J Barker Pt Oshawa Can | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | GG 101275 | Doe | Thomas | 21 | | m | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | Step father-Edward McKenna Toronto | Ill | " |
| 18 | PR 5 1857 | Beauchamp | Edgar | 21 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Greenville Pq | Father-William Greenville Pq | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | PR 5 1856 | Mondaux | Donald | 21 | | " | " | " | " | Eng or French | " | " | | " | Fassett Pq | Father-Adelard Mondaux Fassett Pq | " | " |
| 20 | GG 128884 | Wyatt | Wm. A. | 28 | | " | " | Clerk | " | English | " | " | English | " | London | Father-Wm. A Wyatt London | Okla | Tulsa |
| 21 | GG 127753 | Patterson | Erick B | 17 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Paris | Father-Wm. Patterson Paris | Cal | Riverside |
| 22 | PR 5 1853 | Aymelion | Paul | 23 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | Mother-Harriette Armstrong 20 Glenholme Ave Toronto | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | GG 111882 | Crawford | Clayton | 13 | | m | S | None | " | " | " | " | Indian | " | Caledonia | Father-Joseph Crawford Caledonia Can | Mich | Mt Pleasant |
| 24 | GG 111881 | Kennedy | Bella | 40 | | f. | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Greenfield | Mother-Ellen Kennedy Greenfield Ont | Mont | Butte City |
| 25 | GG 146856 | Rogers | Edward G | 26 | | m | " | Bank Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kingston | Sister-Frances Rogers 234 Barrie St Kingston | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | GG 111879 | Davies | Arthur | 28 | | " | M | Electrician | " | " | " | " | | " | Ottawa | None | Cal | Fresno |
| 27 | GG 111880 | Lax | Matilda | 35 | | f. | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 Acc | Lax | Robert | 5 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Lax | Harry | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Lax | Edie | 2 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

140

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following persons in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when, and for what cause? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had trachoma. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 200 | No | | | | Michigan State Auto School | Yes | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | | 6 | | Fair | Brn | Blu | | Canada | Palermo |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | " | | | | Foster Violet Black Cor. Brooklyn & Mich. Detroit | " | 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | | " | London |
| 3 | " | " | 75 | " | | | | 23 Sproat St. Detroit | No | Resid | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | dark | dk Brn | Brn | | " | London |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | York |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | Yes | Dec. 1920 | Cal | June 1920 | Cousin Mrs Jeanne Dixon Suisun Cal. | " | 1 yr. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn Brn | Gr. | | " | Charlottetown |
| 6 | " | " | 400 | " | Oct 1911 1896 | Various | 1919 | Residence 1618 East Liberty Ave Spokane | " | Resid | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. | Blu | | USA | Idaho Bonners Ferry |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | No | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | | Scotland | Mabou |
| 8 | " | Husband | — | " | | | | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | | England | Bristol |
| 9 | " | Self | 100 | " | | | | None | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Gr. | | Can | Picton |
| 10 | " | Father | — | " | | | | With parents lines 3-4 | " | Resid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Dk | " | Br. | | Ella | Calgary |
| 11 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 18 | Yes | 1915 | Chicago | May 1920 | Mother in Law Forest Park Ill Freda Funk 23 Lattrop | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | Can | Kitchener |
| 13 | " | Husb. | | " | | | | Mother | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | USA | Ill Forest Park |
| 14 | " | Self | 50 | No | | | | Father - David Bennett 5502 Ave | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | | Eng | Birmingham |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | " | | | | Friend Robert Williams 1304 Grand River Detroit | | Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blu | | " | Torquay |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | Step Brother George Pearson 1322 So Oakley Ave Chicago | Yes | 1 mo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Brn | | Can | Ft Askaman |
| 17 | " | " | 111 | " | | | | Aunt - Agnes Harking 1531 W Van Buren St Chicago | " | 2 wks | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blu | | " | Toronto |
| 18 | " | " | 45 | " | | | | Joseph Clanette Denton St - Detroit | " | 3 mo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Gra. | | " | Granville |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Hazel | | " | Ottawa |
| 20 | " | " | 120 | " | | | | Friend - Ella MacEwen Tulsa Okla | | Ind. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blu | | " | London |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Aunt - Phoebe Walker Box 467 - Riverside Cal | " | 4 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br. | | " | Paris |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Uncle Edward Hughes 3660 Maryland Ave | " | Few wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Light | Lt Brn | Blue | | " | Waterford |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | Indian School Mt Pleasant Mich | " | To June 1921 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Blk | Br. | | " | Caledonia |
| 24 | " | " | 118 | Yes | Nov 9 1914-19 | Mont. | 8/1919 | Employe - Mr Harry Donald 84 E Park St. Butte City Mont | " | 2 or more years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br. | | " | Alexandria |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | No | | | | Bank of Montreal Chicago Ill. | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Br. | | " | Descronto |
| 26 | " | " | 1100 | " | | | | Father A Davies 2305 Belmont Ave Fresno Cal | No | Resid | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Fr. | " | " | | " | Ottawa |
| 27 | " | Husb. | — | " | | | | Father in Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | | Dk | " | Br. | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | | | | Gt. father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fr | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |

Robert R. Barty — Immigrant Inspector

John A. Burns — Immigrant Inspector

Robert H. Merrimelia — Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A. Mc Allen — Immigrant Inspector

Charles L. Parker — Immigrant Inspector

Louis D. Waters — Immigrant Inspector

Joseph J. Sanderson

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | GJ | 3/19/20 10/19/20 |
| 2 | | | " | 3/19/20 " |
| 3 | Quebec | Nov 1903 | PH&S | 10/20/20 |
| 4 | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | GJ | " |
| 6 | | | " | " |
| 7 | Quebec | 8/22/20 | " | " |
| 8 | " | 1900 | Mank | " |
| 9 | | | GJ | " |
| 10 | | | Am Exp | " |
| 11 | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | GJ | 10/20/20 |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | Quebec | June 1907 | " | " |
| 15 | Halifax | 4/1914 | " | 3/20/20 " |
| 16 | | | " | 10/20/20 |
| 17 | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | PH&S | 3/20/20 " |
| 19 | | | " | 3/20/20 " |
| 20 | | | GJ | 3/20/20 " |
| 21 | | | " | 3/16/20 " |
| 22 | | | PH&S | 3/16/20 " |
| 23 | | | GJ | 10/20/20 |
| 24 | | | GJ | 10/21/20 |
| 25 | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | " | " |
| 29 | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | " | " |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carni...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| VC 151547 1 | GG 101285 | PRIMARY Pettit | Laurence | 19 | | M | S | Motor Mech. | Y | English | " | Canada | English ✓ | Canada | Hamilton | Father-Alfred Pettit 40 Haynes St Catherines | Ill | Chicago |
| VC 151548 2 | GG 101284 | PRIMARY Barnes | Donald | 18 | | " | " | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Irish ✓ | " | " | Father-Wm Barnes 132 Blake St Hamilton | " | " |
| VC 150038 3 | PH 00. 1863 | P.P. Pontmville | Bertha | 18 | | F | M | none | " | " & French | " | " | French ✓ | " | Sarnia | Uncle-Aldege Pudhomme Mechanic Ville Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| VC 150039 4 | PH 48. 1814 | A.J.P. Adion | Marcella | 28 | | " | S | Teacher | " | English | " | " | Irish ✓ | " | " | Father Thomas Marcella 140 Bright St Sarnia | " | " |
| " 5 | Under 16 Acc | P.P. Pontmville | George M | 1 | 3 | M | " | none | — | — | — | " | French | " | " | Walkamother Line 3 | " | " |
| " 6 | " | J.P. ✓ | Irene | | 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | GG 111639 | LGG PRIMARY Brooks | Gilbert E | 33 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Brother-Ambrose 1379 Grand St E Toronto | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | Under 16 Acc | B.S.I. Edwards | Eugene | 7 | | " | S | none | " | Scotch | " | " | Scotch | " | Brantford | Grd Father John McGregor 131 Cayuga St Brantford | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | GG 111900 | LGG PRIMARY Jamieson | Jas. | 24 | | " | " | Farm Lab | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Toronto | Uncle-A&J Jamieson 29 Saunders Ave Toronto | Cal | San Diego |
| 10 | GG 111899 | JAB PRIMARY Bonnet | Betsie | 76 | | f | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | Afric Blk | " | Liverton | Sister-Mena McPhail Liverton, Can. | Mich | Benton Harbor |
| 11 | GG 111887 | JAB PRIMARY McAulay | Malcolm | 80 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | So Hampton | Son-Will McAulay Moosejaws, Man | " | Pt Huron |
| 12 | GG 111890 | JAB PRIMARY Hedmon | John E | 55 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Ottawa | Son-Edward J Hedmon 1127 Bank St Ottawa | Cal | San Francisco |
| 13 | GG 111891 | JAB PRIMARY " | Helen | 49 | | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | GG 111892 | JAB PRIMARY " | Helen | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-Line 12 | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 Acc | JAB PRIMARY " | Ada | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | JAB PRIMARY " | Evelyn | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | JAB PRIMARY " | Russell | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | GG 111888 | JAB PRIMARY McAuley | Mary | 58 | | f | M | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | So Hampton | Nephew-Thomas Wales Box 187 Hespeler, Can | Mich | Pt Huron |
| 19 | GG 111893 | LGG PRIMARY De Gobbi | Pietro | 35 | | M | " | Coal miner | " | Italian | " | " | No Italian ✓ | N.S. | New Waterford | Brother-Antonio DeGobbi New Waterford N.S. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 20 | GG 111894 | " | Domenica | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law " | " | " |
| 21 | Under 16 Acc | LGG B.S.I. " | Anna Marie | 1 | 10 | " | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " |
| 22 | " | LGG B.S.I. " | Elizabeth | | 7 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | GG 111903 | LGG PRIMARY Doubtfire | Rachael | 60 | | " | Wd | domestic | No | — | No | " | English ✓ | Ont. | Toronto | Nephew-Henry Gibson 102 Spring Ave Toronto | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | GG 111902 | JAB PRIMARY Blandieu | Celia | 67 | | " | " | None | " | — | " | " | French ✓ | Can. | Iroispoints | Sardina Lagace Iroispoints Canada | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 25 | GG 111906 | JAB PRIMARY Thompson | Mabel | 32 | | " | S | Masseuse | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch ✓ | " | Shelford | Father-Rydal Thompson RR#1 Shelford | Mich | Detroit |
| 26 | GG 101297 | LGG PRIMARY McKenzie | Frank | 25 | M | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Irish ✓ | " | Brantford | Wife Daphne McKenzie 108 Oxford St Brantford | " | Flint |
| 27 | GG 101294 | LGG PRIMARY Lonergan | Leonard | 27 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Warkworth | Brother-William Lonergan Warkworth Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | GG 101302 | LGG PRIMARY Phillips | Madeline | 33 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | London | Sister-Lennie Pamore London | " | " |
| 29 | GG 128888 | LGG PRIMARY McMichael | Regan | 16 | M | S | Barber Appr. | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | N.S. | Sydney | Sister-Christine Moffatt Sydney, N.S. | Cal | Oakland |
| 30 | GG 128887 | LGG PRIMARY Jones | Ethel | 23 | | F | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Amherst | Mother-Helen Jones RR#1 Amherst N.S. | Ill | Dwight |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

141

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Tour or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 300 | No | | | | None | Y | 3 mo | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | 450 | " | | | | Uncle-Jim Lumsden 6614 Drexel Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | | " | " | Blu | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 3 | " | Husband | 25 | " | | | | Husband Leo Romanello Rear 1141 Lenschner Ave Detroit | " | Not sure | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Sallow | Blk Brn | " | | " | Ottawa |
| 4 | " | Self | 25 | " | | | | Sister Mrs Harry Pearce 1542 Palmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Lt Brn | Hazel | | " | Petrolea |
| 5 | " | Father | - | " | | | | Father - Line 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Light | Brn | Blu | | " | Sarnia |
| 6 | " | - | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | 700 | Yes | Jr. | N.Y. | 1907 | Brother-in-law Simon Brodo 1462 Santa Monica | No | Resid | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blu | | England | Tarmouth |
| 8 | " | Mother | - | " | 1916 | Ill. | 1918 | Father - Daniel Edwards 7529 Cottage Grove Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | Canada | Brantford |
| 9 | " | Self | 100 | " | 1914 | Mich | 1915 | Friend - Jas. Gorgine San Diego Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Scot. | Glasgow |
| 10 | " | " | | " | 1908 | Ill. | | Daughter - Minnie McKay RR #2 Benton Harbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | Med | Gr. | Br. | | Can. | London |
| 11 | " | " | 60 | No | | | | Br. in Law - Murdock McClean 809 - 8th St Pt Huron | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Bl. | | Scotland | Stromness |
| 12 | " | " | 2000 | " | | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Brn Gr | " | | England | W Bromich |
| 13 | " | Husband | | " | | | | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | 7 " | Brn | Bl. | | " | Birmingham |
| 14 | " | Father | | " | | | | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Fr. | " | " | | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Bridlington |
| 18 | " | Husband | | " | | | | With husband Line 11. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr. | Bl. | | Scotland | Stromness |
| 19 | " | Self | 2600 | " | | | | Brother-in-law, Pietro Cavargna 1049 Lawrence St San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | | Italy | Cozzo (Sondrio) |
| 20 | " | Husband | - | " | | | | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Blu | | " | Frevisso |
| 21 | " | - | - | " | | | | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | Can | Halifax |
| 22 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | New Waterford |
| 23 | " | Self | 26 | Yes | 4/1919 | Chicago | 8/1920 | Daughter - Lonnie Cole 4619 Lelpard Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | | Med | Gr. | Blu | | England | London |
| 24 | " | " | 60 | " | 1880 1904 1910 | | 1904 | Daughter - Marie Weller 1874 Effie St Los Angeles friend - Clara Barnes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br. | | Canada | Pinkston Mass |
| 25 | " | " | 75 | " | 1918 | Mich | 4/1918 | 176 Putnam - Detroit Brother - Elgin McKinnon 1679 Glenwood Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | Bl. | | " | Redford |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | No | | | | | Yes | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | " | | " | Bradford |
| 27 | " | " | 27 | " | | | | None | " | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | | " | Warkworth |
| 28 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Brother-in-Law Wm Phillips 2814 Gregview Chicago | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | London |
| 29 | " | " | 140 | " | | | | Father - Samuel Murdison 2095 Rosdale Oakland | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gra | | N.S. | Sydney |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Aunt Lavina Spencer 411 Columbia St Dwight Ill. | " | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blu | | " | Amherst |

Rufus R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph J Henderson Immigrant Inspector.

L S Gordon Immigrant Inspector.

John L Burns Immigrant Inspector.

Edward A Kinville Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Hanlon Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 1904 | Bavarian | 3/21/21 10/21/20 |
| 2 | | | GT | 3/21/20 10/21/20 |
| 3 | | | PHoS. | 3/21/20 10/21/20 |
| 4 | | | " | 3/21/20 " |
| 5 | | | " | 3/21/20 " |
| 6 | | | " | 3/21/20 " |
| 7 | N.Y. | 4/8/07 | GT Cassandra | 10/18/20 |
| 8 | | | GT | 10/18/20 |
| 9 | Mont | 10/1907 | GT Cassandra | 10/22/20 |
| 10 | | | GT | 10/22/20 |
| 11 | Quebec | 1852 | GT Manchester | 10/21/20 |
| 12 | Montreal | 1892 | GT Lake Ontario | 10/22/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | GT | " |
| 15 | | | " | " |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | " | " |
| 18 | Quebec | 1907 | GT England | 10/21/20 |
| 19 | Halifax | 11/1910 | GT Victorian | 10/22/20 |
| 20 | N.Y. | 12/1916 | GT Verdi Giuseppe | 10/22/20 |
| 21 | | | GT | " |
| 22 | | | GT | " |
| 23 | Quebec | 6/1884 | GT Link | 10/23/20 |
| 24 | | | GT | 10/23/20 |
| 25 | | | GT | 10/23/20 |
| 26 | | | " | 3/23/20 |
| 27 | | | " | 3/23/20 |
| 28 | | | " | 3/23/20 |
| 29 | | | " | 3/23/20 |
| 30 | | | " | 3/23/20 |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & C. - P... C... Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Border
Port Huron, Mich
October 1920

553
52

| | TOTAL | | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Debarred previously passed. | Legal domiciled in the U.S. | T.P. Stat. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS A | 44 | 44 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| CLASS C | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 10 | 10 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 455 | 453 | 2 | 123 | - | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| TOTAL | 513 | 510 | 3 | 130 | - | 4 | - | 7 | - |

CLASS B

| | C.P. Stat. | C.P.R.R.Pa. | | Detained | Donaldson | | | Emp. L. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Admitted | Debarred | Pending | Admitted | Debarred | Pending | Admitted | Debarred | Pending |
| | | | | | 11 | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | 3 | - | - |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Transients | - |
| Students | - |
| Residents of United States | 7 |
| Total | 7 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—623

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
PORT HURON, MICH.

SOLICITOR
Porter
1514
FEB.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 21

E.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 128881 | Manson | Max | 32 | | M | M | (Hat) Sample Maker | Y | English | Yes | Canada | Russian | Canada | Toronto | Wife-Florence Manson 17 Rowland Ave Toronto | Ill | Chicago | Re |
| 2 | 101296 | Slaughter | Harold | 22 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Stratford | Husband-Father George Slaughter-Stratford | " | " | |
| 3 | 111916 | Sidgwood | Frank J. | 20 | | " | S | Telegr Op | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father-George Sidgwood 136 Yorkville Ave Toronto | " | " | |
| 4 | 111917 | Lewnsky | Abraham | 32 | | " | M | Merchant | " | Yiddish | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Brother-David Lewnsky 3042 Dundas St West Toronto | Cal | San Bernardino | Pol |
| 5 | 111918 | " | Sarah | 30 | | F. | " | None | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Mars Cohn 210 Mary St Toronto | " | " | |
| 6 | Under 12 | " | Muriel | 5 | | m | S | " | T | — | — | " | " | " | " | Ed Father " " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Helen | 4 | | F. | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Harold | 2 | 6 | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | Allen | | 7 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 10 | 101308 | Holter | Sigurd | 22 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | " | Norway | Scandan | " | Kingston | Mother-Sophia Holter Kingston | Minn | Faribault | Nor |
| 11 | 101307 | Keast | Susannah | 71 | | F | M | None | " | English | " | Canada | Af Blk | " | Missising | Son-Marshall Keast Missising Can | Ill. | Colona | |
| 12 | 101306 | Anderson | Vera | 18 | | " | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brantford | Father-Jack Anderson 16 Simpson St Brantford | Mich | Durand | |
| 13 | 111919 | Dolan | Margaret Alice | 38 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Renfrew | Father-Bernard Dolan Renfrew, Ont | " | Flint | |
| 14 | Pt 8. 2873 | Horner | Frederick | 64 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Fergus | Brother-Willis Horner Fergus Ont | Kan | Ovinton | Eng |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

142

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | | Brother in Law - B. Borowsky 1828 Washburn Ave. Chicago | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Black | | Russia | Nogorod Nizna |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | | Aunt Lydia Field 1654 Pratt Blvd. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Br | | Canada | Forest |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | G.I. General Offices | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Bl. | | " | Toronto |
| 4 | " | " | 800 | " | | | | Sister-in-law Mrs Dora Brodofsky 716 - 8th St. San Bernadino Cal | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn. | | Poland | Petrokow |
| 5 | " | Husband | - | " | | | | Sister " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | " | Father | - | " | | | | Aunt " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | — | — | - | " | | | | " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | — | — | - | " | | | | " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | — | — | - | " | | | | " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Cousin [illegible] | 14 | " | | | | Sister - Amanda Nelson ~~Central Ave 25 St Fairbanks Minn~~ | | Indef. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | | Norway | Christiana |
| 11 | " | Self | | " | | | | Brother - W.D. Jones Colona Ill. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Dk | gr | Brn | | Canada | Clairmont |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | Aunt - Annie Dunn 311 Mercier St. Durand Mich | Yes | 1 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Blu | | " | Brantford |
| 13 | " | Husband | - | " | | | | Husband - Patrick Dolan 1503 No Saginaw St. Flint Mich | No | Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Shamrock |
| 14 | " | Self | 100 | Yes | 4/1920 | Col. | 9/1920 | Sister - Annie Haney Chanute, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Gr. | Blu | | England | Grantley |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Joseph Mahon | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Charles W Paden | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Robert H Mennicke | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Leonard A Kimball | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | John E Carney | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CH

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St John | 4/1912 | GT Mt Temple | 3/23/20 10/23/20 |
| 2 | | | " | 3/23/20 " |
| 3 | | | GT | 10/24/20 |
| 4 | Quebec | 7/1904 | GT Mt | " |
| 5 | " | | GT | " |
| 6 | " | 5/1916 | " | " |
| 7 | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | " | " |
| 10 | Quebec | 5/1916 | GT Quebec | 3/24/20 " |
| 11 | | | GT | 3/24/20 10/24/20 |
| 12 | | | GT | 3/24/20 10/24/20 |
| 13 | | | " | 10/24/20 |
| 14 | St John | 4/05 | GT Mt | 10/24/20 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. | | | |
| 21 | G. T. R. - Grand Trunk | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, which should be "No" in all cases, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Line 1 F.E.N.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER (Unknown) LINE SS. CO.

259

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canad |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | NP. 4570 | Borg | Amelia | 19 | | F | S | None | Y. | Icelandic | Y. | Iceland | Canada | Iceland | Reykjavik | Reykjavik Iceland. Father-? Borg- | N.D. | Rugby | Ca |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1
0
1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

1 for

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Pembina, N.D., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B (Miscellaneous)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25. | No | - | - | - | Uncle-J.G. Johnson, Reeby, N.D. | No. | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Blu. | None | Iceland | Reykjavik |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 9/25/20 | Laggur Furst | 10/5/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

NP. 14 - Northern Pacific Ry. train 14

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 (260) | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | N.P. 45 or | Svenson | Sigurdur | 68 | | m. | m. | Farmer | Y | Eng. | Y | Icaland | Scand. | Can. | Winnipeg Man. | None - | N.D. | Pembina River Mouth | R |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

**CLASS C.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

MONTH OF October, 1920.

[redacted]

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 1909 1912 | Mar. 1 D | Yes | Mouse River, N.D. Wife Margaret, | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Red | Br. | Gra. | None | Iceland | Seidisfjord |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. K. Russell,
Immig. Insp.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Dec 7 1889 | | NP, 1 Dania | 7/1/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

N P Ry = Northern Pacific Ry. Trans. of

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

# Boise
# Penitentiary, N.S.
# Later - 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | Prospective pleasure possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS C | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS E | 10 | 10 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL | 12 | 12 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

553
553

Juneau
1 to 10
FEB.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total 1 one

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
DIVISION OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
ANGEL ISLAND, CAL.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina N.D.

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN INTENDS TO BECOME A CITIZEN

261

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | N.P. | Doolittle | Ellen | 31 | | F. | M. | Nurse | Y. | Eng. | Y. | Can. | Scand. | Can. | Winnipeg Man. | Bro.-J.D. Matthews 910 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont. Can. | Minn. | Excelsior |
| 1 | 4567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | N.P. | Frankman | Henry | Wm. | 30 | M. | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Lovena Sk. | Bro. William Frankman | Wis. | Medford |
| 6575 2 | 4575 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | N.P. | " | Marion | Dorothy | 6 | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | Bro. in l. (same about) | " | " |
| 6576 3 | 4577 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | N.P. | " | Joseph | | 36 | M. | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kennbolt Man. | Jack Kennbolt, Jack Can. | D.C. | Washington |
| 6578 4 | 4580 | Moser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Gena Hackel, Tolstoi, Man. Can. | | |
| 569 | N.P. | " | Vasyl | | 29 | " | " | Farmer | " | Ruth. | " | Quick. | " | " | Quick. | " | Tolstoi Man. | Can. |
| 6577 5 | 4576 | Lazga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife-Catherine Lazga, Winnipeg, Man. | N.D. | Pembina |
| | N.P. * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4524 | Smith | Alma Mary | | 24 | F. | " | None | " | Eng. | " | " | Irish | " | Winn. Man. | Mother Mrs. Mary Ardell, Lovena Sk. Can. | Mont. | Whitefish |
| 569 | Infant sick family N.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6576 7 | | Frankman | Hazel | | 4 | " | S. | " | — | — | — | " | Eng. | " | Lovena Sk. | Uncle-Wm. Frankman, | Wis. | Medford |
| | 4539 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edmonton-capts. | | |
| 8 | N.P. | Nelson | Margaret | | 34 | " | M. | " | " | Eng. | Y. | " | Irish | " | Shaunavon Alta. | Aunt, Mrs. Chas. La Roche, Edmonton Alberta | Mont. | Havre |
| | 4573 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.P. | Springer | Joseph G. | | 18 | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | Edmonton Man. | Mother-10141-105 St. Edmonton Alberta | Ill. | Chicago |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6521 10 | 4593 | Anchuk | John | | 16 | " | " | Farmer | " | Eng. | " | " | Russ. | " | Arabakka | G. Greabakka, Man. Can. | Minn. | St. Vincent |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Nick Anchuk, | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 10

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* No. 6 USC Cited Donned Age 2 Yr. 11 B. Blu
Born in U.S.A.

145

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes. | self. | $100 | Yes | 1907 1890 | Minn | 1910 | Boxing Exercises, Minn. Husb. Jasper Doolittle, Medford, Wis. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Brn. | Oct. | None. | U.S.A. | Brainerd Minn. |
| 2 | " | " | $600 | " | 1910 | Wis. | 3/1910 | Sister, Martha Cries Medford, Wis. | " | 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Cortland N.Y. |
| 3 | " | husb. | $100 | " | 1894 12 yr 1910 2 yrs | Kans | 12/1914 | Self, Geo. Janda Hyperion Hotel, Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn. | " | " | Medford |
| 4 | " | self. | $50 | " | 1911 | N.Y. | 2/1911 | Bro. Raymond Mass, Dc. | " | 3 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy Med | " | " | " | Austria | Pennsylvania |
| 5 | " | " | $70 | No | | | | Aunt Pembina N.D. | " | 5 or 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. Med | Brn. | Gra. | " | " | Melintza |
| 6 | " | " | $75. | Yes | 4 yrs 1906 2 yrs | Minn. | 6 1910 | Whitebear, Minn. Husb. Hank Smith | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn. | Blu | " | Can. | Sorrel Dak. |
| 7 | — | — | None | No | 1884 to 1908 | Mont. | 6/1910 | Medford, Wis. Aunt Martha Cries | " | 6 mo. | No or 50. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr. | Brn. | Gra. | " | Can. | Lovern Sk. |
| 8 | " | self | $60 | Yes | 6 yrs 1906 | Mont. | 6/1910 | Husb. Ernest Nelson Havre, Mont. | " | Perm. | Does not | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk. | Blu | " | U.S.A. | Havre Mont. |
| 9 | " | Mother | $50 | No | | | | Uncle Ted Springer, Robstyn av. Chicago, Ill. | " | 6 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | Brn. | " | " | Germany | Coblenz |
| 10 | " | self | $10 | " | | | | Fr. Geo. Ash, St. Vincent | " | 5 or 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn. | Brn. | " | Can. | Arabella Manitoba |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

X

E. R. Russell, Immigrant Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Pembina | 9/22/20 | NP Ld | 9/22/20 |
| 2 | " | 2/25/20 | " | 2/25/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | NP Ld. | Cruds. | | |
| | N.Y. | 7-1911 | Grant | 3-3-20 |
| | Can to NP Ld | | | |
| 5 | Que. | 5/23/08 | ? | 3-2-20 |
| 6 | Pembina | 2/6/20 | NP Ld | 2/6/20 |
| 7 | " | 2/25/20 | " | 2/25/20 |
| 8 | " | 2/9/20 | " | 2/9/20 |
| 9 | NP Ld | 1910 | Lemantic | 10/10/20 |
| 10 | Pembina | 3/20/20 | On foot | 3/20/20 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N. P. Ld = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen or subject? Born. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Aris | William | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 28 | |
| 2 | | Mewszel | Stephan | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 19 | |
| 3 | | Stratford | Albert | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 19 | |
| 4 | | Pinchak | Joe | 41 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 24 | |
| 5 | | Frank | Henry | 70 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 24 | |
| 6 | | Ramsey | James Ken | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 2 | |
| 7 | | Steadman | Anna | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

146

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Finn
1,2425
F.E.V.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

319

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made to |
| Deported Deported | | Pearson | James (Name from Form) | 34 | — | M. | M. | Coalminer | Yes | Eng | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Can | Estevan, Sk. | Bro. David #8 Cairn Terrace, Rumford, Scotland Bro-in-law | Mont | Portywood. | |
| Deported | | " | Annie | 33 | — | F. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 164256 | | Jensen | | | | | | C/A – 11–15–4362 – 4130136 – T.P.C. Harry Londergaard | 22 – | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Denmark | Denmark | Canada | Tompkins, Sk. | Cunard line SS Co. Father Andres Jensen Hjorring, Denmark | Ill | Chicago | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

147

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

**CLASS B.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, N. D., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Note.) (Say "Yes" or "No" to each question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | Contract Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. | Self | $47 | No | — | — | — | Father-in-law Patrick McGovern Pleasywood, Man. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Med. | Reddish | Gray | Letter Lady left hand Scallon right hand | Scotland | Kircaldy |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | Yes | 1907 1912 | Mont. | 1912 | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | Pyrrhoea Catarrh | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk. Brn | Blue | None | " | Dunfermaline |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | — | — | Cousin George Flowerson 2213 Monticello Ave Chicago, Ill. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | 0 | Med. | Light Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Head |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

George W. Mulcare
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St John N.B. | 3-11-20 | Mennedosa C.P.R. | 10-1-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " C.P.R. | " |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | Halifax | Jun 17, 1920 | Caronia C.P. | 10-10-20 |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Pines
192
EEY

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

320

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| Cpt 2 164150 | | Hanson | Harold | 38 | m | S | | Farm Lab | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Scand | Canada | Kenaston, Sk. | Bro: M.P. Hansen Copenhagen, Den | ND | Minot | |
| 2 | | Speckko | Peter | 23 | m | S | | | | | | Russia | Russia | | Kenaston, Sk. | Father: Anton Speckko. Ogjna Kiev Russia | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

148

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] (OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 Class C

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a prostitute or an immoral person. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No. | 1919 1920 | Argyle | 4th 1920 | no relation nearest, next D. | No Return | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Ed | no | 5 | 10 | Med | bro | grey | none | Denmark | Hvoslev Farsoelles Thies. |
| 2 | " | " | $340 | " | 1911 1920 | N D | Sept 20. | Bro: aaron Sperka. Nat. N D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | Russia | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

George W. Mulcare
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas R. Wall
Inspector in Charge.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | 1919 | Canada (CPR) | Sept |
| 2 | Halifax | 1911 | (CPR) | Sept 30, 1910 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

CPR Canadian Pacific Ry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Guide
1 to 26
F.E.V.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.,

321

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canada |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 146166 | CPR 157459 | Kinopata | Anton | 27 | - | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Ruthenian | Canada | Edmonton, Alta | no relation Father Thomas Kadlik Viel R. | Ill | Bayonne | No |
| Soo | 2239 | Badlik | Josef | 30 | - | M | S | Photographer | " | English | " | Slovakia | Slovak | " | Calemon, Alta | | Ill | Joliet | " |
| CPR | 164159 | Kischenchyk | Sophrian | 31 | - | M | M | Labourer | - | - | - | Russia | German | " | Edmonton, Alta | no relation | Wis | Marshfield | " |
| CPR | 164160 | " | Amanda | 29 | - | F | M | none | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| unst | 16 acc | " | Ewald | 6 | - | M | S | - | no | under age | no | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| CPR | 164250 | Anderson | Andrew | 44 | - | M | M | Capenter | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scand | " | Meadle, Sk. | | Minn | Minneapolis | " |
| CPR | 164231 | " | Hannah | 40 | - | F | M | none | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Soo | 2254 | Gheno | Antonio | 11 25 | 1571734 - 6/18/36 - FPC - 1/31/24 | M | S | Lab | - | - | - | Italy | Italian | " | Canal, B.C. | Father Giovanni Gheno Verlano, Italy | Ill | Chicago | " |
| Soo | 2255 | Devardi | Dante | 20 | - | M | S | Labourer | - | - | - | - | - | " | Wallford, Sk | no relation | - | - | " |
| 146199 | Soo acc. | Mozare | John | 38 | - | M | M | Miner | - | Lithuanian | - | Russia | Lithuanian | " | Redcliffe, Alta | no relation | Wis | Glendale | - |
| 146179 | Soo 2010 | " | Agnina | 34 | - | F | M | none | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| unst 12 | 6 acc | " | Teobka | 7 | - | M | S | - | no | under age | no | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| unst 13 | 6 acc | " | Nellie | 3 | - | F | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| unst 14 | 6 acc | " | Olga | 2 | - | F | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| CPR 15 | 164166 | Walthaler | William | 38 | - | M | M | Butcher | Yes | Italian | Germ. Yes | Italy | So. Italian | Canada (leaves Nov 1st) | Edmonton, Alta Sat n y | Wife minnie, aver, Italy. | Minn | St. Paul | " |
| C.P.R. | 164260 | Waken, | Haven | 30 | - | " | S | Farmer | " | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand | " | Milestone, Sk | Father, Hans Waken Grunyan, Norway | Norway | | |
| 17 | CPR 164173 | Bue | Anton | 64 | - | M | M | Farmer | - | English | Yes | " | - | " | Grenelborg, Sk | no relation | N.D | Bottineau | - |
| 18 | Soo 2280 | Lanavick | John | 23 | - | M | S | Engineer | - | - | - | Russia | Polish | " | Calgary, Alta | no relation | Ill | Chicago | - |
| 19 | CPR 164169 | Murica | Casper | 24 | - | M | S | Coal miner | - | - | - | Italy | So. Italian | " | Bellevue, Alta | mother Rosa muricy Buenton, Italy | " | Italy | " |
| 146209 | CPR 157507 | George | Tom | 38 | - | M | S | Restaurant Keeper | - | Greek | - | Greece | Greek | " | Weyburn, Sk. | father. Lewis George. Trabali, Greece. | N.D | Minot | - |
| 146084 | Soo 2026 | Zancanaro | Ermino | 30 | - | M | S | Laborer | - | English | Yes | Italy | So. Italian | " | Medicine Hat, Alta | father Dino Zancanaro Bologna, Italy | Minn | Rochester | - |
| 22 | CPR 70645 | Bozzer | Giacomo | 27 | - | M | S | Coal miner | - | - | - | - | - | Leaves Nov 1st | Calemon, Alta | Salvarono, Italy | " | Italy | " |
| 23 | CPR 70646 | Colussi | Anselmo | 24 | - | M | S | " | - | - | - | - | - | Leaves Nov 1st | Nordegg Alta | mother Angelia Colussi Cavarna | " | do | " |
| 24 | CPR 70647 | Ronerve | Innenegildo | 25 | - | M | S | " | - | - | - | - | - | Leaves Nov 1st | Nordegg Alta | mother Maria Zoverus Veltero, Italy | " | do | " |
| Debarred | | Rager | Wolfang | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Germany | German | " | 962 Ross St. Medicine Hat, Alta | Sister; Christina Hoffer Regen, Germany | Wis | Milwaukee | " |
| 26 | Soo 2300 | Nestruck | Fred | 30 | " | M | S | Im Sales | " | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | " | Dom Dept of Customs | Mother: Anna Simon, Silvia, Russia | N.D | Portal | " |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

149

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1920 — Class "D"

[redacted] (OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Cousin: Mike Rivak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Stukenes Grodno |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 1910 1917 | N.J. | 1907 | Bro in law John Rayan 2106 Ruby Joliet Ill. | No | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Med | bro | bro | none | Russia | Lida |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | No | | | | | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | austria | Lida |
| 3 | " | " | $1000 | " | — | — | — | Parents: Ertman Ziuskewsky Marshfield, Wis | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Volhynia |
| 4 | " | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | hazel | " | Norway | Bodo |
| 6 | " | Self | $300 | Yes | 1902 | Yes | 1910 | Cousin: Andrew Anderson Sheridan Avenue Minneapolis, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5¾ | Lt | grey | gr | Sweden | Varmeland |
| 7 | " | Husb | — | " | 1909 1916 | " | 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Ruddy | brn | hazel | Italy | Velolaplie |
| 8 | " | Self | $150 | " | 1913 | Transit | 1913 | bro: Gens Giovanni Chicago, Ill. | | 1 mo 6 mos | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | Norgano |
| 9 | " | " | $300 | " | " | " | " | Father: G. Serchia, Chicago, Ill. | | Perm | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | med | brn | " | Russia | Soolkoff |
| 10 | " | " | $210 | " | 1911 | Transit | 1911 | Bro-in-law: Luke Cutlas Glendale, Wis | | 3 mos | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | | |
| 11 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | bro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | $150 | No | — | — | — | Father Hans Trunsjam, Norway wife: Albany Bro. Bottineau, N.D. | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Gray | " | Italy | Aneir |
| 16 | No | " | $240 | Yes | 1915 1917 | S.D. | 1917 | | " | 2 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | Norway | Trunsjam |
| 17 | Yes | " | $200 | " | 1880 1902 | N.D. | 1902 | no relatives | | Perm | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Norway | Kvadyestop |
| 18 | " | " | $120 | No | — | — | — | | | 1 year | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Russia | La Grova |
| 19 | " | " | $320 | Yes | 1912 1914 | any | 1914 | mother Rosa Bianchi, Italy Transit A-55482 | | 7 days | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Italy | Branka |
| 20 | " | " | $125 | Yes | 1901 1915 | Del | 1915 | no relatives | | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | med | brn | blk | | Greece | Tripitos |
| 21 | " | " | $200 | Yes | 1911 | Transit | 1911 | many Bros Rochester | | 1 mo | " | | | | | | | Parents Dak | No | Gd | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Italy | Arsie |
| 22 | No | " | $100 | " | 1912 | Transit | 1912 | father Dave Boggio Italy Transit A 55851 | | ? | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | " | | | Velvacoppa |
| 23 | " | " | $450 | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | mother: Angela Calogero Cagano Italy Transit A 55853 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | med | blue | " | | | Cassea |
| 24 | " | " | $110 | " | 1911 | " | 1911 | mother: Mary Rougeau Transit Arbeca Italy 55852 wife: Mary 1318 - 7th St. Milwaukee, Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Dk | brn | | | Vetero |
| 25 | Yes | L.P.C. | $50 | " | 1907 1913 | dell & occupied | 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | | Germany | Nuternbloccia |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | 1907 1914 | Ky & Del. | May 1915 | None | " | 1 Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | | Russia | Eman |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Silas J. Mitchell
Frank A. Wilcox
George W. Mulcare
Frank Robinson
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Wade

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | 1910 | ? C.P.R. | Feb 26, 1920 |
| 2 | Halifax | 1910 | ? C.P.R | Sept 25, 1920 |
| 3 | Quebec June 5, 1915 | | Megantic C.P.R | Oct 2, 1920 |
| 4 | " | " | " C.P.R | " |
| 5 | " | " | " C.P.R | " |
| 6 | " | 1909 | ? C.P.R | 10-4-20 |
| 7 | New York | 1907 | ? C.P.R | " |
| 8 | " | 1913 | Stampalia C.P.R | 10-5-20 |
| 9 | " | " | La Touraine C.P.R | " |
| 10 | " | 1911 | ? C.P.R | 3-8-20 |
| 11 | " | " | ? " | " |
| 12 | " | " | ? " | " |
| 13 | " | " | ? " | " |
| 14 | " | " | ? " | " |
| 15 | Halifax | 1912 | ? " | Oct 10-1920 |
| 16 | Quebec | may 1915 | ? " | 10-14-20 |
| 17 | Philadelphia | 1880 | ? " | Oct 16, 1920 |
| 18 | Quebec | 1910 | ? " | 10-14-20 |
| 19 | New York | 1912 | ? " | 10-15-20 |
| 20 | " | 1901 | ? " | 3-12-20 |
| 21 | " | 1911 | La Savoie " | 3-14-20 |
| 22 | " | 1912 | " " | 10-" -20 |
| 23 | " | 1913 | America " | " |
| 24 | " | 1911 | Montreal " | " |
| 25 | N.Y. | 4/29/07 | C.P.R. Metagama | 8/9/20 |
| 26 | Baltimore | 3/3/02 | ? C.P.R | 10/24/20 |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

C.P.R.= Canadian Pacific Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



June 1931 - FEB.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

322

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 146214 | Soo 1977 | Primary 3.5. Taylor, Glen | 20 | — | m | S | Telephone Switchman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Regina, SK | Father: A. P. Taylor Regina, SK | Ill | Chicago |
| 146163 | Soo 1982 | Primary 3.5. Neumann, Karl | 35 | — | m | M | Bricklayer | . | . | . | . | German | . | Yellow Grass, SK | no Relation | Mich | Detroit |
| 146164 | Soo 1983 | Primary 3.5. " Lena | 37 | — | f | m | none | - | - | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146274 | Soo 1984 | Primary 3.5. Johnson Nels | 36 | — | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | Scand | . | Macoun, SK. | Cousin K. Peters Macoun, SK. | Ill | Emerald |
| 146275 | Soo 1985 | Primary 3.5. " Edna | 32 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | Primary 3.5. " Stanley Balfour | 3 | — | m | S | " | no under age | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146167 | CPR 157431 | Primary 3.5. Fortman John Arthur | 37 | — | m | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | Ancroft, SK | Bro: Ernst Fortman Ancroft, SK. bro-in-law | Neb | Nelson |
| 146168 | CPR 157432 | " Linda | 37 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Oscar | 7 | — | m | S | " | no under age | | no | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Walter | 5 | — | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Louis 505 #234-786 9/6/39 mg | 2 | — | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Leonard | — | 5 | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146242 | Soo 1991 | Turner William | 35 | — | m | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Weyburn, SK | father: Edwin Turner, Weyburn, Sk bro: Emil Valentsen, Van Dyne, Alta | Ill | St. Peterbu |
| 146244 | Soo 2002 | Larentsen Inman | 27 | — | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Van Dyne, Alta | bro: Frank Kenik Moose, SK | Wis | Baldwin |
| 146245 | Soo 2001 | Primary 3.5. Kemp Albert | 26 | — | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Moose, SK. | niece: Myrtle Brown, Leofield Alta | Minn | Long Prairie |
| 146246 | Soo 2003 | Wilson William | 65 | — | m | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leofield, Alta | dau: Katie Fell Barlow, Alta | Ohio | Brookboro |
| 146247 | Soo 2004 | Kelt Mike | 60 | — | m | M | " | " | German | " | " | German | " | Barlow, Alta | sister | " | Amherst |
| 146248 | Soo 2005 | " | 23 | — | m | S | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Katerina | 3 | — | f | " | " | no under age | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Soo 2006 | | Primary 3.5. Haff Hans | 37 | — | m | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Carnduff, SK. | friend: J. Walsh Carnduff, SK. | Penn | St. Paul |
| und 16 acc | | Primary 3.5. " Helen | 3 | — | f | S | " | no under age | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146068 | CPR 70581 | 3 S. Primary Nelson Helmer | 21 | — | m | S | Farmer Lab. Section | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scand | " | Swift Current, SK. | father: Michael Nelson, Swift Current, SK. friend: Pete Benson Moosejaw, SK. | . | Rochester |
| 146173 | Soo 2011 | Primary 3.5. Timinsky Mike | 34 | — | m | M | Foreman | . | . | . | . | Ruthenian | . | Moosejaw, SK. | | Mich | Detroit |
| 146174 | Soo 2012 | " Jerrie | 25 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Mary | 6 | — | f | S | " | no under age | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| und 16 acc | | " Mick | 4 | — | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 146282 | CPR 157441 | Son Olson Wolof Wm | 30 | — | m | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scand. | " | Dunkirk, SK. | bro: Solomon Olson Dunkirk, SK. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 146283 | CPR 157446 | Son Keeler William | 49 | — | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Tyfon, SK. | wife: Mary Slupe Tyfon, Sk | Mo | Independence |
| 146286 | CPR 157447 | Son Huff Knut Johnson | 67 | — | m | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Rumsey, Alta | Don: Bella Broadlund, Rumsey, Alta wife: Elizabeth Schmidt 5044 Atkinson St Regina, Alta | Minn | Wyoming |
| 146289 | Soo 2023 | Schmidt Emil | 29 | — | m | M | Carpenter | | | | Roumanian | | 2/27/39 Can. | Regina, Alta | R Peters Macoun, Sk | Alaska | Alberta |
| 16 acc | | Johnson Malcolm Lawrence | 4 | — | m | S | Son | C/O [redacted] By 378 73 R.V. Dated 2/22/39 | | | C/O 11-142874 2/27/39 Can. | | " | Macoun | | Ill | Emerald |

NOT USED

150

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

With the application for

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | $400 | no | — | — | — | no address. Chicago, Ill. | no | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | med | dk | brs | none | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | $170 | " | — | — | — | Bro: albert Reimann Detroit, mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $300 | Yes | 1903 1913 | Ill | 1915 | sister mrs. Cies Molin Genesill Ill | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 5 | " | Husb | " | " | 1905 1913 1916 | " | 1916 | sister in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | lt | blue | " | " | Chaseworth |
| 6 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Macoun |
| 7 | " | Self | $10000 | Yes | 1883- 1904 | Kan | 1909 | Frd: Joe Wilson Nelson, neb | " | 5 mos | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | blue | " | usa | Morton, Minn |
| 8 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | " | usa | Bailey, minn |
| 9 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | med | " | " | " | Canada | Swift Current, Sk |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial, Sk |
| 13 | " | Self. | $70 | Yes | 1911 | Fla | 1911. | aunt mrs. S. Turner St Petersburg, Fla | " | 5 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | bro | " | England | Middleton |
| 14 | " | " | $650 | " | 1893 1913 1917 | Minn | July 1917 | bro: nel Lowentsen Baldwin, wis | " | 5 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blk | blue | " | usa | Baldwin, Wis |
| 15 | " | " | $250 | " | 1884 1909 1910 | Minn | Feb 14, 1919 | uncle Nels Erickson Long Prairie, Minn | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | brs | brs | " | " | Canada, Minn |
| 16 | " | " | $200 | " | 1884 1894 1909 | Ohio | 1909 | neice Nellie Hibbs Beechtown, Ohio | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | lt | blue | " | England | Nottingham |
| 17 | " | " | $1000 | No | — | — | — | wife. Mary Nel Amherst, Ohio | " | 2 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brs | " | " | Austria | Bamberg |
| 18 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | lt | lt | blue | " | Canada | Beaver, Alta |
| 20 | " | Self | $300 | Yes | 1900 1915 | Ill | N.Y. | Husb: Jos Nemeff 41 St Paul, minn | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | dkbl | brs | " | Russia | Chekanoff |
| 21 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | brs | brs | " | Canada | Lemsoff, Sk |
| 22 | " | Self. | $65 | Yes | 1902 1911 | Can | Husb | Mayo Bros. Rochester, minn | " | 1 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lupus | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Norway | Hamerfest |
| 23 | " | " | $350 | No | — | — | — | 2nd Bell Rochester 56 Quincy, Detroit | " | 3 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ca | no | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | Austria | Gorowitz |
| 24 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Leroy, Sk. |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Steeen, Sk |
| 27 | " | Self. | $70 | Yes | 1918 | Fla | 1918 | No address | " | 5 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | bro | " | Sweden | Ostersund |
| 28 | " | " | $30 | " | 1901 1905 | Ill | 1908 | sister Amanda Fraber 1318 No Mich St Indianapolis Ind | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gray | blue | " | Canada | Kingsley Alt |
| 29 | " | " | $2900 | " | 1873 1903 | Minn | 1919 | dau Juanita Ekstrom Wyoming, minn | " | 5 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 24 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Christiana |
| 30 | " | " | $200 | " | 1910 | Transit | 1910 | No address aunt; mrs. Cies Molin Genesill, Ill. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brs | black | " | Roumania | ? |
| 31 | | Dra. | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | lt. | lt. | lt. | | Canada | Macoun |

CLASS E.

Giles V Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 1907 | ? CPR | Feb 23, 1920 |
| 2 | St John | Feb 1910 | ? CPR | Feb 27, 1920 |
| 3 | " | " | ? CPR | " |
| 4 | New York | 1903 | Celtic CPR | " |
| 5 | Boston | 1905 | Lorne CPR | " |
| 6 | Portal | Feb 27 1920 | CPR CPR | " |
| 7 | " | Feb 28, 1920 | " CPR | Feb 28, 1920 |
| 8 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 9 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 10 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 11 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 12 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 13 | New York | 1909 | ? CPR | Feb 3, 1920 |
| 14 | Portal | Feb 6, 1920 | CPR CPR | Feb 6, 1920 |
| 15 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 16 | New York | 1882 | ? CPR | " |
| 17 | Halifax | 1900 | ? CPR | " |
| 18 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 19 | Portal | 3-6-20 | CPR CPR | " |
| 20 | New York | 1900 | New York NR | " |
| 21 | Portal | 3-6-20 | CPR CPR | " |
| 22 | New York | 1902 | ? CPR | 3-8-20 |
| 23 | St John | 1906 | ? CPR | 3-9-20 |
| 24 | " | 1913 | ? CPR | " |
| 25 | Portal | 3-9-20 | CPR | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Halifax | 1910 | Empress of Britain CPR | " |
| 28 | Portal | 3-9-20 | CPR | " |
| 29 | Quebec | 1873 | ? CPR | 3-11-20. |
| 30 | New York | 1910 | Mauretania CPR | 3-12-20 |
| | | | CPR | 2/27/20 |
| | | | | |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
N.R. Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lewis
1 to 28
I-E-V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ..... INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE A to K ..... L to Z .....

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

323

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application for |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Primary Barber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | son: Stanley Barber, | | | |
| CPR 164041 | | Barber | Annie | 50 | | F | Wd | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Carson, Alta | Carson, alta | Ill | Council Bluffs | |
| | | Primary Son | | | | | | Newspaper Advertising | | | | | | | | no relation | | | |
| 2 PR Hld | | Cutman | John C. | 26 | | M | W | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Vancouver, BC | | Minn | Mankato | |
| | | Primary Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and mrs. Hudacek, | | | |
| 3 CPR 164201 | | Turinski | Annie | 36 | - | F | M | None | - | Slovak | - | - | Slovak | - | Lethbridge, Alta | Lethbridge, alta | Ill | Kascoma | |
| 4 und 16 acc | | Primary Father | | 15 | - | F | S | - | - | English | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 5 und 16 acc | | Primary Son | Steve | 13 | - | M | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 6 und 16 acc | | Primary Son | Joe | 11 | - | M | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 7 und 16 acc | | " Son | John | 9 | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 8 und 16 acc | | " Son | George | 7 | - | " | " | - | no | | no | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 9 und 16 acc | | " Son | Mike | 5 | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 10 und 16 acc | | Primary Son | Frank | 3 | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 11 und 16 acc | | Primary Daughter | Mary | 2 | - | F | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 12 und 16 acc | | Primary Son | Andrew | - | 4 | M | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | |
| 13 CPR 146099 | Koch | Primary Son | Karl | 28 | - | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | - | German | - | Cowgough Sk. | father, frd Koch, Dewgough Sa. Sk. | Minn | St. Paul | |
| 14 CPR 164155 | Englmann | Primary Son | Jacob | 16 | - | M | S | Student | - | - | - | - | - | - | Castoria, Alta | father: John Englmann Castoria, Alta | | | |
| 15 CPR 164207 | Danielson | Primary Son | Jorgen | 34 | - | M | M | Missionary | - | - | - | - | Dane | - | Central Butte, Sk. | frd: Dr. Jones Central Butte, Sk. | - | Russell | |
| 16 CPR 164203 | | do. Wife | Rachel | 35 | - | F | - | None | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 17 und 16 acc | | do Primary Son | Joey Jesse | 8 | - | M | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 18 CPR 164204 | Allison | Primary Son | William | 27 | - | M | S | Farmer | - | - | - | - | English | - | Senlac, Sk. | father: Ellis Allison Senlac, Sk. | Ia | Lamonia | |
| 19 CPR 164157 | Jump | Primary Son | Theodore | 42 | - | M | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Raven, alta | bro: Ca Jamp, Raven, alta | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 20 CPR 164158 | " | " Daughter | Sarah | 25 | - | F | - | None | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | brother law | | | |
| 21 und 16 acc | " | " Son | Gordon | 5 | - | M | S | - | - | no | under age | no | - | - | - | uncle | - | - | |
| 22 und 16 acc | " | " Son | Louis | - | 9 | M | S | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 23 und 16 acc | Jaschewsky | " Daughter | Johanna | 5 | - | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | German | - | Edmonton, Alta | no relation | Wis | Marshfield | |
| 24 und 16 acc | " | " Son | Alvin | 3 | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25 und 16 acc | " | " Son | Leonard | - | 11 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Svc 2250 | Jagg | Primary Son | William | 23 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | - | English | - | Crawford, Alta | friend, A Kelly, Crawford, Alta | - | Jamesville | |
| Svc 2251 | | " Son | Norman | 16 | - | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 28 CPR 164253 | Christ | Primary Son | Jacob | 53 | - | M | M | Harness Maker | - | - | - | - | Scand | - | Estevan, Sk | frd: J. Kelly, Estevan, Sk | Minn | Long Island | |
| 29 | | Ross | Catherine | 32 | - | F | S | None | - | - | - | - | Scotch | - | Kenaston, Sk | no relation | Ia | Des Moines | |
| 30 | | Coulson | Christ | 35 | - | M | S | Laborer | - | - | - | - | Dane | - | Kenaston, Sk | father: Robert Coulson Canora, Sk, Canada | Cal | Lemoore | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | $180. | Yes | 1920 | U.S. | May, 1920 | son: arthur Baxter Council Bluffs, Ind | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Ex | No | 5 | 4 | med. | gr | br | none | England | London. |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | 1895 1919 | Minn | 1917 | sister W. S. Pittman, Mandeta, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | br | blue | " | USA | Galveston, Ind |
| 3 | " | " | $150 | No | | | | husb: Steven Turinski. Nacomas Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | br | grey | " | Austria | Weyneya |
| 4 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | lt | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | light | grey | " | Canada | Lethbridge Alta |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | br | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Self | $300 | Yes | 1919 | — | Nov | friend: Mrs. Mary Chase, 24 Aldine Terrace, St. Paul, Minn | 7 mos | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | br | blue | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 14 | " | " | $110 | No | — | — | — | Concordia College St. Paul, Minn | 9 mos | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Odessa ? |
| 15 | " | " | $300 | No | | | | frd: Rev. James Macaulay, Russell, Minn | Perm | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | " | " | Ireland | Belfast. |
| 16 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | Abbr | " | " | Canada | Swift Current, Sask |
| 18 | " | Self. | $340 | Yes | 1917 | Sask | 1917. | Evangelical College Lemmon, S.D. | 9 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | " | " | " | Guelph, Ont. |
| 19 | " | " | $150 | " | 1878 1910 | Ky | 1910. | cousin A.T. Coon Cincinnati, Ohio | 3 yrs | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | bro | " | USA | Folsom, Ky. |
| 20 | " | Husb | — | " | 1895 1912 | Wash | 1912 | cousin A.T. Coon Cincinnati, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Seattle, Wash |
| 21 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | Fair | bro | " | Canada | Rocan, Alta |
| 22 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | Abbr | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | gfather. Ertman Zaschewsky Marshfield, Wis. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | br | blue | " | " | Edmonton, Alta |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | lgbr | grey | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | $150 | No | — | — | — | sister: mrs. Bond 334 Bondell ave Janesville, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | " | " | England | Warmleton |
| 27 | " | bro | — | " | 1884 1910 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | $400 | Yes | 1918 | ND | 1916 | visit: uncle Christ. Long Deland, Minn | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | USA | Chicago Ill |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | " | 1918 | Mont | 1918 | Bro: John W. Rae 1241 Forest Ave, Des Moines, Ia | " | Dont | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Alt | bro | " | Canada | Shellbrook, Sask |
| 30 | " | " | $300 | " | 1919 | Col | 1919 | frd: W. Bellmont Denver, Col | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Portland |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Warner
George W. Mulcare
Asst Inspector

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St Johns | Aug 1897 | ? C.P.R. | 9-25-20 |
| 2 | Halifax | Aug 16, 1914 | C.P.R. Columbia | 9 25 20 |
| 3 | Quebec | Apl. 1911 | C.P.R.? | 9-28-20 |
| 4 | " | " | C.P.R. | " |
| 5 | " | " | C.P.R. | " |
| 6 | " | " | C.P.R. | " |
| 7 | Portal | Sep 28, 1920 | C.P.R. | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Quebec | 1912 | ? C.P.R. | 9-27-20 |
| 14 | " | 1901 | ? C.P.R. | 9 27 20 |
| 15 | " | Oct. 1911 | ? C.P.R. | 9 28 20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Portal | Sep 28, 1920 | C.P.R. | " |
| 18 | " | Sep 30, 1920 | C.P.R. | Sep 30, 1920 |
| 19 | " | Oct 2, 1920 | " | Oct 2, 1920 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Quebec | May 1916 | ? C.P.R. | Oct 4, 1920 |
| 27 | " | " | ? C.P.R. | " |
| 28 | Portal | Oct 5, 1920 | C.P.R. | Oct 5, 1920 |
| 29 | ~~"~~ | ~~Oct 6, 1920~~ | C.P.R. | ~~Oct 6, 1920~~ |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Ry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

16—26

324

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.Ry 164165 | Harnoys Esdoras | 35 — | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Estevan Sk | Frd. Geo. Sedford Estevan, Sk | Wis | Washburn |
| 2 | C.P.Ry 164164 | " Lottie | 30 — | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | under 16 acc | " Joseph | 10 — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | under 16 acc | " Arthur | 8 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | under 16 acc | " Harold | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Soo Line 2262 | Janzen Henry | 17 — | " | " | Student | " | " | " | Russian | " | Waltra, Sk | | Father Peter Janzen Waltra, Sk | Ohio | Wabana |
| 7 | Soo Line 2266 | Zahl Ferdinand Jr. | 28 — | " | m | Farmer | See Montreal file | | 11047 | German | " | Leader, Sk | | Wife, Elizaberth Zahl Leader, Sk | S.D. | Redfield |
| 8 | am Ex order C 4901968 | Berry William | 36 — | " | " | Teacher | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. acc 1, 1926 English | " | Edmonton, Alta | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | am. Ex order C 4875032 | Stephen | 32 — | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | Detroit, Mich acc 5, 1926 Scotch | " | Vancouver BC | | Father James Stephen 594 Assington St. Toronto Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | am Ex order C 4851191 | Currie Margaret | 29 — | F | " | None | See montreal file | | 11047 | Minneapolis Minn. Oct. 15, 1926 | " | Leader, Sk | | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 11 | under 16 acc | " Robert Horatio Kitchener | 4 — | M | S | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | Father, " | " | " |
| 12 | Soo Line 2272 | Decost Arthur J. | 22 — | " | " | Barber | Yes | English | yes | " | French | " | Charlottetown | Father, William Decose Charlottetown | Mass | Glouster |
| 13 | C.P.Ry. 164262 | Laundry Maurice | 32 — | " | " | Grocery man | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton, Alta | | Sister mrs. O. Munay | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Soo Line 2281 | Grinde Jim J. | 44 — | " | Wid | Farmer | " | " | " | Scand | " | Wood Mtn. Sk | | Bro. males Grinde Wood Mtn. Sk | S.D. | Tyndall |
| 15 | am Ex order C 4902421 | McIntosh Josiah | 38 — | " | m | Laborer | See Montreal file | | 11047 | Chicago Ill. acc 13, 1926 Scotch | " | Webb, Sk | | Bro. Peter Meyronne Sk | Ill | Zion City |
| 16 | Soo Line 2244 | Shiels Mary | 39 — | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Moosejaw, Sk | | Sister mrs Jack Scott 24 Athabaroc St., Moosejaw Sk | N.D. | Fargo |
| 17 | under 16 acc | " Alice | 13 — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " |
| 18 | under 16 acc | " Henry | 6 — | M | " | " | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " |
| 19 | under 16 acc | " Thomas | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Soo Line 2283 | Bailey Ellen | 60 — | " | m | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Bigford, Sk | | Mich | Oxford |
| 21 | Soo Line 2282 | " Nancy | 59 — | F | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | | mother: Elizabeth Shiels Moosejaw Sk | N.D. | Fargo |
| 22 | Soo Line 2243 | Shiels Henry BSE | 36 — | M | " | Baker | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Moosejaw, Sk | | son f.n. Lee Medicine Hat, Alta | Man | Minneapolis |
| 23 | Soo Line 2279 | Hill Foley P | 69 — | M | Wid | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Medicine Hat, Alta | | frd: W.J. Hawthorn Moosejaw, Sk. | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | C.P.R. 164263 | Irwin Bernice | 20 — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Moosejaw, Sk | | | | |
| 25 | und 16 acc | " Austin | 2 1 | M | S | " | No | under age | No | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | C.P.R. 164264 | O'Gorman William | 21 — | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Calgary, Alta | Uncle Mr. David O'Gorman Calgary, Alta | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | C.P.R. 164174 | Deano Henry | 31 — | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | frd: W. Cumberlank Calgary, Alta | Minn | St Paul |
| 28 | C.P.R. 164175 | " Antoinette | 30 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | und 16 acc | " Julia | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | und 16 acc | " Eddie | 6 | M | S | " | No | under age | No | " | " | " | " | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

152

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on labor pursuit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $126.00 | Yes | 1915 | Wis. | 1915 | Father Clement Parnoys Washburn, Wis. | No | 7 mos. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med. | Br. | Br. | None | Canada | Stoney Point Ont. |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | 1890 1910-15 | " | " | Father-in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | Gray | " | U.S.A. | Iowa. |
| 3 | " | Father | — | No. | — | — | — | Grandfather " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Canada | Estevan Sk. |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $300.00 | " | — | — | — | Kabana university Kabana, Ohio | yes | 9 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Br. | Blue | " | " | Didsbury Alta. |
| 7 | " | " | $260 | Yes | 1916 1917 | S.D. | 1917 | Redfield Theological School Redfield, S.D. | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Drk. | Drk. br. | Br. | Small mole left cheek | Russia | Ackermann. |
| 8 | " | " | $300 | | | | | — | ? | 2 yrs. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. | Br. | None | England | Manchester |
| 9 | " | " | $200 | No | — | — | — | — | No | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | " | Gray | Scar main finger left hand | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 10 | " | " | $150 | Yes | 4 mo. | Minn | Sept 1917 | Sister mrs John Carey 4428 Zenith Ave, Mpls, Minn | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Drk. br. | Blue | None | Scotland | Brick mine Ger. |
| 11 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | ? | ? | ? | ? | Canada | Medicine Hat |
| 12 | " | Self | $75 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Joe Boudreau Gloucester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Sallow | Br. | Blue | Napoleon life on center line back | " | Charlottetown |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Ill | 1905 | Father, Napolen Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | " | " | None | " | Ottawa. |
| 14 | " | " | $400 | " | 1914 | S.D. | 1914 | Sister mrs Penguin Tyndall S.D. | yes | 7 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Adams, Minn. |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Duncan 711 Gabriel Ave, Zion City, Ill. | No. | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa, Ont. |
| 16 | " | " | $140 | Yes | 1914 1916 | N.D. | 1916 | Husb. Henry Sheely 1344—1st Ave No. Fargo, N.D. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br. | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 17 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. Br. | Blue | " | Canada | Sault Ste Marie |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | " | " | " | Moose Jaw Sk. |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Richmond |
| 20 | " | Self | $300 | " | 1909 | Mich | 1909 | Father Edwin Oxford Mich Father-in-law | No | 10 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med. | Br. | Bl. | " | U.S.A. | Mich. |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt. Br. | Br. | " | " | Mich. |
| 22 | | Self | $170 | | 1914 1916 | N.D. | 1916 | Manchester Biscuit Co. Fargo N.D. | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | bro | blue | | Scotland | Peebles |
| 23 | | | $220 | | 1861 1901 | Minn | 1902 | Bro: Ben Tibbill Henrietta, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | | gr | blue | | USA | Hazelle, Minn |
| 24 | | | $150 | No | — | — | — | Bud: T.O. 328 Lincoln Ave Detroit, Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | br | blue | | Canada | Kirk, Ont |
| 25 | | Mother | — | | — | — | — | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | br | | | | Moosejaw, Sk |
| 26 | | Self | $50 | No | — | | — | Aunt: Mrs Hanton Boston, Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | br | | | Ireland | Youghal |
| 27 | | | $100 | Yes | 1889 1901 | Minn | 1901 | Mother: Julia Carpenter St Paul, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | | br | | USA | Ugo, Minn |
| 28 | | Trust | — | | 1901 | | | Mother-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dk | | | Canada | Fort, Sask. |
| 29 | | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | br | gr | | | Legoyk, Alta |
| 30 | | | — | | — | — | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | Fair | | Blue | | | " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Murray
George McMicken
Grant Inspectors

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Portal N.D. | 10-8-20 | C.P.R. | 10-8-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 10-9-20 | " | 10-9-20 |
| 7 | " | 10-12-20 | " | 10-12-20 |
| 8 | " | 1/19/20 | " | Oct 1 1920 |
| 9 | Portal N.D. | 9/30/20 | C.P.R. | Oct 5 1920 |
| 10 | " | 9/30/20 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Portal N.D. | 10-13-20 | W.R. | 10-13-20 |
| 13 | " | 10-14-20 | C.P.R. | 10-14-20 |
| 14 | " | 10-15-20 | W.R. | 10-15-20 |
| 15 | " | 8-28-20 | C.P.R. | 10-13-20 |
| 16 | Montreal | 1906 | C.P.R. | 2 |
| 17 | Portal | 9-25-20 | C.P.R. | 9-27-20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | 10-16-20 | " | 10-16-20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Quebec | 1905 | Dominion C.P.R. | 2/14/1920 |
| 23 | Portal | 10-21-20 | C.P.R. | 10-21-20 |
| 24 | " | 10-15-20 | " | 10-15-20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Montreal | Aug 1906 | ? C.P.R. | |
| 27 | Portal | Oct 16, 1920 | C.P.R. | Oct 16, 1920 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

C.P.R: Canadian Pacific Ry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Lines
10 30.
F.E.V.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

14—29

325

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C P R 164265 | Primary Caullard | Wilford | 27 | - | m | S | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Maple Creek, Sk. | fred J. Virtue Maple Creek, Sask son C Claude Good Empress, Alta | Minn | Newport |
| 2 | Soo 2277 | Cook | Primary Wm Ambrose | 61 | - | m | M | . | . | . | . | English | . | Empress, Alta | | W Va | Grafton |
| 3 | Soo 2278 | " | Wm Eunice | 62 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | father J W Thomas Readlyn, Sk. | Cal | La Dorado |
| 4 | C P R. 164171 | Thomas | Wm Jacob F | 34 | - | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | . | Readlyn, Sk. | father - Son | . | . |
| 5 | C P R 164172 | " | Wm Pearl | 28 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | father | . | . |
| 6 | und 16 acc | . | Wm Louise | 2 | - | f | . | no | under age | no | . | . | . | . | son: Henry Buse Walrus, Sk. | Ala | Lillian |
| 7 | C P R. 157449 | Primary Busse | Wm Frederick | 64 | - | m | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | . | German | Walrus, Sk. | | . | . |
| 8 | C P R 157500 | " | Wm Rosalie | 40 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | bro | . | . |
| 9 | und 16 acc | . | Wm William | 10 | m | S | . | . | English | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 10 | und 16 acc. | . | Wm Rebeca | 5 | - | f | . | no | under age | no | . | . | . | . | bro: manfrid Grunlund, Gull Lake, Sk. | N.D. | Kenmare |
| 11 | C P R 157550 | Primary Granlund | Wm Eric J | 31 | - | m | Lumberman | Yes | English | Yes | . | Scand | . | Gull Lake, Sk. | son: louis music Regina, Sk. | Minn | St. Paul |
| 12 | Soo 20149 | Music | Wm Barthal | 58 | - | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | German | . | Regina, Sk. | | . | . |
| 13 | Soo 2030 | " | Wm Anna | 54 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | bro | . | . |
| 14 | Soo 2031 | " | Wm Josephine | 16 | - | f | S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | frd J. Burns Regina, Sk | Pa | Mansfield |
| 15 | Soo 2027 | Kerenz | Wm William | 36 | - | m | M | Carpenter | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 16 | 2028 | " | Wm Minnie | 27 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 17 | und 16 acc | . | Wm Fred | 8 | - | m | S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 18 | und 16 acc. | . | Wm Rose | 2 | - | f | . | no | under age | no | . | . | . | . | mo: J.S. Schmidt Edmonton Alta | Wis | Marshfield |
| 19 | Soo 2036 | Grende | Wm Fred | 35 | - | m | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | . | . | Edmonton, Alta | | . | . |
| 20 | Soo 2037 | " | Wm Adelina | 24 | - | f | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 21 | und 16 acc | . | Wm Tony | 3 | - | m | S | . | no | under age | no | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 22 | und 16 acc. | . | Wm Augusta | 1 | - | m | S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | father: Theodore Gopan Yorkton, Sk | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | C P R. 160724 | Gopan | Wm Theodore | 28 | - | m | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | . | Russian | Yorkton, Sk | w in law: Mary Doman Regina, Sk | Minn | St Paul |
| 24 | C P R 160710 | Music | Wm Louis | 24 | - | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | German | Regina, Sk | | . | . |
| 25 | C P R 160771 | " | Wm Rosie | 21 | - | f | M | wms | . | . | . | . | . | . | mother | . | . |
| 26 | Debarred | Robertson | B S & Wm John Rose | 13 | - | m | S | none | . | . | . | . | English | Edmonton, Alta | brother: mrs Sarah J. Robertson 9834 - 113 St. Edmonton | Ala | Mt. Dora |
| 27 | Debarred | do | B S & Wm Isabel | 13 | - | m | S | none | . | . | . | . | . | . | do father: John Kennedy Medicine Hat, Alta | Ia | Davenport |
| 28 | C P R. 164182 | Primary Souch | Wm Irvine 03 | 32 | - | f | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | Scotch | Medicine Hat, Alta. | | . | . |
| 29 | Soo 2286 | Primary Turnbull | Wm Fred 04 | 39 | - | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | . | Bromhead, Sk. | niece Ethel Dood Bromhead, Sk. | ND | Dorsey |
| 30 | C P R. 164183 | Primary Mc Pherson | Wm Duncan | 33 | - | m | M | Farmer | . | . | . | . | . | Balcolin, Alta | uncle: wm Campbell Lunnon Alta | Ia | Murray |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

153

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Yes to prime or abeyance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | $100. | No | — | — | — | Fred. H. Stetson Newport, minn | No | 1 year | No | No | — | — | — | — | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk | Light | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | — | — | $275 | Yes | 1891 1911 | Wash | 1911 | cousin T. W. Benson Crafton W Va | — | Perm | Yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | — | gr | blue | — | USA | Berkley, W Va |
| 3 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | Emery, Minn |
| 4 | — | Self. | $300 | — | 1888 1912 | Cal | 1912 | no relation San Bernardo, Cal | — | 1 year | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6½ | — | Dk | — | — | — | St Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | Berlin, Mo. |
| 6 | — | Father | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | — | — | Canada | Rosthern SK |
| 7 | — | Self | 500 | Yes | 1891 1897 | Wash | 1897 | Bro-in-law S. Goldrow Helena, Ala. | — | 5 mos. | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | Ark | gr | Black | — | Russia | Omsk. |
| 8 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | — | — | gra | — | — | Berl. |
| 9 | — | Father | — | No | — | — | — | mill | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Fair | Gr | blue | — | — | Canada | Emerson Man. |
| 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | br | blue | — | — | Morgan, SK. |
| 11 | — | Self. | $350. | Yes | 1883 1910 19 | Wash | 1919 | Fa-in-law Granlund, Kenmare, N.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10½ | Med | — | — | — | Sweden | Fillmore |
| 12 | — | — | $450 | No | — | — | — | Fred: John Mc Klug 621 Kent St. St. Paul, Minn | — | 4 Wks | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | Fair | gray | blue | — | Austria | Leabel |
| 13 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | Med | Lt | Br | — | — | Vienna |
| 15 | — | Self. | $100 | Yes | 1904 1907 | Ohio | 1907 | Cousin: Wm Bessinger Mansfield, Pa. | — | 5 mos | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10 | — | Dk | Br | — | — | Radomty |
| 16 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | Br | blue | — | — | Vienna |
| 17 | — | Father | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Gr | Brn | — | Canada | Regina, SK |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Lt | Flaxn | Br | — | — | — |
| 19 | — | Self | $2500 | No | — | — | — | No adores | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | blue | — | Russia | Volyna |
| 20 | — | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Canada | Edmonton, Alta |
| 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | — | Self | $150 | No | — | — | — | Fa John Bowey Chicago, Ill | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | — | — | Legal | — | — | Strongsville, O. |
| 24 | — | — | $125 | — | — | — | — | Father Bert music 621 Kent St. St. Paul, Minn | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7½ | — | — | Brn | — | Canada | Trenton |
| 25 | — | Husb | — | — | — | — | — | Father-in-law | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | Fair | Lt Br | blue | — | — | Sedgewick |
| 26 | Under 16 yrs. | — | $60 | No | — | — | — | Fa father Geo. D. Thayer, Mt Dora, Fla | — | Perm | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | med | Br | blue | — | Canada | Edmonton, Alta |
| 27 | Under 16 yrs. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | — | Self. | $89 | Yes | 1913 | Mich | 1913 | Husband: Borden P. Smith Decatur, Ga | — | 1½ years | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | — | — | Grey | — | — | Wadley, Ala. |
| 29 | — | — | $200 | Yes | 1909 1914 | Ind | 1914 | Father-in-law Chamberlain Oakley, N.D. | — | Perm | Yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | — | — | Legal | — | USA | Kenmare, N.D. |
| 30 | — | — | $128 | No | — | — | — | Fred: P.S. Brought Murray, Ia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10½ | — | Lt | Blue | — | Scotland | Tobermory |

L. CLASS E.

Silas V. Mitchell
Frank Mooney
George H. Mullen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Portal N.D. | Oct 15, 1920 | C.P.R. | Oct 15, 1920 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Oct 16, 1920 | " | Oct 16, 1920 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | New York | 1891 | ? | 3-11-20. |
| 8 | " | " | ? | " |
| 9 | Portal | 3-14-20 | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | New York | 1893 | " | 3-12-20 |
| 12 | Quebec | July 1907 | Montezuma C.P.R. | 3-11-20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Baltimore | 1904 | C.P.R. | ? " |
| 16 | Quebec | 1907 | ? | " |
| 17 | Portal | 3-17-20 | C.P.R. | 3-17-20. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Halifax | 1902 | ? C.P.R. | 3-24-20 |
| 20 | Quebec | 1907 | ? C.P.R. | " |
| 21 | Portal | 3-24-20 | C.P.R. | 3-24-20. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 10-9-20 | C.P.R. | 10-9-20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 10-21-20 | C.P.R. | 10-21-20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | St John | 1911 | Saloria C.P.R. | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Turner
1933
FEX.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D.

326

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CPR 164186 | Dugan | Ezetel | 44 | - | m | m | farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Redley, Sk. | Bro: Marcel Dugan Redley, Sk. bro-in-law | Ky | Grayson |
| 2 | CPR 164185 | " | Edna | 37 | - | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 3 | und 16 acc | " | Evan | 14 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | und 16 acc | " | Doris | 12 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | und 16 acc | " | Earl | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | und 16 acc | " | Alice | 8 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | und 16 acc | " | Flossie | 4 | - | f | " | " | no | under age | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | und 16 acc | " | Russell | 3 | - | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | und 16 acc | " | Mary | - | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | CPR 164181 | Free | Lois | 16 | - | f | s | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Limerick, Sk | father: Isaac Free Limerick, Sk. | Col | Denver |
| 11 | Soo 22644 | McIntosh | Lilly | 38 | - | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Welb, Sk | father: Thomas Jameson Welb, Sk. | Ida | Zion City |
| 12 | Debarred | Saura | Mary | 34 | - | f | m | " | " | no | " | no | Russian | " | Regina, Sk. | Bro: Mike Futzin Nagyar, B.C. uncle | ND | minot |
| 13 | Debarred | " | John | 16 | - | m | s | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Debarred | " | Mike | 13 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Debarred | " | Nick | 12 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Debarred | " | Tom | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Debarred | " | Sam | 5 | - | " | " | " | no | under age | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Debarred | " | Annie | 3 | - | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | CPR 164193 | Dick | Christian J | 44 | - | m | m | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | " | German | " | Woodrow, Sk. | no relation | " | Hebron |
| 20 | CPR 164194 | " | Mennie | 34 | - | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | CPR 164301 | Martin | Edna | 39 | - | f | m | none | " | English | Yes | " | " | " | Milestone, Sk. | Husb: Conrad Martin Milestone, Sk. father | Ia | Des Moines |
| 22 | und 16 acc | " | John | 3 | - | m | s | " | " | no | under age | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Soo line 2291 | Davis | John | 22 | - | m | s | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Moosejaw, Sk | Father: m Davis Moosejaw, Sk | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 24 | CPR 164192 | Thwaites | Rob | 34 | - | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ledford, Sk. | Bro: Simon Thwaites Ledford, Sk. | Ill | Davenport |
| 25 | CPR 164191 | " | Edna | 19 | - | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | CPR 164187 | Kelley | Jack | 19 | - | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Standard, Alta | Father: Donald Kelley Standard, Alta | Kan | Donoho |
| 27 | CPR 164190 | Beatty | Claude | 34 | - | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moosejaw, Sk | Bro: Glen Beatty Moosejaw, Sk bro-in-law | ND | Minot |
| 28 | CPR 164189 | " | Vera | 29 | - | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | CPR 164302 | Carlock | Myrtle | 38 | - | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Argyle, Sk. | Frd: Mr. Eagle Argyle, Sk | Mo | St. Joseph |
| 30 | und 16 acc | " | Mabel | 11 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

154

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $580 | Yes | 1878 1903 1918 | Minn | 1918. | Bro: John Dugan Grayson, Ky | No | Term | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Black | Blue | none | USA | Grayson, Ky. |
| 2 | " | Husb | | " | " | " | " | Bro in-law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | gray | " | Sweden | ? |
| 3 | " | Father | | No | — | — | — | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | Fair | blue | " | Canada | Reddey Sk |
| 4 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | M | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | dk br | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | lt | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | aunt: Mary Kibisilis Denver, Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | br | br | " | " | Mayhead, Alt |
| 10 | " | Father | $320 | No | — | — | — | husb: Joseph McDonald, Jr. 2119 Emmons Ave. Zion City, Ills. | " | 1 year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Med | blue | " | Ireland | Carsan |
| 11 | " | Self | $27 | No | — | — | — | husb: Wm Lamont 500 3rd St Minot, N.D. | " | Term | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pneumonia Alcoholism | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | Russia | Sotenkow |
| 12 | " | Illiterate | $500 | No | — | — | — | | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gd | " | — | | " | dk | br | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 7 | " | lt | br | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | dk | br | " | Canada | Meggar, Sk |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Med | br | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | gy | " | Russia | Crocow |
| 19 | " | Self | $200 | Yes | 1908 | ND | 1908 | Father | " | 7 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | sister: Mary Nordahon Des Moines, Ia | " | Term | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | USA | Bellevue, Ia |
| 21 | " | Self | $200 | " | 1904 | Ia | 1904 | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | Lt br | blue | " | Canada | Melville, Sk |
| 22 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | father w Bruce Minneapolis, Minn | " | 8 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | br | blue | " | USA | Milwaukee, Wis |
| 23 | " | Self | $70 | Yes | 1910 | Ill | 1910. | no add. | " | 2 yrs | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | Can | Owa, Ontario |
| 24 | — | " | $1100 | " | 1915 | Francis | 1915. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | USA | Brabi, Mich |
| 25 | " | Husb | — | " | 1901 1910 | Ill | 1910 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | blue | " | Canada | Wesbin, Ont |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $200 | No | — | — | — | Fr: Chris Eller Dongovan, Kans. | " | 8 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk | br | " | USA | Langford, Alb |
| 27 | " | " | $300 | Yes | 1908 | SD | 1908 | uncle: Pete Johnson Minot, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | Canada | Regina, Sk |
| 28 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | USA | Hershey, Pa |
| 29 | " | Self | $300 | " | 1912 | Neb | 1902 | sister - Tina Leonard Council Bluffs, Ia | " | Term | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | Fair | br | blue | " | Canada | Arnyette, Sk |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

George H. Mulcare
Commissioner of Immigration.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Y

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Portal | 10-21-20 | CPR | 10-21-20 |
| 2 | New York | 1887 | CPR ? | " |
| 3 | Portal | 10-21-20 | CPR | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Halifax | Feb 1914 | Ionian CPR | 10-11-20 |
| 12 | Quebec | 1911 | ? | 10-13-20 |
| 13 | " | " | 2 CPR | " |
| 14 | " | " | 2 " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 2 " | " |
| 16 | Portal | 10-13-20 | CPR | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | New York | 1908 | ? CPR | 10-22-20 |
| 20 | " | " | " CPR | " |
| 21 | Portal | 10-21-20 | CPR | 10-21-20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 10-23-20 | " | 10-23-20 |
| 24 | " | 10-22-20 | " | 10-22-20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 10-21-20 | " | 10-21-20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Boundary
Portal, N.D.
October 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—413

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Uncharted | Under 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Gvernment officials. | In Transit. | Prior to [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | | | | 5 | |
| CLASS D | 26 | 25 | 1 | 4 | | | | — | |
| CLASS E | 153 | 142 | 11 | 50 | | 1 | | 5 | |
| TOTAL | 184 | 170 | 14 | 54 | | 1 | | 5 | |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 5 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 5 |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

553
54

Fines
1 to 5
FEY.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL, N. D.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket is prepaid. |
| | C P R | Primary Exam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 164303 | Buyschaert Raphael | 36 | - | m | m | Laborer | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Shaunavon, Sk | no relation | Wis | Milwaukee | |
| 2 Debarred | | Lacroix André | 32 | | m | S | Farmer | No | | No | " | " | " | Frankburg, Sask. | Father, Mrs Arthur Lacroix. Travel County, Dakota | Neb | Brunswick | |
| 3 Debarred | | " Napoleon | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | G. N. Ry 9 43204 | Paulsen Christ | 38 | | m | M | Grain Buyer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Norwegian | " | East End, Sask. | Father-in-law: Herman Redmond, East End, Sask. | N.D. | Hampden | |
| 5 | Am. Ex. Co. C-49608 | McNab James Austin | 40 | | m | M | Agt for Am. Ex. Co. | yes | Scotch | yes | Canada | Scotch | " | Calgary, Alta. | Brother: John — Gravenhurst, Ont., Canada | " | Garrison | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

155

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Error in prior or attempted entry, or imprisonment or care and treatment of the same, if any, supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $550 | Yes | 1917 | Wis | 1919 | wife; Sofia Busseker to Milwaukee, Wis | no | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Gd | no | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | none | Belgium | Louvain |
| 2 | " | Illiterate | 10$ | No | — | — | — | Bert Harnick, Bleekolm, Wis. N.B. | yes | Indef | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brn | " | " | Canada | Montreal Que |
| 3 | " | Illiterate | 11$ | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1897 1906 | Minn x Ver | Spring 1906 | Sister: Mrs Annie Bara Hampden, Me | " | Continuously | yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | US. | Shelby, Mont |
| 5 | " | eyes | 75 | Yes | ? | ? | " | Uncle: Mrs S McKenzie Garrison, N.B. | No | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Dark | Blue | Right 2d finger off 2d joint | Canada | Millvale |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George W. Mulcare
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R Wals

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 1908 | 3 CPR | 10 21 20 |
| 2 | Portal | 10/22/20 | CPR | 10/22/20 |
| 3 | " | " | CPR | 10/22/20 |
| 4 | " | 4/30/20 | " | Act. 1 1920 |
| 5 | | 4/11/19 | " | Act 1st 1917 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

BB

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–17, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 3.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-158
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT. ( CANAD.BORDER PORTS, CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS( SUBS.TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1920

5. CARRIER

553

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-11-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. ( CAN. BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: OCT - 1920

5. CARRIER: 554

6. ENDING DATE: OCT - 1920

7. CARRIER: 554

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 154

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Book 554

Please copy:-

St. John:- Page 19
thru to Page 37.

Yarmouth:- Page 108
thru to 115.

B.C. Kershner

554

| | |
|---|---|
| Quebec, P.Q. | 1 |
| Richford, Vt. | 8 |
| Rouses Pt., N.Y. | 9 |
| Rochester, N.Y. | 17 |
| Ranier, Minn. | 18 |
| St. John, N.B. | 19 |
| St. Albans, Vt. | 38 |
| Swanton, Vt. | 48 |
| St. Clair, Mi[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Me. | 61 |
| Kan[illegible] Me. | 81 |
| [illegible]gton, N. | 82 |
| [illegible] Minn. | 83 |
| [illegible] Manto | 85 |
| [illegible] N.S. | 108 |
| [illegible] Chinese | 154 |
| October, 192[illegible] | [illegible] |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical Embarkee | | | | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Szwarcbot | Rajzla | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | Sept. | 27 | |
| 2 | | " | David | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | " | 27 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*) ... mean ... this back ... manifest shall ... actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read in the language or dialect spoken by him.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to depart and admissible to the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person ... (or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who ... ed or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... other officer) of any government because of his or their official character ... cates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... on of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... anized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ...

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last parent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-6
G. K.

October, 1920

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class "B"

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S.LTD. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 199 [redacted] | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| 1 | 190850 | Feldman | Dwoira Nacha | 50 | | F | W | housekeeper | no | | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | sister: Smaja Eisenstam 69 Wizewska, Lodz, Poland. | N.J. | Paterson | no |
| 2 | 190850 | Feldman | Rybka | 20 | | F | S | seamstress | no | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 8235 | Mandel | Mordke | 27 | | m | S | shoemaker | no | Appealed Sep. 16-20; ordered excluded Oct. 5-20 | no | Ukrainia | " | Ukrainia left July 1920 | Wadimir-Volynsk | mother: Mariam Mandel Wadimir Volynsk, Ukrainia | Ill. | Kewanee | " |
| 4 | 162287 | Synowiec | Wojciech | 56 | | m | S | machinist | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | U.S. | New York | brother: Stanislaw Synowiec Swiatniki Gorne - Cracow - Poland. | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporarily laboring or studying in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| to Montreal 1 | P.A. no | 345446 son-in-law | Agent pas 150 — no | | | | | son-in-law: Max Karas 343 Grand St., Paterson, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | med. | bro. | bro. | | Poland | Konstantyn |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | bro. | blue | | " | Lodz |
| to Toronto 3 | out | illiterate | | | | | | brother: Hune Mandel 108 Tremont Str., Kewanee, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | bro. | | Ukrainia | Vzadinie Volynsk |
| to Montreal 4 | no | 349644 self | $40 - | yes | 1902 - Detroit 1920 N.Y. City | | July 1920 | cousin: Stanislaw Walas 341 E. 6 st. new york city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med. | grey | grey | | Poland | Swiatniki Gorne |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Eugene N. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/3/20 | Grampian | Sept. 8-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/22/20 | Scandinavian | 9/18/20 |
| 4 | " | 10/3/20 | " | 10/16/20 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
F, K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

(2)

October, 1920

Donaldson Co.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Class "B"

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH M[illegible]

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
K.....
L to Z.....

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 200 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| 1 | 190879 | Durkie | Florence, Adelaide | 33 | | F | W | none | yes | English | yes | England | English | Wales | Cardiff | father: Thomas D. Widdas Cardiff, Wales | Ohio | Cleveland | no |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | How is printed on questions 21 to 24, inclusive, of the immigrant's declaration? (Whether he can read and possesses all the money, or is supported by friends, etc., which he has with him.) | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an applicant for admission to the United States or to any State or Territory thereof, or to the District of Columbia, or to any other place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance furnished, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 349635 self ✓ | yes | yes | various visits, to 1919 | various and Cleveland O. | Sept. 1919 | aunt; Grace Rothwell 19029 Kinsman Rd., Cleveland, O. | yes | less than 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | bro. | grey | | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Eugene H. Miller
Inspector in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 10/11/20 | Cassandra | 10/19/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Line 1
Lt. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

(3)

October, 1920

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Furness-Withy & Co.

Class "B"

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness – Withy & Co. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| 1 | 190859 | Shaw B57 | Frederick | 32 | | m | s | fruit-buyer | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Brother: Wm. Shaw, 11 Fairburn Rd., Liverpool, Engl. | Mass. | Boston | no |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to labor or remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, has he taken out first papers? If so, where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 346183 employer | yes | yes | 1909-1917 | Boston. New York | 1917 | business friends: J & H Goodwin 60 State St. Boston, Mass. | yes | 9 months. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | lt. bro. | blue | | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Inspector in Charge.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 10/4/20 | Manchester Corporation | 10/5/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are to be made like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be shown.

Line 1-2
F.R.

36:202

NOT USED
FOR

(7)

October, 1920

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Class "C"

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—438

NOT USED
FOR

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible] |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 190858 | Parcheminal (Premier Lot M) | Jean | 27 | | m | m | marine-fireman | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Havre | wife: Marie Ivonne Bougeant-Parcheminal. 25 Rue Dédreville, Havre. | | France | no |
| 2 | 190873 | Lenvoise (Premier Lot) | Auguste | 31 | | m | s | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caën | mother: marie. e. Lenvoise | | France | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

Class "C"

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or circumstances, or possibly assisted and transported by others, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with his own. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes. | 346182 French Gov. | 5- | yes | 1919+1920 | sailing New York | 9/17/20 | A 651911 C/o French Consul, New York City | yes. | a few days. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | blue | tattoo on both arms + back + chest - | France | Havre |
| 2 | " | 349572 French Gov. | 5- | " | July 15-16 1920 | sailing New York | 7/16/20 | 652631 C/o French Consul, New York City | " | one or two days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | bro. | bro. | — | France | Caën |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

Eugene W. Miller
Inspector in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | 9/16/20 | Leopoldina | 10/5/20 |
| 2 | New York | 7/15/20 | Rochambeau | 10/16/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—613

(5)

October, 1920

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Class "D"

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

| 1 | 2 | 3 203[illegible] | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible] |
| | | Family name. Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 190868 | Demetrios Chilakos (Primogram) | 46 | | m | m | chef | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Canada | Quebec, P.Q. | nephew: Charles William, 46 Ste Jean Ste. Quebec, P.Q. | | Greece | no |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

Class "D"

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business partially in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 345949 self | 75- | yes | 1906-1912 | New York-Brooklyn Elizabeth N.J. | 1912 | A 65262 In transit to Greece via New York | not known | about 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brn-grey | | Greece | Spartha |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Inspector in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | June 1913 | Belvedere | 10/11/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-17 + 4.R.

# Quebec Border

# Quebec P.Q.

# October 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Landed domicile in the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 6 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CLASS E | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 26 | 23 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - |

CLASS B.

| U.S.A. | C.P.R.R. | C.P.R.Pr. | Boundary. | Domestics | Farmers Wives |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 1 - | - - 1 | - - - | 1 - - | 1 - - |
| | 37 | - - - | - - - | 1 - - | 1 - - |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 3 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | 4 |

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

554/55

(b)

October, 1920.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Class "E"

Manifest.

| | |
|---|---|
| POSITION OF APPEAL. | |
| O BOND CASES. | |
| dmitted without bond on | |
| peal to Department | |
| mitted on bond after | |
| eal to Department | |
| ported pursuant to Depart- | |
| nt decision on appeal | 1 |
| plication for admission on bond | |
| anted and alien admitted | |
| pplication for admission on bond | |
| enied and alien deported | |
| dmitted by Monbeau office under | |
| pl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

| 1 | 2 | 204 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | | Of what a citizen before bec citizen of |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 6/26 | Mc Glennan | Primary W.P. Catharine, W. | 26 | | F | m | none | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | St. Catherine, P.Q. | father in-law: Patrick Mc Glennan St. Catherine, P.Q. | N.H | Berlin | Can. |
| 1 | Caron | Boy Gaspare | 22 | | m | s | day-laborer | yes | no | " | French | " | St. Marcel, P.Q. | father: Joseph Gregoire Caron St. Marcel, P.Q. L'Islet Co. | " | " | " |
| 190867 3 | Dutil | Boy Maria | 28 | | F | s | cotton-hand | yes | yes | " | " | " | St. Neri, P.Q. | father: Narsaire Dutil, St. Neri - Bellechasse Co. P.Q. | R.I. | Centredale | " |
| 162293 4 | Chabot | Primary A.W. Alfred | 28 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | St. Gervais, P.Q. | cousin: Jean Boutin St. Gervais, P.Q. | Me. | Augusta | " |
| 162294 5 | Chabot | Gratia | 27 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 184642 6 | Bernier | Boy Cyrille | 69 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | St. Eugene | sister in-law: Emeline Mauneau, Matapedia, P.Q | Mass | Webster | " |
| 184643 7 | Bernier | Boy Elmira | 69 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] 8 | Rondeau | Boy Joseph | 49 | | m | m | weaver | no | no | " | " | " | Cap St. Ignace | wife: Marie Rondeau, Cap St. Ignace, P.Q. | Mass | Webster | " |
| 190878 9 | Guay | Boy Albert | 15 | | m | s | scholar | yes | yes | " | " | " | St. Narcisse | father: Louis Guay St. Narcisse - Lotbiniere Co. P.Q. | N.H. | Berlin | " |
| 190899 10 | Connolly | Primary W.P. Florence | 33 | | F | s | domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Quebec, P.Q. | father: Joseph Connolly 5 Racine Str., Quebec, P.Q. | N.Y. | Newyork | " |
| 190883 11 | Fournier + | Joseph | 38 | | m | m | loom-fixer | " | " | " | French | " | Temiscouata P.Q. | cousin: Pierre Coté Temiscouata, Sully Co. P.Q. | Mass | Lowell | " |
| 190884 12 | Fournier | Aurelie | 45 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| under 15 13 | Fournier | Landia | 5 | | F | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 190889 14 | Scott + | John | 45 | | m | m | bank-messenger | yes | yes | " | English | " | Quebec, P.Q. | sister: Catherine Turpin 55 St. Gabriel Str., Quebec, P.Q. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | " |
| 190890 15 | Scott | Isabelle V. | 37 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 190891 16 | Scott | Thomas | 21 | | m | s | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 190892 17 | Scott | Ethel | 19 | | F | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Joseph Alphonse, 10 - M. - born in Und. Lowell Mass. July 13, 1910 -

Edythe - 6 - born in Brooklyn. N.Y. Aug. 25, 1914.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or accompanied by father, mother, husband, or guardian. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 20- | no | | | | husband: Patrick Mc Glennon, Main St. Berlin, N. H. cousin: Louis Landry | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | lt.bro. | grey | | Canada | St. Catherine, P.Q. Quebec | 9/30/20 | | 9/30/20 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | " | | | | 847 Champlain Str. Berlin, N.H. sister: mrs. Lesaire Vignault | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | dk.bro. | bro. | | " | St. Marcel, P.Q. | 10/7/20 | | 10/7/20 |
| 3 | " | 346550 | " | yes | 1912-1919 | Providence, R.I. | Apr. 1919 | Centredale near Providence, R.I. father in law: Louis Leclerc, Augusta, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro. | grey | | " | St. Nery, P.Q. | 10/9/20 | | 10/9/20 |
| 4 | " | 345948 | " | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk.bro | bro. | | " | Buckland, P.Q. | 10/11/20 | | 10/11/20 |
| 5 | " | husband | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro. | bro. | | " | " | 10/11/20 | | 10/11/20 |
| 6 | " | 349571 self | " | yes | visiting 2 weeks 1920 | Webster, Mass | may 1920 | son: Rosario Bernier, Webster, Mass., 13 Pearl Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | bro. | | " | Montmigny, P.Q. | 10/13/20 | | 10/13/20 |
| 7 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | " | 10/13/20 | | 10/13/20 |
| 8 | " | illiterate self | " | yes | 1896-1908 | Dennison, Conn. | 1908 | brother in law: Rosario Bernier, 13 Pearl Str. Webster, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro. | blue | | " | St. Gabriel de Verdun P.Q. | 10/13/20 | | 10/13/20 |
| 9 | " | 349636 father | 25- | no | | | | aunt: Julie Tousaint, Mechanic Str., Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | Blind right eye, otherwise able to earn a living. | | 5 | 1 | " | bro. | bro. | | " | St. Narcisse, P.Q. | 10/19/20 | | 10/19/20 |
| 10 | yes | 349646 self | 40- | no | | | | employer: B. Williamson 26 W. 11 Str., New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | dk.bro. | bro. | | " | Little River, P.Q. | 10/20/20 | | 10/20/20 |
| 11 | no | 349643 self | yes | yes | 1901/1911 | Lowell, Mass | July 13, 1911 | sister in law: Armanda Breton 745 Fremont St., Lowell, Mass. | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro. | grey | | " | St. Nerie, P.Q. | " | | 10/20/20 |
| 12 | " | husband | " | " | 1901/1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | black | | " | St. Cachetin D'armoh P.Q. | " | | 10/20/20 |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | lt.bro. | blue | | " | Temiscouata P.Q. | " | | 10/20/20 |
| 14 | " | 349644 self | yes | yes | 1912/1920 | various visits Brooklyn, N.Y. | Oct. 1920 | brother in law: Julius A Clausen 2649 Fulton Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | grey/ish | blue/grey | | " | Quebec, P.Q. | " | | 10/21/20 |
| 15 | " | 349649 husband | " | " | 1883/1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | bro. | blue | | " | " | " | | 10/21/20 |
| 16 | " | 349644 father | " | " | 1914/1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | bro. | bro. | | " | " | " | | 10/21/20 |
| 17 | " | 349649 father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | bro. | blue | | " | " | " | | 10/21/20 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Contract Laborer

illiterate

2-18 3

Eugene McMillan
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 2 | French | not known | not known | no | no | no |
| 3 | " | yes | 8 months | no | no | no |
| 4 | " | " | 2 years | no | no | no |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no |
| 6 | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 7 | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 8 | — | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 9 | French | yes | 9 months | no | no | no |
| 10 | English | yes | 1 month | no | no | no |
| 11 | French | no | perm. | not known yet | no | no |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | English | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |

[illegible]Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—633

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Richford, Vt
October 1920

Line 1-19
F.R.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | — | — | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | — | — | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 18 | 18 | — | 5 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18 | 18 | — | 5 | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. & AT | | | C. P. H. Po. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | SECONDARY | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

554
56

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont,

170

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 192277 C.O.My | Comeau, | PRIM. arw Verney, | 17 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | English | yes | Canadian | French | Canada | Quebec | Father- Benjamin, Quebec | Vt. | Richford | |
| 2 | 192280 C.O.My | King, | PRIM. arw Frederick J. | 41 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Dunham | Friend- Joel Berry- Dunham | " | East Berkshire | |
| 3 | 192281 C.O.My | King, | PRIM. arw Irene E. | 12 | | F | m | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle- Joel Berry, " | " | " | |
| 4 | 192282 C.O.My | Berry, | PRIM. arw Henry H. | 74 | | m | Wd. | Retired Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother- " " | " | " | |
| 5 | 192283 C.O.My | Laplant, | PRIM. arw William A. | 22 | | m | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Mother- Melissa Laplante, Quebec | " | Richford | |
| 6 | 192284 C.O.My | Piette, | PRIM. arw Adelard | 30 | | m | m | " | " | cnd 0106 French | " | " | French | " | Cookshire | Father- Jerbin, Cookshire | " | " | |
| 7 | 192285 C.O.My | Piette, | PRIM. arw Mary L. | 28 | | F | " | Housewife | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law- John Piette " | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 | Piette, | PRIM. arw Edward, | 9 | | m | S | child | no | Child | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 | Piette, | PRIM. arw Imelda, | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 10 | Under 16 | Piette | PRIM. arw Frederick, | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 11 | Under 16 | Piette, | PRIM. arw Jeanette L. | 0 | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 12 | 192286 C.O.My | Dufresne | PRIM. arw Ernest, | 25 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | cnd 0106 French | " | " | " | " | Cookshire | Father Henry- Cookshire | " | Lawrence Corner | |
| 13 | 192291 C.O.My | Leavitt, | PRIM. arw Mary E. | 56 | | F | Wd | Nurse | " | English | " | " | English | " | Coaticook | Nephew. Robt. young, Coaticook | " | Richford | |
| 14 | 192293 C.O.My | Robinson, | PRIM. arw William H. | 19 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stanbury | Father- Wm. Henry- Stanbury | " | Morrisville | |
| 15 | 192299 C.O.My | Balthazar, | PRIM. arw Joseph, | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | " | cnd 0106 French | " | " | French | " | Coaticook | Father, Victor- Coaticook | " | Richford | |
| 16 | 192300 C.O.My | Balthazar, | PRIM. arw Celia, | 26 | | F | m | Housewife | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Father Moses Couture, " | " | " | |
| 17 | Under 16 | Balthazar | PRIM. arw Doris, | 3 | | " | S | child | no | child | no | " | " | " | " | G-father " " | " | " | |
| 18 | 192302 C.O.My | Scanlon, | PRIM. arw Ernest H. | 21 | | m | S | Farm Laborer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Dunham | " Joe Berry- Dunham | " | Berkshire | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA-1-203616- 1-12-37 I.M.P.

13/5

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | How is printed on questions 9 and 10 of the manifest, or as supplied by Agents? If no, why? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | By Highway | $20. | no | – | – | – | Uncle - Mrs Delphine | no | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | – | England | Kent |
| 2 | | " | $1200 | A | – | – | – | Purchased farm Mt Pleasant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Gray | – | Canada | Windsor |
| 3 | | " | Wife had | no | – | – | – | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | – | Canada | Clarence Co. |
| 4 | | " | $50. | Yes | 1916 to 1918 | Rockford | 1918 | With daughter Mrs Caroline King | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gray | " | – | Unable to obtain | |
| 5 | | " | $30. | no | – | – | – | Brother - Leon, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | – | Canada | Sutton |
| 6 | | " | $180. | no | – | – | – | Purchased home in Rockford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | – | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Wife had | " | – | – | – | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | – | " | Guelph Ont |
| 8 | | " | $ | no | – | – | – | With parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | Blue | – | " | " |
| 9 | | " | $ | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | – | " | " |
| 10 | | " | $ | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | Brn | – | " | " |
| 11 | | " | $ | " | – | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Grain | " | Blue | – | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1913 to 1920 | Rockford | Oct 24 1920 | Wife - Ida - Lansburg Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Brn | – | " | Lansdowne Twp Leeds Co |
| 13 | | By Highway | $100. | no | – | – | – | Purchased home in Rockford | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | – | " | Dundee |
| 14 | | " | $50. | no | – | – | – | Friend - Carl Randall | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brn | – | " | Glenburnie |
| 15 | | " | $100. | no | – | – | – | Rented Taylor farm | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Grain | " | Blue | – | " | St. Alexander |
| 16 | | " | Wife had | Yes | 1900 to 1914 | Rockford | 1916 | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Gray | – | " | Guelph Ont |
| 17 | | " | $ | no | – | – | – | With parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | Grain | " | Blue | – | " | " |
| 18 | | " | $75. | no | – | – | – | Friend - Frederick J. King 1st Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Brn. | | " | Dundee |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur L. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Richfield Spgs | Sept 27 | Highway | Sept. 27 |
| | Rumbus | May 1894 | " Oregon | |
| 2 | Richfield | Oct 1 | Highway | Oct. 1 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Oct. 5 | " | Oct. 5 |
| 6 | " | Oct 6 | " | Oct. 6 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Oct. 7 | C. P. Ry | Oct. 7 |
| 13 | " | Oct. 13 | Highway | Oct. 13 |
| 14 | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Oct. 16 | " | Oct. 16 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Oct. 20 | " | Oct 20 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-27
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| 1 | DH 7435 PRIM | Muller | Paul | 37 | | m | m | merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | French | Canada | Montreal | None | England | | |
| 2 | DH 7428 PRIM | Hubert | Arthur | 15 | | " | S. | None | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | " | Canada | | |
| 3 | DH 7430 PRIM | Hubert | Loxley | 40 | | " | M | Publisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | | |
| 4 | DH 7429 PRIM | Loxley | Maud | 37 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 5 | SS Ticket | Willoughby | Katherine | 65 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Natal | | |
| 6 | SS Ticket PRIM | Willoughby | Seymour | 43 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Natal | | |
| 7 | 99 176598 PRIM | Seigenberg | Otto | 38 | | F | M | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | Ny Nyc | | |
| 8 | DH 7170 PRIM | Lawson | Thomas L | 54 | | M | " | Retired | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | Canada | | |
| 9 | SS Ticket PRIM | Stuart | Wyllam R | 33 | | " | " | Lumber Mr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 10 | 99 176607 PRIM | Colefoy | Kathleen A | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ny Nyc | | |
| 11 | DH 7173 PRIM | Tait | William | 44 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | England | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SS Ticket PRIM | Mac Millan | John P | 40 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Furness Withy SS Line | England | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Royal Mail SS Line | | | |
| 18 | B1015 PRIM | Preston | Mary J | 44 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | Father W Preston Sydney Aust | Ny Nyc | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | White Star Line SS Line | | | |
| 22 | DH 7374 PRIM | Knudersley | Hugh | 21 | | M | S | Banker | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Montreal | None | Ny Nyc | | |
| 23 | 99 176619 PRIM | Heller | Henry | 22 | | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | England | | |
| 24 | 99 176631 PRIM | Wolff | Sarah | 46 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | " | England | | |
| 25 | 99 176619 PRIM | Adkin | Edith A | 30 | | " | S | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 26 | SS Ticket PRIM | Parkes | Winnifred | 31 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | " | England | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B Atlantic

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | None | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Blue | None | Switzerland | Steinach |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | " | " | " | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham |
| 4 | " | " | 1000 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Dronet |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk | Br | " | " | London |
| 6 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | Friend Dr Goldstein 10x Madison Ct | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Gr | Blue | " | " | Bolton |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | " | " | " | Manchester |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Med | " | " | " | " | Dover |
| 11 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | " | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blk | Br | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 150 | " | - | - | - | Wife: Annie Lostoff - England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | LtBr | Blue | " | Scotland | Adrishia |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Friend: M Stewart 550 Bainbridge Ave - Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Australia | Sydney |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1920 | France | 1920 | Friend: M Lozard. 16 Nassau St. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | 1915 1919 | NYC | 1919 | Uncle: MJ Keller 122 Haegelt St. Bklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | - | None 523/62212 | Yes | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | LtBr | Blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | 523/62213 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Leicestershire |
| 26 | " | " | 75 | " | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Haz | " | " | Stockport |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

523/57243 523/62120 523/62121 523/57244 523/57246 523/52989

CLASS B.

RY. Railroad. RY.

A Bonazzi Thomas Gale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | AH Sept 22 20 | Victorian | Sept. 25 |
| 2 | " | AH Sept 13 20 | Prince Wilhelm | " 27 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 5 | " | AH July 5 20 | Victorian | " 28 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 7 | Montreal | AH Oct 4 20 | Scandinavian | Oct 4 |
| 8 | " | AH Oct 11 1920 | Pacific | " 12 |
| 9 | Quebec | AH Sept 13 20 | Pr. Wilhelm | " 14 |
| 10 | Montreal | Returned Mayflower | Metagama | " 15 |
| 11 | Quebec | AH Sept 19 20 | Empress | " 16 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | St John | AH June 22 20 | Lapland | " 8 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Nyac | AH Apr. 1920 | Adriatic | Sept. 30 |
| 23 | Quebec | AH June 21 20 | Megantic | Oct 3 |
| 24 | Montreal | Returned AH May 11 20 | " | " 13 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 26 | " | AH June 1 20 | " | " 19 |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

Line 1-2+11
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Pacific O S LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cana... |
| 1 | c.k. 4794 | PRIM Hansell | Alexander | 61 | | m | m | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Japan (came to U S at Newyork) | Kobe | None | Canada | | |
| 2 | c.k. 4795 | Hansell | Mary | 48 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " (came to U S at New York) | " | " | Canada | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | c.a.rm. 6285 | PRIM Preston | Mary J. | 44 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | C. A. Royal Mail SS Line rather U.S. Preston - Sydney Aust. | Nuf | Nyc | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL.
R. B.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 192[illegible], 191 CLASS B Pacific

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to go to some other country, to remain for a definite period in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | None 523/62178 | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Blue | None | England | Normandy |
| 2 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " 523/62179 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Br | " | " | " | Smyrna |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 100 | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

[illegible]ON RY.
Railroad.
[illegible]NK RY.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | Oct. 11'20 | Empress | Oct 16 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Vancouver | Sept 20 | Niagara | Sept 29 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Line 1-30
OFR.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—632

HEBURTON

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

76

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Cert. |
| 1 | SS Ticket PRIM | Frederickson | Frederick | 59 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Edmonton | None | Denmark | | |
| 2 | SS Ticket PRIM | Frederickson | Mathilda | 49 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Denmark | | |
| 3 | SS Ticket PRIM | Colombo | Cristano | 35 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | Italy | No Italian | " | Vancouver | " | Italy | | |
| 4 | SS Ticket PRIM | Bertoli | Hermanegildo | 34 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 5 | SS Ticket PRIM | Cressante | Costantino | 34 | | " | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soo Ste. Marie | " | Italy | | |
| 6 | SS Ticket PRIM | Lambo | James | 33 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | Windsor | " | Greece | | |
| 7 | SS 3038 PRIM | Fraser | Lewis | 37 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Nanaimo | " | NY | Long Island City | |
| 8 | SS 7166 PRIM | Fowler | Katherine | 34 | | F | S | Cashier | " | " | " | Newfoundland | English | " | Montreal | Sister: Winkworth - 1433 Papineau Ave. | " | NYC | New |
| 9 | SS Ticket PRIM | Lemarchand | Renee | 55 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | " | France | French | " | Edmonton | None | France | | |
| 10 | SS 126600 PRIM | Peterson | Adrian | 28 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | " | Cobalt | " | Sweden | | |
| 11 | SS 126601 PRIM | Peterson | Joseph | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | | |
| 12 | SS 7572 PRIM | Lipman | Amelia | 24 | | F | S | None | " | Yiddish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | " | Montreal | " | NY | NYC | |
| 13 | SS 108076 PRIM | Calvaly | Mary J | 57 | | F | Wid | " | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Friend: M J Livingston - 14 Selkirk St, Montl. | " | " | |
| 14 | SS 107777 PRIM | Hellsten | Emma E | 45 | | F | S | Maid | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Scandinavian | " | " | None | Mass | Boston | |
| 15 | SS 108117 PRIM | Tamad | Nick | 25 | | M | " | Miner | " | Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " | Sudbury | " | NY | Lyon Mountain | |
| 16 | SS Ticket PRIM | Roncarelli | Maria | 25 | | F | " | None | " | Italian | " | Italy | So. Italian | " | Montreal | " | Italy | | |
| 17 | SS Ticket PRIM | Nadalin | Marino | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sault Ste Marie | " | Italy | | |
| 18 | SS Ticket PRIM | Pigot | Giacomo | 39 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 19 | SS 7480 PRIM | Mayonego | Peter | 47 | | " | " | " | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal | " | Greece | | |
| 20 | SS Ticket PRIM | Zoffa | Andrea | 38 | | " | " | " | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | So. Italian | " | Calgary | " | Italy | | |
| 21 | SS Ticket PRIM | Zoffa | Domenica | 43 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 22 | SS Ticket PRIM | Raggi | Giovanni | 33 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 23 | SS Ticket PRIM | Raggi | Giovannina | 31 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 24 | Under 16 am x mo PRIM | Raggi | Robert | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| 25 | 755985 PRIM | Roth | Osias | 35 | | " | " | Poultryman | " | Yiddish | " | Poland | Hebrew | " | Montreal | | NY | Brooklynn | |
| 26 | SS Ticket PRIM | Nobeli | Innocencio | 43 | | " | " | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | No. Italian | " | Sault Ste Marie | | Italy | | |
| 27 | SS Ticket PRIM | Attilio | Staffagnin | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | | |
| 28 | SS Ticket PRIM | Corma | Emilio | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA-2X-70636-3/10/38 wfp
CO 2-637682 7/21/39 glc

Second Warrant Issued by Dept. Alien Dismissed on Writ of Habeas Corpus. See Montreal File # 1235/200 D. (R.N.C.) J.H.C. COMMISSIONERS } by E.L.H. or Ass. COMM } 505 2271-21/46 1-30-36 W.D.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race or people (state whether Hebrew, Polish, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, Negro, Italian, Armenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Servian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, or other race, stating which.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 175 | Yes | 1891 | France | 1891 | None | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Br | Blue | None | Denmark | Skanderborg |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1910 | " | 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Italy | Venice |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 65 | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Odessa |
| 6 | " | " | 78 | " | 1916 | " | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Dk Br | Br | " | Greece | Athens |
| 7 | " | " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Cousin: David Walker Central Islip Long Island | No | Study | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Blue | " | Scotland | Vooves |
| 8 | " | " | 70 | Yes | 1914 1920 ✓ | nyc | Sept 1920 | Commodore Hotel - 42nd St Lexington Ave | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | Newfoundland | St. Johns |
| 9 | " | " | 1000 | No | — | — | — | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gray | Bro | " | France | St André |
| 10 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | " 523/62260 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Lt Br | Blue | " | Sweden | Torsas |
| 11 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | " 523/62261 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | — | Cousin: Dr. Figur - 744 - 187th St. nyc | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | " | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1907 1914 ✓ | nyc | 1919 | Sister: Mrs. J Kelly - 179 Wadsworth Ave. NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Br | " | England | Canterbury |
| 14 | " | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Friend: E. E. Ahokas - Hancock Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | " | Finland | Whorg |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Chautauqua Ore and Iron Co. Lyon Mt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | Poland | Senatine |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | " | Italy | Bologna |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1914 | France | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Laisno |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Azzano |
| 19 | " | " | 75 | " | 1903 | " | 1903 | " 523/52890 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Greece | Aronikos |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Venerola |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1914 | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Uncle: I Roth 799 to 2nd St. Blyn | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Mielic |
| 26 | " | " | 175 | Yes | 1911 | Boston | 1911 | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gray | " | Italy | Monte Chicardo |
| 27 | " | " | 200 | " | 1913 | nyc | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | " | Pisero |
| 28 | " | " | 175 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Monte Barrocio |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ON RY.
Railroad.
TRUNK RY.
Thruway

A Bonazzi
Richard L
James Jale
M Foley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NYC | Rutland 1911 | Link | Sept. 27 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 3 | " | NH 1910 | Chicago | " 27 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 5 | " | NH 1913 | Verona | " 27 |
| 6 | " | Rutland Oct. 1916 | Link | " 28 |
| 7 | Montreal | NH Oct. 1914 | Grampian | " 30 |
| 8 | Montreal | NH 1908 | Bona Vista | Oct. 2 |
| 9 | Quebec | NH 1901 | Link | " 4 |
| 10 | Halifax | Rutland June 1913 | " | " 4 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 12 | Quebec | NH Oct 3, 1920 | Scandinavia | " 4 |
| 13 | Halifax | Rutland 1884 | Link | " 5 |
| 14 | Montreal | Rutland May 1910 | Metagama | " 6 |
| 15 | Halifax | NH 1913 | Link | " 8 |
| 16 | Quebec | NH 1913 | " | " 10 |
| 17 | NYC | NH 1914 | San Giulio | " 13 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 19 | " | NH 1903 | Link | " 19 |
| 20 | " | NH 1913 | Rochambeau | " 21 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 22 | " | NH 1914 | La France | " 21 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 21 |
| 25 | Quebec | Hurry Aug 22 20 | Scandinavian | " 23 |
| 26 | Boston | NH June 1911 | Link | " 24 |
| 27 | NYC | NH Mar. 1913 | Berlin | " 24 |
| 28 | " | " | Link | " 26 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | PRIM | Plante | Ernest Ernestore | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Dominot | Father: Adelard - Dominot P.Q. | Mass | Whitingville |
| 2 | PRIM | Gouville | Malvina | 53 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | None | Vt | Middlebury |
| 3 | PRIM | Racicot | Alphonse J. | 76 | | M | " | Engineer Civ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Robert | Father: Thomas - St Robert P.Q. | Ny | Albany |
| 4 | PRIM | Todd | Robert | 18 | | " | " | Student | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Mother: Sarah - 741 Durocher St, Montl | " | Nyc |
| 5 | PRIM | Lindsell | Chrystion | 36 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Husband: Gerald - 4 Craig St. Montl | | England |
| 6 | PRIM | Conway | Nellie | 24 | | " | S | Prof Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Quebec | Father: James - 11 Hébert St, Quebec | Ny | Flushing |
| 7 | PRIM | Saindon | Béatrix | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa | Mother: Marie - 155 Willbrook St, | N.J | Atlantic City |
| 8 | PRIM | Paulin | Joseph | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | None | | France |
| 9 | PRIM | Paulin | Hortense | 39 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | France |
| 10 | PRIM | Farley | Nellie | 40 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | " | | Transvaal |
| 11 | PRIM | Holmden | Kate | 28 | | " | " | Librarian | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father: Hewbery 41 Fairmount A. Ottawa | Ny | Nyc |
| 12 | PRIM | Glover | Annie | 56 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | None | N.J | Arlington |
| 13 | PRIM | Waldron | Elizabeth | 34 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | Waldron | Mariel | 3 | | F | S | | Under 16 | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | Waldron | Sheila | 3 | | " | " | | Under 16 | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | PRIM | O'Brien | Ethel | 25 | | " | " | St Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | | " | Renfrew | Father - John B - Renfrew | Md | Baltimore |
| 17 | PRIM | Burrows | Harold | 27 | | M | S | Traveller | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | None | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | PRIM | Davidson | Thomas | 55 | | " | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 19 | PRIM | Davidson | Kathleen | 21 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | PRIM | Davidson | Muriel | 46 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | PRIM | Martin | Helen N | 47 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Bro-in-law: Humfry - Selby, Ont. | | Jamaica |
| 22 | PRIM | Martin | Henry N | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | | Jamaica |
| 23 | PRIM | Martin | Jesse | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | Jamaica |
| 24 | PRIM | Martin | Edith | 21 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | Jamaica |
| 25 | PRIM | Schier | Henry | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | | China |
| 26 | PRIM | Chapman | Mary | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Conn | Stamford |
| 27 | PRIM | Llewellyn | Edgar | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hull | Father: John - Hull P.Q. | Ny | Nyc |
| 28 | PRIM | Adams | Albert | 23 | | " | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | None | " | " |
| 29 | PRIM | Humphrey | James W | 53 | | " | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife: Ruth - Montreal P.Q. | " | " |
| 30 | PRIM | Humphrey | Frances | 23 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: " " " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

DEL. & HUD
E. E. Butla
BRAND

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | - | - | - | Brother - Napoleon - Whitinsville . Mass | Yes | 3 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | None | Canada | Armagh |
| 2 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1875 1901 | Vernona | 1901 | " Edward - Middlebury Vt. | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | GyBr | " | " | " | Richelieu |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | Jan 1920 Apl 1920 | Albany | Sept'20 | Residence - 2 Clinton Square - Albany NY | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | " | " | " | St Robert |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | - | Art Students' League - 215 W 57th St. NYC | " | 3 mos | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | None | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | " | " | " | Australia | Sydney |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | Flushing Hospital - Flushing NY | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Canada | Quebec |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | Atlantic City Hospital - Atlantic City | " | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 8 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | None | " | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | GyBr | Br | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | LtBr | Blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | St Thomas |
| 11 | " | " | 35 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 12 | " | " | 39 | " | - | - | - | Frend M. Portzgrich - 515 W 110 th St NYC | " | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | GyBr | Grey | " | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | " | - | - | - | Son: John J. - 417 Highland Pl. Arlington NJ | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | - | Br | Br | " | " | Carlow |
| 14 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | Brother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 15 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | Uncle " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 16 | " | Self | 75 | " | - | - | - | John Hopkins Hospital - Baltimore Md | Yes | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | LtBr | Blue | " | " | Renfrew |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | Frend: Frank Roberts 4337 W 32nd St. Phila | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | " | England | Derby |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | Reformed Church - Brooklynn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Armagh |
| 19 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | " | Dublin |
| 20 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Lesbourne |
| 21 | " | Self | 100 | " | - | - | - | Daughter - S C Black - 523/62/122 Royal Bank of Canada Los Angeles | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br | " | Scotland | Firth |
| 22 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | " " " 523/62/123 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | LtBr | Blue | " | Canada | Kingston |
| 23 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " 523/62/124 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " 523/62/125 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 25 | " | Self | 100 | " | - | - | - | None 523/62/126 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Br | Br | " | England | Surrey |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Carton Place |
| 27 | " | " | 75 | No | - | - | - | " | " | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Br | " | " | Ottawa |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | NY Electrical College - West 17th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | LtBr | " | " | England | Dover |
| 29 | " | " | 125 | " | - | - | - | Son: Hartley - 220 - East 76 th St. NYC | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | GyBr | " | " | Canada | Cowansville |
| 30 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1726 1741

CLASS E

RY.
ilroad.
r ex.

Richard James Gale

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Signed) E. [illegible]

Date, [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Rouses Pt. | Rutland Feb 1910 | Rutland 5x | Feb 25 |
| 2 | " | Rutland Sept 15 10 | Rutland 64 | Sept. 25 |
| 3 | " | DH " | DH # 8 | " 25 |
| 4 | Montreal | DH 1914 | Victorian | Feb 26 |
| 5 | Quebec | Rutland 1908 | Virginian | Sept. 27 |
| 6 | Rouses Pt. | DH Sept 15 10 | DH # 10 | " 28 |
| 7 | " | Rutland Feb. 1910 | Rutland 5x | Feb 28 |
| 8 | " | DH Sept 20 10 | DH # 10 | Sept. 29 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 10 | " | " | GG # 56 | " 29 |
| 11 | " | Rutland Feb 20 10 | Rutland 5x | Feb. 29 |
| 12 | Montreal | Rutland June 1, 1914 | Megantic | Sept. 30 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 14 | Rouses Pt. | Sept 30 10 | Rutland 5x | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 16 | " | GG Mar 1, 20 | GG # 56 | Mar 1 |
| 17 | Quebec | Rutland May 1911 | Emp/Britain | Sept. 29 |
| 18 | Montreal | DH Sept 1914 | Scandinavian | " 29 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 21 | " | DH Oct. 1907 | Umb | Oct 1 |
| 22 | Rouses Pt | DH Oct. 1, 20 | DH # 8 | " 1 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 25 | Quebec | DH Sept. 1917 | Megantic | " 2 |
| 26 | Rouses Point | DH Oct. 2, 20 | DH # 10 | " 2 |
| 27 | " | Rutland Mar. 4, 20 | Rutland 5x | Mar. 4 |
| 28 | St Johns | Rutland 1911 | Emp/Ireland | " 4 |
| 29 | Rouses Pt | Rutland Mar 4, 1920 | Rutland 5x | " 4 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 4 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
FR.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Am x Mo | PRIM | Edw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9533757 | Brown | Edward C | 29 | | m | m | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Clarenceville | Mother: Luenda - Clarenceville | Vt | Rutland |
| | Am x Mo | PRIM | Edw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 9533757 | Brown | Ethel | 30 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " -in-law " " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | PRIM Brown | Edw Roland | 8 | | m | s | | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | PRIM Brown | Edw Ross | 6 | | " | " | | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | PRIM Brown | Edw George | 4 | | " | " | | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | PRIM Brown | Edw Mabel | 2 | | f | " | | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | PRIM Brown | Edw Laura | 7 | | " | " | | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 95631 8 | DK 4877 | PRIM Byrd | Charles Nis | 55 | | " | m | | Yes | English | Yes | " | | ✓ | Montreal | None | Ny | Troy |
| | | Abandoned domicile 8/15/31k ... File 11/3/6 2-7-5 Noted on manifest. 11/1/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | DK 7462 | PRIM Laselle | Georgiana | 30 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | French | ✓ | " | Ottawa | Sister: Mme Bertha Robert - 1665 St Laurence St | N.J Orange |
| 10 | DK 7457 | PRIM Lewis | Nellie | 34 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | English | ✓ | " | Ottawa | Brother: Percy Bond - Ottawa Ont | Ny Nyc Eng |
| 11 | DK 7549 | PRIM Lewis | Frederick N | 31 | | " | " | Artist | " | " | " | " | | ✓ | " | | Bro-in-law " " " | " " Eng |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves 11 Oct at newyork | | |
| 12 | DK 1478 | PRIM Smyth | Edith | 60 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | | ✓ | " | Montreal | Sister M Pelford 2627 Hutchinson St Mtl | Jamaica Jam |
| 13 | DK 2776 | PRIM Patenaude | Charles E | 26 | | m | m | Labour | " | " | " | " | French | ✓ | " | Clarenceville | Father: Michel - Clarenceville P.Q. | Vt St Albans |
| 14 | DK 2777 | PRIM Patenaude | Renée | 21 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | | | | | Gd-father " " " | " " |
| 15 | Under 16 | PRIM Patenaude | Oscar | 1 | | m | s | | Under 16 | | | " | | | | | " " " | " " |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No 133826 Vancouver BC | | | | | | | | | | Sept 21 1920 SS Baltic | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | |
| 16 | SS Ticket | PRIM Digby | Minnie | 49 | | f | m | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | ✓ | " | Vancouver | None | ✓ England Eng |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No 133827 Vancouver BC | | | | | | | | | | Sept 21 1920 SS Baltic | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | |
| 17 | SS Ticket | PRIM Digby | Dorothy | 27 | | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Whitecliff | " | ✓ England Scot |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No 133830 Vancouver BC | | | | | | | | | | Sept 21 1920 SS Baltic | | ✓ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | |
| 18 | SS Ticket | PRIM Garrow | Thomas | 37 | | m | m | Caterer | " | " | " | " | | ✓ | " | Whitecliff | " | ✓ England |
| | | 11316 13k | | | | | | 4-1-7-38 k | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SS 16604 | PRIM Lean | Mary | 37 | | f | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | ✓ | " | Ottawa | Bro: John - Wayburn, Alta | ny nyc |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No 102837, Montreal P.Q. October 5 1920 SS Olympic leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SS Ticket | PRIM Druker | Maurice | 24 | | m | m | M D | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | ✓ | " | Montreal | Sister: Jacob 446 Ottawa Ave, Montl | ✓ England |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No 90815, Montreal P.Q. October 7 1920 SS Olympic leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SS Ticket | PRIM Ryan | Raymond | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | English | ✓ | " | | None | ✓ England |
| | | White Star Line SS Ticket No as 37852, Quebec P.Q. October 11 1920 SS Olympic leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SS Ticket | PRIM Leclerc | Joseph U | 38 | | " | m | M D | " | " | " | " | French | ✓ | " | Quebec | " | ✓ |
| 23 | SS 16608 | PRIM Jackson | Andrew | 26 | | " | s | Driver | " | " | " | " | Irish | ✓ | " | Montreal | " | ny nyc Irel |
| | | Cunard Line SS Ticket No 40/0 1206, Banff Alta. Sept 21 1920 SS Aquitania leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SS Ticket | PRIM Trono | Luigi | 40 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | No Italian | ✓ | " | Banff | " | ✓ Italy It |
| | | Cunard Line SS Ticket No 40/0 1206 Banff Alta. Sept 21 1920 SS Aquitania leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | SS Ticket | PRIM Trono | Teresa | 37 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy It |
| | | Cunard Line SS Ticket No 40/0 1206, Banff Alta. Sept 21 1920 SS Aquitania leaves 11 Oct at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SS Ticket | PRIM Trono | Simon | 19 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy |
| 27 | Under 16 | PRIM Trono | Eva | 14 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy |
| 28 | Under 16 | PRIM Trono | Mary | 11 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy |
| 29 | Under 16 | PRIM Trono | Violet | 7 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy |
| 30 | Under 16 | PRIM Trono | Carlo | 7 | | m | s | | " | Under 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ Italy |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

DEL. & HUDSO
R. R. Rutland
GRAND TR
Night

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1915 ✓ 1916 | Various | 1916 | Residence - Rutland Vt | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | None | Canada | Clarenceville |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 200 | " | — | — | — | None | Yes | 2 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr Br | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1914 | Chicago | 1914 | Husband: Charles H 285 Hallen St. Bangor | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dk | Br | Br | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | " | 1916 | NYC | 1916 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Birmingham |
| 11 | " | " | 1000 | " | " | " | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Br | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " 523/5724 ✓ | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Brother: Philomene - St Albans Vt | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Sibastien |
| 14 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | Brother-in-Law: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | " | " | Stanbridges |
| 15 | " | — | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Clarenceville |
| 16 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | " | England | London |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Perth |
| 19 | " | " | 77 | " | — | — | — | Roosevelt Hospital NYC | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Lt Br | Gray | " | Canada | Victoria |
| 20 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Middlesex Hospital - London Eng | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | London |
| 21 | " | " | 125 | " | — | — | — | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 22 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1914 1915 ✓ | NYC | 1915 | Sister M. Skuce 168 Chestnut St. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fair | Lt Br | Gray | " | Ireland | Donegal |
| 24 | " | " | 800 | " | 1904 | " | 1904 | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Br | Blue | " | Italy | Lessolo |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Banff |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

A Bonazzi
Richard
J D Jael

Mc Coy Signed J D Ryan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Rouses Pt. | Hway Oct. 2, 20 | Hway | Oct. 2 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 8 | " | D&H Mar. 4, 20 | D&H # 10 | Mar. 4 |
| 9 | " | D&H Oct. 4, 20 | D&H # 2 | Oct. 4 |
| 10 | Montreal | D&H 1911 | Pretorian | " 4 |
| 11 | " | D&H 1914 | Corsican | " 4 |
| 12 | NYC | D&H 1913 | Link | " 3 |
| 13 | Rouses Pt | Hway Oct. 5, '20 | Highway | " 5 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 16 | St Johns | D&H 1911 | S. Manitoba | " 5 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 18 | NYC | D&H July 10-03 | Astoria | " 5 |
| 19 | Rouses Pt. | Rutland Oct. 6, 20 | Rutland # 2 | " 6 |
| 20 | " | D&H Oct 7, 20 | D&H # 10 | " 7 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 23 | NYC | Rutland 1914 | Caledonia | " 8 |
| 24 | " | D&H 1904 | St Paul | " 10 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 27 | Rouses Pt | D&H Oct. 1913 | D&H # 10 | " 10 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 10 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 137 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 1st Ticket | PRIM Serra | as Carolina | 39 | 2 | F | M | None | Yes | Italian | Yes | Canada | No. Italian | Canada | Banff | None | Italy | | |
| | | | | Cunard Line SS Ticket No 12358, Banff, Alta Sept 21, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1st Ticket | PRIM Serra | as Olga | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | | | | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Under 16 | PRIM Serra | as Dante | 4 | | " | S | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | | |
| | | | | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amx m o 448311 | Chagnon | Myrtle B | 30 | | F | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Montreal | Husband: Geo. E. Toronto Paper Company | Ga | Atlanta | |
| 5 | 1st 1 1/2 11 | PRIM Benoit | Marie L | 29 | | " | D | None | " | French | " | " | French | " | Valleyfield | Father: Jos. Gauthier - Valleyfield | Vt | Burlington | |
| 6 | Under 16 | PRIM Benoit | Medor | 4 | | m | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " " | " | " | |
| 7 | Under 16 | PRIM Benoit | Mathias | 3 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 | Benoit | Adelard | 1 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 9 | 1st 12779 | Dumford | Julia M. | 24 | | F | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Mother | Father: William H. 751 Pine Ave. Montreal | Mass | Boston | |
| 10 | 1st 12854 | PRIM Baillargeon | Louis | 23 | | M | S | Spinner | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Anne | Sister: Stella Langlois, St Anne P.Q. | N.J | Bound Brook | |
| 11 | 99 1266 12 | PRIM Gauthier | Adelard | 22 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valleyfield | Father: Joseph - Valleyfield P.Q. | Vt | Burlington | |
| 12 | Amx m o 953373 | PRIM Ethier | Medord | 67 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Pascal | Son: R Medard - St Paul, P.Q. | NY | Rouses Point | |
| 13 | 1st 12771 | PRIM Bombardier | Israel | 54 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Edouard | Daughter: J.B. Monette - St Mathieu P.Q. | Vt | Swanton | |
| | | | | Cabin Line SS Ticket No 16741, Newyork October 12, 1920 SS Canada leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1st Ticket | PRIM Lyon | Lucy | 67 | | F | " | None | " | English | " | " | French | " | Ottawa | None | France | | |
| | | | | Cabin Line SS Ticket No 16741, Newyork October 21, 1920 SS Canada leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1st Ticket | PRIM Lyon | Yvonne | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | | |
| | | | | French Line SS Ticket No 30496, Montreal October 12, 1920 SS La Savoie leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1st Ticket | PRIM Magalakakis | Spyros | 41 | | M | Med | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Greek | " | Montreal | Bro: Costios - 781 Ontario Ave. Montreal | Greece | | |
| 17 | 1st 12780 | PRIM Adam | Joseph H | 28 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Napierville | Father: Hormisdas - St Jacques P.Q. | Mass | Worcester | |
| | | | | See Montreal Letter 112191/21 - 9 October 13, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 99 143972 | PRIM Tanner | Richard T. | 24 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Bro: J.E. Regina, Sask. | Md. | Baltimore | |
| | | | | See Montreal Letter 112181/21 - 9 October 13, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 99 143973 | PRIM Tanner | Ella B | 24 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-in-Law: " " " | " | " | |
| | | | | " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | Leaves 11 Sept at Newyork | | | | | |
| 20 | 1st 7172 | PRIM Villeneuve | Eugene | 32 | | M | S | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Shawinigan Falls | Mother: Emelie - Yamachiche P.Q. | Jamaica | | |
| 21 | 1st 12963 | PRIM Martin | Cyrce | 48 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | None | Fla. | Tampa | |
| 22 | 1st 12964 | PRIM Martin | Louis | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | 1st 12965 | PRIM Martin | David | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | 99 11324 1st 12929 | PRIM Guilfoyle | William | 32 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Maisonneuve | Father: William - 240 St Catherine, Mont. | NY | NYC | |
| 25 | 99 1262 | PRIM Lemmey | Robert | 19 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | " Henry - 19 - 3rd Ave, Ottawa | " | " | |
| 26 | 99 1266 | PRIM Benoit | Aldege | 29 | | " | M | Painter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Henryville | Father: Theophile - Henryville P.Q. | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| | | | | 1-208094 2/24/21 c mg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 99 12663 | PRIM Benoit | Elmire | 25 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-Law: " " | " | " | |
| | | | | 1-208095 2/24/21 c mg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Under 16 | PRIM Benoit | Albert | 4 | | M | S | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " " | " | " | |
| 29 | Under 16 | PRIM Benoit | Samuel | 2 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 30 | 1st 7416 | PRIM Belanger | Alexandre | 55 | | " | M | Bkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Ottawa | Brother: Paul - Bronson Ave, Ottawa | Fla. | Crystal Springs | |
| | 24/6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

DEL. & HUDS
H. R. Mulla
GRAND T
Sup

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read (or can and will he, if requested by others)? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 150 | Yes | 1910 | nyc | 1910 | None | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | None | Italy | Lessolo |
| 2 | " | Mother | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Banff |
| 3 | " | " | - | No | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Atlanta | 1917 | Friend: J.H. Bradfield - Baltic Hill Atlanta Ga. | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Hazl | " | U.S.A. | Atlanta |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | - | Father-in-law: N. Benoit. 60 Norwood St | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Br | " | Canada | Valleyfield |
| 6 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | Grandfather: " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt Br | Gray | " | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | Husband: Philip 116 Marlborough St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | " | Labelle |
| 10 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1904 1910 | nyc | June 1910 | Sister: J. Bartosh - 537 E 88th St, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | " | " | Valleyfield |
| 11 | " | " | 85 | No | - | - | - | Friend: N. Benoit. 60 Norwood St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | " | " | " | St. Valentine |
| 12 | " | " | 1500 | Yes | 1894 1910 | Albany | 1910 | Son: Leon - Rouses Point. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | St. Edouard |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | 1920 | Swanton | 1920 | Daughter - Louise - Swanton. Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | - | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Levis |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Greece | Gante |
| 16 | " | " | 500 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | Canada | St. Jacques |
| 17 | " | " | 155 | Yes | 1915 1920 | Worcester | Aug 20 | Father-in-law: N. Lavigne 305 Charlton | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cornwall |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | No | - | - | - | Residence 2433 Madison Ave, Balto | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 19 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | " | Canada | Yamachiche |
| 20 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1910 | nyc | 1910 | None 523/621/17 | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Gray | " | " | St Cyprien |
| 21 | " | " | 300 | " | 1884 1890 | Lansing | Mar 1890 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Br | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 300 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 300 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 24 | " | " | 60 | No | - | - | - | Aunt C. Crowley - 242 8th Ave. NY | Yes | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | " | " | Ottawa |
| 25 | " | " | 75 | " | - | - | - | Boy Scouts of America - 200 - 5th Ave. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | " | " | Sabrevois |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | Bro-in-law: Joseph Hebert Pawtucket | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Henryville |
| 27 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | Uncle " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ottawa |
| 30 | " | Self | 200 | Yes | 1905 | nyc | 1905 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

RY.
Railroad
K RY.

G. Bonazzi
Edgar
James Gale

M.O. Clay (signed) Wm. Zucker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NYC | NYH 1903 | Phila | Oct 10 |
| 2 | Rouses Point | NYH Oct 10 '20 | NYH " 10 | " 10 |
| 3 | Rouses Pt | Oct 10 '20 | " | " 10 |
| 4 | " | NYH Feb 26 '20 | " | Feb 26 |
| 5 | " | Rutland Oct. 11, 1920 | G. T. # 56 | Oct. 11 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 9 | " | Highway Oct 11 1920 | Highway | " 12 |
| 10 | " | NYH Oct 11 1920 | NYH # 8 | " 12 |
| 11 | " | G T Oct 11 1920 | G T # 56 | " 11 |
| 12 | " | Hiway Oct 11 1920 | Highway | " 11 |
| 13 | " | NYH Oct 11 1920 | NYH | " 11 |
| 14 | " | G T Oct 11 1920 | G T # 56 | " 11 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 16 | Quebec | NYH Nov. 1910 | Great Britain | " 13 |
| 17 | Rouses Pt | NYH Oct 13 20 | Highway | " 13 |
| 18 | " | NYH June 1920 | NYH # 8 | " 1 |
| 19 | Montreal | NYH June 1914 | Link | " 1 |
| 20 | Rouses Point | NYH Oct. 14 1920 | NYH # 10 | " 14 |
| 21 | " | NYH " | " # 8 | " 14 |
| 22 | " | " | " 8 | " 14 |
| 23 | " | " | " 8 | " 14 |
| 24 | " | NYH Mar 15 20 | " 10 | Mar. 16 |
| 25 | " | Rutland Mar 15 20 | Rutland 52 | " 15 |
| 26 | " | Rutland Oct 14 1920 | Rutland 52 | Oct 14 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 30 | " | NYH Oct 15 20 | NYH # 7 | " 15 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
A. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | PRIM | Sklar | Morris | 58 | | m | m | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Pembroke | None | Ny | Nyc | Ru |
| 2 | PRIM | Sklar | Anna | 50 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ru |
| 3 | PRIM | Smith | Leah | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | PRIM | Desfoges | Wilfrid | 33 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Maxwell | Father: Leon - Maxwell ont | Vt | Colchester | |
| 5 | PRIM | Desfoges | Eveline | 29 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-Law: " " " | " | " | |
| 6 | PRIM | Desfoges | Isidore | 7 | | m | s | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " " | " | " | |
| 7 | PRIM | Desfoges | Leon | 4 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 8 | PRIM | Desfoges | Victor | 3 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 9 | SS Ticket | Skaife | Dorothy | white Man | 22 | f | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Montreal | Father: Lewis - 88 Churchill St, Westmount | England | | |
| 10 | PRIM | Belisle | Yvonne | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Henryville | mother: Mother - Henryville P.Q. | Ny | Hudson Falls | |
| 11 | PRIM | Billings | John R | 70 | | m | " | Mining | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Wife: Ivy - Vancouver, B.C. | " | Nyc | |
| 12 | SS Ticket | Pearson | Robert | white Man | 44 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roblin | Son: John - Roblin - Manit. | England | | |
| 13 | PRIM | Mc Intosh | Catherine | 55 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alexandria | None | Fla | Soschoppy | |
| 14 | PRIM | Mc Intosh | Mary | 67 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | PRIM | Mc Intosh | Margaret | 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | PRIM | Haines | Alice | 25 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father: Henry - 157 St Catherine St | Mass | Fitchburg | |
| 17 | PRIM | Allan | Philippe | 32 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Chrysostome | Father: Narcisse - St Chrysostome P.Q. | " | Adams | |
| 18 | PRIM | Allan | Georgia | 10 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -in-Law " " " | " | " | |
| 19 | PRIM | Allan | Laurea | 9 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " " | " | " | |
| 20 | PRIM | Allan | Ernette | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 21 | PRIM | Allan | Josaphat | 5 | | m | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 22 | PRIM | Allan | Laurina | 3 | | f | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 23 | PRIM | Allan | Helena | 1 | | " | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 24 | SS Ticket | Kitson | John | Canad'n Man | 28 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Walhachin | None | England | | |
| 25 | SS Ticket | Kitson | Dorothy | Female Alien | 34 | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 26 | PRIM | Kitson | John Jr | 5 | | m | s | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 27 | PRIM | Kitson | Elizabeth | 3 | | f | " | " | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | England | | |
| 28 | PRIM | Douglas | Adam | 18 | | m | s | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Ottawa | Uncle: Alex Crozier - 484 Magdalen St | Ny | Nyc | Eng |
| 29 | PRIM | Lorrier | Joseph | 23 | | " | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lacolle | Father: Joseph - Lacolle P.Q. | Mass | Springfield | |
| 30 | PRIM | Lorrier | Sylvain | 24 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -in-Law " " " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HUDS
R. R. Rutla
GRAND

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

| a citizen of Canada?" | 14 No. Et. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Does he possess a ticket or passage through to his final destination? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Yes | Self | 5000 | Yes | 1920 | NYC | June 1920 | Bro-in-law J. Barbalat 245 E 13th St | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | None | Russia | Odessa |
| | 2 | " | Husband | - | - | " | " | " | Bro " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 3 | " | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | Uncle: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | Canada | Montreal |
| | 4 | " | " | 200 | " | - | - | - | Father-in-law. Wm Gratton Colchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | " | Br | " | " | Maxwelle |
| | 5 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Isidore |
| | 6 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | Grandfather " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Med | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | " | Self | 50 | " | - | - | - | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| | 10 | " | " | 45 | " | - | - | - | Sista: J Benoit 30 Cambier St. Hudson Falls NY | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Br | Blue | " | " | St Armand |
| | 11 | " | " | 55 | " | - | - | - | None | " | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Billings Bridge |
| | 12 | " | " | 175 | " | - | - | - | " | " | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Windamere |
| | 13 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | Brother: John - Soschoppy, Ala | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | " | Canada | Alexandria |
| | 14 | " | " | 65 | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 15 | " | " | 75 | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 16 | " | " | 125 | " | - | - | - | Husband: Hercules, 187 Oakland Ave, Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Ste Clothilde |
| | 17 | " | " | 200 | " | - | - | - | Cousin: Jos Dubois. Wales St, Adams | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St Chrysostome |
| | 18 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 19 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 21 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 23 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| England | 24 | " | Self | 150 | " | - | - | - | None | Yes | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Plymouth |
| England | 25 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | " | " | England | " |
| | 26 | " | Father | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Walhachin |
| | 27 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| England | 28 | " | Self | 75 | Yes | 1914 | Trans | 1914 | Mother: Margaret 762 8th Ave, NYC | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | England | Aldershot |
| | 29 | " | " | 50 | " | 1901 1906 | R Point | 1906 | Cousin: E. Langevin 1711 North St | " | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | Br | Br | " | Canada | Lacolle |
| | 30 | " | Husband | - | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

N RY.
Railroad.
UNK RY.

Ed Bonazzi
Bellaire

M P Kay

Peter Edward

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St. Johns | DN Oct. 1904 | Prince | Oct. 15 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 3 | Rouses Pt. | DN Oct 5, 1904 | DN # 8 | " 15 |
| 4 | " | Hurray Oct. 16 '20 | Highway | " 16 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 9 | " | DN Oct. 18 '20 | DN # 10 | " 18 |
| 10 | " | Rutland Mar 16, 1920 | Rutland 64 | Mar 16 |
| 11 | " | Rutland Mar 19 1918 | Rutland 64 | " 19 |
| 12 | Halifax | DN 1907 | Prussian | Oct. 19 |
| 13 | Rouses Pt. | Bill Oct. 19 '20 | G.T. # 56 | " 19 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 16 | " | Rutland " | Rutland 56 | " 19 |
| 17 | " | GT Oct. 20, 20 | GT # 56 | " 20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 24 | St Johns | DN Oct 20, 20 | Emp/Britain | " 20 |
| 25 | " | " '14 | " | " 20 |
| 26 | Rouses Pt. | DN Oct 20, 20 | DN # 10 | " 20 |
| 27 | " | " | " 10 | " 20 |
| 28 | Portland | GT Jan. 1915 | Octurnia | Mar 22 |
| 29 | Rouses Pt | Rutland Mar. 22, 20 | Mar. 22, 20 | " 22 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 22 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Border Inspection Office - October - 1920

Line 1-4 X
F.K.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD-TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - |
| CLASS C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 28 | 28 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| CLASS E | 123 | 123 | - | 28 | - | - | - | 29 | - |
| TOTAL | 171 | 171 | - | 29 | - | - | - | 64 | - |

## CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pa | | | DAWSON. | | | Pigeon Valley | | | RAILS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 11 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | - | - | 7 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | | | |

## NON-IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 72 |
| Tourists | - |
| Residents of United States | - |
| Total | 72 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. 1 | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. 7 | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. 8 | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

554
57

Now-manifests

| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 4 |
| TOTAL | 4 |

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 81 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 1N 7580 | PRIM. Maisonneuve | Rene | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Father: Jean 3639 Bruno. Montreal | NY | Plattsburgh |
| 2 | 1N 7179 | PRIM. Maisonneuve | Leontine | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | 45124307 | PRIM. Gagnon | Alvina | 21 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | St Hyacinthe | * Ludger 21 Peter St, St Hyacinth | Mass | Worcester |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

DEL. & HUDSO
R. R. Rutlan
GRAND T

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | Victoria Convent. Plattsburgh. NY | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Gray | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 60 | " | - | - | - | Cousin - Henri Fridette - Worcester. Mass | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | " | St Hyacinthe |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Y.
ilroad.
K RY.

G Bonazzi

CLASS E

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Rouses Pt | Oct 22 20 | Ausonia | Oct. 22 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 3 | " | Rutland Mar 22 20 | Rutland | Mar 22 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Rochester, N.Y.
October - 1920

Line 1-6
F. R.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 55 | 55 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 55 | 55 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | | C. P. S. Pa. | | | | | | | | | IMMIGRANT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

554
58

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

205

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Am. Ex. Order. | Montreal letter | | | | | | Nov. 18, 1916. | | | | | | | | Friend, Mrs. Oscar Chatterton, | | |
| 1 | 247883/81 | Morris | Gladys | 21 | | F | S | Telephone operator | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Brighton, Ont. | Brighton, Ont. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | C.F.Co. Ltd. | Quinary | | | | | | Hotel | | CA-5-73613-7/16136-4PG | | | Irish | " | Lonsdale, Ont. | Bro. John Ford, Lonsdale Ont. | " | " |
| 2 | 251 | Ford | Joseph | 45 | | M | M | Hotelkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Daniel Doyle, Lonsdale, Ont. | " | " |
| | C.F.Co. Ltd. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Jas. Lane, | | |
| 3 | 252 | " | Loretta | 25 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Millbrooke, Ont. | Millbrooke, Ont. | " | Gates |
| | C.F.Co. Ltd. | " | " | CA-7-[illegible] | | 4-4-35 | | | | | | | | | | Father, Harry Reynolds, | | |
| 4 | 256 | Lane | Percy Cecil | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bloomfield, Ont. | Bloomfield, Ont. | " | Rochester |
| | C.F.Co. Ltd. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 253 | Reynolds | George | 22 | | M | S | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

17

Fee

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, ~~191~~ 1920.

CLASS E

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he perform or obtain the labor for which he says he has come? If not, why? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 34 | No | — | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. Sylvester Carr, 6440 Frost Ave., Rochester, N.Y. | No | Permanently | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn. | Blue | — | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. Dennis Dwyer, 444 Raines Pk., Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | — | Canada | Lansdale, Ont. |
| 3 | " | Visit | — | Yes | Various | Rochester, N.Y. | Aug, 1920 | " —— do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 4 | No | Self | 25 | " | 1908— 1920 | N.Y. Gates, N.Y. | Oct. 13 1920 | Family Town of Gates, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Millbrook, Ont. |
| 5 | Yes | " | 15 | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Ed. Wrightmeier, 12 Corners, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Grey | — | " | Bloomfield, Ont. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2"

CLASS E.

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors,
Rochester, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

m-60

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 9(?)-1920 | "Ontario #2" "Sicilian" | 9-27-1920 |
| 2 | Rochester NY | 9-30-1920 | "Ontario #2" | 9-30-1920 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 10-19-1920 | " | 10-19-1920 |
| 5 | " | 3-24-1920 | " | 3-24-1920 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Ranier, Minn.
Baker - 1980

Line 1-4
54-K.

554
59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | Debarred | Under 16 years, with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From foreign contiguous territory |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ATLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. P. | | | BOUNDION. | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—112

RECEIVED
NOV - 3
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

362

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C.N.R. No. 22293 | O/a 12/3/25 Mrs Leyhirst | P. J. W. L. R. William Henry | 29 | | M | M | Machinist 6/30/31 | y | English | y | England Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Prince Albert | Fatherin laws James Dolphin, 511 Pines Albert Sask | Pa | Washington | n |
| 2 | C.N.R. No. 22294 | O/a 12/3/25 Mrs " | P. J. W. L. R. Evenly. | 26 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 3 | C.N.R. No. 22294 under 16 accompanying Parents | " | P. J. W. L. R. Constance, Rachael | 5 | | F | S | " | no | under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

C.N.R. Canadian Northern Railway

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

Class D

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to be a steady laborer or only coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ticket | Self | $400 | y | 1897 | Pa. | 1897 | Mr. & Mrs. Thos. Dolphin, West End, Washington Pa 351 Broad St. | ? | Indef | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Rotherham |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | no | " | " | " | | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Sheffield |
| 3 | " | Father | " | no | " | " | " | " " " " | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Sept 9/19 23 | Metagama | Oct 12, 1920 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-25
F.K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JRC
L to Z HF

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B., 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | * 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving? |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical | | | | | Debarred | | | | | | |
| 1 | | McIvard | Jane | 70 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 15 | |
| 2 | | Appleby | Louis | 51 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 27 | |
| 3 | | White | William | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 29 | |
| 4 | | Greenidge | Leonard | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 1 | |
| 5 | | Gillispie | Albert H. | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 6 | | Byers | Martha | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 7 | | Parson | Reuben | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 | |
| 8 | | McNeil | Daniel | 49 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 9 | | " | Ambrose | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 10 | | " | Cornelius | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 4 | |
| 11 | | McAdam | Patric | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 12 | | Nixon | Lasie | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 | |
| 13 | | Arseneault | Gustave | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6 | |
| 14 | | Belliveau | Joque | 55 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 15 | | " | Madeline | 49 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 16 | | Asoyuf | Abraham | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 17 | | Bourgeois | Angus | 40 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 18 | | " | Natalie | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 19 | | Crosby | Lottie M | 32 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 20 | | " | Ruth | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 21 | |
| 21 | | Welton | James | 49 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 21 | |
| 22 | | Walsh | Laura | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 23 | | Baker | George | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 24 | | " | Elizabeth | 51 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 25 | 1 — | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write the language, immediately or in following persons in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
O.K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 198575 | Miles Haff | Sybil M | 41 | | f | s | None | Y | English | Y | England | English | Can | St John | Brother Harry P Miles, Edgerton Suffie Rd Derby Eng | Can | St John NB | No |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

**CLASS B.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

13-1 60

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John N.B., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B—1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket of such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an immigrant who is coming to the United States to work for any employer who has violated any of the contract-labor laws? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in transit to a country other than the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 347140 Self | 500 | No | — | — | — | No Address 523-5199 | Less 60 ds | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Blu | — | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | NB St John | 10/4/19 | 1st Class Melita | 10/14 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
H.K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 2 L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | 19847 | Queens Hall | Thomas E. | 39 | | m | m | Farmer | y | English | y | England | English | England | Gave US via NY. Hessle Nr Hull | Wife, Laura | Engl | Hessle | No |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

**CLASS B.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, prepaid, or assisted by others. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 346989 Self | 500 | No | — | — | — | Wife 523-51997 Laura Hessle, New Hull Engl. | In transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | med | Br | Blue | — | England | Hull |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

INSPECTOR

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yqui St John's | 9/25/20 | 1st class Sachem | 10/6/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-10
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R.M.S.P. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canc. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 288 3114 | Neverson | Henry | 24 | | m | s | Seaman | y | English | y | B.W.I. | Afr Blk | Canada | St John, via Boston N.B. | Father James, San Grande, Trinidad | Canada | | |
| 2 | " 3140 | Elliott | Edward | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Celia James, Green Bay, Antigua, B.W.I. | Can | St John NB | |
| 3 | 183063 | Merva | John F. E. | 24 | | " | " | Telegraph Operator | " | " | " | " | W. Indian | Trinidad | San Fernando | Mother Annie | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | 288 3161 | Hunte | Everton | 27 | | " | m | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | English | Barbados | St Michael | Wife Elsie | Can | St John, NB | |
| 5 | 198550 | Carter | Adolphus | 32 | | " | s | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Afr Blk | " | St Phillip | Aunt Mrs Mira Taylor, near Rubis | NY | New York | |
| 6 | 198549 | Moore | Percy A | 19 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Michael | Father Henry | " | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | 198562 | Augustin | Horatio A. | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Afr. Blk | Trinidad | San Fernando | Father Horatio Joseph | Can | Toronto Ont | |
| 8 | 198568 | Wayland | Louis M | 30 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Dominica | Portsmouth | Brother Frederick | " | Chatham Ont | |
| 9 | 288 3295 | Dos Santos | Mina | 40 | | f | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | Portuguese | Trinidad | Port au Spain | Mother Margaret | Trinidad | Port au Spain | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B Rm

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF October, 1913 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 345726 Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | No Address 523-6245 Boarding House | Lesr 60 days | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Negro | Blk | Br | — | | Trinidad | San Grande |
| 2 | " | 345734 " | 40 | " | — | — | — | 73 Chapel St. " 6458 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | | B.W.I. | Anbig. Green Bay |
| 3 | y | 345735 " | 100 | y | 1913 1911 | Nyc | 10/1913 | Cousin Norman McLean, 163½ Hoyt St. | y | 60 days over | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | | Trinidad | Tuna Puna |
| 4 | No | 345745 " | 55 | " | -13 | Brooklyn | 8/1913 | Room, 4 Mill St. 523-6245 | Less | 60 days over | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 4 | Ork | Br | " | — | | B.W.I. | St. Michael |
| 5 | y | 347039 " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Mother Mary Carter, 149 W 140th St | y | 60 ds | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 6 | Negro | Blk | " | — | | " | St Phillips |
| 6 | No | 347128 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Mother Matilda 1066 2nd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Mul | Br | Gr | — | | " | St Michael |
| 7 | " | 346985 " | 95 | " | — | — | — | Friend Francis Boul 304 Nathan Ave 523-6246 | Less | 60 ds | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Negro | Blk | Br | Scar on chin | | Trinidad | San Fernando |
| 8 | " | 346986 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Mother Christopher, 82 Pellington St " -6246 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | | Dominica S.S. Dingley | Portsmouth |
| 9 | y | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Mother Margaret 52004 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | — | | Trinidad | Port au Spain |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 9 S/S Dingley Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS B

Arthur Watkins
Wm. S. Ward Jr.

INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1920 |
| 1 | St John, NB | 5/1920 | Chignecto | 9/25 |
| 2 | " | 5/5/20 | " | 27 |
| 3 | " | 9/27/20 | Chaleur | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 5 | " | Member of Crew 10/11/20 | Chignecto 1st Class | 10/12 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | 13 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | 20 |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—16

Line 1-9
8+R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| 1 | 198407 | Smith | Robert | 20 | | m | S | Seaman | y | English | y | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mary, Glasgow Scotland | Foreign | | N |
| 2 | 198410 | Matheson | John | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stornoway | Mother Isabell, Stornoway " | " | | " |
| 3 | 198405 | Campbell | George | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | Mother Jeanie, Glasgow Scotland | " | | " |
| 4 | SS. 312 | O'Neill | Harry | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | B.W.I. | Afr. Blk | B.W.I. | St. Helena | Br. James, St. Helena Jamestown | B.W.I. | | |
| 5 | 198481 | Karlsen | Caleb S | 25 | | " | " | " | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scotch | Norway | Eide | Mother Sophia | | Foreign | |
| 6 | Deported | Mattson | Sven | 20 | | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Bjorkenas Sandback | Father Mathes | | " | |
| 7 | Deported | Beazer | Samuel A | 21 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | B.W.I. | Afr. Blk | B.W.I. | Antigua | Father Simon, Carterstown Village, Barbados | | | |
| 8 | Deported | Sinks | Manuel | 23 | | m | " | " | " | Portuguese | " | Portugal | Portuguese | Can | Sydney Mines N.S. | Wife Maria, Palmas, Portugal | Mass | Holyoke | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—16

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | D.C.D. (Other Diseases) | 120 | No | — | — | — | Re ship foreign 523-51989 | On transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Blue | — | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | " | 345143 " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Do " 51990 | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br | — | " | Stornoway |
| 3 | " | 345142 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Do " 51991 | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Gr | — | " | Glasgow |
| 4 | Y | " " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Re ship Coastwise | No Perm | Y | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Negro | Blk | Br | — | S.I. Dingley | St Helens |
| 5 | " | 346938 " | 45 | " | — | — | — | Re ship foreign 51993 | On transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arthritis | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Gr | — | Norway | Eide |
| 6 | No | D.C.D. (Other Diseases) | 60 | No | — | — | — | Do | On transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gonorrhoeal Syphilis + | | 5 | 6 | Lt | Lt Br | Blue | — | Sweden | Bjorkenas Sandback |
| 7 | " | D.C.D. (Other Diseases) | | | — | — | — | | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gonorrhoeal Arthritis | | 5 | 6 | Negro | Blk | Br | — | B W I | Antigua |
| 8 | Y | Contract Laborer | " | — | — | — | — | Brother Antonio, 98 Lyman St | No Perm | Y | | " | " | " | " | Y | " | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | Br | " | — | Portugal | Palmas |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 4. S/P Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Arthur Wakim
Fred W. Roloff

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St John N.B. | 9/30/20 | Member of Crew Canadian Sailor | 10/1/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/30/20 | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/30/20 | " | " |
| 4 | " | 9/23/20 | Mary Moreau | 9/25 |
| 5 | Alma N.B. | 9/28/20 | Fiona | 10/6/20 |
| 6 | St John's Nfld | 9/10/20 | Pelican | 10/15/20 |
| 7 | St John N.B. | 8/18/20 | Harry M Lennan | " |
| 8 | Malpeque N.S. | 5/4/20 | Unknown | x x |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-12
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—66

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John NB

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application had been made for Canada |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 681883 | Cairns | Joanna | 31 | | f | s | Nurse | y | English | y | Nfld | English | U.S. | Brookline | Martha Kelping, Burnt Island Nfld mother | Mass | Brookline | No |
| 2 | 185370 | Evans | Ellen C | 28 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | England | " | Can | Grand Anse | Catherine, Birmingham, Eng mother | " | Everett | " |
| 3 | 181935 | Wiseman | Minnie | 26 | | " | " | Widower | " | " | " | Nfld | " | U.S. | Watertown | Ellis Oxford Little Bay Isld | " | Watertown | " |
| 4 | 181995 | Keough | Thomas | 34 | | m | " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | Irish | Nfld | Plate Cove | Sister Catherine | " | Boston | " |
| 5 | 198485 | Penny | William | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Carbonear | Father Ellis | " | Chelsea | " |
| 6 | 173944 | Smith | Chesley | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spaniards Bay | " Robert | " | Boston | " |
| 7 | 198631 | Perkins | Edgar R | 38 | | " | " | Commercial Traveler | " | " | " | England | " | Eng | London | Mother Sarah, St Mary Axe | Eng | London | " |
| 8 | 198427 | Lee | Theresa | 21 | | f | " | Cook | " | " | " | Nfld | " | U.S | Manchester | Annie Bowes, Marys Bay Nfld | Mass | Manchester | " |
| 9 | 198637 | Coady | Ruth | 24 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | Nfld | St Johns | Husband Thomas | Me | Bar Harbor | " |
| 10 | 196263 | Ingram | Frances | 30 | | " | s | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonne Bay | Brother Samuel | Mass | Allston | " |
| 11 | 198518 | King | Abram | 39 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trouty | Father Charles | NY | Brooklyn | " |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

Line 9, many 4 5 yrs. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

C-1

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN [redacted] ON THE [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

Class C-1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | Self | 50 | y | 1908-11 | Mass | 7/1911 | Employer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | Br | Blue | — | S/S Dingley | |
| | | | | | 1911 | N Burkline | 6/5/20 | George P Gardner, 135 Warren St. | No | Perm | y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Nfld'e | Burnt Island |
| 2 | " | 341176 | 35 | " | 1914 - 20 | Mass Boston | 7/30/20 | Cousin Mrs Fred Quinn, 11 Winslow St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gr | — | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | " | 343227 | 100 | " | 1910 - 20 | Mass Watertown | 7/1920 | Father William H. 23 Everett ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | — | Nfld | Little Bay Isl Nfld |
| 4 | " | 345096 | 3 | " | 1912 - 20 | Mass Boston | 8/1920 | Friend Mary Hogan, 184½ Summer St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Plate Cove |
| 5 | No | 346961 | 60 | " | 1920 - 20 | Mass Lakeview | 10/1/20 | Brother Haywood 9 York St | y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Low Terminal Phalanx Left Thumb | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | — | " | Carbonear |
| 6 | y | 315695 | 50 | " | 1912 - 19 | Mass Boston | 12/1919 | Sister Annie, 320 Marlboro St 523-5199 | No | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Spaniards Bay |
| 7 | " | 347145 | 500 | " | 1920 - 20 | My New York | 9/25/20 | Mother Sarah | In Transit | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Gr | — | England | London |
| 8 | " | 346839 | 47 | " | 1910 - 20 | Mass Wakefield | 8/1920 | Emp. Mrs. Marie Merrill, Rockhurst | Do | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Blue | — | Nfld | River Head Me |
| 9 | " | 347147 | 13 | " | 1916-17 | Me Bay Harbor | 10/1917 | Mother Everett Smith, 130 Ledgelawn ave | " | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | — | U S | Bar Harbor |
| 10 | " | 346934 Self | 300 | " | 1905-19 1918-20 | Mass Boston | 9/17 8/20 | Friend Louise Thompson, 41 Ridgemont St | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — | Nfld'e | Bonne Bay |
| 11 | " | 347176 | 18 | " | 1904-15 1918-20 | Mass Brooklyn | 1918 10/20 | Wife Ethel, 1117-8th Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | DBl | " | — | " | Lourdy |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Line 1 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Archer Wakim
Fred W. Roloff

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | N.S. Halyfney | 8/16/20 | Kyle | 9/25 |
| 2 | N.S. Halifax | 6/1900 | Unknown | " |
| 3 | N.S. Sydney | 9/1/20 | Kyle | 9/17 |
| 4 | " | 9/11/20 | " | 9/20 |
| 5 | " | 1/28/20 | " | 10/7 |
| 6 | " | 3/16/20 | " | 3/18 |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | 9/25/20 | Mauretania | 10/19 |
| 8 | N.S. Halyfney | 9/30/20 | Kyle | 10/2 |
| 9 | " | 10/19/20 | " | 10/20 |
| 10 | " | 10/5/20 | " | 10-6-20 entered 10-25-20 mfst |
| 11 | " | 10/9/20 | " | " |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Line 1-30
A.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133388 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 173568 | Shepard B.S. | John | 20 | | m | s | Fisherman | y | English | y | Nfld | English | Nfld | Conception Bay | Mother Elizabeth | Mass | Cambridge | N |
| 2 | 180056 | Simon | Mary | 35 | | f | m | None | No | R+S 5 p 6. | No | Turkey | Syrian | Can | St John, N.B. | Husband Mochen Sahda, Hadat, Mt Lebanon | Va | Richmond | |
| 3 | 180058 | Louis | John | 38 | | m | s | Painter | y | English | y | Nfld | English | Nfld | Lower Island Cove | Brother William | Mass | Lynn | |
| 4 | 180055 | Curtis Koloff | Walter | 26 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Black Head | Father Rubin | " | Cambridge | |
| 5 | 180066 | Oldford Maseltas | Mary | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bona Vista | " Thos G. Ford | " | " | |
| 6 | 198425 | Gaudet U.S. | Felix | 19 | | m | s | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Elpheneville | " Octave | Me | South Brewer | |
| 7 | 198426 | Dalton " | Mary | 15 | | f | s | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Mary's Bay Regina | Grandmother Theresa | Mass | Boston | |
| 8 | 198428 | McDonald " | Annie | 19 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sumer Side | Father John | " | Forest Hills | |
| 9 | 198436 | Meade Hahon | John J | 28 | | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ferry Land | " Charles | Vt | Briscoe | |
| 10 | 196257 | Williams Odoff | Helen L | 39 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John's | Brother Henry Gardiner, 41 Bannerman St. | Mass | Lynn | |
| 11 | Under 16 | " | Maud | 11 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John's | Uncle Do | " | " | |
| 12 | 1-124529 | " | Mary | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | Helen | 4 | | " | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | 196258 | Finn | Bride | 45 | | " | " | Trained Nurse | Y | English | Y | " | Irish | " | Grand Falls | Father William | " | Medford | |
| 15 | 196271 | Walsh | Lillian | 21 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Bulls | Mother Amelia | " | " | |
| 139393 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 173648 | Olsen Lapski | Steffen | 34 | | m | m | Interpreter | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Can | St John N.B. | Wife Elizabeth | " | Boston | |
| 17 | 196303 | Wheeler Wakins | Annie K | 17 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Nfld | English | Nfld | Keels Barbadoes | Father James | " | Lexington | |
| 18 | 198548 | Seele Ward | Evan | 33 | | m | m | Stenographer | " | " | " | BWI | " | BWI | St Peters | " Edward | " | Cambridge | |
| 19 | 198601 | Taylor B.S. | George | 18 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | Nfld | " | Nfld | Carbonear | " William W | Vt | St Johnsbury | |
| 20 | 173698 | Olson Bradley | Oskar M | 32 | | " | " | Planing Block Cutter | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | Can | Hampstead N.B. | Father Theodore, Surnaroy P.O., Norway | Me | Rockland | |
| 21 | 196322 | Belben B.S. | Edna | 24 | | f | m | None | " | English | " | Nfld | English | Nfld | New Chelsea | Father Wm. Locke | Mass | Somerville | |
| 22 | 198604 | Ranios | Agrapis A | 33 | | m | s | Merchant | " | " | " | Greece | Greek | Can | Glace Bay | Brother Strauros | Kouistrion Greece | | |
| 23 | 198605 | Hutchings | Mary Ann | 63 | | f | wid | None | No | R+S 5 p 6 | No | Nfld | English | Nfld | Spaniards Bay | Brother Henry | Mass | Somerville | |
| 24 | 198606 | Button " | Penny | 24 | | " | m | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | New Chelsea | Father in Law William | " | Cambridge | |
| 25 | 198607 | " " | Katie | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 26 | 198608 | Garland " | Eldon Geo | 5 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather George Finn | " | Somerville | |
| 27 | 198614 | Georgow " | Demitrius G | 40 | | " | m | Miner | Y | Greek over 16 | Y | Greece | Greek | Can | Glace Bay | Brother George | Pennsylvania | | |
| 28 | Debarred | Grudge " | Mary Ann | 60 | | f | m | None | No | None | No | Nfld | English | Nfld | St John's | Husband John, Lower Battery Rd | Mass | Chelsea | |
| 29 | Debarred | George " | John | 4 | | m | s | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do | " | " | |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 173720 | Bedrock | Walter S | 20 | | " | " | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | Father Richard | " | Allston | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Total passengers . . . .
2 U.S. citizens . . . .
. . . . .

E CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

NO PASSENGERS [redacted] OCEAN [redacted] YEAR [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 — Class D-1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in country 5 years or less, or intends return to his native country or the country from which he came. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free from persons and practices mentioned in affirmative answers to questions 24 to 26, inclusive? If not, explain in full. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | 320670 Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | Brother Allen, 96 Richdale Av | No | Less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Gy | — | Nfld | Harbor Grace |
| 2 | No | Form F | 800 | y | 1901 | Yes | — | husband John, 21 West Main St | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Executive & Permanent Injury Right Hand. Chronic Nephritis | Yes | 5 | 5 | Sdd | Blk | Br | — | Nfld | Mt Lebanon Mazraha |
| 3 | y | 345"33 | 100 | " | 1905 | Lynn | 11/1908 | Sister Julia Ralph, 99 Tracy Av | y | 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | " | — | Nfld | Conception Bay |
| 4 | " | 345"110 | 1000 | No | — | — | — | Harvard Medical University With Husband (on OK) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | — | — | " | Black Head |
| 5 | " | 345"196 Husb | 50 | " | — | — | — | Hebert L. 137 Austin St | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazle | — | — | " | Dona Vista |
| 6 | " | 346844 Brother | 5 | " | — | — | — | Brother Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | — | — | " | Stephenville |
| 7 | " | 346838 Father | 24 | " | — | — | — | Father Richard, 854 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | — | " | Regina |
| 8 | " | 346837 Self | 39 | " | — | — | — | Cousin M. F. Powers, 75 Tower St. | y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | " | — | — | " | St Mary's Bay |
| 9 | " | 346898 | 200 | " | — | — | — | Brother William, Mathews St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | Br | — | — | " | Lamaline Side |
| 10 | " | 346936 Husband | 50 | " | — | — | — | Mother Mary Gardiner, 77 Gardiner St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | — | " | Bay of Isl |
| 11 | " | " Father | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt Br | Br | — | — | " | Ferry Land |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | Blue | — | — | " | Trinity |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | " | — | — | " | St John's |
| 14 | " | 347011 Self | 100 | y | 1900 Yes 1914 | Mass Malden | 5/1919 | Cousin 88 Hicklow Ave Mrs Margaret Cavanaugh | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | 346933 | 30 | No | — | — | — | Brother Richard, 163 Sheridan Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | — | " | " |
| 16 | No | 320781 | 100 | y | 1896 Yes | Pa Philadelphia | 4/1918 | None | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | — | — | " | Cashinere |
| 17 | y | 347121 Father | 22 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Frank Collins, 479 Main St | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Br | — | — | " | Bay Bulls |
| 18 | " | 347037 Self | 100 | y | 1900 Yes 1919 | Mass Cambridge | 10/1/19 | Home, 25 Magazine St | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | — | — | Norway | Arendal |
| 19 | " | 348006 | 65 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Richard Nicholl | y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt Br | Br | — | — | Nfld | Keels Barbados |
| 20 | " | 320812 | 500 | y | 1902 Yes 1919 | Me Rockland | 9/1919 | Friend Martin Sturdall | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Blue | — | — | Nfld | St Peters |
| 21 | " | 346998 Husband | 30 | No | — | — | — | Husband Moses, 10 Dane Ave 523-6246 2 | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Br | — | — | Nfld | Carbonear |
| 22 | " | 348002 Self | 600 | " | — | — | — | Brother Stavros | " | Less 60 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Lt Br | " | — | — | Norway | Farnrapp |
| 23 | " | 348001 Son | 30 | y | 1912 Yes | Mass Somerville | 5/1918 | Son Nathaniel, 119 School St | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | — | — | Nfld | Ned Chelsea |
| 24 | " | 348009 Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Elisha, 1 Myrtle Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | Gy | Blue | — | — | Greece | Korintrivas |
| 25 | " | 348008 | 35 | y | 1913 Yes | Mass Everett | 1916 | " Alfred Do with Grandson Kates Button | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | — | Nfld | Spaniards Bay |
| 26 | " | " Father | 10 | No | — | — | — | Father, Arthur, 10 Dane Ave. 523-6246 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | — | " | Bonne Bay |
| 27 | " | 348004 Self | 280 | " | — | — | — | Brother George | " | Less 60 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | — | — | " | Bristol |
| 28 | " | Illiterate Husband | 30 | " | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Harry George, 122 Chestnut St | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Blk | Br | — | — | Greece | Tarmincos |
| 29 | " | Under 16 yrs. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Mother Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | — | Nfld | Old Pelican |
| 30 | " | 320836 Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Lizzie Russel, 461 Cambridge St | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | St John's |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blu | — | — | " | Bay Roberts |

CLASS D

Arthur W. Wakins
Fred W. Rob

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] force violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | N.S. Sydney | 7/23/20 | Kyle | 7/25/20 9/25 |
| 2 | N.S. Sydney | 7/1901 | Unknown | 27 |
| 3 | N.S. Sydney | 9/25/20 | Kyle | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 30 | " | 10/2 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 10/2 | " | 4 |
| 10 | " | 5 | " | 6 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | New York N.Y. | 6/1896 | Unknown | 3/8/20 |
| 17 | N.S. Sydney | 10/15/20 | Kyle | 10/11 |
| 18 | Halifax N.S. | 7/10/05 | Albany | 13 |
| 19 | N.S. Sydney | 10/13/20 | Kyle | 10/16 |
| 20 | New York N.Y. | 3/27/09 | Lusitania | 3/16 |
| 21 | N.S. Sydney | 10/15/20 | Kyle | 10/16 |
| 22 | Halifax N.S. | 7/1911 | Unknown | " |
| 23 | N.S. Sydney | 10/14/20 | Kyle | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Halifax N.S. | 10/1912 | Unknown | " |
| 28 | N.S. Sydney | 9/16/20 | Kyle | 9/17/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 3/16/20 | " | 10/18 3/18/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Laws 1-19
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.,

14—413

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made elsewhere for admission. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147969 | | Dawson | Patrick Jr | 29 | | m | s | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | Nfld | Irish | Nfld | Bay Roberts | Father Patrick, Sr. | Mass | Cambridge | |
| 1 | 173721 | Lipski | | 1-3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | | 12 | 3-30-34 | | Dom | | | | Sister Mrs. Helen Blanche | " | Everett | |
| 147973 | | Snow | Harry | 20 | | m | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 2 | 173722 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147958 | | Kent | Marie J | 36 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | M. John's | Brother James, 13 Markston Rd | " | Boston | |
| 3 | 173934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147972 | | Horn | George M F | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregassy | Father Daniel | " | E. Douglas | |
| 4 | 173935 | Pennell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147970 | | Lipski | | 1-14 | 0 | 6 | 99 | fa | 11/11/34 | | | | | | Bay Roberts | Mother Elizabeth | " | Alston | |
| 5 | 173937 | Mercer | Edward J | 19 | | m | s | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 147971 | | Horn | Wilfred | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father George | N.H. | Union | |
| 6 | 173938 | Crane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 139328 | | Bradley | Andrew B Jr | 17 | | " | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. John's | Dr. A. B. Lehr | Mass | Dorchester | |
| 7 | 173941 | Lehr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | |
| 147978 | | Horn | Ca-1-147062-2/4/35/CHB | | | | | | | | | | | | W. St. John | Edmund, New Harbor Nfld | " | Chelsea | |
| 8 | 173742 | George | Richard H. | 22 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Can | | Father | | | |
| | | Waking | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stephenville | Dominick White | Me | Greenville | |
| 9 | 196335 | Gadon | Sophia | 26 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | Nfld | | Ca fa. | | | |
| 10 | Under 16 | " | Lillian | 5 | | " | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Christina | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | | Victoria | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | Wards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 198639 | Seak | John | Ca 1-165883 | | 31 | m | s Fisherman | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Fairyland | Mother Agnes | Mass | E. Boston | |
| | | | | Ca 1-129579 5-9-34 Dom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 198640 | Williams | Fred | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Martin | " | " | |
| | | Kirby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 198641 | Parnell | William | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mary Ann Bow | " | Mansfield | |
| | | Roberts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 198642 | Barnable | Fred | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Richard | " | Worcester | |
| | | Ward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 198643 | Clowe | John | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Henry | " | E. Boston | |
| | | Waking | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. | Father | | | |
| 18 | 196238 | Fassin | Ceforio | 36 | | " | " | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | It No | Can | Sydney | Federico, Padova Italy | " | Boston | |
| 147977 | | B.S.I. | CIA 12/30/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 173779 | Kirby | Annie | 25 | | f | s | None | " | English | " | Nfld | Irish | Nfld | Holyrood | Father Edwards | " | Atlantic | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . . 12

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

D-2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class D-2

[redacted] CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] OF LAW FOR EXAMINATION [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 No. of list | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 320837 | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Mrs. Bernard Byrne, 20 Berkshire St | No | Less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Gr | — | Nfld | St. John's |
| 2 | " | 320841 | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Harry, 93 Florence St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stutterer | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 3 | | 320826 | | | | | | Mass. Gen. Hospital | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Pleasantville |
| 4 | | 320840 | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Patrick Connell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Bay Roberts |
| 5 | | 320838 | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Henry, 10 Higgins Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 6 | | 320839 | | | | | | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Mrs. Bessie Pinkham | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Gr | — | " | St. John's |
| 7 | | 315696 | | | | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | — | Emma Stanley, 324 Pleasant St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | New Harbor |
| 8 | | 320848 | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | James St. George, 123 Chestnut St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Blk | " | — | " | " |
| 9 | | 347150 | | | | | | | | Over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Y | Husband | 100 | " | — | — | — | Husband Narcisse | " | 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | " | Scar right cheek | " | Stephenville |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 12 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | | 347090 | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Self | 60 | " | — | — | — | J. Connel Ann, 211 E. Eagle St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt | Br | Blue | — | " | Fergville |
| 14 | | 347088 | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Wm. Williams, 45 Saratoga St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Br | " | — | " | " |
| 15 | | 348051 | | 1910 | Mass | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 100 | Y | — | 16 Concord | 1910 | Mrs. Maggie Chafe, Helen Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Petty Harbor |
| 16 | | 347089 | | | | | | Brother James, 69 Salem St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Fairyland |
| 17 | | 347087 | 45 | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 65 | " | — | — | — | Nick Slaughter, 27 Saratoga St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk | Br | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | M | 348060 | | | | | | No address | M | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Med | " | — | Italy | Padova |
| | | 320897 | 90 | Y | Transit | New York | 1911 | Cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nfld | Holyrood |
| 19 | Y | father | 40 | No | — | — | — | Mrs. T. J. Talbot, 80 Newbury St | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur [illegible]
Board [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | Nd Halifax NS | 3/18/20 | Kyle | 10/18 3/18 |
| 2 | " | 3/16/20 | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 10/19 | " | 10/19 19 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 10/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Nd York | 5/1911 | Unknown | 3/24/20 |
| 19 | Nd Sydney | 3/20/20 | Kyle | 23 |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2787 | McLean | Daniel | 25 | | m | s | Clerk | y | English | y | Canada | Scotch | Can | Northam P.E.I. | Father William | NY | New York |
| 2 | 2786 | Delorie | Genevieve | Mrs | | f | w | Dom | " | " | " | " | French | U.S. | Somerville Mass | Sist Jeannette, Souris, P.E.I. | Mass | Somerville |
| 3 | 2787 | " | Stella | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can | Georgetown P.E.I. | " Do | " | " |
| 4 | 2790 | Campbell | Elizabeth | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Dundas P.E.I. | Father John | " | Chelsea |
| 5 | 2791 | Smith | Clara | 24 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | Irish | U.S. | Somerville Mass | " James, Lot 36, P.E.I. | " | Somerville |
| 6 | 2803 | Saulnier | Ella | 27 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lynn Mass | Camille, Uncle Moncton, NB | " | Lynn |
| 7 | 2809 | Fleming | Mary | 29 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Boston " Mass | Ellen, Mother Main St Fairville, NB | " | Boston |
| 8 | 2861 | Digout | Lizzie | 25 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | French | Can | Cannes NS | Father Eugene | " | E " |
| 9 | 2863 | McLeod | Anna | 26 | | " | " | Factory Operator | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Baddeck Bay NS | George Mother | " | Waltham |
| 10 | 2870 | McDonald | Lillian | 29 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Syracuse NY | Mrs Angus McLeod, Lot 63 P.E.I. | NY | Syracuse |
| 11 | 2876 | Richard | Jennie | 43 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | U.S. | Lynn Mass | John Allen, Middle Sackville, NB Cousin | Mass | Lynn |
| 12 | 2887 | Milner | Marion | 26 | | " | s | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Springfield Mass | George McWilliam, Moncton NB | " | Springfield |
| 13 | 2886 | McLeod | Walter | 20 | | m | " | Machinist Helper | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Haven Ct | Aunt Kate McInnis, Hunter River, P.E.I. | Ct | New Haven |
| 14 | 2888 | Gouland | John | 30 | | " | m | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | Can | Lot 31 P.E.I. | Father Clement | Mass | Somerville |
| 15 | 2897 | Grey | Margaret | 33 | | " | w | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calhoun NS | Father James McAdam | " | Worcester |
| 16 | 2906 | Greenough | Grace | 25 | | " | s | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Amherst NS Mass | " John Brinsley NB | " | Brockton |
| 17 | 2946 | Richards | Harriett | 49 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | Afr Brit | U.S. | Stoneham Mass | William, 5 Union alley, St John NB | " | Stoneham |
| 18 | 2947 | " | Hilda | 19 | | f | s | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Do | " | " |
| 19 | 2953 | Todd | Cecil E | 26 | | m | " | Ship Driver | " | " | " | " | Irish | Can | Lower Jemseg NB | " Andrew G. Hendrie | " | Boston |
| 20 | 2967 | Bastian | William | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cocagne " | " Martin | N.H. | W Thornton |
| 21 | 2968 | " | Cora | 24 | | f | " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John, NB | Aunt Mrs Martin Bastian | R.I. | Providence |
| 22 | 2978 | Nicholson | James D | 45 | | m | m | Brass Salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Westfield NS | Moth'l Effie McDonald | Mass | Roxbury |
| 23 | 2979 | " | Lena | 47 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Do | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Effie | 10 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Mother " | " | " |
| 25 | 3107 | Perry | Raymond | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Decourcy NS | Gr Moth Elizabeth Joyce | " | Gloucester |
| 26 | 3108 | " | Gustave | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 27 | 3109 | " | May | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 3110 | " | Eva | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 3127 | Clay | Fred M | 30 | | m | m | Engineer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Pugwash NS | Pr Havelock, Parsboro, NS | " | Lee |
| 30 | 3128 | " | Debbie | 3 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pr'l Do | " | " |

Abandoned domicile in Canada. Noted on manifest.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 20
Aliens . . . . 7

CLASS E.

Line 11, Denice to go use
Corinne 11 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on [illegible] you use

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (any language). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to come to the United States to stay permanently; or whether he intends to remain only a temporary period. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | Self | 75 | y | 1916 - 20 | NY | 6/16/20 | Gordon, Woodruff & Co. 3 Park Row | No | Perm | y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | — | Can | Northam P.E.I. |
| 2 | " | " | 8 | " | 1908 - 20 | Somerville Mass | 6/28/20 | Sister Mrs Fred J Boutins, 37 Meade St | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ork | Blk | " | — | " | Georgetown P.E.I. |
| 3 | " | " | 8 | " | 1910 - 20 | " Mass | " | Sister Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blk | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | 1910 - 20 | Chelsea Mass | 8/15/20 | Employer Jennie Cameron, 1 Sudbury St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Dundas N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | " | " | Somerville Mass | 7/21/20 | Br Emmett, 11 Taylor Ct | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | Y | " | " | " | — | " | Tracadie N.B. |
| 6 | " | " | 17 | " | 1908 - 20 | Lynn Mass | 8/15/20 | Father Augustine, 11 Congress St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | " | " | — | " | Memramcook N.B. |
| 7 | " | " | 19 | " | 1907 - 20 | Boston Mass | 8/1/20 | Boarding Hse, 20 Chelsegate St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Fairville N.B. |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 - 20 | " | 7/1920 | Uncle Freeman, 691 Bennington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Cannes N.B. |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | 1916 - 20 | Waltham Mass | 8/1/20 | Sister Hazlett Thomas, 61 Lowell St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Baddeck Bay P.E.I. |
| 10 | " | " | 8 | " | 1909 - 20 | Ny Syracuse | 8/3/20 | Syracuse University | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | LBr | Gr | — | " | Lot 63 N.B. |
| 11 | " | Husb | 20 | " | 1907 - 20 | Lynn Mass | 7/30/20 | Husband Cedrime, 8 Congress St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ork | Br | Br | — | " | Sackville N.B. |
| 12 | " | Self | 175 | " | 1908 - 20 | Pittsfield Mass | 8/1920 | Father Theodens, 3d Continental Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | Shediac P.E.I. |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 - 20 | New Haven Ct. | 7/1920 | Father Murdock, 133 Independence Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Bonjo P.E.I. |
| 14 | " | " | 150 | " | 1913 - 20 | Somerville Mass | 8/1920 | Wife Catherine, 37 Winslow Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ork | " | — | " | Charlottetown N.B. |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | 1911 - 20 | Worcester Mass | 7/11/20 | Employer Arthur Butterfield, 10 Schuster Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | " | Calhoun N.S. |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | 1914 - 20 | Brockton Mass | 8/20/20 | Residence, 538 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | LBr | Blue | — | " | Amherst N.B. |
| 17 | " | Husb 345009 | 25 | " | 1908 - 20 | Stoneham Mass | 9/7/20 | Husb Charles, 5 Eustis St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Negro | Blk | Br | — | " | Fredericton N.B. |
| 18 | " | Father 345010 | — | " | " | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | — | " | St John. S/S Dingley |
| 19 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1913 - 20 | Boston Mass | 8/1/20 | Mother Hattie I. 68 W. Concord St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Ork | Br | Gr | — | " | " N.B. |
| 20 | " | " | 27 | " | 1912 - 20 | Thornton N.H. | 7/9/20 | Father John A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | — | " | St John. |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | 1912 - 20 | Providence R.I. | 7/9/20 | " John, 103 Canton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | — | " | " N.S. |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 - 20 | Hopkinton Mass | 8/1920 | Home, 96 Winchrope St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Pictou |
| 23 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 24 | " | Father 345227 | — | " | " | " | " | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " N.S. |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Father Remie, 33 Friend St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | Br | Blue | — | " | Deconssee |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | " | — | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | y | 1898 - 20 | Pa. Mass | 1/1918 | Daughter Mrs Alexander Easton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | Y | Med | Grayish | DBr | — | " | Pugwash P.E.I. |
| 30 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | Br | — | " | Lot 9. |

CLASS E.

1-16 S/S Dingley — Eastern Steamship Lines
19-24 Do Do
29-30 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W Wakim
Fred W Roloff
Exm'rs

Agent

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 9/25 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | 9-10-20 insft 9-29-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | 9-10-20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-30
H. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B,

64

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6&8 7987 | Nockadar Roloff | Evelyn | 1ct | | f | s | Factory Operator | y | English | y | Can | English | Can | St John N B | Gr Mother Mary Cason, 46 St James St | Mass | Cambridge |
| 2 | " 7987 | Hannahan Walsh | John | 30 | | m | " | Cutter meat | " | " | " | — | Irish | " | Antigonish N S | Mother Helen | " | Somerville |
| 3 | " 3116 | Smith Horn | Eric | 20 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Saskatoon Sask | Father Alexander | " | Cambridge |
| 4 | " 3173 | Sonier Walsh | Sadie P | 20 | | f | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | French | " | Port Elgin N B | Sist Mamie, Moncton, N B. | " | " |
| 5 | " 3179 | MacEwen | Charlotte G | 21 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lot 39 P.E.I. | Father Henry | " | Dorchester |
| 6 | " 3139 | McDonald Hicks | Nellie | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Emerald P.E.I. | Sister Katie White | " | Cambridge |
| 7 | 173570 | Kershaw Lipski | Bertram G. | 20 | | m | " | Teamster | " | " | " | " | English | " | St John N B | Father Bertram G. 75 Brussels St. | " | Newburyport |
| 8 | 173569 | Chisholm | William | 41 | | " | " | Lineman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Antigonish N S | Mother Jane | " | Roxbury |
| 9 | 173577 | Boyle | Irving | 23 | | " | wd | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Elmsdale P.E.I. | Father Robert | Me | Rumford |
| 10 | 180048 | Eggerton Harris B.S. | May | 34 | | f | m | shop Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fredericton N B | Father Thomas Harris, Marysville, N B | " | Bangor |
| 11 | 196195 | Martin | Rhoda | 18 | | " | s | Student | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Orangedale N S | Gr Moth. Mary Martin | Mass | Brighton |
| 12 | 185302 | Arseneault Roloff | Mary | 38 | | " | m | Mill Worker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Coal Branch N S | Father in law Jerome | " | Lowell |
| 13 | 181677 | Melanson B.S. | Alexine | 18 | | " | s | Curtains Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amherst N S | Brother Harold | " | Fitchburg |
| 14 | 180050 | Everest Horn | Wm H | 29 | | m | " | Law Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Grand Manan Island N B | Father Wesley Uncle | St John, N B | Cambridge |
| 15 | 196164 | Munroe | Gladys | 11 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle N S | Walter McBoyle 80 Victoria St. | " | " |
| 16 | 185249 | McCharles Roloff | Kenneth | 48 | | m | " | Lineman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Middle River N S | Brother Roxay | NY | Bronx |
| 17 | 185763 | McNeil | Bell | 29 | | f | " | Shoe worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Big Beach N S | Father Daniel | Mass | Middleboro |
| 18 | 181754 | McGillvray Horn | Catherine | 30 | | " | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Glasgow N S | " John | Ct | Pompet |
| 19 | 185377 | Hachey Walsh | Emma | 36 | | " | " | Keeper House | " | " | " | " | French | " | Bangor, Me. | Moth. Mary, Bathurst, N.B. | Me | Bangor |
| 20 | 195358 | McDonald | Jessie | 22 | | " | wd | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Can | Antigonish N S | Sist Mrs Roderick McDonald | Mass | Somerville |
| 21 | 195263 | McLeod | Margaret | 24 | | " | s | Schoolady | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohyeesemaug Me | Father None | " | Lynn |
| 22 | 180054 | Urquhart | Calvin W. | 40 | | m | wd | Shift Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John. | Capt North St. 71 Victoria Lane | " | Foreign |
| 23 | 180057 | Stephen B.S. | Thomas M | 17 | | " | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Syrian | " | " | Sister Mrs Raymond Tobias, 18 Brunswick | Va | Richmond |
| 24 | 31442 | Belding Roloff | Elmer C | 27 | | " | " | Accountant | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father Albert M, 70 Germaine St. | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | 31448 | Campbell B.S. | Ronald P | 18 | | " | " | Office Clerk Cabinet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs E. A. Benns 45 Garden St | Ohio | Dayton |
| 26 | 180068 | Long | Michael P | 36 | | " | m | Molder | " | " | " | " | English | US | Somerville Mass | Father George, Front St. N Sydney, N S | Mass | Somerville |
| 27 | 180070 | McRae Horn | Mabelle | 21 | | f | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Can | Plaster Mines N S | Mother Elizabeth | " | Front Hill |
| 4361 | 173580 | Doucette Bradley | Fred | 21 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Debloyz, P.E.I. | Father Stanislaus, Tignish, P.E.I. | " | Chelsea |
| 4360 | 173581 | Desroches Lipski | Josephine | 17 | | f | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tignish P.E.I. | Mother Mrs Joseph Perry | " | Norwood |
| 28 | 173908 | Smith | James H | 24 | | m | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Father Newton | " | Boston |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . . 20

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-2

| 14 No. of List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S/S Dingley ns |
| 1 | y | Self | 5 | y | 1914 Mass | Cambridge | 9/20 | Father Albert, 133 Chestnut St | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | — | Canada | Sydney ns |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | 1915 Mass | Somerville | 8/9/20 | Uncle Antine Lambert, 80 Quincy St. | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | LBr | " | — | " | Antigonish, Ont |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | 1919 Mass | Cambridge | 9/1920 | Boarding House of Miss Hodge, 18 Mellen St | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | — | " | Shelburne ns |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | " | 1907-11 Mass 1912 Mass | Boston Cambridge | 10/1911 Hors | Cousin Emma, 5 Lee St. | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Port Elgin N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Frank, 56 Humphrey St | y | 6 mos over | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Lot 39 P.E.I. |
| 6 | " | " | 150 | y | 1910 Mass | Cambridge | 6/20 | Sister Mary Sheenan, 16 Putnam Av | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | DBr | " | — | " | Springfield ns |
| 7 | " | 320730 | 100 | " | 1903 Mass | Hartford | 1910 | Uncle Geo McCurdy, 37 Market St | " | 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Br | Br | — | " | St John ns |
| 8 | " | 320729 | 85 | " | 1907 N.J. 19 | Camden | 8/5/19 | Sister Mrs Morris Daniel, 51 Forest St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | Antigonish |
| 9 | " | 302997 | 130 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Sarah Barnett, 15 Byron St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | — | " | Elmsdale NB |
| 10 | " | 345279 | 30 | y | 1913 Me | Bangor | 7/1920 | Cousin Robert Gill, 28 Middle St. | " | Perm | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Nashwaaksis NB |
| 11 | " | 345278 | 40 | No | — | — | — | Mother Annie McLeod, 31 Turner St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Drk | Br | — | " | Orangedale P.E.I. |
| 12 | " | 338647 Self | 20 | y | 1915 Mass | Lowell | 7/11/20 | Husb Fidelle, Box 97 | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | DBr | " | — | " | Tignish NB |
| 13 | " | 340379 | 20 | " | 1919 Mass | Fitchburg | 7/11/20 | Uncle Patrick, 27 Kimball St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Br | " | — | " | Cape Bald NB |
| 14 | " | 345197 | 200 | No | — | — | — | Harvard Law School | y | 6 mos over | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Coles Island NB |
| 15 | " | 343707 Mother 331638 | — | y | 1914 Mass | Cambridge | 5/20 | Mother Bessie, 381 Huron Av | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | Newcastle NB |
| 16 | " | Self | 40 | " | 1917 | Digby | 6/1920 | Sister Isabella McLean, 563 Waltham Av | " | — | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Drk | DBr | " | — | " | Middle River NS |
| 17 | " | 340381 | 16 | " | 1910 | Shelburne | 5/1920 | Home, 70 No Main St. | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | drk | gr | — | " | Big Beach NS |
| 18 | " | 340433 | 300 | " | 1917 Cal | Tompet | 7/1920 | Tompet School | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | Br | " | — | " | Antigonish NB |
| 19 | " | 341175 | 25 | " | 1907 Me | Bangor | 6/1920 | Br Donald, Warren St | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | Bathurst NB |
| 20 | " | 343361 | 65 | " | 1918 Mass | Weymouth | 6/27/20 | niece Mrs Edw F. Smith, 70 Jacque St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr | " | — | " | Antigonish NS |
| 21 | " | 341188 | 100 | " | 1913 Mass | Lynn | 7/8/20 | Sister Mrs Sidney Rawdings, 354 Chatham St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Whycocomagh NS |
| 22 | " | 345109 | 100 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Fred Glendenning 6776 38th St (Re ship foreign 523-5798) | In transit | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | fair | " | Blue | — | " | St John, NB |
| 23 | " | 345230 Mother | 100 | " | — | — | — | With Mother (See p. 25) | N. Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 24 | " | 345121 Self | 500 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs M. E. Parker, Hemingway St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | DBr | " | — | " | " |
| 25 | No | 345238 | 250 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Geo A Buchanan, Burnett House | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loss Right Leg | " | 5 | 8 | " | Drk | Blue | — | " | " NS |
| 26 | y | 345237 | 1 | y | 1910 Mass | Somerville | 8/1920 | Wife Catherine, 30 Florence St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | " | " | " | Br | Br | — | " | Mabou NS |
| 27 | " | 345119 | 80 | No | — | — | — | Forest Hill Hospital | y | 3 years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Chester Mines P.E.I. |
| 28 | " | 320736 | 72 | " | — | — | — | Br Germanicus, 387 Christian Av | " | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br | — | " | Debbies P.E.I. |
| 29 | " | 320737 Sister | 15 | y | 1908 Mass | Cambridge | 9/1920 | Sister Mrs Paul Beuches, 11 Grant Av | " | 2 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Tignish NB |
| 30 | " | 320735 Self | 150 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Alfred Olsen, 175 Court St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gr | — | " | St John, NB |

CLASS E.1

S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

17

Arthur W Sakim
Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 9/25 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 27 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | 28 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | 2/27/20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 130
F.R

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 182077 | Chaisson (Wakim) | Catherine | 21 | | f | s | Bookkeeper | y | English | y | Can | French | Can | Eastern Harbor N.S. | Father Charles | Me | Kenduskeag |
| 2 | 182084 | Doiron (P.S.S.) | Mary | 47 | | " | " | Dressmaker | " | French | " | " | " | " | Shediac, N.B. | Brother Frank | Mass | Waltham |
| X 3 | 182085 | Martin | Annie | 25 | | " | m | None | No | 4-4-5-6 | No | " | " | " | Chatham N.B. | Brother Arthur Rideau, Evangeline Co. P.E.I. | N.H. | Cascade |
| 4 | Under 16 | " | Charles | | 2 | mos | " | " | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | uncle do | " | " |
| 5 | 182082 | Turner | Helen A | 22 | | f | s | Bookkeeper | y | English | y | " | Scotch | " | St. John N.B. | Father David H. | Me | Calais |
| 6 | 3150 | Yorkshire (Horne) | Dorothy | 18 | | " | m | None | y | " | y | " | English | " | Fredericton N.B. | Mrs Frank Dalton 31 Elm St. | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | 3152 | McDonald (Horne) | Malcolm | 49 | | m | wid | Teamster | y | " | y | " | Scotch | " | North River N.S. St. Anns C.B. | Brother Alexander North River N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 8 | 3153 | Perry (Horne) | Beatrice | 27 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Riquich N.S. | Father, Joseph D. | " | " |
| 9 | 182091 | Boulanger | Aldoyin B. | 25 | | m | m | motor mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Hanson | Uncle Amos LeBlanc, St. Mals, P.Q. | " | Hanson |
| 10 | 182076 | Chamberlain (P.S.S.) | Ella | 41 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | Can | Fairville N.B. | None | Me | Dering Jct. |
| 11 | Under 16 | " | Louise | 12 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Stewart | 10 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Veronica | 2 | | f | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Deported | Urquhart | Don | Appealed 5/23/20 Dismissed 9/27/20 | 19 | m | " | Grocery clerk | Y | English | Y | Milfie | 110 4/1536 | " | N.B. | Mother Mrs. Hanna, 14 Carleton St. | Penn | Jersey Shore |
| 15 | 182095 | Cann (Horne) | Hermann H. | 44 | | m | m | Telegrapher | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ohio N.S. | Brother Clarence | Mass | Marblehead |
| 16 | 182096 | " | Edith | 42 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bil Do | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Grace E | 14 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Edith | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Peggy | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Sarah | 6 | | " | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 196222 | McLeod (Horne) | Louise | 45 | | " | " | Domestic | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | Can | Somerville Mass. | Mrs Nettie Thompson Sussex N.B. | " | Somerville Staten Co. |
| 22 | 198402 | Youngclaus | William J | 69 | | m | m | Painter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Brighton Do N.Y. | Harold Y. St. John N.B. Mother | N.Y. | New Brighton |
| 23 | 198418 | Sharpe (Portaloo) | Pearl | 31 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malden Mass. | Rosalie M. Alpin Lowell Cambridge N.B. | Mass | Malden |
| 24 | 196224 | McKinnon 681-643995 | Arthur B. | 24 | | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | English | Can | Amherst N.S. | Father Melbourne, Amherst, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 25 | 196230 | Taylor | Lloyd G. | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salisbury N.B. | Father Stephen H. Salisbury N.B. | " | " |
| 26 | 198415 | Cogswell (Horne) | Evelyn M | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa, Ont. | Mother Flora, 52 Frank St. | " | " |
| 27 | 198407 | Leed (P.S.S.) | James | 22 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Glasgow N.S. | Father William, New Glasgow N.S. | " | Everett |
| 28 | 198406 | Mason | Clarence | 20 | | " | " | Erection Worker | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Forman Do | " | " |
| 29 | P.S.S. 2496 | Holmes | Charles H. | 35 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | River John N.S. | Father Stewart | " | Cambridge |
| 30 | P.S.S. 3045 | Evans | Arnold K. | 22 | | " | " | Mining | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. John N.B. | Uncle O.D. Thompson, 132 Pitt St. | " | Framingham |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ..... 21
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 23, Fredrick C. 3 yrs. U.S.C. Donald B, 1 yrs U.S.C.
Line 3, Frances, 3 yrs. U.S.C. Dora, 2 " "
10, Rose, 8 yrs. U.S.C. Helen 7 yrs. U.S.C. Hazel 5 yrs. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E – 3

| 14 No. of List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in this country. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and write some language? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | 345200 Self | 90 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Edward Lewis | y | over 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Br | Br | — | Can | N.S. Eastern Harbor |
| 2 | n | 345239 " | 50 | y | 1893 – 27 | Mass Waltham | 1/1920 | Bruchu Alarice, 832 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kyphosis | No | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | — | " | N.B. Beaubois |
| 3 | " | 345242 Husband | 30 | y | 1915 – 20 | N.H. Berlin | 6/1920 | Husband John A. Bridge St. | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | N.B. Tracadie |
| 4 | " | " Father | — | no | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | N.B. Chatham |
| 5 | no | 347853 Young Lady Auto. | 25 | no | — | — | — | Calais Hospital | y | over 6 mos | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | " | — | " | N.S. Amherst |
| 6 | y | Husband | 300 | no | — | — | — | Husband Owen, 411 Worcester St. | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | " | — | " | N.B. Fredericton |
| 7 | y | Self | 60 | y | 1917 – 23 | Mass Roxbury | 6/1920 | Brother Hugh, 29 Oak Road Terrace | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt | Gr | Bl | — | " | N.S. North River P.E.I. |
| 8 | y | " | 15 | y | 1905 – 20 | " | 8/1920 | Sister Mrs Roy Hamilton 218 Cottage St. | No | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | " Figuish Q.C. |
| 9 | y | 346860 " | 100 | " | 1909 – 20 | Mass Agawam | 8/1920 | Father Joseph, 76 High St. | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | Can | St Mals N.B. |
| 10 | no | 345244 husb. | 25 | " | 1906 – 16 | Conn. Whitinsville | 1916 | Husband John, 7 Goodrich Ave. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. Gr. | Gr. | — | " | St. John. N.B. |
| 11 | " | " Father | — | no | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | Blue | — | " | Reston |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " N.B. |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | Fairville N.B. |
| 14 | " | Self Contract Laborer | 60 | y | 1919 – 19 | Mass Houlton | 6/1919 | Uncle, B.R. Atherton, 418 Allegheny St. | No | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | Blue | — | " | Douglas N.S. |
| 15 | " | 346920 " | 200 | no | — | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Br | " | — | " | " | Ohio N.S. |
| 16 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Br | — | " | " | Figuish |
| 17 | " | " Father | — | " | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Blue | — | " | " | " N.S. |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " | Amherst N.B. |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " | Sackville N.B. |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt. Br | " | — | " | " | Sackville N.B. |
| 21 | y | 343440 Self | 25 | y | 1907 – 20 | Mass Somerville | 7/1920 | Friend Dr. Francis Shaw, 57 Cross St. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | " | Pennsylvania N.B. |
| 22 | " | 346873 " | 15 | " | 1908 – 20 | N.Y. Brighton | Brother | Wife Aurelia M. 40 Mt. View Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Petersville N.B. |
| 23 | " | 345150 Husb. | 65 | " | 1916 – 20 | Mass Malden | 6/1920 | Husband Fred, 12 Parsonage Rd | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | " | — | " | Lower Cambridge N.S. |
| 24 | " | 346869 Self | 200 | " | 1915 – 17 | Mass Berkley | 3/1917 | Mass. Inst. Tech. Boston, | y | over 6 mos | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | " | " | — | " | Amherst N.B. |
| 25 | " | 346868 " | 20 | no | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt Br | Gr | — | " | Salisbury B.C. |
| 26 | " | 346876 Mother | 175 | " | + | + | — | Leland Powers School | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Br | Blue | — | " | Victoria P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | 345247 Self | 60 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Harvey Mason, 14 Jones St. | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | — | " | Montague N.S. |
| 28 | " | 345246 " | 160 | " | — | — | — | Brother Harvey Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Gaspereaux N.S. |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | y | 1913 – 20 | Mass Cambridge | 6/1920 | Home, 193 Auburn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Blue | — | S.S. Dingley | Rivers John N.B. |
| 30 | " | 345093 " | 50 | y | 1916 – 20 | Mass Framingham | 9/1920 | Home, 17½ Clinton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Hazel | — | " | St. John |

6-8 S/S Dingley – Eastern Steamship Lines

29 " " "

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 9/28 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 29 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | 30 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 10/1 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | 2 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K.....
L to Z.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John NB, 1936

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ESS 3060 | Daly (Rolloff) | Catharine | 56 | | f | m | None | Y | English | Y | Canada | Irish | Can. | St John N.B. | None | Mass. | Roxbury |
| 2 | ESS 3063 | Wheaton (Horne) | Ethel | 25 | | " | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Buctouche N.B. | Father Miles | " | Lynn |
| 3 | ESS 3065 | Hume | "Ethel | 26 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lot 61 P.E.I. | " George | " | Boston |
| 4 | ESS. 3080 | Kelly (Haff) | Rosetta | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Roseville P.E.I. | " Patrick | " | Newton Highlands |
| 5 | ESS. 3180 | Baker (Bodkin) | Muriel J | 18 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Oxford N.S. | " Leigh | " | Lowell |
| 6 | ESS 3181 | Black (Boston) | Cora | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Stephen | " | " |
| 7 | ESS. 3185 | Connors (Horne) | Elizabeth | 43 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. John N.B. | Father James Sarah Kingsroff N.B. | " | Everett |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | Ollie | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Alexander | 12 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Mary | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ESS 3190 | Arbow (B.S.) | Sadie | 51 | | f | wd | Domestic | No | Mtg. file 1104 & | No | " | Scotch | " | St John N.B. | Brother Rachael Arbow | " | Boston |
| 12 | ESS 3191 | Hattie (Bodkin) | Rose | 23 | | " | s | Nurse | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Hillsboro N.B. | Sister Myrtle Hattie | " | Waverley |
| 13 | ESS 3192 | Livingstone (Makin) | Clementenge | 28 | | " | s | Compositor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Mother John P. Glennon | " | Lynn |
| 14 | ESS. 3194 | Sutherland (") | Tilly M | 28 | | " | s | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lot 41 P.E.I. | None | " | Milton |
| 15 | 154449 | Boddy (Rolloff) | William | 42 | | m | m | Milk Dealer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Londonderry N.S. | Mother in Law Mrs Elizabeth Sutherland | " | Millinocket Me |
| 16 | 175967 | " | Mary | 37 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Londonderry N.S. | Mother Do | " | " |
| 17 | 173599 | Grant (Boddy) | Hugh E | 24 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mira Glasgow N.S. | Uncle Arthur, Pictou N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 18 | 173600 | " | Eugene | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 19 | 173912 | Chartier (Horne) | Joseph D | 18 | | " | " | (Disch'd) Seaman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Bathurst N.B. | Father Elodie | " | Woonsocket |
| 20 | 181933 | McLean (Roberts) | Jennie | 29 | | f | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ainslie N.S. | " Allen | Mass | Medford |
| 21 | 181977 | Hurst (Horne) | Elsie | 23 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Canso N.S. | " John | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | 195496 | McInnis (Roberts) | John | 50 | | m | m | Milk Worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glenghry N.S. | Mother Mary, Red Island N.S. | Me | Rumford |
| 23 | 195602 | Boudreau (") | Thomas H. | 30 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cornquet N.B. | Brother Joseph L, Miramichi N.B. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 24 | 195857 | White (") | Eleanore | 25 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Soldiers Cove N.S. | Father Alexander | " | Dorchester |
| 25 | 196041 | Bears (B.S.) | William | 29 | | m | s | Machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Attleboro | Bro. George, 58 Robert St. | " | Arlington Heights |
| 26 | Debarred | Sharp | George L | 10 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | Can. | St John N.B. | Father William 49 St James St | N.Y. | Fulton |
| 27 | Debarred | " | Doris E | 8 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 28 | Debarred | " | Joan A | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 173603 | Stevens (Horne) | Jena Maud | 30 | | " | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leighside N.B. | Father Benjamin I. | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | 173611 | Ramey (B.S.) | Mary | 28 | | " | div | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | Syrian | " | No. Devon N.B. | Father Abraham Ramey | Va | Richmond |

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
30

Total passengers.....
U. S. citizens.....
Aliens.....

Line 24, Woodrow H. 3 yrs. U.S.C. Line 17, William 10 yrs. U.S.C.
Edward 8 " "
Hellen 7 " "
Eugene 5 " "
Maria 5 " "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E - 4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read some language or dialect? (Yes or no.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | If | Husb | 20 | Y | 1917 — 20 | Mass Roxbury | 8/1920 | Husband Employer. Nugent, 122 Walnut Ave | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Gy | Lt Blue | — | S.S. Dingley | N.B. |
| 2 | " | Self | 20 | " | 1917 — 20 | Mass Lynn | 9/1920 | General Electric Co Employer. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | — | Canada | Sussex N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | 1917 — 20 | Mass Boston | 7/1920 | Mr. Edmond A Stone 359 Beacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Buctouche P.E.I. |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 — 20 | Mass Newton Highlands | 7/1920 | Friend Mrs. J. F. R. Haywood, 1547 Centre St. | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Lot 6 P.E.I. |
| 5 | " | 346889 | 60 | No | — — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Sarre 94 Wilder St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Roseville N.S. |
| 6 | No | 346890 | 60 | Y | 1916 — 18 | Mass Burlington | 7/1920 | Mr. Sarre 94 Wilder St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Gr | — | " | Oxford N.S. |
| 7 | " | 346905 | 200 | No | — — | — | — | Son James B. 18 Waverley St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt Br | Br | — | " | Hansford N.B. |
| 8 | " | Mother | — | " | — — | — | — | With mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Chipman N.B. |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | St. John N.B. |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | Y | Sister | 40 | Y | 1912 — 20 | Mass Boston | 8/1920 | Sister Mrs Anna M. Sullivan 13 W. Brookline St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gy | " | — | S.S. Dingley | NB |
| 12 | " | Self | 60 | " | 1916 — 20 | Mass Heathon | 8/1920 | Friend Mrs. Russel Witney, Church St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Blackville N.B. |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | 1910 — 20 | Mass Lynn | 9/1920 | Home, 52 Friend St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Springhill N.S. |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | " | 1910 — 20 | Mass Brookline | 4/1920 | Brother Augustine, 480 Randolph Ave | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 15 | " | 332084 | 200 | " | 1906 — 20 | Me Millinocket | 6/20 | Homes, 16 Lincoln St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Hzl | Br | — | " | Lot 41 N.S. |
| 16 | " | Husb | — | " | 1904 — 20 | " | 6/1920 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | — | " | Londonderry N.S. |
| 17 | " | 330756 Self | 50 | No | — — | — | — | Aunt Sadie Graham 16 Baltimore St | " | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | — | " | County Harbour N.S. |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | — — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt | " | " | — | " | Pictou N.S. |
| 19 | " | 320755 | 65 | " | — — | — | — | Friend Rosaria Beausoleil, 75 Cumberland St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | — | " | 2nd St. Anne de Richelieu P.Q. |
| 20 | " | 343244 | 60 | " | 1906 — 20 | Mass Bradford | 4/19 | Friend Mrs Isabell McLeod, 34 William St | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | " | Ainslie N.S. |
| 21 | " | 343250 Sister | 100 | Y | 1917 — 20 | N.Y. Brooklyn | 7/1920 | Sister Mrs Bert Hardy, 371 Sixth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Gr | — | " | Canso N.S. |
| 22 | " | 343294 Self | 50 | " | 1914 — 20 | My Rumford | 8/1920 | Wife Annie, 302 Lincoln Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Rdsh | Gr | — | " | Glengarry N.S. |
| 23 | " | 343387 | 140 | " | 1910 — 20 | Mass Bedford | 5/20 | Home, 616 So. Second St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | Pomquet N.S. |
| 24 | " | 343419 | 30 | " | 1914 — 20 | Mass Dorchester | 8/1920 | Husband Harry L. 328 Ashmont St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Physical Signs | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | " | Soldiers Cove P.E.I. |
| 25 | " | 346843 | 20 | " | 1907 — 20 | Mass Arlington | Y/1920 | Pinewood Rest Sanitarium | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Dk Br | Dk | — | " | Peters Road N.B. |
| 26 | No | Under 16 yrs. | — | " | 1920 — 20 | N.Y. Fulton | 6/1920 | Grandfather Geo. A. 507 Pratt St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | — | — | — | Bld | " | — | " | St. John " |
| 27 | | Under 16 yrs. | — | " | " " | " | " | Gr. Father Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Gy | — | " | " |
| 28 | | Under 16 yrs. | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | | 329755 Self | 30 | " | 1913 — 20 | Mass Waverly | 11/1915 | Cousin Wm. Robb, 925 E. Broadway | Y | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | Syria | Mt. Lebanon |
| 30 | Y | 320867 | 100 | " | 1913 — 17 | Va Richmond | 8/15/15 | Sister Mrs. Jos. Kelly, 2009 E. Broad St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Lines 1-2-3-4 - S.S. Dingley Eastern Steamship Lines

11-12-13-14 " " "

Arthur Watkins
Pilgrim Portal

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/2 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | 3/27/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | 3/3/20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | 3 " |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | 1893 | Unknown | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 333395 | | B.P.I. Beaton | Annie | 14 | | f | s | None | y | English | y | Can | Sct & Irish | Can | N.S. Mabou | Mother Annie, Wingdam B.C. | Mass | Haverhill |
| 333396 | | Bourgeois | Joseph | 55 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | N.B. Grandigue | Wife Josephine | " | Hardwick |
| 333397 | | Poirier | Amanda | 29 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Josphine Bourgeois | " | " |
| 3 | 173619 | " | Albert | 2 | 10 | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Gr. mother Josephine Bourgeois | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | " | Liana | 5 | | f | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Margaret | 40 | | f | m | " | y | English | y | " | English | " | Alb. Calgary | Brother Douglas Robertson, Norton N.B. | Conn | Hartford |
| 6 | 198439 | Mercer | Edward L | 20 | | m | s | Baker | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | N.B. Fredericton | mother Evelyn, 722 King St. | Wash | Tacoma |
| 7 | 198443 | Murphy | Robert H. B. | 26 | | " | " | Asst. Engineer Mechanic | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. John N.B. | Father Charles J. | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | 198449 | Lister | John | 36 | | " | " | Iron Moulder | " | " | " | " | Scotch Irish | " | N.B. Moncton | Brother Frank | Mass | Taunton |
| 9 | 198447 | Weir | Mary K | 16 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | N.B. St John | Sister Mary Hegen, 65 Elliot Rd | Me | Caribou |
| 10 | 198452 | Roberts | David C | 35 | | m | m | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | English Irish | " | N.B. Campbellton | Father David C. | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | 198458 | Raine | Dora | 30 | | f | m | None | No | R & Sc pub | No | " | English | " | N.B. St John | N.B. Cousin Robert H. Taylor, 13 St. Patrick St. | " | " |
| 12 | 3208 E.S.I. | Johnson | James A | 8 | | m | s | " | y | English | y | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | " | Amelia | 6 | | f | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Kenneth | 4 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Robert | 2 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Agnes | | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 173621 | Gerill | William W. | 22 | | m | s | Farmer | y | English | y | " | " | " | P.E.I. O'Leary | Father John S. | " | Malden |
| 18 | 173622 | Gateway | Jennie | 16 | | f | " | Typist | | | | | | | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Harry | " | Cambridge |
| 19 | 173630 | McLean | Helen | 23 | | f | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | P.E.I. Montague | Father John H. | Ohio | Akron |
| 20 | 173632 | Townshend | James | 22 | | m | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 6 H. Townshend, 9 Prospect St. St. John, N.B. | " | " |
| 21 | 173633 | Legere | Ida | 36 | | f | m | None | " | French | " | " | French | " | N.B. Memramcook | Father Simon | Mass | Holyoke |
| 22 | 173635 | Burke | Ella | 24 | | f | s | Weaver | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | N.S. Amherst | " William, 5 Abbott St | " | " |
| 23 | 173636 | Gordon | William Ray | 29 | | m | m | Steamfitter | " | " | " | " | English | " | N.B. St John | None | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 24 | 173637 | Bennett | Albert | 27 | | " | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | " | N.S. Conquet | Father John C. | R.I. | Providence |
| 25 | 198468 | McDonald | Laura | 24 | | f | s | Operative | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lot 45 P.E.I. | None | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | E.S.S. 3211 | Hamilton | Daisy M | 25 | | " | " | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.B. St John | Mother Elizabeth 65 St. James St | " | Boston |
| 27 | 173645 | Wilson | Benjamin F | 22 | | m | " | Brush Mfr. | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Charlotte, 28 Wright St | " | Milton |
| 28 | 173644 | Bourque | Adelard S | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | No | Mfld file 110408 | No | " | French | " | N.B. Dupuis Corner | Brother Arthur Father Gilbert Arsenault St Paul 213 | Me | Oldtown |
| 29 | 196269 | " | Mary | 28 | | f | " | None | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | " | Granddaughter of C/21/745 D. H. file 44710/1-13 | " | " |
| | | BOURQUE | DORA | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | Gilbert Arsenault, St. Paul, N.B. | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Line 29, Freda 3 yrs N.S.C.

31. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Hector 10 mos "

E-5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E- 50

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 320870 Mother | 27 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Mary Fitzgerald, 14 Ferry St. | No | Less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Br | Gr | — | Can | B.C. King Dad |
| 2 | " | 320871 Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Son, Camphile, 16 Greenwood St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Gy | Blue | — | " | N.B. Grandpa |
| 3 | " | 320872 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Gr | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " Mother | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | 346899 Self | 50 | Y | 1914 Cons Hartford | 9/14/20 | | Husband John, 65 Ashley St. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Br | — | " | N.B. Norton |
| 7 | " | 346911 " | 75 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Richard Kavan, 161 So. Gy St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Dk | Br | " | — | " | N.B. Fredericton |
| 8 | " | 347001 " | 100 | Y | 1911 Mich Detroit | 1913 | | Uncle James Burns, 255 West Grand Blvd | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | N.B. St John |
| 9 | " | 346848 " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend Cecil Lewis, Weir St. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Br | " | — | " | N.B. Moncton |
| 10 | " | 198874 Sister | 10 | " | — | — | — | Brother Alfred, R.F.D. #1 | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shortening of Tendons. Cured Rt. Hand Rt. Foot | 3 | 3 | " | Lt | Br | " | — | " | N.B. Richibucto P.Q. |
| 11 | " | 346921 Self | 75 | " | — | — | — | Gordon Bible College | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | Mattapedia P.Q. |
| 12 | No | 346955 Husband | 200 | " | — | — | — | Husband Oscar, 25 Union Park | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Br | " | — | Nfld | Conception Bay NF |
| 13 | " | " Father | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | Br | — | Can | St. John |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | Blue | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | " | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | Br | " | — | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Blk | Br | — | " | " | P.E.I. |
| 18 | Y | 320747 Self | 200 | " | — | — | — | Sister Lillian Balter, 27 Gail St. | " | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Blue | — | " | O'Leary P.E.I. |
| 19 | " | ~~320767~~ Father | 13 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Margaret Conway, 107 Essex St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | Gr | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 20 | " | 320774 Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend Alex. McKenzie, Masonic Temple c/o Cromer Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br | — | " | Montague P.E.I. |
| 21 | " | 320773 Father | 350 | " | — | — | — | " Masonic Temple c/o Cromer Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Fair | " | Blue | — | " | Souris P.E.I. |
| 22 | " | 320770 Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister Elizabeth, 463 Appleton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Hazel | — | " | Newcastle N.B. |
| 23 | " | 320771 " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Friend Elizabeth Layere Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Joggins N.S. |
| 24 | No | 320772 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Guthrie McVicar, 2565 Richmond Terrace | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | — | England | Manchester N.S. |
| 25 | Y | 346927 Self | 25 | Y | 1911 Mass — 20 Boston | 8/19/20 | | Home, 662 Broad St. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | Can 3/5 Dingley | Pomquet P.E.I. |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | " | 1911 Mass — 20 Boston | 7/21/20 | | Sister Amelia, 574 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Br | Gy | — | " | Lot 45 N.S. |
| 27 | No | 320778 " | 80 | " | 1918 Mass — 10 Boston | 8/1918 | | G.F. G.G. 40 Berkely St. | " | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Br | — | " | St. John |
| 28 | " | 320777 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Sister Jeanette Wilson, 290 Elliot St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | " N.B. |
| 29 | Y | 346958 " | 110 | Y | 1911 Me — 20 Boston | 7/1920 | | Home, 25 Madeawaska | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | Cape Bald P.E.I. |
| 30 | | Husband | — | " | 1914 — 20 " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | — | " | Mt. Carmel |
| 31 | | Father | — | - | - | - | - | With father | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | — | Can. | — |

16 8/8 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

**CLASS E.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Archie Wakim
Fred W. Roloff
Can G. Han
Herman Hirshi Hendrick
Henry [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| | | | | 3/4/20 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/4 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | 5 |
| 12 | N.S. Mr Sydney | 1908 | Bruce | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | 3/5/20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | M. John | 3/2/09 | Empyes Ireland | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | 6 |
| | | | | 3/6/20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |
| 31 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—623

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 196260 | Kilcup | Sarah | 77 | | f | Wid | None | Y | English | Y | Can | English & French | Can | Windsor N.S. | Mrs Harriet E Frank, Kentville N.S. Daughter | Mass | Pembroke |
| 2 | 198469 | McCarthy | Anna | 51 | | " | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Teresa P.E.I. | Brother James | Me | Rumford |
| 3 | 198470 | Harrington | Margaret | 61 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch & English | " | St John N.B. | Cousin Chas Harrington, 32 Leinster St | Mass | Newton |
| 4 | 198480 | McInnis | Lawrence | 48 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St Teresa P.E.I. | Cousin Rod Steele, Afton Rd. Lot 36 P.E.I. | Me | Rumford |
| 5 | 198479 | " | Sarah | 54 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Teresa P.E.I. | Do | " | " |
| 6 | 192069 | McRae | Sadie | 31 | | " | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Master Mines N.S. | Mother Elizabeth | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | 196197 | Campbell | Percy W | 17 | | m | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sheffield Mills N.S. | Sister Lizzie Hafferty | " | Hudson |
| 8 | 196274 | Thebarge | Minnie | 34 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Richibucto N.B. | Father Juliene Gould | Me | Madison |
| 9 | 3118 E.S.I. | Estabrooks | Leslie | 34 | | m | S | Iron Moulder | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sackville N.B. | Father Fred | Mass | Taunton |
| 10 | E.S.I. 3/37 | Nicholson | Malcolm | 79 | | " | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hunter River P.E.I. | Brother Donald | " | Quincy |
| 11 | PR 44 | McGinnis | Gordon | 37 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch Irish | U.S. | Bangor | Andrew, Lower Nappan N.B. Father | Me | Bangor |
| 12 | 19649 | Beale | Austin | 25 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | English | Can | Sackville N.B. | George, Midgic N.B. Father | Mass | Rockland |
| 13 | 173650 | Anderson | Ola | 21 | | " | " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carey, Midgic N.B. Father | " | " |
| 14 | 196296 | Chisholm | Lizzie | 28 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Roxbury Mass | Mother Catherine, Antigonish N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 15 | 196299 | Chisholm | Isabell | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antigonish N.S. | Father Joseph Do | " | Malden |
| 16 | 196300 | LeBlanc | Myrtle | 24 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cheverie N.S. | Uncle Capt. Charles LeBlanc | " | Malden |
| 17 | 196301 | " | Clara | 56 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Do | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | " | Lowell | 13 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | 198489 | Cameron | Marion | 27 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Antigonish N.S. | Mother Elizabeth Fisher | " | Brookline |
| 20 | 198498 | Doward | Martha D | 6 | | " | " | None | No | Under 16 Yrs | | " | English | " | Sydney N.S. | Uncle Dan Petrie | Me | Farmington |
| 21 | 198497 | " | Joseph N. | 4 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 22 | 198499 | Wason | Geraldine C | 22 | | f | " | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Youngcouild N.B. | Father Leonard | " | Bangor |
| 23 | 179698 | Duke | Olga | 45 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | St John N.B. | Husband Robert | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | PR 44 | Auch | William | 30 | | m | m | Civil Engineer | " | " | " | " | French | U.S. | Philadelphia | Novice | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | PR 44 | Paradis | Robert J | 27 | | " | Wd | Distillery | " | " | " | " | " | Can | St John N.B. | " | Mass | Somerville |
| 26 | 22932 | Mercer | William M | 81 | | " | Wd | Painter | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Sister Maggie Palmer, Carleton St | " | Westboro |
| 27 | 22937 | McDonald | Dorothy A | 18 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Catalone N.B. | Brother Daniel | " | Boston |
| 28 | 22943 | Murphy | Ola M | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lakeside P.E.I. | Uncle Edward Redmond | " | Milton |
| 29 | 22947 | Coyle | Charles L | 22 | | m | m | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Summerside P.E.I. | Wife Nora J | " | E. Lynn |
| 30 | 22950 | Hesbit | George | 29 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Benjamin | " | Norton |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

CLASS E.

Line 29, George 2 yrs, 4 S C
Catherine 7 mos 4 S C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E - 6

(OVER)

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Last.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write some language, but not able to read or write this language.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 346957 Son | 30 | Y | 1872 24 | Newton Mass. Quincy Mass | 1874 | Son William, West Elm St | Y | Over 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Senility | | 5 | 4 | Med | Gr | Gra | | | Can | N.S. Douglas P.E.I. |
| 2 | " | 346959 Self | 300 | " | 1905 13 | Me Rumford | 7/13 | Brother in Law Lawrence McInnis, 415 Waldo St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carcinoma of Rectum | | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Blue | | | " | St Teresa N.B. |
| 3 | " | 346928 | 30 | " | 1915 18 | Mass Newton | 4/1918 | Sister Janet, 337 Washington St | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Gr Bald | Gr | | | " | Shediac P.E.I. |
| 4 | " | 346937 " | 200 | " | 1902 1913 18 | Me Rumford | 5/7/18 | Son William | Wife | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | | | " | Bloomingdale P.E.I. |
| 5 | " | " Husband | — | " | " | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gray | " | | | " | St Teresa N.B. |
| 6 | " | 345118 Self | 60 | " | 1917 20 | Mass Boston | 8/1920 | Friend Home, 158 Huntington Ave | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | Br | Blue | — | | " | Baxter Mine N.B. |
| 7 | No | 345196 " | 50 | " | 1915 20 | Mass Hudson | 4/1920 | Father William, 56 Main St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | | " | Canning N.S. |
| 8 | Y | 343442 Husband | 125 | " | 1910 13 | Mass Lynnville | 2/1920 | Friend Hasb. Chilley | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | " | — | | Dingley | Richibucto N.B. |
| 9 | " | Self | 70 | " | 1916 20 | Mass Taunton | 9/1916 | Hotel Washington, 24 Washington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | " | — | | " | Midgic N.S. |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 19 | Mass Quincy | 5/1919 | Son James, 142 Quincy St | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Br | — | | " | Hunters River N.B. |
| 11 | No | " | 53 | " | 1892 18 | Barre Vt. | 4/1918 | Friend Royal Hotel | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk Br | Blue | — | | " | Loggieville N.B. |
| 12 | " | 320782 " | 125 | No | — | — | — | Brother George, 190 Market St | Y | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | " | — | | " | Sackville N.B. |
| 13 | " | " " | 125 | " | — | — | — | Friend Asa Beale, 190 Market St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — | | " | " N.S. |
| 14 | Y | 347154 " | 28 | Y | 1919 | Mass Roxbury | 4/1920 | Sister Christie Digby, 3 Kingsbury St | " | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | | " | Centrejonia N.S. |
| 15 | " | 343449 Father | 25 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mary McPherson, 349 Pleasant St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Blue | — | | " | Malignant N.S. |
| 16 | No | 343448 Self | 175 | Y | 1918 2 | Mass Malden | 11/1920 | Brother Thomas, 31 Chestnut St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | | " | Cheverie N.S. |
| 17 | " | " " | 375 | " | 1913 18 | " | 1914 | Son Thomas do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | | " | Harbourville N.S. |
| 18 | " | " Mother | — | " | " | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Dk Br | Br | — | | " | Cheverie N.S. |
| 19 | Y | 346965 Self | 20 | " | 1918 2 | Mass Brookline | 8/20 | Employer Fred Kyer, 81 Greenough St | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Red | Gr | — | | " | Centrejonia N.S. |
| 20 | " | 346911 Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father (with Uncle on OK) Joseph, 37 Main St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | Gr | — | | " | Glace Bay N.S. |
| 21 | " | " " | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Blue | — | | " | " N.S. |
| 22 | No | 346980 Father | 40 | No | — | — | — | Friend Julia Daly, 40 Jefferson St | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | " | — | | " | Tituaville N.S. |
| 23 | " | 320696 Friend | 25 | Y | 19 | Mass Boston | 5/16/19 | Friend Mrs. Dan Pitts, 27 Hollis St | No | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | | " | Fredericton Co. |
| 24 | Y | 319467 Self | 100 | " | 19 | Pa. Philadelphia | 2/25/19 | Father John, 1630 Oxford St | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dk | " | Br | — | | U.S. | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 25 | " | 347192 " | 80 | " | 19 | Me Van Buren | 9/1919 | Cousin Albert McRae, 219 Somerville St | " | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | | " | Van Buren Me. |
| 26 | " | 347025 " | 500 | " | 1915 18 | Me Hatboro | 6/1918 | Son in Law Geo. Cooper | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr | Blue | — | | Can | St John N.B. |
| 27 | " | 347036 " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mary Jane, 268 Newton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Br | Br | — | | England | Worcester P.E.I. |
| 28 | " | " " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mary J. Redmond 82 Randolph St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | | Can | Lakeville P.E.I. |
| 29 | " | " " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Frank McKenna, 25 Latham St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | | " | Summerside P.E.I. |
| 30 | " | " " | 40 | Y | 1913 18 | Providence | 2/1920 | Father in Law John Nolan, Plain St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Blk | " | — | | " | Summerside P.E.I. |

James A. Kendall
National Steamship Co.
Authorized Agent

11 & 12 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
28-30 Do

17

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/6 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | 9/28 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | 10/7 |
| 9 | — | — | — | 9/25 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | 10/7 |
| 12 | — | — | — | 3/8/20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | 10/8 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | 3/8/20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | 10/9 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | 28 Halifax | 5/19 11 | Unknown | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

Line 1-30
FR.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147851 1 | 173661 | Davis | Margaret Bradley | 28 | | f | s | nurse | y | English | y | Can | Scotch | Can | Port Hood N.S. | Father Walter | Mass | Boston |
| 139396 2 | 173922 | Cummings | Edith Madeline | 23 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | St John N.B. | Father John E, 86 Harrison St | " | Natick |
| 133400 3 | 173654 | McDonald | John J | 23 | | m | s | Plumber | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Glasgow N.S. | Aunt Mrs John Hawley | Reserve Mines N.S. | Newton Lower Falls |
| 139397 4 | 173656 | Sampson | Albert Stanley | 30 | | " | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Louisdale N.S. | Wife Mary A | " | Everett |
| 147903 5 | 173662 | Keith | Viola P.S.E. | 15 | | " | s | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Havelock N.B. | Father Arthur | " | Haverhill |
| 147901 6 | 173669 | Casey | Emiliene | 52 | | f | wd | " | No | R4 S5 pt | No | " | French | " | Moncton N.B. | Brother Philas Cormier 123 Robinson St | " | Waltham |
| 147902 7 | 173671 | Bernard | Harry E | 24 | | m | m | Barber | y | English | y | " | English | " | New London P.E.I. | Step Father Sophie Bernard | Me | Rockwood |
| 147903 8 | 173672 | " | Mildred | 15 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " N.B. | mother in law do | " | " |
| 9 | 198510 | Boudreau | Emile CA-8-136 | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | " | 809 - 4-23-37 Sec | " | " | French | " | Moncton N.B. | Aunt Josephine Young, 437 Main St | Mass | New Bedford |
| 10 | 198522 | Rix | Percy Robert | 32 | | " | m | Farmer | " | Adm. to Can. 1923, readmitted Lancaboro | " | " | English | Cert perm. res. 13/23 | K-M. R.R. O'Leary 23 | Sister Isabella Fish | Me | Lincoln |
| 147854 11 | 173675 | Fougere | Paul Lipski | 39 | | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Poulamon N.S. | Wife Sarah | Mass | E Boston |
| 147855 12 | 173676 | " | Alphonse | 23 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Annie Boudreau | " | " |
| 147852 13 | 173924 | Coultas | Alfred R Norm | 21 | | " | " | Longshoreman | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. John N.B. | None | N Y | Ardsley on Hudson |
| 147853 14 | 173671 | Fougere | Shepard Lipski | 16 | | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Poulamon N.S. | Mother Pherolem | Mass | Sustable Bay |
| 15 | 198534 | Ryan | Nora Rafferty | 1-93081 29 | | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch Irish | Can | Boston U.S. | Brother Alexander, Millville C.B. | " | Boston |
| 16 | 198538 | Berangier | Agnes Ward | 24 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | Can | Deaconsfield N.S. | Mother Louisa Joyce | " | Somerville |
| 17 | 198539 | McDonald | Blanche Jobs | 17 | | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Hattie | " | Cambridge |
| 18 | 198540 | Crockery | Mary Ward | 80 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John N.B. | None | " | S. Boston |
| 19 | 198546 | Mercier | Mildred Disputata CA-1-158338 | 20 | | " | s | Domestic | " | 4-3-35 Sec | " | " | English | " | Salt Spring N.B. | Father James | Me | Woodford |
| 20 | 3261 | Flewelling | Gilford E Deceased | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | " | Decreased-file 11/3/6/29-2-20 | " | 1/24/40 Reg | Scotch | " | Aerg's Point N.B. | Father in Law Edmund | Mass | Lowell |
| 21 | 3262 | " | Kathleen Abandoned | 25 | | f | " | None | " | Domicile 1928 - file 11/3/6/29-2-20 | " | 1/24/40 Reg | " | " | " | Father in law Edmund | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | " | Lawrence | 6 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Mr. Father Edmund | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Eileen | 1 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 173688 | Simms | Peggy L Lipski | 23 | | " | " | School Teacher | y | English | y | " | English | " | Bath N.B. | Father James | " | Boston |
| 25 | 172689 | McDonald | Kitty | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax N.S. | " John Sackville St | " | " |
| 26 | 172694 | LeBlanc | Euphemie OSK | 48 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cocagne N.B. | Husband Marcelle | " | New Bedford |
| 27 | Under 16 | " | Edmund | 5 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 746 28 | 173926 | Despres | Louis | 56 | | " | m | Laborer | " | R4 S5 pt | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Silvas Despres | N.H. | Berlin |
| 29 | 190653 | Moreland | Arthur H Ralph | 56 | | " | " | Farmer | y | English | y | " | English Irish | " | Salem N.S. | Wife Jennie | " | Keene |
| 30 | 196310 | Blanchard | Laura | 25 | | f | s | Polisher | " | " | " | " | French | " | Shippegan N.B. | Father Edward | Mass | Athol |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 6, Julia 26 yrs 4 S &
" 26 Aguila 9 " "

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 0

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 817

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States to accept labor already promised? (See letter.) | Length of time in the United States. | Whether in the United States or has been. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 320791 Self | 50 | Y | 1913 Mass 19 Boston | 11/1919 | | Mass. Gen. Hospital | Y | Less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Blue | — | Can | Portland Me |
| 2 | " | 320787 Father | 25 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs D.W. Robb, 6 Concord St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | — | " | St John N.B. |
| 3 | " | 320687 Self | 70 | " | — | — | — | Father Roderick, 3203 Washington St | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lacerated & Permanent injury left forearm | | 5 | 4 | Fair | H Br | Blue | — | " | Sydney N.S. |
| 4 | " | 320788 | 30 | Y | 1913 Mass 13 Boston | 11/1913 | | Cousin Dootie Sampson, 48 Mansfield St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Louisdale N.S. |
| 5 | No | 320692 Sister | — | No | — | — | — | With sister Laura, 63 Brockton Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | Blue | — | " | Havelock N.B. |
| 6 | Y | 320689 Self | 145 | Y | 1892 Mass 14 Waltham | 6/1914 | | Son Frank, 104 Harvard Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Right Facial Paralysis | | 5 | 1 | Med | " | " | — | " | Penrancook P.E.I. |
| 7 | " | 320690 | 150 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mabel Maccear | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Darnley P.E.I. |
| 8 | " | " Husband | " | " | — | — | — | (With Husband) Sister in law Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Blue | — | " | Grascumpec N.B. |
| 9 | " | 346976 Self | 12 | " | — | — | — | Father Samuel, 225 Belleville Rd | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 10 | No | 347419 | 60 | Y | 1913 Me 14 Easton | 4/1914 | | Lincoln Me | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | O'Leary P.E.I. |
| 11 | Y | 320798 | 75 | " | 1901 Mass 14 Boston | 11/1901 | | None | " | Less 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | " | — | " | Poulamon N.B. |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Br | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | No | 320800 | 200 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Fraser Campbell | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. |
| 14 | Y | 320797 Father | — | " | — | — | — | With Father Dominick, Barnstable Bay, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Br | — | " | Poulamon N.B. |
| 15 | " | 347127 Self | 28 | Y | 1907 Mass 20 Boston | 4/1920 | | Fenway Hospital | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Millville N.S. |
| 16 | " | 347032 Husband | 18 | " | 1915 Mass 20 Somerville | 7/1920 | | Husb. John 70 Putnam St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Gr | — | " | Descousse N.S. |
| 17 | " | 346981 Self | 18 | No | — | — | — | Brother Louis 4 Laurene St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | 347056 | 400 | " | — | — | — | Niece Mary Donahue, 58 Brussels St | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Gr | Gr | — | Ireland | Cork N.B. |
| 19 | " | 347035 | 25 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Geo. Dibble, 20 Summit St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | " | — | Can | Moncton N.B. |
| 20 | " | 347040 | 300 | No | — | — | — | Father in law H.R. Northey 49 Wilder St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Hampton N.B. |
| 21 | " | " Husband | — | Y | 1895 Mass 16 Dover | 1910 | | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Petitcodiac |
| 22 | " | " Father | — | No | — | — | — | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt Br | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 24 | No | 320804 Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Margaret Kelly, 68 West Concord St | Y | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Blue | — | " | Knowlesville N.B. |
| 25 | " | 320405 | 75 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Red | " | — | " | Mulgrave N.S. |
| 26 | Y | 320873 Husband | 70 | Y | 1908 Mass 14 West Belfast | 1914 | | Daughter Mrs. Philias Fontaine 424 Main St Moncton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Sallow | Gr | Br | — | " | St Anthony N.B. |
| 27 | " | " Father | — | No | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | Blue | — | " | Corcagne N.B. |
| 28 | " | 320700 Self | 55 | Y | 1902 Mass 16 Fitchburg | 4/1910 | | Wife and son Mary & Hector, 105 Mechanic St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gy | " | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | 343379 | 200 | No | — | — | — | None | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Havelock N.B. |
| 30 | " | 347061 | 25 | Y | 1915 Mass 2 Bethel | 8/1920 | | Cousin Eva Blanchard, 1030 Main St | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Chipman N.B. |

10

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Roby

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/10 3/10/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | 3/" |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | 10/11 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | 10/17 3/12 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 10/12 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | St John | 7/1853 | Unknown | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | 3/13/20 10/13 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | 10/13 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line + 33
4. K

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 198569 | McPherson | William | 26 | | m | s | Clerk | y | English | y | Can | Scotch | Can | Antigonish N.S. | Father Hugh | Mass | Waltham |
| 2 | 198564 | Kingston | Mary | 51 | | f | w | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kouchibouguac N.B. | Brother Percy Graham | Vt | Mountain Mills |
| 3 | 198565 | " | Mary | 30 | | " | s | " | No | R+S sp | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | 198566 | " | Annie | 17 | | " | " | " | y | English | y | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | 198567 | " | Agnes | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | " | Christopher | 10 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Stella | 9 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 8 | 198572 | Fraser | Mabel | 18 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mabou N.S. | Sister Mrs Ernest Watts | Mass | Ipswich |
| 9 | 198584 | Babineau | Lizzie | 31 | | m | w | Labourer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Quadiville N.B. | Father Madame | Me | Rumford |
| 10 | 198586 | Martin | Helen | 56 | | f | " | None | No | R+S sp | No | " | " | " | New Castle N.B. | Brother Cyprus Miller, St. Louis N.B. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 11 | 198588 | Bree | Esther | 65 | | " | " | Domestic | y | English | y | " | Afr. Blk | " | St. John N.B. | None | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Check No. 767 | Lewis | Cecil | 29 | | m | w | Iron Moulder | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Sackville N.B. | Wife Lena | " | " |
| 13 | Debarred | Thibeault | Odelie | 21 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Richibucto N.B. | Father John | Me | Rumford |
| 14 | 198592 | Cockell | Elmina | 80 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sydney N.S. | Son Ernest G | Mass | Wakefield |
| 15 | 198591 | " | Jennie | 44 | | " | s | Grad Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. " | " | " |
| 16 | 198596 | Higgins | Lizzie M | 29 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waterboro N.B. | Father Thomas | " | Arlington |
| 17 | ESS 3264 | Sherwood | Ernest | 41 | | m | m | Shipmaker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Canning N.B. | Mother Sarah | " | Medford |
| 18 | Debarred | McElwraith | Monique | 43 | | f | " | None | No | R+S-5-p6 | No | " | Indian | f. | Dalhousie N.B. | Father Louis Jerome | Ct | Meriden |
| 19 | Debarred | " | Raymond I | 4 | | m | s | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | GF Father Do | " | " |
| 20 | ESS 2562 | Neal | William L | 27 | | m | m | Machinist | y | English | y | " | Irish | U.S. | Hartford Conn. | Brother James L. Lower Millstream N.B. | " | Hartford |
| 21 | ESS 3265 | Irvine | Jessie | 29 | | f | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | English | Can | St. John N.B. | Father Joseph | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | ESS 3279 | Buchanan | Catherine M | 28 | | " | " | Matteress | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Clyde River P.E.I. | Mrs John Docherty | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | ESS 3280 | Murphy | Regina | 24 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hope River P.E.I. | Uncle Patrick Murphy | " | Brockton |
| 24 | ESS 3285 | " | Cyrena | 22 | | " | " | Shoe Shiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick | " | " |
| 25 | ESS 3291 | Samphy | Jennie M | 21 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baldwin P.E.I. | Mother Mary Ann | " | Lynn |
| 26 | ESS 3292 | Wood | Myrtle | 23 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peacksville N.B. | Father John | " | Roxbury |
| 27 | 198599 | Dalton | James Jr | 34 | | m | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chipman N.B. | " James | " | Boston |
| 28 | 198612 | Thompkins | John R | 70 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock N.B. | Sister Mrs James Long, Vancouver B.C. | Fla | Orange City |
| 29 | 198613 | " | Elizabeth | 48 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in Law Do | " | " |
| 30 | 196321 | Hayes | Catherine | 71 | | " | " | " | No | R+S sp | No | " | Irish | " | Rodey Bay C.B. | Nephew Patrick McNamara, Bras d'Or 60 | Mass | Watertown |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 20, Merriam 19 mos 4 S C

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 — CLASS E-8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (Every alien 16 years of age and upward, physically capable, must be able to read.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also page 2, last line of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of another to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some language or dialect. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 347280 Self | 50 | Y | 1915 — 19 | Mass Newton | 9/1919 | Friend F.Y. Barrow, 24 Lafayette St | Y | over 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Br | Blue | — | Can | Antigonish N.S. |
| 2 | No | 346984 Husband | 300 | " | 1915 — 15 | Mass Boston | 12/1915 | Husband Richard | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Int | Strabismus Lt | 5 | 0 | " | Lt Br | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. |
| 3 | " | " Father | — | " | 1905 — 11 | Me Portland | 1911 | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Int | Strabismus Lt | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Kouchibouguac N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Kouchibouguac N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dk Br | Gr | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt Br | " | — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Dk Br | Br | — | " | " |
| 8 | " | 347138 Self | 15 | Y | 1915 — 20 | Mass Epsom | 6/1920 | Father Allen, 6 Kingsmans Court | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Med | " | Hazel | — | " | Inkerman N.B. |
| 9 | No | 346490 | 70 | " | 1915 — 16 | Mass Rumford | 7/1916 | None | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Br | — | " | Acadieville N.B. |
| 10 | " | 346994 Daughter | 10 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mary Cronkite, 49 Union St | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | Br | — | " | St Louis N.B. |
| 11 | " | 346995 Son | 50 | Y | 1920 — 20 | Mass Boston | 9/1920 | Son George, 138 Mecklenburg St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | | 5 | 3 | Negro | Dk Br | " | — | " | St. John N.B. |
| 12 | " | Self | 100 | " | 1911 — 13 | Mass H H | 1913 | Aunt 1111 Washington St Mrs James Derneau Br. Newton Mass | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Lt Br | Hazel | — | " | Point du Bute N.B. |
| 13 | Y | L.P.C. | 20 | No | — | — | — | Husband Dosie 10 Oxford St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | " | St Charles |
| 14 | " | 346996 | 200 | Y | 1910 — 1 | Mass Lynn | 12/1910 | Daughter Mrs. Rose Moody, 15 Murray St | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | Gr | — | England | Westbury Trowbridge Wiltshire |
| 15 | " | 347290 | 50 | " | 1899 — 23 | Mass Brookline | 12/1913 | Brother in law Geo. Moody | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Blue | — | " | NB |
| 16 | " | 347287 | 50 | " | 1914 — 15 | Mass Allington | 7/1915 | Sinnns Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt Br | " | — | Can | Waterboro NB |
| 17 | " | 347289 | 200 | " | 1913 — 20 | Mass Boston | 1920 | Home, 23 Chandler St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk Br | " | — | " | St John NB |
| 18 | No | L.P.C. Husband | 125 | No | — | — | — | Husband, 39 Cedar St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | Dalhousie N.B. |
| 19 | " | Under L.C. U.S. Sailor | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Red | Br | — | " | Campbellton N.B. |
| 20 | Y | Self | 50 | Y | 1910 — 20 | Mass Hanford | 4/25/20 | Home, 47 Williams St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk Br | Gr | — | " | Lower Millstream N.B. |
| 21 | " | 347049 | 50 | " | 1919 — 19 | Mass New York | 7/17/19 | Friend Louise Nixon, 448 Sixth St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | St John P.E.I. |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | 1911 — 13 | Mass Boston | 7/1913 | Mother Christina, 20 Bennet St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Belfast P.E.I. |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | 1911 — 2 | Mass Boston | 7/1920 | Employer Mr. Joseph Huard, 191 Prospect St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Hope River P.E.I. |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | 1916 — 20 | " | 7/1920 | Brother Joseph, 512 Montello St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Sister Penny White, 168 Washington St | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Br | " | — | " | Baldwin Rd P.E.I. |
| 26 | " | Father | 20 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs David Brown, 33 Whiting St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | Rock Sta P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | 347046 Self | 150 | Y | 1916 — 1 | Mass Rumford | 2/1917 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Lt Br | " | — | " | Chipman N.B. |
| 28 | " | 348016 | 200 | " | 1915 — 19 | Mass Orange City Fla | 5/21/19 | Home | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hemiplegia (Rt) Partial | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Gr | Blue | — | " | Woodstock N.B. |
| 29 | " | " Husband | — | " | 1915 — 19 | " " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Hazel | " | — | " | Shelburne C.B. |
| 30 | " | 348023 Self | 50 | " | 1917 — 17 | Mass Natatuna | 1917 | son Robert W. 21 Oakland St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | | 5 | 8 | " | Hazel | " | — | " | Rocky Bay |

Int 17 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
20 " " "
22-26 " " "

Fred W. Rolston
Inspector

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/13 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | 14 |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | N.S. Halifax | 3/1884 | Unknown | 15 |
| 15 | " | 1883 | " | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | 7/13 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | 17 |
| 21 | — | — | — | 9/17/19 |
| 22 | — | — | — | 10/16/20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16 A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B, 1938

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147854 1 | 173691 | Breen | Morris Horn | 39 | | m | m | Boiler Maker | Y | English | Y | Canada | Irish | Can | St John N B | Wife Theresa | Mass | Boston |
| " 2 | Under 16 | " | Elizabeth CO | 15 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother " | " | " |
| 147953 3 | 173694 | Dyke | Eva A Bischler | 24 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Abigal, Bonavista Nfld | . | S. Boston |
| 147951 4 | 173697 | Frizzell | Howard D Bradley | 19 | | m | " | Teamster | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Father Chas. H. 69 Landsdowne Ave | NH | Concord |
| 147908 5 | 173703 | Dooley | Michael J Loeb | 31 | | " | " | Leather Tacker | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mother | Mass | Brocton |
| 147860 6 | 173708 | Williams | Leon Lipsitz | 22 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | C/A | English | " | N S | Friend Rosana McDonald, 231 Union St | Mass | Brocton |
| 147861 7 | 173709 | Parris | George | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | C/A 2-5-34985 | New York | New Waterford | New Waterford | Brother Arthur Grant Do | NY | New York |
| 147955 8 | 173711 | Daye | William T Horn | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas W | Mass | Greenfield |
| 147962 9 | 173715 | Milligen | Fred C | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Florence N S | Aunt Mrs. B. Hawes, 69 Sheriff St St John N B | " | Revere |
| 147967 10 | 173716 | McIntyre | Clarence | 24 | | " | " | Millwright | " | " | " | " | " | " | Norton N B | Sister Mrs. Frank Wade, 60 City Rd St John N B | " | Gardiner |
| 147960 11 | 173725 | Campbell | Mary Lipsitz | 16 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loggieville N B | Mother Mary | " | Dorchester |
| 147961 12 | 173726 | McDonald | Mary A | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glen Cove N S | " Margaret | " | Cambridge |
| 147862 13 | 173733 | Langford | Minnie B | 19 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Afr. Blk | " | Antwood Mines N S | Father James R. Neymouth N S | NY | New York |
| 14 | 198618 | Perry | Joseph F Roth | 32 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | U S | St John N B Born in U.S. as per Son me | Father Joseph M. St Louis P E I | Me | Rumford |
| 147915 15 | 196324 | Steeves | Margaret D & H | 29 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | English | Can | Rumford Me | Brother | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | Albert | 8 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 No | | " | " | " | Hillsboro N B | Uncle Reg Lutes, 21 Elmvale Moncton N B | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Eliza | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 147913 18 | 173735 | Brice | John R | 36 | | m | m | Seaman | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Stellarton N S | " | " | " |
| 147974 19 | 173736 | Wright | Joseph Lipsitz | 26 | 30 | m | s | Pinsmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Castle N B | Wife Ruth A. | Mass | Boston |
| 147975 20 | 173737 | Parker | Haverlock | 35 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John N B C.2. | Father Archibald | " | Hagdenville |
| 147977 21 | 173741 | Dumas | Emma J | 27 | | f | s | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Richmond N B | Wife Florence, 35 Marsh St | Me | Ft Fairfield |
| 147925 22 | 173947 | Fulton | Frank Brayley | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newville N B | Father Henry | Mass | Boston |
| 147926 23 | 173948 | Steadman | Leslie | 34 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton N B | " Herbert | " | Roxbury |
| 24 | 198634 | Sibley | Clara Designer | 20 | | f | m | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St John N B P E I | " Emerson | " | Malden |
| 147979 25 | 173743 | Burke | Charles R Horn | 54 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elmsdale N S | " Jack, 110 Exmouth St | Me | Portland |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | Wm Russell | 9 | | " | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Oline | Mass | Medfield |
| 27 | 196323 | McMillan | Nellie Roth | 22 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | East Lake Amalie N S | Mother " | " | " |
| 28 | 198645 | Block | Israel B & H | 50 | C/A 1-28-1952 10-15-39 | m | m | Junk dealer | Y | Yiddish & Hebrew | Y | " | Hebrew | " | Charlottetown P E I | Father Murdock | " | Brookline |
| 29 | 198644 | " | Fannie | 42 | | f | " | None | No | R & S pb | No | " | " | " | " | Brother Louis Water St | " | Roxbury |
| 30 | Under 16 | " | Rose | 13 | | " | s | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | " | Brother in law Do | " | " |
| 550 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5
31

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

Line 15, Edna 4 yrs U S C
Rose, Kathleen, 3 yrs "
Line 25, Mary, 23 yrs U S C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-9

| No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can read and write some language? (If not, state which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had trachoma? (Specify whether now has.) | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 320807 Self | 100 | Y | 1905 — 14 | Mass Brockton | 4/1914 | Sister in law Mrs Edna McCarthy 198 Kenwood Ave | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Gr | Br | — | Can | St John N.B. |
| 2 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | With Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Br | " | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | 328816 Self | 22 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Emma Sherwood, 123 "O" St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dk | Blue | — | Nfld | Bonavista |
| 4 | " | 320811 Father | 100 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Emma Patterson, Concord St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | — | Can | Halifax N.S. |
| 5 | " | 320948 Self | 50 | Y | 1897 1903 — 19 | Mass Weymouth 3/1914 | | Step Brother Nolan McDonald, 48 Warren Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | St Johns Nfld |
| 6 | " | 320820 " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Friend Alton Bullard, 69 W 132nd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Negro | Blk | " | — | B.W.I | St. George Barbados |
| 7 | " | 320821 " | 400 | Y | 1914 — 18 | Mass Boston 1/1915 | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | St. James Barbados |
| 8 | Y | 320822 " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Nicholas Murphy, 235 Chapman St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | — | Can | Florence N.B. |
| 9 | No | 320832 " | 50 | Y | 1911 — 17 | Mass Newton 12/1920 | | Cousin Mrs Belle Erskine, 184 Prentiss Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | St John N.B. |
| 10 | Y | 320825 " | 70 | " | 1919 — 19 | Mass Gardiner 6/1919 | | Wife Nellie, 9 Third St | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | Br | — | " | Loggieville N.B. |
| 11 | " | 320820 Mother | — | No | — | — | — | With sister Jessie | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Glen Cove N.S. |
| 12 | " | 320831 Self | 36 | Y | 1913 — 17 | Mass Cambridge 7/1917 | | Sister Mrs James Gallaga, 3 Peak Terrace | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Black River N.S. |
| 13 | " | 304302 " | 25 | " | 1910 — 18 | Mass Boston 6/1916 | | Aunt Mrs. Nellie Jenkins, 226 W 140th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Negro | Blk | Br | — | " | Weymouth PEI |
| 14 | No | 347296 " | 85 | " | 1910 — 20 | Mass Rumford 5/1920 | | Uncle Moses Perry, 75 Lincoln St | No | Over 6 mos | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Blue | — | " | St Louis N.B. |
| 15 | " | 348010 Husband | 55 | " | 1911 — 20 | Ct Bridgport 6/1920 | | Husband Albert, 509 East Main St | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Br | Br | — | " | Little Creek N.B. |
| 16 | " | " Father | — | " | 1917 — 20 | " " | " | With mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Hillsboro |
| 17 | " | " " | — | " | 1917 — 20 | " " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 18 | Y | 320884 Self | 120 | Y | 1913 — 19 | Mass Marinette 11/1919 | | Sister Mrs. William Wilson | No | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Organic heart disease | Disease | 5 | 9½ | " | Gr | Blue | — | England | Rotherham N.B. |
| 19 | No | 320844 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Sister Margaret Emerick | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | Can | New Castle N.B. |
| 20 | " | 320845 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs. Cramm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Johnson P.Q. |
| 21 | " | 320847 " | 65 | Y | 1911 — 20 | Mass Boston 1/1920 | | Y.W.C.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | New Richmond N.S. |
| 22 | Y | 315695 " | 37 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mr. Clarence Tyre 216 Wash St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | New ville N.B. |
| 23 | " | 315699 " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Josie Marks 22 Cross St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 24 | " | 347099 Husband | 200 | " | — | — | — | With Husband Home 411 Cumberland Ave | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | St John P.E.I. |
| 25 | " | 320849 Self | 300 | Y | 1901 — 08 | Ca Phila 1908 | | Sister Mrs. Catherine McKinnon | " | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | Dock Road PEI |
| 26 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | — | " | Elmsdale P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | 347086 Self | 95 | Y | 1916 — 20 | Mass Brockton 6/1920 | | Employer Mustapha Goldea, 166 Fulton St | " | Arm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | East Lake |
| 28 | " | 348015 RR 4000 Cash 150 USBond 1000 4150 | " | Y | 1890 — 02 | Mass Boston 4/1920 | | Friend Max Skakoff, 44 Intervale St | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Br | — | Russia | Elliot Lake |
| 29 | " | " Husband | — | " | 1891 — 02 | " " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Grayish | Br | — | " | Sherenden P.E.I. |
| 30 | " | " Father | — | No | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | — | Can | Charlottetown |

James W. Lockhead
Fred W. Roloff
Chas. [illegible]

## CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/15<br>3/15 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " 18 |
| 3 | NS<br>Halifax | 11/1916 | Sagona | " 16 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 11 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " |
| 6 | NB<br>St. John | 9/12/16 | Chaudiere | 10/17<br>17 |
| 7 | Mass<br>Boston | 10/1914 | Magelan | " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " 11 |
| 9 | — | — | — | 10/18<br>18 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " " |
| 14 | — | — | — | 10/18 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 11 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 11 |
| 17 | — | — | — | " " |
| 18 | NS<br>Halifax | 4/1902 | Mongolian | 10/19<br>3/19 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 11 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " " |
| 24 | — | — | — | 10/19 |
| 25 | — | — | — | 10/20<br>3/20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " " |
| 27 | — | — | — | 10/20 |
| 28 | Mass<br>Boston | 1890 | Unknown | " |
| 29 | " | 7/1891 | " | " 11 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 11 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-38
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. 569 | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 196334 | McMillan (Watkins) | Florence J | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | y | English | y | Can | Scotch | Can | Lake Ainslee N.S. | Father Murdock | Mass | Brookline |
| 2 | 196339 | Lukeman (Orr) | Annie | 33 | | " | " | " (Cashier) | " | " | " | " | Irish | U.S. | E Boston Mass | " Patrick, Fox Island N.B. | " | E Boston |
| 3 | 198666 | Van Buskirk | Henrietta D | 80 | | " | wd | None | " | Montfile | " | " | English | Can | Aylesford N.S. | Sister Mary Clarke | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | 196337 | Welner (B.S.) | Thomas | 56 | | m | m | Coal Miner | No | 11040 P. | No | " | Scotch | U.S. | Mt Uniacke N.S. | Brother Edward | Me | Popsham |
| 5 | 198659 | Sullivan (B.S.) | Margaret | 57 | | f | s | Nurse | Y | English | Y | " | Irish | Can | Stellarton P.E.I. | Cousin William Grimes | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | 196297 | O'Neill (Roloff) | George | 32 | | m | m | machinist | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | St John N.B. (Passes at Calais, Me) | Mother, Mary S. | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | 198674 | Strachan | Margaret M. | 29 | | f | s | Trained nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | New York City | Father, Kenneth, Scotsburn, N.S. | NY | New York |
| 8 | 198509 | Bernard (B.S.) | Sylvia | 55 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | New Bedford Mass | Sister Rose Goguen, 80 Robinson St Moncton N.B. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 9 | 198529 | Le Blanc (Roloff) | Blanche | 28 | | " | s | Stenog | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cambridge, " Mass | Sister Mrs. Aurore Arsenault Lock Lomond Rd St John, N.B. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 10 | 196279 | Grant (B.S.) | Marie | 51 | | " | m | None | No | R+Sopt | No | " | " | Canada | Grem Point P.Q. | Bro. Alexis Arsenault | Me | Oldtown |
| 11 | 198676 | Sowerby (Weldon) | Douglas H. | 32 | | m | " | clergyman | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | St John, N.B. | Father, Arthur Fred, 6 Mt Pleasant Rd | London, Eng R.I. | Providence |
| 12 | 198677 | " | Emma Florence | 24 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Emma F Sawyer 78 Grosvenor Rd | London, Eng " | " |
| 13 (3927) | 173953 | Mc Donald (Lipsky) | Lidia | 25 | | f | m | None | Y | Eng | Y | Abandoned Domicile 1921 | " | " | 36 Cromwell Rd Kensington | Husb Peter file 11316 29-7-20 | Mass | South Framingham |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | Eddie | 6 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | " | " |
| 15 (4714) | 173753 | Fox (Horn) | Albert | 17 | | m | s | Brush setter | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | " | Fairville N.B. | Mother Bertha, 48 Main St. | Me | Lewiston |
| 16 (4917) | 173754 | Crossman (Lipsky) | Vada | 43 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jct P.O. Queens Co N.B. | Husb. Ernest | Mass | Bradford |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Ray | 3 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | " | Vera | 1 | | f | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 (4515) | 3713 | Thellisk (Wakin) | Edna A. | 37 | | " | s | Trained nurse | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | " | 1760 E. 3rd Vancouver, B.C. Mass Somerville | Bro. John F. | Mass | Somerville |
| 20 (4515) | 32 42 | Wright (Bostock) | Beatrice | 20 | | f | s | Domestic Trained nurse | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng & Irish | Canada | Malvern C.B. | aunt Sarah McKinnon | Mass | Milton |
| 21 (6412) | 32 48 | Mc Eachern (Vakin) | Dorothy | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Souris, P.E.I. | Father James | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 22 | 198654 | Lukeman (B.S.) | Margaret | 38 | | " | m | None | Y | " | Y | " | Scotch | " | Tor Island Nfld. N.S. | Father Herman McKenzie Port Felix | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Under 16 | " | Beryl | 7-3-20 11 | | " | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | With mother | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Mary | 10 | | f | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 25 | Under 16 | " | Maxwell | 9 | | m | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | Doris | 6 | | f | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | " | William | 11 | | m | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | 173746 | Mottimson (B.S.) | William C | 23 | | m | s | Lithman | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | Beckwith N.B. | Father Vance F. Shinemans Bridge | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | 173751 | Le Clair (B.S.) | John | 19 | | " | " | Labourer Book keeper | " | " | " | " | French | " | Tignish P.E.I. | Mother, Ellen | Mass | Somerville |
| 30 | 198615 | Sliff (Root) | Ella | 27 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Jacksonville No | Uncle Frank Good, Fredericton, N.B. | Me | No Anson |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Class E.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to go to join a relative in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 347085 | | | | | | Sister | | Over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Father | 90 | No | — | — | — | Margaret, 166 Fuller St | Y | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | — | | Can | Lake Ainslie N.S. |
| 2 | " | 348062 Self | 20 | Y | 1907 — 20 | Mass E Boston | 1/5/20 | Home, 73 Saratoga St | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Gy | — | | " | Fox Island N.S. |
| 3 | " | 347092 " | 5621 | No | — | — | — | Niece Lucy E Anderson, 467 Ninth St | Y | Over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | | 5 | 4 | " | Gy | " | — | | " | Canapolis N.S. |
| 4 | " | 348020 " | 18 | Y | 1914 — 20 | Mass Roxbury | 10/9/20 | Wife Maggie | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | " | Blue | — | | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 5 | " | 348016 " | 100 | " | 1903 — 19 | Mass Boston | 7/1919 | Sister, Mary, 287 Beacon St | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | — | | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 6 | " | 343450 " | 40 | " | 1910 — 20 | Mass Boston | 9/1920 | Friend Mrs. D. F. Browne, 536 Massachusetts Ave. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Blue | — | | " | St John N.B. |
| 7 | " | 346930 " | 50 | " | 1908 — 20 | NYC + Bal. | 7/5/20 | Nurses Apartment, 1185 Lexington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Br | " | — | | " | Fredericton N.B. |
| 8 | " | 346977 " | 14 | " | 1907 — 20 | Mass New Bedford | 9/18/20 | Husband Edward J, 275 Belleville Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gy | " | — | | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 9 | " | 347155 " | 15 | " | 1909 — 20 | Mass Cambridge | 9/1920 | Mother, Amelia, 29 Cedar St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | | " | " |
| 10 | " | 346966 Husb. | 125 | " | 1915 — 20 | The Bahamas | 7/1920 | Husb. Francis, 30-7th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Grayish | Br | — | | " | Petit Rocher N.B. |
| 11 | " | 347093 Self | 150 | No | — | — | — | St John's Church, 271 North Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Blue | — | | Eng | Holbrook London |
| 12 | " | Husb. | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | Bl | Br | — | | " | " |
| 13 | " | 320951 " | 70 | Y | 1917 — 19 | Mass Lexington | 3/1919 | Mother Emma McDonald 8 Pearl St. | Y | Less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | — | | Can | Kensington P.E.I. |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Gr. mother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | Br | Br | — | | " | " |
| 15 | N. | 327886 Self | 30 | N | — | — | — | Friend Lucille Gauthier | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Gray | — | | " | Fairville N.B. |
| 16 | N. | 327889 Husb. | 50 | N | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs. Manchester Ryder, 19½ Park Ave | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | Br | — | | " | New Canaan N.B. |
| 17 | N. | Father " | — | " | — | — | — | With mother | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — | | " | Queen's Co. N.B. Ida P.O. |
| 18 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 19 | Y. | Self | 300 | Y | 1907 — 20 | Mass Somerville | 9/1920 | Bro. Frank, 29 Gibbens St. | N. | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Blk | Br | — | | St Geo. Dingley " | P.E.I. Union Road |
| 20 | Y. | " | 45 | Y. | 1918 — 20 | Mass Milton | 7/1920 | Friend Harriet Minot, 7 Whitehaven Ave. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | | " | Tatamagouche, C.B. |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | Y. | 1911 — 20 | N.Y. New York | 8/1920 | Sister, Gertrude, 327 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | Glasses | | " | Souris, P.E.I. |
| 22 | Y. | 348023 " | 200 | " | 1903 — 07 | Mass Rockland | 10/1907 | Husb. William, 100 Kidder St. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | — | | Canada | U.S. Port Felix |
| 23 | " | — " | — | — | — | — | — | Father " With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | U.S. Fox Island |
| 24 | " | — " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 25 | " | — " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 26 | " | — " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 27 | " | — " | — | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 28 | Y. | 320892 Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Sis. Naomi Sinnhan, 69 Linden St | Y | Less 6 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Partial | Paralysis | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | — | | " | U.S. Beckwith P.E.I. |
| 29 | No | 320890 " | 45 | " | — | — | — | Uncle John Gaudet, 36 Bennett St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazel | — | | " | Tignish P.E.I. |
| 30 | Y | 347295 " | 60 | Y | 1912 — 20 | Unnamed Steamer | 9/8/20 | Father Isaac | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk Br | Blue | — | | " | Jacksonville N.B. |

Aug 14-20-21 - 18 Bos Dingley Eastern Steamship Company

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Father Wahi

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | — | — | — | 10/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 21 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | 10/22 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | Halifax N.S. | 4/1914 | Ascania | " |
| 12 | St John N.B. | "/1915 | Corsicana | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | 10/22/20 3/22/21 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " " |
| 15 | — | — | — | 3/22/21 |
| 16 | — | — | — | 3/22/21 |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | 10/22/20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | 10/22/20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | 3/22/23 10/22/20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | 3/22/21 10/22/20 |
| 30 | — | — | — | 23 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# St. John, N.B.

October 1920

Line 1-20
F.R.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U.S. | P.R. 44 | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | 16 | 3 | – | – | – | – | 17 | – |
| C | 11 | 11 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| D | 49 | 47 | 2 | 6 | – | – | – | 2 | – |
| | 318 | 311 | 7 | 42 | – | 3 | – | 1 | – |
| | 385 | 385 | 12 | 48 | – | 3 | – | 16 | – |

**CLASS B**

| | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | Furness Withy Co. | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 5 | 3 | – |
| | 1 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 5 | 3 | – |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS,**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 16 |
| Tourists | – |
| Residents of United States | 35 |
| Total | 51 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

554/60

| Manifest | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 6 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 6 |

| Non-manifest | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 4 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 5 |

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1920
Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to K L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| +1 | 18149 | Henry Roloff | Susanna | 47 | | f | m | None | y | Engl | y | Can | Engl | Can | Pamboro ns | Mother Mary Holden | Mass | Allston |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | Helen | 10 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Mother Do | " | " |
| 3 | 19869 | Longpre | Anna | 25 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | French | " | Louis PEI | Brother Edward, 10 Nelson St St John, NB | " | Roxbury |
| +7987 4 | 173765 | King Lipsky | John | 27 | | m | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton NB | Father Alz King | Ct | Bristol |
| +7985 5 | 173768 | Burgess Brunswick | Robert | 21 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John, NB | Cousin Mrs Prosser, 51 Gilford St | Mass | Jamaica Plain |
| +7986 6 | 173769 | " | Bertha | 23 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Do | " | " |
| +7987 7 | 173775 | Mc Neill Horny | Dorothy | 27 | | " | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father Frederick, 23 Bedford Row, St John NB | " | Winchester |
| +7988 8 | 173776 | Thomsen | Harry F | 31 | | m | m | Fireman Marine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Nina | " | Malden |
| +7989 9 | 173774 | Poirier Bradley | Arthur E | 20 | | " | s | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Finch | " | Descousse NS | Father Edward | " | Everett |
| 10 | 688 3325 | Vincent Melaquin | Henrietta | 51 | | f | s | Dom | " | " | " | " | English | " | Springfield NS | Cousin Nevin Dewar, Weshademook, NB | " | Roxbury |
| 11 | " 3329 | Mc Kinnon Kolaff | Anna | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St Peters Bay PEI | Mother Theresa | " | Dedham |
| 12 | " 3287 | Lamb Wilkins | Beatrice | 40 | | " | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | Newton Mass | Father Nelson Dilegent River, NS. | " | Newton |
| 13 | " 3318 | Mc Sherry Bartlett | Katharine G | 21 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | Can | St John, NB | Father George | " | Newton Centre |
| 14 | " 3319 | Savoy B.C. | Anna | 21 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Reguac NS | Mother Elizabeth | " | Lynn |
| 15 | 19879 | Slaney | Elizabeth | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sydney NS | Brother Benard Burfitt, Court St | " | Worcester |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | Madeline | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Do | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Margaret | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | " | Morris | 8 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " |
| 19 | 19869 | Mc Leod | Murdock | 50 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Melville NS | Christine E Ross | " | New Bedford |
| 20 | 173958 | Chamberlaine | Catherine | 16 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Bathurst NB | Father Peter | Me | Orono |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA-1-1885-44 - 11-23-36 St. Rec.

CA-1-231227 - 2-17-38 Wdy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

† Line 1 William, St. USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 — CLASS E-11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | 33851 Husb | >5 | y | 1908 mass 20 Allston | 7/4/20 | | Husband at Williams J 1087 Commonwealth | No | Perm | y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | — | England | Burley |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | Can | St John N.B. |
| 3 | " | 34808 Self | >5 | " | 1917 mass 20 Roxbury | 9/20/20 | | Sister Emma Ellsworth, 41 Regent St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | Souris P.E.I. |
| 4 | " | 32 1007 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Brother James, 89 Main St | " | 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 5 | " | 32 1010 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sist in law Mrs Wm Wetmore, 238 Lexington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | St Martins N.B. |
| 6 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Br | Hazel | — | " | Hoyt Sta N.B. |
| 7 | " | 32 1012 Self | 100 | y | 1904 mass 17 Somerville | 1917 | | Sister Mrs B Henderson, 651 Wash St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | — | " | Melvin Square N.B. |
| 8 | No | 32 1613 " | 75 | " | 1909 10 Boston | 1/1910 | | Br James W 6, 139 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | — | " | Hampstead N.B. |
| 9 | y | 32 1014 " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Gdfr father Charles Eugine, 16 Jacobs St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | — | S/S Dingley | Discousse N.B. |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | y | 1889 mass 13 Boston | 6/1913 | | Sister Dolly McCallen, 6 Cincinnati St | y | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | Moss Glen P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | >5 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Samuel H Cooper, 18 Wash St | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | LBr | " | — | " | St Peters Bay N.S. |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | y | 1907 mass 20 Boston | 6/1920 | | Empl S M Sayford, 47 Hunts Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | " | — | " | Dibgent River N.B. |
| 13 | " | 348077 " | 50 | " | 1916 mass 20 Newton | 7/1920 | | Friend Mary McDave, 74 Erwin St | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | — | " | St John N.B. |
| 14 | " | 348036 " | 400 | " | 1916 mass 20 Boston | 8/20/20 | | Husb Frank, 27 Bond St | " | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | " | Br | " | — | " | Nequac, |
| 15 | " | 348038 Husb | 72 | No | — | — | — | Husb Joseph, 19 Fairmont St | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ark | " | — | Nfld | Bonne Bay |
| 16 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Auburn | Br | — | Miquelon | St Pierre |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Lt | Br | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | 348034 Self | 250 | " | — | — | — | Brother Dennis A, 306 Court St | y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Partial Paralysis Left Thigh & Leg | | 6 | 0 | Med | gr | Blue | — | Can | Melville N.B. |
| 20 | " | 32 1016 father | 1 | " | — | — | — | Sister Florence | No | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Bathurst |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur S Watkins
Fred W. Dolloff
Harry E. Butler
Examiners

10-17 S/Stinger - Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1920 |
| 1 | Halifax | 1887 | Unknown | 10/23 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | 3/23/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | 3/24/20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | No. Halifax | 1905 | Kyle | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | 3/24/20 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last [illegible] dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-10
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what county a citizen |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical | | | | | | Debarred | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | McGillvray | Sarah | 50 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | Aug | 30 | |
| 2 | | Labrosse | Osias | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 29 | |
| 3 | | Laflem | Paul | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 24 | |
| 4 | | " | Octavie Tetreault | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 24 | |
| 5 | | Oligny | Joseph | 47 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 25 | |
| 6 | | " | Marie Haule | 46 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 25 | |
| 7 | | Nelson | Herbert | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 4 | |
| 8 | | Dumas | Timothee | 70 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6 | |
| 9 | | Campbell | Michel | 52 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 10 | | Senecal | Isabelle | 54 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 19 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8
31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to following permanent home in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-4
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.V. | Cunningham | Jules | 39 | | M | M | Grinder | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | father in law Phillip Lenard St. Helen P. Q. | Conn | Waterbury |
| 1 | 19525 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Primary Exam. | Lackin | Harry | 27 | | M | S | ship builder | yes | English | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | no relatives | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | 14428 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.V. | Coatoff | Fannie Shafer | 35 | 7 | M | m. w. | | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | U. S. A. | Greenfield | #Dr. Esther Friedman 1002 City Hall ave. Montreal. | | Greenfield |
| 3 | 19568 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | Florence | 17 | | S | S | dressmaker | " | English | " | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Bro. Walter Cote St. Paul Montreal | C.V. | Brattleboro |
| 4 | 16176 | Higginson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Total passengers . . . . . .
. . . . . citizens . . . . .
. . . . . aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 Class "C"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self. | 100 | yes | 1913 Born 1920 Waterbury | Born Aug. 1920 | | Bro in Law Josephat Girard Bourn. 57 River St. Waterbury | No | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn | Brn | Scar | Belgium Scotland | Ghent Glasgow |
| 2 | " | " | 150 | " | 1910 Mass 1920 Boston, Mass | only 1920 | | mother, Mary Lackin 3 Howard Pl, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 3 | " | " | 19 | " | 1904 1920 Mass. | Aug. 1920. | | Brot. Hyman, 14 Shelburne St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | " | 1917 1920 Mass | Aug. 1920 | | Friend. Mrs Maitland 1306 Bannon Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | " | " | England | Preston |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

C. V. R - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward [illegible]

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | June | R. D. R. | 1920. |
| 1 | Boston | 1913 | American | Sept 1. |
| 2 | Mass. | Sept. 1910 | C. V. R. Meridian | July 14, 1920 |
| 3 | N.Y. | 1904 | C.P.R. unknown | 9/1/20 |
| 4 | Quebec | Sept 1910 | C.P.R. Canadian | 9/1/20 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed to final destination. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Lorion | Leion | appeal 20 | | m | s | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Canada | P.Q. Montreal | father, Marcel Lorion Paris, France | Mass. | Lowell | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920. Class "D."

| No. List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Can he read? Can he write? (Yes or no.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 24 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 26 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 27 Complexion. | 28 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 29 Marks of identification. | 30 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 31 Race or people. | 32 Nationality. | 33 Last permanent residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 23- | yes | 1919 | Chicago, Ill. | May 1919 | Fred- Alfred Paquette 30 Fourth Ave, Lowell, Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | med | bro | blue | none | France | Paris | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

O. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward [illegible] Stookey
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | P.Q. Quebec | apr. 1910 | C.V.R. Sardinian | July 14, 1920 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-22
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name. | Age. Yrs. / Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 569/1445 | C.V. 10925 | Pratt alias Stebbins, Cecile | 18 | f | s | piano teacher | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Iberville, P.Q. | father, Napoleon Pratt, Iberville, P.Q. | Mass. | Springfield |
| 2 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Lambert, Yvonne | 19 | " | m | weaver | " | appeal dismissed: M. F. 11230-231 | " | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | father, Joseph Lebrinque 2350 St. James St., Montreal, P.Q. | " | Lowell |
| 3 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Bourque, Clara Lajoie | 36 | " | " | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. 11/4/32 U.S.A. | Manchester, N.H. | brother, Alfred Lajoie St. Barnabe, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 4 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Goudreau, Delia Simoneau | 31 | " | " | no occ. | No | DEBARRED | No | " | " | Canada | La Tuque, P.Q. | husband, Adelard Goudreau La Tuque, P.Q. | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 5 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | " Eva | 8 | " | s | " | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | " | father, " | " | " |
| 6 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Bissonette, Antonio | 35 | m | m | baker | " | appeal dismissed: M. F. 11230-388 | " | " | " | " | St. Johns P.Q. | wife, Aurore Bissonette St. Johns, P.Q. | " | Springfield |
| 7 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | " Wilfrid | 21 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Iberville P.Q. | father, Joseph Bissonette Iberville, P.Q. | " | " |
| 8 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Huot, Blanche Zelina | 18 | f | " | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. 11/4/32 U.S.A. | Manchester, N.H. | cousin, Marie Huot 8 Bonsecours St., Montreal, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 9 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Rousseau, Ernest | 29 | m | m | Cutter maker | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Jean de Dieu P.Q. | wife, Alice Rousseau St. Jean de Dieu, P.Q. | " | Nashua |
| 10 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | " Joseph Alphonse | 26 | " | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Alphonse Rousseau St. Jean de Diew, P.Q. | " | " |
| 11 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Jefferson, Eveline Dendoo | 64 | f | m | housewife | No | | No | English | U.S.A. | Left U.S. Buffalo, N.Y. 1930 New Haven, | | husband, William Jefferson Sault St. Marie, Ont. | Conn. | New Haven |
| 12 | C.V. 17376 B.S.I. | Belzile, Marie | 76 | " | s | factory hand | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | Canada | St. Jean de Dieu P.Q. | father, Elai Belzile St. Jean de Dieu, P.Q. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 13 | 17377 B.S.I. | " Anna | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Provost, Walter | 36 | m | m | laborer | No | DEBARRED | No | " | " | " | Willow Brunch Sask. | sister, Parmelia Masson Willow Brunch, Sask. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 15 | C.V. 17379 B.S.I. | St. Laurent, Joseph | 22 | " | " | teamster | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. 1932 U.S.A. | New Bedford | no relatives | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 16 | 17446 B.S.I. | Sauvé, Hector J. | 27 | m | m | moving picture operator | Yes | Can. 1931 - M 3266/22 | Yes | Canada | " | Canada | Alexandria Ont. | mother, Mary Sauvé Alexandria, Ont. | " | Holyoke |
| 17 | 17449 B.S.I. | Arel, Agenior | 42 | " | " | farmer | " | French | " | " | " | " | St. David P.Q. | father, Thomas Arel St. David, P.Q. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 18 | DEBARRED B.S.I. | Hutchinson, Heber | 29 | " | s | farm laborer | " | English | " | English | " | Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. 1930 | Guelph Ont. | sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Dudley Dudley, N.S. | N.H. | Portsmouth |
| †19 | an. 6 acc. 1-246 C.V. 17310 B.S.I. | Blaisance, Rosario | 24 | " | m | wright | appeal sustained: M. F. 11094/112 Adm. 5-1-24 1582-7 | | | French | Canada | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. 1930 | Valleyfield P.Q. | wife, Jeanne Hyppolite Valleyfield, P.Q. | R.I. | Manville |
| †20 | " | " | 27 | f | " | no occ. | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law, " | " | " |
| †21 | un. 16 acc. par | " | 1 | m | s | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | gd-fa. " | " | " |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 3

× Blaisance } Jeanne Hyppo. fo. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act shall be held to mean residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Law in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (Answer "yes" or "no.") | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | father | 11- | yes | 1904 1905 | Mass. Holyoke | 1905 | aunt, Marie Stebbins 8 Water St., Springfield, Mass. | yes | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | med | bro | gray | none | Canada | Lavoy, Gardiner P.Q. |
| 2 | " | Contract Laborer mother | 10- | " | 1919 | Mass. Lawrence | Dec. 1919 | husband, Henry Lambert, 15 Gardner St., Lowell, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. Eustache P.Q. |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. self | 8- | " | 1896 1920 | N.H. Manchester | Aug. 1920 | husband, Philip Bourque 118 Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Barnabe P.Q. |
| 4 | " | illiterate | 15- | " | 1912 1920 | Mass. Newburyport | July 1920 | no address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | La Tuque, Que. |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. brother | none | " | " | " | " | brother, Henri Bissonette 80 Bond St., Springfield, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Norwich P.Q. |
| 6 | " | Contract Laborer self | 50. | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | scar between ri thumb & forefinger | Canada | Iberville, P.Q. |
| 7 | " | Contract Laborer | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | blue | scar inside right wrist | " | " N.H. |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | 20- | yes | 1902 1920 | N.H. Manchester | Sept. 8, 1920 | mother, Hermeline Huot, 16 Putnam St., Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | U.S.A. | Manchester, N.H. |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 175- | " | 1891 1893 | N.H. Nashua | 1893 | brother, Edouard Rousseau, Nashua, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Nashua, N.H. |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 15- | " | 1894 1901 | " | 1901 | uncle, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " Conn. |
| 11 | " | Feeble Minded | | " | 1856 1920 | Conn. New Haven | April 1920 | frd. Mary Sheldon 2 New Hall St., New Haven, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | feeble minded | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | bro | " | " | New Haven, P.O. |
| 12 | " | " | 50- | " | 1916 1918 | N.H. Nashua | 1918 | brother, Eugene Belzile 16 Linden St., Nashua, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | blue | " | Canada | St. Jean de Dieu P.Q. |
| 13 | " | " | 50- | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " P.Q. |
| 14 | " | illiterate | 35- | yes | 1920 | R.I. Woonsocket | July 1920 | wife Anna Provost, 194 So. Main St. Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ak | dka | bro | " | " | St. Gabriel P.Q. |
| 15 | " | " | 15- | " | 1907 1920 | various | May 1920 | wife, Rose St. Laurent, 960 So. Water St., New Bedford, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Mont Joli, P.Q. |
| 16 | " | " | 130- | no | | | | sister, Emma Laythier, Hamilton Hotel, Holyoke, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | med | bro | blue | " | " | Alexandria, Ont. |
| 17 | " | " | 250- | yes | 1895 | R.I. Rhenia | 1895 | bro.-law, bro. Henri Vanasse, Rhenia, R.I. | yes | indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St. David, P.Q. |
| 18 | " | Passage mother-in-law | none | " | 1903 1904 | Mass. Westwood | 1904 | sister, Mrs. Clara Johnson Portsmouth, N.H. | no | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Insane | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bro | " | " | Rodville, N.S. |
| 19 | " | self | 20. | " | 1914 1919 | R.I. Manville | June 1919 | fa. law, Isaac Forest 46 Division St. Manville, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lotbiniere P.Q. |
| 20 | " | husband | none | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Roch P.Q. |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | gd. fa. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Valleyfield P.Q. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry

Edward S. Fowler

Inspector-in-Charge

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | S. S. R. March 9, | 1920. |
| 2 | | | " | Aug. 26, 1920 |
| 3 | | | " | Sept. 10, " |
| 4 | | | " | " 11 " |
| 5 | | | " | " " " |
| 6 | | | " | " 20 " |
| 7 | | | " | " " " |
| 8 | | | " | " 23 " |
| 9 | | | " | " " " |
| 10 | | | " | " " " |
| 11 | | | " | " 27 " |
| 12 | | | " | Oct. 1, " |
| 13 | | | " | " " " |
| 14 | | | " | " 10 " |
| 15 | | | " | " 7 " |
| 16 | | | " | " 10 " |
| 17 | | | " | " 12 " |
| 18 | | | " | " 22 " |
| 19 | | | " | Feb. 11, 1920 |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticketed to final destination. |
| 1 | C.V. 19800 | Demers | Anna | 30 | | f | s | weaver | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. Mass. | U.S.A. Fallriver | Cousin, Henri Bouchon, Quebec, P.Q. | Mass. | Lawrence | " |
| 2 | 18996 | Mercure | Milton | 54 | | m | m | meat cutter | " | English | " | " | " | Canada | Pierreville P.Q. | brother, Charles Mercure Pierreville, P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| 3 | 18615 | Nadeau | Joseph | 51 | | " | " | laborer | " | French | " | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. | U.S.A. Woonsocket R.I. | brother, Jean B. Nadeau, St. Aime, P.Q. | " | " | |
| 4 | Am. Ex. 797680 | Cookson | Robert | 31 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | English | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | brother, Joseph Dobson, 371 Orchard Ave. Montreal | Mass. | Fall River | |
| 5 | Non Imm. 541 | Thurber | Irene | 5 | | f | s | no occ. | no | | no | " | French | " | " | father, James Thurber, Montreal, P.Q. | " | Lowell | |
| 6 | 9.3. 118305 C.V. | Roobarough | Robert | 27 | | m | m | civil engineer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Ottawa, Ont. | gd. fa. Robert J. Roobarough St. Stephen, N.B. | " | Boston | |
| 7 | 14307 | Jetreault | Leo | 23 | | " | s | farm laborer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Durham P.Q. | father, Joseph Jetreault Durham, P.Q. | Vt. | Essex Jct. | |
| 8 | 12589 | Dale | Richard E. | 36 | | " | m | former | " | English | " | " | English | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A. | East Weare, N.H. | bro-law, bro. & St. Payne Winnepeg, Man. | N.H. | East Weare | |
| 9 | 14805 | Tracy | Con | 51 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | do Conn. Wallingford | no relatives | Conn. | Wallingford | |
| + 10 | 16222 | Goodwin | Bobbie J. Hapgood | 43 | | f | m | no occ. | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Westlock Alta. | fa. Law, Wm. Goodwin Scotstown, P.Q. | Vt. | White River Jct. | |
| 11 | 15232 | Steimel | Josephine Doyle | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Irish | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A. | Hartford, Conn. | step-mo. Mrs. Mary Doyle, 147 Wilderness St. Montreal, P.Q. | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 12 | 15240 | Cooley | Ray B. | 32 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | " | " | English | " | do Amherst, Mass. | father, John Cooley Belleville, Ont. | Mass. | Amherst | |
| 13 | 15241 | " | Jean Koehler | 28 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | German | " | do " | fa. law, " | " | " | |
| 14 | 18627 | Boudriault | Israel | 31 | | m | s | machinist | " | " | " | " | French | " | do Worcester, Mass. | sister, Mrs. Myriam Dutand St. Johns, P.Q. | " | Worcester | |
| 15 | 16232 | Berthiaume | Joseph | 30 | | " | m | laborer | " | French | " | " | " | Canada | La presentation P.Q. | cousin, Francois Berthiaume La presentation, P.Q. | N.H. | Claremont | |
| 16 | 16233 | " | " Alma Fluette | 31 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | non. 16 acc. par | " | " Jesida | 7 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " Wilfrid | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | C.V. 18362 | Janelle | " Virginia Benoit | 53 | | f | wd | housekeeper | " | French | " | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A. | Mass. Cambridge | father, Joseph Benoit, Baieville, P.Q. | Mass. | Cambridge | |
| 20 | 18568 | Laurin | " Albert | 25 | | m | s | clerk | " | English | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa Ont. | mother, Ursula Laurin 364 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | " | Boston | |
| 21 | 67450 | Arel | " Mary Nadeau | 39 | | f | m | no occ. | " | French | " | " | " | " | St. David P.Q. | father-in-law, Thomas Arel St. David, P.Q. | N.H. | Penacook | |
| 22 | 17451 | " | " Florida | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gd. fa. | " | " | " |
| 23 | non. 16 acc. par | " | " Arsilia | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " Thomas | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " Alphonse | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " Joel | 6 | | " | " | " | No | non. 16 yrs acc. par. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " Marcel | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | C.V. 40306 | Lafrance | " Alfortine Caron | 19 | | f | m | " | yes | French | yes | " | " | Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. | Lisle Verte P.Q. | fa. law, Samuel Lafrance Lisle Verte, P.Q. | N.H. | Keene | |
| 29 | 20310 | Grant | " Ervin | 32 | | m | " | teamster | " | English | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. Jaffrey, N.H. | U.S.A. Lexington, Mass. | father, Nelson Grant, Bare, N.S. | Mass. | Lexington | |
| 30 | 18656 | Seeley | " Ethel Drew | 24 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Cardinal, Ont. | gd. fa. Kyerson Drew, Cardinal, Ont. | " | East Boston | |
| 1 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 W

2
40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

+ Goodwin - Ray 10 yrs. acc.
+ " - Gerty 8 yrs. "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Het

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 70- | yes | 1909/1920 | Mass. Lawrence | July 11 1920 | father, Francois Demers, 236 Hampshire St, Lawrence, Mass. | No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med | Bro | Bro | none | Canada | St. Sylvestre P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | 50- | " | 1913/1920 | R.I. Woonsocket | Sept. 1920 | wife, Eliza Mercure, 58 Paradise ave, Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Pierreville P.Q. |
| 3 | " | " | 60- | " | 1909/1920 | " | Sept 1920 | wife, Ernestine Nadeau, 509 Elm St, Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro Gr. | " | " | " | St. Robert, Ra |
| 4 | " | " | 46- | no | | | | uncle, Wm. Dootson, 210 McGowan St, Fall River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Lt. Bro | Bro | " | England | Bolton |
| 5 | " | gd-mo | none | " | | | | gd. mo - Virginie Canuse 948 Jefferson Ave, Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Bro | " | " | Canada | St. Brock P.Q. |
| 6 | " | self | 50- | " | | | | wife - Electine Deborange 48 Mount Howard St, Boston, Mass. | Yes | month | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | St. Stapole P.Q. |
| 7 | " | " | 18- | Yes | 1914/1916 | Mich. Fayston Vt. | 1916 | uncle, Henry Pare, Essex Jct. Vt. | " | week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Drummondville P.Q. |
| 8 | " | " | 40- | " | 1886/1920 | Vermont | June 1920 | wife - Rose Dale, East Weare, N.H. | No | perm. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | U.S.A. | Boston Mass |
| 9 | " | " | 70- | " | 1867/1920 | Can. Wallingford Vt. | " | fred. Miss Berry, Centre 792 Center St, Wallingford, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wallingford Conn. |
| 10 | " | husband | 60- | " | 1877/1900 1912 1920 | various | 1916 | husband, Wallace Goodcomb, White River Jct. Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Stowe Mass. |
| 11 | " | " | 10- | " | 1904/1920 | various | July 1920 | husband, Albert Steiner, 218 Park Road, Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal P.Q. |
| 12 | " | self | 60- | " | 1888/1920 | Mass. Amherst | June 1920 | home - Amherst, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | " | U.S.A. | Amherst Mass. |
| 13 | " | husband | none | " | 1892/1920 | various | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee Wis. |
| 14 | " | self | 140- | " | 1908/1920 | Mass. Worcester | aug. 1920 | fred. Joseph Larocque 598 Southbridge St, Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Jacolle P.Q. |
| 15 | " | " | 100- | " | 1916/1917 | N.H. Lyndonville | 1917 | father, Joseph Berthiaume 154 Short St, Claremont, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Presentation P.Q. |
| 16 | " | husband | none | " | " | " | " | fa. law, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | gd. fa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 30- | " | 1907/1920 | Mass. Cambridge | July 1920 | home - 68 Clifton St, Cambridge, Mass. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro Gr. | " | " | " | St. Basile P.Q. |
| 20 | " | " | 25- | " | 1920 | Mass. Boston | Oct. 1920 | Beacon Chambers, Myrtle St, Boston, Mass. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | " | " | Ottawa Ont. |
| 21 | " | husband | none | " | 1895/1903 | R.I. Rhenia | 1903 | husband, Aglenir Arel, Rhenia, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St. David P.Q. |
| 22 | " | father | " | No | | | | father, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | husband | " | yes | 1916 Hyde | N.H. Nashua | Apr. 15 1920 | husband, Henri Lafrance, 1 Concord St, Nashua, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Isle Verte P.Q. |
| 29 | " | self | 58. | " | 1906/1920 | Mass. Lexington | aug. 1920 | wife, Vera Grant, 8 Hill St, Lexington, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Gore P.Q. |
| 30 | " | husband | 20- | " | 1908/1920 | Mass. Boston | " | husband, Orren Feeley 271 Harvard St, Ca. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Morrisburg Ont. |

CLASS E.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Wood

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | C.V.R. | Sept. 14, 1920. |
| 2 | | | " | " 16 " |
| 3 | | | " | " 22 " |
| 4 | Quebec | June 11 1913 | C.V.R. Victorian | Oct. 1, 1920. |
| 5 | | | C.V.R. | Sept. 18, 1920. |
| 6 | | | " | March 2, 1920. |
| 7 | | | " | " 3 " |
| 8 | | | " | July 3, 1920 |
| 9 | | | " | " " " |
| 10 | | | " | Sept. 4, 1920. |
| 11 | | | " | July 5, 1920. |
| 12 | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | " | Sept. 26, 1920. |
| 15 | | | " | Oct. 8, 1920 |
| 16 | | | " | " |
| 17 | | | " | " |
| 18 | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | " | Aug. 28, 1920. |
| 20 | | | " | Oct. 11, 1920 |
| 21 | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | " | " |
| 24 | | | " | " |
| 25 | | | " | " |
| 26 | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | " | Oct. 6, 1920. |
| 29 | | | " | " |
| 30 | | | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-27
F. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C.V. 17005 | Terreault | George J. | 38 | | m | d | clerk | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Left P.Q. St. Albans, Vt. N.H. | Manchester | uncle, Frank Terreault, Sherbrooke, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester | |
| 2 | 17006 | Gagnon | Eugene | 43 | | " | m | shoe worker | " | " | " | " | " | " do | " | no relatives | " | " | |
| 3 | 14408 | Adams | Thomas Primeau | 36 | | f | " | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Three Rivers P.Q. | husband, Frank Adams, Three Rivers, P.Q. | Vt. | Burlington | |
| 4 | 14409 | Fondry | Henry | 43 | | m | " | spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Left P.Q. St. Albans, Vt. N.Y.S.A. | Burlington | sister, Mary Fondry, Magog P.Q. | " | " | |
| 5 | 14416 | Montchamp | Regina Lauriers | 60 | | f | wd | no occ | " | French | " | " | " | " do | Manchester N.H. | sister - Sister Marie Lyriade, Montreal Can. | N.H. | Manchester | |
| 6 | 14417 | Boulay | Malvina Beaulieu | 51 | | " | m | " | no | evidence 3 witnesses in agg. | no | " | " | " do | Mass. Fall River | father, Theophile Beaulieu, Trois Pistoles, P.Q. | Mass. | Fall River | |
| 7 | 17017 | Pontbriand | Herman | 36 | | m | " | teamster | yes | English | yes | " | " | " do | Mass. So. Hadley | father, Armand Pontbriand, St. Eugene, P.Q. | " | South Hadley | |
| 8 | 14808 | Roy | Louis | 55 | | " | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " do | Mass. Leominster | brother, Alphonse Le Roy, St. Charles, P.Q. | " | Leominster | |
| 9 | 11133 | Martin | Lawrence | 20 | | " | " | steel worker | " | " | " | " | English | " do | Conn. Hartford, | uncle, James Martin, 193 Bernard St, Montreal, P.Q. | Conn. | Hartford | |
| 10 | 15609 | Turgeon | Henry | 23 | | " | " | book-keeper | " | " | " | " | French | " do | Mass. Farnumsville | sister, Azylia Riche, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. | Mass. | Farnumsville | |
| 11 | 17215 | Tremblay | Joseph | 70 | | " | wd | watch-maker | " | French | " | " | " | " do | Vt. St. Albans | brother, Emile Tremblay, 152 St. Zotique St, Montreal, P.Q. | Vt. | St. Albans | |
| 12 | 14438 | Bourbeau | Evangeline L. | 41 | | f | s | paper maker | " | English | " | " | " | " do | Mass. Williamsett | aunt, Claire Patenaude, 273 Dorion St, Montreal, P.Q. | Mass. | Williamsett | |
| 13 | 14439 | Durocher | Valerie Emond | 57 | | " | m | no occ. | " | " | " | " | " | " do | Mass. Haverhill, | bro-law Joseph Durocher, Francheres St, Montreal, P.Q. | " | Haverhill | |
| 14 | 14440 | " | Eveline | 23 | | " | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " do | " | uncle, " | " | " | |
| 15 | 17040 | Garneau | Ernest | 36 | | m | " | loom fixer | " | " | " | " | " | " do | Mass. Lowell, | father, Joseph Garneau, St. Flavien, P.Q. | " | Lowell | |
| 16 | 17381 | Mainville | Anna | 28 | | f | " | knitter | " | French | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal, P.Q. | sister, Mrs. Arthur Duchaine, 8522 Cartier St, Montreal, P.Q. | " | " | |
| 17 | 19289 | Lynds | Aubrey | 29 | | m | m | laborer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Colchester, N.S. | father, Harris Lynds, Colchester, N.S. | " | Roslindale | |
| 18 | 18569 | Hickman | Albert E. | 41 | | " | " | naval architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pictou, N.S. | uncle, John Hickman, Dorchester, N.S. | " | Boston | |
| 19 | 18572 | Hadeau | Alfred | 38 | | " | s | knitter | " | French | " | " | French | Left Prov. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q. | Lowell, " | father, Solomon Hadeau, River du Loup, P.Q. | " | Lowell | |
| 20 | 18578 | Richard | Joseph | 24 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Philippe, P.Q. | uncle, Joseph Richard, St. Bruno, P.Q. | N.H. | Nashua | |
| 21 | 20316 | Hebert | Alexander | 30 | | " | " | leather worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton, N.B. | mother, Pake Hebert, Moncton, N.B. | Mass. | Boston | |
| ✗ 22 | 144561 | Morin | Wilfrid | 30 | | " | m | laborer | c.f.l. | " | " | " | " | " | St. Damase, P.Q. | brother, Ventume Morin, St. Ours, P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket | |
| ✗ 23 | 144562 | " | Edouardine Deyse | 23 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro-law, " | " | " | |
| ✗ 24 | un. 16 acc. par. | " | Armand | 1 | | m | s | " | no | un. 16 acc. par. | no | " | " | " | " | uncle, " | " | " | |
| 25 | 18596 | Couture | St. John | 30 | | " | m | laborer | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | St. Leon, P.Q. | mother, Susanna Couture, St. Leon, P.Q. | R.I. | Milton | |
| 26 | 18594 | " | Emma | 25 | | f | " | no occ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mo-law, " | " | " | |
| 27 | un. 16 acc par | " | Ferdinand | 3 | | m | s | " | no | un. 16 acc. par | no | " | " | " | " | gd. mo. " | " | " | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3
48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

✗ Morin - Etiennette - 5 yrs. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily as laborer, or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 300. | yes | 1882 1920 | various | July 6, 1920 | bro-law, Eugene Gagnon 29 Prospect St. Manchester, N.H. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | dk | bla | bro | none | U.S.A. | Biddeford Me. |
| 2 | " | " | 60. | " | 1877 1920 | Manchester N.H. | " | wife, Minnie Gagnon, 29 Prospect St. Manchester N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | bro | " | " | " | Manchester N.H. |
| 3 | " | husband | 105. | " | 1883 1914 | various | 1914 | frd. Mrs. Eddie Lawson, 68 Hill St. Burlington, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Sophie P.Q. |
| 4 | " | self | 100. | " | 1905 1920 | Vt. Burlington | July 1920 | wife, Mary Hurley, Central Ave. Burlington, Vt. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | bla | " | " | " | Valleyfield P.Q. |
| 5 | " | " | 40. | " | 1897 1920 | Me. Manchester N.H. | " | Raoul Montchamp son 234 Wilson St. Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | gray | " | " | " | St. Lichel P.Q. |
| 6 | " | husband | 30. | " | 1887 1920 | Mass. Fall River | June 1920 | husband, Arthur Bouley, 519 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | " | " | Trois Pistoles P.Q. |
| 7 | " | self | 40. | " | 1902 1920 | Mass. So. Hadley | July 1920 | wife, Rosalina Bothriaux South Hadley, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | St. David P.Q. |
| 8 | " | " | 200. | " | 1880 1920 | Mass. Leominster | " | niece, Mrs. S. Bouin 166-4th St. Leominster, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | St. Charles Bellechasse P.Q. |
| 9 | " | " | 16. | " | 1900 1920 | Conn. Hartford | May 1920 | father, Thomas Martin, 1155 Main St. Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hartford Conn. |
| 10 | " | " | 20. | " | 1899 1920 | Mass. Turnersville | July 1920 | father, Anthony Sturgeon, Main St. Turnersville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Judes P.Q. |
| 11 | " | " | 20. | " | 1891 1920 | Vt. St. Albans | " | home 301 Lake St. St. Albans, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | gray | " | " | " | Rapide verville P.Q. |
| 12 | " | " | 15. | " | 1892 1920 | Mass. Williamsett | " | mother, Mrs. Henry Bourbeau, 25 Newton St. Williamsett, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | blue | " | " | Waterloo P.Q. |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | 1899 1920 | Mass. Thorndike | June 1920 | husband, Moise Durocher, 64 Beach St. Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | chestnut | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. |
| 14 | " | mother | none | " | " | " | " | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | bla | bro | " | " | " | St. Flavien P.Q. |
| 15 | " | self | 100. | " | 1878 1920 | Mass. Lowell | " | frd. Mrs. Belanger 57 Bridge St. Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | bro | blue | " | " | Joliette P.Q. |
| 16 | " | " | 14. | " | 1915 1920 | | Sept. 1920 | brother, Albert Blainville, 23 Dexter St. Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | " | Clifton N.S. |
| 17 | " | " | 50. | " | " | Mass. Boston | July, 1920 | wife, Gertrude Lynds 11 Elain Road, Roslindale, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Dorchester P.Q. |
| 18 | " | " | 60. | " | 1913 1920 | " | Oct 1920 | wife, Esther Hickmen Cohasset, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Rivers du Loup P.Q. |
| 19 | " | " | 20. | " | 1906 1920 | Mass. Lowell | July 1920 | brother, Aurele Nadeau, 733 Middlesex St. Lowell, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. Philippe P.Q. |
| 20 | " | " | 25. | " | 1905 1920 | N.H. Keyes | Sept. 1920 | sister, Mrs. Jos. Rossignol 3 C- St. Rochester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 21 | " | " | 30. | " | 1912 1920 | Mass. Lowell | Oct 1920 | uncle, John Brault 55 Washington St. Groton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | bla | " | " | " | St. Jude P.Q. |
| 22 | " | " | 200. | " | 1914 1917 | Mass. Southbridge | 1917 | brother, Joseph Morin 66 Gymnasium St. Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | " | " | " | St. Ouir P.Q. |
| 23 | " | husband | none | " | " | V | " | bro-law, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Bernard P.Q. |
| 24 | " | father | none | No | | | | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | St. Leon P.Q. |
| 25 | " | self | 200. | " | | | | bro-law, Albert Rouleau Milton, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Milton N.H. |
| 26 | " | husband | none | yes | 1895 1918 | N.H. Milton | 1918 | brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bro | " | U.S.A. | Milton N.H. |
| 27 | " | father | " | No | | | | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | blue | " | Canada | St. Leon P.Q. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Ry.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | C. V. K. | July 7, 1920. |
| 2 | | | " | " " " |
| 3 | | | " | " 10 " |
| 4 | | | " | " " " |
| 5 | | | " | " " " |
| 6 | | | " | " " " |
| 7 | | | " | " 11 " |
| 8 | | | " | " 12 " |
| 9 | | | " | " 16 " |
| 10 | | | " | " 19 " |
| 11 | | | " | " 20 " |
| 12 | | | " | " 22 " |
| 13 | | | " | " " " |
| 14 | | | " | " " " |
| 15 | | | " | " 23 " |
| 16 | | | " | Oct. 11, 1920 |
| 17 | | | " | " " " |
| 18 | | | " | " " " |
| 19 | | | " | " " " |
| 20 | | | " | " " " |
| 21 | | | " | " 10 " |
| 22 | | | " | " 23 " |
| 23 | | | " | " " " |
| 24 | | | " | " " " |
| 25 | | | " | Oct. 19, 1920 |
| 26 | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | " | " |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 14250 | Gadbout | George | 20 | | m | s | clerk | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | P.Q. Thetford Mines | father - Octave Gadbout Thetford Mines P.Q. | Conn | Winsted |
| 2 | 635 | Bouchard | Rosaire | 21 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | P.Q. Notre Dame de Stanbridge | father - Joseph Bouchard Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q. | Vt. | Highgate |
| 3 | 15907 Under 16 exempt | Pratt | Lizzie | 50 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Thetford | husband. Napoleon Pratt. Thetford P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 4 | exempt | " | Romille | 8/12 | 10 | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| 5 | 5255 | Dickey | Germaine | 14 | | f | s | Student | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | P.Q. St Hyacinthe | Grand father - Napoleon Dickey Rougemont P.Q. | " | Holyoke. |
| 6 | 15294 | Charbonneau | Ozeas | 37 | | m | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. Chambly Canton | aunt - Mrs Louis Dugall Montreal P.Q. | Conn | Middletown |
| 7 | 15295 | " | Eugenia Simard | 33 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | 19577 | Tourigny | Yvonne | 20 | | f | s | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. Victoriaville | father - Albert Tourigny Victoriaville P.Q. | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 9 | 18552 | Bouchier | Phillip | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. St. Pacome | father - Arsene Bouchier St. Pacome P.Q. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 10 | Under 16 exempt | " | Joseph Lizard | 5 | | m | s | Stone | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 11 | 16213 | Fagnand | Leon | 29 | | m | s | Machinist shoe | yes | French | yes | " | " | ✓ " | Montreal | father - uncle Fagnand 1783 St. Hubert St. | Mass | E. Hampton |
| 12 | 18638 | Rout | Camille | 25 | | m | m | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. St. Philomene | Bro - Henri Rout St. Philomene P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 13 | C.F. 144551 | Grenon | John B. | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. St Louis | father - Alexis Grenon St. Louis P.Q. | R.I. | Nasonville |
| X 14 | 18649 | Bonvassa | Joseph | 31 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Sorel P.Q. | father - Bruno Bonvassa Sorel P.Q. | Mass | Smithsonia |
| X 15 | 17443 | " | Anna | 31 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law | " | " |
| X 16 | Under 16 exempt | " | Jean Emile | 1 | | m | s | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grand father | " | " |
| 17 | 18659 | Raiche | Adelard | 55 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | French | yes | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. St Guillaume | Bro - Joseph Raiche St. Anne P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| + 18 | 18663 | Therrien | Alfred | 63 | | m | m | Labourer | No | To daughter U.S. Citizen | No | " | " | ✓ " | P.Q. St Louis | Bro Edward Therrien Chicoutimi P.Q. Bro in law | " | " |
| + 19 | 18662 | " | Catherine | 59 | | f | m | Wife | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 exempt | " | Irene | 13 | | m | s | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 21 | 18676 | Seguin | Yvonne | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Montreal | father - Henri Seguin 166 Wolf St. Montreal P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 22 | 9662 | Beiler | Alex | 33 | | m | m | Labourer | " | English | " | " | English | Nova Scotia St Albans Vt. Mass | Boston | riveter - Beatrice Beiler 267 Clinton Ave. Malden | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | 5277 | Parka | Adam | 41 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " | " | father - Allen Parka Seamenberg Lee Mass | " | " |
| 24 | 5276 | Plante | Charles | 30 | | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | French | ✓ " | Holyoke Mass | uncle - Alphage Plante St. Denis P.Q. | " | Holyoke |
| 25 | 17110 | St. Armand | Joseph | 42 | | m | s | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Plymouth | Mother - Julie Allen Stanwood St. Alexis P.Q. | " | Plymouth |
| 26 | 17109 | Blondell | Lillian | 33 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | ✓ " | Revere Mass | Cousin - Helen Harper St. Mary's Road Montreal | " | Revere |
| 27 | 15272 | Morin | Edna | 34 | | f | s | Head Shoe Worker | " | English | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " | Waterbury Conn | Mother - Mrs James Morin East Moncton N.B. | Conn | Waterbury |
| 28 | 15745 | Boisvert | Josaphat | 43 | | m | m | Shoe maker | " | French | " | " | French | ✓ " | Haverhill Mass | father - Moise Boisvert Pierreville P.Q. father in law | Mass | Haverhill |
| 29 | 15746 | " | Josephine | 33 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | 18541 | Giroux | Eloyse | 6 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | New Bedford Mass | Uncle - John B. Bernard Brookside - P.Q. | " | New Bedford |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 0

Sent in manifest from Boston, Mass. USA.
" " Montreal, Que. 10
" " Canada, Que. 9
" " Canada, Que. 7
" " [illegible] 6
" " [illegible] 6
To St Albans Mass. 5 Bousquet, Roland, born USA
" " 0 " Suzette " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he (she) read? (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words, to test his literacy.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. — Country. | 33 Place of birth. — City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | | Uncle - Paul Dubé. 137 Endicott Ave Montreal Que - Geo. Bouchard Highgate Vt | yes | 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | St Pierre P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | | " | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Sabine P.Q. |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | visitor - Mrs Joseph Langer 367 Eastern Ave. Springfield aunt | " | 1 Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cap Robert P.Q. |
| 4 | " | Mother | None | " | 1906 | | Sept | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Aberville P.Q. |
| 5 | " | Father | " | Yes | 1914 | Holyoke | 1919 | father - Joseph Dubey 112 Newton St. Holyoke, Mass | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Usa Holyoke Mass. |
| 6 | " | Self | 150 | " | 1914 | Leon | Aug | Farmer. R.F.D. # 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Shubly Co Nfld |
| 7 | " | Husband | None | " | 1920 | Middletown | 1920 | Seattle Farm. Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " Halifax N.S. |
| 8 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1915 | Fitch | Aug | Friend - Mrs Alfred Bourgeau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " Ditton Meadow P.Q. |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | " | 1917 | N.H. | Sept 1 | 75 Leander St. Central Falls R.I. Bro - Arsene Boucher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Pacome P.Q. |
| 10 | " | father | None | " | 1916 | Nashua | 1920 | 137 Chestnut St Nashua N.H. father - Arsene Boucher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " St. Cajetan P.Q. |
| 11 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1910 | Mass | Sept | 137 Chestnut St. Nashua Bro - Joseph Fagnand. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " Montreal P.Q. |
| 12 | " | " | 90 | " | 1920 | E. Hampton | 1920 | 1 Berkley St. E. Hampton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Thelesphore P.Q. |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | No | 1912 | N.H. | June | father - Jake Rant 659 Elm St. Manchester N.H. Uncle - John Brennan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Louis P.Q. |
| 14 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 1904 | Mass | Oct | Sturbridge. R.I. Sister-in-Law - Lea Beaungard | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Anne P.Q. |
| 15 | " | Husband | None | " | 1889 | " | " | Northbridge Mass sister - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Usa Manchester N.H. |
| 16 | " | Father | No | | 1918 | | | Aunt - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Laval P.Q. |
| 17 | " | Self | 75 | Yes | 1914 | R.F. | Nov | Wife - Mathilda Raiche | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Anne P.Q. |
| 18 | " | " | 500 | " | 1920 | Manchester | 1920 | 47 West Part Place - Manchester R.F. Dau - Blanche Therrien | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " " P.Q. |
| 19 | " | Husband | None | " | 1905 | R.F. | Apr | 115 Cumberland St. Manchester R.F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Robert P.Q. |
| 20 | " | Father | " | " | 1915 | Manchester | 1915 | " Sister " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " St Anne P.Q. |
| 21 | " | Self | 25 | No | 1892 | Mass | July 3 | Bro - Parfaxeur Segwin 47 Myrtle St. Manchester N.H. Wife - Bertha Beeler Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " St Theodore P.Q. |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1920 | Boston | 1920 | 524 Massachusetts Ave Boston Bro - E. N. Parfax Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " Upton Que P.Q. |
| 23 | " | " | 130 | " | 1904 | " | " | 7 Durham St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " Petite Riviere P.Q. |
| 24 | " | " | 80 | " | 1900 | Mass | July | Wife - Adelia Plante. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " St Barnabe P.Q. |
| 25 | " | " | 45 | " | 1902 | Mass | July | 530 Lowell St. Holyoke Mass friend - Camelia Humphrey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " St Rose P.Q. |
| 26 | " | " | 65 | " | 1920 | Plymouth | 1920 | Nabbotts Mills. Plymouth Mass husband - Barrett Blondell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Russia | Yankenoon | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 1905 | Mass | June | 50 Lowell St. Revere Mass friend - Mrs Robt. Hannigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Canada West Moreland P.Q. |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | 1909 | Conn | Aug | 224 Hillside Ave. Waterbury Conn friend - alfred Deschenes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " Cornwall P.Q. |
| 29 | " | " | None | " | 1907 | Haverhill | 1920 | 94 Broadway Haverhill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blu | " | " | " Warwick P.Q. |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | 1908 | Mass | Aug | father - Michael Lisonard 59 Rutland St. New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " Richelieu P.Q. |

CLASS E.

C.P.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward H. Fitzhugh

Inspector in Charge.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1920. |
| 1 | | | C. P. R. | Sept. 25 |
| 2 | | | " | June 20 |
| 3 | | | " | " 23 |
| 4 | | | " | " " |
| 5 | | | " | July 4 |
| 6 | | | " | Sept 17 |
| 7 | | | " | " " |
| 8 | | | " | " 25 |
| 9 | | | " | " 27 |
| 10 | | | " | " 27 |
| 11 | | | " | " 28 |
| 12 | | | " | " 30 |
| 13 | | | " | Oct 4 |
| 14 | | | " | " " |
| 15 | | | " | " " |
| 16 | | | " | " " |
| 17 | | | " | " 8 |
| 18 | | | " | " " |
| 19 | | | " | " " |
| 20 | | | " | " " |
| 21 | | | " | " 16 |
| 22 | | | " | July 7 |
| 23 | | | " | " 8 |
| 24 | | | " | " 8 |
| 25 | | | " | " 20 |
| 26 | Southampton | Southampton | C. P. R. | " " |
| 27 | Southampton | Southampton | C. P. R. | Sept. 9 |
| 28 | | | " | " 15 |
| 29 | | | " | " " |
| 30 | | | " | " 19 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | cor | Primary F.H.C. | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S.A. via St. Albans Vt | | | | | |
| 1 | 8679 | Gladieu | Jean B | 56 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | U.S.A. | Norwich | No relatives | Ct | Norwich |
| 2 | 8680 | " | Elza | 55 | | F | " | no. sc. | " | " | Eng. | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 5233 | Demarais | Omer | 39 | | M | M | Weaver Shoe Factory | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lowell | Sr. Rose Anna St Francois de Lac P.Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 4 | 5240 | Heum | Camille | 50 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haverhill | Bro. Alcide Maisonneuve P.Q. | " | Haverhill |
| 5 | 5243 | Bathlaume | Emilienne Bourgeat | 37 | | F | " | no. sc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester N.H. | No relatives | NH | Manchester |
| 6 | 5244 | Taplin | Eugene | 21 | | " | S | Bowling Alley Keeper | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | " " | Mass | Wellesley |
| 7 | 5268 | Bernier | Adelphonse | 56 | | M | M | Spinner | " | " | " | " | French | Eng & Canada | Fall River Mass | " " | RI | Central Falls RI |
| 8 | 5267 | Pintof | Victor | 45 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fall River | Sr. "Lama" Laundry Three Rivers P.Q. | Mass | Fall River |
| 9 | 5257 | Palardick | Mary | 78 | | F | Wd | no. sc. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | daus. Mrs. Thos. Butler Montreal | " | Marlboro |
| 10 | 8677 | Batchelder | Etta R. | 36 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | English | Eng. & U.S.A. | Sharon Vt. | Sr. "Eng" E. Filman Redford P.Q. | Vt | Sharon |
| 11 | 5287 | Verville | Jeffrey | 25 | | M | S | coffee mill hand | " | " | " | " | French | " | Suncook N.H. | Sr. Dahlia Bourbeau Montreal | NH | Suncook |
| 12 | 14703 | Gerard | Thomas | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leominster Mass | cousin Frank Gerard Montreal | Mass | Leominster |
| 13 | 14933 | Chaut | Clara | 37 | | F | M | no. sc. | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Athens Ont. | Fa. Wm. Robertson Smiths Falls Ont. | " | Wallaceburg |
| 14 | under 16 accompanied by parent | " | Jean | 10 | | M | S | " | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | St Pie. | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Velzina | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Pearl | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 13166 | Pough | Ruth R | 45 | | " | M | " | yes | Eng. | yes | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | Husb. William 738 McKay St. | " | Springfield |
| 18 | 14278 | Smith | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Boiler Maker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Three Rivers P.Q. | Fa. Jos. Three Rivers P.Q. | RI | Pawtucket |
| 19 | 14277 | Cormier | Martial | 23 | | " | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Eulalie P.Q. | Uncle. Alfred Cormier St Eulalie P.Q. | H | Woonsocket |
| 20 | N288 | Legard | Joseph | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Red Bridge P.Q. | Fa. Elzear Red Bridge | " | Winooski |
| 21 | C.T. 43506 | Lafreniere | Ephraim | 21 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Jude | Bro. Napoleon St Jude P.Q. | RI | Woonsocket |
| 22 | 43506 | " | Cyprien Armand | 19 | | F | " | no. sc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Law " | " | " |
| 23 | under 16 accompanied by parent | " | Therese | | 6 | " | S | " | No | under 16 | No | " | " | Left U.S.A. via St. Albans Vt | | Sr. Rose Anna St Francois de Lac P.Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 24 | 5233 | Demarais | Omer | 39 | | M | M | Weaver | yes | French | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Lowell P.Q. | Mother Clarisse | " | Lowell |
| 25 | 13163 | Deslauriers | Anna | 15 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Farnham P.Q. | St Armand P.Q. | " | Holyoke |
| 26 | 14940 | McIvor | Lyndo | 31 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lake Megantic P.Q. | Father Alex Lake Megantic Rec. Lodge | " | Springfield |
| 27 | 14944 | Poirier | Maxime | 19 | | " | " | watch inspector R.R. | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Romuald P.Q. | Fa. Ozeppire Rec. Field | NH | Claremont |
| 28 | 14600 | Spooner | Lewis | 45 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rainy River Ont. | Rainy River Ont Rec Letter | A | St. Albans |
| 29 | 14501 | " | Sarah E | 43 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 30 | under 16 accompanied by parent | " | Fred | 14 | | M | S | no. sc. | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

45

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased for him, or whether he has come in whole or part at the expense of the transportation company, or of any person, company, or society interested in his coming, or of any corporation or association. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the intending citizen's own final destination or not. | Length of time intending to remain in the United States. | Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | 1895 | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.Q. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 45 | Yes | 1920 | Como | 1920 | P.O. #4 Husband Jean B | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr. | Bl | — | Canada | Stanislas |
| 2 | " | Husb | 4 | " | " | " | 1920 | Wife. Elizabeth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bl | " | — | England | London Surrey |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | " | 1890 | Lowell Mass | 1918 | Wife. Elizabeth 21 Hancock Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Stt | Bl | Gr | — | Canada | St. Francis |
| 4 | " | " | 60 | " | 1900 1920 | Mass | 1920 | Home 110 Locust St. Husband. Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gr. | Bl | — | Canada | Epiphanie |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | " | 1905 1920 | N.H. | 1920 | 128 Mc Gregor St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | Lacaine PQ |
| 6 | " | " | 17 | " | 1910 1917 | Mass | 1917 | Mother. Susannah Taplin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | " | — | " | Belleville PQ |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 1904 1920 | R.I. | 1920 | Wife. Cordelia 34 Sylvan St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Br | — | " | St. Hyacinthe PQ |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1892 1920 | Mass | 1920 | Wife Mary 68 Cross St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Stt | Blk | " | — | " | Champlain PQ |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | No | | | | Son. William 163 Elm St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Bl | Bl | — | U.S.A. | Pittsford Vt |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1908 1920 | Shaw ff. | 1918 | Husband. Addison Rte 134 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Bl | — | " | Newport Vt |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | " | 1906 1920 | N.H. | 1920 | Fr. in Sanctuary 7 China St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Br | — | Can. | St. Francois PQ |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | 1907 1920 | Mass | 1920 | Husband Mary 5 5th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | Can. | St. Guillaume PQ |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | No | | | | Bro. Eugene 227 N. Central Ave. Uncle | Yes | 5 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Renfrew Ont |
| 14 | " | Uncle | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | Letellier Man |
| 15 | No | | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | Saint Fabien PQ |
| 16 | No | | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1919 | " | 1919 | Friend Mrs. M.L. Stoffer Springfield Friend. Mr. Maine | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Stt | Blk | Br | — | U.S.A. | Fredericton NB |
| 18 | " | " | 150 | " | 1905 1915 | R.I. | 1915 | Bruno. Cousin Cyrene Carmen 157 Perlin | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Br | — | Can | St. David PQ |
| 19 | " | " | 150 | No | | | | Cousin. Saint Betrand 102 Weaver St. | " | 3 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Br | Scar short near forearm + shoulder | " | St. Eulalie PQ |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | Uncle. Adelard Lapierre 7 Aylmouth St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Light | " | Hzl | — | " | Batiscan PQ |
| 21 | " | " | 120 | Yes | 1913 1916 | R.I. | 1916 | Husband. E. Lapierre | No | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | " | Br | — | " | St. Jude " |
| 22 | " | Husb | — | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bl | — | " | St. Romuald PQ |
| 23 | No | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | St. Jude " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | 1905 1920 | Lowell Mass | 1920 | Wife Elizabeth 21 Hadcock Ave. Fr. in Albert Hotel | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ox | Bl | Gr | — | " | St. Francis " |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | No | | | | 105 Chicopee St. | Yes | 1 yr | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | — | " | Farnham " |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1909 1918 | Repair Shop | 1918 | Fr. in Sanctuary 15 Mulberry St. | " | for duration of war | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bl | Bl | — | " | Lake Megantic " |
| 27 | " | " | 60 | No | | | | Cousin. Juliette Poirier French Church St. | " | Uncertain | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | — | " | St. Francis " |
| 28 | " | " | 900 | Yes | 1916 1916 | Shop | 1916 | Br. in law Henry Darby Brigham Rd. Fr. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Bl | Bl | — | " | Farnham PQ |
| 29 | " | Husb | No | " | 1916 1916 | Shop | 1916 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | U.S.A. | Albany Vt |
| 30 | Yes | Father | No | | | | | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | + | Br | " | — | Canada | St Francis |

CLASS E.

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick A. Cole

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of the payment or offer of any money or thing by or on behalf of any such organization or association for the purpose of teaching the doctrines above mentioned. Whether the immigrant is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy. Whether the immigrant has been previously deported from the United States or excluded therefrom and is coming in violation of law. Whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in expectation of employment by any person or corporation in the United States. Whether the immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether the immigrant has been previously deported and, if so, how often and at what time and for what cause. Whether the immigrant is a contract laborer. Whether the immigrant is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic. Whether the immigrant is insane. Whether the immigrant has had a previous attack of insanity. Whether the immigrant is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form. Whether the immigrant is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether the immigrant has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether the immigrant is a vagrant. Whether the immigrant is under 16 years of age and, if accompanying parents, whether the immigrant is provided with the certificate of the American consular officer. Whether the immigrant is a professional beggar. Whether the immigrant is a person who is coming in violation of the provisions relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes. Whether the immigrant is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, relating to the exclusion of anarchists and other classes. Whether the immigrant is a member of the class excluded by the provisions of the act of May 31, 1920, excluding illiterates. Whether the immigrant is in possession of a round-trip ticket. Whether the immigrant is in possession of $50 or more. Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where he last came, how long he remained, and what he did during his last visit. Whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination. Whether the immigrant's passage was paid for by himself or by other persons or by a corporation or government, and if by other persons or by a corporation or government, what is the relationship, if any, of such persons to the immigrant, and what is the name and complete address of each person who paid for the passage. How much money the immigrant has with him. Whether the immigrant is married or single. The age, sex, and calling or occupation of each immigrant. The immigrant's nationality, race, and last permanent residence. The final destination of the immigrant, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The immigrant's ability to read or write. The immigrant's height and weight. The immigrant's complexion, color of hair and eyes, and whether bald, stout, slender, or tall. Any visible scars or marks of identification on the immigrant. The immigrant's birthplace, giving country, city, or town.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 7/13/20 |
| 1 | | | Cun. | |
| 2 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7/13/20 |
| | " | " | Cun. | |
| 3 | | | | 6/28/20 |
| 4 | | | " | 6/28/20 |
| 5 | | | " | 7/2/20 |
| 6 | | | " | 7/2/20 |
| 7 | | | " | 7/3/20 |
| 8 | | | " | 7/6/20 |
| 9 | | | " | 7/6/20 |
| 10 | | | " | 7/9/20 |
| 11 | | | " | 7/10/20 |
| 12 | | | " | 7/11/20 |
| 13 | | | " | 3/2/20 |
| 14 | | | " | 3/7/20 |
| 15 | | | " | 3/2/20 |
| 16 | | | " | 3/7/20 |
| 17 | | | " | 3/9/20 |
| 18 | | | " | 3/11/20 |
| 19 | | | " | 3/12/20 |
| 20 | | | " | 3/23/20 |
| 21 | | | " | 3/25/20 |
| 22 | | | " | 3/25/20 |
| 23 | | | " | 3/25/20 |
| 24 | | | " | 6/28/20 |
| 25 | | | " | 7/26/20 |
| 26 | | | " | 3/10/20 |
| 27 | | | " | 3/16/20 |
| 28 | | | " | 3/22/20 |
| 29 | | | " | 3/22/20 |
| 30 | | | " | 3/22/20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
FR

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | cvt 19574 | Poulin | Edgar | 28 | | M | M | Farmer Tool maker | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Danville Quebec | Mrs. Rose Bussiere St. Albert P.Q. | P.Q. | Fall Center |
| 2 | 19575 | " | Valere | 26 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 18554 | Pregoire | Alfred | 21 | | M | " | Tinsmith | " | " Eng | Yes | " | " | " | St Anne Stukely | Fa. Louis Montreal | Mass | Lowell |
| 4 | 16516 | Disarcy | Albert | 22 | | S | S | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | via St Albans Vt. | Brother Clement Arpin St. Victoire P.Q. | Vt | Putnam |
| 5 | 16517 | " | Josephine | 16 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro " " " | " | " |
| 6 | 18565 | Marcoux | Laura | 33 | | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester N.H. | Fa. Eg. Marcoux Victoriaville P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 7 | 19586 | Biere | Lucette | 23 | | F | " | no. oc. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Roxton Falls P.Q. Mass | Uncle Arthur Ayette Upton P.Q. | A | Hyde Park |
| 8 | 17715 | Pagne | Rosina Pauline | 39 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Springfield Mass | Fa. Ed. Poudlin Princeville P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 9 | Accompanied by parents | Tougas | Gaston | 6 | | M | S | | " | under 16 | no | " | " | Canada | Victoriaville P.Q. | Grand fa. Delaline Chaumiere Hemmingford P.Q. | A | Hardwick |
| 10 | " | " | Yvette | 4 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 19727 | Bachand | Edgar | 28 | | M | Married | Carpenter | Yes | Fr. | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Holyoke Mass | Cousin Rose Villiard Montreal | Mass | Holyoke |
| 12 | 18544 | Padorozne | Jeit | 50 | | " | " | Baker | " | Russian | " | " | Russian | Canada | Montreal | Fr. Mrs. Tchesakul 488 Cadieux St. Montreal | Ct | Waterbury |
| 13 | 18545 * | " | Sophie | 45 | | F | " | no oc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-in-law | " | " |
| 14 | 17433 | Audette | Victoire | 26 | | F | Married | Weaver | Yes | Fr. | Yes | " | French | U.S.A. | Winooski Vt. | Uncle Alfred Audette Fairhaven P.Q. | A. | Winooski |
| 15 | 17434 | Lareau | Helen Noreau | 37 | | F | M | no. oc. | " | " Eng | " | " | " | " | Pinelens P.Q. | Fa. Samuel Bedford P.Q. | P.Q. | Pinelens |
| 16 | 18564 | Auger | Ephrem | 35 | | M | S | no. oc. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Roxton Falls P.Q. | Fa. Wilfrid Auger Roxton Falls P.Q. | Ct | Putnam |
| 17 | 18555 | Lacouliffe | Elodie Azilda John | 20 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Raphael Quebec | Fa. Alphonse Lacouliffe St Raphael | Mass | Holyoke |
| 18 | 17725 | Gray | Edward | 44 | | M | Married | Weaver | " | Eng | " | " | English | " | Indian Head Sask. | Uncle Jos Gray Indian Head Sask | Ct | Hartford |
| 19 | 17724 | " | Catharine | 39 | | F | " | no oc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 Accompanied by parents | 14280 | Quentin | Dieudonne | 21 | | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Johns P.Q. | Fa. Cleophas St Johns P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 21 | 18619 | Rathe | Eugene | 47 | | F | M | no. oc. | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Belfast Maine | Fa. Wm. Jos Rathe Hemmingford P.Q. | " | N. Bedford |
| 22 | 18722 | Belisle | Eugene | 34 | | " | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. Margaret Restigouche N.B. | " | " |
| 23 | 18681 | Bagiotte | Pierlisio | 38 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Canada | Italian | Canada | Manchester N.H. | Bro. Jacob Mason Fa. Germain | N.H. | Manchester Springs |
| 24 | 15768 | Bellanger | Joseph | 50 | | " | M | Stone maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stafford Springs Ct | Fa. Drouin Laurentian County P.Q. | Ct | Stafford |
| 25 | 17117 | Dubois | Eva Persin | 16 | | F | " | no. oc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester N.H. | Mo. Adam Dubois Windsor Mills P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 26 | 17119 | " | Mary J. H. Cyr | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 11140 | Martel | Odilon | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lawrence Mass | Uncle Dollard Bedford St Helen P.Q. | Mass | Lawrence |
| 28 | 11139 | Bisette | Ignace | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. "John" Pohenegamook P.Q. | " | " |
| 29 | 6688 | Joubert | Berthe | 28 | | F | M | no. oc. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ibervill P.Q. | Bro. Eliphege Ditomville P.Q. | " | Springfield |
| 30 | 8677 | Labelle | Damien | 48 | | M | " | Cigar maker | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Manchester N.H. | Bro. Arthur 591 Victoria Ave. Westmount | N.H. | Manchester |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Willie 4½ U.S.C.

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to labor for a specific employer, or as a member of a class of laborers, or as a professional man, or in business, or as an agriculturist, or as a settler, or without any intention of labor or business. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | June 1918 to Aug 1920 | R. I. | 1920 | Home. 74 Condon St. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ✓ | 3 | Med | Br | Bl | none | Can | Victoriaville P.Q. |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 3 | " | " | Br | Velon Climb right hand | " | St. Anne de Stukely P.Q. |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | " | June 1908 to 1920 | Lowell Mass | 1920 | wife Eva 67 Appleton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 11 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | St. Victor |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 to 1920 | Acton | 1920 | to. Lake Desaray 38 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | Son | — | " | 1908 to 1920 | " | 1920 | Friend Mrs. Sarah Plante. 57 Main St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 2 | " | Br | " | — | " | St. Albert |
| 6 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1908 to 1920 | Manchester N.H. | 1920 | to. Raymond Biere | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | St. Valerien P.Q. |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 to 1920 | H. | 1920 | Husb. Henry 387 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 2 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | Princeville |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | " | 1905 to 1920 | Mass. | 1920 | stepfather Olivo Richard | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | Montreal |
| 9 | No | — | — | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | — | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 600 | Yes | 1918 to 1920 | Mass | 1920 | wife. Mary 90 Moodie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 8 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | St. Damase |
| 12 | " | " | 125 | " | 1907 to 1920 | Ct | 1920 | Mother. 34 Vine St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 8 | " | Br | Bl | — | Russia | ? |
| 13 | " | Husb | — | " | 1918 to 1920 | " | 1920 | Husb. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 3 | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 8 | " | 1904 to 1920 | Mass | 1920 | to. Lyn 121 Lafountain | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 6 | " | Blk | " | — | Canada | Farnham P.Q. |
| 15 | " | " | 13 | " | 1907 to 1920 | R.I. | 1920 | Mrs. Silvery Residence Rd. Friend. Albert Lucas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | Bedford P.Q. |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | 1918 to 1920 | Ct | 1920 | 248 Church Husb. Narcisse | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Boston Mass. |
| 17 | " | Husb. | — | No | | | | 46 Cutler St. Bro. law. Nelia Allen | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 2 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | St. Raphael P.Q. |
| 18 | " | Self | 700 | Yes | 1910 to 1918 | Hartford Ct. | 1918 | 173 Marion St. Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 9½ | " | Blk | Bl | — | " | Pont Rouge P.Q. |
| 19 | " | Husb | — | " | 1910 to 1918 | " | 1918 | Cous. Mrs. Davignon 289 Conrad St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 7 | " | " | Br | — | " | St. Eugene P.Q. |
| 20 | " | Self | 75 | No | | | | Husb. Jos. | Yes | Perm. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | Hemmingford P.Q. |
| 21 | " | Husb | — | Yes | 1909 to 1920 | Belfast Maine | 1920 | 150 Habana St. Eureka | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Quebec P.Q. |
| 22 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1905 to 1920 | " | 1920 | 1405 Aqueduct to. Jos. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 8 | Dk | Blk | Br | — | " | St. Lambert P.Q. |
| 23 | " | " | 150 | " | 1906 to 1920 | N.Y. | 1920 | 447 Cartier St. wife Annie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 4 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | St. Robert P.Q. |
| 24 | " | " | 8 | " | 1908 to 1920 | Ct | 1920 | Mains St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 2 | " | Br | " | — | U.S.A. | Manchester N.H. |
| 25 | " | Husb | — | " | 1894 to 1920 | N.H. | 1920 | Husb. Willie 191 River Ave. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | — | " | Chicopee Mass. |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | 1897 to 1920 | " | 1920 | " Alfred 28 Wayland St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 7 | Dk | " | Br | Scar right side and eye | Can. | St. Fortunat P.Q. |
| 27 | " | Self | 25 | " | 1905 to 1920 | Mass | 1920 | Husb. Wilfrid 531 Common St. Bro. Willie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 8 | Med | " | Br | — | " | Pontilly P.Q. |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | " | 1906 to 1920 | | 1920 | 2 Lincoln court Husb. Wilfred | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Stanville P.Q. |
| 29 | " | " | 150 | " | 1916 to 1920 | " | 1920 | Birnie Ave. Wife. Eva. R.F.D. #4 Box 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 9 | Dk | " | " | — | " | Montreal |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | 1905 to 1920 | N.H. | 1920 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Frederick H. Cox

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | U.S.R. | 9/23/20 |
| 2 | | | " | 9/23/20 |
| 3 | | | " | 9/28/20 |
| 4 | | | " | 9/30/20 |
| 5 | | | " | 9/30/20 |
| 6 | | | " | 10/3/20 |
| 7 | | | " | 10/5/20 |
| 8 | | | " | 10/7/20 |
| 9 | | | " | 9/27/20 |
| 10 | | | " | 9/27/20 |
| 11 | | | " | 8/28/20 |
| 12 | | | " | 9/21/20 |
| 13 | | | " | 9/27/20 |
| 14 | | | " | 9/11/20 |
| 15 | | | " | 9/8/20 |
| 16 | | | " | 10/2/20 |
| 17 | | | " | 10/6/20 |
| 18 | | | " | 10/4/20 |
| 19 | | | " | 10/2/20 |
| 20 | | | " | 9/27/20 |
| 21 | | | " | 9/24/20 |
| 22 | | | " | 9/24/20 |
| 23 | | | " | 10/18/20 |
| 24 | | | " | 12/22/20 |
| 25 | | | " | 12/22/20 |
| 26 | | | " | 12/22/20 |
| 27 | | | " | 12/22/20 |
| 28 | | | " | 12/22/20 |
| 29 | | | " | 12/17/20 |
| 30 | | | " | 7/13/20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Southern Border

October - 1920

Line 1-30
A.R.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal dom'cile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From island possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D. | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| [illegible] | 195 | 183 | 12 | 24 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 200 | 187 | 13 | 24 | — | — | — | — | — |

## CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. R. AT. | | | C. P. R. Pa. | | | HARBOR. | | | | | | HAVRE. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 76 |
| Total | 76 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

554

61

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 3 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 4 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 7 |

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 3 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 4 |

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 153 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.V. 12562 | Templeton | Thomas | 48 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Left U.S. St Albans | | | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | 14991 | Crapp | Leo | 26 | | " | " | Porter | " | " | " | " | Aff. Blk. | " | " | " | Vt | Burlington |
| 3 | 14992 | Taylor | George | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | | " | " |
| 4 | 10988 | Richard | William J. | 49 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. St Albans | | Father William H. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Montpelier | Dunham P.Q. | " | Montpelier |
| 5 | 17001 | Coffin | Edwin W. | 37 | | " | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. St Albans | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Cuttingsville | No relatives | Mass. | Pepperell |
| 6 | 14806 | Cima | Joseph | 52 | | " | M | Molder | " | " | " | Canada | French | Left U.S. St Albans | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Enfield | No relatives | N.H. | Enfield |
| 7 | 17013 | Godwin | Ivan | 22 | | " | S | Lab. | " | " | " | Canada | English | Canada | Holy Lock | Mother Abbie | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather Alberta | " | Lebanon |
| 8 | 17380 | Guerin | Ralph | 30 | | " | M | " | " | French | " | " | French | Left U.S. St Albans | | Father Levi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Glenbridge P.Q. | Law | Ill | Georgia |
| 9 | 17447 | " | Leona | 31 | | f | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | | |
| 10 | under 16 accomp. | Par. " | Lunette | 6 | | | | | under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Jeannie | 3 | | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Evette | 1 | | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 15215 | Kingston | Thomas | 54 | | M. | S. | Lab. | yes | English | yes | " | English | Left U.S. Newport | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Boston | No relatives | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | 15213 | Williams | Earl | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aff. Blk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 14835 | Lund | Johan | 40 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Left U.S. | Hartford | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | " Vt | | Conn. | Hartford |
| 16 | 14446 | Lemelin | Helen | 24 | | f | M | Dom. | " | " | " | " | French | " | Nashua | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NH | Nashua |
| 17 | 18416 | Lavoie | Angelina | 27 | | f | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Lowell | Brother Lavoie | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | " | St Antoine P.Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 18 | 18590 | Branchard | Edgene | 19 | | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Joseph | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 346 St Valtier St Montreal | " | " |
| 19 | 20502 | Bouvet | Edgear | 64 | | " | Wd. | None | " | French | " | " | " | Canada | Actonville | Gonzalve Gendy | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Actonville P.Q. | " | New Bedford |
| 20 | 14251 | Gadbout | Joseph | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Thetford Mines | Father - Octave Gadbout | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Thetford | Thetford Mines P.Q. | Conn. | Hinsdale |
| 21 | 17437 | Dion | Gina | 53 | | f | M | Wife farm | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Stadacona | Bro-in-law Dion | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Northampton | St. Anselme P.Q. | Mass | Northampton |
| 22 | 16215 | Brian | William | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | " | English | " | " | French | Left U.S. | Richford | Uncle - Edward Goyette | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Richford | Frelighsburg P.Q. | Vt | Richford |
| 23 | 18637 | Lavoie | Jerome | 19 | | f | S | Mill hand factory | " | French | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Lawrence | Bro-Hector Lavoie | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Lawrence | St. Denis P.Q. | Mass | Lawrence |
| 24 | 18534 | Pelland | Ephrimette | 26 | | " | S. | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Acton | Uncle Peter Pelland | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Acton P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 25 | 18532 | Boucheman | Peter | 22 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pierreville | St. Georgianna Gauthier | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pierreville P.Q. | Mass | Lowell |
| 26 | 18531 | Valle | Lulu | 25 | | f | M | Wife | " | English | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Aunt Laurence | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal | Vt | Brattleboro |
| 27 | 18533 | Ouellette | Rose | 25 | | " | S | Factory worker | " | French | " | " | " | " | St Eloi | Fa. Eugene | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Eloi P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 28 | 16235 | Johnson | Horace | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | " | English | " | " | English | Left U.S. | Fairhaven Vt | No relatives | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | Fairhaven | | N.Y. | Middletown |
| 29 | 17563 | Allard | Armand | 24 | | M | M | Mechanic | " | French | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Springfield | Haines St John P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex. U.S. | " | | | |
| 30 | 1643 | Vaneont | Eloge | 58 | | M | M | Laborer | " | English | " | " | " | " | Lowell | No relations | " | Lowell |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Lemelin Paul age 4 years. U.S.C. returning

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 40
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-488

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any had been previously refused admission into U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to perform labor if any kind has been offered or arranged for, or the person or company offering employment, and the character of such employment, if any, so far as known. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1872 1920 | Various | June 1920 | Friend Mrs Emma Oppie 311 Cambridge St Boston | NO | Perm. | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 | Med | Gray | blue | None | U.S.A. | Mass Cambridge |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | 1894 1920 | | May 1920 | Friend Sargent Cloper Woonsocket Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Gray | Br. | " | " | Boston " |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | 1914 1882 | " | May 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Prince Edward Island |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | " | 1894 1920 | " | May 1920 | Wife Mary R.D. #4 Montpelier Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br. | blue | " | Canada | Dunham |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | 1883 1920 | " | July 1920 | Frank Landlord Booth Pepperell Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | Br. | " | USA | Mass Alton |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | " | 1874 1920 | " | | Wife Amelia Chelsea Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | Br. | " | France | Paris |
| 7 | " | " | 11 | " | 1896 1912 | " | 1912 | Father Wallace Lebanon N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | U.S.A. | Plainfield N.H. |
| 8 | " | " | 48 | " | 1919 1920 | Boyds | Oct 1920 | Brother Miles St Albans Vt. R.D. in car | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | " | Canada | Stanbridge |
| 9 | " | Husband | None | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pike River |
| 10 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | Br. | " | " | St Armand |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | blue | " | " | Philipsburg |
| 13 | " | self | 75 | " | 866 1920 | Various | July 1920 | Aunt Mary Orandale Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gr. | Br. | " | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | " | 1899 1920 | " | " | Father Howard Telbert St Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk. | " | " | " | Washington D.C. |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | " | 1900 1920 | " | " | Friend Mr. Dyfault Conn 78 Hamel St Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br. | blue | " | Sweden | Gasteron |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 1920 | Nashua | June 1920 | Husband Oscar Nashua N.H. 135 Chestnut St Nashua | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | " | Canada | St Pacome |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | 1909 1920 | Lowell | " | Husband Oscar Moore 13 Gentzchet St Lowell Father Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | St Thomas |
| 18 | " | " | 75 | " | " | | 1920 | 51 Martin St Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St Paul |
| 19 | " | " | 53 | " | 1908 1913 | Various | 1915 | Son Fabiola Hold 607 Cottage St New Bedford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gr. | " | " | " | Riviere de Loup P.Q. |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Uncle - Odal Lizotte Can 137 Lambert Ave Haverhill | Yes | 3 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | St Nerse P.Q. |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1909 1920 | Mrs Northfield | Aug 1920 | Husband - John A. Dion Mass 1 st Randolph Place Northampton | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wotton P.Q. |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | 1906 1920 | Richford | Aug 1920 | father - John Brim Richford, Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Felixbourg P.Q. |
| 23 | " | " | 22 | " | 1908 1920 | Lawrence | Aug 1920 | father - Simon Lavoie Mass 35 Fowler St Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Amos P.Q. |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | 1913 1920 | Orwell | June 1920 | Home 65 Paige St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Sorel P.Q. |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | " | 1915 1920 | Lowell | Aug 1920 | " 540 Merrimack St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | " | " | " | Pierreville P.Q. |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | " | 1913 1916 | Battleboro Vt | Oct 1916 | To Israel Jones Battleboro Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Battleboro Vt |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | 1912 1920 | Orwell | June 1920 | Home 65 Paige St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl | " | Can. | St Eloi P.Q. |
| 28 | " | " | 200 | No | | | | Home 356 Washington Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | " | England | London |
| 29 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1906 1920 | Mass | June 1920 | " 91 Northampton Ave | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Can. | St John P.Q. |
| 30 | " | " | 70 | " | 1907 1920 | Lowell | 1920 | Home 345 Middlesex St | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11¾ | " | Dk | Br. | " | USA | Ontario |

CLASS E.

Edward H. Twohey, Inspector-in-Charge

Clifford S. Phelps Inspector

Mr. R. Higgins Road C.V.R. Central Vermont Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the doing, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | C.N.R. | June 27-1920 |
| 2 | | | " | " 28-1920 |
| 3 | | | " | " " " |
| 4 | | | " | July 2-1920 |
| 5 | | | " | " 5-1920 |
| 6 | New York | April 1914 | Lusitania | " 6 " |
| 7 | | | C.N.R. | " 9 " |
| 8 | | | W.P. | Oct. 11-1920 |
| 9 | | | " | " " " |
| 10 | | | " | " " " |
| 11 | | | " | " " " |
| 12 | | | " | " " " |
| 13 | | | C.N.R. | July 21-1920 |
| 14 | | | " | " " |
| 15 | | April 1900 | Amsterdam | " 22 " |
| 16 | | | C.N.R. | " 24 " |
| 17 | | | " | Aug 6 " |
| 18 | | | " | Oct. 13 " |
| 19 | | | " | " 21 " |
| 20 | | | " | Feb 25 " |
| 21 | | | " | Sept. 21 " |
| 22 | | | " | " 28 " |
| 23 | | | " | " 30 " |
| 24 | | | " | 9/17/20 |
| 25 | | | " | 9/11/20 |
| 26 | | | " | 9/17/20 |
| 27 | | | " | 9/17/20 |
| 28 | | | " | 9/17/20 |
| 29 | | | Lusitania | 10/13/20 |
| 30 | | | C.N.R. | 6/25/20 |
| 31 | | | " | 9/3/20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—22

Lim 1-30
T-R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ad #1318 | Boulais | Alden | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Angele P.Q. | Father - Edmond St Angele, P.Q. | Vt | Swanton |
| 2 | Ad #1319 | Grenier | Joseph | 37 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns P.Q. | Brother - Henri St Johns P.Q. | Vt | Highgate Springs |
| 3 | Ad #1320 Under 16-Accd | " | Rosalina | 30 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Joseph Rancourt St Johns, P.Q. | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Henry | 14 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather as above Line 3. | " | " |
| 5 | | " | Cecile | 4 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ad #1321 | Tougas | Aristide | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Delightsburg P.Q. | Father - Edgear Pike River, P.Q. | " | Franklin |
| 7 | Ad #1322 Under | " | Mariane | 26 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Joseph Lamson Notre Dame de Stanbridge, P.Q. | " | " |
| 8 | 16-Accd | " | Jeannette | 5 | | F | S | none | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather - As above Line 7. | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Fabien | 4 | | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Alexandrine | 2 | | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ad #1323 | Bombardier | Jean Louis | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | Father - Exaar 2nd Ave - Montreal, P.Q. | " | Swanton |
| 12 | Ad #1324 | Barratte | Harry L. | 40 | | " | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | " | " | Bedford P.Q. | Nephew - Winford Duchamme Standbridge East, P.Q. | " | Highgate Springs, Vt |
| 13 | #1325 | " | Flora E. | 35 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister - Mrs Nellie Oak Bedford, P.Q. | " | " |
| 14 | Ad #1326 | Chouinere | Philippe | 24 | | M | " | Farmer | " | French | " | " | " | " | St Alexander, P.Q. | Father - Joseph St Alexander, P.Q. | " | Highgate |
| 15 | Ad #1327 | " | Bernadette | 21 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Henri Gallipeau Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q. | " | " |
| 16 | Expired 7/9/1932 | Kellister | Alexander | 63 | | M | " | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Dutch | " | Clarenceville P.Q. | Son - Harry Montreal, P.Q. | " | East Alburg |
| 17 | " | " | Clara | 53 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ad #1328 | Benoit | Georg E. | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Marieville P.Q. | Step - father Emery Hamel, Marieville P.Q. | " | Swanton |
| 19 | Ad #1333 Under | " | Solang E. | 21 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 16-Accd | " | Bebbe | | 7 | F | " | S None | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ad #1330 | Brassard | Oglaire | 54 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | " | " | " | " | Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q. | None | " | Highgate |
| 22 | Ad #1329 Under | " | Alvina | 38 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 16-Accd | " | Therese | 10 | | F | S | None | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Linda | 9 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Lucien | 6 | | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Roger | 4 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Odile | 2 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Ad #1332 Under | Hungerford | Agnes S. | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Bedford P.Q. | Father - Wm Pharoah Bedford, P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 29 | 16-Accd | " | William M. | 9 | | M | S | None | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather as above Line 28 | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Evelyn B. | 5 | | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

C/A 1-24653 re Highgate Springs 4/16/38 ccb

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

8
40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—66

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. of Manifest. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or to labor or remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $65 | Yes | 1910 | Detroit | Aug 1920 | Residence 275 No. Main St. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Bro | grey | none | Canada | Farnham P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | $200 | " | 1912 1919 | Stat- Barre, Vt. | Jan 1919 | Home Highgate Springs, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Sebastien P.Q. |
| 3 | " | husband | None | " | ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Napierville P.Q. |
| 4 | " | father | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | 0 | " | blue | " | " | Bedford P.Q. |
| 5 | " | " | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns P.Q. |
| 6 | " | self | $8 100 | No | — | — | — | Friend Charles Messier Franklin, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | bro | " | " | Pike River P.Q. |
| 7 | " | husband | None | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Iberville P.Q. |
| 8 | " | father | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | Pike River P.Q. |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Redford Mi. |
| 11 | " | self | $25 | " | — | — | — | Cousin-Edouard Lamarche R.F.D. Swanton-Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro blue | " | " | Sherbrooke P.Q. |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1880 1903 | Highgate Vt | 1908 | Farm Highgate Springs, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro grey | " | U.S.A. | Highgate Vt. |
| 13 | " | husband | None | " | 1885 1901 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro bro | " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | self | $50 | No | — | — | — | Farm- Highgate, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Alexandre P.Q. |
| 15 | " | husband | None | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Anne de Stanbridge |
| 16 | " | self | $200 | " | — | — | — | Home- East Alburg, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | bro | grey | " | Clarenceville P.Q. |
| 17 | " | husband | None | Yes | 1884 1890 | West Chazy N.Y. | 1890 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro | bro | " | U.S.A. West Chazy N.Y. |
| 18 | " | self | $50 | Yes | 1913 1918 | Granton Vt | 1916 | father-in-law Ulel Rochleau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | blue | " | Canada | St Madeleine P.Q. |
| 19 | " | husband | None | " | 1913 1919 | " | 1919 | father Line 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | Bedford P.Q. |
| 20 | " | father | None | " | — | — | — | Grandfather Line 19. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro blue | " | " | Marieville P.Q. |
| 21 | " | self | $200 | Yes | 1904 | Adams Mass | 1907 | Farm Highgate, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro grey | hazel | " | Lacadie P.Q. |
| 22 | " | husband | None | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | dk bro | bro | " | Notre Dame de Stanbridge |
| 23 | " | father | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | bro | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " " |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 27 | " | " | ✓ | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | husband | $25 | " | — | — | — | husband - Maitland Leg. adm. 148 Euclid Ave father as above line 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stanbridge P.Q. |
| 29 | " | father | None | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | dk bro | " | " | " | Bedford P.Q. |
| 30 | | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |

CLASS E.

11

W.R. - Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Detroit | Sept 9 1920 | Auto Highway | Sept 9-1920 |
| 2 | " | Sept 27-1920 | Steamer Highway | Sept 27-1920 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Franklin Pt | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Highgate Springs, Vt. | Sept 28-1920 | Auto Highway | Sept 28-1920 |
| 12 | " | Oct 4-1920 | Steamer Highway | Oct 4-1920 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Highgate Springs Vt | " | Auto Highway | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Alburg Springs Vt | Oct 5-1920 | Steamer Highway | Oct 5-1920 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Highgate Springs Vt | Oct 6-1920 | " | Oct 6-1920 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Highgate Springs Vt | Oct 11-1920 | " | Oct 12-1920 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Highgate Springs Vt | Oct 14-1920 | Auto Highway | Oct 14-1920 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Line 1-9
F.R.

# Border
# Swanton, Vt
# October 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 38 | 38 | - | 19 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 38 | 38 | - | 19 | — | — | — | — | — |

| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ATLANTIC | | | G. T. & M. | | | C. P. R. R. | | | BORDER. | | | | | | BOAT. | | |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

5541/62

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 191 20 CLASS E

| 14 No. 188 | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 If so, is alien able to read? (If unable to read, state reason, if known, why unable.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 | Yes | 1908 | Holy Cross Mass | 1911 | Friend - A. F. Reynolds St Albans, Vt., R.F.D. #2. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Bro | Blue | None | Canada | St Edouard Co. |
| 2 | " | husband | No | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bedford Co. |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | ex Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | ex Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

W.R. - Wagon Road.

L.A. Cressman
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# Border
# Swanton, Vt
# Stokes 1920

Line 1-9 X
F.R.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 38 | 38 | - | 19 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 38 | 38 | - | 19 | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. & M. | | C. P. E. Ps. | | | BORDER. | | | | | | SEAMEN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total ____

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

551
62

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
NORTH HERO, VERMONT

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ot #1327 | Boduc | Antonio | 33 | | M | M | farmer | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Bedford | Brother - Baptiste James Bedford, P.Q. | Vt | Georgia |
| 2 | Ot #1328 | " | Odila | 33 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ot #1328 Under N-Aus. | " | Rosa | 8 | 7½ | F | S | child | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Uncle Louis " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Joseph | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | See file 11316-21-3-7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Cecile | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | See file 11316-21-3-7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Therese | 5 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Marie | 2 | | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Ulric | 5 | m | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted 2-10-38 by A.S.I. for perm. res. See file 11316-21-3-7 FEB 14 1938 ERB

Abandoned domicile 1932 or 33 File 11316-21-3-7 FEB 14 1938

Abandoned domicile 1932 or 33 File 11316-21-3-7 FEB 14 1938

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 191~~1~~ 20 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $100 Yes | 1908 | Holy Cross Mass | 1911 | | Friend - A. Gleynoes St Albans, Vt., R1 D# 2. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | bro | blue | None | Canada | St Ephrem Co. |
| 2 | " | husband | No | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bedford Co. |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | ex bro | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | ex bro | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.R. - Wagon Road.

GLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Highgate Ont | Oct 6-1920 | Iroquois Highway | Oct 6-1920 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Clair Border
St. Clair Mich
October 1920.

Line 142
FK

554
63

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Detained | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domiciled in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | ALIEN. | | | ALIEN. | | | BORDER. | | | ALIEN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | REMAINS | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | REMAINS | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF St Clair

804

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 6+3 39 | Primary M W Altime | Clarence | 20 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Indian | Canada | Walpole Roland | mother Elizabeth Altime Walpole Roland | Mich | Pontiac | |
| 2 | 6+3 30 | Amelia | Sampson | 37 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rev Samuel Sampson Walpole Roland | " | Detroit | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Self | 50 00 | no | — | — | — | No Address | Jcb | unknown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Freckles | Canada | Wakefield Calonel |
| 2 | " | Self | 18 00 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Edwin Patst
Immigrant Inspector

Mr. Mathew Ward

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Algoma | Oct 9 1920 | Leeuwarden | Oct 9 1920 |
| 2 | " | Oct 17 1920 | " | Oct 17 1920 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

S. Filed from Algoma

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-6
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01 A to K INDEXED
L to Z ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical Debarred | | | | | | | | | | 1920 |
| 1 | | Smith | Alexander | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Ont | 1 |
| 2 | | Vicli | Adalgiso | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 |
| 3 | | " | Luigia | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 12 |
| 4 | | Lajoie | Peter | 46 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 |
| 5 | | Clapoult | Alexander | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1st. | Whether having a ticket in person's own destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and name and address of such person or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Read to person or shown to him in writing? If he can read, state in what language. If he can not read, why not? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a settler or permanently or temporarily. | Length of time if visiting temporarily in United States. | Whether going to join a relative in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-29
H.R.

252

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

206

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | *Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | I.T.Co. 7302 C.P. | Kristola B.S. | Jaakko | 26 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Finnish yes | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ylivieska | Father - Jaakko Kristola Ylivieska Pohjois Pohja Fin | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | 172482 | Smeds " | Erik Leonard | 19 | | " | S | " | " | Swedish " | | " | Scand. | Canada | Kentorville | Mother - Aldrika Smeds Soll Pohja Fin | Idaho | Driffield | |
| 3 | " 172483 | Nygvist " | Johannes Verner | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Anna Nygvist " " " | Mich | Newberry | |
| 4 | 172493 C.P. | Eddy " | Eunice | 36 | | 2 | " | Domestic | " | English " | | England | English | England | Camborne | Sister - Mary Eddy Camborne Eng | " | Ironwood | |
| 5 | 171608 | Lowle " | George | 28 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Soo | Half-bro - Daniel Keighfort 180 St George Ave Soo Ont | " | Soo | |
| 6 | " 167825 | Saarinen " | Hilko | 27 | | " | M | Farm Lab | " | Finnish " | | Finland | Finnish | " | Victoria Mine | Wife - Bertha Saarinen Alastaro Turun Pohja Fin | Minn | Hewatin | |
| 7 | 172508 | Maki " | Matti | 35 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Wife Lydia Maki Elojarvi Vasa Pohja Fin | " | Gibbing | |
| 8 | I.T.Co. 7351 | Forsman " | Karl Oskar | 27 | | " | " | " | " | Swedish " | | " | Scand. | " | Soo | Mother - Matilda Forsman Skotila Vasa Fin | Mich | Soo | |
| 9 | " 7352 | Dahlquist " | Gustaf | 24 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Mary Dahlquist Toby Vasa Fin. | " | " | |
| 10 | " 7353 | Woolsey " | Joe Evelyn Mary | 44 | | F | Wid | — | " | English " | | England | English | " | " | None | Ney. | New York | |
| 11 | C.P. 197621 | Murphy " | Francis | 30 | | M | S | Marine Engine | C.P. 11-14 | 9770 | 2/24/36 | C.M.S. | 505 2/24/36 | C.M.S. | England | Father - Francis Murphy Cardiff Wales | Mich | Houghton | |
| 12 | I.T.Co. 7362 | Pesomasca " | Enea | 28 | | " | M | Kitchenman | " | Italian " | | Italy | It. north | Canada | Soo | Mother - Marie Pesomasca Chiusaforte Ut. | " | Detroit | |
| 13 | " 7363 | Linassi " | Severino | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Giulia Linassi Chiusaforte Ut. | " | " | |
| 14 | " 7366 | Yofs " | Johannes | 23 | | " | " | Farm Lab | " | Swedish " | | Finland | Scandi | " | " | Father - Herman Yofs Self Jockum Vasa Fin | " | Newberry | |
| 15 | " 7367 | Paksal " | Johnnie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Johannes Paksal Mustasaaren Vasa Fin | " | " | |
| 16 | " 7365 | Sjogren " | Johan E. | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Johan Sjogren " " " | " | " | |
| 17 | C.P. 172516 | Raappanen " | Hilda Inga | 26 | | 2 | M | — | " | Finnish " | | " | Finnish | " | " | Father - Antti Rohola Kerimaki Mikkelin Fin | Wash | Seattle | |
| 18 | I.T.Co. 7381 | Rantala " | Nikolai | 27 | | M | " | Farm Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Alpina Rantala Lappajarvi Vasa Fin | Mich | Negaunee | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I.T.Co. 7314 | Monteserin B.S. | Constantino | 30 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Spanish yes | | Spain | Spanish | Canada | Sudbury | Per Canard Line Father - Josef Monteserin San Sebastian Spain | Mich | Soo | |
| 23 | " 7350 | Pelander " | Karl Gustaf | 33 | | " | " | Lab | " | Finnish " | | Finland | Finnish | " | Soo | Father - Erik Pelander Penthala Turun Fin. | " | " | |
| 24 | Deserted Returned | Van Landeghem " | Theophile | 36 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | Flemish " | | Belgium | Belgian | " | Sudbury | wife - Sidonie Van Landeghem Liege Belgium | " | Ross | |
| 25 | I.T.Co. 7380 | Lampelska " | Aaro | 25 | | " | S | Mechanic | " | Finnish " | | Finland | Finnish | " | Soo | Mother - Maria [illegible] Wimpeli Vasa Fin | " | Calumet | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | I.T.Co. 7330 | NOT USED Madigan B.S. | John | 22 | | M | S | Marine Fireman | Yes | English yes | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Castlebal | Per Furness Withy Line Father - John Madigan Sr. Castlebal Ire. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF S S Marie Mich MONTH OF Oct 24, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read or write some language or dialect? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for "Hold" cases.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 55 | No | | | | Bro.- Matti Kristola 239 Milwaukee, Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 11 | Med | bro | blue | | Finland | Ylistaro |
| 2 | " | " | 14 | Yes | 1900 | Utah Eureka | 1903 | Bro.- Ed Smith Box 107 Fairfield Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | blo | " | scar left wrist | USA. Utah | Eureka |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | | | | Father - Johannes Stevenson Newberry Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11½ | " | bro | " | | Finland | Solf. |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Friend - Fred Bosenko 311 Bowen, Hayward Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | tatto marks | England | Cambore |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Self bro- Samuel Lightfoot 613 Fork, Soo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | back North hands | " | Birmingham |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1913-18 | Minn Keewatin | May 1918 | Bro- Ilalmar Saari Box 113 Keewatin Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Finland | Alastaro |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | 1905-16 | Hibbing | June 1916 | Bro in law- Oscar Visti Hibbing. Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Hazel | | " | Alajarvi |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913-16 | Mich Crystal Falls | July 1916 | None | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | | " | Soitby |
| 9 | " | " | 70 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Veikas |
| 10 | " | " | 240 | " | | | | Y. W. C. A. - New York NY | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | Red | Dbro | Grey | | New Zland | Waitlands |
| 11 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | Bro. Thos Saultphy 165 Jasper, Houghton Mich | Yes | 3 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | med | bro | blue | | England | Northampton |
| 12 | " | " | 125 | " | | | | None | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | dark | blk | bro | | Italy | Rhiscafolla |
| 13 | " | " | 180 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | Dbo | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Friend - Oskar Anderson Newberry Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | Red | " | blue | | Finland | Ky Leskow |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | dark | Dbro | " | | " | Mustaseara |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lbro | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 908-17 | Wash Seattle | June 1917 | Husband - Peter Raappana 636 Blain Blvd Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 11 | " | Hazel | " | | " | Kiimaki |
| 18 | " | " | 4 | " | 1914-19 | Mich Negaunee | 1919 | Bro in law: Matt Saumi Box 527 Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Red | bro | " | | " | Lappajarvi |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Class "B" | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 28 | No | | | | None | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | dark | blk | bro | | Spain | Rellan |
| 23 | " | " | 67 | " | | | | " | Yes | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 0 | Med | bro | " | | Finland | Perthila |
| 24 | " | Contract Laborer | 20 | " | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | | Belgium | Vandonake |
| 25 | " | " | 45 | Yes | | | | Father - Victor Lompakko Box 318. Ontonagon Mich | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | | Finland | Vimpeli |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Class "B" | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | Sister - Annie Madigan 178 Mulland ave Detroit Mich | Yes | Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 | Red | bro | blue | | Ireland | Limerick |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

David E. Rowe
Att

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | I. T. Co | Sept 20 | | |
| 1 | Que | 1920 | Corsican | Sept 27 |
| | C.P. | Sept 16 | | |
| 2 | " | 1920 | Pelagonia | " 28 |
| 3 | " | " " | " | " 28 |
| 4 | " | Sept 29 | | |
| | Que | 1920 | Emp France | Oct 1 |
| 5 | " | Sept 4 | | |
| | " | 1920 | Minnedosa | " 7 |
| 6 | C P | Sept | | |
| | Que | 1920 | Corsican | " 12 |
| 7 | " | " " | Pelagonia | " 13 |
| | I. T. Co | Sept 11 | | |
| 8 | Que | 1920 | " | " 14 |
| | " | Aug 20 | | |
| 9 | Que | 1920 | Melita | " 14 |
| | " | Jan 20 | | |
| 10 | St Jno | 1920 | Grampian | " 14 |
| | C.P. | Oct 16 | | |
| 11 | Que | 1920 | | " 18 |
| | I. T. Co | Aug 8 | | |
| 12 | " | 1920 | Scotian | " 20 |
| | " | " " | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| | " | Sept 11 | | |
| 14 | " | 1920 | Pelagonia | " 21 |
| | " | " " | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 21 |
| | " | Aug 31 | | |
| 16 | " | 1920 | Melita | " 21 |
| | C.P. | Oct 18 | | |
| 17 | " | 1920 | Pelagonia | " 22 |
| | I. T. Co | Oct 12 | | |
| 18 | " | 1920 | Minnedosa | " 23 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| | | June 19 | | |
| 22 | Hlfx | 1920 | Roy Geo | Sept 30 |
| | I. T. Co | Apr 5 | | |
| 23 | " | 1920 | Carmania | Oct 14 |
| | " | June 19 | | |
| 24 | " | 1920 | Roy Geo | " 19 |
| | " | Sept 6 | | |
| 25 | Hlfx | 1920 | Caronia | " 23 |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| | I. T. Co | June 2 | Manchuria | |
| 28 | Montreal | 1920 | Division | Oct 7 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1-27
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to K JAN
L to Z JAN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

207

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | I.T.Co 7324 | Marshall B.S. | William | 22 | | M | S | Sailor on steam vessels | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Soo | Father—Wm. Marshall #2 Victoria Place Wellington, Scot. | Mich | Soo | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | I.T.Co 7329 | Sarsfield B.S. | Joseph | 20 | | M | S | Farmers Sons | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Drohida | Father—Michael Sarsfield Drohida, Ire. | | Ireland | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | I.T.Co 7300 | Kurkinen B.S. | Jakpi | 39 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ruolanga | Bro.—Matti Kurkinen Kemijarvi Oulun Fin. | Mich | Pelkie | |
| 26 | 7301 | Kurkinen | Edera S. | 34 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro.—Halle Kahkonen Ruolanga Oulun Fin | " | " | |
| 27 | 7328 | Tobin | John | 15 | | M | S | Seaman | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Father—Patrick Tobin #2 North Strand Limerick, Ire. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Miscellaneous Lines
Ex from U.S. at New York N.Y.
White Star Dom.

3
50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferrys.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or to belong permanently to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 2. | No | | | | Home | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 11 | Med | bro | blue | | Scotland | Milngavie |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Class "B" | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 50. | No | | | | In Transit Cert #50114 | On transport long enough for debarkation 5 days | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 8 | Med | bro | bro | | Ireland | Dorchida |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Class "B" | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 200. | Yes | 1902-10 Detroit 1906-10 Bay City | | Aug 1920 | Friend- Antti Haara | Pelkie Baraga Co. Mich | no | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 9¾ | Med | Dbro | Dblue | | Finland | Paltamo |
| 26 | " | Husb | — | " | " " " | " " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4" | " | bro | Hazel | | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 50. | No | | | | Sister — Mary Hinchy 10th St. New York City | | Yes | 3 mo. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | Red | " | blue | | Ireland | Limerick |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David G. Power
acting in charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | I. T. Mo Que | May 23 1920 | Cassandra | Oct 5 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | I. T. Mo | aug (one seaman) | | |
| 17 | Montreal | 1920 | Jabba | Oct 7 |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | I. T. Mo Que | June 5 1920 | Canada | Sept 27 |
| 26 | " " " | " " " | | " 27 |
| 27 | " Montreal | June 1920 (one of crew) | Canada | Oct 7 |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 17
F.L

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED A to K L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class "C."

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 (268) | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. V13 CERT. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | I.T.Co. 7313 | Cordona | Jose | 28 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Canada | Sellwood | Father—Jose Cordona Majorca Spain | Mich | Soo | |
| 2 | " 7316 | Anich | Brin. Bicka | 32 | | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Slovenes & Croatian | " | " | Soo | Bro-Antonio Anich 657 Oathcart, Soo Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | Rebarred I.T.Co. | Trudeau | Edgar | 26 | | " | " | " | No | | No | France | French | " | " | Father—Audrey Trudeau St Nazaire, France | Ill | Chicago | |
| 4 | 7345 | Renko | Emil | 26 | | " | " | " | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Mother—Hilda Renko Ivankyla Sala Fin. | Mich | Soo | |
| 5 | C.P. 172204 | Kiekunetz | Joseph | 23 | | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | " | " | | Minn | Rochester | |
| 6 | 168581 | Oasonen | Ludwig | 30 | | " | Single | Farm Lab | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | " | Campbellton | Father—Markel Oasonen Trondhjem Norway | " | St Paul | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | CLASS C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4
50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Dewey V. Cox

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

Class "C."

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 6. | Yes | 1919-20 | La. Okla | Apl 5 1920 | Home | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | bro | scar r side chin | Spain | Majorca |
| 2 | " | " | 2. | " | 1917-20 | Mich do do | Apl 30 1920 | Friend – Mike Belich. 911 Maple Sug Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | Dalmatia | Smoski |
| 3 | Illiterate | | 35 | " | 1918-20 | Wis Milwaukee | Apl. 1920 | Cousin – Joseph Farrier 89 Madison, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | Drk | Hazel | | France | St Nazaire |
| 4 | " | " | 22 | " | 1914-20 | Duluth Minn Detroit Mich | Apl 1920 | Friend – Mr Heikkila. Portage E. Sup Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | | Finland | Jyoeskyle |
| 5 | " | " | 280. | " | 1918-20 | Minneapolis Rochester Minn | Jan 14 1920 | Mary Bros Rochester Minn | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | | Russia | Kressovo |
| 6 | " | " | 20. | " | 1913-20 | St Paul Minn | Aug 1920 | Cousin – Walter Strand 811 Pussey Ave St Paul Minn | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | drk | " | | Norway | Trondhjem |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David L. Povey
acting in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | G. P. Tex New Orleans | July 1914 | Union | Sept 30 |
| 2 | " Hlf: | Feb 1907 | Austro-Am Line | Oct 2 |
| 3 | " Que | Sept 1918 | L. Michigan | " 8 |
| 4 | " Phila | Apr 1913 | Minn | " 13 |
| 5 | C.P. Portland | June 1913 | " | March 5 |
| 6 | " Hlf. | Mar 1913 | Olympic | Oct 24 |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-18
F.R

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K SBV
L to Z JHR

"10"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

209

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket M1781 | Santor | Giardano | 34 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Can. North | Soo | None | | Italy | |
| 2 | " | Santor | Orsilia | 28 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin – Peter Laschuka | | | |
| 3 | D.T.Co. Detroit | Volovic | John | 38 | | M | S | Lab | " | Russian | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | 418 Queen Soo Ont | Mich | Soo | |
| 4 | D.T.Co. 7321 | Pollick | Cali | 25 | | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Jugo Slavia | Croatian | " | " | Father – Anton Pollick Okulin St. Jaime, Jugo Slavia | " | " | |
| 5 | 7327 | Piozek | Mich | 29 | | " | " | " | " | Ukrainian | " | Ukrainia | Ukrainian | " | " | Bro – Mike Piozek Cobalt Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | 7333 | Moncolini | Pvm. Giuseppi | 29 | | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Brother – Madelina Francolini Fiume Presso St. | " | " | |
| 7 | 7344 | Luckas | Minnie | 31 | | F | " | Domestic | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Father – Andy Luckas Noirkka, Viipuri, Finn | Mass | Worcester | |
| | C.P. | CA12-21-31 | 14-12965 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro – Hector Maki | | | |
| 1341278 | 172219 | Seppanen | Eugil | 29 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 140 C.P.R. Out | Mich | Sshp cming | |
| 1341279 | 172220 | Seppanen | Senapi | 38 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father – Nikolaj Salimaki Alava Vaasa Finn | " | " | |
| | O.T.Co. | J.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister – Dionisia Anastopoulos | | | |
| 10 | 7337 | Anastoopulos | George D. | 27 | | M | S | Shoe Shiner | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greeks | " | Fort William | Sejego Greece | Ill | Chicago | |
| 11 | 7338. | Anastoopulos | Sophia | 26 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Basil Paras Achaje Greece | " | " | |
| | " | J.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Anna Ahkonen | | | |
| 12 | 7360 | Ahkonen | Erkki | 26 | | M | S | Lab | " | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Soo | Kiukatalyt Kuopion Finn | Mich | Soo | |
| | S/B ticket | (J.S.) | brought Soo, Ont. Oct 19, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin – Liberatto Ricucci | | | |
| 13 | No 32737 | Micucci | Nicola | 32 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Pretoro, Chieti St | | Italy | |
| | C.P. | D.S.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father – Einar Jonsson | | | |
| 14 | 197668 | Jonsson | Lauritz S. | 38 | | " | M | Mining Co Superintendent | " | English | " | Norway | Scand | Norway | Orkedals | Selbu Norway | | Norway | |
| 15 | 197619 | Jonsson | Ingra | 29 | | F | " | — | " | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law – " " | | Norway | |
| | S/B ticket | brought Soo Ont. Oct 26, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No 146767 | Staffanini | Attilio | 25 | | M | S | Lab | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Can. North | Soo | None | | Italy | |
| | S/B ticket | T.M.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 134170 | Robili | Sanoceno | 46 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | S/B ticket | brought Soo Ont. Oct 26, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife – Rosa Covina | | | |
| 18 | No 146766 | Covina | Emilio | 38 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Monteroccio Pesaro St | | Italy | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scher
Lowey G. Cox

CLASS D.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

L. T. C. – International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 "0"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | If any, if any, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 400. | Yes | Years | U.S. | May 1913 | In transit Ticket no. M 1781 | yes | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | | Italy | Prata di Piave |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | L.B.C. Self | 2 | " | 1913-16 | Duluth Minn Chicago Ill | 1916 | None | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Chest | Blue | | Russia | Narowka |
| 4 | " | " | 30. | " | Years | U.S. | Aug 1911 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | Med | Dk | Dk | | Austro-Hung | Fiume |
| 5 | " | " | 120. | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | | Russia | Novodonka |
| 6 | " | " | 50. | Yes | Years | U.S. | apr. 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2½ | Dk | " | Dk | | Italy | Fano |
| 7 | " | " | 50. | " | 1905-19 | Boland & Dean Worcester Mass | 1919 | Uncle - Edward Simkat #8 Berdleigh Worcester, Mass. | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | | Finland | Kotka |
| 8 | " | " | 2000. | " | 1907-16 | Chicago Ill | 1916 | Dr Holm's Hospital Tekpenning Mich | " | 4 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | | " | Mukola |
| 9 | " | Husb | — | " | 1907-16 | " | " | " | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chronic Appendicitis | | 5 | 0 | " | Dk | " | | " | Alava |
| 10 | " | Self | 400. | " | 1907-18 | Chicago Ill | Aug 1918 | Mother in law - Ellen Galis 17 E. Adams Chicago Ill | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Dk | | Greece | Sajego |
| 11 | " | Husb | — | " | 1910-18 | " | " | Mother — " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Dk | Blue | | " | Achajo |
| 12 | " | Self | 120. | No | | | | None | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | " | Dk | Dk | Glandular Eye | Finland | Kukabeskyl |
| 13 | " | " | 200. | Yes | 1907-11 | Mich Marquette | 1911 | In transit Detention No. 22537 C. | " | 12 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Italy | Pretoro |
| 14 | " | " | 3500. | " | Years | U.S. | Oct 3 1920 | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Blue | | Norway | Selbu |
| 15 | " | Husb | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Roldsnes |
| 16 | " | Self | 40 | " | " | " | Mar 1913 | " | " | Detained No. 146767 | " | two days | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Hazel | | Italy | Fano |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | " | Boston | June 1911 | " | " | " | " | 134170 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | Dk | | " | Mate Cicardo |
| 18 | " | " | 300. | " | " | U.S. | end 1913 | " | " | " | " | 146766 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | " | | " | Nombarcaio |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David L. Povey
acting in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | J.F.Lee Nfj. | May 7 1913 | Chicago | Oct 4 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 3 | " | Dec 1913 | Unkn | " 4 |
| 4 | Nfj. | Aug 1911 | " | " 5 |
| 5 | " Que | May 1909 | Cordican | " 7 |
| 6 | Nfj. | Apr. 1912 | Berlin | " 8 |
| 7 | " | July 1905 | Etruria | " 12 |
| 8 | C.P. " | June 1907 | Unkn | March 15 |
| 9 | Boston | Apl 1902 | " | " 15 |
| 10 | J.F.Lee Nfj. | May 1909 | Mauretania | Oct 11 |
| 11 | " | July 29 1910 | Patricia | " 10 |
| 12 | Hfx | June 20 1916 | Oilfield | " 16 |
| 13 | Nfj. | Mar. 1907 | Kaiser | " 19 |
| 14 | " CP | Oct 3 1920 | Imperator | " 17 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 16 | J.F.Lee " | March 1913 | Berlin | " 23 |
| 17 | Boston | June 1911 | Unkn | " 23 |
| 18 | Nfj. | Mar 1913 | " | " 23 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-30
of K

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

210

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Able to— | | | 9 | 10 | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P. 172480 | Turlotte | B.S. Mary A. | 62 | | F | M. | — | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Jack River | Bro. William Turlotte Jack River N.B. Can | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | I.T.Co. 7303 | McKillican | " John | 45 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soo | Sister - Mrs Ed Proper Kebwood Ont | Mich | Soo |
| 3 | " 7304 | McKillican | Susan | 42 | | F | " | — | No | | No | " | " | " | " | Father - Archie McPhee | | |
| 4 | " 7305 | McKillican | Pearl | 18 | | " | S | Dom. | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | G. Father — " " | " | " |
| 5 | " 7306 | McKillican | Henrietta | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 6 | acc'd under 16 | McKillican | Lorain | 14 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 7 | " | McKillican | Magdeline | 13 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 8 | " | McKillican | Archie | 11 | | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 9 | [redacted] | Gabriel | John | 11 | | M | " | Student | " | " | " | " | French | " | Newcastle N.B. | Father - William H. Gabriel Newcastle N.B. Can | Minn | Jim |
| 10 | " | Gabriel | " Raymond | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Gabriel | " Violet | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Gabriel | " Henrietta | 6 | | " | " | — | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Gabriel | " Roberta | 4 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 14 | I.T.Co. 7309 | Piche | Louis | 73 | | M | M | Lab | No | sent for by Son | No | " | " | " | Soo | Daughter - Annie Umberallo 244 Parliament, Soo Ont | Mich | Soo |
| 15 | " 7312 | Piche | Margaret | 70 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 16 | C.P. 172491 | Mason | " John T. | 56 | | M | Widd & former | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | " | Thessalon | Granddaughter Mrs O'Hallaran Thessalon | " | Budapest |
| 17 | C.P. 172492 | Hughes | B.S. Loretta | 27 | | F | S | Limit, visit | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Gone | Minn | Brookston |
| 18 | " 172496 | Dumas | Marcel | 72 | | M | M | none | No | accompanied by Son | No | " | French | " | St Constant | Cousin - Alphonse Dumas 92 St. Catherine St. Montreal Can | Mich | Nadeau |
| 19 | " 172497 | Dumas | " Marie | 58 | | F | " | — | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " — " " | " | " |
| 20 | C.P. C.L. 168522 | Brain | Primus Evelyn | 26 | | " | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | None | Minn | Duluth |
| 21 | I.T.Co. 7315 | Fogerty | " James | 32 | | M | M | Letter carrier | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Owen Sound | Father - August Fogerty 10756 92nd St Edmonton Alb Can | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 22 | C.P. C.L. 172489 | Taylor | " Albert G. | 21 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sundre | Father - Allen W. Taylor Sundre Alb. Can | Mich | Houghton |
| 23 | " 172500 | Ayotte | B.S. Delphin | 37 | | " | M | Lab | " | French | " | " | French | " | Vilmattel | Father - David Ayotte Vilmattel, Que | " | Gladstone |
| 24 | S.S. Ticket No. M1781 | Santor | Maria | 6 | | F | S | | No | | No | " | U. Math | Visit from U.S. via Newyork | Soo | None | Italy | |
| 25 | M1782 | " | " M 1782 Adolfo | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | M1782 | " | " Olga | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " Ada | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | I.T.Co. 7326 | Levesque | " Julie | 21 | | " | " | Lab. | yes | French | yes | " | French | " | Grand Mere | Bro - Wilford Levesque Grand-Mere P Que. | Mich | Soo |
| 29 | " 7332 | Menard | " Albert | 27 | | " | M | Machinist | " | English | " | " | " | " | Soo | Wife - Julia Menard St Hyacinthe Que | " | Detroit |
| 30 | C.P. C.L. 167826 | Brock | Primus Sargent R. | 28 | | " | S | Lab & Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Daughter - Mrs A. Aitchard 436 McLaren, Ottawa Ont | Minn | Minneapolis |

NOT USED

NOT USED CLASSE

6
58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

McKillican, James, male, age 9 yrs, born Soo Mich
" Gilbert " " 7 " " " "
" Myrtle Fem. " 5 " " " "
" Virginia " " 3 " " " "
" William Male " 1 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Joseph Zoher
Charles Lindstrom

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether to work and how long under contract, labor, or service. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | | | | Husb - Peter J. Trilotte Corina Los Angeles, Calif. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Med | dark | blue | | Canada | Jack River |
| 2 | " | " | 95 | yes | 1909 | Soo Mich | aug 24 1920 | Home - 128 Pine Soo, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | Right thumb missing | " | Leslo |
| 3 | " | Husb | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Grey | | " | Ottawa |
| 4 | " | Self | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | | " | Burnt Mines |
| 5 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Hazel | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Blue | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Hazel | | " | Thessalon |
| 9 | " | Uncle | Horse | No | | | | Uncle - William McKinnon Jim Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Blue | | " | Newcastle |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 300 | yes | 1901 14 | Soo Mich | May 1914 | Son - Herman Piche 243 Arlington, Soo mich | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Semilateral Collateral Left Eye | | | 5 | 5 | brk | Grey | bro | | " | Grenville |
| 15 | " | Husb | - | " | 1901 13 | Gladys Mich | 1913 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Med | " | blue | | " | " |
| 16 | | Self | 25 | " | 1909 20 | Rudyard Mich | Sept 1920 | Daughter - Mrs T. Holland Box 23 Rudyard Mich | | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | | England | Yorkshire |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | | Father - P. S. Hughes Brookston, Minn. | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 4 | Med | bro | blue | | Canada | Bedford |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | yes | 1912 1917 | Medeau Mich | 1917 | Bro - Leo Dumas Medeau Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Drk | grey | " | | " | La Prairie |
| 19 | " | Husb | - | " | 1918 1917 | " | " | brother-law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | bro | " | | " | St Constant |
| 20 | " | Self | 45 | No | | | | bro. - Thos Brain 618 N. 5th St W. Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Med | dark | bro | | " | Ottawa |
| 21 | " | " | 150 | " | | | | Wife - Helen Fogarty 117, 18th St. Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11½ | " | " | Blue | | " | Markdale |
| 22 | " | " | 180 | " | | | | Houghton College of Mines Houghton, Mich | yes | 3 years | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11½ | " | bro | " | | " | Ingersoll |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1898 1919 | Mich Sulphering | Sept 1919 | Wife - Ella Ayotte Gladstone, Mich | No | Perm In transit | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | bro | | " | St Justine |
| 24 | " | Father | - | No | | | | In transit accid by permit to United No M1782 | yes | 3 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | Soo |
| 25 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " " " " M1782 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | - | " | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | 18 | No | | | | Uncle - Olivier St Georgin Soo Mich | ? | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | | " | St Flore |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1897 1900 | R.R. Copper Cliff | 1904 | None | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | | 5 | 8½ | Red | " | " | | " | St Hyacinthe |
| 30 | " | " | 150 | - | 1916 1920 | Minneapolis Montreal | June 1920 | Daughter - Mrs G.A Sole 4921, Dupont, Minneapolis Minn | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | blue | | " | Maitland |

CLASS E.

David G Powell

1 X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | b.P. | | | Sept 25 |
| 2 | P.F.bo | | | " 27 |
| 3 | " | | | " 27 |
| 4 | " | | | " 27 |
| 5 | " | | | " 27 |
| 6 | " | | | " 27 |
| 7 | " | | | " 27 |
| 8 | " | | | " 27 |
| 9 | b.P. | | | " 28 |
| 10 | " | | | " 28 |
| 11 | " | | | " 28 |
| 12 | " | | | " 28 |
| 13 | " | | | " 28 |
| 14 | P.F.bo | | | " 29 |
| 15 | " | | | " 30 |
| 16 | Pace Mag to C.P. Ellis Isl. | | | " 30 |
| 17 | C.P. | | | Oct 1 |
| 18 | " | | | " 1 |
| 19 | " | | | " 1 |
| 20 | " | | | Sept 28 |
| 21 | P.F.bo | | | " 30 |
| 22 | C.P. | | | Oct 1 |
| 23 | " | | | " 3 |
| 24 | P.F.bo | | | " 4 |
| 25 | " | | | " 4 |
| 26 | " | | | " 4 |
| 27 | " | | | " 4 |
| 28 | " | | | " 4 |
| 29 | " | | | " 4 |
| 30 | C.P. | | | " 7 |
| | | | | " 8 |
| | | | | " 3 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-80
F.K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—412

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K _____

L to Z _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"E"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

211

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| V's CERT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | I.T.Co 7322 | Johnstone | William | 59 | | M | M | House painter | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Soo | None | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | C.P. 168527 | Bourbeaunais | Leo | 20 | | " | S | Cook | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father- Odile Bourbeaunais Buckingham Que | " | Iron Mountain |
| 3 | 16766 | Sims | Roy | 19 | | " | M | Machinist | " | English | " | " | English | " | Massey | Wife- Emma Sims Massey Ont. | " | Soo |
| 4 | Debarred | Deigla | Jennie | 29 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | Chippewa Indian | " | Soo | Husb.- Chief Deigla Gros Caps, Ont. | " | Raco |
| 5 | Debarred | Deigla | Mary | 9 | | " | S | — | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Father - " " | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred | Deigla | Emma | 5 | | " | " | — | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " - " " | " | " |
| 7 | Debarred | Boivain | George | 24 | | M | " | Lab | yes | French | yes | " | French | " | " | Bro. Frank Boivain Ascot, Que. | " | Soo |
| 8 | I.T.Co 7348 | Buchanan | George | 22 | | " | " | Miner | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Sister- Mary Buchanan 928 Saluth St. Montreal Can | " | " |
| 9 | C.P. 144371 | Charette | John B. | 39 | | " | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Wife- Regina Charette 430, 7th ave Rosemount, Montreal | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Dyson | Beatrice | 19 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | Soo | Father- Arthur Dyson Cathcart St. Soo Ont | " | " |
| 11 | 168505 | Bourgain | Louisa | 46 | | " | M | — | " | French | " | " | French | " | Hull | Husb.- Joseph Bourgain 48 Hotel de Ville Hull Que. | Mich | Gladstone |
| 12 | 168504 | Bourgain | Albertina | 23 | | " | S | Store Clerk | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Father — " | " | " |
| 13 | 168503 | Bourgain | Omer | 20 | | M | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — " | " | " |
| 14 | D.S.P.B. 144493 | Irwin | Beulah | 17 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Danville | step father - Thos Lodge Danville Que | Minn. | Pine River |
| 15 | 172189 | Maney | John | 61 | | M | S | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Smithers B.C. | Bro. Michael Maney Haileybury Ont. | Soo | Mich |
| 16 | 172207 | Barclay | Betty B. | 30 | | F | Wid | — | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ottawa | Sister - Laura Burnette 560 Besserer Ottawa Ont | Mich | L'Anse |
| 17 | Ex Cunard S.S. Mauretania Dec 57 68891 | Stenberg | Hanna J. | 43 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scand. | " | Soo | Bro- Albert Beckstrom Copper Cliff Ont | " | Soo |
| 18 | Ex Cunard S.S. Carmania Dec 57 68892 | Mallick | Louis | 19 | | M | S | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Father - Max Mallick 1302 Clark Montreal Can | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | C.P. 144495 | McPherson | Lillian | 23 | | F | M | — | " | " | " | " | French | " | Sudbury | Husb. James McPherson East Creek Ont | Mich | Flint |
| 20 | 144383 | Beaton | Stewart | 39 | | M | S | Steam Engineer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Peabody | Sister Jessie Catherwood Englefield Sask. Can | " | Muskegon |
| 21 | 172206 | Beaton | Annie | 22 | | F | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soo | Sister-in-law- Elizabeth Beaton Soo Ont | " | Detroit |
| 22 | Under 16 | Beaton | Jack L. | 5 | | M | S | — | yes | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Aunt — " | " | " |
| 23 | 144396 | Gillis | Sebastian | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Clermont | Bro- Jos. Gillis Clermont P.Q. Can. | " | " |
| 24 | 172213 | Newhouse | Constance | 38 | | F | Sep | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | Soo | Cousin- Elizabeth Hearne 470 John. Soo Ont | " | Soo |
| 25 | Under 16 | Newhouse | Arthur | 3 | | M | S | — | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | D.S.P.B. 172214 | Vanatta | Peter | 24 | | " | Wid | Loc. Fireman | yes | English | yes | " | Dutch | " | " | Father - Wm. Vanatta Collingwood Ont | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 27 | 172216 | Gourlay | Robert | 21 | | " | S | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father - Robt. Gourlay 238 Brown Soo Ont | Mich | Lansing |
| 28 | Ex Cunard S.S. Carmania | Blair | Albert | 20 | | " | " | Lab | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father - Albert Blair 1775 Boyer, Montreal Can | " | Detroit |
| 29 | C.P. D.S.P. 176 | O'Meara | James | 56 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Smiths Falls | Bro. Michael O'Meara Lombardy Ormes, Ont. | Minn. | Hutchinson Falls |
| 30 | 172217 | Beaton | John | 28 | | " | M | Auto Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Soo | Wife- Annie Beaton 104 Wellington Soo, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

50

5

Total passengers . . . . _____

U.S. citizens . . . . _____

Alien . . . . _____

Joseph Zeher

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R.- Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.- International Transit Co.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to much final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Language or dialect spoken by alien (read, write, or speak). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or any foreign government, or of any person or persons, except as to persons in the domestic service of any citizen or alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 300. | No | | | | Wife - Sanna Johnstones 302 Maybury Road Ave Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | - | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey | Blue | | England | Wigton |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | " | | | | Uncle - Carlisle Lacelle Iron Mountain, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Brn | | Canada | Buckingham |
| 3 | " | " | 16. | Yes | 1920 | Soo, Mich | Aug 1920 | Mother - Maria Sims 511 Division, Soo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | " | | " | Massey |
| 4 | " | Husband | 50. | " | 1881-1892 1920 | Mich Raco | Oct 8 1920 | Mother - Mrs Hannah Jack Raco Mich | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Insane | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | | USA Mich | Bay Mills |
| 5 | " | G. Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | | | | " | " | " | | Canada | Soo Cafe |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. Self | 6 | No | | | | None | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | | " | Ascot |
| 8 | " | " | 31. | " | | | | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | " | 100. | Yes | Nov 1st 200 | Chicago | 1908 | Uncle - Hawthorne Darien 331 Loomis Chicago Ill. | " | 15 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | Brn | | " | St-Dona |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | Friend - Sarah Blykeden 2727 S. Park Ave Chicago Ill. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Grey | | " | Soo |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Daughter - Evangeline Dewein Gladstone, Mich | " | 4 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Brn | | " | Chelsey |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | Sister — " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Hull |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | Uncle - Chas Webber Pine River Minn. | " | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Danville |
| 15 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1889 1902 | N.D. Island Oak | Apr 1902 | Sister - Bridget Patton 1017 Johnstone, Soo, Mich | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 3 | " | Grey | Hazel | partly bald | " | Eganville |
| 16 | " | " | 140 | " | 1885 1911 | Mich L'Anse | 1911 | Mother-in-Constantina L'Anse Mich | " | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Grey | | Mich #10 | L'Anse |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | No | | | | Friend - August Nordlund Soo Mich | " | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | | Sweden | Sundswall |
| 18 | " | " | 150. | " | | | | Friend - Jack Kichner Chicago, Ill. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 3 | " | Blk | Brn | | Poland | Cholm |
| 19 | " | Husband | 31 | Yes | 1897 1913 | Mich Gladstone | 1913 | Mother - Mary Craige RR#2 Flint Mich | " | 3 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Grey Blue | | USA Mich | Gladstone |
| 20 | " | Self | 170 | " | 1888 1912 | N.D. Boston | Sept 1912 | Friend - Mr King Muskegon Mich | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | Blue | | Canada | Peabody |
| 21 | " | Husb | - | No | | | | Cousin - Mary Fessmer 404 E. Bess Detroit Mich | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Massey |
| 22 | " | Father | - | " | | | | " " " | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Self | 100. | " | | | | Uncle - Jervis Kelley 2138 Jefferson Detroit Mich | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 2 | " | Brk | " | | " | Clermont |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Friend - John Osborn R.R. # 2 Soo Mich | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Grey | | England | London |
| 25 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | Blue | | Canada | Soo |
| 26 | " | Self | 150 | " | | | | Haywood Fire & Equipment Co Indianapolis Ind. | " | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | Brk | " | Brn | | " | Bellingwood |
| 27 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Friend - Mrs Margaret Snyder 1448 Michigan, Lansing Mich | " | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hazel | | Scotland | Edinboro |
| 28 | " | " | 48 | " | | | | Mother - Euphemia Blair Detroit Mich | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | Yes | No | Minn | Oct 1919 | Cousin - Catherine Miller Red River Falls Minn. | " | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 6 | 0 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | " | Lombardy |
| 30 | " | " | 375 | No | | | | Michigan State Auto School Detroit Mich | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 2 | Med | Brn | " | | " | Toronto |

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | I. T. Co Que | July 1911 | Corsican | Oct 5 |
| 2 | C. P. | | | " 10 |
| 3 | " | | | " 11 |
| 4 | I. T. Co | | | " 9 |
| 5 | " | | | " 12 |
| 6 | " | | | " 12 |
| 7 | " | | | " 13 |
| 8 | " | | | " 13 |
| 9 | C. P. | | | Feb 17 |
| 10 | " | | | " 18 |
| 11 | " | | | " 18 |
| 12 | " | | | " 18 |
| 13 | " | | | " 18 |
| 14 | " | | | " 19 |
| 15 | " | | | " 27 |
| 16 | " | | | March 8 |
| 17 | Ascoming Que | June 1908 | Parisian | " 8 |
| 18 | " | Sept 1912 | Scotian | " 9 |
| 19 | C P | | | Feb 25 |
| 20 | " | | | " 27 |
| 21 | " | | | Mar 8 |
| 22 | " | | | " 8 |
| 23 | " | | | " 11 |
| 24 | Montreal | May 1913 | Oceanic | " 13 |
| 25 | CP | | | " 13 |
| 26 | " | | | " 15 |
| 27 | Que | 1910 | Unkn | " 15 |
| 28 | to coming | | | " 3 |
| 29 | C.P. | | | " 16 |
| 30 | " | | | " 4 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-17
F.R.

# Sault Ste Marie, Mich
# October 1920

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX | | STATUS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 28 | 27 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS C | 6 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 18 | 17 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 8 | — |
| CLASS E | 70 | 62 | 8 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 122 | 111 | 11 | 12 | — | — | — | 9 | — |

**CLASS B**

| C. P. & M. | ARRIVED | | | WITH CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION | | | WITH MEDICAL CERTIFICATE ONLY | | | DETAINED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 13 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 13 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—413

554
64

| | |
|---|---|
| Non-manifest | |
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment | |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 — A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"C"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 212 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| Vis CERT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132950 1 | Inc. crossing St M. Order 5294709 | Ostrovsky B.B. | Andrei 6/1 13/7/26 | 49 | | M | Wid | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Ruthenian | Canada | Coniston | Cousin—John Ostrovsky Espanola Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| " 2 | under 16 | Ostrovsky | Michael | 11 | | " | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " 3 | " " | Ostrovsky | Alexander | 10 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 134180 4 | C.P. 127169 | McDonald D.J. | Alex | 71 | | " | Wid | ex Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bruce Mines | Son—Daniel McDonald Bruce Mines Ont | " | " |
| Deb'd Deported 5 | | Garvais B.B. | Adolphe | 45 | | " | S | Lab | No | — | No | " | French | " | Beauharnais | None | Wis | Chippewa Falls |
| 6 | C.P. 172504 | McKay L.L. | Robert | 27 | | " | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Gebbwood | Father—George McKay Gebbwood Ont | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | I.T.Co. 7355 | Kramer D.G. | William | 28 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Soo | Father—John Kramer Timmons Ont | " | Soo |
| Deb'd Deported 8 | | Mandaigle B.B. | Emery | 68 | | " | Wid | Lab. Housework | No | — | No | " | Chippewa Indian | " | " | Son Abel Mandaigle Gros Cap Ave Soo Ont | " | " |
| 9 | C.P. 19626 | Galvin " | Ronald | 23 | | M | S | Telegraph Operator | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Lindsay | Bro—Rev P.J. Galvin Soo Ont | Ill | Chicago |
| Deb'd Deported 10 | | St Jules " | Elizabeth | 34 | | 2 | M | — | " | " | " | " | French | " | Blind River | Husb. Thomas St Jules Blind River Ont | Wis | Marinette |
| Deb'd Deported 11 | | St Jules " | Joseph | 1 | | M | S | — | No | | No | " | " | " | " | Father— " " | " | " |
| 12 | I.T.Co. 7369 | White " | Ella | 30 | | 2 | Sep. | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Soo | Bro. Jos Parsons 170 Albert. Port Arthur Ont | Wash | Lea |
| 13 | See under 16 | White " | Dorothy | 12 | | " | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle— " " | " | " |
| 14 | C.P. 172512 | Dack C.L. | Ethel M. | 20 | | " | " | Steno | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mother—Julia Dack 220 Brock Soo Ont | " | Detroit |
| 15 | I.T.Co. 7370 | Olsen J.S. | Jacob 631 = 108 540 Stirlg 6 mos | 41 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | Finnish | " | " | Finnish | " | Sudbury | Bro-in-law—John Lento Payment Sudbury Ont | " | Payment |
| 16 | " 7371 | Olsen J.S. | Hilda | 42 | | 2 | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro— " " | " | " |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St Jules; boys male, born USA.
" " 8 " Female passengers . . . . .
" " 5 " U.S. citizens . . . . .
" " 3 " Aliens . . . . .

Joseph Scher
Lewis G. Cox
Charles Lindstrom

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by grandparent, wife, husband, father or mother over 21, brother, sister, uncle or aunt over 21, married daughter over 21, or other relative over 21, and if so, what relative; or by other person, and if so, what relation or friendship.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether deported before. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 3 or. | No | | | | Daughter - Valerina Klaus 1956 W. Ohio. Chicago Ill | yes | 2 mo | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 11 | Med | Dbro | bro | | Poland | Borodenka |
| 2 | " | Father | — | " | | | | Sister — " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Red | Lbro | blue | | Canada | Coppercliff |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | | | | " — " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Med | Dbro | bro | | " | " " |
| 4 | " | Self | 100. | Yes | 918-19 | Chicago Ill | Nov 1919 | Son - Alex McDonald 5001 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | blue | | Scotland | Ben Beckley |
| 5 | Illiterate | " | 200. | " | 1912-19 | Chippewa Falls Wis | mar 1919 | Cousin - Jerry Satova Cleveland, Chippewa Falls Wis | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 0 | Dark | Dark | " | | Canada | Beauharnois |
| 6 | " | " | 50. | " | 1917-20 | Detroit Mich | July 15 1920 | B. House 2747 Trumbell Ave Detroit Mich | No | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Med | Dbro | " | | " | Ashwood |
| 7 | " | " | 22. | " | 1911-19 | Chicago Ill. | June 1914 | Friend - Jos Elliott 734 St Paul St. Son Mich | yes | Indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | bro | " | | " | Montreal |
| 8 | Illiterate | " | 8 | no | | | | None | no | perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dbro | bro | | " | Lon |
| 9 | " | " | 25. | " | | | | Uncle - James Collins 5334 Jackson Bldg. Chicago Ill. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Med | bro | blue | | " | Peterboro |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | Yes | 1913-18 | Marinette Wis | July 1918 | none | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Dbro | bro | | " | Barker |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | bro | " | | " | Blind River |
| 12 | " | Self | 125. | Yes | 1911-20 | Detroit | Oct 20 1920 | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Red | " | blue | | USA | Manchester |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Dark | Dbro | " | | Canada | Cornwall Ont |
| 14 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1918-20 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1920 | B. House - 405 Cass Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | " | | " | Ardoch |
| 15 | " | " | 200. | " | 1905-06 | New York | 1906 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | bro | " | | England | Abo |
| 16 | " | Husb | — | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Hemptile |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Dan'l G. Powers

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Support of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | See coming per Steerage | 1912 | Pisa | Mar 6 |
| 2 | " " | | | " 6 |
| 3 | " " | | | " 6 |
| 4 | C.B. Dau | 1555 | Aurania | Mar 16 |
| 5 | L.P. | | | Oct 14 |
| | " | | | " 11 |
| 7 | J.T.Lee | | | " 15 |
| | " | | | " 18 |
| | L.P. | | | " 20 |
| | " | | | " 20 |
| | | | | " 20 |
| | J.T.Lee | | | " 21 |
| | " | | | " 21 |
| | C.P. | | | " 19 |
| | J.T.Lee Wife | Jan 1905 | Celtic | " 22 |
| | " Dau | Mar 1910 | Emp. Ire. | " 22 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head one family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, North Dakota,

| 1 | 2 | 348 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 7388 1 | C.P.Ry H-28637 | Berg | Victor Elias | 28 | — | M | S | Farm labor | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Wapella, Saskatchewan | Friend, Salmon Petays, Wapella, Sask, Canada | No Dak | Rolla | Y |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9
5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G. H. Ry

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

[redacted] THIS SHEET. (OVER)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1920 ~~191~~ Class D.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able and have previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $200. | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Mat Rooki, Rolla, No. Dak. | No | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med. | brown | brown | Scar across tip of R & L hand | Finland | Syramaa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | U.S.R.C. St. John, N.B. | Oct. 26, 1910 | | Feb. 26 1920 |
| 1 | St John N.B. | 1910 | Empress Britain | Feb. 26-1920 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Limited - 2
F.R.

# St. Boniface
# St. John N.D.
# Baker - 1980.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | Proceeding to other possessions |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

3534
65

CLASS B

| ATLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | [illegible] | | | | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

RECEIVED
1 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, No. Dakota,

| 1 | 2 | 349 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | 2 H.R.4. | Primary Pass. | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | Lemberg, | Uncle, Phil Smith | | |
| 1 | #39301 | Smith | George | 20 | 11 | M | S | Helper | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Sask. | Lemberg, Sask. Ca. | Wash. | Hillyard |
| | 2 H.R.4. | Primary Pass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sonnis, | Daughter, Lillian Hagnesen | | |
| 2 | #-39310 | Harvard | Marion Wallace | 20 | 11 | F | W/d | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Manitoba | Sonnis, Man. Canada | Mont. | Bell |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

G. H. R4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1920 ~~1917~~

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Law to prison or abstinence, or petition for, or order or agreement for, or admission of the fact (as stated by alien) that he is, or has been, a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Pass | Great Northern Ry | $35. | Yes | Abt. 10 Yrs. Sept. 1912 | Mont. Wash. | Sept 4, 1920 | Brother, Louis Smith. Hillyard, Wash. | No | Penn. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | dr. br. | blue | dog scratches across forehead | Canada | Gladstone, Manitoba |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $200. | Yes | 1913 | Mont. | 1913 | Son, Calvin Sharrard. Belt, Montana | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | gray | blue | None | Canada | Uxbridge, Ontario. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Great Northern Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul V. Ramsay

Immigrant Inspector.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | G. N. Ry #210 St. John, No. Dak. Sept. 25 | 1920 | | |
| 2 | G. N. Ry #210 St. John, No. Dak. | | | Oct. 14-1920 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-18
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

328

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 195979 | Grave | Madeline | 19 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | Miquelon | French | Miquelon | St Pierre | Aunt. Gabriel Bechet, St Pierre, Miquelon | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | 195980 | Arteada | Jennie | 25 | | " | Wd | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. Lavoylet Martin, St Pierre, Miquelon | " | " | |
| 3 | 196029 | Abrahams | Marie | 26 | | " | S | Seamstress | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. Marie St Pierre, Miquelon | Mass | No Cambridge | |
| 4 | 196028 | Fleury | Angeline | 48 | | " | Wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No relatives | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | 196025 | Le Levie | Marguerite J. | 24 | | " | S | Bookkeeper | " | Fr. & Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | 196026 | Cordon | Emily | 26 | | " | Wd | Housekeeper | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mass | E Lexington | |
| 7 | 196024 | Le Meur | Marie J. | 29 | | " | S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | To clear U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | | Mo. Emma St Pierre, Miquelon | Miquelon | St Pierre | |
| 8 | 196018 | Forgeard | Gracieuse | 42 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | To clear U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | | Husb Pierre St Pierre, Miquelon | " | " | |
| 9 | 196073 | Parrant | Deborah | 51 | | " | " | " | N | Rule 4 Sub 5 & 6 | N | " | " | " | " | Sis. Susan Dodge St Pierre, Miquelon | Mass | Arlington | |
| 10 | 196076 | Parrant | Madeline | 23 | | " | S | " | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | " | Aunt. " " " | " | " | |
| 11 | 195794 | Lundahl | Guy | 21 | | M | " | Seaman | " | English | " | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Filmy Sted. | Sis Ida Filyn, Sted, Sweden | Foreign | | |
| 12 | 196126 | Kilbane | James | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Fa. John Bootle, England | | " | |
| 13 | 196127 | Rogers | Michael | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " Timothy Feikle, Co. Clare, Ir | | " | |
| 14 | 197147 | Chaignon | Emilie | 21 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | Miquelon | French | Miquelon | St Pierre | " Alphonse St Pierre, Miquelon | Mass | No Cambridge | |
| 15 | 196978 | Foliot | Hortoune | 24 | | " | " | Seamstress | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " Ernest St Pierre, Miquelon | " | Boston | |
| 16 | 196975 | Gautier | Nathalie | 53 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fmer. Pierre Casamajor St Pierre, Miquelon | N.Y | New York | |
| 17 | 196976 | Olivier | Francis | 17 | | M | " | Carpenter Apt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. Francois St Pierre, Miquelon | " | " | |
| 18 | 196964 | Hagen | Agnes M | 37 | | F | " | Housekeeper | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | " James St Pierre, Miquelon | Mass | Boston | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. 183 List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether or when intends to return to country of former allegiance, or to which previously in United States. | Length of time when intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read some language or dialect, or not? (Write "Yes" or "No.") | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral practice, or not. | Whether any of the foregoing excluding classes, or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 40 | N | — | — | — | Cousin, Mrs. Jennie Arteada, 140 West 75th St | Y | Over 6 days | N | N | N | N | N | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | ✓ | Miquelon | St Pierre |
| 2 | " | " | 85 | Y | 1914 | N.Y.C. | 7/1920 | Husb. Frank, 140 West 75th St | N | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | N | — | — | — | Amanda Moughton 85 Clinton St | Y | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Sandy | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sis, Zellie Le Feyre 115 W 106th St | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Mo. " " | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 105 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, Mrs John Bass, 12 Arcadia Av (A 63496) | Y | Over 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Mo. Emma St. Pierre, Miquelon (A 63495) | " | Less 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | " | Husband | 40 | " | — | — | — | Husb. Pierre, St Pierre Miquelon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, Mrs Frances Perron 1542 Mass. Av | " | Over 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | Nfld | Lawn |
| 10 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | With mother (A 63497) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | ✓ | Miquelon | St Pierre |
| 11 | " | Self | 120 | " | — | Head Tax | not Refunded | Re. ship foreign (A 63499) | " | Less 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | Sweden | Helmstad |
| 12 | " | " | 270 | " | — | — | — | 8/24/20 St (A 63495) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | England | Bootle |
| 13 | " | " | 130 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Boy | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Liverpool |
| 14 | " | " | 125 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Julie Pontaig 70 Harvey St | " | Over 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | Miquelon | St Pierre |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | Y | 9/1916 | Cambridge | 4/1920 | Margaret Cooper 6 Bower St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | 1895 | N.Y.C. | 7/26/20 | Room. 67 West 107th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | " | 10/1915 | " | 6/1916 | Sis. Mrs John Montejeus, 252 W. 98th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908 | Boston | 6/1920 | Friend. Hattie Nevins, 12 Westland Av | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No Sydney | 9/28/20 | Rio Patria | 9/29/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | 10/1/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Newcastle | 9/14/20 | Helmsdale | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | No Sydney | 10/13/20 | Rio Patria | 10/16/20 |
| 15 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 10/18/20 |
| 16 | " | 10/13/20 | " | " |
| 17 | " | 10/9/20 | " | " |
| 18 | " | 10/13/20 | " | " |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-15
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

328

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 195414 | Olson | Emma | 43 | | F | Wid | None | Y | English | Y | N'fld | English | N'fld | St Johns | Uncle, Wm H Hutton, St Johns, N'fld | Me. | Augusta | |
| ✓ 2 | Under 16 | Olson | Frances | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 195892 | O'Leary | Mary M. | 72 | | F | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Son, John, St Johns, N'fld | Mass | Dorchester | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Da. Patrick, St Johns, " | | | |
| 4 | 195588 | O'Brien | Reta | 25 | | " | S | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Simon Melly, Employer, " | Conn | Hartford | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me | | | | | | |
| 5 | 195973 | Bartlett | Livie | 31 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Everett Mass | " James, Brondale, " | Mass | Everett | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me | | | | | | |
| 6 | 197138 | Devereaux | Catherine | 26 | | " | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | " Francis, Stanley, " | " | Boston | |
| | | | c/a 1-239773 issued at Vanceboro 6-6-38 (visaed 6/8/38 DL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 196077 | Powers | Hilda | 24 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Irish | Nfld | St Marys | " St Marys, " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me | | | | | | |
| 8 | 196886 | Doray | Fennie | 25 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Cambridge Mass | " Tobias, Lower Sld Cov, " | " | Cambridge | |
| | | | | | | | | Car | | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me | | | | | | |
| 9 | 197277 | Hillyard | Selby | 29 | | M | " | repairer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Guilford Me | Aunt Flora Hillyard, Hearts Delight, " | Me | Guilford | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, me | | | | | | |
| 10 | 197215 | Hillyard | Ethel | 20 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Da. Levi, Old Pelican, " | | | |
| 11 | 196935 | Hopkyns | Eliat | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | N'fld | Old Pelican | " | Mass | Lynn | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mo. Catherine, Grand Pond, " | | | |
| 12 | 200615 | Chaisson or Chesson | John | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Grand Pond | " | Me | Mattawamkeag | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sis. Wm Vickers, Nutlass Bay, " | | | |
| 13 | 196520 | Maloney | Agnes | 59 | | F | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Nutlass Bay | " | Mass | Lynn | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr Mo. Mary Lanteigne, Leading Tickles, " | | | |
| 14 | 195972 | Mannel | Irene | 10 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Leading Tickles | " | " | Cambridge | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Alice, Quttanna, " | | | |
| 6452 15 | 175359 | Bugden | George | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quttanna | " | Me | Freeport | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 5, Violet 3½ - born Everett, Mass.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1930

"Class C"

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 25 | Y | 8/1914 | Augusta | 8/1930 | Son, Thomas, 30 North St | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | N'fld | St Johns |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | With mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | Canada | Halifax N.S. |
| 3 | " | Self | 40 | " | 11/1918 | Boston | 7/1930 | Dau, Mrs. Jamie Lee, 80 Shepton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | N'fld | St Johns |
| 4 | " | " | 45 | " | 10/1914 | Hartford | 8/1930 | Aunt. Ella Jackman, 41 Aylem St | Y | One mo | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | " | 9/1909 | Everett | 6/1930 | Husb. Harold, 96 Vernal St | Y | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | D/Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Esplogt |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908 | Boston | 7/1930 | Aunt. Crawley Annistace, 39 So. West St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt/Br | " | ✓ | " | Avondale |
| 7 | " | " | 110 | " | 10/1915 | " | 7/1930 | Emp. Marie Merrill, 16 Marlboro St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | St Marys |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1910 | Varona | 10/1930 | Husb. Wilfred, 136 Harrison St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt/Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Lower Island Cove |
| 9 | " | Passes | 45 | " | 5/1908 | Guelph | 9/1930 | c/o Chas. Humfington, Hudson St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Hants Delight |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | With brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | ✓ | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | 1700 | " | 11/1916 | Lynn | 6/1930 | Bro. James, 45 Dearborn Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Old Perlican |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | 1918 | Me | 4/1930 | Sis, Frances Lee, Mattawamkeag, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lgt | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Grand Falls |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | " | 1915 | Lynn | 7/1930 | Dau, Mary, 410 Summer St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gr | Br | ✓ | " | Portugal Cove |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | " | 8/1910 | Cambridge | 6/1930 | Gd. Pierce, 9 Howard St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt/Br | " | ✓ | " | Ludwig Tickles |
| 15 | " | " | 900 | " | 1911 | Freeport | 12/1919 | Friend Chas. Leewood, Freeport, Me | Y | Indefinite | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Bathania |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

561

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ho Sydney | 8/1914 | Unknown | 9/13/20<br>10/6/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 9/13/20 |
| 3 | " | 9/21/20 | Hyle | 9/27/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 5 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 9/29/20 |
| 6 | " | 10/14/20 | " | 10/15/20 |
| 7 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 10/1/20 |
| 8 | " | 10/11/20 | " | 10/8/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 10/12/20 | " | 10/13/20 |
| 12 | " | 10/21/20 | " | 10/22/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 14 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 10/22/20 |
| 15 | " | 3/22/20 | " | 3/23/20<br>10/22/20 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.K.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

330

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 195891 | O'Leary | James | 45 | | M | Wd | Carpenter | Y | English | Y | N'fld. | Irish | N'fld | St Johns | Bro John, St. Johns, N'fld | Mass | Dorchester | |
| 2 | Under 16 | O'Leary | James | 8 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " | " | " | |
| 3 | C.P.R. 195884 | Parsons | Gladys | 21 | | F | " | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Harbor Grace | Fa Robert, Harbor Grace, | Pa. | Bloomsburg | |
| 4 | 195893 | Murphy | Margaret | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. Johns | " Patrick, St. Johns, | " | " | |
| 5 | 175154 | Goss | Harold | 22 | | M | " | Fisherman master | " | " | " | " | English | " | Trinity Bay | Mo. Mary, Trinity Bay, | Mass | West Lynn | |
| 6 | 175151 | Hickman | Thomas | 34 | | " | " | mariner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Banks | Fa William, Grand Banks, | " | Boston | |
| 7 | 196051 | Seaward | Annie | 26 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns | " Adam, St Johns, | " | Swampscott | |
| 8 | 196308 | Woods | Richard J. | 22 | | M | " | Student | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mo Bridget Shaw, St Johns, | Md. | Baltimore | |
| 9 | 195929 | White | Catherine | 35 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Lawrence Daley, St Johns, | Mass | Cambridge | |
| 10 | 196021 | Hacala | Ernestine | 66 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lamalin | Bro Hyram, Lamalin, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | 173910 | Hayward | Edward B. | Abandoned domicile. B/M APR 18 1933 Room 4-1923 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Lewisport | Wife Jessie, Lewisport, | Mass | Waverly | |
| 12 | 196066 | Hiscock | Violet | 21 | | F | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | English | " | Winterton | Fa Jacob, Winterton, | " | Brookline | |
| 13 | 196074 | Parsons | John | 40 | | M | M | Ice man | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | Mo. Eliza, Bay Roberts, | " | Lynn | |
| 14 | 196078 | Powers | Mason | 21 | | F | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Marys | Fa Francis, St Marys, | " | Boston | |
| 15 | 175138 | Arduini | Guisipe | 32 | | M | " | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian, No. | Canada | N. Sydney | Mo. Altina, Catriano, Italy | " | Framingham | |
| 16 | 196603 | Walsh | Helen | 28 | | F | " | Dom | " | English | " | N'fld | Irish | N'fld | Pelt Harbor | Fa William, Pelt Harbor, N'fld | " | Roxbury | |
| 17 | 197279 | O'Quinn | Adolph | 32 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | French | " | " | French | " | Bay St Geo. | Wife Millie, Bay St George, | " | Greenville | |
| 18 | 196880 | Murphy | Michael | 28 | | " | S | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | Conception Bay | Fa Thomas, Conception Bay, | Mass | Quincy | |
| 19 | 196882 | David | Marguerite | 60 | | F | Wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Eng. Fr. | Miquelon | St Pierre | Bro Hyppam Lamoline, | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | 196851 | Lewis | Charles | 20 | | M | S | Longshoreman | " | " | " | " | English | N'fld | Conception Bay | Fa Abram, Conception Bay, | Mass | Cambridge | |
| 21 | 196856 | Barry | James | 45 | | " | M | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Eng. Ir | " | Harbor Buffett | Wife Elizabeth, Harbor Buffett, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 22 | | Fahey | Veronica | 25 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Western Bay | Fa John, Western Bay, | Mass | E. Boston | |
| 23 | 196934 | Knell | Ralph | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Twillingate | Mo Mary A., Twillingate, | Mass | Watertown | |
| 24 | 196922 | Hayden | Hubert | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Botwood | Fa Harris, Botwood, | " | Shirley | |
| 25 | 196818 | Bonia | Hannah | 60 | | F | M | Abandoned domicile. B/M Sept 1922 APR 18 1933 | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Marys | Son John, St Marys, | " | Westboro | |
| 26 | 197107 | Reader | Reginald | 30 | | " | S | Seaman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Musgrave | Fa Arthur, Musgrave, | " | Lynn | |
| 27 | 197110 | Bray | Harvey | 34 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harbor Grace | Mo Martha, Harbor Grace, | " | E. Lynn | |
| 28 | 197111 | Bray | Mamie | 23 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-in-law " | " | " | |
| 29 | Under 16 | Bray | Grace | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " | |
| 30 | Under 16 | Bray | Reginald | 9 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
Total cabin . . . . .
Total steerage . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

MONTH OF October, 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged, permanently, in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 150 | Y | 1897 | Boston | 1911 | Sis. Mrs Annie Lee 80 Shepston St | N. | Penn | Y | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Br | Blue | ✓ | N'fld. | St. Johns |
| 2 | " | Father | — | N | — | — | — | With father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | 300 | " | — | — | — | Normal School | Y | 1 year | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Brigus, Nfld |
| 4 | " | " | 250 | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Long Beach |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | Y | 1918 | Mass | 1918 | Friend. Charles Marsh 632 Boston St | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Grand Beach |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | N | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | " | " | ✓ | " | St Johns |
| 7 | " | Brother | 10 | " | — | — | — | Friend. Minnie Currie 20 Jesse St | " | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 400 | " | — | — | — | Phys & Surgeons College Baltimore, Md | " | 2 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 200 | Y | 1885 | Cambridge | 7/1917 | Fa. James Daley 11 Millen St | N | Penn | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blonde | Blue | ✓ | " | Lamaline |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | 10/1914 | N. Y. C. | 9/1918 | Sis. Mrs Margaret David 69 St 107th St | Y | 3 years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Gr | " | ✓ | " | Lewisport |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | N | — | — | — | Step Bro. Gilbert Humphrey 11 Sabina St | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Westerton |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Emp. Mrs J. B. Harding 57 Hempstead Road | N | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Bay Robert |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Brother-in-law. Robt. Goad 53 Lake Ave | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | St Marys |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Mother-in-law. Hilda 16 Marlboro St | N | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | St Marys |
| 15 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Brother-in-law. Gottulio Gulotte 193 Waverly Ave | Y | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Br | Br | ✓ | Italy | Corbodola |
| 16 | " | " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Emp. Mrs Wm Heffernan 88 Monthope St | " | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | ✓ | N'fld | Petit Harbor |
| 17 | " | " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Eynor, Greenville, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Elephantville |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Fred Ward 589 Fourth St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Conception Bay |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | Y | 1900 | N. Y. C. | 8/27/19 | Daus. Mrs Geo. Perrin 69-107th West | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | ✓ | " | Lamaline |
| 20 | " | " | 150 | N | — | — | — | Bro. Henry 59 Norfolk St | N | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Br | ✓ | " | Conception Bay |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Brother-in-law. James Miller 420-62nd St | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Harbor Buffett |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | N | Penn | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Walter 35 Emmett Ave | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Trouthgate |
| 24 | " | " | 38 | " | — | — | — | Uncle. Benj. Baird 24 Main St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Botwood |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | Y | 8/1910 | Boston | 12/1910 | Dau. Rose Creamer | Y | Over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | St Marys |
| 26 | " | " | 60 | " | 1914 | Lynn | 6/1919 | Cousin Fred Crossman 17 Moulton St | N | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Musgrave |
| 27 | " | " | 700 | N | — | — | — | Brother-in-law. Abram Simms 22 Elmore St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Harbor Grace |
| 28 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Br | ✓ | " | St Johns |
| 29 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Harbor Grace |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ho Sydney | 9/23/20 | Safle I | 9/27/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 9/25/20 | Kyle | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 2/27/20 | " | 2/28/20 9/28/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 2/28/20 " |
| 7 | " | 9/21/20 | " | " |
| 8 | " | 9/27/20 | " | 9/29/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | 9/30/20 |
| 11 | " | 2/28/20 | Meagle | 3/1/20 10/1/20 |
| 12 | " | 9/30/20 | Safle I | 10/1/20 |
| 13 | " | " | Kyle | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | N. Y. C. | 1/9/13 | Napoli Italiano | 3/5/20 10/5/20 |
| 16 | Halifax | 10/4/20 | Roseland | " |
| 17 | Ho Sydney | 10/7/20 | Kyle | 10/8/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 9/28/20 | Ho Patria | " |
| 20 | " | 10/7/20 | Kyle | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ~~Ho~~ | ~~Kyle~~ | ~~10/8/20~~ | |
| 23 | " | 10/12/20 | Kyle | 10/13/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | 10/16/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1–20
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

331

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Under 16 | Bray | Florence | 4 | | F | S | None | N | — | N | N'fld | English | N'fld | Harbor Grace | Gra Ma, Martha, Harbor Grace, N'fld. | Mass | E. Lynn | |
| 2 | Under 16 | Bray | Jessie | 1 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 4 | 196453 | O'Driscoll | Mary Margaret | 21 | | F | W | None | Y | English | Y | " | Irish | " | Joes Cove | Mo Mary, Ind Cove, | Mass | Dorchester | |
| 5 | 196530 | Maloney | John P. | 30 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bay Bulls | Wife Mary, Bay Bulls, | " | E. Lynn | |
| 6 | 200616 | Kelly | Margaret | 44 | | F | Wid | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonne Bay | Bro. Wm Lee, Bonne Bay, | Me | Powersville | |
| 7 | 200617 | Lee | Mary | 69 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son " " | " | " | |
| 8 | 196519 | O'Brien | Catherine | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hatlass Bay | Uncle Wm Vickers, Hatlass Bay, | Mass | Lynn | |
| 9 | 200618 | Lee | John | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bonne Bay | Bro. Wm Bonne Bay, | Me | Powersville | |
| 10 | 200621 | Hollahan | Mary | 30 | | F | " | Housework | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " John, Bonne Bay, | Mass | E. Boston | |
| 11 | 197067 | Howlett | Gertie | 19 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Conception Bay | Fa Reuben, Conception Bay, | " | Chelsea | |
| 12 | 196504 | Hudson | Harry | 30 | | M | " | Tel Opr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Robert, Conception Bay, | " | " | |
| 13 | 196505 | Hudson | Violetta | 28 | | F | " | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 14 | 196514 | Hudson | Jas. Robert M | 65 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adams Cove | Nopelatura | " | " | |
| 15 | 196515 | Hudson | Elizabeth | 63 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 16 | 196518 | Hudson | Lillian B. | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa Joseph Cagge, Blood Cove, N'fld | " | " | |
| 17 | Under 16 | Hudson | Ralph | 3 | | M | " | " | N | — | N | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | " | " | |
| 18 | Under 16 | Hudson | Hazel | 2 | | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| 19 | 197068 | Walsh | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Fisherman | Y | English | Y | " | Irish | " | Bay Verte | Mo. Alice, Bay Verte, | " | E. Boston | |
| 20 | 175225 | Snoot | Edward T. | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Carbonear | Fa. Isaac, Carbonear, | " | Everett. | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OR THEREABOUT.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920

"Class D" 2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged so to come, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N | — | — | N | — | — | — | With parents | N | Perm | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Med | Lt Br | Blue | ~ | N'fld | Harbor Grace |
| 2 | " | — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 3 | Y | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | No address | Y | Less 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | St Johns |
| 4 | " | Mother | 30 | " | — | — | — | Sis. Mrs H. J. Mitchell 4 Iowa St | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Fore Cove |
| 5 | " | Self | 100 | Y | 1912 | N Lynn | 1914 | " | " | Ans 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Bay Bulls |
| 6 | " | " | 300 | " | 1914 | Lawrence | 10/917 | Bro. James Lee, Lawrence, Me | N | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Bonne Bay |
| 7 | " | Daughter | — | N | — | — | — | Neth Dau. Margaret Kelly, Lawrence, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Bonne Bay |
| 8 | " | Self | 30 | Y | 1913 | Lynn | 1917 | Sis. Mary Maloney 110 Summer St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | Bay Bulls |
| 9 | " | " | 300 | " | 1914 | Lawrence | 6/917 | Bro. James, Lawrence, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | ✓ | " | Bonne Bay |
| 10 | " | " | 70 | " | 1916 | E Boston | 7/919 | Sis. Mrs Edw. Murphy E Boston, Mass | Y | Ans 6 mo | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Lt | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 11 | " | Father | 50 | N | — | — | — | Bro. John 28 Highland St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Gr | ✓ | " | Conception Bay |
| 12 | " | Self | 70 | " | — | — | — | " Levi 9 Watt St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Son " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Adams Cove |
| 15 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | 35 | Y | 1912 | Chelsea | 1914 | Husband Wm B 9 Watt St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Broad Cove |
| 17 | N | — | — | N | — | — | — | With mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 18 | " | — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 19 | Y | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sis. 130 Trenton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Bay Verte |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Leonard 12 Chatham Rd | Y | Less 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Carbonear |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall.
Ephraim F. Wakeham
Earl Pennefather
Archer F. Cluett

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Melydney | 10/12/20 | Kyle | 10/15/20 |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 3/18/20 |
| 3 | 〃 | 3/16/20 | 〃 | 10/18/20 |
| 4 | 〃 | 10/10/20 | 〃 | 10/20/20 |
| 5 | 〃 | 10/21/20 | Estelle | 10/22/20 |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | Kyle | 〃 |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 20 | 〃 | 3/22/20 | 〃 | 10/27/20 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-38
F. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.H. | Bramley | Edgar | 69 | | M | Wd | Farmer | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Bro. James, Plaster Rock, N.B. | Me | Skowhegan |
| 2 | 195772 | Bramley | Harriett | 24 | | F | S | Shoe worker | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Uncle " | " | " |
| 3 | 195773 | Bramley | Bertha | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | " " | " | " |
| 4 | 195774 | Hill | William | 50 | | M | M | Janitor | " | " | " | " | " | | Canada | Woodstock, N.B. | Father-in-law | Mrs Geo. Harris, Chatham, N.B. | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | 195925 | Dooks | Seth | 48 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Scot Eng | Me | Orono | Me | Orono |
| 6 | 195903 | Mc Phail | Mary A. | 41 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Scotch | Mo. | Catherine Mc Guarrie, Bonshaw, P.E.I. | Mass | No. Bellerica |
| 7 | 197255 | Kingston | Ethel | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Millerton, N.B. | Father-in-law | John Kingston, Millerton, N.B. | Me | Milford |
| 8 | 195956 | Kingston | Oliver | 25 | | M | " | Sto. foreman | " | " | " | " | " | | Williamstown, N.B. | Father | John, Williamstown, N.B. | " | " |
| 9 | 195904 | Adey | Clarence F. | 27 | | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Milford, Mass | Mother-in-law | Wm E Addy, Moncton, N.B. | Mass | " |
| 10 | 195954 | Davidson | Greta H. | 28 | | " | S | Candy factory worker | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. ma | Vanceboro, Me | Charlestown, Mass | Mo. | Mary, Moncton, N.B. | " | Charlestown |
| 11 | 195902 | Whalen | Sylvester | 36 | | M | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | | Canada | Souris, P.E.I. | Father | Edward, Souris, P.E.I. | " | So. Boston |
| 12 | 195901 | Mc Donald | Sarah A. | 19 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Hermanville, P.E.I. | Niece | " Hermanville, P.E.I. | " | E. Boston |
| 13 | 195395 | Mc Donald | Mary E. | 24 | | " | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eugene, Hermanville, P.E.I. | " | " |
| 14 | 195394 | Mc Donald | Mary A. | 27 | | " | S | Laundry worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clear Spring, P.E.I. | " | " | Michael, Clear Spring, P.E.I. | " | " |
| 15 | 195952 | Baird | Alfred B. | 28 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | Scot-Ir | " | Fredericton, N.B. | Wife, | Hazel, Fredericton, N.B. | N.Y. | Ithaca |
| 16 | 195951 | Barbour | Shirley L.H. | 19 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Bro. | Royden M., Toronto, Ont. | " | New York |
| 17 | 175106 | Sampson | Rachael | 22 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | French | " | Halifax, N.S. | Father | Chas, Halifax, N.S. | Mass | Everett |
| 18 | 175107 | Sampson | Sophie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 175109 | Brown | Clara | 16 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Maccan, N.S. | " | James, Maccan, N.S. | " | Stoneham |
| 20 | 175108 | Canning | Gertrude | 18 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Eng-Ir | " | " | " | Harry, Maccan, N.S. | " | Quincy |
| 21 | 195877 | Deyarmond | Hannah | 74 | | " | Wd | | " | " | " | " | Scot | " | Buctouche, N.B. | Grandau. | Anna Johnson, Buctouche, N.B. | " | Marblehead |
| 22 | 195886 | Young | Catherine | 19 | | " | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Fr-Ir-Scot | " | Glace Bay, N.S. | Father | Charles, Glace Bay, N.S. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | 195885 | Mc Donald | Mary A. | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Big Tracadie, N.S. | " | Alexander, Big Tracadie, N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 24 | 197256 | Stinson | William | 41 | | M | M | Shoe worker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Fredericton, N.B. | Wife, | Alvina, Fredericton, N.B. | Me. | Auburn |
| 25 | 195893 | Wheeler | Charles | 69 | | " | Wd | Gardiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock, N.B. | Bro. | Harlocke, Woodstock, N.B. | Mass | Wollaston |
| 26 | 195881 | Rodgerson | Vera | 27 | | F | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Crapaud, P.E.I. | Father | Allen, Crapaud, P.E.I. | Me. | Rumford |
| 27 | 175110 | Mc Donald | Charles | 23 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antigonish, N.S. | Sister, | Bessie, Antigonish, N.S. | Mass | N. Lynn |
| 28 | 175024 | Foote | Catherine | 19 | | F | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merigomish, N.S. | Bro. | David Wm, Merigomish, N.S. | " | Beverly |
| 29 | 175026 | Burns | William J. | 37 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Concession, N.S. | Mo. | Catherine, Concession, N.S. | Me | Vinn |
| 30 | 175027 | Mc Gillivray | Mary | 25 | | F | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antigonish, N.S. | " | Matilda, Antigonish, N.S. | Mass | Roxbury |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total Immigrants . . . . .
Total Non-Immigrants . . . . .
Total . . . . .

Abandoned domicile. Certificate No. 1971 APR 18 1933 11316/24-2-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

Line 6, Catherine 10 yrs. born Lowell, Mass
" 9, Clyde H. 3 yrs. born Medford, Mass. Kendall H. 1 yr. born Belmont, Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E—1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y. | Self | 5 | Y | 4/1909 | Skookegan | 9/11/20 | Home, 8 Middle St. | N | Perm | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Lt | Gy | Blue | — ✓ | Canada | Brighton |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | With father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Dk Br | " | — ✓ | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | — ✓ | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | 12/911 | Boston | 9/13/20 | Wife, Annie " 64 Charlesgate East | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dpk | " | Br. | — ✓ | England | Banbury |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | 11/907 | Orono | 9/15/20 | " Hattie, Gilbert St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | — ✓ | Canada | Fredericton N.B. |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | 12/908 | N. Bellerica | 9/24/20 | Husb. James, 6 Letchworth Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — ✓ | " | Boyleston " |
| 7 | " | " | 2 | " | 1/1920 | Milford | 9/25/20 | " Christopher, Caul St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | — ✓ | England | Dethleby Yorks |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | 9/1910 | " | 9/28/20 | Home, Caul St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt Br | " | — ✓ | Canada | Williamston N.B. |
| 9 | " | " | 12 | " | 4/1909 | Medford | 7/1920 | Husb. Wm James, 641 Fulton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | — ✓ | N.Field | St Johns P.Q. |
| 10 | " | " | 4 | " | " | Boston | 9/1920 | Bro. Edgar, 18 Sullivan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Aub | Blue | — ✓ | Canada | Moncton N.B. |
| 11 | " | " | 12 | " | 1916 | " | " | Room, 865 E. 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Br | " | — ✓ | " | Louisa P.Q. |
| 12 | " | " | 13 | N | — | — | — | Sis, Mary E. 73 Princeton St | Y | Oct 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Br | Br | — ✓ | " | Hemmenville " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | Y | 8/1916 | Boston | 7/1920 | Husb. Daniel J. 173 Princeton St | N. | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Br | Blue | — ✓ | " | Clear Spring N.B. |
| 14 | " | " | 13 | " | 10/916 | " | " | Bro. Stephen, 173 Princeton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Aub | " | — ✓ | " | Chipman " |
| 15 | " | " | 250 | N | — | — | — | Cornell University | Y | Oct 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | — ✓ | " | Fredericton " |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | Y | 9/919 | N. Yc. | 7/1920 | Aunt, Edna Bannie, 117 Wadsworth Ave | N. | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | — ✓ | " | Geo Buchanan " |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | " | 1914 | Everett | 1/1920 | Cousin, Mrs Walter Walker, 87 Summer St | Y | Few 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | — ✓ | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — ✓ | " | " N.B. |
| 19 | " | Father | 30 | N | — | — | — | Uncle, Laurence Brown 62 King St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — ✓ | " | Flat Brook N.B. |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Sis, Mary Tournavelle, 1030 Murdock Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — ✓ | " | Thompsons " |
| 21 | " | Self | 1500 | Y | 9/911 | Boston | 6/1/20 | Niece, Eleanor Russell, 42 Prospect St | N. | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gy | " | — ✓ | " | Middle River N.B. |
| 22 | " | Father | 30 | N | — | — | — | St Catherine's Hosp. 133 Dorchester Ave | Y | 3 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gy | " | — ✓ | " | Glace Bay N.S. |
| 23 | " | Self | 25 | Y | 8/914 | Prov. | 9/1920 | Room, c/o Dr. Hyat Matthews 382 Brook St | N. | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — ✓ | " | Big Pandia N.S. |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | 1907 | Me. | 1913 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Spk | " | " | — ✓ | " | St Andrews N.B. |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | " | 11/918 | Wollaston | 9/25/20 | Dau, Mrs Dudley G Ellis, 79 Davis St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Blue | — ✓ | " | Kings Co N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | 1/911 | Stamford | 8/1/20 | Bro-in-law, Dr. C. A. Sheehy, 141 Franklin St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gy | — ✓ | " | Crapaud N.S. |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | N | — | — | — | Sis, Mrs Ernest McDonald, 24 Orchard St | Y | Few 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | — ✓ | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 28 | " | Sister | 70 | " | — | — | — | Beverly Hosp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — ✓ | " | Merigomish N.S. |
| 29 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Bro. John, Repeat, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gy | — ✓ | " | Concession " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Sis Mrs David Evans, 18 Ruggles Worth St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | — ✓ | " | Antigonish " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Pugsley

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Venatico | 9/25/20 | C. P. R. | 9/25/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Boston | 7/1890 | Michigan | " |
| 5 | Vancouver | 11/1907 | C. P. R. | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | St. John | Hrefg | Corsican | " |
| 8 | Vancouver | 9/25/20 | C.P.R | " |
| 9 | No Sydney | 1895 | Unknown | " |
| 10 | Vancouver | 9/25/20 | C.P.R | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 2/26/20 | " | 2/26/20<br>9/26/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 2/26/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | 2/26/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 2/26/20 |
| 21 | " | 9/27/20 | " | 9/27/20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 2/27/20 | " | 2/27/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 2/27/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 2/27/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | 2/27/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-38
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

333

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 64427 1 | 175028 | Fraser | Emma | 19 | | F. | S | Domes | y | English | y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Mother Mrs Andrew Walsh Charlottetown P.E.I. | Mass | Haverhill |
| 64428 2 | 175029 | Johnston | Donald | 21 | | M | | Labour | | | | | English | | Miscaste N.B. | Father Daniel Johnston Miscaste, N.B. | Me. | Portland |
| 64429 3 | 175030 | Johnston | John | 20 | | | | Mason | | | | | | | River John N.S. | Albro Cotter River John, N.S. | Mass | Holyoke |
| 64330 4 | 175156 | Cotter | Edith | 19 | | F | | None | | | | | | | Petticodiac N.B. | Brother Howard Sykes Petticodiac, N.B. | | Charlestown |
| 64331 5 | 175157 | Killam | Harris H. | 43 | | M | M | Harness Maker | | | | | | | | Bro. in Law | | |
| 64332 6 | 175158 | | Fanny | 43 | | F | | None | | | | | | | Elmsdale P.E.I. | Brother Lawrie Dsenor Elmsdale, P.E.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | 196052 | Dsenor | Florence | 23 | | | S | Domes. | | | | Left U.S. via Canada | Irish | U.S. | Bangor, Me | Mother Catherine McNally Egmond Bay, P.E.I. | Pa | Haverford |
| 8 | 195783 | McNally | Cecil | 30 | | | | | | | | | Scotch | Canada | Orangedale C.B. | Father Norman McRitchie Orangedale, C.B. | Mass | Brocton |
| 9 | 195597 | McRitchie | Christine | 30 | | | | Grad Nurse | | | | | Irish | | Peaks Station P.E.I. | Sister Mrs Daniel Grant Peaks Road, P.E.I. | Me | Bangor |
| 10 | 195777 | Mooney | Abbie | 21 | | | | Waitress | | | | | Irish | | Loch Lamond C.B. | Mother Catherine McLeod Loch Lamond, C.B. | Mass | Wellesley |
| 11 | 196057 | McLeod | Sadie | 19 | | | | Domes | Abandon Domicile 10/20/42 file 42710/3-M-A | | | Noted 10/20/42 Rec. | Scotch | | Hopewell Cape N.B. | Father Wm. Bennett Hopewell Cape N.B. | | Framingham |
| 12 | 196061 | Bennett | Geneva | 28 | | | | Stud Nurse | | | | | English | | Block House N.S. | Benjamin Aulenbauch Block House, N.S. | Me | Bangor |
| 13 | 196055 | Aulenbauch | Clayton | 29 | | M | | Paper Mill Worker | | | | | Se-Dutch | | Moncton N.B. | Reid Keith Moncton, N.B. | Mass | Newton |
| 14 | 196203 | Keith | Irene M | 24 | | F | | Stud Nurse | | | | | Scotch | | Tignish P.E.I. | Mother Harriet Perry Tignish, P.E.I. | | Lawrence |
| 15 | 196212 | Perry | Charles | 35 | | M | M | Machinist | | | | | French | | Maitland | Sister Lefa Eichel Maitland Forks, N.S. | | Livermore Falls |
| 16 | 196217 | Eichel | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | None | | | | | Scotch | | Forks, N.S. | Mother Mary Stewart Digby, N.S. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | 195967 | Stewart | Agatha | 45 | | | | Grad Nurse | | | | | English | | Digby N.S. | Brother Sophia F. St. Margarets Bay, N.S. | | Yonkers |
| 18 | 195965 | Fox | Ivy | 43 | | | W | None | | | | | | | St. Margarets Bay N.S. | James Stewart Glace Bay, N.S. | Conn | New Haven |
| 19 | 195964 | Stewart | Margaret | 29 | | | S | Grad Nurse | | | | | Scotch | | Sydney, N.S. | Mother Charlotte Ross Sydney, N.S. | | |
| 20 | 195926 | Ross | Edna | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Malcolm McKay Sydney, N.S. | | |
| 21 | 195963 | McKay | Sadie M. | 26 | | | | Stud | | | | | Irish | | Kildare, P.E.I. | Father Michael O'Connor Kildare, P.E.I. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 22 | 195971 | O'Connor | Emily | 33 | | | | Nurse | | | | | | | Lot 44 P.E.I. | Michael McGaugh Lot 44 P.E.I. | | Charleston |
| 23 | 195974 | McGaugh | Margaret | 30 | | | | Domes | | | | | English | | Moncton N.B. | Ezra Kierstead Moncton, N.B. | | Cambridge |
| 24 | 195968 | Kierstead | Merlie | 22 | | | | None | | | | | Irish | | Fredericton N.B. | Brother Howard Craugle Fredericton, N.B. | Me. | Portland |
| 25 | 196046 | Craugle | George E. | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Irish | | Blissville N.B. | Sister Sims Seeley Blissville, N.B. | | Bangor |
| 26 | 196049 | Seeley | Ida M | 27 | | F | S | Domes | | | | | English | | So. Hampton N.S. | Wife Ethel Duggan So. Hampton, N.S. | | Guilford |
| 27 | 147268 | Duggan | John A. | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | Se + Irish | | Melville N.B. | Father Harper Sproul Melville, N.B. | | Madison |
| 28 | 196047 | Hill | Emily Jane | 46 | | F | | None | | | | | Eng + Ir. | | | Grandparents | | |
| | Under 16 | | Marguerite | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Kathleen | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now a resident, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race (or people) (or nationality, as Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Hebrew (or Jewish), Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Servian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Portuguese, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Corean, Australian, New Zealander, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American, Other Oriental, Other Nationalities, as the case may be.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1914 | Haverhill Mass | 1920 | Employ Monroe Chesley 4 Richmond St - Haverhill | Y | less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Bl | ✓ | Canada P.E.I. | Pleasant Grove |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Daisie Bowen 177 Pleasant - Portland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | ✓ | N.B | Joggiville |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bl | ✓ | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | 70 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Edith McCabe 187 Chestnut St - Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | ✓ | N.S. | River John |
| 5 | " | Self | 300 | Y | 1910 | Mass | 1910 | Son Harold Killam 327 Main St - Charlestown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | N.B | Albert Co. |
| 6 | " | Husb | | " | 1910 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Hillsboro |
| 7 | " | Self | 25 | N | — | — | — | Sister Anna Isenor 224 E. 60th St NYC | No | over 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Sl Br | Bl | ✓ | P.E.I. | Elmsdale |
| 8 | " | Employer | 40 | Y | 1908 | Various | 1920 | Employer W.A. Sawtelle Glenwinnie Rd. Pa. | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Sl | Br | " | ✓ | P.E.I. | Egmont Bay |
| 9 | " | Self | 15 | Y | 1916 | Brockton Mass | 1920 | Sister Effie Wilbur Main St - Randolph Mass | Y | 1 yr. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | C.B. | Orangedale |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | 1913 | Various | 1920 | Brother Francis Mooney 33 Vine St. Bangor, Me | N | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Dk | Br | ✓ | P.E.I. | Pedks Station |
| 11 | " | " | 67 | N | — | — | — | Uncle Lochland Campbell Wellesley Oaks, Mass | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | " | ✓ | C.B | Loch Lamond |
| 12 | " | Father | 50 | Y | 1915 | Framingham | 1915 | Employer Framingham Hosp. " Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gr | ✓ | N.B. | Hopewell Cape |
| 13 | " | Self | 200 | Y | — | — | — | Hotel | N | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dk | Dk | Bl | ✓ | N.S | Block House |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | N | — | — | — | Employer Newton Hosp. " Mass. | " | 3 yrs | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | N.B. | Canaan |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | Y | 1916 | Lawrence Mass | 1920 | Home 765 Essex St - Lawrence | N | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Gr | ✓ | P.E.I. | Tignish |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | N | — | — | — | Sister Regina Eichel Livermore Falls, Me. | Y | Over 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Blk | Bl | ✓ | N.S. | Maitland Forks |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | Y | 1910 | N.Y. | 1920 | Nurses' Club 132 E 45th St. New York City | Y | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | ✓ | " | Digby |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | Y | 1916 | Yonkers | 1920 | Boarding House Mrs Whitmer 9 Saratoga Ave - Yonkers | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Bl | ✓ | " | St Malgarets Bay |
| 19 | " | " | 60 | N | — | — | — | No address New Haven, Conn. | N | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Digby |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Sydney |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 70 | Y | 1907 1910 1911 | New Bedford | 1920 | Employer St. Lukes Hosp. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Kildare |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | Y | 1907 | Charlestown | 1919 | Mrs. Michael Dennehey 9 Cook St Court - Charlestown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | P.E.I. | Lot 44 |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | N | — | — | — | Brother George Kierstead 15 Trowbridge St - Cambridge | " | 3 yrs | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | N.B. | St. John |
| 25 | " | " | 60 | Y | 1914 | Portland | 1920 | Wife Mary Crangle 20 Mechanic St - Portland | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | " | ✓ | " | Fredericton |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | Y | 1910 | Bangor | 1920 | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Bl | ✓ | " | Blissville |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | N | — | — | — | Seek Work | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Albany |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | to join husband Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 29 | " | Parents | | | | | | accompanied with parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Howland Ridge |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 2/27/20 | C P R | 2/27/20 9/27/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 2/27/20 " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 2/27/20 " |
| 4 | " | 2/28/20 | " | 2/28/20 9/28/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 2/28/20 " |
| 6 | " | " | " | 2/28/20 " |
| 7 | " | 9/28/20 | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 9/29/20 | " | 9/29/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 9/30/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

334

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | C.O.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 197269 | James | Peter Ret'd | Read | | M | S | Seamen passenger | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Mc Adam N.B. | Pa. Edward, Harvey, N.B. | Me | Moose Head |
| 2 | 197270 | James | Celia Ret'd | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. Julia Gallagher, Burtts Corner, N.B. | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | James | Earl | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr. Mo. " " | " | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | James | Oates Ret'd | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | James | Gladys | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | James | Allen Ret'd | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | James | Louis Ret'd | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | C.O.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 196013 | Dupray | Frank (A.V. of 5/13/26 mis.) | 29 | | " | " | Loco. Fireman | Y | English | Y | " | French | U.S. | Springfield Mass | Mo. Frances X. Cormierville, N.B. | Mass | Springfield |
| 9 | 196007 | Chaisson | Marion | 30 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Grand Etang N.S. | Fa. Joseph Grand Etang, N.S. | Me. | Rumford |
| 10 | 196005 | Mc KINNON Mc Kinnon | Margaret (correct name) | 21 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salmon River N.S. | No relatives | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | 196008 | Cormier | Lucy | 29 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | French | " | Eastern Harbor N.S. | Fa. Daniel, Easton Hayes, N.S. | " | Newton |
| 12 | 196048 | Farmer | Bertram | 7 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Melville N.B. | Grd Ma. Mrs Hannah M. Craft. Cloverdale, N.B. | Me | Madison |
| 13 | 196017 | Hopper | Nellie | 25 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salisbury N.B. | Husb Eric Salisbury, N.B. | " | Millinocket |
| 14 | 196020 | Mc Eachern | Flora | 29 | | " | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney N.S. | Fa. Daniel, East Bay, N.S. | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | 196011 | Losier | Annie | 72 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | St. Isidore N.B. | Dau Mrs Daniel Comeau New Jersey | Me | Bath |
| 16 | 196002 | Mc Swain | Jessie | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hunters River P.E.I. | Fa. Roderick Hunters River, P.E.I. | Mass | Quincy |
| 17 | 196015 | Trainor | John J. | 34 | | M | " | Car Inspector | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Johnsons River P.E.I. | Mo. Mary Johnsons River, P.E.I. | " | Wyla Park |
| 18 | 196035 | Grant | Rebecca M. | 42 | | F | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Middle River N.S. | " James Middle River, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 19 | 196014 | Scott | Kathleen M | 31 | | " | " | Nurse Public health worker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Amherst N.S. | Sis. Mrs. H. A. Sampson Amherst, N.S. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | 196039 | Doucette | Alma | 23 | | " | M | Restaurant worker | " | " | " | " | French | " | St. Joseph N.S. | Fa. Dominic, St. Joseph, N.S. | Mass | Methuen |
| 21 | 197272 | Mc Kenzie | James A. | 39 | | M | " | Keeper | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Rose Valley P.E.I. | " John A. Rose Valley, P.E.I. | Texas | Nacogdoches |
| 22 | 196044 | Mc Intyre | Cassie A. | 21 | | F | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | Christmas Island N.S. | " Daniel J. Christmas Island, N.S. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 23 | 195795 | Derocher | Annie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lot 2, P.E.I. | Bro. William Lot 2, P.E.I. | Me | Rumford |
| 24 | 195792 | Poirier | Alvina | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tignish P.E.I. | Fa. Thaddeus Tignish, P.E.I. | " | " |
| 25 | 196050 | Gould | David | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me. | U.S. | Conway N.H. | " Samuel, Pleasant Point, Sydney, N.S. | N.H. | Conway |
| 26 | 196051 | Mc Leod | Mary | 27 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Soap Stone P.E.I. | Mo. Margaret Soap Stone, N.S. | Mass | Brookline |
| 27 | 195796 | Mc Kenzie | Katie | 19 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alliston P.E.I. | Fa. Malcolm, Alliston, P.E.I. | " | Gloucester |
| 28 | 196073 | Mc Kenzie | Amelia | 50 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me. | U.S. | Boston | " Peter Glace Bay, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 29 | 196070 | Morrison | Margaret | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Grand River P.E.I. | " Joseph Grand River, P.E.I. | " | Beverly |
| 30 | 178616 | Booth | James E. | 39 | | M | " | Shoe worker | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me. English | U.S. | Auburn Me. | Bro. William Halifax, N.S. | Me | Auburn |
| | | USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-3

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had previously rejected or taken out from. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Passes | 40 | N | — | — | — | Canadian Pacific Ry. | N. Perm | N | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | Forest Side N.B. |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Stanley N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Mac Adam N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Harvey N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Mac Adam N.B. |
| 6 | N | — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Meggadevic N.B. |
| 7 | " | — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Mac Adam N.B. |
| 8 | Y | Self | 10 | Y | 1907 | Springfield | 11/27/20 | Home. 367 Belmont Ave | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Ruddy | D.Br | Br | ✓ | " | Commerville N.B. |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | 9/1910 | Rumford | 7/1920 | Sis. Josephine Waldo St | Y | 2 years | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Med | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Grand Etang N.S. |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | N | — | — | — | Cousin. Effie M. Thea. 139 Appleton St | " | One mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Silver River N.B. |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Sis. Louise 92 Dolby St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Eastern Harbor N.B. |
| 12 | " | Aunt Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Husband Emil J. Hill Millinocket, Me. | N. Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Melville N.B. |
| 13 | " | Self | 25 | Y | 1915 | Millinocket | 8/1920 | Husb. Eric Millinocket, Me | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | D Br | " | ✓ | " | Salisbury N.B. |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | 9/1911 to 1915 | Boston | 7/1920 | Emp. G. N. Shaw 23 Commonwealth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | East Bay N.S. |
| 15 | " | Son | 200 | N | — | — | — | Father-in-Law Albert 25 Russell St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Gr | Gr | ✓ | " | Tracadie N.S. |
| 16 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sis. Margaret McLennan 298 Highland Ave | Y | One mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | ✓ | " | Hunters River P.E.I. |
| 17 | " | " | 5 | Y | 1905 to 1911 | Boston | 8/15/20 | Rooms 21 Davidson St | N. Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Johnsons River N.B. |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | 1895 to 1910 | Boston | 7/1920 | Emp. A. B. Conn 299 Berkeley St Central Club for Nurses 132 East 45th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Gr | Br | ✓ | " | Melville Cross N.B. |
| 19 | " | " | 80 | " | 1912 | Boston | 7/1920 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Br | Blue | ✓ | Nfld. | Tweillingate N.B. |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | 1908 | Various | 8/1918 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | St. Joseph P.E.I. |
| 21 | " | " | 200 | " | 1915 | Waltham | 8/1920 | Waltham Watch Factory | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | D Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Rose Valley N.S. |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | N | — | — | — | Wife, Florence M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | " | ✓ | " | Christmas Br. N.B. |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | Y | 7/1913 | Rumford | 7/1920 | Wife's Sis, Mary A. Handley 1393 Dorchester Ave | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Tignish P.E.I. |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | 6/1912 | " | " | Sis, Mary L. Porter, Box 328 | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | D Br | Br | ✓ | " | " N.B. |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | " | 1909 | Conway | 9/15/20 | Uncle. Jerry Bernard, 605 Langley Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Preston N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | " | 9/1910 | Berkeley | 3/1920 | Wife, Lulu, Conway, N. H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Soap Stone P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | Sister | — | N | — | — | — | Emp. Mrs Marjorie Parks 1268 Beacon St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Hazel | ✓ | " | Allistons N.S. |
| 28 | " | Self | 70 | Y | 1887 to 1907 | Boston | 7/1920 | Niece Sis, Mrs Chas. A. Gielie 17 Dodge St | Y | One mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Glace Bay N.S. |
| 29 | " | " | 35 | " | 1916 | Weston | 1918 | Friend Miss Helen Morgan 42 N. Dearborn St | N. Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Grand Perm N.B. |
| 30 | " | " | 350 | " | 1906 | Auburn | 6/1920 | Sis, Mary 19 Cabot St | Y | One mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | D Br | " | ✓ | England | Aldham |
| | | | | | | | | Room, 184 Main St | N. Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 9/30/20 | C.P.R. | 9/30/20 |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | Sydney | 1900 | Yukoner | 〃 |
| 20 | Vancouver | 9/30/20 | C.P.R. | 〃 |
| 21 | 〃 | 10/1/20 | 〃 | 10/1/20 |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 30 | Halifax | 1883 | Yukoner | 7/3/20 〃 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

335

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 64934/1 | 175084 | Blood | Mary D | 31 | | F | M | None | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Glace Bay N.S. | Father Harry Glace Bay, N.S. | Mass | Worcester |
| 2 | 16 | under | " | Charles | | 17 | M | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 3 | 64935 | 175081 | Nathanson | Annie | 19 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Y | English | Y | " | Hebrew | " | Sydney N.S. | Father Moses Nathanson Sydney, N.S. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 4 | 64936 | 175085 | Lipkus | Bessie | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney Mines N.S. | " Nathan Lipkus Sydney Mines, N.S. | Mass | Charles River |
| 5 | 64938 | 175089 | Barnett | Victor | 19 | | M | " | Clerk C.P.R. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton N.B. | " Thos. Barnett Moncton, N.B. | " | West Medford |
| 6 | 64939 | 175092 | Hatch | Mabel | 19 | | F | " | Domes. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oromocto N.B. | Mother Bertha Hatch Oromocto, N.B. | Me | Lisbon Falls |
| 7 | 64431 | 175119 | Canning | Margaret | 23 | | " | " | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Caledonia N.S. | Father Edward Canning Caledonia, N.S. | Mass | Roxbury |
| 8 | 196711 | McInnis | Daniel | 72 | | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Son - Wm. McInnis Charlottetown, P.E.I. | - | Somerville |
| 9 | 196712 | " | Ellen | 62 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 196713 | " | Kathleen | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " | " | " |
| 11 | 196715 | Jay | Laura | 24 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Eng.-Sc. | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Came to Canada | Rothesay N.B. | Father Adam Jay St. Theresa, P.E.I. | " | Roxbury |
| 12 | 196718 | McCormick | Ethel | 18 | | " | " | Domes. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Margarets P.E.I. | " Hugh McCormick St. Margarets, P.E.I. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 13 | 196660 | McPague | Mary | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Iona P.E.I. | " Wm. McPague Iona, P.E.I. | Mass | Watertown |
| 14 | 196661 | O'Hara | Doris | 3 | | " | - | — | — | — | — | " | Sc-Fr. | " | Souris P.E.I. | Uncle Leg McCormick Souris, P.E.I. | - | Dorchester |
| 15 | 196664 | " | Helen | 1 | 6 | " | - | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 196665 | " | Hatson | 47 | | M | M | Carpenter | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 196662 | " | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 196663 | " | Alice | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Sc-Fr. | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " |
| 19 | 16 | under | " | Mary | 7 | | " | - | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Ernest | 5 | | M | - | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Frank | 3 | | " | - | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 196707 | Boggs | | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Book-keeper Grad. Nurse | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | " | So. Hayton N.S. | Mother Adelaide Boggs So. Hayton, N.S. | - | Waltham |
| 23 | 196701 | McPherson | | Margaret | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Antigonish N.S. | Uncle John Connors Antigonish, N.S. | - | Boston |
| 24 | 196700 | Campbell | | Duncan | 38 | | M | M | Lumberman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Came to Canada | Grand Manan N.B. Manchester | Sister Mrs Mary Cote Elmira P.E.I. | N.H. | Manchester |
| 25 | 196699 | " | | Jessie | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elmira P.E.I. | Father A.J. McPherson Ha Ha Bay P.E.I. | Mass | Hingham |
| 26 | 196658 | Weeks | | Annie | 60 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Came to Canada | Hingham Mass. | Daughter Hazel Cameron Alberton P.E.I. | Mass | Hingham |
| 27 | 196719 | McDonald | | Stanley E. | 20 | | M | S | Riveter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milltown Cross P.E.I. | Father Chas. McDonald Milltown Cross, P.E.I. | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | 196690 | Johnson | | Annie | 42 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle N.B. | No relatives | Vt | White River Junction |
| 29 | 196691 | " | | Cora | 4 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | " | | Florence | 2 | | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

68

98

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E - #4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether able to read or write. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $500 | No | — | — | — | Husband Hazen Blood Worcester, Mass | Yes | less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Br | ✓ | Ontario | Perth |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | N.S. | Glace Bay |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Rachel Kurten 23 Beacon St-Waterbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | Russia | Sachurtz |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Sister Rosie Rose Charles River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | Gr. | ✓ | . | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Aubrey Osborne 56 Circuit St-W. Medford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | ✓ | N.B. | Moncton |
| 6 | " | Mother | 20 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Gordon Hatch Lisbon Falls, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bl | ✓ | " | Tromcto |
| 7 | " | Self | 5 | Y | 1916 | Brookline Mass | 1918 | Sister Beatrice Canning 45 Beech Glen St-Roxbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | ✓ | N.S | Caledonia |
| 8 | " | " | 400 | N | — | — | — | Daughter Martha McDonald 19 Teele Ave-Somerville | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr. | Gr | ✓ | P.E.I | Savage Hbr. |
| 9 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br Gr | " | ✓ | " | Grand Tracadie |
| 10 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Sister " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Charlottetown |
| 11 | " | Self | 20 | Y | 1918 | Roxbury Mass | 1920 | Sister Mrs. William Kelley 136 Warren St-Roxbury | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | St Theresa |
| 12 | " | Employer | 30 | N | — | — | — | Employer Carl H. Grasseni Unquowa Hill, Bridgport | Y | over 6 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Bl | ✓ | " | St Margarets |
| 13 | " | Self | 10 | " | — | — | — | Sister Agnes McTague 176 Walnut St-Watertown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Aut | Gr | ✓ | " | Dona mud |
| 14 | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | Brother George O'Hara 24 Longfellow St-Dorchester | N | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Light | Bl | ✓ | N.S | Glasgo |
| 15 | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | ~~Br~~ | Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 70 | No | — | — | — | Son George O'Hara 24 Longfellow St Dorchest | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | LBr | " | ✓ | P.E.I | Souris |
| 17 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 18 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | ✓ | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 22 | " | Self | 75 | Y | 1912-1920 | Waltham | 1920 | Boarding House 94 Adams St-Waltham | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | DBr | Bl. | ✓ | N.S. | So. Harbor |
| 23 | " | " | 14 | " | 1914-1920 | Boston | " | Aunt Mrs. Eleg. Nixon 37 Marathon St-Arlington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | LBr | " | ✓ | " | Antigonish |
| 24 | " | " | 350 | " | 1908 | Manchester N.H. | 6/1920 | Home, 449 Maple St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | " | " | ✓ | P.E.I | Fairfield |
| 25 | " | Husb | — | " | 1916 | " | " | Wife husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Br | Br | ✓ | " | North Lake |
| 26 | " | Self | 1200 | Y | 1909 | Somerville Mass | 1920 | Residence South St.-Higham | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | White | Br | ✓ | P.E.I. | Summerside |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Effie Buchanan 43 Temple St-Unitas Hill | Y | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | DBr | Bl | ✓ | " | Montague |
| 28 | " | Husb | 400 | Yes | 1915 | — | 1920 | Husband Daniel Johnson White River Jct.-Vt. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | DBr | Br | ✓ | | Newcastle |
| 29 | " | Father | — | " | with Mother | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | N.B | Loggieville |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 3/1/20 | C.P.R. | 3/1/20<br>10/1/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 3/1/20 |
| 3 | Halifax | 1912 | Unknown | 3/1/20 |
| 4 | St John | 1907 | " | 3/1/20 |
| 5 | Vancouver | 3/1/20 | C.P.R. | 3/1/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 3/1/20 |
| 7 | " | 3/2/20 | " | 3/2/20<br>10/2/20 |
| 8 | " | 10/2/20 | " | 10/2/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

336

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 196093 | Sinclair | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Waist factory worker | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Kensington P.E.I. | Fa John, Kensington, P.E.I. | Mass | Waltham |
| 2 | 173594 | Rossley | Barnie | 18 | | " | " | Actress | " | " | " | " | " | " | St John N.B. | " John St. John, N.B. | " | Somerville |
| 3 | 175111 | Willet | Malcolm E | 22 | | M | " | Telegraph Opr. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Lingwash N.S. | " Walter, Lingwash, N.S. | Me. | Norcross |
| 4 | 175113 | Arsenault | Michael | 19 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Jardonville N.B. | Mo. Adeline, Jardonville, N.B. | Mass | Lawrence |
| 5 | 175112 | Arsenault | James | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. James, Jardonville, N.B. | " | " |
| 6 | 175129 | Richard | Lina | 14 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Richibucto N.B. | Sis. Mrs Frank Buckas, Richibucto, N.B. | " | Fitchburg |
| 7 | 175130 | De Wolf | Alice | 52 | | " | Wid | Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | St John West N.B. | " Mrs E. H. Perry, St. John West, N.B. | " | Plymouth |
| 8 | 175126 | McDonald | Eliza | 30 | | " | S | Stenog | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glace Bay N.S. | Mo. Sarah, Glace Bay, N.S. | Conn | Waterbury |
| 9 | 175131 | Power | Ellen | 35 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Husb. John, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 10 | 175132 | Power | May | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. " | " | " |
| 11 | 175032 | Bourgeois | Leon J. | 20 | | M | " | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Grande N.B. | " Paul, Grande, N.B. | " | Gardner |
| 12 | 175033 | Bourgeois | Telman | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | 175036 | Dwyer | Mary | 18 | | F | M | None | " | English | " | " | Scot Ir | " | Chatham N.B. | Husb. Israel, Chatham, N.B. | " | Fitchburg |
| 14 | Under 16 | Dwyer | Arthur | | 14 | M | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. " | " | " |
| 15 | 175257 | Le Blanc | Genevieve | 21 | | F | " | Store clerk | Y | English | Y | " | French | " | D'Escousse N.S. | Mo Mary, D'Escousse, N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 16 | 175258 | Chevrie | Margaret | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Thorburn N.S. | Fa Simon, Thorburn, N.S. | Mass | Haverhill |
| 17 | 175096 | Mason | Bernice | 19 | | " | " | Stenog | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Glasgow N.S. | " John, New Glasgow, N.S. | " | Haban |
| 18 | 175099 | Johnston | Mary | 40 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Yarmouth N.S. | Husb. Michael, Yarmouth, N.S. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 19 | Under 16 | Johnston | Arthur | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa. " | " | " |
| 20 | 175250 | Chisholm | Florence | 22 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sunny Brae N.S. | " Daniel, Sunny Brae, N.S. | " | Providence |
| 21 | 175251 | McAulay | Isabella | 22 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caledonia Mines N.S. | " Alexander, Caledonia Mines, N.S. | Mass | Waterbury |
| 22 | 175252 | McIntyre | Mary | 30 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bridgeport N.S. | " Daniel, Bridgeport, N.S. | " | Lawrence |
| 23 | 175254 | Bates | George A. | 24 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Springfield N.B. | Wife Mabel, Springfield, N.B. | " | Allston |
| 24 | 175255 | Marney | Girpan | 18 | | " | S | Carpenter Apprentice | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amherst N.S. | Bro. Harry, Amherst, N.S. | " | Manchester |
| 25 | 195942 | McNeil | Agnes | 55 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Souris P.E.I. | No relatives | " | Boston |
| 26 | 195943 | Bryden | Lottie | 22 | | " | S | Hosp attendant | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney N.S. | Fa. Daniel, Sydney, N.S. | " | Haverhill |
| 27 | 195946 | McNeil | Mary | 26 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glace Bay N.S. | Mo. Sarah, Glace Bay, N.S. | " | Allston |
| 28 | 195990 | Antonsson | Jean | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scand. | " | Springhill N.S. | Fa. Hans, Springhill, N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 29 | 195989 | Colwell | Cora | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | U.S. | Providence R.I. | " David, Springhill, N.S. | " | " |
| 30 | 196107 | Legere | Adelard | 18 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | Baxter's Rock N.B. | Uncle Cyril, Baxter's Rock, N.B. | Mass | Salem |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Certificate of naturalization cancelled 8-30-49 U.S. District Court for Dist. of Rhode Island. Ltr. Commissioner Form 80-12 from C.O. Dist. 9-20-49: C.O. File C-1750806

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1917 - CLASS E-5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 25 | Y | 1915 | Waltham | 7/1920 | Aunt Mrs Morris Anderson, Hawthorne Rd | N. Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | Blue | ✓ | Canada | Kensington P.E.I. |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | N | - | - | - | | Y Less 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Gr | ✓ | England | St Stuelda |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | Y | 1916 | Worcester | 1916 | Friend, E. B. Crocker, Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Hazel | ✓ | Canada | Saint John N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | N | - | - | - | Cousin Josephine, 5 Washington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Jardonville N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | Sis, " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | " | Father | 5 | " | - | - | - | Fa. Joseph, 27 Allen St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Richibucto N.B. |
| 7 | " | Self | 250 | Y | 5/1919 | Plymouth | 10/1919 | Sis, Mrs G. H. Mason, 23 Fremont St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Petitcodiac N.B. |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | N | - | - | - | Uncle, Joseph Serrell, 18 Sullivan Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Sydney Mines N.S. |
| 9 | " | Husband | 50 | " | - | - | - | Sis, Mrs Margaret McClure, 32 Church St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | " | ✓ | " | Pictou N.S. |
| 10 | " | Mother | - | " | - | - | - | " Ruth mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | Self | 60 | " | - | - | - | Bro. Alonado, 56 Nichols St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Grande N.B. |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 13 | " | Husband | 20 | " | - | - | - | Mo. Mrs Edw. McKay, 69 Temple St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Chatham N.B. |
| 14 | N | - | - | " | - | - | - | Ruth mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 15 | Y | Self | 50 | " | - | - | - | Sis, Maggie Conahey, 56 Dartmouth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk Br | Br | " | " | D'Escousse N.S. |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | Friend, Laura E. Strojus, 12 White St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Sourris East N.S. |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | Aunt Emma Conte, 24 Ridge Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruy | " | " | ✓ | " | New Glasgow N.S. |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | - | - | - | Bro. James O'Brien, 148 Brook St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | ✓ | " | Westville N.S. |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " Ruth mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | Y | 1914 | Prov. | 1918 | Sis, Alice McKay, 158 Doyle Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | Sunny Brae N.S. |
| 21 | " | Father | 30 | N | - | - | - | Uncle, Daniel, 165 School St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Caledonia Mines N.S. |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | Aunt, Mrs Wm Hooley, 50 Tenney St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Bridgeport N.S. |
| 23 | " | Self | 40 | " | - | - | - | Uncle, Chesley Seymour, 4 Coolidge Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Springfield N.S. |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | Bro-in-law Luther Stiles, Manchuug, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Lt Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Amherst P.E.I. |
| 25 | " | Husband | 50 | " | - | - | - | Husb. Alfred, 107 East Brookline St | N. Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gr | Br | ✓ | " | Sourris N.S. |
| 26 | " | Self | 20 | Y | 4/1916 | Waverly | 8/5/20 | Waverly Hosp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Sydney N.S. |
| 27 | " | " | 70 | " | 4/25/15 | Revere | 11/25/20 | Cousin, Mary Mahoney, Albany St | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Glace Bay N.S. |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | N | - | - | - | Emp Royal A. Taft, A. Lloyd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Springhill N.S. |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | Y | 5/1910 | Prov. | 5/1920 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 60 | N | - | - | - | Fa. Wolfe, 45 Dow St | N Perm | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Bathurst N.B. |

CLASS E.

James H. Blundell
U.S. Border Patrol
Customs Officer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or publishes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vancelus | 10/2/20 | C.P.R. | 10/2/20 |
| 2 | Montreal | 1904 | Athenian | 3/2/20 |
| 3 | Vancelus | 3/2/20 | C.P.R. | 3/2/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 3/2/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 3/3/20 |
| 11 | " | 3/3/20 | " | 10/3/20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | 3/3/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 3/3/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 3/3/20 |
| 15 | " | 3/4/20 | " | 10/4/20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | 3/4/20 |
| 25 | " | 10/4/20 | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-38
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

337

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.P.R. | | E.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | P.E.I. | Uncle Paul Saulnier | | |
| 1 | 195992 | Saulnier | Henry | 22 | | M | S | Barber | Y | English | Y | Canada | French | Canada | Summerside | Summerside, P.E.I. | Me. | Oldtown |
| 2 | 195947 | McDonald | Annie | 76 | | F | W/d | None | - | - | - | - | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | Scotch | U.S.A. | Sister in law Mary McDonald New Glasgo, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 3 | 195988 | Thompson | John | 32 | | M | S | Car Repairer | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | English | Me | Father Joseph Thompson Mill Cove, N.B. | Me | Portland |
| 4 | 195985 | Doiron | Joseph A. | 22 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | | French | Canada | Father Dosithe Doiron Shediac, N.B. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 5 | 195984 | Harker | Jennie B. | 31 | | F | " | Grad Nurse | " | " | " | " | | Eng-Sc | P.E.I. | Sister Emily Harker Summerside, P.E.I. | N.Y | Ithica |
| 6 | 195941 | Cambridge | James | 28 | | M | " | Seaman | " | " | " | " | | Scotch | U.S. | Brother Wm Cambridge Glasgo, Scotland | - | Greenpoint |
| 7 | 196614 | Bennett | Margaret | 33 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | French | U.S.A. | Father John De Wolf Monkshead, N.S. | Mass | E. Cambridge |
| 8 | 196616 | Nelson | Ernest | 31 | | M | S | Cabinet Worker | " | " | " | " | | Scotch | U.S. | Sister Mrs. Louis H. Brown Oakenbrie, N.S. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 9 | 196607 | Arsenault | Celina | 45 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | | French | P.E.I. | Father Narcis Gallant Lot 14, P.E.I. | Me | Rumford |
| 10 | under 16 | " | William | 17 | | M | - | — | - | — | - | - | | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Eva | 11 | | F | - | — | - | — | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | C.P.R. 196633 | Axworthy | Mary | 36 | | F | M | None | Y | English | Y | " | | Irish | " | Father Jas. McKenna Mermaid, P.E.I. | N.H. | Dover |
| 13 | 196608 | Judson | John | 21 | | M | S | Student | Y | " | " | " | | English | P.E.I. | " George Judson Alexandre, P.E.I. | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | 196626 | Gallant | Melina | 26 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | | French | P.E.I. | " Eli Gallant Summerside, P.E.I. | - | Lawrence |
| 15 | under 16 | " | Julia | 5 | | " | - | — | - | — | - | — | | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Edna | 3 | | " | - | — | - | — | - | — | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Mary | 2 | | " | - | — | - | — | - | — | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | C.P.R. 197273 | Kennedy | George | 40 | | M | M | Trainman | Y | English | Y | Canada | | Scotch | N.B. | Sister Priscilla Watson Fredericton, N.B. | Me | Portland |
| 19 | 197274 | Kirby | William | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | | English | N.B. | Father Timothy Kirby Stanley, N.B. | " | Brownville Jct |
| 20 | 178698 | Paris | Luther H. | 34 | | " | " | Counter man | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | Af. Bek | U.S. | Sister Mrs. H. H. Jackson Truro, N.S. | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | 185695 | McGaughey | Caroline | 28 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | | Irish | P.E.I. | Father Wm. Costello Coleman, P.E.I. | Conn | Uncasville |
| 22 | 195719 | White | Edgecomb, Jr. | 32 | | M | M | Chauffr | - | - | - | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | " | Canada | Home 6 Linden St. Concord | N.H. | Concord |
| 23 | 175146 | Duplacey | Josephine | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | French | N.B. | Wife Annie Duplacey Buctouche, N.B. | Me | — |
| 24 | 175140 | Walker | Peter | 21 | | M | S | Store Clerk | " | " | " | " | | Scotch | Canada | Cousin Mrs. Annie Cakebread Toronto, Ontario | Mass | Nantasket Beach |
| 25 | 175144 | McLellan | Mary | 22 | 16 | F | - | Waitress | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Father Archibald McLellan Sydney, N.S. | " | E. Lynn |
| 26 | 178639 | Bedford | Kenneth | 25 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | | English | " | Wife Florence Bedford 40 Adelade St. St. John | " | Lynn |
| 27 | E.M.O. 139102 | Nelson | Alex E | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Arundel Corporation Tribune Bldg. - NY City | NY | New York |
| 28 | C.P.R. 175301 | Price | Charles H | 21 | | " | S | Carriage Painter | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Father Joseph Price Springhill, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 29 | 175303 | McNutt | Violet | 22 | | F | W/d | None | " | " | " | " | | Scotch | " | " Wm Fielding Truro, N.S. | " | W. Roxbury |
| 30 | 175310 | Hersey | Frederick W. | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Irish | N.B. | Brother Geo. W. Hersey Loggieville, N.B. | " | Lynn |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 21 — Elizabeth 5; Wm. 3; Helen 2; Leo 16 mos. all U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E–6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | How far toward accomplishment of intention to become a citizen of the United States has alien progressed (specify first papers or second papers)? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | Y | 1915 | Oldtown Me | 1920 | Brother Malcolm Saulnier 408 N. Main St.-Oldtown | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Br | — | Canada | P.E.I. Summerside |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | " | 1909 | Cambridge Mass | " | Daughter Jessie Flowers 59 Pemberton W. Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | Gr. | Bl. | — | " | U.S. Springvale N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | Portland Me | " | Cousin Ralph Thompson 52 Grand St-Portland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Lt | " | — | " | Mill Cove N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | 1500 | L | — | — | — | College of Dental Surgery Baltimore, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br. | " | — | " | Shediac N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | Y | 1910 | Mass | 1913 | Employer City Hospital Ithica, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | DBr | " | — | " | Cavendish P.E.I. |
| 6 | " | " | 10 | " | Various | | | Friend John J. Caulfield 143 West St. Nyletty | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Gr | — | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | " | 1908 | Mass | 1920 | Husband Peter Bennett 141 Spring St. E. Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl | — | Canada | Conquet U.S. |
| 8 | " | " | 95 | " | 1915 | Nashua N.H. | 1920 | Mrs. Flora A. Wheeler 29 Quincy St-Nashua | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Br | — | " | Chevrie P.E.I. |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | 1917 | Maine | 1916 | Husband Thos. D. Cincinnatti Green Block, Waldo St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | " | — | " | St Gilbert P.E.I. |
| 10 | " | Father | 17 | " | — | — | — | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | Pinsville P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | 44 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 50 | Y | 1912 | Dover N.H. | 1920 | Husb. Wm. S. Axworthy 231 Locust St-Dover, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | — | " | Mermaid P.E.I. |
| 13 | " | Father | 100 | N | — | — | — | Gordon Bible College Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | DBr | " | — | " | Alexandra P.E.I. |
| 14 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Husb Lawrence Gallant 86 Oxford St-Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Fifteen Point P.E.I. |
| 15 | " | Mother | — | — | — | — | — | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | LBr | Br | — | " | Summerside |
| 16 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | — | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 18 | " | Self | 20 | Y | — | Portland Me | 1920 | Wife Minnie L. Kennedy 48 Kellogg St. Portland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | " | N.B. Northfield N.B. |
| 19 | " | " | 60 | M | — | — | — | Brother John Kirby no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | Bl | — | " | Stanley |
| 20 | " | " | — | Y | 1907 | — | 1920 | Friend Mrs. Pearl James 119 N. Springfield St-Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Dk | " | Br | — | " | Truro, N.S. |
| 21 | " | Head | 4 | Y | 1912 | Com. Uncasville | 1920 | Husband David McGaughey Uncasville, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Bl. | — | " | P.E.I. Bonvale P.E.I. |
| 22 | " | Self | 35 | Y | 1907 | Various | 1920 | Home 16 Linden St-Concord | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | DBr | Br | — | " | Hunters River N.B. |
| 23 | " | " | 70 | M | — | — | — | Father in Law Judd as B. Cormier Moncton, Me N.S. Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | " | — | " | Baebouche |
| 24 | " | " | 270 | M | — | — | — | Nantasket Beach, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | Scotland | Glasgo C.B. |
| 25 | " | " | 34 | " | — | — | — | Sister Jennie A. Beam 124 Exeter Ave. E. Lynn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bl | — | Canada | Kappock N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs. Hazel McMichele 134 Neptune St-Lynn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Aut | " | — | " | St Stevens |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Agamdel Corporation Tribune Bldg N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | LBr | " | — | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Brother Francis Prien 126 Huron Ave. Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br. | " | — | " | N.S. Springhill |
| 29 | " | " | 52 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mabel McCabe 11 Elmwood St-W. Roxbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Hazel | — | " | Truro, N.S. |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend Percy McGrath 711 Western Ave-Lynn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Br | — | " | N.B. Loggaville |

CLASS E-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Edmonds

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/4/20 | C. P. | 10/4/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | N. Y. | 3/1919 | Morocco | " |
| 7 | Vancouver | 10/5/20 | C P | 10/5/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 9/13/20 | " | 9/13/20 " |
| 21 | " | 9/20/20 | " | 10/6/20 " |
| 22 | " | 9/17/20 | " | 10/6/20 " |
| 23 | " | 3/5/20 | " | " |
| 24 | Halifax | 3/18/18 | Olympic | 3/5/20 " |
| 25 | Vancouver | 3/5/20 | C. P. | 3/5/20 " |
| 26 | " | " | " | 3/5/20 " |
| 27 | " | 9/8/20 | " | " |
| 28 | " | 3/6/20 | " | 3/6/20 10/6/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 3/6/20 10/6/20 |
| 30 | Halifax | 7/1919 | Noreland | 3/6/20 " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

338

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | C.P.R. | | E.C. 4a 1-20-6[illegible] 1/15/37 Canada | | | | | boat | | | | | | | N.S. | Mother Naomi Hale | | |
| 164385 1 | 175307 | Hale | Charles | 20 | | M | S | Miner | y | English | y | Canada | English | Canada | Springfield | Springfield, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 164383 2 | 175307 | Ross | Walter | 12 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Truro, N.S. | Mrs. Florence E. Ross Truro, N.S. | " | Lexington |
| 3 | 196726 | Pendergast | Alex | 21 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | New Aberdeen N.S. | Father Patrick F. Pendergast New Aberdeen, N.S. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 4 | 196667 | Fried | Mae | 24 | | F | " | None | " | C/A # 2-872174 (issued by Ottawa) 3/10/[illegible] | " | " | Hebrew | " | Glace Bay N.S. | Samuel Fried Glace Bay, N.S. | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | 196666 | " | Minnie | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 196668 | " | Rose | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 196669 | " | William | 12 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 196670 | " | Nina | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 196671 | " | Harry | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 196731 | McPherson | Catherine | 24 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | McCormies, P.O. C.B. | Mother Mary McPherson McCormie's Post Office, C.B. | " | Dorchester |
| 11 | 196739 | McAskill | Lexie | 59 | | F | W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyanza C.B. | Mother Catherine McKenzie Nyanza, C.B. | " | Roxbury |
| 12 | 197275 | McDonald | John H | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Aunt Sarah McDonald Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Me. | Danforth |
| 13 | 196729 | Daigle | George | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Center Acadieville N.B. | Mother Margaret Maranda Center Acadieville, N.B. | " | Livermore |
| 14 | 196730 | " | Marie J. | 28 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. in law " | " | " |
| 15 | under 16 | " | Addison | 6 | | M | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | Dress | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me mass | | | | | | |
| 16 | 195999 | Heughan | Nettie | 48 | | F | S | Maker | y | English | y | " | Sc. & Eng. | U.S.A. | Cambridge | Brother William Heughan Cambridge, Mass | Mass | Cambridge |
| 17 | 195998 | Wood | Hazel | 11 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Alma, P.E.I. | Grandfather Charles Martin Alma, P.E.I. | " | Ipswich |
| 18 | 196116 | Murphy | Peta | 25 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chatham, N.B. | Father John Murphy Chatham, N.B. | " | Boston |
| 19 | 195994 | Arnold | Jerry | 28 | | M | " | Paper Maker | " | " | " | " | French | " | O'Leary, P.E.I. | " Pregsper Arnold O'Leary, P.E.I. | Me | Rumford |
| 20 | 195997 | Bernard | Monica | 25 | | F | " | Cotton mill Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tignish, P.E.I. | " Archibald Bernard Tignish, P.E.I. | " | Westbrook |
| 21 | 198487 | Allaby | Henry E. | 28 | | M | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sudlow, N.B. | " James T. Allaby Norton, N.B. | R.I. | Davisville |
| 22 | 198488 | " | Nina | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fa-in-law " | " | " |
| 23 | under 16 | " | Harold | 5 | | M | — | — | 11-4-52 | I-407 | — | " | 11-25-52 gf. | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Barry | 3 | | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Kenneth | 2 | | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.B | | Mother Mary Cassie | | |
| 26 | 196117 | Cassie | John A | 25 | | " | S | Laborer | y | English | y | " | French | " | Rogersville | Rogersville, N.B. | Me | Rumford |
| 27 | 195995 | Des Roche | Joseph R | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lot 2 P.E.I. | Father Philip Des Roche Lot 2, P.E.I. | " | Yarmouth |
| 28 | 196111 | Cameron | Dougald A. | 40 | | " | " | Driver | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Antigonish N.S. | Sister Sarah Cameron Antigonish, N.S. | Wash | Seattle |
| 29 | 196895 | Doany | Whitfield | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sydney, N.S. | Mother Sarah Doany Sydney, N.S. | Mass | Roxbury |
| | | | | | | | | Student | | | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me mass | | | | | | |
| 30 | 196868 | MacLean | Dolena | 27 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Arlington | Brother Duncan MacLean Sydney, N.S. | " | Arlington |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 17 sister May, 17, 45c.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E—7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he perform or intend to perform the work for which he engaged, or expected by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | Friend Frances Hale 126 Huron Ave. Cambridge Mass | Yes | less 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | LBr | Bl | — | Canada | Springfield N.S. |
| 2 | " | Grandmother | — | " | — | — | — | Grandmother Sarah Donovan 30 Utica St - Lexington Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | — | " | Truro, N.S. |
| 3 | " | Self | 80 | " | — | — | — | Epiphany College Med. Wallbrook, Baltimore, | " | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Port Mouton N.S. |
| 4 | " | Father | 150 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Max Krenger NJ. Broad & Market St, Newark | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | " | — | " | Glace Bay |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Grey | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Grey | — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | — | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 23 | Yes | 1909 -1915 various | Boston Mass | 1917 | Sister Mrs. Jessie McIsaac 4 Columbia Terrace - Dorchester Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | LBr | Blue | — | " | McGarnies P.O. C.B. |
| 11 | " | Son | 50 | " | 1913-1920 | Lawrence Mass | 1920 | Son Phillip D. McIsaac 15 Kempton St - Roxbury Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Yale Nfld. |
| 12 | " | Self | — | " | 1910-1916 | Danforth Me | 1920 | Fa-in-law James Stuart Cross Road, Danforth, Me. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | 1910 | Livermore Falls, Me. | 1915 | Brother Eugene Daigel Livermore Falls, Me. | Y | over 6 mos | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | — | " | Acadieville N.B. |
| 14 | " | Hust | — | No | — | — | — | Bro in law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Richbucto N.B. |
| 15 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | Newcastle C.B. |
| 16 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1909 | Cambridge Mass | 1920 | Rooming House - Mrs. Keef 22 Lowell St - Cambridge Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Bl | — | " | Port Hastings C.B. |
| 17 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Mother Annie B. Wood Upham Farms - Ipswich Mass | No | Perm | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | — | " | Alma, P.E.I. N.B. |
| 18 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1916 | Boston Mass | 1916 | Sister Mrs. William Moran 651-E 4th St - Boston, Mass | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | — | " | Tobiniente |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | 1911 | Rumford Me | 1920 | " Mrs. Mary Arsenault Urquhart St, Rumford, Me. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | DBr | Bl | — | " | O'Leary, P.E.I. |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 1915 | Westbrook Me | 1920 | Rooming House Allen Geary 21 Central St - Westbrook, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Tignish, P.E.I. N.B. |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Parsonage - Davisville, R.I. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Central Norton |
| 22 | " | Hust | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | — | " | Halifax, N.S. |
| 23 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | Truro, N.S. N.B. |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | — | " | Whitneyville |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | Sudlow, N.B. P.E.I. |
| 26 | " | Self | 35 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Arthur Richard 318 Waldo St - Rumford, Me. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | St. Jones, |
| 27 | " | " | — | Yes | 1917 | Yarmouth Me. | 1920 | Brother - Larry Des Roches 48 West St. Yarmouth, Me. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Tignish, P.E.I. |
| 28 | " | " | 200 | " | 1914 | Seattle Wash | 1920 | Sister Mary O'Leary 116 B Denny Way - Seattle, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Bl | — | " | Antigonish U.S. |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Brother John Swaby 56 Blue Hill Ave. Roxbury, Mass. | Y | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | — | Nfld. | Trinity Bay |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1907-1920 | Arlington Mass | 1920 | Employment Mass. Gen'l. Hosp. Boston Mass | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | DBr | Gr. | — | Canada | Sydney, N.S. |

CLASS E.

James W. Randall
Gabriel F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancebono | 9/6/20 | C. P. | 9/6/20<br>10/6/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 9/6/20 |
| 3 | " | 10/6/20 | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 9/20/20 | " | " |
| 13 | " | 10/6/20 | " | " |
| 14 | " | 10/6/20 | " | 10/6/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 10/7/20 | " | 10/7/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/8/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K. JFC
L to Z. JFC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

339

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164449 1 | 175043 | Legere | Herman | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Sackville N.B | Father Paul Legere Sackville, N.B. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 164450 2 | 175044 | " | Edward | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amherst, N.S. | Wife Florence Legere Amherst N.S. | - | - |
| 164389 3 | 175046 | McCormack | Annie | 36 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Sc-Ir | " | Glace Bay N.S. | Mother Jane McCormack Glace Bay, N.S. | " | Beverly |
| 164391 4 | 175048 | " | Mary | 20 | | " | " | Office Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Neil McCormack Glace Bay, N.S. | " | Newton Lower Falls |
| 164448 5 | 175038 | MacKinnon | Mary A. | 35 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | No. Sydney N.S. | " Michael MacKinnon No. Sydney, N.S. | " | Medford |
| 164445 6 | 175047 | Smallman | Milton | 18 | | M | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | O'Leary P.E.I. | " Thomas Smallman O'Leary, P.E.I. | " | Attleboro |
| 164447 7 | 175039 | McLeod | Alice | 47 | | F | W/d | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " William Gay O'Leary, P.E.I. | " | Somerville |
| 164446 8 | 175040 | " | John | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 164447 9 | 175041 | " | James | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 196906 | Gaskin | Martha E | 34 | | F | " | Grad. Nurse | " | " | " | Left U.S. no Stapleton, me Conn. U.S.A. | " | " | New London | Father Harvey N. Gaskin Coverdale, N.B. | Conn | New London |
| 11 | 196637 | Eagles | Lizzie | 49 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | Left U.S. no Woodstock, me Mass. Scotch | " | " | Harrascket N.S. | Brother Wilbert E. Eagles Gaspereaux, N.S. | Mass | Harvard |
| 12 | 196646 | McDonald | Minnie | 21 | | " | S | Grad. Nurse | " | " | " | Left U.S. no Fairfield, me N.S. English | " | " | Sydney | Father Lauchlin McDonald Sydney, N.S. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | 196884 | Beaulé | Elsie | 25 | | " | " | Cotton Mill Employee | " | " | " | Left U.S. no Lewiston, me Mass. French | " | U.S.A. | New Bedford | none | Mass | New Bedford |
| 14 | 196892 | McLennan | Robert | 35 | | M | M | Seaman | " | " | " | Left U.S. no Lewiston, me Mass. Scotch | " | " | Somerville | " | " | Somerville |
| 15 | 196864 | Savoy | Sophie | 25 | | F | S | ~~Maid~~ School | Abandoned domicile. ~~B/H~~ 5469 | | | LA 11316/29-2-5 APR 18 1933 | Fr-Eng | Canada | St. Charles N.B. | Father Joseph Savoy St. Charles, N.B. | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 16 | 196883 | Bowness | Thirza | 20 | | " | " | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mt Rose P.E.I. | " Reuben Bowness Mt Rose, P.E.I. | Mass | Hingham |
| 17 | 197281 | Giaund | Ellmire | 29 | | " | " | House Keeper | " | " | " | " | French | " | Buctouche N.B. | " Aime Giaund Buctouche, N.B. | " | Fiskeville |
| 18 | 197283 | McLeod | Margaret | 25 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Baddeck N.S. | " Malcolm McLeod Baddeck, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 19 | 197285 | Roach | Olive | 19 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Bristol P.E.I. | " Meaculine Roach Bristol, P.E.I. | " | Newton |
| 20 | 197286 | " | Elizabeth | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 196852 | Docherty | Finlay | 75 | M | W/m | | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Brother Angus Docherty Riverton, P.E.I. | R.I. | Edgewood |
| 22 | 196647 | McKenzie | Margaret | 35 | F | S | | Child's Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Broughton N.S. | Mother Catherine McKenzie Broughton, N.S. | Mass | Roxbury |
| 23 | 196640 | Miller | Florence | 26 | " | " | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bathurst N.B. | Father Richard Miller Bathurst, N.B. | " | Boston |
| 24 | 175268 | Anderson | Clarence | 19 | M | " | | Coal Miner | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alma, N.S. | " William J. Anderson Alma, N.S. | " | Woburn |
| 25 | 175267 | Murray | Bessie | 28 | F | " | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Richmond N.S. | Mother Annie Murray Port Richmond, N.S. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | 175266 | " | Nettie | 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 175270 | Murphy | Robert | 17 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Springhill N.S. | Father Thomas Murphy Springhill, N.B. | Mass | Beverly |
| 28 | 175261 | McKenzie | Peter | 22 | " | " | | Carpenter Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ainsley Glen N.S. | " Andrew McKenzie Ainsley Glen, N.S. | N.Y. | Millers Mills |
| 29 | 175271 | McQueen | Neil John | 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Baddeck N.S. | " Allen McQueen Baddeck, N.S. | Mass | Rockland |
| 30 | 175265 | Shaver | Clara | 18 | F | " | | None | " | " | " | " | Eng Ir. | " | Sydney N.S. | Brother Yorke Shaver Sydney, N.S. | W.Va. | Charlestown |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country of race, his or her permanent residence, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | — | — | — | Sister Elizabeth Herman Mass. 182 Fairmont St- Fitchburg | Yes | less 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | DBr | Br | — | Canada | N.B. Cormiers Village |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. B F. Porter mass 17 Kenwood Ave. Beverly. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br-Gr | Blue | — | " | N.B Glace Bay |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Michael McDaniels 581 Grove St. Newton Lower Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Br | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | Brother | 60 | " | — | — | — | Brother Joseph MacKinnon mass 26 Dexter St- Medford, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bl. | — | " | N.S. Sydney. |
| 6 | " | Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | " Allcrow Swallenbarn mass 216 Pine St- Attleboro, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | P.E.I. O'Leary |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Sister- Mrs. A. H. Taylor mass 165 Linwood St- Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | — | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Aut | " | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 4/1908 | New London | 10/3/20 | Home Memorial Hospital Conn. Thames River, New London, | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Hazl | — | " | N.B Leonardale |
| 11 | " | Husband | 20 | " | 1907 1920 | Various | 6/1920 | Husb. John Eagles Harvard, Mass. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Pale | Grey | Br | — | " | N.S. Gaspereaux |
| 12 | " | Self | 1300 | " | " | New York Boston | 1/1920 | Employer N.Y. Nat. Child Hospital New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | DBr | Bl | — | " | N.S. Sydney. |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | " | 1908 1920 | New Bedford | 7/1920 | Father Wilfred Breaker New Bedford, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Pale | " | Br | — | " | N.B. Grandig. |
| 14 | " | " | 230 | " | 1907 1920 | Mass Somerville | 9/1920 | Wife Elizabeth McLennan Somerville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | P.E.I. Baddeck. |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | 1915 | Various | 7/1920 | Employer Mrs. Henry Kretz 21 E. 43rd St- Bayonne, NJ | Yes | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | LBr | Br | — | " | N.B. St Charles P.E.I. |
| 16 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Henry Harley mass 14 Hersey St- Hingham, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | Mt. Rose, |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1912 | Mass Fiskeville | 1916 | Sister Mrs. Joseph Lagasse Fiskeville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | Br | — | " | N.B Buctouche |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | 1915 | Boston, | 1918 | Employment Mrs. Ruth Wells 5 Lime St- Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | — | " | N.S. Baddeck |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Thos. Norcross mass 44 Atlantic Ave- Newton, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gr. | — | " | P.E.I. Bristol |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | N.S. Shedecamp |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1918 | R.I. Edgewood | 1920 | Son Edgar Docherty R.I. 1057 Narragansett Blvd. Edgewood | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Gr | Bl | — | " | P.E.I. Eris Cliff |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | 1911 | Mass Roxbury | 1919 | Aunt Mrs Norman MacRury 20 Dunreath St- Roxbury Mass | Yes | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | N.B Broughton |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 1920 | Mass Boston | 1920 | Sister Beatrice Stoddard mass 31 Hastings St- Boston, | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | DBr | Bl | — | " | N.B Bathurst |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Brother Cyrus J. Anderson Woburn, Mass. | Yes | less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | N.S. Little Bass River |
| 25 | " | Mother | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Hugh Finlan Pa. 2912 B St- Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | N.S. Port Richmond |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 27 | " | Father | 25 | " | — | — | — | Mrs. E. E. Callahan mass 95 Winthrop Ave- Beverly. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | DBr | Bl | — | " | N.S. Springfield |
| 28 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Mrs. Anna Gay Millers Mills | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | " | — | " | N.S Amesbury Mass |
| 29 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs. H. H. Maines mass 150 Exchange St- Rockland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Aub | " | — | " | N.S. Baddeck |
| 30 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Fiancé Lond. Todd G. Thayer Jr. Charlestown, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | DBr | " | — | " | Sydney |

[CLASS E.]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 3/8/20 | C. P. R. | 10/8/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 10/8/20 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 10/6/20 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 3/9/20 | " | 10/9/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | 7/12/19 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
A.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K ... L to Z ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 196907 | Thompson | E.C. Lena F. | 35 | | F | S | Nurse | Y | English | Y | Canada | English ✓ | Canada | Sackville N.B. | Father Clifford Thompson Sackville N.B. | Mass | Framingham |
| 2 | 196913 | Gregory | Mary | 62 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | Se-Ir. ✓ | " | Souris P.E.I. | Cousin Edward Rice Souris, P.E.I. | " | Watertown |
| 3 | 196914 | Hughes | H.R. Margaret A. | 30 | | F | S | Laundress Keeper Rooming House | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Robert J. Stewart | " | " |
| 4 | 196916 | Hughes | H.R. Margaret A. | 27 | | F | Wd | | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Coles Island N.B. | Coles Island, N.B. | " | Somerville |
| 5 | 175323 | Dunlop | H.L. Laura | 25 | | F | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Hampton N.B. | Father James Dunlop Hampton, N.B. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 6 | 175325 | Lewis | E.C. Catherine | 60 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | None | Mass | Beverly |
| 7 | 175315 | McDearmid | H.L. Bella G. | 80 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | New Glasgo N.S. | Son John J. McDearmid New Glasgo, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 8 | 175817 | Phillips | H.L. Ejany | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Great Oaks N.S. | Mother Sirve Phillips Great Oaks, N.S. | " | Melrose |
| 9 | 175204 | McLean | a.f.m. Eva | 38 | | F | " | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | Souris, P.E.I. | Brother Malins McLean Souris, P.E.I. | " | Canton |
| 10 | 175201 | McDonald | CA-2-488089-9/25/36 H.L. William R. | 31 | | M | " | Sea man | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Jawrins Hbr. N.S. | Father John R. McDonald Jawrins Harbor, N.S. | " | Kendal Green |
| 11 | 175281 | De Roche | H.L. Joseph | 49 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French ✓ | " | Pigniet, P.E.I. | Frank De Roche Pigniet, P.E.I. | " | Dorchester |
| 12 | 196676 | Saulnier | a.o.m.p. Edward A. | 37 | | M | " | Black-smith | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | College Bridge N.B. | Sis Mrs Flora Morris College Bridge | " | Lynn |
| 13 | 196740 | Doray | " Mary | 50 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Halifax N.S. | Bro John Halifax, N.S. | " | Salem |
| 14 | 176741 | McDonald | " Christie | 39 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | Boulardarie N.B. | No relatives | " | Provincetown |
| 15 | 196675 | McLeod | a.f.m. Christine | 26 | | F | " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Canada | Port Elgin N.B. | Father William McLeod Port Elgin, N.B. | " | Hawthorne |
| 16 | 197100 | Farnsworth | a.f.m. Reginald G. | 32 | | M | W | Machin. Helper | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. na English ✓ | U.S.A. | Springfield Mass | George Farnsworth Riverton, N.S. | " | Springfield |
| 17 | 157766 | Buckingham | E.C. Howard | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Canada | North Lake P.E.I. | Grandmother Charlotte Wood North Lake, N.B. | Me | Fairfield |
| 18 | 175279 | Corbeth | " Bessie | 18 | | F | S | Telegraph Operator | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Alberton P.E.I. | Father David Corbeth Alberton, P.E.I. | Mass | No. Attleboro |
| 19 | 175277 | Le Blanc | H.L. Anthony | Abandoned Domicile, 11/1929. | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French ✓ | " | Cocane N.B. | " Marcal L. Blanc Cocane, N.B. | " | New Bedford |
| 20 | 175275 | McPhee | E.C. Ella | 22 | | F | " | Sales Lady | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | George's River N.S. | " William McPhee George's River, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 21 | 196808 | Morley | a.f.m. Richard | 26 | | M | M | Trainman | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. na Ireland | Woodstock N.B. Me. Bridgewater N.S. | Wife Mildred Morley Woodstock, N.B. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 22 | 196141 | Rogers | H.L. Jessie | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Sc-Irish ✓ | U.S.A. | | Mother Annie Rogers Georgetown P.E.I. | Mass | Bridgewater |
| 23 | 196144 | McNeil | H.L. Clarence | 23 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Urbania N.B. | Father John McNeil Urbania, N.S. | " | Melrose |
| 24 | 196805 | De Grace | Omer | 23 | | M | " | Student | " | " | " | " | French | | Shepagan N.B. | " Utrope De Grace Shepagan, N.B. | " | Medford |
| 25 | 196149 | Gillis | E.F. Patrick | CA-1-252298 20 | | M | " | issued by Vanceboro | " | " | " | " | native born Scotch ✓ | 11/9/38 W.F. | Glace Bay N.S. | " Stephen Gillis Glace Bay, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 26 | 196147 | Boudrieau | 1-111017 Esther | 12 | 74 | F | 3-30-33 | None | " | " | " | " | French | | Petit de Grat N.S. | Grandfather Peter Hougeen Petit de Grat, N.S. | " | E. Boston |
| 27 | 196800 | Bartholomew | a.f.m. Alfred | 24 | | M | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. na Ireland English ✓ | U.S.A. | Bridgeport Conn. | No relatives | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 28 | 157767 | Elliot | E.C. Gladys | 16 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Canada | Amherst N.S. | Brother Frank Elliot Amherst, N.S. | Me. | Lake View |
| 29 | 196793 | Vautour | Albert | 29 | | M | " | Laborer | Fr. + Eng. | " | " | " | French ✓ | " | St. Ignace N.B. | " Alphonse Vautour St. Ignace, N.B. | " | Rumford |
| 30 | 196951 | Mellon | Sophia | 44 | | F | " | Forelady | English | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Halifax, N.S. | Friend Mr. John A. Hair Halifax, N.S. | Mass | Shrewsbury |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E – 9

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he (alien) read and understand some language? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 40 | Y | 1907-09 1912-13 | Mass. Framingham | 1920 | Friend Arthur Hall Mass. 80 Dennison Ave-Framingham | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br-Gr | Br | — | Canada | N.B. Upper Jackson |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | 1895-19 1920-20 | Mass. Watertown | 1920 | Sister Mrs. John Hughes 4 Cross St, Watertown, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | P.E.I. Cardigan |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | 1895 1913 1914 1920 | " | 1920 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr. | — | " | P.E.I. Souris East |
| 4 | " | " | 250 | " | 1912 1920 | Mass Somerville | 1920 | Home 13 Franklin St-Somerville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Bl | — | " | N.B. Canaan Rapids |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | 1916 1920 | Conn. | 1916 | Sister Mrs. S. P. Cady 99 Park St-Hartford, Conn. | Yes | less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | N.B. Hampton |
| 6 | " | Husband | — | " | 1916 | Mass Beverly | 1916-1919 | Husband James Lewis 19 Marsh Ave. Beverly, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr. | Hazel | — | " | P.E.I. Cardigan |
| 7 | " | Self | 5 | " | No | — | — | Daughter Grace McDermid 65 Worcester St-Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bl | — | Scotland | Helmsdale N.S. |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Sister Ruby Phillips 21 Gore Ave. Melrose, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Gr. | — | Canada | Great Oak P.E.I. |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1908 | Mass Lowell | 1910 | Friend Margaret McPhee Randolph St-Canton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Souris N.S. |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | 1919 | Mass. Boston | 1920 | Sister Mrs. H. C. Floyd Kendal Green | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Jarvins Hbr. P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | 90 | " | 1900 | Mass. | 2/1919 | Brother Peter De Roche 79 Mosley St Dorchester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Tignish N.B. |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | " | 1911-1920 | Patriot Lynn, Mass | 1920 | Sister Mrs. Flora Morgis Lynn Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | LBr | " | — | " | College Bay N.S. |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | 1898-1918 | N.H. Nashua | 1918 | " Mrs. Ida Huff 9 Naples Rd-Salem, Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Pale | Blk-Gr | Hazel | — | " | Halifax C.B. |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914-1920 | Mass. Provincetown | 1920 | " Mrs. Madge Baker 3rd Pearl St. Provincetown | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | DBr | Br | — | " | Boulardarie N.B. |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | " | 1908 1912 1915 | Various | 1915 | Employer Danvers State Hosp. Hawthorne, Mass | Yes | 2 yrs. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | LBr. | Bl | — | " | Port Elgin N.S. |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | 1908-1920 | Mass. Springfield | 1920 | Home Springfield, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | " | Tiverton N.B. |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Bro.-in-law Lorlo Sabin Pittsfield, Me. | Yes | less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | DBr | Br | — | " | North Lake P.E.I. |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Peter Gove 242½ So. Main St-No. Attleboro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | Waterford N.B. |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Sister Beatrice Fountaine 424 No. Front St-New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Cocane N.S. |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1917-1919 | Mass Leominster | 1919 | Mrs. H. H. Savage 218 N. Springfield St-N. Leominster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | LBr | Bl | — | " | Georges River |
| 21 | " | " | 2 | " | 1920 | N.Y. Bronx, | 1920 | Room 782 Prospect Ave-Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | Br | Bl | — | England | Manchester P.E.I. |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | " | 1906 | Various | 1920 | Employer Mrs. Frank Gurney Mass 161 Summer St-Bridgewater, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | DBr | Br | — | Canada | Georgetown N.S. |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Angus McKee 37 South Ave. Melrose, Mass | Yes | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | — | " | Urbania N.B. |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Tufts College | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Shippegan N.B. |
| 25 | " | " | 75 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs. M. F. McNeil 79 Concord Ave, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Bl | — | " | Glace Bay N.B. |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Father Simon Boudrian 75 Trenton St. E. Boston, Mass | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | DBr | Br | — | " | Petit de Grat |
| 27 | " | Self | 20 | Yes | 1910 | Conn. Bridgewater Me. | 1920 | Room Mrs. Lena Roberts 444 Ridgefield Ave. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Br | Gr | — | England | Southampton N.S. |
| 28 | " | Mother | 30 | " | 1917 | Lake View Me | 1919 | Mother Jennie Elliot Lake View, Me. | Yes | less 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | — | Canada | Amherst N.B. |
| 29 | " | Self | 50 | " | 1917 | Rumford | 1920 | Friend Jos. Arsenault 240 Waldo St-Rumford, Me | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | DBr | Bl | — | " | St Ignace N.S. |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | 1915 | Mass. | 1920 | Uncle Richard Edwards Florence St-Shrewsbury, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | " | — | " | Halifax |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Bonfield
Alien Inspector
Canadian Pre-Inspection
Port Huntington

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/9/20 | C.P. | 10/9/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 3/10/20 | " | 3/10/20<br>10/10/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 3/10/20<br>" |
| 7 | — | 1840 | — | 2/10/20<br>" |
| 8 | Vancebor | 3/10/20 | C.P | 3/10/20<br>10/10/20 |
| 9 | " | 3/11/20 | " | 3/11/20<br>10/11/20 |
| 10 | Halifax | 4/19/19 | Carmania | 3/11/20<br>10/11/20 |
| 11 | Vancebor | 3/11/20 | C P | 3/11/20<br>10/11/20 |
| 12 | " | 10/11/20 | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 3/12/20 | " | 3/12/20<br>10/12/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 3/12/20<br>" |
| 19 | " | " | " | 3/12/20<br>" |
| 20 | " | " | " | 3/12/20<br>" |
| 21 | St John | 3/21/08 | Corinthian | 3/12/20<br>" |
| 22 | Vancebro | 10/12/20 | C P | 10/12/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Montreal | 1896 | — | 10/12/20<br>" |
| 28 | Vancebro | 3/13/20 | C.P | 10/13/20 |
| 29 | " | 10/13/20 | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1 to 30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 197297 | Robinson | Harry A. | 28 | | M | S. | R.R. asst. Agt. | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Harvey N.B. | Fa. Joseph, Harvey, N.B. | Me. | Jackman |
| 2 | 197296 | Richards | Fred | 31 | | " | " | Woodsman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Richibucto N.B. | " Archie, Richibucto, N.B. | " | Greenville Jct. |
| 3 | 196952 | Mc Donald | Bessie | 21 | | F | " | Sta. nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Parker Ridge N.B. | " Alexander, Parker Ridge, N.B. | N.H. | Dover |
| 4 | 196954 Can. Ex. | Mc Kinnon | Jessie | 26 | | " | " | Cook Restaurant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Iron Mines N.S. | " Norman, Iron Mines, N.S. | Mass | Waterbown |
| 5 | A 789327 C.P.R. | Mc Kay | William J. | 46 | | M | M | Mgr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax N.S. | Wife Annie L., Halifax, N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 6 | 196945 | Bowers | Mary E. | 55 | | F | Wid | Dom | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. John N.B. | Cousin Dr. Alex. Cameron St. Johns, Nfld. | R.I. | Newport |
| 7 | 197299 Can. Ex. | Lapierre | Francis J. | 32 | | M | M | Lieut. Gas. mkr. | " | " | " | " | French | " | McAdam N.B. | Fa. Daniel, Halifax, N.S. | Me | Brewer |
| 8 | A 525498 | Kingston | Christopher | 29 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Newcastle N.B. | " John, Millerton, N.B. | " | Milford |
| 9 | A 789335 | Tobin | Herbert B. | 35 | | " | " | Janitor | " | " | " | " | | Left U.S. via | St. John N.B. | Wife Mary, St. John, N.B. | Mass | Everett |
| 10 | P.O. 373484 | Colvill | Frederick C. | 35 | | " | " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S. Dorchester | No relatives | " | Dorchester |
| 11 | C.P.R. 196892 | Simpson | William | 41 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Canada | N.S. New Germany, N.S. | Wife Blanche, New Germany, N.S. | Me | Bangor |
| 12 | C.P.R. 196882 | Le Blanc | Virginie | 19 | | F | S. | Mill Hand | " | " | " | " | French | " | Buctouche N.B. | Fa. Malcolm, Buctouche, N.B. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 13 | 196891 | Mc Neil | Jennie | 24 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Pennette P.E.I. | Mo. Jennie, Pennette, P.E.I. | " | Lowell |
| 14 | 196746 | Webster | Teresa C. | 58 | | " | Wid | | " | " | " | " | | | Buctouche N.B. | Cousin, C. A. Ross, Buctouche, N.B. | Calif. | Alameda |
| 15 | 196751 | Leeman | Greta | Abandoned domicile 1924 | | F | S | Sta. nurse | File 140.7 | | | Noted on manifest | English | | Wilson N.B. | Fa. Ralph, Wilson, N.B. | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | 196679 | Brennan | Thomas J. | 41 | | M | M | Ice dealer | " | " | " | " | | | Aylesford N.S. | " Henry, Aylesford, N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 17 | 196680 | Brennan | Frances L. | 29 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | | Left U.S. via | Boston | Father-in-law, " | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 C.P.R. | Brennan | Bernard H. | 5 | | M | S | " | N | — | N | " | " | Canada | Aylesford N.S. | Bro-in-law " | " | " |
| 19 | 196756 | Simpson | Linwood | 25 | | " | " | Laborer | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | Ohio N.S. | Fa. Gideon, Ohio, N.S. | " | Greenfield |
| 20 | 196757 | Devarennes | Stephen | 65 | | " | M | Shoe repairer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Sackville N.B. | Son. George, Springhill, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 21 | 196683 | Dollard | Silvain | 29 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Left U.S. via | New Bedford | Brother-in-law, Malcolm Le Blanc, Buctouche, N.B. | " | New Bedford |
| 22 | 196684 | Dollard | Lizzie | 26 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Fa. " " " | " | " |
| 23 | Under 16 | Dollard | Rosie | 5 | | " | S | " | N | — | N | " | " | " | " | Bro-in-law " " " | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | Dollard | Maggie | 5 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 25 | C.P.R. 196681 | Dutney | Wallace Jr. | 40 | | M | M | R.R. conductor | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | Left Winnipeg via Portland, Me. | Nashua N.H. | Wife Edith, Murray River, P.E.I. | N.H. | Nashua |
| 26 | 196749 | Bowness | Ethel B. | 36 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. | New York N.Y. | Fa. Wellington B., Summerside, P.E.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | 175332 | Savoie | Caroline | 35 | | " | " | None | " | | " | " | French | Canada | Harcourt N.B. | " Pierre, Harcourt, N.B. | Me | Rumford |
| 28 | 175337 | Russell | Albert | 23 | | M | " | Saw mill worker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sydney N.S. | " Alphonse, Sydney, N.S. | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | 175327 | Davis | Caroline | 27 | | F | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lower Islands N.S. | Son Mark, Lower Islands, N.S. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 30 | 175331 | Dixon | Gordon | 27 | | M | S | Store clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Moncton N.B. | Mo. Marion, Moncton, N.B. | " | Boston |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read the English language or some other language.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character. (See instruction No. 21 at head of this manifest.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 65 | N | — | — | — | Canadian Pacific Ry | Y | Over 6 mos | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | Harvey N.B. |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | Y | 1915 | Greenville | 9/1917 | No. address Wentworth Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Petitcodiac N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | N | — | — | — | 789 Central Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | Parkers Ridge N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | Y | 1910 | Waterbury | 1/1918 | Sister Mrs Margaret Hayes 237 Boylston St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Grow Mines N.S. |
| 5 | " | " | 250 | " | 1914 | Boston | 1914 | Brother James R. Hill. Lafayette St | N. Perm | | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Carrabord N.S. |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | 10/1913 | Newfoundland | 9/1920 | Friend Wilford Towell. 22 Kay St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | York River N.S. |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | 1908 | Brewer | 6/1918 | Brother James Mc Laughlin, 28 East Summer St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk Br | Br | - | " | Grand Desert N.S. |
| 8 | " | " | 175 | " | 1/1/20 | Milford | — | Bro Elmer Milford, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Ellerston N.S. |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | 1910 | Boston | 11/1918 | Wife Stella May 471 Berry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gr | ✓ | " | St. John N.B. |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908 | " | 1920 | Home. 85 Capen St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Dk Gr | Br | ✓ | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | 1905 | Bangor | 1915 | No address | Y | Over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | " | " | ✓ | " | New Germany N.S. |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | N | — | — | — | Brother-in-law Silvain Dollard. 192 Collett St | N. Perm | | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 13 | " | Mother | 10 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Catherine Dudley 24 Court St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auk | Blue | ✓ | " | Pinnette N.B. |
| 14 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Harry B. Foley. 1635 University Ave Florence Cottenham Hosp. | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | 701 Mass Ave | Y | 3 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Nixon N.B. |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | Y | 10/1910 | Boston | 10/1920 | Home. 759 Washington St | N. Perm | | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Aylesford N.S. |
| 17 | " | Husband | — | " | 1/1908 | " | " | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 18 | N | — | — | " | 1915 | " | " | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | - | " | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | Waterford N.S. |
| 19 | Y | Self | 50 | " | 4/1915 | Grenfell | 8/1920 | Bro. Ellard. 15 Meridian St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Ohio N.B. |
| 20 | " | " | 200 | " | 1918 | Layman | 9/1920 | Wife. Mary 18 Elm St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Cape Bald N.B. |
| 21 | " | " | 120 | " | 5/1907 | Hempstead | 9/1920 | Home. 192 Cabot St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Br | ✓ | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | " | " | 5/1920 | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 23 | N | — | — | " | 1915 | " | " | " parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 24 | " | — | — | N | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " P.E.I. |
| 25 | Y | Parents | 20 | Y | 1908 | Nashua | 9/1920 | Home. 34 Knights St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Murray River P.E.I. |
| 26 | " | Self | 50 | " | 12/1906 | N.Y.C. | 3/1920 | Dr. Thomas College. 153 West 17th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Summerside P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | Father | 50 | N | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Helen S. Hintz. 219a Waldo St | Y | Less 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 28 | " | Self | 100 | " | 9/1917 | Buffalo | 9/1919 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | ✓ | Brazil | São Paulo |
| 29 | " | Son | — | " | — | — | — | Father-in-law Leander, 7 Hess St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Pale | Gr | " | ✓ | Canada | East River N.B. |
| 30 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister Bertha, 1017 Old South Bldg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | " | Hopewell Cape N.B. |

CLASS E-11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/13/20 | C.P.R | 10/13/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 11/24/19 | " | 9/27/20<br>10/14/20 |
| 6 | " | 10/13/20 | " | 10/13/20 |
| 7 | " | 10/14/20 | " | 10/14/20 |
| 8 | " | 1/7/20 | " | 10/12/20<br>" |
| 9 | " | 11/24/18 | " | 10/7/20 |
| 10 | " | 8/14/20 | " | " |
| 11 | " | 10/14/20 | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | 3/15/20 | " | 3/15/20<br>10/15/20 |
| 28 | N.Y.C. | 4/1899 | Unknown | 3/15/20 |
| 29 | Vancouver | 3/15/20 | C.P.R | 3/15/20 |
| 30 | " | " | " | 3/15/20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Lmo 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

342

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 196442 | Baikie | Annie | 16 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Labrador | Esquimo-English | Labrador | No. West Ds. | Father Robert Baikie No. West Ds - Labrador | Mass | Cambridge |
| 2 | 196824 | Hoyt | Norman | 73 | | M | Wd | None | " | " | " | Canada | English | Canada | Hawthorne N.B. | Son Hayelock Hoyt Hawthorne N.B. | Me | Lewiston |
| 3 | 197108 | Walker | Muriel | 19 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Father Curtis Robertson P.E.I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | 196810 | Boyd | Lina | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Glasgo N.S. | 9 Grandville St - Charlottetown Mother Annie Cameron New Glasgo, N.S. | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | 196811 | Forbes | Albert | 26 | | " | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tatamagouche N.S. | Father Nathaniel Forbes Tatamagouche, N.S. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 6 | 196816 | McDonald | Malcolm | 41 | | M | Wd. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Mass U.S. | Boston Mass | Mother Mary McDonald Gabarouse Lake, C.B. | " | Boston |
| 7 | 197120 | Lannon | Angeline | 17 | | F | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Montague P.E.I. | Mother Margaret Lannon Montague, P.E.I. | " | Everett |
| 8 | 197125 | Calder | Jennett | 32 | | " | " | Grad. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Mass U.S.A. | Tewksbury Mass | Sister Anna Calder Taylor Pictou, N.S. | " | Tewksbury |
| 9 | 197117 | McPherson | Annie | 25 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Antigonish N.S. | Mother Catherine McPherson Antigonish, N.S. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 10 | 197143 | Buchanan | Annie | 43 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baddock N.S. | Brother Fairbahar Buchanan Baddock Forks, N.S. | " | Everett |
| 11 | 197141 | McKenzie | Catherine | 23 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baddeck, N.B. | Father John McKenzie Edinburgh, Scotland | " | Dorchester |
| * 12 | 196823 | McInnis | Theresa | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Mass U.S. | Boston Mass | Mother Margaret McDonald Brook Village, N.S. | " | " |
| 13 | 197133 | Gallant | James | 35 | | M | " | Oilstove Maker | " | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Mass U.S.A. | Gardner | - Mary Gallant Grandique, N.B. | " | Gardner |
| 14 | 200601 | McDonald | John A | 34 | | " | " | Travelling Salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | St. John, N.B. | Father Thomas McDonald Halifax, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 15 | 200600 | Walsh | Charles | 27 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Coleman P.E.I. | - Robert Walsh Coleman, P.E.I. | Me | Granville |
| 16 | 175210 | Shaw | Alexander | 42 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Overness N.S. | - Thomas Shaw Overness, N.S. | Mass | Brookline |
| 17 | 175208 | Delaney | Annie E. | 40 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | French | " | Tracadie N.B. | Sister Mrs. Solomon Simon Tracadie, N.S. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 18 | 175212 | Fahey | Katherine | 25 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Richebucto N.B. | Father John Fahey Richebucto, N.B. | - | Brookline |
| 19 | 197145 | Beers | Hope K. | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Main River P.E.I. | - Rufus Beers Main River, N.B. | Me | Portland |
| 20 | 196416 | Arsenault | Lucien | 21 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Egmund Bay P.E.I. | - John Arsenault Egmund Bay, P.E.I. | " | Bath |
| 21 | 200602 | Perry | Sarah | 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Palmer Road N.B. | Husband Henry Perry Palmer Road, P.E.I. | Mass | Springfield |
| 22 | 197144 | Fenton | Mary | 19 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham N.B. | Father David Fenton Chatham, N.B. | - | Cambridge |
| 23 | 196410 | Hedge | Phoebe | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Summerside P.E.I. | " Joseph Hedge Summerside, P.E.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| * 24 | 196832 | Lemont | Anna B. | 28 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Fredericton N.B. | - George A. Taylor Fredericton, N.B. | Ala | So. Orchid |
| * 25 | 196833 | Briggs | Arthur L. | 21 | | " | M | Foreman | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mother Annie Briggs Fredericton, N.B. | Me | Portland |
| 26 | 196419 | Boudreau | Jerome D | 29 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Bathurst N.B. | - Louise Boudreau Bathurst, N.B. | Mass | Athol |
| 27 | 196421 | " | Minnie | 26 | 7 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. in law " | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | " | Leonie | 2 | 6 | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | " | Joseph | | 2 | M | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 196420 | Dugay | Laura | 19 | 7 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother Basilica Dugay Bathurst, N.B. | " | " |

NOT USED NOT USED CLASS E.

* Line 12 John 2 yrs; Joseph 12 mos. both born Dorchester, Mass.
" 24 Virginia 4 yrs; Barbara 3 yrs both born Chicago, Ill.
" 25 Wife Both U.S. citizens born Richmond, Me.

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on back of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in good health and not physically defective, except as noted. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to go to his home in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Employer | — | No | — | — | — | with employer Janet F. Peabody Mass. 192 Brattle St-Cambridge. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Br. | — | Labrador | Low Lands N.B |
| 2 | . | Self | 100 | Yes | 1915 | Lewiston Me. | 1920 | Sister Mrs. Summer Sweet 76 High St. Lewiston, Me. | No | Perm | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 0 | Fair | Gr. | Bl | — | Canada | Hoyt Sta. P.E.I. |
| 3 | . | Husband | 50 | No | — | — | — | Husband Neice Worker 39 W. 128th St - New York, N.Y. | Yes | over 6 mos | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Charlottetown |
| 4 | . | " | — | . | — | — | — | Boyd Dougal 55 Sherman St-Boston, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 9 | Med | DBr | " | — | " | Mosers River N.S |
| 5 | . | Self | 6 | Yes | 1912 | Boston Mass. | 1920 | Uncle Dan. G. Blue 38 Sedrick St - Boston, Mass. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6 | 7 | Fair | DBr | Br | — | " | Tatamagouche N.S |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | 1903 1908 | Mass. Roxbury | 1907 1920 | Employment 110 State St. Boston, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | " | . | 5 | 11 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Sydney P.E.I. |
| 7 | . | . | 50 | No | — | — | — | Hhidden Memorial Hosp. Everett Mass | Yes | over 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6½ | . | LBr | . | — | " | Montague N.S |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1905 1912-20 | Various | 1920 | State Hospital Lewisburg, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | Med | Gr | Br | — | " | Pictou N.S |
| 9 | . | " | 60 | . | 1903- 1905 | Jamaica Plain | 1908 | Aunt Mrs. Jas L. Ellis Mass. 144 Paulgore St-Jamaica Pl. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | . | Br | Bl | — | " | Antigonish N.S |
| 10 | . | . | 20 | . | 1900 1910- 1911-12 | Boston | 1920 | Sister Louise Mercier Mass 52 Florence St-Everett | No | Perm | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | . | DBr | Gr | — | " | Baddeck |
| 11 | . | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Husband Daniel McKenzie Dorchester, Mass. | . | . | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Bl | — | Scotland | Edinburgh N.S |
| 12 | . | . | 35 | Yes | 1909 | Mass. Dorchester | 1920 | Allen McInnis Mass 3 Rock St - Dorchester, | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | Canada | Brook Village N.B. |
| 13 | . | . | 100 | . | 1906- 1920 | Mass. Rumford | 1920 | Bro-in-law Bowen Gallant 27 Pigeon St - Gardner, Mass. | " | " | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 11½ | . | DBr | Br | — | " | Grandique N.S |
| 14 | . | . | 300 | . | 1912 1920 | Jobs. Boston | 1920 | Employment Boston Portrait Co. 79 Sudbury St - Boston | " | . | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7½ | . | Br | . | — | " | Ladoise P.E.I. |
| 15 | . | . | 200 | No | " | — | " | No such employment | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | Dk | DBr | . | — | " | Coleman N.S |
| 16 | . | . | 25 | Yes | 1902- 1906 | Various | 1916 | Sister Mrs Johnson Peay 11 Kendale St - Brookline, Mass | Yes | Less 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6 | 2 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Ivemere N.S |
| 17 | . | . | 35 | . | 1898- 1915 | Jamaica Plain | 1915 | Brother Michael Delaney Mass 17 Armstrong St-Jamaica Pl. | " | . | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | DBr | " | — | " | Tracadie N.B. |
| 18 | . | Sister | 10 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mary Fahey Mass 44 Harris St - Brookline, | " | . | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | . | Br | Gr | — | " | Richebucto N.B. |
| 19 | . | . | — | Yes | 1919 | Me. Portland | 1920 | Sarah B. Bolzella 595 Congress St - Portland, Me. | No | Perm | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | . | LBr | Br | — | " | Main River P.E.I. |
| 20 | . | Husband | 20 | No | — | — | — | Husband Joseph Arsenault 621 Middle St - Bath, Me. | " | . | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | Pale | DBr | . | — | " | Egmond Bay P.E.I. |
| 21 | . | Self | 25 | . | — | — | — | Daughter Catherine Saunders Mass 187 Bloomfield St - Springfield. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 0 | Dk | Gr | Gr | — | " | Tignish N.B. |
| 22 | . | . | 15 | . | — | — | — | Sister Mable Randall Mass. 4 Waltham St - Cambridge. | " | . | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | Med | DBr | Br | — | " | Chatham P.E.I. |
| 23 | . | . | 40 | Yes | 1911 1919 | Mass. Enfield | 1919 | Sophie Grant 398-48th St - Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | — | " | Summerside N.B |
| 24 | . | Husband | 100 | . | 1914- 1920 | Alabama Orchid | 1920 | Husband Cedric H. Lambert So. Orchid, Alabama | No | Perm | Yes | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | . | Br | Br | — | " | Woodstock N.B |
| 25 | . | Self | 15 | . | 1914- 1920 | Me. Portland | 1920 | Friend Joseph Cook 25 Crescent St - Portland, Me. | . | . | Yes | . | . | — | — | . | . | . | . | 5 | 9 | . | . | " | — | " | Fredericton N.B |
| 26 | . | " | 125 | . | 1910- 1915 | Mass Athol | 1915 | Uncle Peter Chaisson 48 Chester Ave - Athol, Mass. | Yes | over 6 mos | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 8 | " | . | Bl | — | " | Bathurst |
| 27 | . | Husb | — | . | . | " | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | " | . | — | " | . |
| 28 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Grandmother | . | . | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | . | LBr | . | — | " | . |
| 29 | — | . | — | — | — | — | — | . | . | . | — | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | . | . | . | — | " | . |
| 30 | yes | Self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Brother Joseph Dugay Athol, Mass | . | " | No | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Br | — | " | " |

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No Sydney | 10/7/20 | Kyle | 10/8/20 10/8/20 |
| 2 | Vanceboro | 10/15/20 | C.P. | 10/15/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Halifax | 8/1919 | Baltic | 10/8/20 " |
| 12 | Vanceboro | 10/15/20 | C.P | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 3/16/20 | " | 3/16/20 10/16/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | 3/16/20 " |
| 18 | " | " | " | 3/16/20 " |
| 19 | " | 10/16/20 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

343

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 196836 | McDonald | Allen J. | 30 | | M | S | Steam Fitter | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Sydney, N.S. | Father Allen A. McDonald Sydney, N.S. | Mass | Quincy |
| 2 | 196839 | McMillan | Belle | 27 | | F | S | Cashier | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Inverness, N.S. | Aunt Mrs. Hodge McMillan Inverness, N.S. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 3 | 196840 | " | Ruth | 24 | | F | S | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 175287 | Keeley | Edwin M. | 58 | | M | M | Carpenter Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | N.B. Bucktouche P.E.I. | Sister Mrs. Alice Elliot Cocagne, N.B. | Mass | Malden |
| 5 | 175285 | Burt | James E. | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peaks Station, P.E.I. | Father John W. Burt Peaks Station, P.E.I. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 6 | 175286 | Gass | Vernon | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | P.E.I. Borshan | " James P. Gass Borshan, P.E.I. | Me | Brewer |
| 7 | 175289 | McDonald | Cassie | 27 | | F | M | Post mistress | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | N.S. Hbr. Bouchard | Mother Mary McDonald Harbor Bouchard, N.S. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 8 | 175292 | McMurrer | Wm. A. | 22 | | M | M | Milliner | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | P.E.I Charlottetown | Father John McMurrer Charlottetown, P.E.I. | " | Roxbury |
| 9 | 175349 | Petrie | Alice | 19 | | F | S | Store Clerk | " | " | " | " | French | " | N.B. Chatham | Uncle George Grant Chatham, N.B. | Me | Bangor |
| 10 | 175347 | Murphy | Cornelia M. | 19 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | P.E.I Brookvale | Brother James Murphy Brookvale, P.E.I | Mass | Malden |
| 11 | 175352 | Madsen | Andrea | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | N.B. New Denmark | Father Christen Madsen New Denmark, N.B. | Me | Portland |
| 12 | 196962 | Richard | Adelle | 47 | | F | M | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | N.B. Moncton, | " Lawrence Le Blanc Richebucto, N.B. | Mass | So. Boston |
| 13 | | | Edgar | 15 | | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 14 | 196987 | Sens | Gladys | 22 | | F | S | Student Nurse | Yes | English | yes | " | " | " | N.B. Fredericton | Brother George Sens Fredericton, N.B. | " | Boston |
| 15 | 196992 | Kenney | Ralph L. | 31 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | N.B Florenceville | Father Thomas Kenney Florenceville, N.B. | Me. | Portland |
| 16 | 196965 | Hughes | James H. | 7 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Halifax, N.S. | None | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | 175215 | Hodge | Willard | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | P.E.I. Summerside | Wife Ada Willard Summerside, P.E.I. | " | Cambridge |
| 18 | 157769 | Sparks | Charles | 24 | | M | S | Lumber Sawyer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bristol, N.B. | Father Herbat Sparks Bristol, N.B. | Me | Danforth |
| 19 | 197061 | Smith | Sydney | 52 | | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | Mass Middleboro | Son Frank Smith Colchester Co. N.S. | Mass | Middleboro |
| 20 | 196779 | Sutherland | Annie | 19 | | F | S | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | N.S. River John, | Father Alexander Sutherland River John, N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 21 | 197053 | Bailey | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | P.E.I Loganville | " John Bailey Loganville, P.E.I | " | Seaview |
| 22 | 196785 | Fraser | Wilmer | 25 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.S. Boulardine | " David Fraser Boulardine, N.S. | " | Nattapan |
| 23 | 196788 | McDonald | Cecilia | 27 | | F | M | Waitress Typewriting | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass | None Fa.-in-Law Gathen Bearse Sydney, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 24 | 196764 | Lee | Gathyn B. | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Braddock, Pa | Father | Pa. | Braddock |
| 25 | 196765 | " | Effie M. | 21 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | " | Eleanor | 9 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | " | Dorothy | 7 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | " | Marion | 7 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | " | Wanda | 5 | | F | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | " | Basil | 4 | | M | S | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . 70
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-/2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $600 | Yes | 1914-1920 | Mass. Quincy | 1920 | Friend Wm. Miller 62 Stewart St - Quincy, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Bl | — | Canada | Sydney N.S. |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Brother Neil L. McMillan 635 Hastings St - | Yes | 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | DBr | Bl | — | " | Iverness N.S. |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5" | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Son Wm. Seeley 85 Suffolk St - Malden, Mass | " | less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br-Gr | Gr | — | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Brother Albion Bird Burgess St - Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Peake Station P.E.I. |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " Andrew Gass 22 Main St - Brewer, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Bl | — | " | Bonshaw P.E.I. |
| 7 | " | " | 90 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Dan McAtamney 29 Raven St - Dorchester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | Point Prim N.B. |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mary McInnes 376 Dudley St - Roxbury, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1912-1919 | Me. Bangor | 1919 | Father John Petrie 9 East St - Bangor, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazl | — | " | Chatham N.B. |
| 10 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | Cousin Eva Whittemore 26 Pearl St - Malden, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Brookvale P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Herbert Hale Gorham, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Rosy | " | " | — | " | New Denmark N.B. |
| 12 | " | Husb | 400 | Yes | 1909-1915 | Mass Boston | 1915 | Husband Joseph Richard 931 E. 4th St - So. Boston, Mass. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | Richibucto N.B. |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Bl | — | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 14 | " | Self | 75 | No | — | — | — | Friend Catherine Shepard 222 Newbury St - Boston, Mass | Yes | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | — | " | Blissfield N.B. |
| 15 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 1913-1920 | Me Portland | 1920 | Wife Jane Kenney 27 B Frederick St - Portland, Me. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Florenceville N.B. |
| 16 | " | Mother | — | " | 1914-1920 | Mass. Boston | 1920 | With Aunt Agnes M. Hagen 12 Westland Ave - Boston, Mass | No | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | — | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 17 | " | Self | 20 | No | — | — | — | Brother Leeman Hodge 34 Second St - Cambridge, Mass | Yes | less 6 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | " | " | — | " | West Amherst N.B. |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | Yes | 1919 | Mass Chatham | 1919 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Bristol N.B. |
| 19 | " | " | 35 | " | 1914-1920 | Mass. Middleton | 1920 | Wife Margaret Smith Rural Route #10 - Middleton, Mass | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | White | Gr | — | " | Aberdeen N.B. |
| 20 | " | Father | 30 | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Eliz. Raffuse 70 Westful St - Dorchester, Mass | Yes | over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | DBr | Br | — | " | River John N.S. |
| 21 | " | " | 7 | Yes | 1917-1920 | Mass Seaview | 1920 | " Mrs. C. L. Creed Seaview, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | LBr | Bl | — | " | Loganville P.E.I. |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs. C. B. Hayden 12 Palmer St - Malden, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | DBr | Br | — | " | Boulardarie N.S. |
| 23 | " | Self | 6 | Y | 1905-1920 | Mass. Boston | 1920 | Boarding Ho. Tennis + Racquet Club 788 Boylston St - Boston, Mass. | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5" | " | Aub | Br | — | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 24 | " | " | 1100 | Y | 1915-1920 | Various | 1920 | Home 721 Middle St - Braddock, Pa. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6" | " | DBr | " | — | England | London Eng. |
| 25 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | LBr | Bl | — | Canada | Murray Hbr. N.S. |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | — | " | Sydney " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Hazl | — | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |

CLASS E. 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Rowell

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/15/20 | C.P.R. | 10/15/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 |
| 4 | " | 3/17/20 | " | 10/17/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 3/17/20 |
| 9 | " | 3/18/20 | " | 10/18/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 3/18/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | Vancouver | 10/18/20 | C.P.R. | 10/18/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 3/19/20 |
| 17 | " | 3/19/20 | " | 10/19/20 |
| 18 | " | " | " | 3/19/20 |
| 19 | " | 10/19/20 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing,
Line 6, Halifax 7/4/19 Baltic
" 8 " 4/9/19 Northland
" 18 Quebec 5/25/19 Scotian

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Line 1-30
H. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

344

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.O.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 197051 | Mc Donald | Albinus | 37 | | M | M | Carpenter R.R. | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | U.S. | Philadelphia | Wife Catherine, Souris P.E.I. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | 197060 | Gallagher | Louis M | 32 | | " | " | Conductor | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Somerville | Elizabeth A., Eagletown, N.B. | Mass | Somerville |
| 3 | 196695 | Donovan | James A. | 41 | | " | S. | Iron worker | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Sydney N.S. | No relating | Me | Farmington |
| 4 | 196761 | Grant | Pearl A | 29 | | F | " | College Entertainment worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Concord N.H. | Sis Mrs Angus Grant, Guelph, N.S. | N.H. | Concord |
| 5 | 196780 | Moran | Patrick | 36 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Souris P.E.I. | Wife Valeria, Souris, P.E.I. | Mass | E. Boston |
| 6 | 196768 | Gamble | John | 79 | | " | Wdr | None | " | " | " | " | English | U.S. | Portland Me | Sis Mrs John Rogerson, Gaspand, P.E.I. | Me | Portland |
| 7 | 196699 | Mc Donald | Beatrice | 40 | | F | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Dorchester Mass | Bro. Samuel, Colemans, P.E.I. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 8 | 175219 | Mc Farlane | Myrtle | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Moncton N.B. | Fa. William, Moncton, N.B. | " | Medford |
| 9 | 175220 | Laws | John | 23 | | M | " | Piano worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amherst N.S. | " John, Amherst, N.S. | " | Reading |
| 10 | 175221 | Burke | Ida | 26 | | F | " | Factory worker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Moncton N.B. | " Marcie, Notre Dame, N.B. | " | New Bedford |
| 11 | 175296 | Doyle | Aubrey | 21 | | M | " | Store clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Summerside P.E.I. | Mo. Lillian, Summerside, P.E.I. | " | Framingham |
| 12 | 175297 | Doyle | Eileen | 19 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 175404 | Pivredie | Gordon | 20 | | M | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kouchibouguac N.B. | Fa. Agnes, Kouchibouguac, N.B. | Me. | Portland |
| 14 | 196432 | Stewart | Beatrice Belle | 18 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor N.S. | " Neil, Windsor, P.E.I. | Mass | Everett |
| 15 | 196442 | Mc Kean | Margaret | 15 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aspen N.S. | Uncle Isaac Mc Kean, Aspen, N.S. | " | Lowell |
| 16 | 196443 | Mc Kean | Minnie | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 196444 | Ennis | Joseph | 45 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Harmony N.S. | Sis. Hilda E. | " | " |
| 18 | 196452 | Christie | Alice | 18 | | F | S | Student nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chemiac N.B. | Fa. John, Chemiac, N.B. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 19 | 196436 | Chisholm | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Antigonish N.S. | Mo. Isabel Antigonish, N.S. | N.H. | Dover |
| 20 | 196433 | Mc Donald | Pearl | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lochaber N.S. | Fa. Alexander, Lochaber, N.S. | Mass | Jamaica Plain |
| 21 | 196435 | Mc Pherson | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antigonish N.S. | Bro. John, Antigonish, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 22 | 196424 | Ryan | Agnes | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Newcastle N.B. | " James, Newcastle, N.B. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 23 | 196429 | Doucette | Dorothy D. | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Fa. Denys, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Me | Woodsford |
| 24 | 200605 | Parker | George | 52 | | M | " | C.P.R. Conductor | " | " | " | " | English | " | St. Stephen N.B. | Sis. Mrs Eugene Greene, St. John, N.B. | Mass | Malden |
| 25 | 200609 | Enman | Roy | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Northam P.E.I. | Mo. Grace, Northam, P.E.I. | Me | Salmon |
| 26 | 196996 | Mc Leod | Annie | 31 | | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | Dorchester Mass | Fa. Malcolm, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | " | Greenville |
| 27 | 180856 | Savoie | Fred | 22 | | M | " | Yard Car | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | Buctouche P.E.I. | Mo. Joseph, Buctouche Bay, N.B. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 28 | 180880 | Coughlin | Lew. | 45 | | " | M | Mfg Jeweler | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Rosebank P.E.I. | Bro. Robt. Rosebank, P.E.I. | Me | Bangor |
| 29 | 196344 | Montrose | Myrtle | 18 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Steels Ridge N.S. | Fa. Stempton, Steels Ridge, N.S. | " | Portland |
| 30 | 196998 | Brehaut | Sadie | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Lyndale P.E.I. | " Clyton Lyndale, P.E.I. | Conn. | New Haven |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Dorchester |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E - 13

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring (seasonal) in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 100 | Y | 1909 | Phila | 10/1920 | Wife Margaret 204½ Oxford St | N | Penn | Y | n | n | n | n | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | Louris P.E.I. |
| 2 | " | Passes | 100 | " | 4/1909 | Somerville | 10/1920 | Wife Ethel M. 23 Temple St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Gagetown N.B. |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | " | 1893 | Vanceboro | 6/1913 | Friend James Petrie, Farmington Me | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Flood | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Kelly's Cove N.S. |
| 4 | " | " | 80 | " | 1908 | " | 6/1920 | Gute Friendly Club 30 South Main St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Hazle | ✓ | " | French Vill. P.E.I. |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | 1904 | Quincy | 10/10/19 | Bro. Martin 9a Hardenwrgh St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Westport P.E.I. |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | 1889 | Portland | 12/5/19 | Dau. Mrs. Samuel Gray 254 Congress St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Flood | Gr | " | ✓ | " | Tryon P.E.I. |
| 7 | " | " | 80 | " | 1906 | Boston | 8/1920 | Sis. Rose, 102 Center St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Coleman P.E.I. |
| 8 | " | " | 100 | Y | 1916 | Medford | 3/1919 | Uncle Edw. McFarlane 46 Princeton Av | Y | Less 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | N | — | — | — | " Wm Richardson 96 Middlesex Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Amherst N.S. |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Bro-in-law Mrs. Orelia Le Gresley 130 Church St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Notre Dame P.E.I. |
| 11 | " | " | 70 | Y | 1911 | Biddeford Me | 1913 | Uncle Almon F. McNally 2½ Raymond St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Fair | Br | " | ✓ | " | Cape Egmont P.E.I. |
| 12 | " | Brother | — | N | — | — | — | Ruth Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " N.S. |
| 13 | " | Self | 70 | " | — | — | — | Sis. Mrs. Hugh Robinson 6 Conant St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | ✓ | " | Scotsburn N.S. |
| 14 | " | Father | 20 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Samuel E. Cutler 20 Fairmont St | N. | Penn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Windsor N.S. |
| 15 | " | Aunt | 60 | " | — | — | — | " Mary McLean 356 Walker St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Rossland B.C. |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " N.S. |
| 17 | " | Self | 100 | Y | 1894 | Various | 1905 | Bro. William 217 Mason St | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Harmony N.B. |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | N | — | — | — | Wentworth Hosp. | " | 3 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Pleasant N.S. |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Friend Emma Harris, 122 Cond St | " | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | Y | 1914 | Mass. | 1917 | Cousin Annie Thurston 98 Waltham St | N. | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Lochaber N.S. |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | 1917 | Mass | 1918 | Sis. Catherine McDonald 5 Kingsbury St | Y | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 22 | " | " | 400 | " | 1906 | Me | 1916 | " Mary Logan 48 Ashmont St | N. | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Newcastle N.B. |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | 1914 | Malden | 8/1920 | Bro. Theophilus 16 Richardson St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Beaubears N.B. |
| 24 | " | " | 34 | " | 1915 | Sabine | 10/1920 | Emp. C. P. Ry. Co. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | St. Stephen N.B. |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | N | — | — | — | No address | Y | Over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Northam N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | Y | 4/1910 | Boston | 7/1920 | Emp. Mrs Howard Stevens 147 Ashmont St | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Hazle | ✓ | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. |
| 27 | " | " | 36 | " | 1916 | Me | 3/1917 | Friend Mike Canning Exchange St | Y | Over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Buctouche N.B. |
| 28 | " | " | 800 | " | 1913 | Portland | 10/1920 | Wife Flora, 167 St John St | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Alberton P.E.I. |
| 29 | " | Father | 50 | " | 1905 | Mass | 10/1910 | Aunt Jennie McChesney 31 Hyde St | Y | Over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Br | Hazle | ✓ | " | Streetsville Ont. |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | N | — | — | — | " Mrs Christina Green 12 Cushing Terrace | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | Lyndale N.B. |

CLASS E - 1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/19/20 | C. P. R. | 10/19/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | 3/20/20 |
| 8 | " | 3/20/20 | " | 10/20/20 3/20/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 3/20/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 3/20/20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 3/20/20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | 3/20/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 10/20/20 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 10/21/20 | " | 10/21/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing,
Line 9, Halifax, 7/24/19. Regina

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 18 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

345

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 196340 | Leavey | Stella | 26 | | F | M | None | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Hillsboro N.B. | Sis. Wm. R. Shene, Hillsboro, N.B. | Mass | Charlestown |
| 2 | 196345 | Hart | Margaret | 65 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Guysboro N.S. | Bro. Arthur Morgan, Guysboro, N.S. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 345153 | 175299 | Hebert | Albeni | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | | French | | | French | " | Cocagne N.B. | Hsb. Maria, Cocagne, N.B. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 345164 | 175402 | Bynon | Mary | Abandoned domicile. notified | | | B/M | one s | 3/4/4316/22 | | | " | French | | Cape Traverse P.E.I. | Sis. George, Cape Traverse, P.E.I. | " | Mattapan |
| 5 | 196317 | Deroche | Joseph A. | 38 | | M | " | Millwright | " | " | " | " | English | " | Albert, N.B. | Father Albert, Fernwich, P.E.I. | Me | Benwick |
| 6 | 197070 | Gailey | Eva R. | 41 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Halifax N.S. | Sis. Mary Bollonger, Halifax, N.S. | " | Portland |
| 7 | 196797 | Sellick | Myrtle | 29 | | " | " | Factory hand | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. | U.S. | Lowell Mass | [illegible] | Mass | Lowell |
| 8 | 197074 | Weatherby | Sarah | 74 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. | U.S. | Haverhill Mass | Bro. John Stult, Hackville, N.B. | " | Haverhill |
| 9 | 197077 | Young | Richard | 58 | | M | M | Digger | " | " | " | " | Scot. Eng. | Canada | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Nep. Dagmar, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | " | Dorchester |
| 10 | 197072 | Gillis | Anna M. | 23 | | F | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sky Glen N.S. | Mo. Dora, Sky Glen, N.S. | " | Malden |
| 11 | 197065 | McDonald | Euphemia | 4 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney N.S. | Fa. John A. Murchison, Sydney, N.S. | " | Somerville |
| 12 | 196528 | Chisholm | Jeanette | 60 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antigonish N.S. | Daus. Margaret Isaac, Antigonish, N.S. | " | Medford |
| 13 | 196570 | McLane | Helen | 25 | | " | S | Dom | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fredericton P.E.I. | Fa. Duncan, Fredericton, P.E.I. | " | Waltham |
| 14 | 197073 | McDougal | Flora J. | 28 | | " | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. | " | Cambridge Mass | Bro. Daniel A., Indigae, N.S. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 15 | 196523 | McDonald | Sadie | 19 | | - | - | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dorchester N.S. | Father James J. McDonald, Judique, C.B. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 16 | 202050 | MacGregor | Mary | 29 | | - | - | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Cape North N.S. | " Duncan MacGregor, Cape North, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 17 | 196539 | Buote | Amelia | 19 | | - | M | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Rustico P.E.I. | Sister in Law Judith Buault, Rustico, P.E.I. | Me | Rumford |
| 18 | 196541 | " | Clara | 19 | | - | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " |
| 19 | 196540 | " | Romona | 16 | | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | under 16 | " | Patricia | 14 | | - | - | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Allen | 11 | | M | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 197081 | Gorman | Miriam | 22 | | F | S | Nurse | Y | English | Y | " | English | " | Boston Mass | Mother Catherine Gorman, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | 197082 | " | Lillian | 27 | | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 196542 | Driscoll | Lena | 26 | | - | - | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Bartibogue N.B. | Father Michael Driscoll, Bartibogue, N.B. | " | Winchester |
| 25 | 196544 | Durant | Jeremiah | 38 | | M | M | Chauffeur | " | " | " | " | French | " | Hope River P.E.I. | " Anthony Durant, Hope River, P.E.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | 202052 | Bunker | Ethel E. | 26 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | Fredericton N.B. | Mother Mrs. Charles Beatty, Haney, N.B. | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | 196549 | McDonald | Mary | 26 | | - | - | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cape North N.S. | Father Daniel R. McDonald, Cape North, N.S. | " | Brookline |
| 28 | 195088 | [illegible] | Elizabeth | 27 | | M | M | Carp. | 605/2-17-31 | | | | Scotch | " | Hebron P.E.I. | Uncle John McIntyre, Hebron, P.E.I. | " | Newburyport |
| 29 | 195988 | McNeil | John J. | 21 | | M | - | Lobsterman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney N.S. | Sister Sarah McNeil, Sydney, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 30 | 195778 | Morley | Mary | 26 | | F | - | Cook | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Se. Fr. | U.S.A. | Bangor, Me | Sister Mrs. Dan Grant, Peakes Rd. P.E.I. | Me | Bangor |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . CLASS E.
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920

CLASS E-14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is leaving, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as expressed by himself. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Husband | 50 | Y | 1909 | Boston | 3/1920 | Husb. Albert E. 370 Bunker Hill St | Y | Over 6 mos | N | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Br | Blue | ✓ | Canada | Hillsboro N.B. |
| 2 | " | Self | 25 | N | - | - | - | Wife Dau. Mrs Armand Blanchard 298 Fairfield Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Lt | Gr | " | ✓ | " | Grafton N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | 1901 | Westbrook | 1915 | Sister Phimie Arsenault 148 Bates, Apt | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Cocagne Cape N.B. |
| 4 | " | Brother | 25 | " | - | - | - | Wife Mother-in-law Arthur S. Stewart 26 Massasoit St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Cape Jeune P.E.I. |
| 5 | " | Self | 30 | Y | 9/1907 1916 | Bemis Portland | 8/1920 9/1920 | Friend C. B. Cummings. Bemis, Me. | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dk Br | Gr | ✓ | " | Tignish N.S. |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | " | 1898 | to | 1915 | Home, Holmes Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | 1907 | Lowell | 7/5/20 | Sis, Etta Coleman 298 Shawmut St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | " | 1908 | Topsfield | 7/1920 | Bro Herbert 42 Mill St | " | " | N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gr | Blue | ✓ | " | Rockport P.E.I. |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | " | 1887 4/1920 | to Various | 1917 10/1920 | Brother-in-law David Rose 7 Claybourn St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Florid | " | Gr | ✓ | " | Lot 50 N.B. |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | " | 4/1913 | Malden | 7/1920 | Friend Ella F. Rockwell 614 Salem St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Shy Glen N.S. |
| 11 | " | " | - | N | - | - | | Mother-in-law Sadie McDonald 19 Mason St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Lt. | Gr | ✓ | " | Sydney N.S. |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | Y | 1915 | Boston | 7/1920 | Dau. Catherine McDonald Medford Hosp. | " | " | N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Antigonish N.S. |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | N | — | — | — | Sis Catherine Cail, Cedar Hill | Y | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | Fredericton N.B. |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | Y | 1906 to 1914 1917 | Boston | 1915 7/1920 | " Sadie Gillen 476 State St | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | ✓ | " | Jeddore N.S. |
| 15 | " | " | 26 | Y | 1916-1920 | Mass Dorchester | 7/20/20 | Aunt Mrs. Mary Fraser 12 Cameron St-Dorchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | - |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | N | - | - | - | Brother John MacLeod 191 N. Canton St-Boston | Y | over 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | Cape Scott N.S. P.E.I. |
| 17 | " | Husband | | N | - | - | - | Nephew Joseph Dorian 223 Waldo St-Rumford | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br. | ✓ | " | Rustico " |
| 18 | " | Father | | " | - | - | - | Cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " " |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Bl | ✓ | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | - | " | - | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | LBr | Lt | ✓ | " | " " |
| 22 | " | Self | 5 | Y | 1909-1920 | Mass Boston | 7/6/20 | Home 580 Commonwealth Ave-Boston | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | DBr | Bl | ✓ | " | P.E.I. Charlottetown |
| 23 | " | " | | N | 1908-1920 | Mass. Boston | 7/16/20 | Sisters Home " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | Y | 1910-1920 | Mass Rochester | 9/4/20 | Employer Mrs. Eben Page 84 Bacon St-Rochester | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | DBr | " | ✓ | " | N.B. Bathurst P.E.I. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 1911 | Various | 10/12/20 | Wife Catherine Durant 170 Diamond St-Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Roy | Br | " | ✓ | " | Hope River N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | 65 | " | 2/1920 10/1920 | Mass. Boston | 10/14/20 | Sister Emma Bunker 14 Worcester St-Boston | Yes | over 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Slt | DBr | Br | ✓ | " | Ruisseau N.S. |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | 1911 | Mass Brookline | 11.9.9 | Employer Mrs. Alfred Morehouse 274 Deane Rd.-Brookline | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | DBr | Gr | ✓ | " | Cape North N.S. |
| 28 | " | " | 2 | " | 1914 3/1920 | Various | 8/28/20 | Aunt Mrs. Martha Perkins 32 West St-Newburyport | No | Perm | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Milo, P.E.I. |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 1920 | Mass. Boston | 9/4/20 | Brother Andrew McNeil 386 Newbury St-Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Auburn | Bl | ✓ | " | Iona, P.E.I. |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | 1909-1920 | Me. Bangor | 7/1920 | " Francis Mooney 93 Vine St-Bangor | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | DBr | Hazel | ✓ | " | P.E.I. Peake's Sta. |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Grandall
Antonio F. Medeiros
Fred Donaldson
Fobes

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 10/21/20 | C. P. R. | 10/21/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 3/22/20 | " | 3/22/20<br>10/22/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 3/22/20<br>" |
| 5 | " | 10/22/20 | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 10/23/20 | " | 10/23/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | 9/29/20 | " | " |
| 29 | " | 9/18/20 | " | " |
| 30 | " | 9/28/20 | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

346

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 178699 | Burke | Andrew | 19 | | M | S | Woodsman | Y | English | Y | Canada | French | Canada | Lyster, N.B. | Bro. Adlord. Moncton, N.B. | Me. | Oldtown |
| 2 | 195961 | Gray | William M | 33 | | " | M | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | English | U.S. | Staten Island N.Y. | Mo. Elizabeth Antville, N.S. | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 3 | 196063 | Thereault | Velerie | 23 | | F | S | Bag mch. worker | E.M. | French | " | " | French | Canada | Paquetville N.B. | Fa. Sylvester, Paquetville, N.B. | Me. | Rumford |
| 4 | 195620 | Blackadar | Arthur C. | 21 | | M | " | Electrician | " | English | " | " | Scotch | U.S. | N. Haven Conn | Uncle, Charles C. Blackadar, Halifax, N.S. | Conn | West Haven |
| 5 | 196218 | Gittleson | Norma | 24 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Halifax N.S. | Mo. Fanny Ehmen Halifax, N.S. | N.Y. | Jamaica |
| 6 | Under 16 | Gittleson | Henry | 5 | | M | S | | H | — | H | " | " | " | " | Bro. " " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | Gittleson | Cyril | 4 | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | Gittleson | Anita | | 9 | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | 195960 | Milbury | Fred | 29 | | M | " | Tel. worker | Y | English | Y | " | English | U.S. | Melrose Mass | Mo. Louisa Bear River, N.S. | Mass | Melrose |
| 10 | 195874 | Stinson | Julia | 35 | | F | " | Dental Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | St. Andrews N.B. | Sis. Fanny St. Andrews, N.B. | " | Lynn |
| 11 | 195754 | Thibodeau | Alvertha | 7 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | French | " | Shediac N.B. | Uncle, Wm. Thibodeau, Shediac, N.B. | " | Fitchburg |
| 12 | 197253 | England | Georgie | 26 | | " | " | Saleslady | " | " | " | " | English | " | Springfield P.E.I. | Fa. John Springfield, P.E.I. | " | Medford |
| 13 | 195785 | Burke | Gilbert | 29 | | M | " | Seaman | " | " | " | " | French | " | River Bourgeois N.S. | Mo. Charlotte River Bourgeois, N.S. | " | Somerville |
| 14 | 195788 | Huntley | Annie | 25 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Alberton P.E.I. | " Charlotte Ross Pat River P.E.I. | " | Watertown |
| 15 | 195787 | Huntley | Charles H. | 30 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Charles Huntley Alberton, P.E.I. | " | " |
| 16 | 196010 | Andrew | Josier | 29 | | " | " | Iron worker | " | " | " | " | French | " | St. Isador N.B. | No relations | Me. | Bath |
| 17 | 195978 | Menchen | James | 74 | | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Caledonia N.S. | Niece, Hilda Inness Caledonia, N.S. | Mass | Lynn |
| 18 | 175363 | Porter | William | 29 | | " | M | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port de Grave Nfld. | Fa. Apolis Port de Grave, Nfld | Me | Kennebunk |
| 19 | 175361 | McKenney | Laurence | 22 | | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montague Bridge P.E.I. | " Laurence, Montague Bridge, P.E.I. | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 20 | 175362 | McKenney | Walter | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 21 | 175368 | Kinney | Elwell | 23 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bath N.B. | " John Bath, N.B. | Me | Augusta |
| 22 | 175364 | Hughes | Urban | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Morrell P.E.I. | " Patrick Morrell, P.E.I. | Mass | S. Boston |
| 23 | 175355 | Chisholm | Bessie O | 23 | | X | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sunny Brae N.S. | " Evan Sunny Brae, N.S. | " | Wallaston |
| 24 | 175231 | McLeod | Maria | 35 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Westville N.S. | Sis. Mary Ward Westville, N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 25 | 175229 | Garnhum | Chester | 27 | | M | M | Sta. Engineer | " | " | " | " | Scot. Eng. | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Uncle, Geo. Garnhum, Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Mass | Lynn |
| 26 | 175230 | Garnhum | Fanny | 24 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | 175224 | Guest | Herbert | 57 | | M | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Eng-Ir | " | Digby N.S. | Bro George Centreville, N.B. | Me | Bangor |
| 28 | 175228 | Burns | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Salmon River N.S. | Mo Ellen Salmon River, N.S. | Mass | Wallaston |
| 29 | | McDonald | Charles | 18 | | M | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Souris West P.E.I. | Fa. Hugh Souris West, P.E.I. | " | Boston |
| 30 | | Cormier | Jude N. | 31 | | " | M | Cotton maker | " | " | " | " | French | U.S. | Lawrence Mass | Wife Zylia Cocagne, N.B. | " | Lawrence |
| 11 | LG | NOT USED | WILLARD | | | M | S | Infant | — | — | — | Canada | English | Canada | Charlottetown P.E.I. | Nearest Uncle George Garnhum Charlottetown, P.E.I. | Mass | Lynn |

CLASS E.

(H) name added per R.W.S. 11-21-46 fc
Apparently omitted when transferring to this manifest

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 5 | Y | 10/9/11 | Oldtown | 8/28/20 | Fa. Jeffrey, 25 Nadeau St | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | Edgar Brook NS |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | 1908 | Edston Rd | 9/17/20 | Wife, Marion, 1921 Richmond Ter. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med. | " | " | ✓ | " | Westville NS |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | 7/1914 | Rumford | 7/1920 | Sis, Mrs Peter Edward, 322 Waldo St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Paquetville NB |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | 11/1908 | N. Haven | 9/10/20 | Fa. Frank, West Haven, Conn. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | ✓ | " | Halifax NS |
| 5 | " | " | 115 | " | 3/1918 | Jamaica | 6/1920 | Uncle Louis, 112 Rockaway Rd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | M | — | — | " | " | " | " | With mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Glace Bay NS |
| 7 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | " | — | — | " | 3/1920 | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 9 | Y | Self | 125 | " | 12/1909 | Melrose | 9/1920 | Room c/o Alex. Adams 133 Berwick St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Bear River NS |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | 10/1913 | Lynn | 8/1920 | Frnd. Annie Simpson, 8 Rogers Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | St. Andrews NB |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | 10/1916 | Fitchburg | 7/1920 | Mo. Elizabeth, 182 Daniel St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | Shediac NB |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | 9/1913 | Medford | 9/1920 | Sis. Alice Carter, 61 Summit Rd | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Br | Blue | ✓ | " | Springfield NB |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | 8/1910 | Somerville | 8/1919 | Cousin, Frank Burke, 6 Putnam St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | ✓ | " | Bear Bayou NB |
| 14 | " | Husband | 50 | " | 8/1918 | Everett | 7/1920 | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Baie Verte NB |
| 15 | " | Self | 50 | " | 6/1916 | " | 9/1920 | Home, 35 Gedney St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk Br | Br | ✓ | " | West Dover NS |
| 16 | " | " | 90 | " | 1910 | Me. | 9/1920 | Wife, Edith, 283 Centre St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gr | " | ✓ | " | Tracadie NB |
| 17 | " | " | 200 | " | 3/1912 | " | 8/20/20 | Bro. Patrick, 61 Hall Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Liverpool NS |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | N | — | — | — | " Fred, Brown St | Y | Less than 6 mos | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Port Dover Ont |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " Michael 37 Oviedo St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Wadeye Brook NS |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | ✓ | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sis, Mrs Thos Dobbison, 8 So. Belfast Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | Holmesville NB |
| 22 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs Janie Landry 285 N. 5th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Morrell PEI |
| 23 | " | Father | 10 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs. I. N. Lane, 126 Brook St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Br | " | ✓ | " | Jemmy Cove NB |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | " Susanna McLeod 182 Brigham St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | " | McLellans Brook NS |
| 25 | " | " | 300 | Y | 1898 | Lynn | 4/1914 | Fa. Charles, 9 Colby Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | " | Hazle | ✓ | " | Charlottetown PEI |
| 26 | " | Husband | — | N | — | — | — | With husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 27 | " | Self | 30 | Y | Various | | | Son Jesse, No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Gr | ✓ | " | Granville NS |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | N | — | — | — | Sis, Annie Fraser, 70 Old Colony Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Br | ✓ | " | Lelands Cove NB |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Angus McDonald, 23 Juniper St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Lewis Head NS |
| 30 | " | " | 6 | Y | 1917 | Various | 6/1920 | Home, 60 Newbury St | N | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Cocagne NB |
| 31 | — | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Grandfather Charles, 9 Colby Place, Lynn, Mass | — | Perm | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Canada | Charlottetown PEI |

CLASS E-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 9/22/20 | C. P. R. | 9/22/20 10/23/20 |
| 2 | " | 9/25/20 | " | 9/25/20 |
| 3 | " | 10/1/20 | " | 10/1/20 |
| 4 | " | 9/22/20 | " | 9/22/20 |
| 5 | " | 9/29/20 | " | 9/29/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | 9/29/20 |
| 9 | " | 9/25/20 | " | 9/25/20 |
| 10 | " | 9/24/20 | " | 9/24/20 |
| 11 | " | 9/23/20 | " | 9/23/20 |
| 12 | " | 9/25/20 | " | 9/25/20 |
| 13 | " | 9/28/20 | " | 9/28/20 |
| 14 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 9/28/20 |
| 16 | " | 9/30/20 | " | 9/30/20 |
| 17 | " | 9/29/20 | " | 9/29/20 |
| 18 | " | 3/23/20 | " | 3/23/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | 3/23/20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | 3/23/20 |
| 21 | " | " | " | 3/23/20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | 3/23/20 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 3/23/20 |
| 24 | " | 3/24/20 | " | 3/24/20 10/24/20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | 3/24/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | 3/24/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | 3/24/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | 3/24/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 3/24/20 |
| 30 | " | 7/12/20 | " | 7/12/20 " |
| 31 | " | 3-24-20 | " | 3-24-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-5
A.R.

# Border
# Vanceboro, Me
# October 1920

554
66

| TOTAL ARRIVED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | [illegible] |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| 15 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | - | 39 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 125 | - | 47 | - | - | - | 7 | - |

CLASS B

| [illegible] | C. P. R. Pc. | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 - - |
| - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 - - |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 7 |
| Tourists | - |
| Residents of United States | 69 |
| Total | 76 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—25

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
HOULTON, MAINE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

347

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 186464 | Hebert | Howard | 35 | | M | M | Paper-mill worker | Y | English | Y | Canada | French | U.S. | Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Rumford, Me. | Wife Mary Daigle, Cocagne, N.B. | Me. | Rumford |
| 2 | 186466 | McLean | Simon A. | 53 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Pine Grove, P.E.I. | Wife Edna " " | " | Waterville |
| 3 | Under 16 | McLean | Neil Alex. | 8 | | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mo. " " | " | " |
| 4 | C.P.R. 196853 | McLeod | Mary | 29 | | F | " | Dom. B.E.R.R. | " | " | " | " | " | " | North Gut, N.S. | Fa. John, North Gut, N.S. | Mass | Boston Central |
| 5 | 196938 | Higgins | Alice | 25 | | " | Wid | Collector | " | " | " | " | French | N.B. | Newcastle, N.B. | " Lorda Comfort, Newcastle, N.B. | " | Cambridge |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50 1/2

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—20

Line 2, Donald 14 - Br. Br. - N.S. C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E-16

| No. Lst. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | 40 | Y | 5 1904 | Rumford | 6/1920 | Home. 71 Maine Ave | N. | Perm | Y | N | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | ✓ | Canada | Cowansville P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | 800 | " | 1886 | Waterville | 10/1914 | Friend. Mrs Rockwell, Waterville, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk Br | " | ✓ | " | Pine Pierre |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | 1912 | " | " | With father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 4 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1912 | Weston to | 7/1920 | Camp Mrs F. M. Burdett. 891 Beacon St | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | North Gen |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | " | 9/1910 1915 | Cambridge | 9/1920 | Friend Mrs Maniel Smith. 25 Tufts St | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dek | Blk | Br | ✓ | " | Newcastle N.B. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall
Arthur F. Milano
Chas. Randall

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 7/21/20 | C.P.R. | 7/21/20<br>10/24/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 7/21/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | 7/21/20 |
| 4 | " | 10/8/20 | " | 10/8/20<br>" |
| 5 | " | 10/13/20 | " | 10/12/20<br>" |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—67

Line 1-27 +
A.R.

# Border
# Van Buren Me.
# October 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| [illegible] | — | — | — | | | | | |
| [illegible] | — | — | — | | | | | |
| [illegible] | — | — | — | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 27 | 23 | 4 | 3 | | | | |
| Total | 27 | 23 | 4 | 3 | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

554
67

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | C. P. S. NOT | C. P. S. P. | DEBARRED. | | | DEPAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | — |
| [illegible] | — |
| [illegible] | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 2 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 3 |

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U.S. Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

135

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | cp 194993 | Fortin | Primary cdg Honore | 61 | | m | m | Farm laborer | No | over 55 destined to Son | No | Canada | French | Canada | P Q Diéraki | Bro- Michael Diéraki P. Q. | Maine | Van Buren |
| 2 | 194994 | ✓ | Dirca | 60 | | f | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | 194995 | ✓ | Arthur | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | French | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | niece ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | 194996 | ✓ | Hermidas | 18 | | m | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | 194997 | Roy | Aurel | 26 | | m | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Marie Diéraki P. Q. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | 194998 | ✓ | Jessie | 23 | | f | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Michel Fortin Diéraki P Q | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Under 16 with Parents | ✓ | Josette | 4 | | f | s | ✓ | No | under 16 with parents | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Rev. J. D. Rose Lillian | 4 | | f | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | 195011 | Finnegan | Primary cdg Alma | 31 | | f | m | ✓ | Yes | French | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Leonard N B | Father Delphine St. Leonard N B | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | O.K. M.O. #607606 | Gallant | C. R. Root Mary | 5 | | f | s | ✓ | No | Resident Under 16 yrs | Legalized No | Mont file ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 11085/749 Campbellton N B | — | Mass | Ipswich |
| 11 | 195019 | Babineau | Primary cdg Calixte | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | Yes | French | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Leonard N B | Bro. Fred Desbiens N. B. | Maine | Van Buren |
| 12 | 195020 | ✓ | Delina | 23 | | f | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro-in-law ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | under 16 with parents | ✓ | Mary | 4 | | f | s | ✓ | No | with parents Under 16 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | 187356 | Mc Grath | Primary cdg George | 49 | | m | m | Millwright | Yes | Mont file 110990/766 English | Yes | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | Dalhousie N. B. | wife Alice Dalhousie N. B. | ✓ | Bangor |
| 15 | 165566 | Doiron | Adelard | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | Yes | Eng & French | Yes | ✓ | French | ✓ | Caraquet N B | wife Leontine Caraquet N. B. | ✓ | Caribou |
| 16 | 165567 | Lantaigne | Hervau | 45 | | m | m | ✓ | ✓ | French | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | wife, Clarancie Caraquet N.B. | Mass | Shirley |
| 17 | 165564 | ✓ | Cecelia | 21 | | m | s | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | 165565 | ✓ | George | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father, Ferdinand Caraquet N B | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | 165568 | Gray | Primary cdg Gideon | 30 | | m | m | Farmer | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | N.B. Summerfield | Brother, Leslie Summerfield N.B. | Maine | Limestone |
| 20 | 165571 | Nelson | Primary cdg Harold | 27 | | m | s | Electrician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.B Fredericton | Mother Ida Sutherland Fredericton, N.B. | ✓ | Caribou |
| 21 | 165578 | Pelletier | Primary cdg Hebbirin | 28 | | m | s | Painter | ✓ | French | ✓ | ✓ | French | ✓ | N.B Anderson | Father Charles St. Joseph, N.B. | ✓ | Old Town |
| 22 | 165580 | Siviet | Primary cdg Louise | 21 | | f | s | Seamstress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.B Caraquet | Father Morris Caraquet, N.B. | Mass | Shirley |
| 23 | 165579 | ✓ | Primary cdg Elizabeth | 24 | | f | m | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.B Caraquet | husband, William Caraquet, N.B. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | DEBARRED | Trepanier | S.D. C.D. Ferdinand | 20 | | m | m | Laborer | No | appeared Aug 1-20 — | Dismissed No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Anderson N B | Wife Adele Anderson, N B | Mass | Westbrook |
| 25 | Debarred | Arsenault | Philip | 35 | | m | m | Laborer | No | — | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N B Tracadie | Father-in-Law Charlie Lozier Tracadie | ✓ | Van Buren |
| 26 | Debarred | Arsenault | Edward | 18 | | m | m | Laborer | No | — | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | P E I Tignish | Father John Tignish P E I | ✓ | Bangor |
| 27 | Debarred | Duguay | Irene | 33 | | m | s | Laborer | No | appeared Oct 4-20 — | Dismissed No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1/23/36 #57 Edmundston | Father Joseph Salmon Lake P. V | N.H. | Berlin |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . 27
U.S. Citizens . . . . 0
. . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, transitory, or limited period in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | Son Emile Fortin Van Buren, Me. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Gray Br. | Blue | | Canada | Megantic Halif |
| 2 | " | husband | — | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Three Ri |
| 3 | " | Self | 50 | " | - | - | - | Bro " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | | " | Disraeli |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | Bro-in law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Black L |
| 6 | " | husband | — | Yes | 1907-17 1909 | Various | Oct 1910 | Bro " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Chicop |
| 7 | " | Father | — | No | - | - | - | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Brown | | Canada | Disrae |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Blue | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 75 | Yes | 1915 1919 | Waterville Me | July 1920 | husband John Linnegan Me 8½ Redington St. Waterville Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | St Leon |
| 10 | " | B-in-law | — | No | - | - | - | Bro-in-law (Special Man) Theodore Gallant 32 Washington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | " | Br | | " | St Alex Pelapeda |
| 11 | " | Self | 70 | No | - | - | - | Sub work Van Buren, Me | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Brown | Blue | | " | Acadian |
| 12 | " | husband | Non | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | Point |
| 13 | " | Father | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | St Lou |
| 14 | " | Self | 50 | " | - | - | - | Friend Ernest Johnson 404 French St. Bangor Me | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | Blue | | " | Ottaw |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1907 1909 | Various | Fall 1909 | sister Delina Doiron Caribou Maine | Yes | 7 Months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | " | Brown | | " | Canpe |
| 16 | " | " | 57 | No | - | - | - | Brother, Martin Luther Shirley, Mass | Yes | 7 Months | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | Caraq |
| 17 | " | " | — | No | - | - | - | Uncle " | " | 7 Mo | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | - | Uncle " | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Jan 1914 Oct 1919 | 150. | Yes | Jan 1914 Oct 1919 | Limestone Me | Oct 1914 | sister, Mrs C. C. Estabell Limestone, Me. | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | Blue | | " | Bath |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | Caribou Me | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | | " | Carroll |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1918 1918 | Various | Dec 1918 | friend Mr. Felix Smart Old Town, Maine | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | St Jos |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | - | friend Mrs. Wm Smart Shirley, Mass | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | | " | Caraq |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1918 1919 | Shirley | Nov 1919 | Sister " " " | " | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Millerite | 100 | " | 1914 1920 | Lowell | Feb 1920 | Son-Fred Westbrook Me | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Grey | " | | " | Grand |
| 25 | " | Millerite | 50 | " | 1901 1920 | Various | June 1920 | Van Buren, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | " | | " | Trac |
| 26 | " | Millerite | 38 | No | - | - | - | Seek work Bangor Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Tiqu |
| 27 | " | Millerite | 50 | Yes | 1904 1918 | Berlin N.H. | Oct 1918 | Wife Ella Duguay 80 Merrimac St, Berlin N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Salem |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Chase
Examining Inspector

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mo. Van Buren | 1920 Sept 25 | F.O. | 1920 Sept 25 | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 9 | ✓ | Oct 1-20 | ✓ | Oct. 1-20 | |
| 10 | ✓ | Feb 7/20 | ✓ | ✓ 7-20 | |
| 11 | ✓ | Oct 14 | ✓ | Oct 14 | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 14 | ✓ | May 25 | ✓ | May 25/20 | Manifested Oct 19-20 |
| 15 | ✓ | Mch 3 | ✓ | Mch 3/20 | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | Mch 6 | ✓ | Mch 6-20 | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ 10 | ✓ | ✓ 10 | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ 7/4 | ✓ | ✓ 7/4 | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ 25 | ✓ | ✓ 25 | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ 25 | ✓ | ✓ 25 | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | Aug 31 | ✓ | Aug 31 | |
| 25 | ✓ | Sept 28 | ✓ | Sept 28 | |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ 29 | ✓ | ✓ 29 | |
| 27 | ✓ | Oct 4 | ✓ | Oct 4 | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-7
G.R.

# Border
# Washington, N.Y.
# October 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal dom. wife in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | — | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | — | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 7 | 7 | — | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | 7 | — | 1 | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. S. & W. | | | C. P. S. Ps. | | | EMIGRON. | | | | | | IMMIGR. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit. —

Tourists —

Residents of United States. —

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

554
68

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Paddington, N.Y.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | M.P.W.T.Co. | Kinney T.B.W. Deeons | | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Winchester | Wife, Nina Deeons, Winchester, Ont. | N.Y. | Richville | Ka |
| 2 | " | Kinney T.B.W. Wilkins, | Edward | 43 | | " | " | Steel roller | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Morrisburg | Wife, Margaret Wilkins, Morrisburg, Ont. | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 3 | " | Kinney T.B.W. Barkley | William | 58 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scot ~~Eng~~ | " | Iroquois | Uncle, Alexander Stewart, Williamsburg, Ont. | N.Y. | Lisbon Center | Ka |
| 4 | " | Kinney T.B.W. " | Rose B. | 59 | | 7 | " | none | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | none Wife, Real E. Barkley | " | " | Ma |
| 5 | A.E.W.C. | Kinney T.B.W. " | Mary | 28 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scot ~~Eng~~ | " | " | Iroquois, Ont. Father, Michael Brandmayer, | " | " | Ka |
| 6 | M.P.W.T.Co. | Kinney T.B.W. " | Real E. | 19 | 7 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | Irish ~~Scotch~~ | " | " | Iroquois, Ont. | " | " | |
| 7 | employ't agents | Kinney T.B.W. " | Michael H. | 8 | m | S | " | no | — | | M | " | Scot ~~English~~ | " | " | Grandfather, as above | " | " | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 6/1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.P.W.T.Co.
A-B

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $100. | yes | from 1907 to Nov. 1911 | Fitchville, Ny | Nov. 1911 | Going to a farm just rented | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' | 8" | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | Williamsburg |
| 2 | " | " | 75.00 | " | from Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1917 | Erie, Pa | Nov. 1917 | R.F.D. No. address No. 5 Dickson Centre, Ny. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' | 10½ | " | " | " | small scar on right wrist | Wales | Pontypridd |
| 3 | " | " | 1000 | " | from Oct. 1896 to Nov. 1907 | Ogdensburg, Ny | May 1907 | Going to farm just purchased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | - | Gray | - | None | Canada | Williamsburg |
| 4 | " | husband | — | " | from 1907 to 1914 & 1916 to 1918 | Heuvelton, Ny | Apr. 1876 | Accompanying husband as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn & Gy | " | small scar on arm | United States | Herman |
| 5 | " | self | 200 | " | from 1 day 1920 | Ogdensburg, Ny | Feb. 1920 | No address | Returned | Indefinite | Capital | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 0 | - | Brn | " | right eye Patch under right arm | Canada | Massena |
| 6 | " | husband | — | no | — | — | — | Accompanying husband as above | no | permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hailsham |
| 7 | no | — | — | " | - | - | - | " Parents as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | " | Dark | Brn | None | " | Iroquois |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Thomas
Laurence V. Harnish
Immigrant Inspectors.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | M & M S.S. Co | | | |
| 1 | Maddington | Oct 1920 | Elaine | Oct 4, 1920 |
| 2 | Quebec M & M S.S. Co Maddington | June 1, 1920 Oct 5, 1920 | Ottawa Elaine | Oct 5, 1920 |
| 3 | M & M S.S. Co Maddington | " 20/1920 | " | " 20, 1920 |
| 4 | M & M S.S. Co ab. Be. | " | " | " 20, 1920 |
| 5 | Montreal M & M S.S. Co | June 20/1920 | R B | Jun 20, 1920 |
| 6 | " | Oct 20, 1920 | Elaine | Oct 20, 1920 |
| 7 | Maddington | " | " | " 20, 1920 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1
H. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

356 3

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Able to— | | | 9 | 10 | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | Whether application has been [illegible] |
| 569 4849 1 | C.2.Ry 21794 | Erickson | Victor | 29 | | M | S | labourer | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand | Manitoba | Sprague | (Bro) Walter Erickson Sprague, Man. | Minn | Thief River Falls | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 3

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

Ref

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Octobr 24, 1918 Class D.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self ✓ | $110 ✓ yes | 1911 1916 | Minn | 1916 | (Friend) Sander Iversen Thief River Falls Minn | yes | 5 day | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | — | Sweden | Hedkrooll |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33

A. C. McIlvaine
Commissioner

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Portland Warned | 1911 3/12/21 | unknown O.N. Ry. | 3/12/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-9
F.R.

# Border
# Warrant
# October - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal dom. to U.S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions | |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS E | 9 | 9 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL | 10 | 10 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | |

CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. & AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | BOUNDON. | | | | | | MODEL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

554
69

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Warroad Minn.

| 1 | 2 | 357 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.N.Ry 21798 | Primary RENK Daniels | Groov | 32 | | M | M | farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Sask | Lashburn | (Friend) James Charles Marshall, Sask | Minn | Grandsbrug |
| 2 | C.N.Ry 21799 | Primary RENK Daniels | Pearl G | 29 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | under 16 accy. | Primary RENK " | Minerva | 4 | | " | S | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Primary RENK " | Margarete | 2 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Primary, N.D. " | Orville | 1 | | M | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | C.N.Ry 22301 | Primary RENK McDowell, | William C | 31 | | M | M | farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | Kelfield | (Father) C Charles McDowell Kelfield, Sask | Mont | Pegaume |
| 7 | C.N.Ry 22302 | Primary RENK " | Genevieve | 27 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | (Bro.) Ole Larson Biggar, Sask | " | " |
| 8 | C.N.Ry 22306 | Primary RENK Larson, | Andrew B | 38 | | M | M | farmer | Yes | Scandinavian | Yes | " | Scand | " | Biggar | (Father) Joseph Johnson 287 Strathcona St. Wpg. Man | Minn | Badger |
| 9 | C.N.Ry 22307 | Primary RENK Johnson, | Ivan | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Manitoba | Winnipeg | | " | Everett |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 9

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1928

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | If in prison or almshouse, or asylum, etc., for care and treatment, or in the charge of or supported by charity, state which. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below.) | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of any officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | Yes $100.00 | Yes | Born | No. | 1908 | To address | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | — | Missouri | Jamestown |
| 2 | " | Husb | Yes $100.00 | " | " | Dell. | 1918 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Blue | — | Illinois | Cambridge |
| 3 | " | Father | — No | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Med | " | Blue | | Sask. Can. | Saskatoon |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | L. Brn | " | | " " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | Yes $180.00 | Yes | 1892-1907 | Mont. | 1907 | (Father in law) E. Gr. Dolly Negaunee, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | " | | Ontario | Thessalon |
| 7 | " | Husb | " | " | Born | " | 1914 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn. | | Michigan | Ishpeming |
| 8 | " | Self | Yes $200.00 | " | 1900-1918 | " | 1910 | To address (Bro) Adrian Johnson Corlett, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | | Norway | Bergen. |
| | " | " | Yes $50.00 | " | 1920 | Minn | 1920 | Corlett, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brn. | | Manitoba | Winnipeg |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Warned | Oct 6 1920 | C.N.Ry | Oct 6 1920 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Oct 16 1920 | " | Oct 16 1920 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Warned Halifax | Oct 22/20 Apr 1908 | C.N.Ry Allan Line | Oct 22 1920 |
| 9 | Warned | Oct 24/20 | C.N.Ry | Oct 24 1920 |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-26
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 01 A to K ____
L to Z ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Ot what country a citizen |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical | | | Debarred | | | | | | 1920 | |
| 1 | | Kinnimond | Frank J. | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 2 | |
| 2 | | LaLonde | Albert | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 28 | |
| 3 | | Rud | Marcus | 57 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | June | 17 | |
| 4 | | Gurnett | Joseph | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 29 | |
| 5 | | Wolfe | Moses | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | 29 | |
| 6 | | Mycher | Frank | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 7 | |
| 7 | | Auger | Joseph | 54 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 8 | | Decter | Jack | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 9 | | " | Rosie | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 10 | | " | Ettie | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 11 | | " | Sylvia | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 12 | | " | Beatrice | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 11 | |
| 13 | | Rempel | David | 50 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 14 | | Kehler | Henry | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 15 | | " | Annie | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 16 | | " | Edwin | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 17 | | " | Olga | 10 mo | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 9 | |
| 18 | | Owens | Walter | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | 10 | |
| 19 | | Edelen | Anna | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 15 | |
| 20 | | Wacks | Alex | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 15 | |
| 21 | | Bagu | Mason | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 19 | |
| 22 | | Adolph | Katie | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 16 | |
| 23 | | Toews | Abraham | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 23 | |
| 24 | | Braglantowich | Ivan | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 | |
| 25 | | Lavitsky | Fanny | 36 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | June | 14 | |
| 26 | | " | Freda | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | " | 14 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5
8

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1920, 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously rejected and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (country to which belongs). | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
4.B.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

262

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Visitor | Calhoun | Helen | 35 | | F | S | Typist | Y | Eng | Y | Ireland | Irish | Can | Winnipeg | Belfast Ireland | Ill | Chicago | |
| 2 | SS Tiger | Fitzgerald | Eileen | 28 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | 2 wife, Lichan | | England | |
| 3 | C.P.R. 180088 | Vallmer | Henry P | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 Spear St. Montreal | Que | Canada | |
| 4 | C.P.R. 180123 | Favy | Annie B. | 66 | | F | Married | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Mass McCreary | Bro. Wm. McCubbin, Birkinhead, Engl | NJ. | N.Y. City | |
| 5 | G.N. 43406 | Delodden | Cyme | 22 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Elm Creek, Man | Father, Desiree Heltere, Belgium | Ill. | Moline | |
| 6 | N.P. 4112 | Hearty | John | 22 | | M | " | " | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Father, Michael Ardagh, Cowally P.O., Ireland | Mont | Anaconda | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | G.N. 44168 | Gjurback | Emil | 24 | | M | S | Farm Lab | Y | Swedish | Y | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Lindfors | Father, August Lindfors, Sweden | Minn | Elmorado | |
| 12 | C.P.R. 180106 | Besana | Vincent A | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | " | English | " | Italy | Italian | Canada | Standell 445 Martin Ave. | Father, Simon Naples Italy | | Italy | |
| 13 | C.N.R. 2A636 | Grnaht | Olaf | 29 | | " | " | Farm Labr | " | " | " | Norway | Scand | | Winnipeg 61 Edmonton St | Father, Ole Tyneet, Norway | Minn | Minneapolis | |
| 14 | C.P.R. 180117 | Craven | Joseph P | 17 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Edmonton Alta | Mother, Jane Monkton, Yorkshire, England | Cal | Selma | " |
| 15 | C.P.R. 180116 | Burton | Archer R | 43 | | " | " | manager Timber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 61 Edmonton St Winnipeg | Father, Thomas Burke-Roffey Rosskelly, Yorkshire, Engl | " | " | " |
| 16 | C.N. 43371 | Burke-Roffey | Michael | 24 | | " | " | Civil Engineer | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | 340 Lincoln St | 23 Waterloo Road, Dublin, Ire | D.C. | Washington | |
| 17 | C.P.R. 180121 | Winter | Owen | 31 | | " | M | Electrician | " | " | " | England | English | " | Mass Grand Beach 1605 Russ. St | Father, George Castle, Herefordshire, Engl | Pa | Pittsburgh | |
| 18 | C.N. 43403 | Greeley | John | 27 | | " | " | Iron Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winn. Man. | Wife Helen 51 Old Meeting St. W. Bromwich, Eng | Ohio | Mentor | |
| 19 | C.P. 180165 | Lundberg | Alfred S. | 25 | | " | S. | Carpenter | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand | Canada | 268 Donatein St. Winnipeg | Father, John A. Dalkeresberg, Sweden | Minn. | St. Paul | |
| 20 | C.N. 43409 | Barrow | Annie | 31 | | F. | " | None | " | English | " | Eng. | Scotch | " | Leask, Sask | Bro., Robert 19 Albert Place, Sale Sheils, Scot | " | Rochester | |
| 21 | C.P. 180189 | Dressen | Ellen E | 54 | | " | " | Presbyterian Missionary | " | " | " | " | English | China | Nan King | Cousin, Jane Border Grinster Hill, York, England | N.Y. | Elston Spring | |
| 22 | C.P.R. 180195 | Oliverson | Alfred | 25 | | M | " | Bridgeman | " | " | " | Norway | Scand | Norway | Naustdal | Mother, Risa Naustdal, Norway | Wisc | Superior | |
| 23 | C.P.R. 180197 | Anderson | Olaf | 25 | | " | " | Laborer | " | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Chris Naustdal, Norway | " | " | |
| 24 | C.P.R. 180196 | " | Christofer | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | G.N. 43425 | Van Hoorewegh | Fabric | 23 | | " | S | " | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Minneapolis, Man. | Bro. Joseph 1 Kerk St. Brussecters, Belgium | Ill. | St. Charles | |
| 26 | G.N. 43442 | Spee | Gerbanius | 25 | | " | " | " | " | English | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Riviere, Man. | Father, Jacob Knyn Ouddorp, Holland. | Mich. | Grand Rapids | |
| 27 | G.N. 43453 | Johansson | John | 16 | | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Stenen, Sask. | None in Sweden | Iowa | Meridian | |
| 28 | N.P. 4287 | Gion | Andres | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | " | Sweden | Lgnold | Wife, Tillie Lgnold, Sweden. | Minn. | Brainerd | |
| 29 | C.P.R. 180280 | Plunkett | Alfred | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Gilroy, Sask | Mother, Ellen 23 Moreen E. 14, London, Eng. | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 30 | C.P.R. 180274 | Banon | Albert | 19 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Buckburn | Father, John Buckburn, Scotland | Mont. | Martinsdale | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF October 24, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether able to read or to write. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | 333956 Self | — | No | — | — | — | Bro Geo Belfast Ireland | No | Know | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Malin near Castle Derg |
| 2 | " | 333929 Mother | 400 | Y | Years only 1920 | Detroit Mich | July 1920 | No add Q58138 No add | " | 30 days | Probable | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | Brn | " | England | Manchester |
| 3 | " | 334434 Self | 150 | No | — | — | — | " | " | 2 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt | Blue | " | Scotland | Moffat |
| 4 | Y | 333943 " | 200 | Y | 1888 ✓ 1910 | | 3 1910 | Niece, Florence Hay, Junior League House, 78th N.Y. City. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 5 | No | 334041 " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Vande, Berkhove 1216-3rd Ave. Moline Ill | Y | over 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Ardagh |
| 6 | " | 334171 " | 121 | " | — | — | — | Uncle, Patrick Marron, 806 E. 3rd St. Anaconda, Mont | No | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | " | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | 333970 Self | 39 | Y | 1913 ✓ 1917 | Minn. | Nov. 1917 | Sister Emma Pettersson Eberlando Minn | Y | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Hzl | Hazel | None | Sweden | Filipstad |
| 12 | " | 33837 Mother | — | " | 1917 | Los Angeles Cal | near 1918 | A58139 Father, August Zeppelin, Italy | " | Family 1 wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | Italy | Milan |
| 13 | Y | 334084 Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Frd. C.C. Chamberlain 3047-22nd Ave. So. Mpls. Minn | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Dk Brn | Blue | " | Norway | Tynset |
| 14 | " | 333439 Mabelle | 100 | " | — | — | — | Mrs. E.J. Craven, Selma, Cal | " | 3 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Hazel | " | England | Worcestershire Thornton |
| 15 | " | " Self | " | Y | Oct 1910 | Chicago Ill | Oct 1910 | Frd. E.J. Craven, Selma Cal, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 334023 " | 90 | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Clara Gaffney 3146 G. St. N.W. Washington, DC | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | " | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | " | 334022 " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Brother, H.S. Dunstable, Rock Club Hillsburgh Fla. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | " | England | Easton |
| 18 | Yes | 334033 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Sister, Mrs. C. Marsh Mentor, Ohio | " | More than 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brn | Gray | GSW. Left Arm | England | East Burnwick |
| 19 | No | 334642 " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Friend, Wagner Edberg 450 Dry St., St. Paul, Minn | " | 1 wk. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt. | Blue | None | Sweden | Dalkenburg Norrbotland |
| 20 | Y | 333448 " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister, Mrs. Ellen Matrick Rochester, Minn | " | 1 wk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Med | Brn. | Gray | " | England | Skipton |
| 21 | " | 334107 " | 100 | Y | 1892 to 1899? | Chicago to Saginaw Mich | Apr. 1916 | Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, N.Y. | Y. | 5 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Gray | " | " | " | York |
| 22 | No | 334164 " | 200 | " | 1918 June to Apr. 1919 | Superior Wisc | Apr. 1919 | Frd. Adolph Rliffe, Superior, Wis. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Florid | Brn | Blue | " | Norway | Namsdal |
| 23 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Olaf Rolands, Superior, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 334201 " | 23 | " | — | — | — | Uncle, Alois Standort, St. Charles, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dk Brn | Hazel | " | Belgium | Kruiseabare |
| 26 | " | 334173 " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, Richard Schoddelle 701 Mich. Trust Bldg. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | Holland | Ouddorp |
| 27 | Y | 334272 Self | 30 | " | — | — | — | Frd. Carl Anderson — Meridian, Iowa | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | " | " | " | Sweden | Jamptland |
| 28 | No | 334280 " | 100 | " | Expelled from U.S. | Brainerd Minn. | Sept. 1916. | Bro., Jake 186-8th St. Brainerd, Minn. | Y | Two weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Lynsed |
| 29 | Y | 334283 " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Wife, Marion 6465 Revere Ave, Cincinnati Ohio | No | 3 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Med | " | " | " | England | London |
| 30 | No | 334287 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Uncle, John Duncan — Martindale, Mont. | Y | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Florid | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Buckburn |

CLASS B.

Z.G. Fuller L.K.U. N.C. Ainsley. Ida Sigurdson K. Mac Arthur J.H. Leopold. E.K. Alcock. 5 Gaetz Elan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | June 20 1920 | Megantic | Sept 27-20 |
| 2 | Montl | July 1920 | " | " 30-20 |
| 3 | Que | Sept 11 1920 | " | Oct 1-20 |
| 4 | N.Y. Que | 1888 may 24 1920 | megantic " | " 5-20 |
| 5 | Halifax | may 1920 | Haverford | " 8-20 |
| 6 | Quebec | Aug 16, 1920 | Megantic | " 13-20 |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Quebec | 1913 Sept 12 1920 | Emp. Britain Victorian | Sept 22-20 |
| 12 | " | Nov 1919 | Empress of France | Oct 2-20 |
| 13 | Quebec | Sept 30 1920 | " | Oct 4-20 |
| 14 | Vancouver | Aug 16 1920 | Empress Asia | Oct 4-20 |
| 15 | Montl Vancouver | 1898 and 1920 | Garrion Castle | Oct 4-20 |
| 16 | St Jno | Nov 29 1920 | Melita | " 5-20 |
| 17 | Que | Nov 22 1919 | Emp-France | " 5-20 |
| 18 | Halifax | Apr 25, 1920 | Minnedosa | " 7-20 |
| 19 | Que | May, 1920 | " | " 8-20 |
| 20 | Mtl. | May, 1920 | " | " 9-20 |
| 21 | Vancouver, B.C. | Aug. 1920 | Empress of Asia | " 12, 1920 |
| 22 | Que - | June 1919 Oct 6, 1920 | Hesperian Emp. Britain | " " " |
| 23 | Que | Oct 6, 1920 | Emp. Britain | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | July 25, 1920 | Grampian | Oct. 13, 1920 |
| 26 | St. John | Mar. 1920 | Scotian | Oct. 15, 1920 |
| 27 | Quebec | 8/4/20 | Empress of France | Oct 19, 1920 |
| 28 | " | 8/4/20 | " | Oct. 20, 1920 |
| 29 | St. John | Apr. 16, 1920 | Minnedosa | " |
| 30 | Quebec | June, 1920 | Melita | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-23
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

263

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | G.T. | | Primary L.K.a. | | | | | | | | | | | | 288 Fountain St. | Father, Martin S., | | |
| 1 | 43405 | Mikkelson | Oscar | 19 | – | m | S | Painter | y | English | y | Denmark ✓ | Scand ✓ | Canada | Wpg. Man. | Wonder, Denmark. | Iowa | Des Moines |
| | C.P.R. | | Primary N.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Johns, | Father, Hans | | |
| 2 | 180180 | Hansen | Hans | 20 | – | " | " | Iron Worker | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " ✓ | N.B. | Svenborg, Denmark | Mich. | Detroit |
| | C.P.R. | | Primary N.M. 697477 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Jens P. | | |
| 3 | 180179 | Jensen, | Alfred J. | 21 | – | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " ✓ | " | Svenborg, Denmark. | " | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | C. P. O. Y. Ltd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | C.P.R. 180275 | Davidson | Primary L.G.T. ✓ Frank | 19 | – | m | S. | Farm Labourer | y | English | y | England ✓ | Scotch ✓ | Scotland | Elloa | Father, Peter, Elloa, Scotland | Mont. | Martinsdale |
| 15 | C.P.R. 180289 | Holmes | Primary S.B.S. ✓ Tillie | 34 | – | F. | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland ✓ | Irish ✓ | Canada | 7 W.C.A. 40 Ally St. Winnipeg, Man. | Father, David 8 Sandy Row, Portadown, Ireland. | Ohio | Alliance |
| 16 | R.X. 43458 | Vermeire | Primary L.K.a. ✓ Marcel | 76 | – | m | M | Farmer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium ✓ | Flemish ✓ | " | Swan Lake Man. | Mother, Emma Kresselaere, Belgium | Ind. | Missawaka |
| 17 | G.T. 43459 | " | Primary L.K.a. ✓ Marie | 75 | – | F. | M | None | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | G.T. 43464 | Delnat | Primary N.M. ✓ Urbain | 24 | – | m | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " | Father, Hany Kresselaere, Belgium | " | " |
| 19 | G.T. 43465 | Pardon | Primary N.M. ✓ Guillaume | 32 | – | m | m | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " | Wife, Johanna Tremeloo, Belgium | Ill. | Sesser |
| 20 | DEBARRED | Persson | B S I Alfred | 35 | – | " | " | Farm Labour | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Scand. | " | Sask. | Bro.-in-law, Nigo Peterson Star City, Sask. | Minn. | Marquette |
| 21 | DEBARRED | " | B S I Henrietta | 32 | – | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | DEBARRED | " | B S I Edith | 3 | – | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | C.P.R. 180321 | Rose | B S I ✓ Elsie | 17 | – | F. | S. | None | " | English | " | England ✓ | English ✓ | " | 185 Home St. Winn. Man. | Father, Tom. 11 Whitham ave. St. Croix, Liverpool, Eng. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF October 24, 1920 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction card for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether the last time previously departed within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor only). | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether going to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 334151 Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Albert K. 708 Marten Ave Des Moines, Ia. | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Light | Blue | None | Denmark | Randers |
| 2 | No | 334105 " | 130 | " | — | — | — | To No One | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt. Brn. | " | " | " | Copenhagen |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Bjernemark |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | 334285 Self | 400 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, John Duncan. Martindale, Mont | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn. | Blue | None | Scotland | Elloa |
| 15 | Y | 334009 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | Frd. Mrs. A. Lemon, 150 N. Vine St. Alliance, Ohio | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Auburn | " | " | Ireland | Portadown |
| 16 | No | 334241 " | 240 | " | — | — | — | Uncle, Emil Van Derveenet, 601 S. Smith St, Misawaka, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Brn. | " | Belgium | Kruselaere |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | Y | 334192 Self | 150 | " | — | — | — | Uncle, Adolph 612 W. 5th St, Misawaka Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt. Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | No | 334193 " | 190 | " | — | — | — | Cousin, August Pardon, Sesser, Ill. Frd. Sigard H. Anderson, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tremeloo |
| 20 | No | " | 280 | " | — | — | — | Marquette, Neb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn. | Blu | " | Oslenda | Sweden |
| 21 | Y | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | Denmark | Eskeldstrup |
| 22 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | " | " | Copenhagen |
| 23 | Y | 334051 Father | 25 | No | — | — | — | Sister, Mrs. Isabella Penfield 1325 Portland Ave, Mpls. Minn. | " | Two or 3 week | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Lt. Brn | Blue | " | England | Bootle, Liverpool |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

L. R. Allison
Myar Graham
Lot Fuller Ex. A.
Aliens Agents
Walter Elsas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | May 10, 1920 | Carmania | Oct. 8, 1920 |
| 2 | " | June 19, 1920 | Royal Geo. | " 11, 1920 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " " " |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | Quebec | June, 1920 | Melita | 10/20/20 |
| 15 | Montreal | July 6, 1920 | Metagama | " |
| 16 | Quebec | July 30 1920 | Grampian | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Que. | Sept. 3 1920 | " | 10/21/20 |
| 19 | " | Aug. 22, 1920 | Scandinavian | " |
| 20 | Quebec | June, 1920 | Victorian | 10/22/20 |
| 21 | " | Aug, 1920 | Corsican | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Montreal | Aug. 21, 1920 | Melita | 10/23/20 |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-4
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

264

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application had |
| 1 | C.P.R. 180069 | Primary H.F. Henderson | Robt | 63 | M | M | Farmer | y | Engl | y | | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Ayrmer, Sask | Son, Fred Ayrmer, Sask | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 2 | C.P.R. 180070 | " Primary H.F. | Mary | 61 | F | " | None | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | G.N. 43440 | Primary N.M. Fernerda | John | 37 | M | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Gladstone, Man. | Father, Same Ee, Holland. | Minn. | St. Paul | |
| 4 | S.S. Ticket | Primary F.93. Johnson | Frank H. | 32 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | | Sweden | Scand | " | Edmonton Alta. | Father, Magnus Petterson, Bonstrop, Sweden | Sweden | | |
| | | Swedish American Line #14189 Stockholm Upp. Mun. 10/26/09 | | | | | | | | | | | | Comes U.S. at N.Y.C. | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

Class "C"

[redacted]

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y | 333993 self | 300 | y | Dec 1918 June 1920 | Ohio Cleveland | June 1920 | Son. David G. Henderson, 2 Cleveland, Ohio | no | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Hernia | no | 5 | 11 | Florid | bro | blu | none | Scotland | Monica |
| 2 | " | husbd | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Med | gray | blu | " | " | " |
| 3 | n | 334148 Self | 870 | " | Apr. 1906 | N.Y. | Aug. 21, 1920. | To No One | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scars from Hernia Operation | Holland | 2 |
| 4 | y | 334296 " | 90 | " | 2 1903 a May 1910 | Chicago, Ill. | May, 1912 | Father, Magnus Peterson Bondstorp, Sweden | " | Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bro | " | None | Sweden | Bondstorp |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

L.L. Fuller, 2 R.A.
N. Major Arthur
Walter E. Ward

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—35

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Philadelphia | Dec 1919 | Columbia | Sept 30-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 30-20 |
| 3 | ? | 1906 | New Amsterdam | Oct. 15, 1920. |
| 4 | Phila. | ? 1903 | Cedric | Oct. 22, 1920 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

Line 1-30
O.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

265

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO. 41108 | Vandenberg LGF | Joseph | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Flemish | Y | Belgium | Flemish | Can. | Grand Orina Alta. | Fred C. N. Jones Grand Prairie Alta. | Minn. | St Joseph |
| 2 | NO. 41197 | " | Pauline | 44 | | F | " | None | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108912 | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19764 | Bostyn | Rimi | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | " | Flemish | " | | | | | Father Serie | | |
| | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 179703 | Podvoomy | Nicholas | 28 | | " | " | Labourer | " | Engl Fr. | " | Austria | Slovak | " | Winnipeg | 639 Alford Ave Winnipeg | Ill. | Chicago |
| | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Esther | | |
| 5 | 180031 | Jaffa | Nathan | 40 | | M | Widr | Tailor | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Heb. | " | " | 714 Pritchard Winnipeg | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | C.P. 180038 | Bragnisky | Hersch | 34 | | " | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Jennie 714 Pritchard Winnipeg | Cal. | Los Angels |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Henry | | |
| 7 | 23634 | Ernst | David | 24 | | " | S | Labourer | " | Germ | " | " | Germ | " | " | Bro William Siguanoff Russia | Ore | Portland |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 23628 | Vooitze | | 34 | | " | M | Painter | " | Engl & Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | " | " | 45 Girard Ave Amsterdam Holl. | " | " |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 23629 | " | Anna | 25 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Sarah Vessey | " | " |
| | NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 4769 | Rodgers | Mathe | 56 | | " | Wd. | Domestic | " | Eng | " | Eng | Eng | " | Birth Man | 43 Ward Redford Eng | Kans | Wakefield |
| 11 | Ticket | Lafow | Papa J.M. | 56 | | M | M | Retired | " | French | " | France | French | " | Leaves N.S. at Nyc | Sister Catherine Le Bottard 170 Rue Cler Jean Jaures Paris | | France |
| 12 | " | " | Eugenie | 42 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France |
| DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Letvak | Philip | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | " | Engl | " | Russia | Heb. | " | Winnipeg | None in Russia | Minn | Minneapolis |
| DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Steinhauer | Theodore | 20 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Germ | " | " | Father John " | Cal. | Fresno |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | Pipe | | | | | | | 241 Austin St. | | | |
| 15 | 148728 | Sowchuk | John | 26 | | " | " | fitter | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | Brooklitov, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Jack | | |
| 16 | 148729 | Kurchuk | Peter | 32 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklitov, Russia | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 309 Manitoba Ave | Mother, Dora | | |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | Dental | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 22378 | Greenburg | Hymie | 23 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Heb | " | " | 309 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg Man | Md | Baltimore |
| | Can | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alta | Victor, Mary Albert, | | |
| 18 | 43372 | Albert | Xavier P | 24 | | " | " | Cook | " | French | " | France | French | " | Edmonton | 112 Victor Hugo Rue, Dept Seine Inferieure | Ill | Chicago |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 321 Magnus | Cousin, Zaplotsky, John, | | |
| 19 | 180094 | Dronyk | Vasil | 31 | | " | M | Farmer | " | Polanish | " | Poland | Polish | " | " | 650 Alverston Ave, Winnipeg Man | Tex | Bremond |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 180093 | " | Emma | 24 | | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arr U.S. at N.Y. | married August | | |
| 21 | 180105 | Becand | Magdalena | 56 | | " | F | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian (Sic) | " | Handel | Naples, Italy. | Italy | Italy. |
| | Can. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 548 College Ave. | Father, Weigel, Henry | | |
| 22 | 22379 | Weigel | David | 26 | | M | S | Butcher | " | Engl | " | Russia | German | " | Winnipeg Man | Rosenburg, Russia | Ore | Portland |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 180114 | Tupis | Wasyl | 39 | | " | M | Farmer | " | Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " | Rembrandt Man | None in Poland | Mich | Gustin |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 180115 | " | Sophia | 31 | | " | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | and 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | accid | " | Stephen | 12 | | " | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 180143 | Olsen | Charles | 35 | | " | M | S | Carpenter | " | Eng. | Y | Norway | Scand | Canada | Meeting Creek Alta | Meeting Creek | |
| | | | | Compagnie | | Gen. Trans | atlantique | | | | No 48807 | | de Louisiane | | Leaves | US at N.Y. 703 Langdale St | Alta | Iowa Davenport |
| 27 | Ticket | Peisker | August | 28 | | " | M | S | Jeweler | " | " | " | Switzerland | French | Canada | Father, Peisker, August | | Switzerland |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bale, Switzerland. | | |
| 28 | 180162 | Galluzzo | Antonio | 34 | | " | " | " | Peddler | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian (Sic) | Canada | Winnipeg Man Langham, Sask 393 Patrick St | None in Italy | Ind. Indianapolis |
| | Can. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter, Mr. Peter Thibeau, | | |
| 29 | 42178 | Schierling | Agonetha | 85 | | F | Wd. | None | " | German | " | Russia | German | " | " | Langham. Sask. | Nebr. | Henderson |
| | Can. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 43407 | Zacharias | Frederick | 42 | | M | S | Labourer | " | Engl. | " | " | " | " | Upg. Man. | None in Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

+ Line 23, Mary Tupis age 10 U.S.C.
" " Evgeny " " 7 U.S.C.

9
8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—632

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

Class D

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily (temporarily) following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 333952 Self. | 1500. | Yes | 1906 1918 | No | Mar. 1918 | Fred B Vanes St Joseph Mo | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | none | Belgium | Odenaarde |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 3170 94 Self | 115. | " | 1915 | Ont. | Apr. 1915 | Prof School of Chiropractors Det Mich | " | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Hellarooan |
| 4 | " | Not Permit Self | — | No | — | — | — | 1632 Ashland Blvd Chicago Cousin Sarah Depalter | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn | Grey | " | Austria | Galacia |
| 5 | " | 333991 Self. | 1411. | " | — | — | — | 354 Henotte Ave Detroit | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | " | " | Russia | Kiev |
| 6 | " | 333913 Self. | 1430. | Yes | 1916 | Mex | 1916 | Cousin Louis Hentzleff 312 Winter St, Los Angeles Cal. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk | Brn | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 334060 Self. | 400. | No | — | — | — | Cousin Henry Portland Ore | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk Brn | Blue | " | " | Schanoff |
| 8 | " | 333973 Self. | 350. | " | — | — | — | Fred Pmo 23 Carlos 1330 Bmay St Portland Ore. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 9 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 333977 Self | — | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Ella Beal Wakefield, Kans | " | 7 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | " | " | Longsand | Tollestown |
| 11 | Yes | 338919 Self. | 200. | Yes | 1912 | Germ | Apr. 1920 | Sister Jeanne Lebastard 19 Bis Cal Jeanjeans, France | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Brn | Grey | " | France | Paris |
| 12 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 13 | No | Contract Laborer D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) Self. | 23. | " | 1919 | Cal. | Feb. 1919 | Mrs Lempke Symphony Orchestra Minneapolis Minn Sister Pauline Seeller Long Beach Cal. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | Bad Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Blue | " | Russia | ? |
| 14 | " | Mother | 200. | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Dk Brn | Brn | " | " | Saraaroo |
| 15 | " | 333927 Self. | 51. | Yes | 1916 1919 | Mich. Detroit | Feby 1919 | Fred Andrew Seyenmuck 140 Home St, Detroit, Mich. | " | 2 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Blu | " | " | Rocina |
| 16 | " | " | 150 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Yo | Lt | Blu | " | " | Brechitov |
| 17 | Yes | 334001 Self | 150 | " | — | — | — | mech, E. Hamelfork, 718 Light St, Baltimore, md | " | 8 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | " | Odessa |
| 18 | " | 334003 " | 110 | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | Sept 1919 | " | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Grn | " | France | Bestudan |
| 19 | No | 334010 Self | 150 | No | — | — | — | mech, Peter Dronyk R R No 2 Bremond, Tex | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blu | " | Poland | Galicia Austria |
| 20 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | 333437 Self | 600 | Yes | Trans. 1919 | N.Y. | Aug 1919 | Husb. August a 58140 Naples, Italy | " | 1 wk | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gra | " | " | Italy | Milan |
| 22 | No | 334076 " | 200 | No | — | — | — | sister, Anna Mehler 87 East 134th St, Portland, Or | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fa | Brn | Gra | " | Russia | Saratow |
| 23 | " | 334086 Self | 750 | Yes | 1908 1914 | N.Y. | May 1914 | Bro-law, Stephen Zadaworski Austin, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Blu | " | Poland | Brocyany Galicia |
| 24 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gra | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Father 334045 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blu | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self 334096 | 1200 | No | — | — | — | Palmer Chiropractic School. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Brn | Grey | " | Norway | Kongsvinger |
| 27 | Yes | " 334035 | 300 | " | — 25. | — | — 1 | Father, August Reiker Bele, Switzerland. Mother, Josepha [illegible] | " | Trans Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Blue | But 1st inside of first finger (Left) | Switzerland | Bele. |
| 28 | " | " 334044 | 600 | Yes | 1920 | N. D. | 1920 | 512 Maryland St. Indianapolis Ind | " | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brn. | None | Italy | Sicily |
| 29 | " | Son 333949 | — | Yes | 1878 | Nebr. | July 1912 | Son, Deitrich Henderson, Nebr. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 0 | Med. | Grey | Blue | " | Russia | Mentow Volina. |
| 30 | No. | Self 334043 | — | " | Aug 1920 | Detroit Mich. | Mar. 1920 | Austin Engineering Co. Detroit, Mich | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | " | " | Russia | Beresno. |

CLASS D.

2 K. Fuller 2 Kids
W. E. MacArthur
W. E. Manley, prs exa
Sigurd Lars
G. W. Leopard
2 K father
Walter Elam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | Sept. 1906 | Phonecian | Sept 25/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Apr. 1915 | Noordam | Feb 27/20 |
| 4 | Halifax | July 1904 | ? | July 30/20 |
| 5 | Quebec | May 1907 | " | Sept 27/20 |
| 6 | Nyc | Mar. 1916 | Rochambeau | " |
| 7 | Montreal | Mar. 1912 | Victorian | " |
| 8 | Halifax | 1912 | Lamantic | " |
| 9 | Montreal | July 1911 | Corsican | " |
| 10 | Quebec | Aug 1919 | Scandinavian | " |
| 11 | Nyc | Apr. 27 1912 | La Bretagne | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Quebec | Aug 1913 | Cecilian | " |
| 14 | " | 2 1903 | Mt Temple | " |
| 15 | Halifax | 2 1913 | Calabria | Sept 29-20 |
| 16 | Nyc | 2 1912 | Kaiserin | " 29-20 |
| 17 | Que | June 1910 | Dominion | Oct 1-20 |
| 18 | N.Y. | Sept 2 1919 | France | Oct 1-20 |
| 19 | Que | Aug 1911 | Teleked | " 2-20 |
| 20 | " | June 1912 | Calabria | " 2-20 |
| 21 | N.Y. | Aug 1919 | Giuseppi | " 2-20 |
| 22 | Que | 1912 | Casandra | " 4-20 |
| 23 | N.Y. | May 1908 | ? | " 4-20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 4-20 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 4-20 |
| 26 | Halifax | May 1908 | Victorian | " 6-20 |
| 27 | Que. | June 5, 1914 | Gothland | " 6-20 |
| 28 | N.Y. | 2 1900 | ? | " 7-20 |
| 29 | N.Y. | 2 1878 | ? | Oct 8 20 |
| 30 | Halifax | Mar. 1900 | ? | Oct. 8, 1920 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line + 30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

266

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | N.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4771 | Sherman | Joseph | 26 | - | m | m | Merchant | Y | Eng. | Y. | Russia | Hebr. | Canada | Oak Point, Man | None in Russia | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| | N.P. | | Ethel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4772 | " | | 22 | - | 3 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 466 Manitoba ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba | Father, Nosen Sander, Kerson, Gobernia, Russia | Wash. | Seattle | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 180167 | Zaigman | Dora | 32 | - | 7 | " | | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | accyd | " | Isaac | 11 | - | m | s | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | Katie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | | 8 | - | 7 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | Car | | | | | | | 624 Redwood ave. Winnipeg, Man | None in Russia | Calif | Lodi | |
| 6 | 23645 | Hamburger | John D | 37 | - | m | m | Repairer | Yes | Germ | y. | " | Germ | " | | | | | |
| | C.N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 23646 | " | Lydia | 38 | - | F. | " | None | No | — | — | " | " | " | 842 Barnard St. Winnipeg, Man | Father, Frank, — | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | Car | | | | | | | | Polongen, Roland, Russia | | | |
| 8 | G.N. 42181 | Pawilson | Frank Sr. | 37 | - | m | Wid. | Repairer | y | Eng | y | " | Ruthenian | " | 378 Blake St. | Bro. Cyriel, — | " | Los Angeles | |
| 107075 | Gn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 38559 | Stevens | Adolph | 32 | - | " | m | Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | St. Boniface, Man | Templeuve, France | Mich | Detroit | |
| 107074 | Gn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 38558 | " | Alida | 32 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Olaf Hockanson. | " | " | |
| | Gn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 43418 | Hockanson | Bernt | 40 | - | m | s | Clergyman & Farm | " | English | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Erickdale, Man. 8 Bismark St. | Helsingbora, Sweden | Penn. | Duquesminas | |
| | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Maria — | | | |
| 12 | 164781 | Koza | Joseph | 38 | - | m | m | Laborer | " | Polish | " | Poland | Polish | " | Wpg. Man | Marinna, Poland | Ill. | Chicago | |
| | | | | Debarred 9/21/20 appealed, appeal dismissed Oct. 4, 1920 Mtg. Files 11230/373 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Robert — | | | |
| DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edmonton, Alta. | Edmonton, Alta | " | " | |
| 13 | | Clover | Gladys R. | 16 | - | F. | S. | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | 116 Hagar Ave. | Uncle, Abram Adelman | | | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 164783 | Freedman | Charles | 20 | - | m | " | Printer | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Winnipeg, Man 131 Schultz Ave. | Volinsky, Ukrania, Russia | " | " | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None in Russia | | | |
| 15 | 164782 | Kowall | David | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man 498 Henry Ave. | Mother, Anna — | " | " | |
| 107083 | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 169134 | Link | Julius | 24 | - | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | German | " | Winnipeg, Man St. William, Ont. | Rovenick, Russia | Wisc. | Milwaukee | |
| 107124 | N.P. | | | | | | | Bridge | | | | | | | | Father, Pete — | | | |
| 17 | 4404 | Olson, | Alfr J. | 28 | - | " | " | Builder | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | 686 Pritchard ave. Winnipeg, Man. | Kabbetorp, Sweden | Minn | Minneapolis | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None in Russia | | | |
| 18 | 169151 | Kosorezoff | Anna | 24 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | " | 440 Martin Ave. Winnipeg, Man. | | Mich | Detroit | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | Motor- | | | | | | | | None in Holland | | | |
| 19 | 180243 | Dombrik | Johannes | 36 | - | M | M | man | " | | | Holland | Dutch | " | Winnipeg, Man. | | Miss. | Pass Christian | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | |
| 20 | 180244 | " | Annie | 29 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 686 Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man. | Father, Peter — | | | |
| 107092 | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kudalakeha, Archangel, Russia | Ny. | Buffalo | |
| 21 | 169150 | Kosorezoff | Vladimir | 29 | - | M | M | Minister | Y | Engl. | Y | Russia | Russian | " | Winnipeg, Man. 49th Margaret St. | Father, Peter — | | | |
| | Ld. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 22 | Ticket | Scerbo | Antonio | 22 | - | " | S | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian (S.) | " | Winnipeg, Man. 398 Langside St. | Amato, Catengaro, Italy | | | |
| | Ld. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Pedro — | | | |
| 23 | Ticket | Quartarolo | Frank | 30 | - | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. 367 Langside St. | Moralle, Italy | | Italy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Gaudenzia Finelese | | | |
| 24 | " | Gaudert | Peter | 35 | - | " | " | Merchant | " | English | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. 470 Young St. | Moralle, Italy | | Italy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Andrew — | | | |
| 25 | " | Corsini | Frank | 30 | - | " | " | Keeper | " | English | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. | Monreal, Italy | | Italy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | John | 23 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vandreuille Quebec | Father, Antonio — | | Italy. | |
| 107129 | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 169177 | Filoseta | Pasquale | 26 | - | M | M | Musician | " | " | " | " | Italian (N.) | " | Montreal, Can. | Via Virginia #580. Trania, Italy | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 107130 | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 169178 | " | Adelina | 23 | - | F. | " | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | 342 Melbourne ave., Winnipeg, Man. | Wife, Winnifred, | " | " | |
| | P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 44 | Watson | Adam | 30 | - | M | " | Machinist | " | English | " | England | English | " | | 342 Melbourne Ave., Winnipeg, Man. | Pa. | Braddock | |
| | Ld. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Bertha Boyd, | | | |
| 30 | Ticket | Boja | John | 39 | - | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Winnipeg, Man. | Telgora, Sweden | | Sweden | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

90

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1920. Class "D"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 334039 | | | 25. | | ? | Father H. Sherman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | 150 | Y | 1911 | Texas | 1911 | 117 N. Chicago St. Los Angeles Calif. | NO | Perm | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Russia | Ukrania ? |
| 2 | " | " | — | No | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Odessa |
| | | 334152 | | | | | | Husb. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kerson, |
| 3 | " | Husband | 190 | " | " | — | — | 1718 Yesler way St., Seattle, Wash. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | D. Bro | " | " | " | Gubernia |
| 4 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk. | Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | 334158 | | | | | | Bro-in-Law- Daniel Shinsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | 265 | No | — | — | — | 421 Flora St. Lodi, Cal. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk. | Grey | " | " | Saratov |
| | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Husb. | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Dk. | " | " | " | " |
| | | 334157 | | | | | | Half-Bro. Joseph Pearl, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self. | 70 | No | — | — | — | 616 E. 28 Ave., Los Angeles, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | D Bro. | Grey | " | " | Polonger |
| | | 323427 | | | 25. | | Sept. | Father-in-Law, Pedro Morales. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | 300 | Y | 1915 | Hecla, N.D. | 1915 | 526 Belvidere Ave., Detroit, Mich | " | 2 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Bro. | Blue | Faint bullet mark Center of forehead | | Belgium | Moorslede |
| 10 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | D Bro. | Bro | None | " | Rumbeke |
| | | 334109 | | | 1907 | Rock Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | 25 | " | 1917 | Ill. | July 1919 | Lutheran Church, Damaminas Pa | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt. | Blue | " | Sweden | Arboun |
| | | 334114 | | | 23. 129 | | | Bro. Wladislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 150 | No | — | — | — | 1831 Evergreen St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | " | " | Poland | Havema |
| | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Father | 75 | " | — | — | — | To No one | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | Hazel | " | England | Essex. |
| | | 334129 | | | | | | Frd. Annie Adams. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Self. | 23 | " | — | — | — | 2317 Taylor Ave., Chicago, Ill. | " | More than 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Russia | Bessarabia |
| | | 334128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 195 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Lt. Bro | Hazel | " | " | Volinsky |
| | | 323734 | | | | | | Sister, Annie Dreger- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | 1298 Lapham St., Milwaukee, Wis | " | 6 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro. | Bro | " | " | Rovenick |
| | | 318995 | | | Dec. 1915 to April | Kenosha, Wis. | Apr. 1917 | Sister, Mrs. C. W. Linde, 2450 Bryant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boil scar on right cheek bone | | |
| 17 | Y | Self | 200 | Y | | | | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt. Bro | Blue | | Sweden | Kabbelorp |
| | | 323745 | | | Year | Detroit | Dec. | Archbishop Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 18 | No | Husb. | — | Y | 1917 | Mich. | 1917 | 15 E. 97th St. Ny. City | " | 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro. | Bro | | Russia | Bergank, Kiev |
| | | 334252 | | | | | | Friend, Ed Newhouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Y. | Self | 600 | No | — | — | — | Pass Christian, Miss. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 20 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Hazel | " | Holland | Hague |
| | | 323745 | | | Year 1917 | Buffalo, | ? | Archbishop Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | 792 | " | 25.197 | N.Y. | 1918 | 15 E. 97th St. Ny. City. | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | Bro. | Bro | " | Russia | Samara |
| | | 334274 | | | Year | | Mar. 27 | Father, Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Y | " | 75 | Y | 1914 | N.Y. | 1914. | Amato, Catanzaro. Italy | No | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | " | Near center of forehead under hair | Italy | Amoto |
| | | 334284 | | | Transit | | Apr. | Father, Pedro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Y | " | 300 | Yes | 1903 | N.Y. | 1903. | Moralle, Italy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Bro. | Bro | None | " | Moralle |
| | | " | | | Transit | | June | Mother, Vincere | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 200 | " | June 1907 | Boston | 1907 | Moralle Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| | | 334288 | | | 1913 | | June | Father, Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 400 | Y | Transit | Boston | 1907 | Monreal, Italy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Bro | Scar over R Eye | " | Monreal |
| | | " | | | Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 400 | Y | 1907 | " | June 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| | | 319000 | | | Mch. 1911 to | Hoboken, | Mar. | Bro-in-Law, Felice Bosco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | " | 500 | Y | Dec. 1913 | N.J. | 1914 | 369 Grant St., Hoboken, N.J. | " | 3 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Trani |
| | | 319000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Lt. Bro | Gray | " | Canada | Montreal |
| | | 334212 | | | June 1907 | Brooklyn, | Jan. | Frd. Herbert Warberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Self | 100 | Y | Jan. 1913 | Pa. | 1916. | 539 Hawkins Ave., Brooklyn, Pa. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Bro. | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| | | 334297 | | | | | | Mother, Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Y | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Gothenburg, Sweden | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Florid | Bro | " | " | Sweden | Valdemsland |

CLASS D.

A. Bonazzi for U.K.a.
U.S. Foller U.K.a
Mac Auten
J.A. Volpel for U.K.a.
R.P. Sheridan
for Edward White Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Galveston | Mar. 1911 | ? | Oct. 8, 1920. |
| 2 | Que. | ? 1905 | " | " " " |
| 3 | " | aug. 1913 | Willehad | " 9. 1920 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 9-1920 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 9- 1920 |
| 6 | Halifax | Apr. 1913 | Czar | " 11, 1920 |
| 7 | Que. | Sept. 1913 | Willehad | " 11, 1920 |
| 8 | Que | Sept. 1914 | Scotian | " 11, 1920 |
| 9 | St. John | Apr. 1911 | Metagama | Mar. 12, 1920 |
| 10 | N.Y. | May 1913 | Lapland | " |
| 11 | N.Y. | July 1907 | Sinic | Oct. 13, 1920 |
| 12 | Que. | Apr. 1911 | ? | " |
| 13 | Que. | Aug. 1919 | Melita | Sept. 27, 1920 |
| 14 | Montreal | Dec. 1910 | Montezuma | Oct. 13, 1920 |
| 15 | Quebec | Aug. 28, 1913 | Sicilian | " |
| 16 | Halifax | Feb. 1911 | Corsican | Mar. 15, 1920 |
| 17 | Quebec | Oct. 15, 1909 | Empress of Ireland | Mar. 17, 1920 |
| 18 | Halifax | Dec. 1902 | ? | " |
| 19 | N.Y. | June, 1913 | New Amsterdam | Oct. 16, 1920 |
| 20 | Que. | Oct. 1907 | Dunician | " |
| 21 | N.Y. | May, 1907 | ? | Mar. 17, 1920 |
| 22 | " | Mar. 27 1914 | Europa | 10/19/20 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Apr. 1903 | St. Juana | 10/20/20 |
| 24 | Boston | June, 1907 | Romanick | " |
| 25 | " | May, 1912 | Canopic | " |
| 26 | N.Y. | May, 1913 | St. Juana | " |
| 27 | N.Y. | Aug. 1911 | ? | Mar. 20, 1920 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | N.Y. | June 1907 | California | 10/21/20. |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-11
H. R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

267

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 108776 | C.P.R. | Gorelick | Eli | 29 | - | M | S | Medical Student | y | English | y | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | 517 Manitoba ave. Wpg. Man. | Father, Harry, Boorysk, Russia | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 1 | 160862 | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108927 | C.P.R. | Stein | Frederick | 53 | - | " | " | Laborer | " | German | " | " | German | " | 496 Salter St. Wpg. Man. | Home in Russia | Minn. | Rochester | |
| 2 | 160859 | Primary g.a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108928 | C.P.R. | Sadkowsky | Lucy | 35 | - | F | M | None | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Kippling, Sask. | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 38601 | Primary ja.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109136 | C.P.R. | Dickson | Louise H. | 40 | - | F | S. | Missionary Worker | " | English | " | Australia | Scotch | " | 462 Elgin ave. Wpg. Man. | Cousin, John, Riverton, S. Australia | " | St. Paul | |
| 4 | 160861 | Primary s.b.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.P.R. | Paul | Simon | 25 | - | M | M | Miller | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Neepowa, Man. | Wife, Nellie, Neepowa, Man. | " | Minneapolis | |
| 5 | 180166 | Primary h.w. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S.S. | Eklund | Fritzof | 54 | - | M | M | Laborer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Winnipeg Man. | Wife, Henrietta Kafelvag, Norway | | Norway | |
| 6 | Ticket | Primary w.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S.S. | Oraze | Julia | 29 | - | F | M | None | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian (Cal) | " | St. Vital, Man. | Father, Pillo Constantino, Savia S. Lucrico, Cosenza, Italy | | Italy | |
| 7 | Ticket | Primary w.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | S.S. | Sulkers | Maria J. | 59 | - | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Wpg. Man. | Son, Jacob RR # 4, Wpg. Man. | | Holland | |
| 8 | Ticket | Primary w.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.P.R. | Gunnson | Sigmundur | 28 | - | M | S | Jeweler | - | Icelandic | - | Denmark | Scand. | " | 631 Aikins St. Wpg. Man. | Father, Brimur Reykyavik, Iceland | Ore. | Portland | |
| 9 | 164788 | Primary s.b.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBARRED | | Duffett | Edward G | 22 | | M | S | Fisherman | y | Eng | y | Eng'd | Engl | " | Brandon, Man | Debarred Sept 27-20 refused taken. Ordered excluded & deported file 11250/37 Mother, Maria Clifton, N. Y. | Ohio | Conneaut | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1920 Class "D"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, or not. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 323573 Self | 450 | Y | Dec. 1916 to June 17 | Grand Forks, N.D. | June 1917 | University of Chicago. | No | Session 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Dk Brn | None | Russia | Bobrysk |
| 2 | " | 323689 " | 230 | Y | 1895 to Apr. 1914 | Milwaukee, Wisc. | Apr. 1914 | To no one. | Y | 2 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anaemia & Chronic Disease H. Heart | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Bro | " | " | Bronetz |
| 3 | " | 323640 Husb. | 105 | Y | Jan'16 to Nov. 17 | Minneapolis Minn. | Nov. 1917 | " | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anaemia & Chronic Bronchitis & Stomach | " | 5 | 2 | " | H. Brn | Blue | " | " | Grepsko |
| 4 | Y | 323607 Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | 3rd. Mr. Buck. St. Paul, Minn | No | 3 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | D. Brn. | Brn | " | England | Leeds. |
| 5 | No | 334196 " | 378 | Y. | Oct. 1913 to May 1916 | Great Falls, Mont. | May 1916 | To no one | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | Holland | Varia |
| 6 | Y | 344010 " | 250 | No | — | — | — | Wife, Hennielta Kabelvag, Norway. | " | Immig | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anaemia | " | 5 | 10 | fr | L.Brn | Blue | " | Sweden | Bonibeeden |
| 7 | " | 344013 Husbd | 100 | Y | 1914 | St. Paul Minn | 1914 | Father, Filio Constantino Savia, Durrico, Ansona, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | Italy | Sicora |
| 8 | " | 344019. Son 344016 | 100 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, cornelius Verein, Rotterdam, Holland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn. | Blue | " | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 9 | Y | Self | 200 | Y | Aug 1914 to Oct 1915 | N.D. | Oct. 1915 | 3rd. N. Mackenzie, Holland One Borough Bldg. 3rd & Morgan St. | " | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brn | " | Iceland | Rukjavik |
| 10 | Yes Contract Laborer | " | 55 | No | — | — | — | Brother, Fred Butler, 182 Park Ave, Conneaut, Ohio | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dbrn | Brn | " | N.Y. | Clifton |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

R. Bonapfel 2164
J.B. Galler for 2164
G.A. Vockfel
Baughman
MacArthur
Wade Edam

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Apr. 1912 | ? | 3/24/20 |
| 2 | N. Y. | Nov. 1895 | Frederick Der. Bronx | 3/22/20 |
| 3 | Halifax | May, 1912 | Fordham | 3/23/20 |
| 4 | Vancouver | Dec, 1918 | Niagara | " |
| 5 | Montreal | May, 1910 | Canada | 10/22/20 |
| 6 | Que | 1911 Sept 5 | Scotian | 10/23/1920 |
| 7 | N.Y | 1914 Feby | Mapleo | 10/23/20 |
| 8 | Quebec | Sept. 10, 1910 | Victorian | " |
| 9 | Quebec | June 12, 1913 | Hesperian | " |
| 10 | St Sidney | July 1910 | Home | 9/22-20 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

NOT USED
NOT

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

268

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C.P. 180010 Primary LGF | Skeletar | Esther | 50 | | F | M | None | Y | Yiddish | Y | Can. | Heb. | Can. | Winnipeg | Kusb. Herbert, Olympia Hotel Winnipeg | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | C.P. 180011 Primary LGF | " | Rose | 19 | | " | S | Tailoress | " | Eng.† | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mnch'd Hosp'd. Primary LGF | " | Eva | 11 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Primary LGF | " | Emanuel | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | C.N. 43321 Primary LGF | McBain | Bessie | 28 | | F | M | " | Y | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Husb. Donald 378 Spence St. Winnipeg | " | " |
| 6 | Mnch'd Accp'd Primary LGF | " | Earl | 4 | | M | S | " | No | Under 16 Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Primary LGF | " | Carl | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | C.N. 41099 Primary LGF | Martins | Marie | 33 | | F | M | " | Y | Flemish | Y | " | Flemish | " | Grand Prairie Alta | Husb. Edmund Grand Prairie Alta | Ill | Rock Island |
| 9 | Mnch'd Accp'd Primary LGF | " | Evasa | 5 | | " | S | " | No | Under Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Primary LGF | " | Jerome | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Primary LGF | " | Martha | | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | C.P. 180016 Primary LGF | Sirker | Isaac | 50 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Eng. | Y | " | Eng. | " | Winnipeg | Bro. Jessie Belton 486 Jamison Winnipeg | Fla | Ft McCoy |
| 13 | C.P. 180017 Primary LGF | " | Alice | 50 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | C.P. 180020 Primary AB | Finch | John N | 58 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Stornoway Sask | Nep. Jno Millis Yorkton Sask. | Cal. | Long Beach |
| 15 | C.P. 180013 Primary AB | Stamland | Jane | 46 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Winnipeg | Now in Canada | " | San Francisco |
| 16 | C.P. 180014 Primary AB | " | Elsie | 23 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mnch'd Accp'd Primary AB | " | Mary | 13 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " Primary AB | " | John A. | 11 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | C.P. Primary AB | " | Leonard | 7 | | " | " | " | No | Under 16 Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 180012 Primary AB | " | Esther | 48 | | " | M | Waitress | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.N. 43325 Primary MJM | Scholfield | Mayme | 25 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Husb. John E. 869 Gen'l Court Winnipeg | " | Los Angeles |
| 22 | Mnch'd Accp'd Primary MJM | " | Olga | 23 | | " | S | " | No | Under 16 Accp | No | " | Eng | " | " | Bro Albert 761 Brandon Court Winnipeg | " | " |
| 23 | C.P. 180018 Primary MJM | McKay | Richard N. | 26 | | M | M | Electrician | Y | Eng | Y | " | Scotch | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | C.P. 180019 Primary MJM | " | Sophie | 26 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Allison St. Woodstock Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | C.N. 23620 Primary LGF | Connell | Allison D. | 52 | | M | S | Inspector | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ill Pas | | | |
| 26 | Mnch'd Accp'd Primary LGF | Moore | Edith | 36 | | F | M | None | Y | Eng | Y | " | Eng | " | Ont Pas | Sist Alfred Fonby 774 Arne Winnipeg | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | " Primary LGF | " | Albert W. | 2 | | M | S | " | No | Under 16 Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " Primary LGF | " | Edith M. J. | | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | C.P. 180025 Primary HB | Findlay | Maggie | 31 | | " | " | Teacher | Y | Eng | Y | " | Irish | " | Okotoks Alta | Bro John Westcott P.O. Alta | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | C.N. 43326 BS | Stark | Gordon | 11-9 | 2 0 | M | S | Carpenter | 34 | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Nova | Father James 448 Burnaby, Winnipeg | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24/1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 333951 Self " | 500. | Y. | 1840 1914 | Fremont NYC | July 1917 | Bro Abe Wise Los Angeles, Cal. | No | 9 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Grey | Bro | None | Russia | Satonof |
| 2 | " | Mother " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 3 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 333953 Self " | — | Y. | 1913 1920 | SF Cal. | Apr. 1920 | Mother Libbie Mattes 859 So Figueroa Los Angeles | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | Blue | " | " | Ont Montreal |
| 6 | " | Mother " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | Bro | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 7 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | Y. | 333954 Self " | 100. | Y. | 1913 1917 | Fremont SF | ? 1917 | Frd Jerome Denicke Rock Island Ill. | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Hazel | " | Belgium | Maldegas |
| 9 | " | Mother " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt Blk | Blk | " | Canada | St Boniface |
| 10 | " | " " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | " | " | " | Glasgow Ontario |
| 12 | No | 333935 Self " | 300. | " | — | — | — | Frd Mr Smith Ft McCoy, Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Grey | " | England | Blyton |
| 13 | " | Husb. — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | Canesoluere |
| 14 | Y. | 334053 Self 50a. | | Y | Sept 1920 | Minn St. Cal. | Aug 1920 | Wife Nora Long Beach 425 E Ohio ave Chic | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | Blue | " | USA. | Minn Carmonia |
| 15 | No | 333907 Husb. — | — | No | — | — | — | Frd Abel Nelson 1163 Mallett, Ave San Francisco | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blk | " | " | England | Canterbury |
| 16 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Nottingham |
| 17 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Self. 400. | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Blue | Blue Gray | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 334052 Husb. 100. | | " | — | — | — | Mother, Margaret Faulkner Pomona Apts, Los Angeles | " | 9 Mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Ottawa |
| 22 | " | " — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 23 | " | 334051 Self. 700. | | " | — | — | — | Frd Wm. Daniels 944 Bessel St. Los Angeles | " | 8 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1/2 | " | Blk | Blk | " | " | " Ont |
| 24 | " | " Husb. — | — | Y | 1918 | Minn SF | July 1920 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Pale | " | Blue | " | " | Wingham |
| 25 | " | Self 500. | | " | 1918 1920 | Minn Chic. Ill. | Sept 1920 | University of Chicago Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | 333957 Self. 100. | | No | — | — | — | Husb. Wm. Detroit Mich. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Dark | Blue | " | England | London |
| 27 | " | Mother — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 28 | " | " — | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Y | 333961 Self 90. | | " | — | — | — | Evangelistic Institute Chicago Ill | " | 2 years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " | Blk | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 30 | No | 333998 Self. 62 | | Y | 1898 1902 | N.Y. | 1902 | No add Chicago Ill. | " | About 10 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ok | " | Blue | " | Canada | Toronto |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | New York | 1890 | ? | Sept. 25/20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | New York | Aug. 1913 | Campania | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | Portland | Apr. 1913 | Ozama | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | Quebec | Oct. 1913 | Emp. Ire. | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | May 1913 | Corinthian | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | Halifax | Apr. 1913 | Emp. Ire. | 25 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | St. John | Apr. 1914 | S. Manitou | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFC
Sheet No. 8 L to Z XX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

269

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P. 180023 | Parker | Primary LGF Hugh | 29 | | M | M | Jeweler | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | Eng | Can. | Nopg. | Bro Wm. H. L. 999 Chalmers, Winnipeg | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | C.P. 180023 | " | Primary LGF Gladys | 26 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Inadm'ble Accepted | " | Primary LGF Winifred | 2 | | F | S | | No | Inadmissible Class No | | Eng | | " | " | Sister Jennie | " | " |
| DEBARRED | | Diamond | BSI Samuel | 15 | | M | " | Messenger Boy | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Heb. | " | " | 427 Whitehall, Winnipeg | Minn | Pertsam |
| # | C.P. 43334 | Bell | Primary NM Annie | 45 | | F | Wid. | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Sister Fannie Hay Prince, Winnipeg | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Inadm'ble Accepted | " | Primary NM Elsie | 15 | | " | S | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Primary NM Harold | 12 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Primary NM Kathleen | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | Primary NM Muriel | 7 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | C.P. 180024 | Dutton | Primary LGF Margaret | 52 | | F | M | Cook | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | Bro. Wm. A. 47 Connaught, Winnipeg | " | Santa Monica |
| 11 | Inadm'ble Accepted | " | Primary LGF Adeline | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Primary LGF Margaret Jr. | 11 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | C.P. 43332 | Martin | Primary NM Edward | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Bro John Portage Ave. & St. Boniface | " | Los Angeles |
| 14 | C.P. 43333 | " | Primary NM Agnes | 36 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Inadm'ble Accepted | " | Primary NM Edward Jr. | 15 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Primary NM Annie | 11 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | C.P. 43329 | Shearer | Primary LGF Sarah | 19 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | Carlton Sask. | Father Francis B. Carlton Sask | Man | Berrien Springs |
| 18 | C.P. 43328 | " | Primary LGF Mary | 17 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | C.P. 180028 | Scott | Primary LGF William | 86 | | M | M | Real Estate | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Nopg. | Grand Dr. Mr. Mitchell 403 Wardrow, Winnipeg | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 20 | C.P. 180027 | " | Primary LGF Sarah | 77 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.P. 180026 | " | Primary LGF Sarah Jr. | 50 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | | | |
| 22 | C.P. 180034 | Stewart | Primary LGF Grace | 38 | | " | " | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Father John Minnedosa Man. Grandfather, Wm. A 47 Connaught Winnipeg | Cal | Chicago |
| 23 | C.P. 180030 | Dutton | BSI Joseph | 16 | | M | " | None | No | Inadm'ble | No | " | " | " | Nopg. | Father Francis B. Carleton Sask. | Cal | Santa Monica |
| 24 | G.N. 43330 | Shearer | BSI William | 14 | | " | " | | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Eng. | " | Carlton Sask | Son Ethelwyn G. Sask | Mich | Berrien Spgs |
| 25 | C.P. 4263 | Millward | BSI George | 75 | | " | M | Gardener Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kenora Ont. | | Mo | Kansas City |
| 26 | G.N. 43336 | Harrison | Primary NM Jeanie | 32 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Nopg. | None in Canada. | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 27 | G.N. 43334 | Simoney | Primary LGF Peter J. | 33 | | M | " | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro John 669 Upton St Winnipeg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 28 | G.N. 43335 | " | Primary LGF Edith | 30 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Inadm'ble Accepted | " | Primary LGF Irene | 6 | | " | S | | No | Inadm'ble | No | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | " | Primary LGF Edith M | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Accepted by Son U.S.C. Chas A age 17

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes.— Year or period of years. | If yes.— Where? | If yes.— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 333959 Self | 400 | No | — | — | — | Bro in Law W. Marshall Los Angeles Cal. | No | Perm | If | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 2 | " | Husb. " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | " | " | England | Peterboro |
| 3 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 4 | " | Contract Laborer Self | 17. | " | — | — | — | Bro. Chas Perhaps Minn Sister Mrs Mattie Chapman | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 334058 Self " | 500. | Y. | 1903 1907 | Minn | 1904 | 1445 W Green St Los Angeles Cal | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | " | " | England | Grimsby |
| 6 | " | Mother " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 7 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | N | 333964 Self. | 3000. | Y | 1919 1920 | Ill. Cal | Apr. 1920 | No added Santa Monica Cal | " | 9 Mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Some | " | 5 | 5 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Rotterdam Holland |
| 11 | " | Mother " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Dark | " | " | " | Russia Man |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 13 | " | 334059 Self. | 600 | No | — | — | — | Cousin James Ingram Los Angeles Cal. | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Dk | Gray | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | " | Husb. " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Med | Blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective eyesight | " | — | — | Med | Dk Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 17 | N | 333962 Father " | 150. | Y | 1911 1912 | Cal. | Mar. 1912 | Emanuel Missionary College Berrien Springs Mich | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Blk | " | " | Canada | Carleton Yorks |
| 18 | " | " | 150. | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Med | Blue | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 333963 Self. | 500. | " | 1866 1870 | ? Mich | 1840 | Grand Dr. Mabel Galbraith Los Angeles Cal | " | 8 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Gray | " | " | Ireland | Sterban |
| 20 | " | Father " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Fair | " | " | Canada | Eldon Ont |
| 21 | " | " " | 100. | " | " | " | Aug | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Grey | Brn | " | " | Guelph |
| 22 | No | 333965 Self. | 200. | " | 1912 | Chicago | 1912 | University of Chicago Chicago Ill. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Florid | Brn | Hazel | " | " | Minnedosa Man |
| 23 | " | 333964 Grandmother | — | No | — | — | — | Re added Santa Monica Cal Emanuel Missionary College | " | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | Blue | " | England | Epson Surrey |
| 24 | N | 333910 Father | 150. | Y | 1910 1912 | Cal. | 1912 | Berrien Springs Mich | " | 8 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Carleton Yorks |
| 25 | No | 333909 Self | 80. | " | 1867 1869 | Mo. | 1869 | 10th Mrs Mabel Coon 514 Jackson Ave Kansas City Mo | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | " | " | England | Redditch |
| 26 | N | 334061 Husb. | 50. | " | 1915 | Minn | 1915 | Richard Des Moines Iowa | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | — | Med | Dk Brn | Gray | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | No | 333966 Self. | 1500 | No | — | — | — | Enc Jen Mayo Troy Ohio 182 St Hancock Co Eagle Pass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Swadlincote Derby |
| 28 | " | Husb. " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Aub | " | " | " | Belfast |
| 29 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Dk Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 30 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |

CLASS E.

N. MacArthur
2-3 Fuller for 2 x 9
Jacob Elam

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Sept 25/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | Aug 1910 | Empress Britain | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | Sept 1/20 |
| 5 | Montreal | June 1902 | L Manitoba | 27 |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Quebec | June 1910 | L Manitoba | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | Toronto | 1842 | ? | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | Halifax | Aug 1919 | ? | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | ? | Apr. 1848 | ? | " |
| 26 | Montreal | 1913 | Royal Ed | " |
| 27 | St John | May 1919 | L Manitoba | " |
| 28 | Montreal | 1912 | Letitia | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | Quebec | Aug 1919 | Carmandria | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1-30
F+R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

270

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 107021 | CP. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | Wire to Detroit—File B-420—10/14/40-DJD. | | | | | | | Husb. J. S. | | |
| 1 | 160835 | Mack | Catherine B | 37 | F | M | Wife | Appealed | Yes | Eng | Yes | Can. | Irish | Can. | Winnipeg | 709 Jessie Ave. Winnipeg | Mich | Detroit |
| 108911 | CP. | BS | | | | | | | 2/4/20 | Ed. | 2/16/20 | | 10/10 94/100 | | | Husb. William | | |
| 2 | 168818 | Norwood | Margaret | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St James | 402 Albany, St James | Mass | Boston |
| " | Immig'n | BS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | accepted | " | Helen | | | | | | Yes Under 16 | Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | | BS | | | | | | | CR-12-55 | 53-12-33-I.M.S. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | Mary | 9 | | " | " | " | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | | BS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Williams | 4 | | M | S | " | No Under 16 | Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | | BS | | | | | | | C/A 1-15 | 8304 Col | 4/2/35 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | David | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | | BS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | Margaret Jr. | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7025 | GN. | Primary SBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fred Ed Collins | | |
| 8 | 38493 | Nilsbrith | Charles E. | 57 | M | M | Chemist | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Eng. | " | 20 yrs. | | 196 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg | Neb. | Omaha Eng. |
| 7026 | GN. | Primary SS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 38494 | " | Agnes | 45 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husb. Albert Edwards | " | " |
| 108989 | CR. | Primary AB | | | | | | CPR | | | | | | | | Cluny Alta | R.D. | Shrewsbury |
| 10 | 169035 | Caterer | Henry F | 30 | M | " | Cook | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108990 | CR. | Primary AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 169036 | " | Annie | 27 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Immig'n | Primary AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Accptd | " | Frederic C. | 7 | M | S | " | No Under 16 | Accp | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7028 | GN. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 38502 | Henderdine | Percy | 38 | " | " | Carpenter | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Now in Canada | Minn | Winona Eng. |
| 7029 | GN. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 38501 | " | Sydney | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108991 | CR. | Primary LB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro Edwin | | |
| 15 | 21717 | Parkes | Wm | 39 | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 yrs. | 834 Broadway Winnipeg | Col. | South Manco |
| 108988 | CR. | Primary RB | | | | | | | Can Speak Read & Write Eng | | | | | | | Bro Mulloy | | |
| 16 | 160842 | Robert | Wm. G. | 50 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Springside Sask | Springside Sask | Minn | Rochester |
| 108980 | CR. | Primary RB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife St Hilda | | |
| 17 | 160837 | Swanson | Sveing | 36 | " | M | Farmer | " | Engr Read | " | " | Swed | " | " | 20 yrs. | 634 4th St. Winnipeg | " | Minneapolis |
| 108992 | CR. | Primary LR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Jno | | |
| 18 | 160841 | Jerkin | Oleg | 19 | " | S | Cook | " | Eng | " | " | Roumanian | " | Same as Left | | 198 Toronto St Winnipeg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7027 | Imm. | Primary AB | | | | | | Carpet Layer | | | | | | | | Sister, mrs N.K. Nordley | | |
| 19 | 38508 | McWhannel | James | 29 | " | M | | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | 682 Medway Ave. Wpg. Man | N.D. | Williston Scot |
| 7028 | Imm. | Primary AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 38509 | " | Elizabeth | 24 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 78 Ethelbert St. | Mrs E. J. Smith, | | |
| 108987 | CR. | Primary AB | | | | | | | C/A 2-6 | 13 7/14-41 11/37- | 70 P.C. | | | | | 78 Ethelbert St. Wpg Man | Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 21 | 27721 | Smith | Ida | 35 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | " | Father Bro | | |
| 108 | CR. | Primary AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Star City Sask | " | " Sask |
| 22 | 169057 | Golden | Ira | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebr. | Star City Sask | | Bro. Chas | | |
| 7031 | Imm. | Primary AB | | | | | | Farm Labr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 38522 | Martin | David A | 60 | M | Wdr | | " | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | Roland, Man | 116 Henry Ave, Wpg. Man | N.D | Fordville |
| 7032 | Imm. | Primary LB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | exptd | " | Arthur | 15 | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7033 | Imm. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro, Amel | | |
| 25 | 38526 | Sigstad | Sigurd | 42 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Gull Lake Sask | | Gull Lake, Sask. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 7034 | Imm. | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 38525 | " | Willie | 41 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108 | CPR | BS | | | | | | Bridge | | | | | | | | Fath, Geo | | |
| 27 | 169 | Weseman | Jacob | 78 | M | S | Capntr | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | Out Grant | | Port Daniel West, Que | Ida | Ida |
| 108 | CPR | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 Kilmot East | Husb. Alex | | |
| 28 | 160845 | Smith | Eighby | 50 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg | | 20 Kilmot St, East Kildonan, Man | Col | Longpea N.S. |
| 108 | CPR | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 160846 | " | Olga | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108 | CPR | Primary WEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 160847 | " | Emmeline | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | CLASS E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . . _____

Line 25—Earl Sigstad age 18, U.S.C.
" " —Gladys " " 14 USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free to labor or absolutely, or possibly not for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 333400 Self | 50. | Y | 1907 1908 | Detroit | Mar. 1908 | Mrs W. J. D'Arcy 1181-2nd Ave Detroit Mich. | No | Less 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Dark | Blue | None | Canada | London Ont |
| 2 | No | 319093 Husb. | 310. | No | — | — | — | Mother-in-law, Helen Maynard Dorchester, Boston | " | 6 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Dk Bro | Bro | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 323463 Self. | 350. | " | — | — | — | No add, Omaha Neb. | " | Less 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk To Gray | Blue | " | England | Darlington |
| 9 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Lt Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 323512 RR Passes | 510 | Y | 1916 1917 | B.P. | Feb. 1917 | Father, Frederick 25 Colonial Cir, Providence R.I. | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | Bro | Hazel | " | " | London |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Sutton |
| 12 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk Bro | Dk Bro | " | Canada | London Ont |
| 13 | Y | 323465 Self. | 300 | Y | 1907 1916 | L.D. | June 1916 | St. Jessie Winona Minn | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Bro | " | England | Brighton |
| 14 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 323513 Self. | 250 | Y | 1914 | Mex. | Apr. 1914 | Mother Katherine E. Santa Monica Cal. | " | 6 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | London |
| 16 | " | 323515 Self | 230 | No | — | — | — | Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn | " | 2 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Surgical Operation Valuable to Individual | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Bro | " | " | " | Bristol |
| 17 | No | 323504 Self | 110 | " | — | — | — | Fred Olof Nelson, Minneapolis Minn | " | 3 Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk Bro | " | " | Sweden | Gefleborg |
| 18 | Y | 323514 Husband | 35 | Y | 1908 | St Paul | 1906 | No add Chicago Ill. | " | 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bro | " | Canada | Dalhousie N.B. |
| 19 | No | 323518 Self. | 400 | No | — | — | — | Father J.B. Guill, Williston, N.D. | " | 6 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Bro | Blue | " | Scotland | Perth |
| 20 | " | " | — | Y | Aug-Oct 1916 | Fargo | Oct 1916 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow |
| 21 | Y | 323523 self | 100 | " | June-July 1919 | Spring Valley Virginia | July 1919 | Sister, Mrs J.S. MacShortel, 2 Chicago Ill | " | 3 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Med | Dk Bro | Hazel | " | Canada | New Castle |
| 22 | No | 323477 " | 50 | " | 1904 1910 | | Aug 1910 | Uncle, Nathan Gordon, 1450 N. Fairfield Ave. Chicago | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Bro | Bro | " | Russia | Poltava |
| 23 | " | 323526 " | 200 | " | Apr-Sept 1895 | J.S. Detroit Mich | Apr 1895 | Bro-in-law, Richard Watson Fordville, N.D. | " | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blu | " | Canada | Ont. Caesarea |
| 24 | " | father | — | " | U.S. Aug 1917 | Detroit Mich | Aug 1917 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | " | Glengarry |
| 25 | " | 323530 self | 1000 | " | Sept 1911 | Hudson Yukon | June 1911 | Bro, Leo Johnson, Zimmerman, Minn | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Dk Bro | Gray | " | USA | Iowa Elwood Ill. |
| 26 | " | 323530 Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bro | Blue | " | " | Morris, Port Daniel West, Que |
| 27 | " | 323656 self | 92 | No | — | — | — | Bro, Howard Coeur d'Alene, Ida | " | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Hazel | " | Canada | |
| 28 | " | 323488 self | 300 | Y | Birth Family 1885 | Ill Durand | June 1885 | No address | " | Less 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gray | " | USA | Ill Durand |
| 29 | " | " mother | — | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Bro | Hazel | " | Canada | Man Winnipeg |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Lt | Blu | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

W.L. Ainley for ERA
D.D. Sigurdson
A. Bonazzi for ERA
Mabel Elam

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Feb 25/20 |
| 2 | Quebec | July 1912 | Grampian | Jan 23/20 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | Montreal | Sept 1911 | Virginian | Feb 26/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | NYC | Dec 1901 | Etruria | 27 |
| 11 | Montreal | June 1910 | ? | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | St John | Mar. 1904 | L. Manitoba | " |
| 14 | Quebec | Sept 1907 | Emp. Ire. | " |
| 15 | Montreal | Aug 1911 | Lk Ont. | " |
| 16 | Halifax | Mar. 1900 | ? | " |
| 17 | " | Jan 1905 | Royal Geo | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | Que | July 1907 | Mongolian | Mch 1-20 |
| 20 | Montl | may 1905 | Cicilian | " 1-20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " F 20 |
| 22 | N.Y.C. | 1904 | ? | " 1-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | Mar 3-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 3-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 3-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 3-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 3-20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

271

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | C.P. | | Primary L.K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fred. Max Hoffman | | |
| 1 | 180037 | Duchon | Julius | 33 | | M | S | Auto Mechanic | Y | Eng & Yid | Y | Can | Heb. | Can. | 20 pg. | 103 Grove St Winnipeg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | C.P. | | Primary L.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Regina Mosher | | |
| 2 | 180040 | Schmetz | Roderick | 34 | | " | " | Glass Engraver | " | " & Germ | " | " | German | " | Lake Dpg. | 748 Lime Winnipeg | Wash | Seattle |
| | C.P. | | Primary L.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 180041 | " | Gustav | 29 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | C.P. | | Primary M.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dtr. Fany Paltrig | | |
| 4 | 180043 | Weigal | Katharine | 45 | | F | M | None | " | Germ | " | " | " | " | Dpg. | 641 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg | Ore | Portland |
| 5 | 180044 | " | Molly | 17 | | " | S | Stenographer | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Under 16 Accp'd | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | Rose | 15 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | Edmund | 11 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | Julia | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | David | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | Elizabeth | 6 | | F | " | " | No | Understands Accpt | No | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | Victor | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | William | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary M.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | Emma | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | M.P. | | Primary L.G.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Introduced | | |
| 14 | 41768 | Mac Auley | Charlotte | 24 | | F | S | Stenog | Y | Eng | Y | " | Scotch | " | " | 446 Kennedy Winnipeg | Mich | Detroit |
| # | Under 16 Accp'd | | Primary L.G.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Poletick | Johanna | 6 | | " | " | None | No | Understands Accpt | No | " | Dutch | " | " | None in Canada | Ore | Portland |
| # | | | Primary L.G.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | Catherina | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| # | | | Primary L.G.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | Arnold | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | M Ticket | Goldstein | Jenny | 53 | White | F | M | Wife | Y | Yiddish | Y | Russia | Hebrew | Leaves US at Nyc | | Son Michael 112 Lome Ave Winnipeg | So Africa | |
| | G.M. | | Primary K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Rose Ellis 2nd E.S. Road | | |
| 19 | 42348 | Morton | Edward E | 51 | | M | M | Salesman | " | Eng | " | " | Eng. | " | " | 707 McArthur Bldg Winnipeg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | G.M. | | Primary K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dtr. Mable Geo | | |
| 20 | 42346 | Pennock | Elizabeth A | 63 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | 8 Pe Bonnery Winnipeg | " | " |
| | G.M. | | Primary L.G.F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Justice London | | |
| 21 | 42347 | Bishop | Ernest F | 32 | | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Eng. | " | " | 745 Blackburn Elmwood Dpg | Ore | Portland |
| DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mary A Tenbrie | | |
| 22 | | Little | Clara B. | 40 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oakley Sask | Deo Cey Sask | Utah | Hoganeum |
| DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | Marjorie | 5 | | " | S | None | No | Understands Accpt | No | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | Primary K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother in law Jennie Riddle | | |
| 24 | M Ticket | Cucksey | Chas. W. | 23 | White | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | Y | Eng | Y | " | " | Leaves US at Nyc | | 711 Victor St Winnipeg | England | |
| | | | Primary K.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | M Ticket | " | Doris N. | 25 | " | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | England | |
| | G.M. | | Primary K.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Edward J Read | | |
| 26 | 42349 | Morton | Florence | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 712 Arnaby St Winnipeg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | C.P. | | Primary M.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Florence | | |
| 27 | 42355 | Hargraft | Gerald B | 26 | " | M | S | Mfg Off. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 109 Wilson Place Winnipeg | | |
| | C.P. | | Primary M.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Ferdinand | | |
| 28 | 180057 | Schmeiser | Philip | 21 | " | " | " | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | Amer | " | Blackfalds Alta | Lang Hen Sask | Mich. | Quebec |
| | C.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son, Theodore | | |
| 29 | 42330 | Rath | Rudolph | 66 | " | " | Wd | Retired | Y | German | " | " | German | " | 187 Andrews St Kitchener Ont | Jensen Sask. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | hn | | | | | | | | | Mud 16. | | | | | | Sister Mrs Rose Rath | | |
| 30 | 43354 | Worms. | Wayverne | 2 | " | M | S | none | No | (Infant) | No | " | " | " | Humboldt Sask. | Hbd. Father Martin Worms, Humboldt, Sask | N.D. | Langdon |

NOT USED

NOT USED CLASS E.

# With parents on 9 Sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily or laboring | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily or laboring | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 333914 Self | 2. | Y | 1917 1918 | Cal. | Oct. 918 | Fred L J Myers 1315 So Main St Los Angeles Cal. | No | Open | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Russia | Alexandrowka |
| 2 | " | 333964 Self " | 200. | No | 1905 | Fmr. Fmr. Fmr. | 1905 | Father Eugene 823 Emerick St Seattle Wash. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | " | Brn | " | " | Brazil | Joinville |
| 3 | " | Self. " | 300 | Y | 1906 | Fmr. Fmr. | 1906 | Husb. Alex " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 334064 Husb. | 150. | No | — | — | — | 870 E 15th St N. Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Red | " | " | " | Russia | Roomberg |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 8 | ✓ | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 333975 Self. | 55. | Y | 1919 | Fmr. | June 1919 | Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt | Blue | " | " | " | Finland |
| 15 | " | 333973 Father | — | No | — | — | — | Fred Mrs. B. Parlee 1220 Portage St. Portland Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Med | Brn | " | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Med | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Fair | Lt | Blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | Y | 334066 Husb. | 600. | No | — | — | Sept 1918 | Husb. Morris Tenny Solbrigs Employer Hoff & Co Los Angeles Cal. | " | Fmr. | No | " | " | " | " | " | Asthma | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Gray | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 19 | " | 334067 Self | 1500 | Y | 1888 1920 | Phila Chicago | 1920 | " | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Gray | " | " | Canada | Guelph |
| 20 | " | 333981 Self. | 60. | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Frances Smith 430 Kinsey Ave Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gray | Blue | " | " | " | Kingston |
| 21 | " | 333950 Self | 600 | Y | 1916 1917 | Minn | 1917 | No added Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | England | Bristol |
| 22 | " | Self. | 38. | " | 1893 1900 | Mass. N.D. | 1900 | Single John H. Hotel Hoquiam Wash | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Grey | " | " | Canada | Aberdeen Man |
| 23 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Father Alfred J. Higham England | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Med | Blue | " | " | " | Selkirk |
| 24 | Y | 333983 Self | 500. | " | — | — | — | " | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Gray | " | " | England | Nottingham |
| 25 | " | " | — | Y | 1917 | Spain | Sept 1917 | Husb. Fred J. Thompson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " | Nuneaton |
| 26 | " | 333982 Husb. | — | N | 1890 1913 | Cal. | July 1913 | 1305 West 41st St Los Angeles | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Brn | " | " | Canada | Fort Hope |
| 27 | " | 334077 Self | 200. | " | 1919 1920 | U.S. Cal. | May 1920 | Husb. No added Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | " | Cobourg Ont |
| 28 | No | 334073 Self. | 100. | " | 1917 | Mo. | Apr. 1917 | Fred J. H. Webb Cleburn Neb. | " | 8 mos Over | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " | Altona Man |
| 29 | No | 333923 " | 32 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Anton Bierbaumer, 5252 Alameda Ave Los Angeles Cal. | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gra | blu | " | Russia | Poland | Lodz, Russia |
| 30 | No | 333924 Uncle | 2 | No | — | — | — | Father Edward Vornet, Langdon, N.D. | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Lt | blu | " | Canada | Humboldt | Sask |

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | Sept 1913 | ? | Sept 27/20 |
| 2 | Prgo | Apr. 1905 | Da Kofwort | " |
| 3 | " | Apr. 1906 | America | " |
| 4 | Halifax | 1906 | ? | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | Montreal | Sept. 16 1916 | Virginian | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | Montreal | 1907 | Royal Ed. | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | June 9/20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | St John | Apr. 1912 | Emp Ire. | Sept 29/20 |
| 25 | Halifax | " | Scotian | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | Que | June 1905 | ? | " 1920 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 1920 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30
H.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED
NO.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

272

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CR 23629 md16 accpd | Marlynuik | Mykola | 43 | — | M | Mar | Farmer | Y | Polish | Y | Canada | Ruthenian | Canada | Vonda, Sask | Mon in Canada | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | " | Julia | 13 | — | F | S | none | " | Engl | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Dora | 11 | — | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Olga | 7 | — | F | " | " | No | md16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Helen | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Mary | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Zenon | 3 | — | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | CPR 180066 | Holland | Bertholdine | 17 | — | " | " | Carpenter | Y | Engl | Y | " | Scandin | " | Shellbrook Sask | Ford M. Myer, 413 Logan Ave, Winnipeg, man | " | Detroit Mich |
| 9 | CPR 180064 | Kuehn | Frank | 18 | — | " | M | Laborer | " | Engl | " | " | German | " | 346 Church St, Winnipeg Man | none in Canada | Cal | Stockton |
| 10 | CPR 180063 | " | Elizabeth | 38 | — | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | md16 accpd | " | Magdaline | 5 | — | " | S | " | — | md16 | — | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | George | 1 | 5 | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | CR 23631 | Walsh | William | 25 | — | " | " | Clerk | " | Engl | " | " | Irish | " | 830 Alverston | Bro. Thomas — 596 McRae St, Winnipeg, man | " | Los Angeles |
| 14 | C.P.R. 180075 | Knudsen | Jens | 34 | — | " | M | Bank Kpr. | " | " | " | " | Scandin | " | 242 Spence St | none in Canada | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 15 | CPR 180076 | " | Margaret | 33 | — | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | CPR 180074 | Kneher | Harry | 24 | — | M | S | Laborer | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | 109 Euclid Ave | Bro. Jos — Morden, Sask | N.Y. | Chrove |
| 17 | C.N. 43363 | Long | Olive | 20 | — | F | S | none | " | Engl | " | " | Irish | " | 97 Academy | Mother, Leslie Long 97 Academy Rd. Winnipeg, Man | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 18 | CN 43364 | McNulty | Eileen | 22 | — | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | md16 accpd | " | Patricia | 1 | 6 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Robert | — | 5 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | CN 43366 | Hyde | Philip | 50 | — | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | 426 Main St | none in Canada | " | " |
| 22 | CN 43365 | " | Ella | 45 | — | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | CN 43373 | Cuthbert | John Beverly | 29 | — | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Yes | High River Alta | Moth, Mary — 885 Corrydale Ave, Wpg, Man | Cal | " |
| 24 | CN 43368 | Ellison | Chas. Henry | 36 | — | M | M | Engr | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | Fort Garry Hotel | Father, Francis — St. Thomas, Ont | Ore | Portland |
| 25 | CN 43369 | Smith | Minnie | 22 | — | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 450 Stella Ave | Father, John — 450 Stella Ave, Winnipeg Man | Mich | Auburn |
| 26 | CN 43367 | Cook | Margaret | 54 | — | " | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | 341 Edmonton St, | Bro J.J. Gallagher, Cormac, Ont | Fla | Palm Beach |
| 27 | CPR 180087 | Ferraboschi | Lottie | 31 | — | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | Edmonton, Alta | Father Samuel Durant Prince Edward Island | Ariz | Phoenix |
| 28 | md16 accpd | " | Harry | 7 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | French | — | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Eileen | 3 | — | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | SS Vienna | Covelli | Carmine | 54 | — | M | M | Navigazione Guarale Italiana | Y | Italian | — | " | Italian (No) | Yes | 300 main St. Winnipeg | Bro, Frank — 300 main St, Wpg. man | V | Italy |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] JUSTICE
Noyes, Minnesota
September 21, 1941

554-96-5

NAME: Helen Martyniuk AGE: 5

PORT: Noyes, Minnesota

DATE: September 29, 1920

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Great Northern #8

HOW ADMITTED: B/Mrst. 524 #333925

ACCOMPANIED BY: Nikola (43) Julia (13) Jean (11)
Olga (7) Mary (5) Zenion (3)

RECORD: Noyes book record #8

REMARKS: No other data available at Noyes, Minn.

Thos R Browne.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

No. 204

0 P O

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 No. on list | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes (or country to which he is going) temporarily or permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 333925 self | 1612 | No | — | — | — | Bro, Peter 3314 E. 55th St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | Perm | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | DK | gra | bro | None | Austria | Ostopia |
| 2 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | uncle, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | hazel | " | " | Galicia |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Vonda |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 333997 self | 4000 | y | 1898 1902 | N.Y. Boston | 2 1902 | Friend, Peter Olson, 332 Leslie Ave, Detroit, Mich | y | 8 moo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hernia | " | 5 | 7 | " | lt | " | " | " | Norway | Honderand |
| 9 | " | 333926 " | 417 | No | — | — | — | nephew, J. Rippell, 1920 So Hunter St. Stockton, Cal | No | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | gra | " | " | Russia | Volingia |
| 10 | " | husbd | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cleft | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Josephburg |
| 11 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | lt | blu | " | " | Canada | Kenora Ont. |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg Man. |
| 13 | " | 333992 " | — | " | — | — | — | Sister, Lilly Myers Pasadena, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | bro | hazl | " | " | Iceland | Vinzyl |
| 14 | No | 333429 self | 200 | " | — | — | — | no add. | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | D bro | blu | " | " | Denmark | Aarshus |
| 15 | " | husbd | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | lt | " | " | " | " | Copenhagen |
| 16 | " | 333995 self | 400 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | " | " | " | Austria | Galicia |
| 17 | y | 333996 Sister | 1000 | y | U.S. aug 1920 | Mich Detroit | aug 1920 | " | " | " | Quer 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | D bro | blu | " | " | Canada | Gretna |
| 18 | " | husbd | 1000 | " | U.S. 1919 | N.Y. City | sept 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | blk | D bro | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | lt bro | bro | " | " | " | Winnipeg Man. |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | blu | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 333998 self | 1000 | y | U.S. 1913 | Calif | 2 1913 | no address | " | Perm | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | bald | " | " | " | England | Northampton |
| 22 | " | husbd | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | DK | bro | bro | " | " | Australia | Jamoora |
| 23 | " | 33432 self | 150 | " | U.S. June 1913 | Seattle | aug 1963 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 24 | y | 333431 " | 100 | " | U.S. June 1913 | Portland | Feby 1920 | wife, Bessie 1788 "Sandy Blvd. Portland, Or Mid West Bible School, Auburn, Nebr | " | Indef. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 25 | No | 333449 " | 200 | No | — | — | — | " | " | Perm Quer | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cobby gra | blu | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Stanley Ont. |
| 26 | y | 334000 " | 450 | y | 38 Oct 1915 | Nine. Superior | Oct 1915 | Bro. H. J. Gallagher Pelon Beach, Fla. | " | 6 mos | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | L bro | bro | " | " | " | Carman Man. |
| 27 | No | 333433 " | 250 | y | 1919 1920 | Phoenix Ariz | Apr 1920 | Heald, Geo 319 N. 12th St. Phoenix, Ariz | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | blu | " | " | " | Sebastapol Cal. |
| 28 | " | 333403 father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | D bro | blu | " | " | " | Lower Econd Island |
| 29 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | bro | blu | " | " | " | Innisfree Alta. |
| 30 | y | 333932 self | 600 | y | Trans 1902 | N.Y. | 2 1902 | wife, Philgeta Covelli Lappana, Cosenzi, Italy | " | Transit 1 mo | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | blu | " | " | Italy | Edmonton Alta. Cozenza Lappana |

CLASS E.

2.5. Fuller per 2 RQ
#2. Ainsley
H MacAlpin
RJ Richardson
Gallo Edam

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Que | ? 1908 | ? | Sept 29-20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " -20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " -20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " -20 |
| 6 | — | — | — | " -20 |
| 7 | — | — | — | " -20 |
| 8 | N.Y. | 1892 | L. Champlain | " 30-20 |
| 9 | Que | Aug 1908 | ? | " 30-20 |
| 10 | " | May 1908 | ? | " 30-20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 13 | Que | 1910 Apr | Lake Champlain | " 30-20 |
| 14 | Quebec | July 1915 | Montezuma | " 30-20 |
| 15 | St Jno | Mch 1919 | Meleta | " 30-20 |
| 16 | Halifx | Jan 1914 | Nordland | " 30-20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 30-20 |
| 21 | Vancouver | 1913 | Makura | Oct 1-20 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 1-20 |
| 23 | " | 1919 Jun 4 | Baltic | " 1-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 30 | N.Y. | 1902 | Amazon | " 1-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 12 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

273

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Gen. 43357 | Primary N.M. Topp. | Chas R | 33 | — | M | M | Warehouse man | Y | Engl | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | 319 Johnson Ave Winnipeg man | Bro. Geo. — Winnipeg, Man 321 Johnson Ave, | Calif | Long Beach |
| 2 | Gen 43360 | " Primary N.M. | Margaret | 37 | — | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | mdd 16 acc'd | " Primary N.M. | Alexander | 4 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " Primary N.M. | James | 2 | — | M | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | C&R 150078 | Van Slyck Primary N.M. | Walter | 18 | — | M | S | Dental Student | Y | Engl | " | " | Dutch | " | Transcona man | Father, Perry — Transcona, Man | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | C&R 180067 | Roy Primary N.M. | Raphael | 33 | — | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | 525 Elgin Ave Winnipeg man | Never in Canada | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | mdd 16 acc'd | " Primary N.M. | Wm E | 11 | — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " Primary N.M. | Aaron | 9 | — | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " Primary N.M. | Sophie | 3 | 3 | F | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " Primary N.M. | Robert M. | 1 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Dronyk Primary N.M. | Stephen | 17 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | Polish | " | 581 Magnus Ave Winnipeg man | Cousin, John Lapchatowsky, 680 Alexander St, Wpg. Man | Texas | Beaumont |
| 12 | C&R 190101 | Jobin Primary L.M. | Nina | 28 | — | F | S | Nurse | Y | Engl | Y | " | Irish | " | 446 Beaumont Blvd. Winnipeg man | 446 Beaumont Place, Wpg. Man Frd. Elmer Olson, | N.Y. | My City |
| 13 | Gen 43377 | Anderson Primary L.M. | Ernest | 29 | — | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Benedict man | Husband, Jack Hoeg, Frd. Rachel Walker, | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | C&R 180099 | Barraclough Primary L.M. | Edna | 45 | — | F | M | Dress-maker | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | Russell man | Husband, Russell, Man | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 15 | C.P.R. 190092 | Koepke S.I. | Dorothy E. | 5 | — | F | S | None | — | — | — | " | German | " | Sask Saskatoon | Father, Anton Fuchs, Saskatoon, Sask | Kans | Junction City |
| 16 | C.P.R. 180081 | " S.I. | Horace | 3 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | C.P.R. 180052 | Berry S.I. | Margaret | 40 | — | F | M | " | Y | Engl | Y | " | Scotch | " | 8511-109 St. Edmonton Alta | Mother, Lily Lamb, Arden, Man | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | mdd 16 acc'd | " S.I. | Donald Wm | 5 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 533 12th Ave " | Evelyn M | 3 | — | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | N.P. 4766 | Ortenburg S.I. | Goldie | 32 | — | " | M | " | No | Destined to United States | No | " | Hebr | " | 568 Flora Ave " | Father, Mendel Schiffer, 568 Flora Ave, Wpg. Man | Ore | Portland |
| 21 | Gen 43379 | Murray Primary L.M. | Eva | 27 | — | " | S | Student | Y | Engl | Y | " | Scotch | " | Sask Gempeling | Mother, Mrs. J. Murray, Jansen Sask | Ind | Anderson |
| 22 | C.P.R. 180104 | Patterson Primary L.M. | Byron | 17 | — | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | 213 Donald St, Winnipeg man | Sister, Luella Gordon, 213 Donald St, Wpg. Man | Minn | Mpls. |
| 23 | P.R. 467 | Busch Primary L.M. | Edgar L | 24 | — | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | 331 Ave J. Sask Saskatoon | Father, Geo. W. 331 Ave J. North, Saskatoon, Sask | Ind | Anderson |
| 24 | Can 23634 | White Primary L.M. | Minnie | 31 | — | F | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 30 Linden Ave, Winnipeg man | Father, Wm 30 Linden Ave, Winnipeg | Minn | St. Paul |
| 25 | Can 23635 | " | Jamie | 25 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | C&R 180055 | Eastwood S.I. | Muriel | 31 | — | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 522 Furby St " | Bro. Arnold Rose, 422 Rutland St, Wpg. Man | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 27 | mdd 16 acc'd | " S.I. | Carlisle | 9 | — | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " S.I. | Margaret C | 5 | — | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " S.I. | Norma Laine | 2 | — | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | C&R 180056 | " S.I. | Colin E | 60 | — | M | M | " | Y | Engl | — | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 No. in list | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | 334005 self | 1000 | No | — | — | — | Brother-in-law, David Dixon 50 Magnolia Ave, Long Beach Cal | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bro | none | Scotland | Renfrewshire |
| 2 | " | " husbd | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow |
| 3 | " | " father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blu | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gra | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | 334004 " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Chicago College of Dental Surgery, Chicago, Ill | " | 8 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | D bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | Y | 334002 husbd | 100 | " | — | — | — | Husbd, Robt 227 E 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK | DK | gra | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | bro | blu | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | 334010 father | — | " | — | — | — | 2d uncle, Peter Dronyk, Bremond, Texas | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | lt | bro | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 333436 self | 50 | Y | U.S. Oct 1918 | Vict. Grafton | Oct 1918 | Alstons Hospital, 26 W. 61st St. N.Y. city | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | blk | gra | " | " | Ont. Can |
| 13 | " | 334008 bro-in-law father | 200 | " | 1913 | Abbeville La | June 1913 | Chicago Medical College Chicago, Ill Husband Alexander, Mrs. Jr., | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | blu | " | USA | Maine Dennell |
| 14 | " | 334009 self | 750 | No | — | — | — | 124 W 79 st. Los Angeles Cal | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | D bro | bro | " | England | Bradford |
| 15 | " | 334001 father | — | No | — | — | — | Husband, P.S. Prouty, Junction City, Ia | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | hazel | " | Canada | Sask. Prince Albert |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Y | 333933 husbd | 32 | " | — | — | — | Husbd. Wm 1014 E. 61st. Chicago, Ill | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | gra | " | " | Ont. Guelph, |
| 18 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | father, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blu | " | " | Alta Edmonton |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | Aspen Colo |
| 20 | " | 333934 husbd | 160 | Y | U.S. 1916 | Rochester Minn | Oct 1916 | Husbd, Jno 367 - 10th Portland, Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Gubernia Tomsk |
| 21 | Y | 334017 self | 50 | " | 1911 1918 | Johnson Ind | July 1918 | Gospel Trumpet Home, Anderson, Ind | " | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | acne vulgaris skin | " | 5 | 2 | med | bro | bro | " | Canada | Ont. Burford |
| 22 | No | 334015 self | 50 | " | U.S. 1914 | | Nov Oct 1914 | Grad dr Bible Training School, Anderson, Ind | " | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Perry Sound |
| 23 | Y | 334018 " | 700 | " | Birth 1906 | Johnson Ind | U.S. July 1920 | " | " | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gra | " | U.S.A. | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | No | 334019 self | 50 | " | U.S. Aug 1910 | Soo, Mich | Aug 1910 | Grad dr | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blu | " | Canada | Ont Haliburton |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont. Midland |
| 26 | " | 333936 husbd | 20 | No | — | — | — | Husbd, Jno. F. 3834 La Salle St, Los Angeles Cal | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | D bro | gra | " | " | Man. Winnipeg |
| 27 | " | father | — | " | — | — | — | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | bro | " | " | " | N.S. Yorkville |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | " | blu | " | " | Man Winnipeg |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gra | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Son | — | Y | U.S. 1908 | Everett Mass | March 1908 | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | gra | gr blu | " | " | Halifax |

CLASS E.

Ty Montcalm
2.93 Fuller pr LKA
S. Sigurdson
Clara E Carr

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | March 1910 | Dorian | Oct-1-20 |
| 2 | " | April 1912 | Scotian | " 1-20 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 6 | Que | 1912 | [illegible] | " 1-20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 1-20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 1-20 |
| 9 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 14 | Que | April 1911 | Grampian | " 2-20 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 1-20 |
| 17 | — | — | — | 2-29-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " " -20 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " " 20 |
| 20 | Que | 1906 | ? | Oct-2-20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 2-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Able to— | | | 9 | 10 | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 107039 1 | C.N.R. 21724 | Primary L.B.S. Miller | Peter | 22 | 2m | S | | Optician | y | Eng | y | Canada | Polish | Canada | 726 Burrows Ave, Winnipeg, Man | Father, John 726 Burrows Ave, Wpg. Man | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 107043 2 | C.N.R. 169099 | Primary L.B.S. Herman | John J. | 17 | " | S | | Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | German | " | Indianhead, Sask | Father, Anton Indianhead, Sask | Mich | Detroit |
| 107058 3 | Can. 38533 | Primary L.B.S. Shrimpton | Charles | 37 | " | M | | Butcher | " | " | " | " | Engl | " | 395 Maryjory St. Winnipeg, Man | wife, Laura 395 Maryjory St, Wpg. Man | Kans | Arkansas City |
| 107045 4 | C.P.R. 169086 | Primary L.B.S. Zellers | Lucy | 45 | 7 | " | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 443 Maryland St Winnipeg, Man | Son, Henry 443 Maryland St. Wpg. Man | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | Can. 43395 | Primary L.B.S. Malisa | John C/A-8-40 | 38 | 11/12/30 | M | M | Laborer | y | " | " | " | Servian | " | Onyx, B.C. | Ind. John Zidkov, Onyx, B.C. | Wisc | Eagle River |
| 6 | 43396 | " | Mary | 30 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 Accyd. | " | John | 11 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Joseph | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Mary | 5 | - | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Thomas | 3 | - | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107065 11 | C.P. 169097 | Primary A.B. Slater | George J. | 26 | - | M | " | Farmer | — | — | — | " | English | " | 91 Harriet St Wpg. Man | Mother, Mrs. W. Hall, 91 Harriet St. Winnipeg, Man | Minn | St. Paul |
| 107107 12 | C.P. 169114 | Primary A.B. Reinhardt | Rudolph | 34 | - | M | M | Steel Worker | " | Germ. | " | " | German | " | 1530 Alexander ave., Winnipeg, Man. | Friend, Elsie Klaret, | N.D. | Dresden |
| 107108 13 | C.P. 169145 | 4th Primary A.B. " | Amelia | 26 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Morden, Man | " | " |
| " 14 | Under 16 Accyd. | " | Gertrude | 5 | - | " | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 15 | " | " | Arthur | 3 | - | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 16 | | A.B. | 332 # 8-160016 | can. | 7-29-39 | | | can | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107069 17 | Can. 38535 | A.B. Swain | David | 36 | - | M | M | Machinist Operator | y | Eng. | y | " | " | " | 717 Aberdeen Ave. Wpg. Man | Bro. Fred, | " | " |
| 107070 18 | Can. 38536 | " | Lizzie | 31 | - | F | " | None | " | Germ. | " | " | " | " | " | 626 N. John St. Wpg. Man | Nebr. | Lincoln |
| " 19 | Under 16 Accyd. | " | Marion | 11 | - | F | S | " | " | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 20 | " | " | Nata | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107113 21 | Can. 22173 | Primary S.L. Saviolette | Hattie | 35 | - | " | " | Trained Nurse | " | " | " | " | French | " | 202 Lipton St. Winnipeg, Man | 3rd. Mrs. R. Franklin, 202 Lipton St. Wpg. Man | " | " |
| 107072 22 | C.P.R. 169119 | Primary Ja. Robertson | Stewart | 30 | - | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 441-13 St. Brandon, Man. | Father, John 441-13 St. Brandon, Man. | Cal. | San Diego |
| 107111 23 | Can. 38554 | Primary W.E.A. Reed | Stephen G. | 35 | - | " | " | Heating Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton, Alta. | Father, David 1054-97 St. Edmonton, Alta. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | C.P. 169117 | Primary A.B. Pinsky | Jennie | 20 | - | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Hebr. | " | Wpg. Man. | Uncle, J. Rosenthal 413 Stradbrook St. Wpg. Man | Mich | Detroit |
| 107110 25 | C.N. 38553 | Primary W.E.A. Kline | Joseph A. | 27 | - | M | " | Civil Engineer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Halifax N.S. | Father, John J. 82 Chebucto Rd., Halifax, N.S. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | Under 16 accy'd. | Primary A.B. Sievens | Maria | 5 | - | F | " | None | no | — | — | " | Flemish | " | 278 Blair St. St. Boniface, Man | None in Canada | Mich | Detroit |
| 107078 27 | Can. 38567 | Primary A.B. Leavitt | Marie E. | 21 | - | F | Wid | " | y | English | y | " | Irish | " | Gravelburg, Sask. | Son, Frank, Gravelburg, Sask. | " | " |
| 107079 28 | C.P. 169127 | Primary A.B. Lorentson | Alfred | 37 | - | M | S | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | 370 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg, Man | 3rd. Ed Linkstrom, Lockport, Man | Minn | Pengford |
| 107076 29 | Can. 38565 | Hoie | Ben | 42 | - | " | M | Carpenter & Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Veteran, Alta. | 3rd. A.S. Anderson, 881 Stella Ave., Winnipeg, Man | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Can. 38564 | " | Minnie | 40 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minn. | Mc Intosh |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1914

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he (a) read and (b) write some language? (Inquire separately.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 of law for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 323487 | | | | | | Brooks, Mike — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | self | 100 | Y | U.S. 1914 | Minn. | July 1914 | 2 Minneapolis, Minn. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 6 | 1 | Med | Lt | Grn | None | Canada | Winnipeg Man |
| 2 | Y | 323489 | 60 | " | U.S. many 1906 not 1914 | N.Y. | 1906 | Uncle, N. Kansbaum, 242 Dawton Ave, Detroit, Mich | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dro | Blu | " | Austria | Pillit |
| 3 | No | 323537 self | 150 | " | 1907 Dec 1907 | Portland Oregon | Apr 1918 | Uncle, N. Lowden, Arkansas City, Kansas | " | 2 wks | Duty | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Dro | " | England | Cornwall, Lanivet |
| 4 | " | 3234494 | 200 | " | Birth 1905 | Poland, Ohio | U.S. June 1913 | Sister, Lillie Davis, Youngstown, Ohio | " | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dbro | " | " | USA | Ohio Youngstown |
| 5 | No | 334090 Self | 1810 | " | 2. [redacted] | Northport Wash | 2. 1910 | No Address | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 10 | Fair | Bro. | Blue | " | Austria | Jukwdal |
| 6 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Hazl | " | " | Gorencia |
| 7 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | No | no | no | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bro | " | Canada | Grand Forks B.C. |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Auburn | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 323709 Self | — | Y. | U.S. July 1914 | Minn. | July 1914 | Uncle, Mark Slater, Agate St., St. Paul, Minn. | " | Less than 6 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | Lt. Bro | Blue-Grey | " | Canada | Morton Man. |
| 12 | No | 318964 Self. | 30 | No | — | — | — | Cousin, Frank Mackell Dresden, N.D. | " | 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro. | Grey | " | Russia | Volkovchenka |
| 13 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Volignia |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | H Bro. | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue Grey | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 323719 Self | 150 | Y | U.S. 1904 | Glaston ND. | Oct. 1904 | Aunt, Mrs. Godfrey Sells, 1015 Hamilton St. Lincoln, Nebr. | " | 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | H. Bro. | H. Bro. | " | Russia | Wodstaen |
| 18 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | Saratoskay |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | H. Bro | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | No | 318977 Self. | 85 | Y | Aug. 1913 | Minneapolis Minn | Aug 1914 | Sister, Mrs. O. T. Evans, San Diego, Cal. Marbrino Apts 8th St. | " | Less than 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Dr. Bro | " | " | " | Hawkesbury |
| 22 | Y | 323722 " | 135 | No | — | — | — | Koester School, 314 S. Franklin St. Chicago Ill. | Yes | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Montreal |
| 23 | " | 318967 " | 50 | Y | U.S. 1910 | N.Y. | Apr. 1910 | Uncle, Charles Chapman, 170 Alger Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Less 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | H. Bro. | Blue | " | " | Brockville Ont. |
| 24 | No | 318965 " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Father, Samuel, 4046 Cal. St., San Francisco, Cal. | " | 4 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Bro | " | Russia | Novonsitah |
| 25 | Y | 318966 " | 27 | " | — | — | — | Bro. Geo. E. — 144 Philadelphia Ave. Detroit, Mich | " | Less 6 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | Dk Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Halifax, N.S. |
| 26 | No | 323727 Father | 5 | " | — | — | — | Grand Falcon, Peter Vacaro, 536 Belvidere Ave. Detroit, Mich | " | Two Mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | Blue Grey | " | " | St. Boniface Man. |
| 27 | Y | 323729 Self | 300 | Yes | 1875 " 1885 | Glenville, Minn | ? 1885 | Sister, Elnora Jordan Ponsford, Minn. | Yes | 5 or 6 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Dra | Bro. | " | " | Skyton, Alta |
| 28 | No | 323730 " | 150 | " | U.S. Aug. 1914 | Spokane, Wash | Aug. 1914 | To no one | No | Two Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | H. Bro. | Blue | " | Norway | Hostad |
| 29 | Y | 323728 " | 320 | " | 1911 U.S. 1913 1917-1918 | McClusky Minn | ? 1919 | Bro. In Law, Andrew Matson, Mc Intosh, Minn. | Yes | Less 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Bardo. |
| 30 | " | Husb. | — | " | Back to 1911 U.S. 1913 17-19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk. Bro | Grey | " | Minn. | Zumbrota |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | March 4-20 |
| 2 | N.Y. | May 1906 | Columbia | " 5-20 |
| 3 | Que | June 1906 | Empress Britain | " 5-20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 6-20 |
| 5 | NY | 1904 | St. Louis | Oct. 6-20 |
| 6 | " | 1910 | Oaiania | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | Mar. 9, 1920 |
| 12 | Que | June 15, 1910 | Royal Edward | " 11, 1920 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 14 | None | None | none | " 11, 1920 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 17 | Halifax | Feb. 1904 | Orford | " 11, 1920 |
| 18 | " | Apr. 1901 | ? | " 11, 1920 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 21 | — | — | — | Mar 11, 1920 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 24 | Que. | June, 1905 | ? | " 11, 1920 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 26 | — | — | — | Mar. 12, 1920 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | Halifax | Mar. 1905 | Bavarian | " |
| 29 | N.Y. | Sept. 1901 | St. Paul | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

275

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 180098 | Primary S.R.S. Brovion | Dora | 44 | - | F | Wdo | None | y | Engl | y | Canada | German | Canada | Sask Yorkton, | Son, Donald Yorkton, Sask | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | C.P.R. 180099 | " Primary S.R.S. | David W. | 17 | 5/12 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | C.P.R. 180110 | Zaher Primary 25 J. | Mohammed S. | 35 | - | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Syrian | " | Alta Stirleville | Friend H.M. Shadley, Calgary, Alberta | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | C.P.R. 180111 | " Primary 25 J. | Mae | 40 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | C.P.R. 180107 | Jansel Primary 25 J. | Joseph | 41 | - | M | M | Butcher | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Winnipeg Man | 390 Beaconsfield Ave. Wpg. Man | Ill | Wilmette |
| 6 | C.P.R. 180108 | " Primary 25 J. | Pauline | 38 | - | F | M | None | " | German | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | mod 16 acc'd | " Primary 25 J. | Stephnie | 13 | - | " | S | " | " | Engl | " | " | Roumanian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " Primary 25 J. | John | 10 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Josephine | 9 | - | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Edith | 7 | - | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Jerry | 6 | - | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Katie | 5 | - | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Mary | 4 | - | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | C.P.R. 15011 3 | Dahlgren Primary 25 J. | Oscar W. | 44 | - | M | Wd | Carpenter | y | Engl | y | " | Scand | " | 406 Trent Ave | Bro, C.A. Lac du Bonnet, Man | Fla | Tampa |
| 15 | mod 16 acc'd | " Primary 25 J. | William | 5 | - | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | S.S. Tiger | Malcolm Primary 25 J. | Mary M. | 34 | - | " | M | Contrac Tor | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg, Man | Brother Malcolm Stewart, 599 William Ave. Wpg. Man | | England |
| 17 | mod 16 acc'd | Turpis Primary 25 J. | Rosalie | 4 | 7 | F | " | None | — | — | — | " | Polish | " | Rembrandt Man | None in Can | Mich | Detroit |
| 18 | " | " Primary 25 J. | Theodore | 2 | - | M | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Imm. 43381 Can | Ostlund Primary W.C.A. | Edward | 29 | - | M | M | Carpenter | y | Engl | y | " | Scand | " | Winnipeg Man | 481½ Talbot Ave Post-card A.J. Stone, 468 Talbot Ave, Winnipeg, Man | Minn | Bemidji |
| 20 | 43382 Can | " Primary W.C.A. | Violet | 26 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | mod 16 acc'd | " Primary W.C.A. | Betty | 1 | 9 | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Imm 43386 Can | McArthur Primary U.S. | Charles | 70 | - | " | M | Machinist | y | Engl | y | " | Scotch | " | 83 Chamberlain Ave | Nisel, Carrie Regina, Sask | Cal | Long Beach |
| 23 | Can 43387 | " Primary U.S. | Martha | 47 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Can 43385 | " Primary U.S. | Lyson | 22 | - | M | S | Advertising Boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | C.P.R. 180119 | Adelman Primary N.R. | Samuel | 38 | - | M | M | Contractor | " | Yiddish | y | " | Hebr | " | 581 Redwood Ave | Sister Bessie Klingman, 2 Jarvis Ave, Wpg. Man | " | Los Angeles |
| 26 | C.P.R. 180120 | " Primary N.R. C/a 11/12/25 | Minnie | 30 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | mod 16 acc'd | " Primary N.R. | Sally | 8 | - | M | S | " | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " Primary N.R. | Annie | 7 | - | F | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " Primary N.R. | Louis | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | S.S. Tiger | Sterling Primary N.R. | Henry | 25 | - | M | S | Steel Clerk | y | Engl | y | Aquitania 11/6/1026 Wpg Oct 2nd 1926 Boston U.S. | Engl | 515 Kindersley Ave | | Bro, Harold 518 Kindersley Ave. Winnipeg Man | | England |
| 31 | — | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
. . . .
. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1913 70

CLASS E

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in labor, to return to employer, or to seek employment in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (nationality as stated by the alien, if accepted by the officer, or as he thinks). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 333438 self | 300 | Y | 1893 | Boyden | July 10 | no address | No | Dearborn | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Med | brn | brn | None | Germany | Mauheim |
| 2 | " | " mother | — | " | 1899 1917 | Iowa Kenny | 1926 July | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | lt | blu | " | Canada | York Ont. |
| 3 | Y | 334075 self | 400 | " | 1918 1901 | Logan, N.D. | Nov, 1913 | Cousin, Fred Zaher, 448 Ford Ave Detroit, Mich | Y | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | blk | brn | " | Syria | Benney Assy |
| 4 | " | 334075 husbd | — | " | 1913 | Rumford Me | Nov, 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | dbr | blu | " | USA | Rumford |
| 5 | No | 334079 self | 4000 | Y | 15 Sept 1910 | Nikowa N.D. | Sept 1970 | Brother, Jno Wilhelm, Nikowa, N.D. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blk | brn | " | Austria | Galicia Galicia |
| 6 | " | husbd | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fr | brn | " | " | " | Lemberg |
| 7 | " | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | " | " | " | " | Sivet |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Yassie |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | blo | brn | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | lt | brn | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | florid | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 334080 self | 700 | No | — | — | — | Bro-law, Peter Norgren Tampa Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | blu | " | Sweden | Tange |
| 15 | " | " father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | lt brn | gra | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 16 | Y | 334085 self | 1000 | " | — | — | — | wife, Gladys — London, Eng'd | " | Trans. | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | blu | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | 334086 brother | — | " | — | — | — | uncle, Stefan Zadawotki, Justin, Mich | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gra | " | " | Rembrandt Man. |
| 18 | " | 334088 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 334083 self | 1400 | Y | U.S. 1919 | Bemidji | June 1920 | Fd. Frank Harling Nymore, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blo | blu | " | Sweden | Sjolward |
| 20 | " | husbd | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fr | blu | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | lt | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | father 333938 self | 200 | " | June-July 1918 | Inv. Black Cal | July 1918 | Bro, William Long Beach, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | gra | " | " | Ont. Canada |
| 23 | " | husbd | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brn | " | " | " | Peterboro |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Man. Stonewall |
| 25 | " | father 334021 self | 3000 | " | 1905 1910 | Mass Boston | May 1910 | Bro-law, Jacob Cooper, 1431 Griffith Ave, Los Angeles, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | hazel | " | Russia | Kovno |
| 26 | " | husbd | — | " | 1904 1908 | N.J. | 2 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | brn | " | " | Gubernoslaw |
| 27 | " | father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blo | gra | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | brn | hazel | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brn | " | " | " |
| 30 | Y | 334070 self | 600 | " | — | — | — | Fath, George Devonshire, England | No | Trans | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | gra | " | England | Devonshire |

CLASS E.

Wm Gunderson
E.S. Tolan per XXX
J.N. Leonard
N. MacArthur
Walter Clark

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—23

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Mont'l N.Y. | Sept 11 & 1911 1893 | Megantic ? | Oct 2-20 |
| 2 | Mon'll | Sept 11 1911 | Megantic | " 2-20 |
| 3 | Que | 1896 | ? | " 4-20 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 5 | Mont'l | Apr 1911 | Parisian | " 4-20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 4-20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | Quebec | May 1913 | Ionician | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 19 | Que | May Emps. 1911 | Ireland | " 4-20 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 4-20 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 4-20 |
| 25 | Boston | 1905 | ? | " 5-20 |
| 26 | N.Y. | 1904 | ? | " 5-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 5-20 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 5-20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 5-20 |
| 30 | Que | May 1913 | Hesperian | " 6-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

276

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 180128 | Primary N. m. Mortensen | Ella | 57 | - | F | M | none | Y | Engl | Y | Canada | Scand | Canada | 484 Sherbrook St, Winnipeg, Man | Son, Albert — 484 Sherbrook St, Winnipeg, Man | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | mdt 16 acc'd | " Primary N. m. | Gladys | 13 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | C.P.R. 180129 | " N. m. | Esther | 24 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | C.P.R. 180130 | " N. m. | Frances | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | C.P.R. 180131 | " Primary N. m. | Raymonde | 17 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | C.P.R. 180124 | Price Primary Eng. | Mary J | 25 | - | " | S | Missionary | " | " | " | " | Eng'l | " | Sask Belandia | Nephew in Can | Nfld | Manitoba |
| 7 | ~~Gn. 43320~~ | ~~Primary N. m. Brunson~~ | ~~Dominic~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Man Victor Brunet~~ | ~~Son, Philemon — Hyp. Man.~~ | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Minnesota~~ |
| 8 | C.P.R. 180136 | Primary N. E. Hemmingson | Margaret | 47 | - | F | M | None | " | Engl | " | " | Scand | " | 9352-106 Ave Edmonton Alta | Husband, Carl 9352 Ave A, Edmonton Alta | Kans | Lansing |
| 9 | Mdt 16 acc'd | " Primary N. E. | Helen | 11 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | C.P.R. 180132 | Fordham B S I | Wesley H | 5 | - | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | Engl | " | Sask Icelandia | Father, Chas — Iceland Sask | Nfld | Manitoba |
| 11 | C.P.R. 180126 | " B S I | Norman | 5 | - | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | C.P.R. 180122 | McCann Primary Irish | Gilbert | 31 | - | " | " | Laborer | Y | Engl | Y | " | Irish | " | Melford, Sask. | Father, James B. — Moose Range Sask | Va. | Tazewell |
| 13 | C.P.R. 180150 | Hogland Primary Scand | Ellen | 26 | - | F | Wd. | Cream Tester | Y | " | " | " | Scand | " | Donalda, Alberta | Bro. Andrew Norman Donalda, Alta. | Iowa | Davenport |
| 14 | Under 16 Acc'd | " Primary Scand | Ruth | 5 | - | " | S. | none | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Gn. 43401 | Johnston Primary Engl | George | 32 | - | M | " | Cook | Y | Engl. | Y | " | Engl. | " | 369 Elgin Ave Wpg. Man | None in Canada | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 16 | ~~Gn. 40093~~ | ~~Primary Engl Rowstead~~ | ~~Mary H.~~ | ~~55~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~"~~ | Bancaros Sask | Bro. Archie Balfour Bancaros. Sask | Iowa | Edinburgh |
| 17 | C.P. 148730 | Primary N. m. Sheiff. | Joseph | 33 | - | M | S. | Fur Buyer | Y | Hebrew | Y | " | Hebrew | " | Le Pas, Man. | Bro. Edward Le Pas, Man | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | C.P. 180153 | Primary Scot. Hart, | Arthur | 36 | - | M | M | Fireman | Y | English | Y | " | Irish | " | 654 Spruce St Wpg. Man | Mother, Lucinda 654 Spruce St. Wpg. Man | " | " |
| 19 | C.P. 180154 | " Primary Scot. | May | 31 | - | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 Acc'd | " Primary Scot. | Jack A. | 3 | - | M | S | " | — | — | — | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.P. 164775 | Larson Primary N. m. | Alfred | 21 | - | M | S. | Chauffeur | " | Eng | " | " | Scand. | " | Qu Appelle Sask. | Father, Andrew — Whitewood, Sask | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 22 | C.P. 164776 | Fielding, Primary N. m. | John | 21 | - | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Elmer — Qu Appelle, Sask. | " | " |
| 23 | Gn. 43409 | Holliday, Primary N. m. | Wilfred | 19 | - | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Wawanesa, Man. | Father, George — Wawanesa, Man | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | C.P.R. 180035 | Satchell B S I | Timothy | 32 | - | " | " | Auto Mechanic | " | " | " | " | African (Black) | " | Winnipeg, Man 812 Banning St. | Cousin, David Rockwood, Man | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 25 | N.P. 4774 | Marchand Primary Fr. | Emma | 22 | - | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | French | " | Winnipeg, Man 231 Provencher Ave. | 226 St. Antoine, Wpg. Father, Simon, | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 26 | Gn. 43362 | Peacock Primary Irish | Samuel | 57 | - | M | Sep. | Carpenter Clergyman | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | The Pas, Man | St. Norbert, Man — Bro. Nelson | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 27 | N.P. 4796 | Pafford Primary Engl | Gertrude J. | 29 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Winnipeg Man | Kamsack, Sask — Father, Dennis | Mont. | Cobita Fish |
| 28 | C.P. 180158 | Ferries Primary N. m. | Marion | 70 | - | F | Wd. | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 761 Home St. Winnipeg, Man | St Cuthbert, Que — Son, James | N. D. | Fargo |
| 29 | C.P. 180170 | Killeen Primary Irish | Thomas | 27 | - | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg Man 375 Langside St. | 761 Home St. Wpg. Man — Bro. Christie | Calif. | Long Beach |
| 30 | C.P. 180171 | Gardner Primary N.Y. | John J. | 28 | - | " | " | Accountant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man 745 Fleet Ave. | 1875 Portage Ave, Wpg. Man — Wife, Myra Anglin | Calif. | San Diego |
| 31 | - | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 745 Fleet Ave, Winnipeg Man | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 32 | - | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or chiefly, or how far cared and treated at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 334024 self | 500 | No | — | — | — | Brother, Christian Mortensen Los Angeles, Cal | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | fr | Ldbrn | Gdn | None | Norway | Bergen |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 3 | " | 334026 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Bergen |
| 4 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | England | South Shields |
| 6 | Y | 334027 self | 50 | Y | 1914 1917 Apr | Engl | 1917 Apr | " wife, Celine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Douglas |
| 7 | " | 334025 " | 10 | " | 1914 1917 | Mass | 1914 | " Hunter, Minn. | " | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | gr | bro | " | Canada | Quebec |
| 8 | Y | 334028 husband | 50 | " | U.S. 1905 | Clear Lake Ia | Oct 1905 | Bro. U. Young Piper, Kansas | " | Over 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dbro | grn | " | Denmark | Stubbekjöbing |
| 9 | " | " father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | bro | bro | " | Canada | Edmonton Alta |
| 10 | " | 333942 " | 2 | Y | U.S. 1919 | Wisc | ? 1919 | Metropolitan Church Association Waukesha, Wisc | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | grn | " | England | Bristol |
| 11 | " | " " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | fr | bro | " | " | " |
| 12 | Y | 333944 Self | 72 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Bud Mitchell Tazewell, Va. | " | Over 6 Mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Hzl | " | Canada | Huntville |
| 13 | No | 334008 Self | 26 | " | — | — | — | Friend, Bella Larson Davenport, Ia | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med. | Bro | " | " | Sweden | Vesterbotten |
| 14 | " | " mother | 5 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Canada | Eugenie Falls Ont. |
| 15 | " | 334101 Self | 210 | Yes | 1913-1914 Sale of Auto July 1915 | Ford Auto Co Salt Lake City Utah | July 1915 | Fiancee, Isabel Barnet St. Paul, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Bro. | Brn | " | England | London |
| 16 | " | Self | 15 | No | — | — | — | To no one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | bro | Gray | " | Canada Ontario | Lindsay |
| 17 | Y | 334102 " | 140 | No | No | Jno | No | To no one | No | Over 6 Mos. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Hzl | Long scar left side of neck | Russia | Courland |
| 18 | No | 333443 Self | 240 | Yes | Sept 1913 Oct 1914 | Minneapolis Minn | Oct 1914 | " | " | 9 Mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | Bro. | Bro. | None | Canada | London, Ont. Man. Winnipeg |
| 19 | " | " Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Y | 334032 Self | 18 | No | — | — | — | " | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11¾ | Fair | Blonde | Blue | " | " | Man. Minneota Sask. |
| 22 | " | " | 44 | " | — | — | — | " | " | Over 6 mo | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Lt. Bro | " | " | " | Bo Eyelle |
| 23 | " | 334034 Father | 150 | " | — | — | — | " | Yes | Over 6 mos | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | Bro. | " | " | Hargrave, Man Cross Road P.O. |
| 24 | " | 333948 Self | 2 | Yes | U.S. Nov 1913 | N.Y. | Nov. 1913. | Uncle, Glen Johnson Minneapolis, Minn | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Bro | " | Jamaica | Mon. |
| 25 | No | 334003 " | 30 | No | — | | — | Son-in-law, J.N. Morrow White Fish, Mont. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | " | " | " | Canada | St. Norbert Shomberg Ont. |
| 26 | " | 334037 " | 100 | Y | Oct 1913 to Sept 20 1914 | Kentucky | May 1910. | Friend, James O'Reily 608 Broadway, Fargo, N.D. | No | Over 6 Mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Bro. | Blue | " | " | Ont. |
| 27 | Yes | 333446 " | 70 | Y | Sept 20 1914 to Oct 4, 1914 | Fargo N.D. | Oct. 4, 1914 | Dtr. Mrs. Lizzie Larabee, Long Beach, Cal | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Blue Grey | " | " | Ave St. Cuthbert |
| 28 | " | 334045 Daughter | 70 | " | Nov 1913 to June 1914 | Long Beach Cal. | June 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med. | Grey | Grey | " | Scotland | Lanarkshire Ont. |
| 29 | No | 334153 Self | 47 | Y | 1904 to 1905 | Detroit Mich | Oct. 1905 | To no one. Frd. Mrs. Margaret Clark, | No | None Over 6 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Bro. | blue | " | Canada | Sebastopol |
| 30 | Y | 334050 " | 28 | No | — | — | — | 275 W. 144th St. | " | Perm. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | Ireland | Belfast |

CLASS E.

H Mac Arthur
W. E. Ainsley for Zilch
L. G. Fuller for Zilch
Z Kalchen
B Sigurdson
J.N. Leonard Walter Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifx | Nov 24 1904 | Ionian | Oct 5-20 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " -20 |
| 3 | Halifx | Nov 24 1904 | Ionian | " " -20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " " -20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " -20 |
| 6 | " | may 2 1919 | Arabic | " " -20 |
| 7 | | | | " " -20 |
| 8 | Hfx. | 1905 | Shing Valley | " " -20 |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " -20 |
| 10 | Hfx. | 1916 | ? | " " -20 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 5-20. |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 6-20 |
| 13 | Que. | June 1907 | Royal Edward | " 6-20. |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 6-20. |
| 15 | Halfx | Mar. 1907 | Canada | " 7-20 |
| 16 | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | Mtl. | Sept. 18, 1913 | Cassandra | " 7-20 |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 7-20. |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 7-20. |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 7-20. |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 7-20. |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 7-20 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 7-20 |
| 24 | N.Y. | Nov. 1913 | New York | " 7-20 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 8-20 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 8-20 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 8-20 |
| 28 | Quebec | July 1913 | Saturnia | " 9-20 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 9-20 |
| 30 | Montreal | Oct. 1910 | Royal Edward | " 9-20 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

277

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket is thro |
| | C.P.R. | Primary N.M. | d/c-23-540799-2/24/37-3PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 180169 | Sharman | Annie | 40 | F. | M. | None | | Y | Engl. | Y | Canada | Irish | Canada | Yorkton, Sask. | Husband, Samuel H. Yorkton, Sask. | Calif | Long Beach | |
| | C.P.R. | Primary N.M. | d/c-23-541000-2/24/37-3PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 180168 | " | Charlotte | 68 | " | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 Accy'd. | CAN-16-2[illegible] N.M. Primary N.M. | Eileen | 14 | " | S. | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Grace | Ca 12 | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | James | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Helen | Ca 23-68183 9 | " | " | " | 11/30/38 HG | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Ja 23-46795 Leonard S. | 5 | " | M | " | 2/26/36 C.J.L. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 Accy'd. | BSI Zaigman. | Ca 23-67[illegible] 4 | 4 | " | M | S | " | no | — | — | " | Hebrew | Canada | 466 Manitoba Ave. Wpg. | None in Canada | Wash | Seattle | |
| 9 | " | " | Sharon | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | C.N. 23640 | BSI Kettle, | Robert G. | 39 | M | M | Machinist Helper | Y | Engl | Y | | " | English | " | 842 Burnell St. Winnipeg Man. | Mother-in-law Elizabeth Jenkins Shoal Lake, Man. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 11 | C.N. 23641 | BSI " | Ca-23-49520-5/15/36 Emily M. | 37 | F | M | None | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | C.N. 23642 | BSI " | Ca-23-49788-[illegible]-36-3PC George K. | 17 | M | S. | Clerk | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Under 16 Accy'd | BSI " | Ca-23-49256-67-1136-3PC John E. | 13 | " | " | None | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | BSI " | Emily M. | 9 | F. | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | BSI " | Albert H. | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | BSI " | Francis | 8m | F | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Under 16 Accy'd | BSI Pawilson | Ca 23-67742 Julya 12 | 12 | " | " | " | 11/8/38 SC | — | — | — | " | Ruth | " | 842 Barnard St. Winnipeg Man. | None in Canada | " | " | Eng |
| 18 | " | " | Frank Jr. | 8 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Cecilia | 7 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | C.P. 180186 | Primary N.M. Gillis | Peter | 21 | M | S | Printer | Y | Engl. | Y | | " | German | " | 465 Home St. Winnipeg, Man. | Father, Frank, Vancouver, B.C. | Ill. | Joliet | |
| 21 | C.P. 180187 | Primary N.M. Bryson | Martha | 19 | F | M | None | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 465 Home St Wpg. Man | 3rd. Mary Gillis, 465 Home St. Wpg. Man. | " | " | |
| 22 | Under 16 Accy'd | Primary N.M. " | Josephine P. | 6m | F | S. | " | — | — | — | | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | C.P.R. 180182 | Primary BSI Magel | Ireda | 24 | F | " | Stenographer | Y | Eng | Y | | " | German | " | 374 Church Ave. Wpg. Man. | Father, Alexander 374 Church Ave., Wpg. Man | Texas | Dallas | |
| 24 | N.P. 4778 | Primary BSI Hoskins | George A. | 28 | M | " | Student Coach | " | " | " | | " | English | " | 607 Canning St. Wpg. Man. | Father, Frederick Elmo, Ont. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 25 | C.N. 43472 | BS Krinke | Frank Sr. | 68 | M | M | Cleaner | " | " | " | | " | German | " | 240 Isabell St. Wpg. Man | Son, absent. 240 Isabell St., Wpg. Man | Wisc. | Milwaukee | |
| 26 | C.N. 43413 | BSI " | Appolonia | 65 | F. | " | None | " | Germ. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | C.N. 43414 | BSI " | Frank Jr. | 21 | M | S | Railway Clerk | " | Eng. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Under 16 Accy'd | BSI Hamburger | Lydia | 5 | F. | S | None | — | — | — | | " | " | " | 624 Redwood Wpg. Man | None in Canada | Cal. | Lodi | |
| | " | BSI " | Mary | 3 | " | " | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | " | BSI " | Reinhold | 1 | " | " | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1910

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | 334047 Husband | 700 | Y. | Dec. 1903 to Jan. 1913 | N. Y. | Jan. 1913 | To no one | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Dark | Grey | None | Canada | Ont. Leeds |
| 2 | " | Son | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Ont. Homesville, |
| 3 | " | " Father | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. Brn | " | " | " | Sask. Theodore, |
| 4 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Sask. Yorkton, |
| 5 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 334152 " Father | — | — | — | — | — | Father, Louis 1718 Yeterway St., Seattle, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk. | Brn | Brn | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 9 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | Grey Brn | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | 334156 Self | 107 | Y | Limit No. No | Portland, Me. | Nov. 1911 | Ind. Mr. O. Pearl 616 E. 28 Ave. Los Angeles, Cal | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | England | Bathewater |
| 11 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Gray | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue-Gray | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | Y | 334157 Father | — | " | — | — | — | Half-Uncle, Joseph Pearl 616 E. 28 Ave. Los Angeles, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | " | " | England | London |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | Brn | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | No | 334106 Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | Bro-in Law S. Bryson, 311 Collins St. Joliet, Ill. | " | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Blue | " | " | Canada | St. Jean, Man. |
| 21 | " | " Husb. | 50 | " | — | — | — | Husband Samuel 311 Collins St. Joliet, Ill. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dark | Grey | " | " | Man. Winnipeg. |
| 22 | " | " Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | Y | 333449 Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Sister, Mrs. W. F. Tiffen, 734 W. 8th St. Dallas, Texas | " | over 6 months | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Hazel | " | " | Morden, Man. |
| 24 | " | 333450 " | 60 | Y | 1892 to 1893 | Seattle Wash. | Sept. 1912 | Northwestern University | " | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | Blue | " | Wash. | Seattle |
| 25 | Y | 334159 Self | 1465 | No | — | — | — | Sister, Mrs. F. Mots, 327-14th St. Milwaukee Wis | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Grey | Brn | " | Germany | West Bend, |
| 26 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " Self. | — | Y | Aug. 15 1909 to Sept. 1910 | Milwaukee Wis | Sept. 15, 1920 | " | " | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Lt. Brn | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 28 | " | 334158 Father | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt, Mrs. Daniel Shinsky 421 Flora St., Lodi, Cal. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Gra. | " | — | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | " | - | - |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |

SECTION

CLASS E

Thos Arthur
P. Sigurdson
Wm. Edgar

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Oct. 9, 1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 10 | Portland, Me. Halifax, N.S. | Nov. 1916 Nov. 1916 | Dominion Olympic | " 11, 1920 |
| 11 | Portland, Me. | Nov. 1911. | Dominion | " 11, 1920 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 17 | Can | Sept. 1914 | Scotian | " 11, 1920 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 25 | Can. | May 1890 | ? | " 11, 1920 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " 11, 1920 |
| 27 | None | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 11, 1920 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1-30
F.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

278

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Detained Detained | B S [illegible] Drewlo | Bert | 18 | - | M | S | Laborer | Y | English | Y | Canada | German | Canada | Moose Horn, Man. | Father, Sam — Moose Horn, Man. | N. D. | Cando | Ru |
| 2 | C.P.R. 180193 | Primary L.B.7 Cuikshank | Samuel | 72 | - | " | M | Farmer Retired | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | 153 Lansdowne Ave Winnipeg Man. | Dtr. Mrs. Reno Robinson 153 Lansdowne Ave Wpg. Man | Cal. | Los Angeles | U.S |
| 3 | C.P.R. 180192 | Primary L.B.? " | Cornelia | 72 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | C.N. 23647 | Primary L.B.3 Turkletop | Leone | 48 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew ✓ | " | Wpg. Man | 401 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg Man | " | Oakland | Ru |
| 5 | C.N. 23648 | Primary L.B.7 " | Clara L. | 22 | - | " | S | Book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | C.N. 23649 | Primary L.B.? " | Marie | 20 | - | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | C.N. 23650 | Primary L.B.? " | Bessie | 16 | - | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | C.P. 180190 | Primary L.B.? Gabel | Joseph | 19 | - | M | S. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Polish ✓ | " | Beausejour Man. | Father, Henry — Beausejour, Man. | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 9 | C.N. 42183 | Primary L.B.? McKinnon | Alexander | 48 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | Crawford Corners, Alta | Bro. Neil N. — Derber, Alta. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 10 | C.P.R. 180207 | Primary L.B.? Gerrard | Mary | 19 | - | F. | " | Store Clerk | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | 294 Gwendoline St. Winnipeg Man. | Bro. Geo. H — Neverville, Man | " | " | Eng |
| 11 | C.P.R. 180208 | Ja 1-19 Primary L.B.? " | Rebecca | 16 | - | " | " | Multi-grapher | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | C.P.R. 180200 | Primary L.B.? Waterworth | Maitland | 42 | - | M | M | Clergy-man | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Carman, Man | Father, David — Wardsville, Ont. | Kansas | Harper | |
| 13 | C.P.R. 180199 | Primary L.B.? " | Mary E. | 39 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | under 16 accyd | Primary L.B.? " | Eldon C. | 12 | - | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Primary L.B.? " | Wilfred J. | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Primary L.B.? " | David L. | 8 mo. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | C.P.R. 180205 | Primary L.B.? Cutting | Martha | 54 | - | F. | Wd. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish ✓ | " | " | Aunt, Matilda Smith, Carman, Man. | " | " | |
| 18 | B.N. 43426 | Primary L.B.? West | Luther N. | 47 | - | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | Paynton, Sask. | Bro-in-Law, Frank Pope Paynton, Sask. | Okla | Stratford | U. |
| 19 | B.N. 43427 | Primary L.B.? " | Melvina | 42 | - | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Under 16 accyd | Primary L.B.? " | Madeline R. | 3 | - | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | African ✓ | " | 261 Austin St. Winnipeg Man. | Mother, Mattie — Maidstone, Sask. | " | " | |
| 21 | C.P.R. 180216 | Primary N.B. Jackson | Pleasant H. | 40 | - | M | Wd. | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | (Black) ✓ | " | The Pas Man | None in Canada | Iowa | Des Moines | U. |
| DEBARRED | | B S [illegible] Elliott | Thomas | 28 | - | M | S | Edgerman | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | 381 Berry St. Winnipeg Man. | Wife, Marion — 381 Berry St. Winnipeg, Man. | Minn. | Virginia | Eng |
| 23 | C.P.R. 180213 | Primary L.B.? MacPherson | James | 44 | - | " | M | Motorman | " | C/a " 21-"365 | | Scotch ✓ | " | " | Winnipeg Man | Bro. E. D. Richardson, Forestburg, Alta. | Oregon | Portland | Sc |
| 24 | C.P.R. 180222 | Primary L.B.? Shue | Glen | 34 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dutch ✓ | " | Forestburg Alta | Forestburg, Alta. | Mich | Detroit | U |
| 25 | C.P.R. 180223 | Primary L.B.? " | Veda | 23 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | German ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | under 16 accyd. | Primary L.B.? " | Vern | 4 | - | " | S. | " | No | None | No | " | Dutch ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Primary L.B.? " | Ruby | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Primary L.B.? " | Laura | 10 mo. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | N.P. 4784 | Primary L.B.? Brewster | Emma | 48 | - | F. | M | " | Y | English | Y | " | English ✓ | " | Sta. 22 Sandin Rent. Winnipeg Man. | None in Canada | Utah | Salt Lake City | Eng |
| 30 | N.P. 4782 | Primary L.B.? " | Vera | 18 | - | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED CLASS E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 18 Samuel West, 16, U.S.C.
" 18 Herbert West, 8, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24th, 1910 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with his year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Uncle | 15 | No | — | — | — | Uncle, Gust — Cando, N.D. | No | Perm | ? | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | D. Brn | Brn. | None | Russia | ? |
| 2 | No | 334117 Self | 300 | Yes | Arch 1907 to 1919 | Breckenridge Minn & Pa. | July, 1919 | Cousin, D.C. Eickelbaum 2 Pomona St., Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | Gra | Hazel | " | U.S.A. | Freeport, Pa. |
| 3 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gra | " | " | Pimelon, Pa. |
| 4 | " | 334112 Self | 2000 | No | — | — | — | Son, Simon — 518-7th St. Oakland, Cal | Yes | more than 6 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn. | " | Russia | Pittsburg |
| 5 | " | Mother | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Winnipeg, Man. |
| 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 334111 Self. | 50 | No | — | — | — | To no one. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Stout | Dk. Brn | Blue | " | " | Beauejour, Man. |
| 9 | " | 334110 " | 370 | Y | 1901 to 1910 | Riverside Cal. | Mar. 1910 | " | Y. | 7 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | " | " | " | Athelsy, Ont. |
| 10 | Y | 334122 Self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Frank. — 1620 S. Grand Ave, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | " | England | Longton |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 12 | No | 334119 " | 1000 | Y. | 1901 to 1903 1904 to 1905 | Bowling Green Ky & N.Y. | Sept. 1905 | Son, Carlisle — Harper, Kansas | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Grey-Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Glenco, Ont. |
| 13 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1904 & 1905 | Bowling Green Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk. Brn | " | " | " | Rodney, Ont. |
| 14 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | " | " | " | Carman, Man. |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | Self | 650 | " | — | — | — | Son, Gordon — Harper, Kansas | " | over 6 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | Georgetown, Ont. |
| 18 | No | 334170 " | 600 | Y | Arch 1904 to 1913 | Brown Springs, Tex. | Apr. 1913 | Bro. James W — Skiatook, Okla. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Missouri Billings |
| 19 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | Scar on right cheek | Canada | Payntor |
| 21 | Y | 334127 Self | 40 | Y | Arch 1905 | Lawrence Kansas | Sept. 1905 | Bd. Bishop Coppin — Des Moines, Ia. | " | one year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Kansas Lawrence |
| 22 | No | Contract Laborer | 100 | " | Dec. 1912 to Apr. 1913 | Minneapolis Minn | Apr. 1913 | Virginia Lumber Company Virginia, Minn | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | Yes. | " | Refused Landing at the Canal Zone on account of Hearing | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | England | Leicester |
| 23 | " | 334132 " | 150 | No | — | — | — | To no one | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | No. | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | " | " | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 24 | Yes | 334133 Self | 250 | Y | Arrd 2 Sept 1909 | Bay City Mich | ? 1909 | Father, John — Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Admitted Bay County 6 Mo! C-33 Bur System | " | 5 | 6½ | Stout | Brn | " | " | U.S.A. | Med. Bay City |
| 25 | " | Husband | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Lt. | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | also Morrisburg |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Auburn | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | 334134 Self. | 1000 | " | — | — | — | Husb. Arthur 1618 Maple St. — Salt Lake City Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | England | Great Marlow |
| 30 | | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dair | " | " | " | " | Bristol |

CLASS E

L.J. Fuller
Z.K. Atchison
H.H. Leonard
V. Mac Arthur
Walter Clark

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | ? | ? | ? | Oct. 11, 1920 |
| 2 | — | — | — | Oct. 12, 1920 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | Que. | 1894 | ? | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | Que. | May 10, 1910 | Grampian | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | Oct. 13, 1920 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | Halifax | Apr. 22, 1908 | Virginian | " |
| 23 | Quebec | Nov. 1904 | Corinthian | Oct. 14, 1920 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | Quebec | Sept. 1907 | Lake Manitoba | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30
M. D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

279

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107114 | Cit. | Primary S.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21731 | Bennett | Edwin | 23 | - | M | S. | Book-keeper | Y | Eng. | Y | Canada | Scotch ✓ | Canada | 544 Banning St. Winnipeg, Man | Fsd. W. H. Gibson, 544 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 107115 | C.P.R. | Primary S.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 750 Pine St. | Wife, Martha | | |
| 2 | 169131 | Moffat | William | 38 | - | " | M. | Teamster | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Winnipeg, Man | 750 Pine St., Wpg. Man. | " | " |
| 107086 | Cit. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 38579 | Pickup | Lawrence | 29 | - | a | c/a | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | 257 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, Man. | Aunt, Mrs. Chas Andrews, 481 Derby Road, St. James, Man | Mich | Detroit |
| 107085 | Cit. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 38578 | " | Wilhelmenda | 21 | - | " | S. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Navy | Under 16 | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Accy'd | " | Margaret J. | Youth | - | " | S. | . | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107084 | B.N. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 38577 | " | Frank | 41 | - | M | " | Dyer | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | 342 Church Ave. Wpg. Man. | Cousin, William — Winnipeg, Man | " | " |
| 107087 | C.P.R. | Primary a. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 169137 | Mack | Dorothy | 31 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | German ✓ | " | | Husband, James — 342 Church Ave., Wpg. Man. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 108920 | B.N. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | Confectioner | | | | | | | 630 William ave., Wpg. Man. | Wife, Anetta — 630 Tom. Ave., Wpg. Man. | | |
| 8 | 37119 | Duxbury | Ernest | 35 | - | M | M | | " | " | " | " | English ✓ | " | | | " | St. Paul |
| 107090 | B.N. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | Monotype operator | | | | | | | 1514 Ross Ave. | Mother, Anna Elmer — 1514 Ross Ave., Wpg. Man. | | |
| 9 | 37124 | Miller, | Jessie | 20 | - | F | " | Operator | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Wpg. Man. | | " | Minneapolis |
| 107091 | C.P. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 169152 | Hayes | Earl | 27 | - | M | S. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | 551 Bannatyne Ave. Wpg. Man. | Bro. Ross — New Toronto, Ont. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 108922 | Cit. | C.A. 8/9/26 Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 38585 | Kuzman | Samuel | 31 | - | M | Wd. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | Dundee, Man | Sister-in-Law - Prudence Lovell 487 Young St. Wpg. Man. | Mass | Quincy |
| 107118 | C.P.R. | Primary S.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 Ave C. South | Father, Tom, 222 Ave "C" S. | | |
| 12 | 169143 | Landa | Harry | 17 | - | " | S. | None | " | " | " | " | Hebrew ✓ | " | Saskatoon, Sask. | Saskatoon, Sask. | New York | N. Y. |
| 107119 | Cit. | Primary J.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Richdale, Sask. | Fsd. Sylvester Nilson, Richdale, Alta. | | |
| 13 | 21733 | Pearson | John | 48 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scand. ✓ | " | | | Minn | Roosevelt |
| 107120 | C.P. | Primary J.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 311 Englewood St. Wpg. Man. | Wife, Agnes, 311 Englewood Ave. St. James, Man. | | |
| 14 | 169148 | Brown | Robert | 31 | - | " | M | Machine man | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | | | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| Navy 107092 | Under 16 | Primary J.A.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 686 Pritchard ave. Wpg. Man. | Grandfather, John Lozenko — 686 Pritchard Ave. Wpg. Man. | | |
| 15 | Accy'd | Kosorzeff | Eugene | 4 | - | " | S | — | — | — | — | " | Russian ✓ | " | | | Ky. | N.Y.C. |
| Navy 107092 | | Primary J.A.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | Nina | 2 | - | F. | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107094 | C.P.R. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 350 Springfield Rd. St. Boniface, Man | Wife, 350 Springfield Rd., St. Boniface, Man. | | |
| 17 | 169155 | Vandemaele | Ernest | 34 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y | Flemish | Y | " | Flemish ✓ | " | | | Indiana | Mishawaka |
| 107125 | C.P.R. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1119-90th St. Edmonton, Alta. | Father, Carl — Carrel, Alta. | | |
| 18 | 169166 | Buckles | Herman | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Polish ✓ | " | | | Wisc. | Wauwatosa |
| 107126 | C.P.R. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 169167 | " | Silfie | 24 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107097 | C.P.R. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | Photo Engraver | | | | | | | 370 Edmonton St. Winnipeg. Man | Bro. Peter — 370 Edmonton St. Winnipeg, Man | | |
| 20 | 169161 | Rutherford | James | 29 | - | M | S. | | " | " | " | " | Scotch ✓ | " | | | Minn | St. Paul |
| 107127 | C.P.R. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 262 Des Comrs. Montreal, Can. | Mother, Philomel — 262 Rue Des Comrs, Montreal, Can. | | |
| 21 | 169179 | Levesque | Josairio | 29 | - | " | M. | Musician | " | " | " | " | French ✓ | " | | | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 107128 | C.P.R. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 169180 | " | Eva | 29 | - | F. | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 107094 | Cit. | Primary a.b. | | | | | | Credit Clerk | | | | | | | 982 Kennedy St. Winnipeg, Man | Wife, Edith — 1782 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 23 | 38586 | Le Contur | Henri | 46 | - | M | M. | | " | English | " | " | English ✓ | " | | | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 107130 | Under 16 | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montreal Can. | None in Canada | | |
| 24 | Accy'd | Filoreta | Carmela | 5 | - | F. | S. | None | No | — | — | " | Italian ✓ | " | Pendrielle Station | | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 108767 | B.N. | Primary S.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Strathcona, alta. | Wife, Amelia — Strathcona, alta. | | |
| 25 | 38597 | Jantz | Henry | 29 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y | German | Y | " | German ✓ | " | | | Minn. | Rochester |
| 107100 | B.N. | Primary S.B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Hoit — Strathcona, alta. | | |
| 26 | 38596 | " | Gotlieb | 55 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 108925 | C.P.R. | B.S.L. | | | | | | Iron Welder | | | | | | | 885 Magnus Ave. | Father, Michael — 885 Magnus Ave., Wpg. Man. | | |
| 27 | 169170 | Nimylowich | Daniel | 22 | - | " | S | | " | English | " | " | Ruthenian ✓ | " | Wpg. Man. | | " | St. Paul |
| 108426 | C.P.R. | B.S.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 169171 | " | Michael | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108769 | C.P.R. | Primary J.A.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 Virginia Apt. Fernwood, Man | Aunt, Charles — Dryden, Ont. | | |
| 29 | 169193 | Peterson | Matilda | 52 | - | F. | M. | None | " | " | " | " | Scand. ✓ | " | | | " | " |
| 108770 | C.P.R. | Primary j.a.r. | | | | | | Steno-grapher | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 169194 | " | Helen | 28 | - | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1918

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported while an alien. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 318977 | | | | | | John Moss - Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 400 | No | — | — | — | 911 Potter Park Ave, Los Angeles, Cal | No | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Left Arm Amputated | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn | Blue | Left Arm Amputated | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 2 | " | 318979 | | | | | | Friend, Albert Hawkins, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | 1113 A. W. Temple St. Los Angeles, Cal. | " | 1 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No. | 5 | 1½ | " | " | Grey | None | " | " |
| 3 | " | 323735 | | | | | | 3rd. Mrs. Lydia Mitchell, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 150 | Y | Jan. 1917 | In Transit | Jan. 1917 | Owner Apts. Whatever Cor. Detroit, Mich. | " | 6 Wks. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | Leeds |
| 4 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt. Brn | " | " | " | N. Cumberland |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Father | — | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 6 | " | " | | | July 1917 to Aug. 1917 | Antwerp, N. Y. | May, 1909 | 3rd. Mrs. Lola Mitchell. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 100 | Y | | | | Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn. | Brn | " | England | Brighouse |
| 7 | " | 323736 | | | | | | 3rd. Mrs. Swen Johnson, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Minneapolis, Minn. 39th 17th Ave S. Minn. | " | 2 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt. Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man |
| 8 | " | 323672 | | | Dec. 1908 | N.Y. | Dec. | Dunwoody Institute, St. Paul, | | less 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 60 | Y | same | City | 1908 | Husb. Peter | Yes | Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn. | " | " | England | Oswald Twistle |
| 9 | No | 323793 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Goitre A-21 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 60 | No | — | — | — | 2640 - 14th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thyroid | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | " | " | London |
| 10 | Y | 323744 | | | J.S. Mar. 1919 | Detroit Mich. | Mar. 1919 | To No One | " | 2 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Ont. Waterford, residing on Seventh Ave Gleicester |
| | | " | 400 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | 323676 | | | | | | Sister, Mrs. Hugh Dymock, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 228 | No | — | — | — | 100 Granite St., Quincy, Ill | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Lt. Brn. | " | " | England | |
| 12 | Y | 318984 | | | | | | Uncle, Morris Landa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sister | — | " | — | — | — | N.Y. City. ? | " | 6 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Black | Brn | " | Russia | Ekiteranoslov |
| 13 | No | 318985 | | | 1904 to 1908 | Chicago | Oct. | 3rd. Ole Olson | | 3-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 700 | Y | J.S. 1910 | Various | 1910 | Roosevelt, Minn. | ? | months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | " | Denmark | Randas |
| 14 | " | 318986 | | | J.S. | | Jan. | 3rd. Albert Horton, | | Less 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 300 | Y | Jan. 1915 | Minn. | 1915 | Indianapolis, Ind. | ? | months | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | " | 323745 | | | | | | Archibald Alexander, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask |
| | | Father | — | No | — | — | — | 15 E. 9th St. N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 mo | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | Gray | " | Canada | Moose Jaw |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor, Ont. |
| 17 | " | 323746 | | | | | | Sister, Mrs. Rene De Meyer, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 400 | " | — | — | — | 1014 W. 7th St. Nashawtuck Ind | No | 4 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Lendlede |
| 18 | No | 318996 | | | J.S. 1917 | Minneapolis | Sept. | Cousin, Gottlieb Siewert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | alter. |
| | | " | 400 | Y | J.S. 1917 | Minn. | 1917 | R-2 Highland Ave, Waukesha, Wis. | Y | 3 Mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Wetaskowin |
| 19 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt. Brn. | Grey | " | " | Ledree, Alta |
| 20 | " | 323857 | | | May 1912 to Aug. 1912 | Chicago, Ill. | Aug. 1912 | 3rd. W. Peterson | | Less than | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 300 | Y | | | | 3815 N. Aldrich St. St. Paul Minn | No | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med. | D. Brn. | Brn. | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 21 | " | 318449 | | | J.S. Nov. 1918 | N. Y. City. | Nov. 1918 | 3rd. Felice Bonno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 300 | " | | | | 369 Grant Street, Hoboken N.J | No | 3 Mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 22 | No | " | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Black | Grn. | X Right Eye | " | St. Leger, Que |
| 23 | Y | 323562 | | | Transit | | Sept. | To No One. | | Less than | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 60 | Y | 1876 | Boston | 1876 | | " | 6 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Dark Brn | Grey | " | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | No | 319000 | | | | | | Uncle, Felice Bonno, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Father | — | No | — | — | — | 369 Grant St., Hoboken N.J. | No | 3 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. Brn | Brn. | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 25 | Y | 323564 | | | Jan 1915 to Jan 1915 | Enroute Montreal | Sept. 1915 | To No One. | | | | | | | | | | Cystitis A 23. Bo. Epilepsy | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Self | 125 | Y | | | | | " | 4 Wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Med | " | Blue | " | Russia | Volinia |
| 26 | " | " | 300 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn. | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | No | 323687 | | | | | | Cousin, Joseph Wozniak, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 84 | No | — | — | — | 113 Sycamore St., St. Paul, Minn | Y | 3 Mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | D. Brn | Brn | " | Austria | Drahobitch |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 323566 | | | Aug. 1912 to J.S. 1912 | St. Paul, Minn. | Aug. 1912 | Bro. John Melander, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | 100 | Y | | | | 1399 Sheldon Ave. St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | U.S.A. | St. Paul |
| 30 | " | 323569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | — | " | J.S. 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Auburn | Blue | " | Canada | Sowris, Man |

CLASS E

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of this United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | Aug. 1913 | Athenia | Mar. 13, 1920 |
| 2 | Halifax | Apr. 1901 | Sicilian | " |
| 3 | Montreal | Aug. 1907 | Victoria | Mar. 15, 1920 |
| 4 | Halifax | Jan. 1909 | ? | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | N.Y. | July 1907 | Celtic | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | St. John | Jan. 1913 | Empress of Ireland | " |
| 9 | Quebec | June 1910 | Dominion | Mar. 17, 1920 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | Quebec | Mar. 1911 | Royal George | Mar. 16, 1920 |
| 12 | Halifax | Apr. 1903 | ? | " |
| 13 | " | Apr. 1904 | Virginian | " |
| 14 | Quebec | June 1909 | Empress of Britain | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | Mar. 17, 1920 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | Halifax | Apr. 1913 | Unknown | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | Mar. 19, 1920 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | Quebec | Apr. 1909 | Ionian | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | Mar. 20, 1920 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | Montreal | Nov. 1907 | ? | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | St John | Dec. 1896 | Winnipeg | 3/22/20 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Halifax | Apr. 1913 | Volturno | 3/22/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | 3/23/20 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

280

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Cn. 43432 | Primary Lohr | Wilhelm | 43 | - | M | M | Contractor | Y | English | Y | Canada | German | Canada | 851 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg, Man. | Bro. Gotlieb — Morris, Man. | Oregon | Portland |
| 2 | Cn. 43431 | Primary Lohr | Olga | 40 | - | F | " | None | " | German | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cn. 43430 | Primary Lohr | Ralph | 20 | - | M | S | Grocery Clerk | " | English | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cn. 43429 | " | Herman | 16 | - | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 Accy'd | Primary Lohr | Lily | 14 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Primary Lohr | Ruth | 10 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Primary Lohr | Amy | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Primary Lohr | Albert | 5 | - | M | " | " | No | None | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Primary Lohr | Bertha | 2 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Cn. 43433 | Primary Lohr | Bertha Sr. | 31 | - | " | M | " | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | " | 516 Young St. Winnipeg, Man. | Husband, Bes — 516 Young St. Wpg. Man. | Florida | Jacksonville |
| 11 | Under 16 Accy'd | Primary Lohr | " Jr. | 5 | - | " | S. | " | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Cn. 43434 | Primary Lyon | Mary | 60 | - | F | Wd | " | Y | English | Y | " | " | " | " | Bro. James Spiers — Waupella, Sask | " | " |
| 13 | C.P.R. 180224 | Primary Otter | Marion | 17 | - | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | Fort William Ont. | Bro. Gerald — Port Arthur, Ont | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | C.P.R. 180228 | Primary Larson | John | 48 | - | M | Wd | Carpenter Farmer | " | Swedish | " | " | Scand | " | Oxdrift, Ont. | Nephew, Swen Larson Oxdrift, Ont. | Kansas | Svensburg |
| 15 | C.P.R. 186201 | Primary Dumoulin | Lucille | 22 | - | F | S | Clerk | " | English | " | " | French | " | 300 Downing St. Wpg. Man | Bro. Romeo — 300 Downing St. Wpg. Man | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | Ca. 43436 | Primary Lipshitz | Helen | 50 | - | F | M | Store Clerk | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | 448 McGregor St. Wpg. Man | Husb. Joseph — Edmonton, Alta. | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 Accy'd. | " | Samuel | 10 | - | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Cn. 23651 | Primary Kirkby | Lyrelia | 21 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kamsack, Sask | Husb. Thomas — Kamsack, Sask | Mich. | Sigma |
| 19 | C.N. 23652 | Primary N.M. Pshednowek | Frank | 51 | - | M | " | Farmer | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Sinnot, Man. | Son, Alfred — Sinnot, Man. | " | Ruth |
| 20 | C.N. 23653 | Primary N.M. " | Katie | 55 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.N. 23654 | Primary N.M. " | Jessie | 16 | - | F | S. | Domestic | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 Accy'd | Primary N.M. " | Rosie | 11 | - | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Primary N.M. " | John | 10 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | N.P. 4785 | Primary Schlobofsky | Herman | 48 | - | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Germ | " | 660 Pritchard Ave. Wpg. Man | Uncle, Albert Obrobreg, Winkler, Man. | Wash. | Everett |
| 25 | C.P.R. 180239 | Primary N.M. Craigie | Allen | 37 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | 667 Kathgar Ave. Wpg. Man. | Father, Wm. — Cookshire, Que. | Nebr. | Broadwater |
| 26 | C.P.R. 180240 | Primary N.M. " | Eda | 32 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 Accy'd | Primary N.M. " | Beatrice | 9 | - | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Primary N.M. " | Muriel | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Primary N.M. " | Edgar | 1½ | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| MARKED | | Primary B.S. Finigan | Dwight | 20 | - | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Freeport, N.S. | Father, William — Freeport, N.S. | Colorado | Denver |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 24 1920

MONTH OF ....., 191 . CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presents in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following presents in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 334202 | | | | | | Friend, Gustave Janke, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 800 | No | — | — | — | 931 Ivanhoe St. N. Portland, Ore | No | Perm | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Lt. Bro | Hazel | Scar R. Side of Forehead | Russia | Lubatow |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | " | Blue | None | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Bro. | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt. Bro. | Grey | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 334138 Self | 50 | Y | Direct Oct. 1890 | San Diego, Cal. | 1890 | Uncle, John Spiers, Jacksonville, Fla. | Yes. | 8 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dandy Stomach Abdominal Operation 8/6 Removed | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | " | " | U.S.A. | San Diego, Cal. |
| 11 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | - | - | " | Lt. Bro | " | " | Canada | Winp. Man. |
| 12 | " | 334137 Self | 1100 | Y | 25. 1888 | San Diego Cal. | 2 1888 | Bro. John Spiers Jacksonville Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scar between eyebrows 3 stitches 7 missing | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | " | " | Scotland | The Glen |
| 13 | " | 334136 " | 250 | No | — | — | — | Mother, Hilda Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt Bro. | Blue | " | Spain | Santa Cruz Canary Islands |
| 14 | " | 334140 Self | 150 | " | — | — | — | 3rd. Mrs. John Bystrom, Sevenberg, Kansas | Y | 8 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Bro. | " | " | Sweden | Jaffa |
| 15 | " | 334143 " | 75 | Y | Jan 6 1920 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Mar. 1920 | Father, Joseph 5954 Carlton Way, Hollywood, Los Angeles Cal. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Dkey | Brs | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 16 | " | 334141 Self | 500 | No | — | — | — | Friend, Mr. Monot, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Bro. | " | Russia | Mglin |
| 17 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Med | " | " | " | England | Liverpool |
| 18 | " | 334203 Self | 140 | Y | Apr. 1919 to Dec. 1919 | Selma, Mich. | Mar. 9, 1920. | Grandmother, Mrs. E. Lancaster, Sigma, Mich | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Lt. | Blue | " | " | Anchor Road Bungal, |
| 19 | Y | 334146 " | 6000 | " | 25. May, 1920 | Ruth, Mich. | May 1920 | To No One. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Lt. Gray | " | " | Austria | Lemburg |
| 20 | " | Husb. | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Dark | " | " | " | ? |
| 21 | " | Father | - | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | Bro | " | " | Canada | Broken Head Man. |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | Dr. Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | 334172 Self | 170 | Y | 1899 to 1901 | Wisc. | June, 1901 | To Wife, Bertha 2019 Westmore Ave, Everett, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Bro | Gray Blue | " | Russia | Bondyzke, Podo. |
| 25 | Y | 334450 " | 125 | " | 25. 1913 | Easton N.H. | Mar. 1913 | Cousin, Frank Parke, Broadwater, Nebr. | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt. Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Rue. St. Sylvester, |
| 26 | " | Husb. | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Bro | " | " | " | Cobert, Ont. |
| 27 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | Lt. Bro | " | Scar - Left side of neck | " | Upg. Man. |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Contract Labor Y | Self | 58 | No | — | — | — | Blain Finigan, Cousin, 3001 E. Colorado, Denver, Colo. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | " | " | " | Canada | Freeport, N.S. |

CLASS E.

D Sigurdson
L Salemonson
D Macfarlane
Walter Olson

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Que | July, 1906 | ? | Oct. 14, 1906 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | Mtl. | 1883 | Grecian | " |
| 13 | N.Y. | Apr. 1913 | ? | " |
| 14 | Que | June 1903 | Dunician | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | Mtl. | Aug. 1912 | ? | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | St. John | Jan. 16, 1919 | Metagama | " |
| 19 | Halifax | May, 1900 | Assyria | Oct. 15, 1900 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | Balt° | Sept. 1889 | Dresden | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lined-30
M.D.L.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

281

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C.P.R. 164786 | Primary L.B.S. Erickson | Henry | 68 | - | M | Wd | Farmer | y | Swedish | y | Canada | Scand. | ✓ Canada | Spalding, Sask. | Frd. Nick Olson — Spalding, Sask. | Minn. | Thief River Falls | Sw |
| 2 | C.P.R. 180241 | Primary L.B.S. Hunter | Adam | 34 | - | " | M. | Grocer | " | English | " | " | Irish | ✓ " | Wpg. Man. | 456 Sales St. Rev. Thomas — 339 Derry Rd. St. James, Man. | Cal | Los Angeles | Ire |
| 3 | C.P.R. 180242 | Primary L.B.S. " | Ethel G. | 24 | - | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 4 | Under 16 accp'd | Primary L.B.S. " | Harris G. | 3m | - | M | S | " | No | — | — | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 5 | " | Primary L.B.S. Steegenga | Peter | 9 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dutch | " | 440 Martin Ave Wpg. Man. | Aunt, Maggie Hazenek — 440 Martin Ave., Wpg. Man | Miss | Pass Christian | — |
| 6 | " | Primary L.B.S. | John | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 7 | " | 5-05- 11316 B.N. L.B.S. 6/16/36 S.P.S. | Martin | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 8 | C. P. 180248 | Primary L.B.S. O'Conner | William J. | 29 | - | " | M | Hotel Proprietor | y | English | y | " | Irish | " | Corona Hotel Winnipeg, Man. | Mother, Mary — Corona Hotel, Wpg. Man | Cal. | Los Angeles | — |
| 9 | C.P. 180249 | Primary L.B.S. " | Florence | 29 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 10 | Under 16 accp'd. | Primary L.B.S. " | Wm. J., Jr. | 3 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 11 | C.P. 180247 | Primary L.B.S. Hay | Laughlin | 35 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Calgary Alta. | Mother, Isabel — Calgary, Alta | Texas | Pharr | — |
| 12 | C.P. 180246 | Primary L.B.S. Bellingham | Mary | 40 | - | F | M. | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " | 261 Overdale ave. Wpg. Man. | Husb. John — 261 Overdale Ave. Wpg. Man | Cal. | Los Angeles | — |
| 13 | Under 16 accp'd. | Primary L.B.S. " | Catherine | 12 | - | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 14 | " | Primary L.B.S. " | Joan | 8 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 15 | " | Primary L.B.S. " | John | 5. | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 16 | C.P.R. 180183 | Primary L.B.S. Halliday | William A. | 26 | - | " | " | Optician | " | " | " | " | English | ✓ " | 415 Aikins ave. Wpg. Man. | Step-Father, Wm. Jordin, 415 Aikins Ave., Wpg. Man | " | Pasadena | En |
| 17 | C.P.R. 180184 | Primary L.B.S. Gordbranson | Christiana | 22 | - | F. | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scand. | ✓ " | 365 Hargrave St. Wpg. Man. | Father, Sigurdur — Lekink, Man. | " | " | |
| 18 | C.P.R. 180250 | B S L Primary L.B.S. Hardy | Emma | 56 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | ✓ " | St. Barry Wpg. Man. | Frd. Reese Rice — St. Barry, Wpg. Man. | " | Long Beach | Ca |
| 19 | S.S. Ticket | Primary L.B.S. Fidje | Andrew | 40 | - | M | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scand | ✓ " | Birch Hills, Sask. | Uncle, Geo. Abrahamson — Birch Hills, Sask | Norway | | No |
| 20 | G.N. 43448 | Primary M.M. Morre | Elgin | 34 | - | " | " | Musician Plumbers asst. | " | " | " | " | Irish | ✓ " | 384 Elgin Ave Winnipeg, Man | Mother, Mary J. — Pettipiece, Man | Wisc. | Madison | Un |
| 21 | P.R. 44 | Primary M.M. Robinson | Walter | 33 | - | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Portage La Prairie, Man. | Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Lytle, Portage La Prairie, Man. | Ohio | Cleveland | Ire |
| 22 | G.N. 43453 | Primary L.B.S. Clench | Clive | 17 | - | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | English | ✓ " | Ninette, Man. | Father, Cary — Ninette, Man. | Ind. | Upland | — |
| 23 | C.P. 180268 | Primary L.B.S. Mollet | Julius | 56 | - | " | M. | Tool-maker | " | " | " | " | Belgian | ✓ " | 33 Deneta St. Wpg. Man. | None in Canada | Mich | Detroit | Be |
| 24 | C.P. 180239 | Primary L.B.S. " | Darilda | 60 | - | F | " | None | Sp. | Flemish | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | N.P. 4788 | Primary L.B.S. Macrae | Annie | 26 | - | " | " | C/a 14-34647 2/17/38 | " | English | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " | Elm Creek, Man. | Father, Collin Gordon — Elm Creek, Man. | N.D. | Fargo | Sc |
| 26 | C.P. 180372 | Primary L.B.S. Kooy | William C. | 34 | - | M | M | Carman 10-4198 3-13-34 | " | " | " | " | Dutch | ✓ " | 203 Johnson Ave Wpg. Man. | Father-in-law, Peter Stenga — 182 Johnson Ave. Wpg. Man. | Florida | Tampa | Ho |
| 27 | C.P. 180273 | Primary L.B.S. " | Dirkje | 29 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Under 16 accp'd | Primary L.B.S. " | John | 4 | - | M | S | " | No | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 29 | " | Primary L.B.S. " | Peter | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 30 | " | Primary L.B.S. " | Gerard | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bernard Line # C 8474 SS Mauretania Prince Albert, Sask. Oct. 15/1920. Leave U.S. at N.Y.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and write some language? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | 334251 | | | 1875- | Thief River Falls, | ? | Son, Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | Y | 1905 | Minn. | 1905 | Thief River Falls, Minn. | No | Perm. | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None | Finland | Oland |
| | | 334253 | | | | | | Frd. L. A. Kibb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 500 | No | — | — | — | Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fair | D. Bro. | " | " | Finland | Knocasper |
| 3 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Bro. | Bro. | " | Canada | Winnipeg, Man |
| 4 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. Bro | Blue | " | " | " |
| | | 334252 | | | | | | Frd. Ed Newhouse, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Pass Christian, Miss. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro. | Hazel | " | " | " | Vancouver, B.C. |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Winnipeg Man. |
| 8 | No | 334258 Self | 200 | Y | Apr. 1915 to Apr. 1917 | Long Beach, Cal. | Aug. 1917 | To Father-in-law, John Enright Orange, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Bro. | Blue | " | Canada | " |
| 9 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Toronto, Ont |
| 10 | " | Father | — | No | No | No | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | Blue | " | " | Winnipeg, Man |
| 11 | No | 334257 Self | 275 | No | — | — | — | To No One | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | Bro | Grey | " | " | Thornburg, Ont. |
| 12 | Y | 334256 | 200 | Y | Sept. 1914 to March 1920 | Pasadena Calif | Mar. 1920 | 3rd. Miss Myrtle Leath, Bible Inst. Pres. Los Angeles Cal | Y | 7 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Grey | Blue | " | New Foundland | St. John |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Dk. Bro | Hazel | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | Blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | Bro. | Bro. | " | " | " |
| 16 | No | 334254 Self | 500 | No | — | — | — | Bro-in-law - Ernie Meager 374 Grant St., Pasadena, Cal. | No | Perm | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Lt. Bro | Hazel | " | England | Kent |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | 3rd. Ernie Meager 274 Grant St. " Pasadena, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Selkirk, Man |
| 18 | No | 334178 " | 25 | " | — | — | — | 3rd. Janet Halstead 1423 Pine Ave. Long Beach Cal. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Northampton England |
| 19 | Y | 334266 " | 300 | Y | Mar. to Oct. 1906 | Pierpont, S. D. | Oct. 1906 | Uncle, Ole Ugeland Christianson, Norway | No | One Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Florid | Bro. | Hazel | Birth mark on chin | Norway | Christianson |
| 20 | Y | 334267 Self | 350 | " | J.S. 1911 | Minneapolis Minn | Sept. 1911 | To No One | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt. Bro | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Langdon, N.D. |
| 21 | Y | 334269 " | 300 | " | Sept. 1913 to May 1915 | " | May, 1915 | Bro. Albert Cleveland, Ohio Taylor University, Upland, Ind. | No | ? | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro. | Bro. | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | No | 334278 " | 550 | No | — | — | — | Step-Dr, Monta Vanbuskirk | Yes | one Year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | " | Hazel | " | Canada | Vinette |
| 23 | " | 334277 " | 4800 | " | — | — | — | 1127 Newport, Ind. Detroit, Mich | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Bro | Bro. | " | Belgium | Morcelle |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Grey | Blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | Y | 334276 " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Husb., John MacRae Fargo, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt. Bro. | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 26 | No | 334279 " | 400 | Y | ? 1911 to Jan 1912 | San Francisco, Cal. | Jan. 1912 | To No One | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Med | Black | Bro | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 27 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Lt. Bro | Blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Bro | " | Canada | Winnipeg, Man |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt. | Blue | " | " | " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Y. | ? 1875 | ? | 10/16/20 |
| 2 | Halifax | mar. 1908 | Virginian | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | Halifax | ? 1904 | Bruce | " |
| 13 | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | Quebec | ? 1905 | Victorian | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | Quebec | June 1910 | Lake Manitoba | " |
| 19 | Halifax | Mar. 1906 | Carthagenian | 10/18/20 |
| 20 | — | — | — | 10/19/20 |
| 21 | St. John | Apr. 1906 | Lake Manitoba | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | 10/20/20 |
| 23 | N. Y. | 1910 | Mauretania | " |
| 24 | " | 1911 | " | " |
| 25 | Que. | May. 1903 | ? | " |
| 26 | St. Jno | Apr 1911 | Montezuma | 10/20-1920 |
| 27 | Que | June 1910 | ? | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | — | — |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Lines 1-29
M.L.L.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

282

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| DEBARRED 1 | | Carey | Robert | 30 | - | M | S | Farm Laborer | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | 408 Scotia St. Winnipeg, Man. | Mother, Rose — 408 Scotia St. Wpg. Man. | Ind. | Indianapolis | Eng |
| 2 | C.N. 23656 | Wilkie | Bertha | 38 | - | F. | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 730 Erin St. Winnipeg, Man. | Cousin, Lily Johnson — 730 Erin St. Wpg. Man. | Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 3 | under 16 Accy'd | " | Claude | 11 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | C.P.R. 180276 | Purdy | Roy | 33 | - | " | " | Tool-dresser | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Catherins, Ont. | Father, B. N. Purdy, St. Catherins, Ont. | Wyo. | Rawlins | |
| 5 | C.P.R. 180290 | Sheldon | Agnes | 45 | - | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | McGregor, Man. | Husband, Charles E. — McGregor, Man. | Fla. | Tampa | Eng |
| 6 | under 16 Accy'd. | " | Monyca | 15 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | James | 11 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Maurice | 9 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | Hector | 7 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Harold | 4 | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | SS. | | | Cunard Line # W-33 3 4 s/s Aquitania | | | | | | | | St. Boniface, Man | Oct. 16, 1920 | Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. | | | | |
| 11 | Ticket | Champagne | Antonio | 28 | - | " | " | Priest | " | French | " | " | French | " | St. Norbert, Man | Father, Joseph — St. Norbert, Man. | | France | |
| 12 | C.P.R. 180292 | Dorn | Vivian | 8 | - | F | " | None | No | — | — | " | German | " | Yorkton, Sask | Father, Reynold — Yorkton, Sask | Iowa | St. Benedict | |
| 13 | P.R. 44 | Chisholm | Alexander | 28 | - | M | " | Locomotive Fireman | Y | English | Y | " | Scotch | " | 615 Sherwood ave. Wpg. Man | Bro. John — Elgin, N.S. | Mass | Boston | Sc |
| 14 | Ex. 43766 | Fordham | Fred H. | 36 | - | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Zelandia, Sask. | Bro. Wm — Ridgetown, Ont. | Wisc. | Waukesha | |
| 15 | S.S. Ticket | Farnari | Demizio | 42 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | Italian | " | " | Italian (r.) | " | Semans, Sask. | Frd. Jimmy Wright, Semans, Sask. | | Italy | Ita |
| | | | | White Star Line # 138745 s/s Canopic | | | | | | | | Semans, Sask. | 10/1/20 | Leaves U.S. at | nyc | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | Agoolgisco | 38 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | " |
| 17 | C.P. 180302 | Ripstein | Annie | 53 | - | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Hebrew | " | 33 Aguilla Gdns. Wpg. Man | Husb. Simon — 33 Aguilla Gdns. Wpg. Man | Cal | Ocean Park | Rus |
| DEBARRED 18 | | Zacharias | Gottlieb | 68 | - | M | " | " | " | German | " | " | German | " | Yorkton, Sask | None in Canada | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| DEBARRED 19 | | " | Christina | 67 | - | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| DEBARRED 20 | | " | Olga | 18 | - | F. | S. | Domestic | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | Cunard Line # 140 12255 Saxonia | | | | | | | | Wpg. Man | 10/21/20 | Leaves U.S. at NYC | | Son, Fred | | | |
| 21 | S.S. Ticket | Stauch | Karl | 71 | - | M | Wd. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Yuba, Sask | Yuba, Sask. | | Bohemia | Bo |
| | | | | Navigazione Generale Italiana Line #2134 Polacca | | | | | | | | Wpg. Man | 10/20/20 | Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C. | | Bro. Salatore — | | | |
| 22 | " | Fabbin | Jacob | 32 | - | M | M | Restaurant Keeper | " | " | " | " | Italian (R) | " | 170 Higgins Ave. Wpg. Man | 170 Higgins Ave, Wpg. Man | | Italy | It |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | #2135 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | Bartolomia Jr. | 28 | - | " | " | None | " | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | Eng |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | #2134 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Und 16 yrs | " | Augusta | 9 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| 25 | " | " | Bartolomia Jr. | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| 26 | " | " | Margaret | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | #2135 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | Bevinie | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Italy | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fielding, | | | | |
| 28 | 180305 | Ireland | Robert | 55 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Sask | Bro. Samuel Reard, Fielding, Sask | Florida | Manatie | Eng |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 180306 | " | Ellen | 55 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Under | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 522½ Pritchard Ave., Wpg. Man | | | | |
| | 16 Accy'd | Udovich | Comelia | 9½ | - | F | S. | " | — | — | — | " | Hebrew | " | | Home in Canada | Cal. | Los Angeles | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1920

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to a country temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | Contract Laborer Self | 39 | no | — | — | — | Oaks Fan Company Indianapolis, Ind. | y | more than 6 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro. | Blue | Scar upper lip Left | England | East Drumsond. |
| 2 | y | 334286 " | 600 | " | — | — | — | Frd. Fred Nuttall 352 E. 64th St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | None | Barbados, West Indies | Bridgetown |
| 3 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man |
| 4 | no | 334185 Self | 290 | y | Apr. 1907 to Apr. 1909 | Calexico Calif. | Apr. 1909 | Rawlins, Wyo General Petroleum Oil Co. | y | 8 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Gray | Scar r. arm from U.S. wound | " | St. Jordan, Ont. |
| 5 | y | 3342944 Husband | 100 | no | — | — | — | Son, Alfred Tampa, Florida | no | Perm. | no. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bro. | None | England | Wallsow |
| 6 | " | " Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Bro. | Blue | " | Canada | Mc Gregor Man. |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | D. Bro | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | Bro | Bro | " | " | " |
| 11 | y | 334210 Self | 50 | y. | 25. 1911 | Nogales Ariz. to Nog. Mex. | July 3, 1911 | St. Michel College, Avignon, France | " | 1 week transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Hazel | " | " | St. Norbert, Man |
| 12 | y | 334189 Grandmother | — | no | — | — | — | Grandmother, Mrs. J. Naenmeyer St. Benedict, Sa. | no | 6 mo | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | " | " | Sask. Yorkton |
| 13 | no | 334211 Self | 200 | y | Entry to Apr. 1913 | Mass. | Apr. 1913. | Sister, Mary 569 Talbot Ave. Boston, Mass. | no | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | Bro | " | " | U.S.A. | East Bridgewater, Mass. |
| 14 | y | 334295 " | 100 | " | Aug. 1913 Dec. 1917 | Waukesha Wis. | Mar. 1917. | Metropolitan Church Association Waukesha, Wis. | " | " | Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Auburn | Gray | X Left Eye | Canada | Bothwell Ont. |
| 15 | y | 334300 " | 450 | no | — | — | — | Father-in-law, Virginia Vicalda, Geneva, Italy | " | 1 week transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn. | Brn | None | Italy | Capitzano |
| 16 | " | " Husb. | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med. | " | " | " | " | Geneva |
| 17 | " | 334213 " | 200 | y | Dec. 1917 to May 1919 | Long Beach, Calif. | Aug. 1919. | Sister, Mrs. Bessie Ripstein, Ocean Park, Cal. | no | over 6 mo. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Gray | " | " | Russia | Radnechyka, Volynia |
| 18 | no | LPC. Self | 270 | no | — | — | — | Frd. Gottlieb Rodke, 629-11th Ave, N.Y. City | " | Perm. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deformity R arm 2d arm | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Volhemia |
| 19 | " | LPC. Husb | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med. | Dark | " | " | " | Poland, Russ. |
| 20 | " | LPC. Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Bro. | " | " | " | Volhemia |
| 21 | y | 334002 Self | 300 | " | — | — | — | Son, Ulrich Prague, Bohemia. | no | Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | Bohemia | Prague |
| 22 | " | 334803 " | 300 | no | — | — | — | Father, Ludvic Fabi Lucca, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Black | Brn | " | Italy | Lucca |
| 23 | " | Husb | — | yes | Mar. 1912 transit | N.Y. | Mar. 1910. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Groves End |
| 24 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | Bro. | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn. | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | 334197 Self | — | no | — | — | — | Frd. Mrs. Wm. Logie, Manatee, Fla | " | Perm | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Black | Hazel | " | England | Essex |
| 29 | " | Husb. Orig. N.A. Former | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | Grey | " | " | Peterboro |
| 30 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Frd. Joseph Lapides, 2809 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Brn. | Blue | " | Canada | Winnipeg |

93211 TON

CLASS E 93211 TON

14

Type author
Washington
Dollar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Spring, 1911 | Scotian | 10/20/20 |
| 2 | St. John | June, 1906 | 2 | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | Halifax | Mar. 1905 | Bavarian | 10/21/20 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | Quebec | Aug. 22, 1920 | Scandinavian | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Quebec | June 19, 1919 | Saturnia | " |
| 14 | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | St. John | Apr. 1909 | ? | 10/22/20 |
| 16 | Quebec | June 1911 | Cercelia | " |
| 17 | " | May, 1882 | ? | " |
| 18 | Quebec | June, 1914 | Athenia | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Halifax | May, 1891 | ? | " |
| 22 | Quebec | ? 1906 | ? | " |
| 23 | N.Y. | Mar. 1910 | Torraine | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | Montreal | 1902 | Lake Simcoe | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Border
# Winnipeg Man
# October 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—28

554
10

Lines 1-28
M.D.L.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deported | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U.S. | P.R. 44 | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| CLASS C | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CLASS D | 69 | 65 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 13 | - |
| CLASS E | 464 | 457 | 17 | 162 | - | 3 | - | 14 | - |
| TOTAL | 573 | 557 | 16 | 165 | - | 4 | - | 32 | - |

CLASS B

| ALIAS. | | | C. P. R. M. | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DEBARRED. | | | Amard | | | DEPT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | 36 | - | - | | | | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | - | - | | | | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | - | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 39

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | - |
| Temporarily | - |
| Residents of United States | - |
| Total | 39 |

| Manifest. | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 6 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | 6 |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 12 |

| Non-manifest. | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 3 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 3 |

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920
Office of Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22 L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

293

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 108711 | C.P.R. | Primary J.a.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 309 Toronto St | Sister, Mrs. John Murray, | | | |
| 1 | 169195 | Reid | Alexander | 26 | - | m | m | Teamster | " | English | y | Canada | Scotch | ✓ Canada | Wpg. Man. | 309 Toronto St., Wpg. Man | N.J. | Jersey City | Scot |
| 108772 | C.P.R. | Primary J.a.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 169196 | " | Isabelle | 24 | - | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 108768 | C.P.R. | Primary J.a.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Ella — | | | |
| 3 | 169192 | Watson | Kirkwood | 34 | - | m | " | Book keeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | Irish | ✓ " | The Pas, Man. | 525 Raglan Rd., Wpg. Man. | Texas | El Paso | — |
| 4 | C.P.R. 180312 | Fisher | Robert L. | 30 | - | m | " | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | ✓ " | Shannonon, Sask | Father, Robert — Killarney, Man. | Mich | Flint | — |
| 5 | C.P.R. 180313 | " | Winnifred | 24 | - | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 6 | Under 16 accy'd | " | Jessie | 3 | - | f | S. | " | No | No. | No. | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 108775 | C.P.R. | Primary J.a.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stornoway, Sask. | Nephew, Mr. John Miller — | | | |
| 7 | 169209 | Finch | Nora | 52 | - | f | m | " | Y | English | Y | " | English | " | | Yorkton, Sask | Iowa | Sheldon | U.S. |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | 505-631 P- 124750 C- fld 11316/18 V-K 7/5/39 Hg | | | | | | | | | | | | 45-5 Montrose | | | Coronado | |
| 8 | 180270 | Fisher | Carrie | 32 | - | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | Elmwood, Man | None in Canada | Cal | Beach | Eng |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | Car repairer | | | | | | | 503 Dufferin ave. | Dtr. Mrs. Mary Lorch, | | | |
| ~~9~~ | ~~180271~~ | ~~Schmidt~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~60~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wpg. Man.~~ | ~~I 11 Chestnut St. Wpg. Man~~ | ~~Oregon~~ | ~~Portland~~ | ~~Ger~~ |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10~~ | ~~180272~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Bohemian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Bohemian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | Bag Cutter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~180301~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Frank L.~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~S~~ | Street Car Conductor | ~~"~~ | ~~Eng.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~12~~ | ~~180299~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~13~~ | ~~180300~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Barbara~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | Under 16 accy'd | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~14~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Walter J.~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Francis~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conquering Creek, Alta | Bro. Geo. — | | | |
| 16 | 180314 | Wilkerson | William | 61 | - | m | m | Farmer | Y | Eng. | Y | " | English | ✓ " | | Clearwater, Alta. | Wis. | Shawano | Eng |
| | C.P.R. | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. |
| 17 | 180315 | " | Mettie | 60 | - | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | Primary h.m. | | | | | | White Star Line (Asst) 12/7/46 Canopic, N.Y. Hfx. Oct 20-1920 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | accy'd | Craze | Ellie | 4 | 6 | f | S | " | — | — | — | " | Italian (No) | " | St. Vital, Man. | | ✓ | Italy | |
| 19 | " | " | Gina | 3 | 6 | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Italy | |
| | Under 16 | Primary h.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | accy'd | " | Armando | - | 11 | m | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | Italy | |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 247 Riverton Ave. | Father-in-Law, Alex Lavey, | | | |
| 21 | 180319 | Lavey | Jessie | 33 | - | f | m | None | Y | Russian | Y | " | Polish | ✓ " | Wpg. Man | 182 Dearborn St. Wpg. Man | Ohio | Canton | Russ |
| | C.P.R. | | | | | | | Laundry | | | | | | | 182 Dearborn | Father, Alex — | | | |
| 22 | 180320 | " | Nellie | 20 | - | " | S | Worker | " | English | " | " | French | ✓ " | Wpg. Man | 182 Dearborn St. Wpg. Man | " | " | — |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 247 Riverton ave. | Grandfather, Alex Lavey, | | | |
| 23 | accy'd | " | John | 4 | - | m | " | None | — | — | — | " | " | " | Wpg. Man. | 182 Dearborn St. Wpg. Man | " | " | — |
| 24 | " | " | Marie | 3 | 1 | f | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 25 | " | " | William | 1 | - | m | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| | SS Ticket | Primary h.m. | | Swedish American Line # 14213 Stockholm N.Y. Wpg. Oct. 2/3, 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Larson | Axel | 29 | - | M | " | Farmer | Y | Swedish | Y | " | Scand | ✓ " | Leask Sask | None in Canada | ✓ | Sweden | Swe |
| | | | | Detained 10/4/20 | | | | Telephone Lineman | Appeal dismissed | | | 10/8/20 mail Dale | | 11330/4598 | Moose Jaw, Sask | 3rd. Son Smith, | | | |
| DEBARRED 27 | | Westerway | William A. | 26 | - | M | " | Worker, Gentleman | " | English | Y | " | English | " | | 651 Dusky St. Wpg. Man | Ill. | Chicago | Eng |
| | | | | Detained 10/4/20 | | | | | Appeal dismissed | | | 10/8/20 mail Dale | | 11330/4598 ✓ | | Mother, Mary — | | | |
| DEBARRED 28 | | Babb | Frederick | 34 | - | M | " | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1220-11th ave. E. Bay, Vancouver B.C. | " | " | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to reside in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 323567 | | | | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs. John Shaw, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 490 | No | — | — | — | 138 Duncan Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | Yes | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Aberdeenshire |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | Yes | May 1914 to Oct. 1915 | Jersey City, N.J. | Oct. 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Lurlith gordine |
| 3 | " | 323565 Self | 240 | Yes | Transit Aug. 1912 | Detroit, Mich | Aug. 1912 | To no one | No | Less 6 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | D.Brn. | Brn | Operation on spine | Canada | Hamilton, Ont |
| 4 | Y | 334199 " | 240 | Yes | Dec. 1918 to Mch. 1920 | Detroit, Mich | Mch. 1920 | 2nd. Jack Belford, 466 Wm. St. Detroit Mich | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | " | Killarney, Manitoulin West Huntington Ont. |
| 5 | " | Husb. | — | Yes | Jan. 1919 to Nov. 1919 | " | Mch. 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn. | Brn. | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | A.Brn | Blue | " | " | Glannaron, Sask. |
| 7 | Y | 323574 Husb | — | Yes | Since 1903 to 1919 | Iowa | July, 1919 | Sister in-law, Mrs. Julia Miller Sheldon, Ia. | " | Less 6 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dr Gray | Brn. | " | U.S.A. | Toledo, Ia. |
| 8 | No | 334014 Self | 600 | No | — | — | — | Frd. Mrs. Turquand, Coronado Beach, Cal. | " | More than 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Gray | " | England | Bellevue. Cheltenham |
| 9 | " | 334011 " | 3500 | Y | 1887 to 1889 | Husband Minn. | ? 1889 | Boston, Albert, Beaver Apts. Portland, Ore. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | 334012 Self | 501 | Y | Since 1911 Still 1894 | Kansas | 1917 ? | Dtes. Mrs. Fred Clark, Shawano, Wis. | No | Perm | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dk | Dk. | Gry | None | England | Trimbleton |
| 17 | " | " Husb. | — | " | Since 1911 Still 1901 | Ill. | ? 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn. | Brn. | " | U.S.A. | Pontiac, Ill. |
| 18 | " | 314409 3 Father | — | No | — | — | — | Frd. father, Lilio Constantino, Suria, Ditrico, Ancona, Italy | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | Canada | Mass Point du Bois |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Mass Sand Creek |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Mass St. Bilal, |
| 21 | No | 334200 Husband | 117 | " | — | — | — | Husb, Max — E. Canton, Ohio. P.O. Box 273. | " | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Preparing | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | Russia | Ukrania |
| 22 | " | " Brother | 50 | Y | 75. Since 1910. | N.Y | July, 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dkn. | Gray | " | Canada | Rustin, Sask. |
| 23 | " | " Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk. | Brn | " | " | " | Upg. Man. |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Y | 334015 Self | 1200 | No | — | — | — | Father, Lars Larson, Varmeland Sweden | No | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Lt. Brn | Blue | " | Sweden | Jarnland |
| 27 | Y | Chemical Laborer | 76 | " | — | — | — | Frd. E. P. Neis Chem Morgan Van Buren Sts. Chicago, Ills. % Chicago Automatic Electric Co. | No | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brn | " | U.S. wound 8.24 | England | London |
| 28 | Y | Chemical Laborer | 81 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Brn | None | " | Manton, Somerset England |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

J.A. Boulpet for Lt.
A Bourassa Lt.
N Mac Gillivray
Walter Clare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Apr. 1912 | Scandinavian | 3/23/20 |
| 2 | Mtl. | June 1912 | Letitia | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | 10/23/20 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | — | — | — | 3/24/20 |
| 8 | St. John | Apr. 1910 | Tunisian | 10/23/20 |
| 9 | Que. | June 1884 | ? | " |
| 10 | N.Y. | 1885 | ? | " |
| 11 | | | | " |
| 12 | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | " |
| 14 | | | | " |
| 15 | | | | " |
| 16 | N.Y. | 1887 | ? | " |
| 17 | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | Oct 23-20 |
| 19 | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | " |
| 21 | Que. | apr. 1911 | Montezuma | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | Quebec | oct. 1909 | Empress of Britain | 10/23/20 |
| 27 | St. John | Apr. 1914 | Pyrolia | " |
| 28 | Quebec | Sept. 1909 | Dominion of Canada | " |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lines 1-2
M.D.L.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to K ____

L to Z ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S., 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical | | | | | Debarred | | | | | |
| 1 | | Swim | Yoan | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | 7 | |
| 2 | | Richard | Albert | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | " | 20 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or almshouse, or helpless, or dependent, or likely to become a public charge? (If so, explain.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-2 M.D.L.

CLASS B F

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made to any other Consul |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| B. & | Y.S.S. Ont | Furness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Sister Mamber | | | |
| 1 | 9805 | Bohrer | Fishel | 18 | — | m | S | none | yes | Germ-Polish | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | Lemberg Austria wife Ridley Laurence, | N.Y. | New York city | |
| 2 | 9809 | Laurence | Henry | 28 | — | " | m | Motor Driver | " | English | " | England | English | England | Brown Brook | Brown Brook, England. | Dest Fayette | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9
10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | Intending to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To Boa | Self | $25. | No | — | — | — | Uncle Morris Mamber, 87 Christ St N.Y. City, N.Y. In transit to Canada 523-A 51038 | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | — | Yarrow | Lanberg |
| 2 | " | " | $300. | " | In transit to Canada | | | | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | Med | Red | Blue | — | England | Cardiff |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. [illegible]
[illegible]
John [illegible]
[illegible] DIRECTOR

CLASS B 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Yarmouth | Oct 6/20 | PRINCE ARTHUR | Oct 6/20 |
| 1 | Rustico | Sept 30/20 | Sicilian | Oct 6/20 |
| | " | Oct 2/20 | Prince George | Oct 5/20 |
| 2 | " | Sept 30/20 | Emp of Brit | Oct 6/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Lines 1-2
M.D.L.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D 1

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 169 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| | | Family name. Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| B. & Y.S.S. Co: | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Edward Butt, | | | |
| 1 | 9759 | Butt, John | 23- | m | S | Seaman | yes | English | yes | Newfoundland | English | Newfoundland | Bays of Island | Bay of Island, Newfoundland. | In Transit | | |
| 2 | 9826 | " Tucker, Sallie | 26- | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winterton | Father John Tucker Winterton, Newfoundland | Mass | Brookline | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920.

Class C

NO. [redacted]

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | In transit foreign via New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40. | Yes | In transit | | | Cut 523 No 50998 | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Red | Blue | — | Newfoundland | Bays of Island |
| 2 | " | " | $60. | " | 1911 1920 | Brookline Mass | | Friend Mrs John M. Manning. 1694 Beacon St, Brookline Mass. | No | Permt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Winterton |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | Yarmouth, N.S. | Sept 29/20 | Prince George | Sept 29/20 |
| | North Sydney | Sept 30/20 | Hyde | Sept 29/20 |
| | " | Oct 3/20 | Prince Arthur | Oct 3/20 |
| 2 | Halifax | Oct 4/20 | Rosalind | Oct 3/20 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Prince George
PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

16—422

NOT USED

CLASS E 1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 170 [redacted] | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name. | Age. Yrs. / Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | B. & Y. S. S. Co. | Came [illegible] In Canada since 12/20/30 | | | | | 8. 2/27/32 | | | | | | | Father Joseph Surette | | |
| 2 | 7318 | Surette Eloi | 27 | m | S | Fisherman | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Surettes Island N.S. | Surettes Island, N. S. | Mass | Gloucester Ca |
| 3 | 7319 | Robicheau Zacharia | 77 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wedgeport | wife Annie Robicheau, Wedgeport, N. S. | " | East Boston |
| 4 | 7322 | Lemmon Albert | 17 | " | S | Salesclerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Liverpool | Father Fred Lemmon, Liverpool, N. S. | Maine | Kinathcura |
| 5 | 7324 | Rudolph James | 23 | " | " | Abandoned domicile Canada Fisherman | " | File 1316-56 | N | JAN 25 1938 | German-Welsh | " | Lunenburg | Father John Rudolph, Lunenburg, N.S. | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | 7326 | Foster Dora | 23 | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Waterville | Bro John Foster, Waterville, N.S. | Mass | Berrly |
| 7 | 7327 | Gale Mrs Frances | 65 | " | wid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newport | Son George Gale, Newport, N.S. | " | Medford |
| 8 | 7328 | Amiro Alfred James | 18 | m | S | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | M. E. Pubnico | Father Simon Amiro, M. E. Pubnico N.S. | " | Boston |
| 9 | 7329 | Porter Charles | 19 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | Yarmouth | Father Ernest Porter, Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Roslindale |
| 10 | 7331 | Goodwin Alice | 18 | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argyle Sound | Mother Stella Goodwin, Argyle St, N.S. | " | Malden |
| 11 | 7334 | Boudreau Magloire | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Wedgeport | Father Magloire Boudreau, Wedgeport, N.S. | " | Laurence |
| 12 | 7336 | LeBlanc Eva | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plymouth | Mother Rose LeBlanc, Plymouth, N.S. | " | Wakefield |
| 13 | 7336 | Surette Eugene alias | 21 | " | " | Abandoned domicile Canada Fisherman | " | File 4316-36 | " | Noted on manifest 8/25/36 | " | " | Surettes Island | Father Eloi Surette, Surettes Island, N.S. | " | East Boston |
| 14 | 7337 | Smith Arthur | 22 | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | Adams Co. | Brooklyn | Father Charles Smith, Brooklyn, N.S. | " | Cambridge |
| 15 | 7338 | Arthur Philip | 21 | " | " | Returned to Canada Carpenter | " | " | " | Sept. 19/1930 | French | HK | Belleville | Father Peter Arthur Belleville, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 16 | 7339 | Selig Orilla | 20 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Pt Midway | Father Thomas Selig Pt Midway, N.S. | " | Springfield |
| 17 | 7343 | Keefe Jerry | 76 | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Sydney C.B. | Father James Keefe, Sydney C.B. N.S. | " | So Boston |
| 18 | 7344 | Abbott Alfred | 19 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Marshallstown | Father Thomas Abbott, Marshallstown, N.S. | " | Swampscott |
| 19 | 7341 | Devaux Evelyn | 18 | f | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | French | " | Metaghan | Mother Celina Devaux, Metaghan, N.S. | " | Hamhill |
| 20 | 7332 | Butler Ralph | 24 | m | " | machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Wellington | Father Frank Butler Wellington, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 21 | 7346 | Amirault Charles | 39 | " | " | Widower seaman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Plympton | Father Henry Amirault, Plympton, N.S. | " | " |
| 22 | 7347 | Rice Hazdy | 31 | " | S | Electrician | " | " | " | " | English | " | Annapolis | Mother Elizabeth Rice, Annapolis, N.S. | " | Brockton |
| 23 | 7350 | Rolf Burton 533 EJB 3/1/35 | 21 | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brow Mr | Aunt Mrs John McLellan, Brow Mr, N.S. | Conn | New London |
| 24 | 7351 | Rolf Mrs Loretta | 19 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None in Canada | " | " |
| 25 | | " " Burton William | 2 | m | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 7352 | Abandoned domicile Canada File 4345 Snow Gilbert R.W.F. | 29 | " | " | Sailor | yes | English | yes | Noted on manifest 9-28-42 db | " | " | Pt Le Tour | Father Gilbert Snow Pt Le Tour, N.S. | Mass | East Boston Ca |
| 27 | D.A.R. 2566 | Chase Donald | 25 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Williams | None in Canada | D.C. | Washington |
| 28 | D.A.R. 2567 | Foster Mrs Carrie | 70 | f | Wid | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hampton | " | Mass | Lynn |
| 29 | D.A.R. 2568 | Thorne Raymond | 23 | m | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paradise | Sister Lillian Thorne Paradise, N.S. | " | So Boston |
| 30 | D.A.R. 2569 | Beals Carlyle | 24 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lawrencetown | Mrs Mary Beals, Lawrencetown, N.S. | Conn | New Haven |
| | V.S.S. Co. 9715 | Cann Mrs Cora JBL | 48 | f | m | none | " | Abandoned domicile June 1942 File 4316-36 H | " | DEC 20 1937 | " | " | Pt Maitland | Daughter Magdalen Perry Pt Maitland, N.S. | Mass | Wakefield |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ..... 30
U. S. citizens ..... 0
Aliens ..... 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether she has previously been within the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To Bro | Self | $45. | No | — | — | — | Bro Revi Surette, #153 Main St Gloucester Mass | No | Few hours | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Cleft Palate | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Blue | — | Canada | Surettes Island |
| 2 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Friend Eddie Foster, #19 Trenton St East Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | Widgeport |
| 3 | " | " | $60. | " | — | — | — | Sis Mrs Edward Greenland, Vinalhaven, Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Liverpool |
| 4 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | Friend Address Unknown Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Blue | — | " | Lunenburg |
| 5 | " | " | $75. | " | — | — | — | Sister Lizzie Foster, #12 Newbury St Beverly Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Waterville |
| 6 | " | " | $15. | Yes | 1874 | Boston | Dec 1874 | Daughter Mrs Clyde Burnie #36 Carey St, Medford Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | — | " | St Croix |
| 7 | " | " | $40. | No | — | — | — | Bro First Pass to Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | N.E. Pubnico |
| 8 | " | " | $20. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Norman Porter #4 Cotton St, Wollaston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Yarmouth |
| 9 | " | Mother | $7. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Edward Murphy, #11 Richardson St, Malden, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | Argyle Sound |
| 10 | " | Self | $25. | " | — | — | — | Sister Myra Boudreau #104 Methuen St, Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Wedgeport |
| 11 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | 1st Cousin Jane L Blanc, ---- Wakefield Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | — | " | Plymouth |
| 12 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | 1st Cousin Miss Annie Doucette #152 Saratoga St East Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Brn | — | " | Surettes Island Queens Co |
| 13 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | 1st Cousin H.M. Smith, 1 College Place, Cambridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | " | — | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | " | " | $15. | " | — | — | — | Uncle James Crowther #17 Durham St, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | " | " | Blue | — | " | Belleville |
| 15 | " | Father | $9. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Ida M. Dorgan #649 New Bridge St, Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Brn | — | " | Ft Mulgrave |
| 16 | " | Self | $100. | " | — | — | — | Bro First Pass to Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | " | — | " | Sydney C.B. |
| 17 | " | " | $20. | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Hattie Morris ---- Swampscott Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | Marshalltown |
| 18 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | Father Augustine Doucet #89 Oak Terrace, Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | " | — | " | Meteghan |
| 19 | " | " | $30. | Yes | 1918 1920 | Lynn | Jan 15 '20 | Aunt Myra Butler #17 Lafayette St Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Blue | — | " | Wellington |
| 20 | " | " | $45. | " | 1899 1916 | " | June 1916 | Sister Mary Partridge #217 Summer St, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Plympton |
| 21 | " | " | $30. | No | — | — | — | Bro Robert Pucci #206 No Carey St, Brockton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Annapolis |
| 22 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | Father in Law Colf, #237 Shaw St, New London Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Brn | — | " | Cambridge |
| 23 | " | Husband | $10. | " | — | — | — | Father in Law Address as Above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Grey | — | England | Essex |
| 24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Grand Father Address as Above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 25 | To Bro | Self | $50. | No | — | — | — | Friend Annie Snow Kingston St, East Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | Canada | Pt La Tour |
| 26 | " | " | $500. | " | — | — | — | Bliss Electrical School Tenora Park Washington, D.C. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Port William |
| 27 | " | " | $40. | Yes | 1917 1918 | Lynn | Jan 1918 | Daughter Mrs George Jones #249 Western Ave Lynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Brn | — | " | Cornwallis |
| 28 | " | " | $40. | " | 1914 1920 | So Bos | Aug 20 | Father H.L. Thorne #627-6th St So Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | " | — | " | Canada |
| 29 | " | " | $40. | No | — | — | — | Yale College New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Canada |
| 30 | " | Husband | $12. | Yes | 1913 1920 | Wakefield | Aug 31 '20 | Aunt Walter Cann #21 Pearl St, Wakefield Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Sandford |

CLASS E.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B 1

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yarmouth N.S. | Feb 28/20 | NORTH LAND | Feb 28/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Mar 3/20 | " | Mar 3/20 |
| 23 | Yarmouth Halifax | Mar 3/20 Oct 27/20 | North Land Carmania | Mar 3/20 Mar 3/20 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yarmouth | Mar 3/20 | NORTH LAND Prince George | Mar 3/20 |
| 26 | Yarmouth | Sept 25/20 | | Sept 25/20 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| — | | | | |
| | | | | |

NORTH LAND
Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—42

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—412

CLASS E 2 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 171 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| B. & Y. S. S. Co | | Luthers | Abandoned Domicile | | | | | 1/1924- | file 11316/9-2-16 | | 2/29/40 Hg | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9744 | Ross | Alex | 76 | — | m | S | Elec Engr | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | West Branch 76 | Mother Barbara Ross, West Branch, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 2 | " 9743 | Laffin | Lettie | 29 | — | f | " | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Moose Brook " | Father Robert Laffin Moose Brook, N.S. | " | Swampscott |
| 3 | " 9742 | Talbot | Lettie | 24 | — | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Afr Black | " | Delap's Cove " | Father Charlie Talbot, Delap's Cove, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 4 | " 9751 | Smith | Mrs Florence | 34 | — | " | m | Abandoned Dom none | 1928 - file 11316 | | - 36 | U.S. natzd | 10/19/1936 | | Cape Island " | Father James Smith, Cape Island, N.S. | " | " |
| 5 | accompanied by mother | " | Irene | 6 | — | " | S | " — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grand Father address as above Sister Mrs Ernestine Ross, Cape Island, N.S. | " | " |
| 6 | " 9753 | B.S.A. Atkinson | Evangeline | 11 | — | " | " | none | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Cape Island, N.S. | " | Everett |
| 7 | " 9757 | Savory | Bertha | 49 | — | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bear River " | Mrs in Canada Wife Rose Pothier, | " | Palmdale |
| 8 | 7358 | Pothier | John | 45 | — | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Eel Brook " | Eel Brook, N.S. Father Henry Pothier | " | So Boston |
| 9 | " 7361 | " | Peter | 19 | — | " | S | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Eel Brook, N.S. Son Henry D'Entremont | " | Boston |
| 10 | " 7363 | D'Entremont | Theodore | 68 | — | " | Wid | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Eel Brook, N.S. Father Eli Surette, | " | Gloucester |
| 11 | " 7367 | Surette | Jennie | 18 | — | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Eel Brook, N.S. Father Albany Bouchie, | " | Andover |
| 12 | " 7370 | Bouchie | Joseph | 21 | — | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Eel Brook, N.S. Father Charles Doucette | " | Gloucester |
| 13 | " 7372 | Doucette | Clements | 20 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Annandale Hill " | Annandale Hill, N.S. Father Beniah Potter, | " | " |
| 14 | " 7374 | Potter | Clayton | 20 | — | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Clementsvale " | Clementsvale, N.S. Wife Mary Alcorn, | " | Lynn |
| 15 | " 7376 | Alcorn | Ralph | 24 | — | " | " | In Canada since 1923 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bear River " | Moncton, N.B. Father James R Blanc, | " | Dorchester |
| 16 | " 7377 | Le Blanc | Adolph | 18 | — | " | S | Laborer | Can C.S. V. 12/21/32 | | - 11316/36 | D - M. 2. 1/9/33 | French | " | St Bernard " | St. Bernard, N.S. Uncle Peter Dugas, | " | " |
| 17 | " 7378 | Doucette | Henry | 22 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belliveau Cove " | Belliveau Cove, N.S. Father Regine Gaudet | N.H. | Concord Jct |
| 18 | " 7379 | Gaudet | Theodore | 19 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weymouth " | Weymouth, N.S. Father Harry Thibodeau, | Mass | Haverhill |
| 19 | " 7380 | Thibodeau | Cleveland | 19 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Weymouth, N.S. Father James Saulnier, | " | Lawrence |
| 20 | " 7384 | Saulnier | William | 76 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Weymouth, N.S. Father Philip Thibault, | " | Winchester |
| 21 | " 7381 | Thibault | Mary | 17 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Church St " | Church St, N.S. Wife Eliza Hopkins, | " | East Boston |
| 22 | " 7386 | Hopkins | Joseph | 61 | — | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Clarks Harbor Lumber Co | Clarks Harbor, N.S. Father Joseph Woodworth | " | So Boston |
| 23 | " 7388 | Woodworth | Gordon | 33 | — | " | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chelsea " | Chelsea, N.S. Father Joseph Hopkins, | " | Worcester |
| 24 | " 7387 | Hopkins | Churchill | 18 | — | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clarks Harbor " | Clarks Harbor, N.S. Mother Ada Knock, | " | So Boston |
| 25 | " 7390 | Knock | Hilda | 21 | — | f | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kings Burg " | Kings Burg, N.S. Father Aron Wessell, | " | Boston |
| 26 | " 7391 | Wessell | Gabba | 19 | — | m | " | Boiler Maker | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Baker Settlement " | Baker Settlement, N.S. | " | Melrose |
| 27 | " 7392 | " | Laura | 12 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Do | " | " |
| 28 | " 7395 | Smith | William | 76 | — | m | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Cape Negro " | Father Edward Smith Cape Negro, N.S. | R.I. | Providence |
| 29 | " 7369 | Doucette | Joseph | 43 | — | " | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Belliveau " | Wife Lizzie Doucette, Belliveau, N.S. | Mass | Gloucester |
| 30 | 7393 | Babine | Katie | 24 | — | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sluice Pt. " | Father John Babine Sluice Pt. N.S. | " | Milbury |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers ..... 30

U. S. citizens ..... 0

Aliens ..... 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To Bro | Self | $425. | No | — | — | — | Mass Institute of Technology. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ½ | Med | Aub | Hazl | — | Canada | West Brome Co. |
| 2 | " | Father | $35. | Yes | 1903 1911 | Sutherfield | Oct 1911 | Friend Horace Crattenton, Hope Hosp College, Swampscott Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Grey | — | " | Morne Bendi |
| 3 | " | Self | $35. | " | 1911 1920 | Boston | Sept 1920 | Sister Mrs John Connolly, 16 Auburn st, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Brn | — | " | Delap's Cove |
| 4 | " | Husband | $40. | " | 1915 1920 | " | July 20 | Husband Hardy Smith, 366 Princeton St, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | " | — | " | Cape Tabeau |
| 5 | " | Mother | — | " | V | " | " | Father address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | Sister | — | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Cassie Mrs Roy, 23 Stoneleigh, Everett Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Light | Blue | — | " | Stoney " |
| 7 | " | Self | $40. | Yes | 1916 1920 | Adirondale | July 30 | Home #57 Prospect Ave, Adirondale Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Brn | — | " | Bear River |
| 8 | " | " | $25. | No | — | — | — | New Fish Pier So Boston. | " | Uncertain | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Brn | " | — | " | Eel Brook |
| 9 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Rudolf Pothier #8 Quen st, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | Reading Room #8 Duncan st, Gloucester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brey | Grey | — | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | $35. | " | — | — | — | Bro Elon Surette, #12 Ridge St, Andover, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blk | Blue | — | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Reading Room, #8 Duncan st, Gloucester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Arichat |
| 13 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Albert Muise, #98 Maplewood Ave, Gloucester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Aspy Bay |
| 14 | " | " | $20. | " | — | — | — | Sister Edith Skerath, #35 Winthrop St, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Clementsvale |
| 15 | " | " | $36. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Manford Freeman, #19 Dunlap st, Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | — | " | Bear River |
| 16 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | Bro Gaspar de Blanc, #11 Alexander St, Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | St Bernard |
| 17 | " | " | $60. | " | — | — | — | Mother Mrs W Holland, 37 Central St, Concord Jct N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Billiran Cove |
| 18 | " | " | $75. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Ed Pothier, #36 Lafayette st, Haverhill Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Hazl | — | " | Weymouth |
| 19 | " | " | $70. | " | — | — | — | Uncle James Thibodeau, #79 D'Arcy, Fauxmont Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | " " |
| 20 | " | " | $200. | " | — | — | — | Bro Sanford Saulnier, #50 Summer St, Winchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 21 | " | Father | $8.00 | No | — | — | — | 1st Cousin Alphie Devaux, #111 Saratoga St, East Boston. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Church Pt |
| 22 | " | Self | $30. | " | — | — | — | New Fish Pier So Boston, Sister Mrs Annie Wood, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brey | Blue | — | " | Clarke's Harbour |
| 23 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | #1 Clamp Terrace, Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Chelsea N.S. |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | — | New Fish Pier So Boston Aunt Mrs Willie Ritchie | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Clarke's Harbour |
| 25 | " | " | $60. | " | — | — | — | #70 Joy St, Boston Mass. Sister Annie Canard, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Kings Bridge |
| 26 | " | " | $150. | " | — | — | — | 30 Emerson St Melrose Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Baker Settlement |
| 27 | " | Brother | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 28 | " | Self | $35. | " | — | — | — | Bro Ernest Smith #43 Constitution St, Prov. R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Cape Negro |
| 29 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Reading Room #8 Duncan St, Gloucester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Belleville |
| 30 | " | Father | $35. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Dennis Porter, Elm St, Milbury Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Shubenacadie Pt |

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 2

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PRINCE ARTHUR | | | |
| 1 | N.S. Yarmouth | Sept 29/20 | | Sept 29/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Sept 29/20 | Prince George | Sept 29/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Mar 6/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 6/20 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

PRINCE ARTHUR — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
NORTH LAND — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 172 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | B. & Y. S.S. Co: | Wessell | Mystle | 17 | — | f | S | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Baker Settlement N.S. | Father Aron Wessell N.S. Baker Settlement N.S. | Mass | Melrose |
| 2 | 7396 | Thompson | Blanche | 21 | — | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Rockport | Father Frank Thompson, Rockport, N.S. | " | Everett |
| 3 | 7397 | Smith | Ruth | 19 | — | " | " | Tailoress 505 | " | 6-15-34 20 Dom | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ira Smith Rockport, N.S. | " | Beverly |
| 4 | 9764 | Sweeney | Louise | 18 | — | " | " | Nurse in Training | " | " | " | " | " | " | Middleton | None in Canada | R.I. | Newport |
| 5 | 9765 | Clerk | Mary | 21 | — | " | " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kentville | " " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | 9772 | Surim | Alexander | 27 | — | m | S | Fish Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clark's Harbor | Father Samuel Surim Clark's Harbor, N.S. | Mass | Somerville |
| 7 | 9783 | Hill | Hayley | 28 | — | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston | U.S.A. Lawrence, Mass | None in Canada | " | Laurence |
| 8 | 9797 | Mosher | Lily | 22 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Bridgewater | " " " | " | Waltham |
| 9 | 9807 | Graham | Vera | 15 | — | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ogden | Father David Graham Ogden, N.S. | " | Worcester |
| 10 | 9814 | Levy | James | 21 | — | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greenfield | Mother Emma Levy, Greenfield, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 11 | 9834 | Gunn | Hattie J. | 60 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Eng & Sc | " | Yarmouth | 1st Cousin Mrs Edward Harris Lisbon N.S. Pictou Co. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 12 | 9837 | Drew | Felias | 43 | — | m | m | machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Aylesford | Mother Sarah Drew Aylesford, N.S. | Mass | Hyde Park |
| 13 | 9838 | " | William | 21 | — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 14 | 9843 | Kirtle | Marion | 17 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rhodes Corner | Father Hibbert Kirtle Rhodes Corner, N.S. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 15 | 7398 | Manning | Frank | 28 | — | m | S | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yarmouth N.S. | Friend Katherine Reed Argyle Sd. N.S. | N.H. | Northampton |
| 16 | 7399 | Muise | Eugene | 30 | — | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | Surette's Island | Father Adonate Muise, Surette's Island, N.S. | Mass | So Boston |
| 17 | 7400 | D'Entremont | Gertie | 24 | — | f | " | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lockeport N.S. | Father Fulgence D'Entremont, Lockeport, N.S. | " | Stoneham |
| 18 | 7402 | " | Joseph | 76 | — | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | West Pubnico | Do | " | So Boston |
| 19 | 7404 | Hurlburt | Philip | 19 | — | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yarmouth | Father Dan Hurlburt, Quinan, N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 20 | 7405 | Belliveau | Frank | 36 | — | " | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | L.E. Pubnico | Wife Clementine Belliveau L.E. Pubnico, N.S. | " | So Boston |
| 21 | 7406 | Cotreau | Albany | 24 | — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wedgeport | Father Simon Cotreau, Wedgeport, N.S. | " | " " |
| 22 | 7413 | Neily | Aubrey | 19 | — | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kingston | Father Norman Neily, Kingston, N.S. | N.Y. | New York city |
| 23 | 7415 | Gaudet | Eloi | 21 | — | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | French | " | Digby | Father John Gaudet, Digby, N.S. | Mass | Haverhill |
| 24 | 7416 | Saulnier | John | 20 | — | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Saulnierville | Father Eva Saulnier, Saulnierville, N.S. | " | " |
| 25 | 7419 | Doucette | Angus | 17 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Saulnierville | Father Alex Doucette Saulnierville, N.S. | " | " |
| 26 | 7421 | Smith | Byron | 33 | — | " | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brooklyn Queens Co. | Wife Elizabeth Smith, Brooklyn Queens Co. N.S. | " | Boston |
| 27 | 7423 | Goodwin | Alfred | 27 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.E. Point | Husband Angus Goodwin, N.E. Point, N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 28 | 9849 | Morgan | Ethel | 28 | — | " | S | Steno | " | " | " | " | " | Left the U.S. at Boston | U.S.A. Jamaica Plain | Father Jacob Morgan, Morganville, N.S. | " | Jamaica Plain |
| 29 | 9851 | Mrs Lent | Christine | 30 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Septet | " U.S.A. | Brookline Mass | None in Canada | " | Brookline |
| 30 | 9854 | Le Blanc | Eulalie | 24 | — | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | French | Canada | Church Pt. N.S. | Father Theo Le Blanc Church Pt, N.S. | " | Somerville |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Abandoned domicile June 11 File 7407

Noted on manifest 9-26-32

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 30

I. CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 18 List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Eldon Comrade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | To Bos | Self | $6.00 | No | — | — | — | #30 Emerson St, Melrose Mass. | No | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Grey | — | Canada | Baker Settlement No |
| 2 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | Aunt Annie Gompein, #47 Chestnut St, Everett Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Bonaventure |
| 3 | " | " | $40. | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Agnes Landers, #39 Hobart Ave, Beverly Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | — | " | East Pubnico |
| 4 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Newport General Hospital Broadway, Newport R.I. | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Hartsville |
| 5 | " | " | $40. | " | — | — | — | Cumberland Street Hospital Brooklyn, New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Kentville |
| 6 | " | " | $100. | Yes | 1915 1920 | Somerville | Sept 27/20 | Home #115 Museum St, Somerville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Clarke's Harbour |
| 7 | " | " | $40. | " | 1909 1920 | Lawrence | Aug 30/20 | Home #142 Farnham St, Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Weymouth |
| 8 | " | " | $30. | " | 1915 1920 | Boston | Aug 7/20 | Sister Mrs John Young, #1137 Main St, Waltham, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Rattledale |
| 9 | " | Father | $16. | No | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Carl Young #50 Green St, Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Ogilvie |
| 10 | " | Self | $30. | " | — | — | — | Garden Bible School Emery St, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Waterville |
| 11 | " | " | $200. | Yes | 1913 1920 | Yonkers N.Y. | July 15/20 | Sis Mrs W. B. Fraser, #76 St Andrews Place Yonkers, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | White | Blue | — | " | Pictou |
| 12 | " | " | $30. | " | 1913 1920 | Hyde Park | Sept 20/20 | Home — Willy Cove, #80 Sprague St, Hyde Park Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Margaretville |
| 13 | " | " | $30. | " | 1915 1920 | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Nicholsville |
| 14 | " | " | $200. | No | — | — | — | Friend Mrs William S. Dana #516 58th St New York city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Clarke Corner |
| 15 | " | " | $60. | " | — | — | — | Friend Miss Ethel Maxwell Northampton, Mass. | " | Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | — | England | Bristol |
| 16 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | New Fish Pier So Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | — | Canada | Sunset Island No |
| 17 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Elie D'Entremont, #6 Enid St, Stoneham Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | Blue | — | " | Fr. W. Pubnico |
| 18 | " | " | $50. | Yes | 1914 1916 | Boston | Nov 1916 | New Fish Pier So Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Blk | Brn | — | " | " " " |
| 19 | " | " | $45. | No | — | — | — | Bro Milburn Hurlburt #32 Kimball St, Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | — | " | Quinan |
| 20 | " | " | $11. | Yes | 1914 1920 | Boston | Jan 25/20 | New Fish Pier So Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | — | " | N. E. Pubnico |
| 21 | " | " | $75. | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Hedgepoet |
| 22 | " | Father | $80. | " | — | — | — | 1st Cousin Isaac Welton, #90 Tehama St, New York city, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Light | " | — | " | Kingston |
| 23 | " | Self | $100. | " | — | — | — | 1st Cousin Darrell Gaudet #34 Ninth Ave, Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Grey | — | " | Digby |
| 24 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Leo Comeau, #74 Bellevue Ave, Haverhill Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Saulnierville |
| 25 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Bro Wm Doucette, #40 Central St, Haverhill, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Blue | — | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | $25. | " | — | — | — | Sister Lillian Smith #33 Saguaro St, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Queens Co. Brooklyn |
| 27 | " | Husband | $25. | " | — | — | — | Bro Clifford Newell, #8 Roselle St, Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | N. E. Pubnico |
| 28 | " | Self | $30. | Yes | 1917 1920 | Jamaica Plain | Sept 20/20 | Sister Mrs Mawhinney #49 Holbrook St, Jamaica Plain | " | Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Morganville |
| 29 | " | " | $16. | " | " | Brookline | Aug 7/20 | Kent Mansion #12 Kent St, Brookline Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | P.E.I. Montague |
| 30 | " | " | $30. | " | 1914 1920 | Somerville | Aug 20/20 | Aunt Mrs John Thibodeau, #22 Bradley St Somerville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | — | " | Bonaventure |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E 3

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | U.S Yarmouth | Mar 6/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 6/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Oct 1/20 PRINCE ARTHUR | | Oct 1/20 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Oct 2/20 Prince George | | Oct 2/20 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Oct 5/20 PRINCE ARTHUR | | Oct 5/20 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Oct 6/20 Prince George | | Oct 6/20 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yarmouth | Mar 13/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 13/20 |
| | Halifax | Mar 13/20 | Virginia | Mar 13/20 |
| 16 | Yarmouth | Mar 13/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 13/20 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Oct 8/20 PRINCE ARTHUR | | Oct 8/20 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

Lines 1-30
M. A. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS 3 4 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 173 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| B. & Y. S. S. Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9856 | Strong (Luther) | Edgar | 76 | — | m | S | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Factory Dale N.S. | Mother Mrs Henry Strong, Factory Dale, N.S. | Mass | Edgartown |
| 2 | 9859 | Townsend (Furness) | Mary | 59 | — | f | Wid | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lunenburg " | Daughter Maude Townsend, Lunenburg, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 3 | 9861 | Le Farr B.S.I. | Andrew | 77 | — | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Belleville " | Son Joseph H. Le Farr, Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Reading |
| 4 | 9862 | " " B.S.I. | Mrs Adeline | 60 | — | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Louis Bourque, Belleville, N.S. | " | " |
| 5 | 9863 | Goudey (Furness) | Rose | 76 | — | " | S | operator in shoe factory | " | " | " | " | " | (for the U.S. at Boston) U.S.A. | Haverhill | None in Canada | " | Haverhill |
| 6 | 9881 | Rodenhiser (Luther) | Garfield | 76 | — | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Dutch | Canada | Bridgewater | Father Ben Rodenhiser, Bridgewater, N.S. | " | Waltham |
| 7 | 9891 | Nowlan (Furness) | Mrs Wilhelmina | 28 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Yarmouth N.S. | Mother Emily Nowlan, Yarmouth, N.S. | Vt | West Brattleboro, |
| 8 | 9905 | Dalrymple | Stewart | 52 | — | m | m | Painter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Berwick " | Bro John Dalrymple, Milford, N.S. | Fla | Orlando |
| 9 | 9906 | " " | Mrs Georgie | 47 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | " " | Father John Bingo, Berwick, N.S. | " | " |
| 10 | accompanying Mother | " " | Georgie | 11 | — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Sc & Eng | " | " " | Grand Father address as above | " | " |
| 11 | 9907 | Caldwell (Luther) | Nina | 28 | — | " | " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kentville " | Mother Maggie Caldwell Kentville, N.S. | Calif | Stockton |
| 12 | 7420 | Doucette | Mrs Mary | 45 | — | " | m | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Quinan " | Husband Peter Doucette Quinan, N.S. | Mass | Reading |
| 13 | accompanying Mother | " " | Ray | 15 | — | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Father address as above | " | " |
| 14 | Do | " " | Michael | — | 3 | m | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " " | Do | " | " |
| 15 | 7432 | Shediac | Albert | 20 | — | " | " | Boiler Maker | yes | English | yes | " | Syrian | " | Yarmouth " | Grand Father Albert Shediac, Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 16 | 7434 | White | George | 21 | — | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | French | " | So Ohio " | Brother Wilfred White, So Ohio, N.S. | " | Plymouth |
| 17 | 7435 | Hurley | George | 38 | — | " | wid | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | S. Argyle " | Mother in Law Mrs Richard Quinn, S. Argyle, N.S. | N.Y. | Port Jefferson |
| 18 | 7436 | Doucette | Edward | 48 | — | " | m | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Salmon River " | Wife Emma Doucette, Salmon River, N.S. | Mass | Stoughton |
| 19 | 7438 | Bent | Marjorie | 24 | — | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | So Farmington " | Father Miller Bent, So Farmington, N.S. | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 20 | 7443 | Gillis | Emmett | 19 | — | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paradise " | Father Charles Gillis, Paradise, N.S. | " | Hartford |
| 21 | 7444 | Manning | Henry | 27 | — | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolfville " | Father George Manning, Wolfville, N.S. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 22 | 7445 | " " | Mrs Agnes | 26 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Father Thomas Chase, Windsor, N.S. | " | " |
| 23 | 7447 | Goodwin | Dexter | 28 | — | m | S | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | East Pubnico " | Father Edward Goodwin, East Pubnico, N.S. | " | Gloucester |
| 24 | 7454 | Watts | Walter | 37 | — | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sandy Pt " | Wife Marion Watts, Sandy Pt, N.S. | " | " |
| 25 | 7457 | Page | John | 46 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockland " Shel Co | Wife Minnie Page, Rockland, N.S. Shel Co. | " | " |
| 26 | 7450 | Hechman (Furness) | James | 34 | — | " | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Lunenburg " | Mother Mary Hechman, Lunenburg, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 27 | 9925 | Devran | Mrs Jessie | 24 | — | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | French | " | Salmon River " | Mother Margaret Devran, Salmon River, N.S | " | Gloucester |
| 28 | 9933 | Macaloney (Brennan) | Mrs Janet Jennie | 26 | — | " | " | Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Urbania " | Aunt Mrs J.M. Carter Urbania, N.S. | " | Everett |
| 29 | 9935 | Goodwin | Fannie | 29 | — | f | Wid | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Barton " | None in Canada Uncle Frank Sabean Hawkesbury, N.S. | " | Chelsea |
| 30 | 9944 | Sabean (Luther) | Faith | 17 | — | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hawkesbury " | Grandmother Emily Howlett Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Everett |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1920. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Are you (the alien to be answered by "yes" or "no") a polygamist; or do you believe in or practice polygamy? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To Bos | Self | $100. | yes | Nov 1910 to 1920 | Edgartown | June 1920 | Employer R. W. Vona, Edgartown, Mass. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Blue | — | Canada | Factory Dale N.S. |
| 2 | " | " | $20. | " | 1918 to 1920 | Boston | Sept 20 | Son Robert Townsend, #162 Putnam Ave, Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Brn | — | " | Lunenburg " |
| 3 | " | " | $30. | " | 1908 | Reading | Nov 1908 | Daughter Mrs Maggie Smith, #187 Ky Ave, Reading Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lost of Right Eye | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | Lost of Right Eye | " | Belleville " |
| 4 | " | Husband | $30. | " | 1912 | " | Jan 1914 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 5 | " | Self | $30. | " | 1905 to 1920 | Hopkinton | Sept 20 | Home #72 Adams St Haverhill Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Milford Square |
| 6 | " | " | $40. | " | 1913 to 1920 | Waltham | Sept 20 | Home, #270 Moody St, Waltham, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | Bridgewater |
| 7 | " | Husband | $30. | No | — | — | — | Husband Arthur Donovan, #168 Lincoln West Brattleboro St, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Red | Blue | — | " | Yarmouth |
| 8 | " | Self | $50. | yes | 1912 to 1916 | Boston | Nov 1916 | Daughter Annie Dabryanska, Orlando, Florida. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Grey | " | — | " | Milford |
| 9 | " | Husband | $30. | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Wolfville " |
| 10 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Sister address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Sydney " |
| 11 | " | Self | $40. | yes | 1918 to 1920 | Boston | Sept 20 | Uncle Jerry Acre Stockton California. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Gaspereaux " |
| 12 | " | Husband | $10. | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs John Muise #12 Beach St, Reading Mass | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | Amherst N.S. |
| 13 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Aunt address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 14 | " | Do | — | " | — | — | — | Do, Haymarket Hotel, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " " |
| 15 | " | Self | $200. | " | — | — | — | Upstairs with station Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | — | " | Yarmouth " |
| 16 | " | " | $90. | " | — | — | — | Uncle James Purdy, Cliff St, Plymouth, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Blue | — | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | Mr Roy Spinney, Beach St, Lot Dartmouth N.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | — | England | London |
| 18 | " | " | $100. | yes | 1895 | Lynn | Aug 1896 | Bro in law James Strickland #95 Winter St, Stoughton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Grey | Blue | — | Canada | Salmon River N.S. |
| 19 | " | Father | $30. | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs P. J. Seymour, #534 State St, Bridgeport, Ct, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | " | — | " | So Farmington " |
| 20 | " | Self | $50. | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Willard Gillis, #24 Capital St, Hartford, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | Paradise " |
| 21 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Henry Parker, Williams Rd, Fitchburg, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | — | " | Wolfville " |
| 22 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | Sister in Law address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Windsor " |
| 23 | " | Self | $35. | yes | 1907 | Gloucester | July 1907 | Reading Room, #8 Duncan St. Gloucester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Light | " | — | " | East Pubnico " |
| 24 | " | " | $50. | No | — | — | — | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Brn | " | — | " | Sandy Pt " |
| 25 | " | " | $10. | " | — | — | — | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Shelburne Co. Portland N.B. |
| 26 | " | " | $140. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs John Miller #457 Mass Ave Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Lunenburg " |
| 27 | " | " | $20. | yes | 1918 to 1920 | Gloucester | June 20 | Coming for Medical Treatment #18 Railroad Av Gloucester Mass | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Metaghan " |
| 28 | " | " | $20. | " | " | Everett | Sept 20 | Friend Mrs Henry Balduzius #33 Vinera St. Everett Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Wauna " |
| 29 | " | " | $100. | " | 1915 | Boston | Nov 1915 | Daughter Violet Goodwin, Sobbing Home, Chelsea Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | — | " | Yarmouth " |
| 30 | " | " | $15. | No | — | — | — | Bro Roy Labran #3 Magnolia Square, Everett Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Brn | — | " | Truro " |
| 31 | — | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Edith: Arthur, 168 Lincoln St Brattleboro, Vt | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Light | Blue | — | — | Yarmouth " |

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B 4

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yarmouth N.S. | Oct 8/20 | PRINCE ARTHUR | Oct 8/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Oct 9/20 | Prince George | Oct 9/20 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Oct 17/20 | PRINCE ARTHUR | Oct 17/20 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Mar 20/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 20/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yarmouth Halifax | Mar 24/20 Mar 1918 | NORTH LAND Canada | Mar 24/20 Mar 24/20 |
| 18 | Yarmouth | Mar 20/20 | NORTH LAND | Mar 20/20 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Oct 15/20 | Prince George | Oct 15/20 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | Oct 12/20 | Prince Arthur | Oct 12/20 |

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
NORTH LAND

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Yarmouth N.S.
October 1920

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | Prior immigrant possessions |
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 149 | 148 | 1 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 153 | 152 | 1 | 8 | — | — | — | 2 | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIEN | C. & E. | C. P. E. P. | IMMIGR. | | | | | | DEPART. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ARRIVED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ARRIVED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | 5 |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 7 |

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1920
Bureau of
U. S. Immigration Service

554
Lines 1-29
M. D. L.

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 1 |

GREEN TCH

CLASS E Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| B. & Y. S.S. Co | | Fournier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9924 | #Robichaud | Mc Jannie | 30 | — | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Salmon River N.S. | Father Wm Rouvicette, Salmon River, N.S. | Mass | Fall River |
| 2 | accompanied by Mother | " | Alice | 4 | — | " | s | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grand Father Wm as above | " | " |
| 3 | do | " | Loretta | 6 | — | " | s | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | 9926 | Joudrey | Alex | 40 | — | m | m | Ship Carpenter | No | None | No | " | " | left the U.S. at Boston U.S.C. | Fall River | Father Archie Joudrey Meteghan, N.S. | " | " |
| 5 | 9943 | Labran | Elizabeth | 56 | — | f | " | none | yes | English | yes | " | English | Canada | New Ireland N.S. | Mo in Law Margaret Allen, New Ireland, N.S. | " | Ernette |
| 6 | accompanied by Mother | " | Linnie | 14 | — | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Mother address as above | " | " |
| | DEBARRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 9937 | Mallett | Philip | 38 | — | m | m | Carpenter | No | None | No | " | French | " | Marillette | Wife Jane Mallett Marillette, N.S. | " | Fall River |
| 8 | 9936 | Davison | Frank | 22 | — | " | " | Labour | Yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Hantsport | Father Fraser Davison Hantsport, N.S. | N.J. | Newark |
| 9 | 9937 | " | Mrs Nellie | 22 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Mo in law Bell Davison Hantsport, N.S. | " | " |
| 10 | 9979 | Robart | Ernest | 19 | — | m | s | Labour | " | " | " | " | alf Blk | " | Weymouth | Uncle John Robart, Weymouth, N.S. | Mass | Lynn |
| 11 | 9978 | Jarvis | Hilton | 23 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Aubrey Jarvis Weymouth, N.S. | " | Cambridge |
| 12 | 7463 | Reid | Walter | 26 | — | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Halifax | Father Sam'l Reid #33 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 13 | 7465 | LeBlanc | Philippia | 25 | — | f | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | French | " | Yarmouth | Mother Josephine LeBlanc, Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 14 | 7467 | Amiro | Oscar | 36 | — | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pubnico | Father Wm Amiro, Pubnico, N.S. | " | So Boston |
| 15 | 7468 | D'Entremont | Louis | 44 | — | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Jane D'Entremont, Pubnico, N.S. | " | " |
| 16 | 7469 | Doucette | Aquita | 15 | — | f | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tusket | Mother Mrs Cosmie Doucette Tusket, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 17 | 7470 | D'Eon | Eloi | 42 | — | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pubnico | Wife Nellie D'Eon Pubnico, N.S. | " | So Boston |
| 18 | 7473 | Robichaud | Estelle | 37 | — | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meteghan | Wife Lina Robichaud Meteghan N.S. | " | East Boston |
| 19 | 7474 | Comeau | Florence | 17 | — | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Neil Comeau Meteghan, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 20 | 7476 | Saulnier | Margaret | 17 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Arthur Saulnier, Meteghan N.S. | " | " |
| 21 | 7476 | Starratt | Edna | 26 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Paradise | Mother Lucy Starratt, Paradise, N.S. | " | Medford |
| 22 | 7479 | Milanson | Felise | 36 | — | " | " | Dress Maker | " | " | " | " | French | " | Meteghan | Father Joseph Milanson, Meteghan, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 23 | 7477 | D'Eon | Hayden | 46 | — | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pubnico | Wife Alma D'Eon, Pubnico, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 24 | 7486 | Wolfe | Bernard | 20 | — | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port Joli | Father Wm Wolfe, Port Joli, N.S. | " | East Boston |
| 25 | 7483 | Mc Kinney | James | 21 | — | " | " | Marine Fireman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Round Bay | Father Charles Mc Kinney, Round Bay, N.S. | " | " " |
| 26 | 7486 | LeBlanc | Lina | 28 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Abrams River | Father Romain LeBlanc Abrams River, N.S. | " | East Bay |
| | 7487 | Moulaison | Ignace | 26 | — | m | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argyle | Wife Melonia Moulaison, Argyle River, N.S. | " | Lynn |
| | 9992 | Campbell | John | 32 | — | " | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Weymouth | Wife Benoni Campbell, Weymouth, N.S. | N.Y. | New York |
| | 10884 | Nickerson | Ima Beatrice | 2 | — | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | left the U.S. at Boston U.S.C. | Roxbury Mass | Father Jeremiah Kyle, Barrington Passage N.S. | Mass | Roxbury |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E.

# Robichaud James age 8 yrs born in Gloucester

Nickerson Earl born U.S.C.

" Joyce " " " "

Total Number . . . 31

U.S. Citizens . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1920.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To Be | Husband | $30. | No. | 1915 | Fall River | July 1916 | Husband Michael P. Brigham 701 St Marys st, Fall River Mass | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | Wears glasses | Canada | Connaville |
| 2 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Father address as above. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do Brother Arthur Fredrick | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | Metaghan |
| 4 | " | Self | $25. | " | 1908 1920 | Boston | Apr 1920 | 178 Brightman St Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Hebron |
| 5 | " | Husband | $40. | No | — | — | — | Son Roy Labran, 3 Magnolia Sq Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn | — | " | Nictaux |
| 6 | " | Father | $10. | " | — | — | — | Brother address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | " | — | " | Metaghan |
| 7 | " | Self | $30. | Yes | 1908 | Boston | June 1908 | Bro in Law Stanley Potter, 178 Brightman St, Fall River. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | Brn | Blue | — | " | Hantsport |
| 8 | " | " | $40. | No | — | — | — | Bro in Law Horace Potter 320 Forest St. Newark N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | Ireland | Waterford |
| 9 | " | Husband | $20. | " | — | — | — | Sister address as above. Bro Percy Corbett | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk Blk | Blk | Brn | — | Canada | Weymouth |
| 10 | " | Self | $12. | " | — | — | — | 143 Bloom st, Lynn Mass. Aunt Ella Davis, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $80. | " | — | — | — | 25 Elmer st, Cambridge Mass. Stepson Eddie McLean, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Blue | — | " | Halifax |
| 12 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | 31 Appleton St, Boston Mass. Friend Mrs. G. L. Bailey, | " | Live here | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Brn | — | " | Church Pt |
| 13 | " | " | $20. | " | — | — | — | Newmarch St, Dorchester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | — | " | Pubnico |
| 14 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | New York Rive to Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Yarmouth |
| 16 | " | Father | $15. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Travis Doucette, 678 Western Ave, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Pubnico |
| 17 | " | Self | $25. | " | — | — | — | New York Rive to Boston. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Grey | — | " | Metaghan |
| 18 | " | " | $50. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Wm Thibodeau 137 Border St East Boston. Cousin Mrs Celina Gaudet, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Father | $50. | " | — | — | — | Central Hall Square, Lynn Mass. Sister Emeau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Grey | — | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $60. | " | — | — | — | Address as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Mologa |
| 21 | " | Mother | $50. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Edgar Bigelow, 37 Cummet St, Medford Mass. Sister Mary Malachum. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Hazl | — | " | Metaghan |
| 22 | " | Self | $40. | " | — | — | — | 106 Rawlins Ave, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blk | — | " | Pubnico |
| 23 | " | " | $40. | Yes | 1918 | Boston | July 1918 | New York Rive to Boston. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Hazl | — | " | Port Joli |
| 24 | " | " | $75. | No | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | — | " | Carleton Village |
| 25 | " | " | $30. | " | — | — | — | Uncle Frank Surjinny 82 W Eagle St, East Boston. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brn | — | " | Obrama Point |
| 26 | " | " | $70. | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Rio Longhmany 279 Newbury st, Back Bay. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Grey | — | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $15. | " | — | — | — | Sister Estelle Lloyd, 14 Fay St, Lynn Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Blk | Brn | — | " | Weymouth |
| 28 | " | " | $200. | Yes | 1908 | N.Y. City | Dec 1908 | Imperial Hotel New York City, N. Y. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | " | — | " | Barrington |
| 29 | Husband | | $0. | " | 1912 1920 | Roxbury | July 1912 | Husband Samuel Dickinson 242 Parker St, Roxbury Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

CLASS E 1

Ralph W. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Oct 15/20 | Prince George | Oct 15/20 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yarmouth | Oct 15/20 | Prince George | Oct 15/20 |
| 10 | Halifax | Oct 15/20 | Canada | Oct 15/20 |
| 11 | Yarmouth | Oct 17/20 | Prince George | Oct 17/20 |
| 12 | [illegible] | May 24/20 | 3TH LAND | May 24/20 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Oct 1/20 | Prince George | Oct 1/20 |
| 29 | " | Oct 27/20 | " | Oct 27/20 |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Deserved.
Admitted.
Admitted.

Prince George
NORTH LAND

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should show for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34–37

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-4
M. D. L

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K ...

L to Z ... S.S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong July 29/20, 191

366

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | Admitted as son of a citizen | | | | | 9/30/20 | | | | | | | | Mother, Loo Shee | | |
| 1 | | Gam | Jung | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S. | Chinese | China | Hong Hay | Hong Hay, Toishan, Ch | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Chin | Ling Lun " " " | 19 | | M | S | " | 9/30/20 | " | " | " | " | " | June Lai | Mother, Lee Shee, Toishan, China | Mass | Boston |
| | | | Admitted as son of a citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | June Lai, Toishan, China | | |
| 3 | | Wong | Gee | 22 | | M | M | " | 10/9/20 | " | " | " | " | " | Cheong Fat | Wife, Mrs Wong Doo Gee, Cheong Fat, Toishan, | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Doo Chow " " | 20 | | M | M | " | 10/9/20 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Wife, Mrs Wong Doo Chow, Cheong Fat, Toishan | " | " |
| 5 | | Chin | King Sheung | 19 | | M | S | " | " | See other manifest | " | " | " | " | Boston | Mother, Mrs Lai Shee, Boston, Mass | Ny | Rochester |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Aug 16/20, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive, and if dead cause of death. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | 100 | No | | | C/o Chan Key 1402 Union St. Father Lee Foo Gongfang | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Ch | Blk | Br | Scar on forehead | China | Hong Hue |
| 2 | yes | " | 60 | " | | | Father, Chin Quen 78 Harmon Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pit on forehead | " | June Lai |
| 3 | " | " | 400 | " | | | Father, Hong Gim Foo 12 Oxford St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Mole ~~on~~ Right | " | Cheong Fat |
| 4 | " | " | 400 | " | | | Do Do Father C/o Chan Key & Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Mole on forehead | " | " " |
| ~~5~~ | " | " | 50 | " | | | On Wah 15 Mott St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Mole back Neck | | Canton |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z ..... S. S. "Empress of Asia" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, July 29th 1920., *191*

367

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8403 U.S.C. 4164 | , Chin | Sing Kwong | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | But Hau | Mother Mrs. San Shee ButHau , Toishan China | NY. | New York |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted 10/13/20 as son of a citizen.

1 111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—458

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., August 16th, 191 20.
Montreal, Canada

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | (Affidavit Son No Father | U.S.C. 20 | No | | | | Father Chin Do care Wing On Wah, 13 Mott Str. New York. or 19 " " " " | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Ole | Blk | Brn | Mole back r ear | China | But Hau |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-923

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____.

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line M.D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____
INTENDED FOR ALL ALIENS
A to K _____
L to Z _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montcalm. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, Aug 17, 1908.

368

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Admitted as son of a citizen | Lee | Ling | 14 | | M | S | student | yes | Chinese | yes | USA | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Li Lo Lee Sun Toon Sun Ning China | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., Sept 10, 1920. Montreal, Que. Sept 16/20.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any kind of a contract or agreement, express or implied, as to labor has been made. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | Affidavit for U.S.C. | | | | | | Father, Eng. Am. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father $400 | no | — | — | | 34 Pell St, New York | no | Penn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 7 | yel | blk | blk | Pit central forehead mole L cheek | China | Sun Toon Sun Ning |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lionel - M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K ____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z ____ S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, _____, 191

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | US Cit | Chin | Wong | 22 | | M | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Jung Lai | Wife, Chin Wong Leong Shee, Jung Lai Toraham, China | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., June 21-1920, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Father | $1 | No | | | Father, Chin King Chuett 125 Liberty St. Everton | No | Farm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ch | Blk | Br | Hole under L ear. Hole L ck | China | Jung Kai Sunsting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

6—22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Giuseppe-4
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 14 September 1920, 191

370

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| Board | 12 Through 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11523 | Chong | Sie Len | 28 - Admitted | m | m | Laborer | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | San Gok | | wife, Leung Shi, Sun Wai, San Gok China | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Yee | Li Hong | 18 - " | " | " | 10/2/20 ex son of a Student | " | " of a citizen | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | | Mother, Brother, Sun Ning | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | U.S.C. | Chin | Leung | 19 - | " | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife, Leung Shee, " | " | " |
| 4 | U.S.C. | Yee | Ling Wah | 24 - | " | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " Li " " | " | " |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B. C., _____, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | TRANSIT | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | Cons. Free | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | father | 10 | no | | | father, yee Hat Wi, 315 Tremont ave., Boston, Mass. | yes | ? | | | | | no | | | 10/12 | no | 5 | 6 | dk. | Br | Br | Scar on chin | China | Canton, Sun Wai |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | | | Father, Chin Bong, to Wm. C. Prout, Barrister, Hall & Robertson Sq., Boston, | " | ? | | | | | no | | | good | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | Mole at forehead | " | Sun Ning |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | | | Father, yee Wong, do | " | ? | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Mole lt. eyebrow, scar upper lip. | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | Lt. side nose | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Line 1
M.D. L

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... A to K .....
L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. Co.

371

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | D.H. 12912 | Ng | W. Q. Kock Lee | 34 | - | M | M | Teacher | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Chin Chin | Rev. Chiao School, Y.M.C.A. Chin Chin, China | N.Y. | New York | no |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (See instruction 2.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 50 | no | — | — | — | Friend, Lee Yuk Chin, #31 Mott Street, new York, ny | no | 1 year | no | | | | no | | | good | no | 0 | 5 | Ol. | Blk | Brn | Deaus Jones Forehead scard by many burns | Chuia | Dai Hum Yin Ping |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WILLIAM FLYNN.
Harry N. Phelps
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | [illegible] County | Aug. 18 '20 | Empress of Russia | 9/28/20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress Of Russia" Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

Lines 1-29
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Chin | Quock Toy | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Ng Shee Lau Jiu, Sun Ning | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | Woo | Seow Seow | 19 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Lung Jaw, Sun Ning | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | Lue | Don Wing | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Tan Shee Git On, Sun Ning | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Mo | Gun | 25 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Shee Lung Wo, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Chin | Bing Tongue | 21 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Wu Shee Tung Lee, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | | Chin | Loy | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | See later manifest | | | | | Mother, Loy Shee | | |
| 7 | | Moy | Bark Let | 14 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Lok Shee Nam Kong, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | Chin | Ying Lhee | 27 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Dang Shee Tai Wah, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | | Lee | Wing Jin | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Hai Shee Tai Wan, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | | Wong | Gin Goon | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoi Ping | Mother, Hong Shee Wong Gar, Hoi Ping. | Mass | Boston. |
| 11 | | Jack | Bow | 27 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Hom Shee Cheung On, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Chin | Fook Eng | 19 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ban Shang | Wife, Chin Shee Lin Chew, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | | Chin | Yeet Shee | 20 | | M | M | ? | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Chin Shee Chiu Lin, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | Chin | Geen Turk | 21 | | M | S | Student | See later manifest | | | | | | | Mother Lin Shee | | |
| 15 | | Wong | | 20 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lee Shee | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Lee | King Yuen | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | See later manifest | | | | | | | Wife, Yip Shee | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Fook | Kung | 25 | | M | M | Laundry | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Yuen Shee Du Man, Young, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Moy | Fook Lung | 22 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Yee Shee Chew Wan, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | | Yee | Say | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Boston | Wife, Cheung Shee Yeung Win Tin, Hoi Ping | Mass | New Bedford |
| 20 | | Chew | Kai Fong | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoi Ping | Mother, Lam Shee Ping Kai, Hoi Ping. | Mass | Boston Providence |
| 21 | | Oi | Gim Lee | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Chin Shee Kow Mee Lang, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | | Wong | Kay | 52 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Boston | Wife, Li Shee Leung Dung, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | | Li | Ling Chung | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Ng Shee Nam Chun, Sun ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Hom | Wing Dong | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Hai Shee Lang Wu, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Leung | Kai Suey | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Ng Shee Lang On, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Gutt | Hing | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Chin Shee Tong Tan, Sun Ning. | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | | Chin | Ki Shew | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Boston | Wife, Wong Shee Pun Chun, Sun Ning. | Mass | Somerville |
| 28 | | Lim | Day | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Chin Shee Yook King, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Ng | Lum Suey | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Moy Shee Ho Chow, Sun Ning. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Wong | Soon | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | U.S.A. | Boston | Wife, Mam Shee Chin Ke, Sun Ning | Ore. | Portland |

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 12th September 1920., *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| affidavit on USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $ 10 | No | | | Father, Chin Ling. 79 Harrison Ave Boston Mass. | Yes | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Saw. | Blk. | Blk. | Scar top of left K. temple & left scar. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Loy Quey Gong Boston Mass. | Yes | 5 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | long scar on rit. forehead. | China | Sun Ning |
| 3 | No | Brother | $ | No | | | Father, Lue Hing Wah 9 Hamilton place, New York. | Yes | 4 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mole on Chin. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Set Loon 24 Bell St, New York. | Yes | 5 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | Scar on right jaw. | China | Sun Ning |
| 4 | No | Father | $ | No | | | Father, Chin Chew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | 79 Harrison ave Boston Mass. | Yes | 4 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | Scar on left K. ch forehead. | China | Sun Ning |
| 5 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | 1907 | 1907 Boston | Brother Chin Yuen Quay Boston Mass | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | bon USA | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | 10 | No | 1908 | Frisco Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | son of Long Kee | | $100 | | | | Father, Moy You Bow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | 18 Tyler St, Boston Mass. | Yes | 3 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Mole on top left eyebrow. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | son USC | | $100 | | | | Father, Chin Yen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | Boston Mass. | Yes | Uncertn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Long Scar from left outer corner left eye. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Lee Doong. see | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | Boston Mass. | Yes | do | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | Scar on forehead. K. temple | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Wong Chee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | Boston Mass. | Yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | Scar behind right ear. | China | Hoi Ping |
| 11 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 26 Pell St, Manhattan New York | Yes | Uncertn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Pock mark left corner mouth. | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father, Chin Lang Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | Boston Mass. | Yes | 6 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | Scar on right temple. K. ch | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father Chin Fuke Cox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | 79 Harrison St, Boston Mass. | Yes | Uncertain | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pock mark left corner mouth. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Chin Loy Hen father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Father, Loy Ying. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 26 Pell St, Boston Mass. | Yes | 6 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | Scar on forehead. | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father, Mark Hing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 5 Mott St, New York N.Y. | Yes | Uncrtn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark behind right ear. | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father, Chin Tai Sing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 5 Mott St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | Uncertn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Small mole on left side bridge nose. | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Moy Ming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | Boston Mass. | Yes | 6 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Pock mark lower left eyebrow. | China | Sun Ning |
| Same as 1st Boston 10/28/20 | | | $100 | 1887 | | | Cousin, Yu Kin Cheung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Self | 10 | Yes | 1911 | Frisco | 68 William St, New Bedford. | Yes | Uncertn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Mole on right side behind left ear pock. | China | Hoi Ping |
| affidavit on USC | | | $300 | | | | Father, See Ong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | Brookline Boston Mass | Yes | do | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar on right temple. | China | Hoi Ping |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father, Oi Jim Toy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | 10 | No | | | 369 Shawmut ave Boston Mass. | Yes | do | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | Two Scars on forehead. left K. mark | China | Sun Ning |
| Same as 1st Boston 12/16/20 | | | $100 | 1925 | 1576 Stowe | | Friend, Yu Ngow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | 1925 | Boston | 11 Harrison Ave, Boston Mass | Yes | 10 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | Scar on back of left hand. | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father, Li Pun Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 32 Mott St, New York. | Yes | Uncertn. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0½ | " | " | " | Small mole on under right, jaw. | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father, Hem Yuen Get | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | 26 Pell St, New York | Yes | 6 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Scar back of neck | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father Leung Lin Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Father | 5 | No | | | 32 Mott Street, New York | | 5 Years | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | 3 small moles under right eye | China | Sun Ning |
| do | do | do | $100 | | | | Father Dan Duc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Father | 5 | No | | | Boston. Mass | Yes | 5 years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Moles over the face | China | Sun Ning |
| Same as 1st Boston 12/14/20 | | | $100 | 1913 | 909 | | 721 Broadway, Somerville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | $15 | Yes | 1919 | Somerville | Chin Moon Mun Mass | Yes | uncert | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pock mark right eyelid | China | Sun Ning |
| | | | | | | | Father Wah Sue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Father | 10 | No | | | New York | Yes | 5 years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Moles left | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | $100 | | | | Father Hem Wing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Father | 20 | No | | | 200 West 21st St, New York | Yes | 7 Years | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Scar on right side of nose | China | Sun Ning |
| affidavit on USC | | | | | 1915 | | 204 Premier Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | 10 | Yes | 1919 | Portland | Hong Kong | Yes | 1 Year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar on forehead | China | Sun Ning |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of Russia", from orig. ens., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Imperial

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University and Medical Council, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Blackens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-14
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to K

L to Z

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U.S.C. 4906 | CHIN | JAIN CHUNK | 38 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | FATHER CHIN KWOON. SUNNING CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | U.S.C. | CHIN | POON (son) | 10 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | GRAND FATHER CHIN KWOON. SUNNING CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | 4909 | NG | BAY (wife) | 29 | | F | [redacted] | | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | FATHER-IN-LAW CHIN KWOON. SUNNING | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | U.S.C. 4906 | WONG | CHUNG LONG | 37 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | NEPHEW YAP MING SUNNING CHINA | NH. | DOVER |
| 5 | U.S.C. | WONG | YAP YUEN | 8 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | NH. | DOVER |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | C.P.O.S. 4900 | NG | DIN VAN | 35 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | [redacted] | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | FATHER NG YEW SOI. SUNNING CHINA | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 8 | Under 16 yrs | NG | CHONG GOW | 15 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 9 | " | NG | CHONG MING | 6 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 10 | " | NG | TONG SHEE MEE | 4 | | F | S | NIL | NO | | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | ( SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 11 | C.P.O.S. 7297 | NG | MOY SHEE | 32 | | F | M | WIFE | NO | | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 12 | 7298 | MOY | SHEE | 32 | | F | M | WIFE | NO | | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | UNCLE-IN-LAW GOON YU SANG SUNNING CHINA | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 13 | Under 16 yrs | GOON | SHEE QUIM | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 14 | " | GOON | SHEE FUN | 11 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | (SAME AS ABOVE) | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 15 | | LY | WENDELL W. | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | UNCLE LY YEW SANG INDT.& COMMRCL.BANK H.K. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | TSANG | CHI MING | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMNOI | WIFE CHEE SHEE NAMNOI CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | TSANG | KWONG PO | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMNOI | MOTHER CHEE SHEE NAMNOI CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | TSANG | KWONG MO | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMNOI | MOTHER CHEE SHEE NAMNOI CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | LI | FRANK | 50 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | FATHER SUN MING KEYHEW SUNNING CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | TOM | MING | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE SHU SHEE HOIPING CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | CHONG | YAN WAI | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONG KONG | MR.CHUNG YEE KEE (uncle) 187.Wing Lok St. Hong Kong | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | | CHUNG | LEE SHEE | 24 | | F | M | WIFE | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONG KONG | (SAME AS ABOVE) | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | | CHUNG | TAM SHEE | 22 | | F | M | WIFE | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONG KONG | ( SAME AS ABOVE) | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | | CHEANG | KIIN | 28 | | F | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | CHAN FAN SHUN SUNWAI CITY CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | | CHEANG | LI SHEE | 18 | | F | M | WIFE | NO | | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | (SAME AS ABOVE) | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | | CHIN | FAN KUI | 11 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONG KONG | CHIN FOO LEE (UNCLE) 54.WING LOK ST.HONG KONG | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted as U.S.C. Boston 10/1/20

Admitted as son of a citizen at Boston 10/23/20

Admitted as wife of a citizen at Boston 10/23/20

Admitted as returning citizen Oct 17, 1920 at Boston

See later manifest

See later manifest

Admitted at Boston on 10/7/20 as returning merchant

10/8/20 son of a merchant

wife

son

Probably Landed Transferred to Steamer Tenyo Maru

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER. B.C., 5th. OCTOBER, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | American Passport & form 430 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | BORN | THERE | KWONG TIK YUEN FIRM 10 A. PELL ST. NEW YORK.N.Y. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R.TEMPLE | CAL. | |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 11 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE L.F'HEAD | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 3 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | ( SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | DRK | BLK | BLK | NONE | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | BORN | U.S.A. | "ROYAL" RESSAURANT 6-8.BROADWAY DOVER NH. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT UNDER L.EYE | CAL. | S.F. |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.S.HEAD | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 10 | BOSTON | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.F'HEAD | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 10 | BOSTON | C/O C.C.WING & CO. 10 TYLAR ST. BOSTON MASS. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.RISK | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 8 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R.EYEBROW | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 9 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.EYEBROW | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 10 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR L.S.HEAD | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 11 | Y | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.EYEBROW | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 12 | Y | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | C/O S.Y. TONK & CO. 18. HARRISON AVE. BOSTON MASS. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.C.EYE | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 13 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R.F'HEAD | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT L.TEMPLE | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 15 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | 10 | N.Y. | FATHER LY HOI SANG 323.5th.AVE.NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R.TEMPLE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 16 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | 6 | N.Y. | YUEN FUNG(FIRM) 13-15.13th Ave. New York N.Y. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.L.EAR | CHINA | NAMHOI |
| 17 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R.F'HEAD | CHINA | NAMMOI |
| 18 | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (SAME AS ABOVE) | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | NAMMOI |
| 19 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | 10 | N.Y. | KWONG TO WO(FIRM) 38.Matt St. New York N.Y. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR R.CHEEK | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 20 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | 9 | N.Y. | KWONG YUEN SANG(FIRM) 32.Matt St. New York N.Y. | YES | ? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R. EAR | CHINA | HOIPING |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1919 | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE C.F'HEAD | CHINA | SUNWAI |
| 22 | Y | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR L.F'HEAD | CHINA | FATSHAN |
| 23 | Y | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE ABOVE R. EYEBROW | CHINA | MACAO |
| 24 | Y | SLF | Y | Y | 1919 | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.C.R.EYE | CHINA | SUNWAI |
| 25 | Y | HUSBAND | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.F'HEAD | CHINA | SUNWAI |
| 26 | Y | MOTHER | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE L.C.MOUTH | CHINA | FATSHAN |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Dixon Hopcraft,Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Empress of Japan", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October, *19* 20.

*at* Vancouver,B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List A to K ..... 55
L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ..... Passengers sailing from Hong Kong ....., ....., 191

374

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | D.& H. 12344 | (nee) LEE HING / MRS. GEE | SU LIN | With husband. See file 11/200/100 - admitted 10/6/20 as wife Japn. merchant. 20 | f | m | none | No | Relative | No | China | Chinese | China | Hong Kong | Father, Chung Roy, 37 Wong Nie Chung Don | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

120

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPTEMBER 13, 1920, 191X
Montreal, Canada

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive had been previously deported with any year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 20 | No | -- | ---- | Husband, Gee Hing, 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | oli | blk | bro | Pock mrk over inner corner l. eyebrow. Pk-mrk l.temple. Pkmrk l.crn.mouth. | China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Flynn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Oct 4/20

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—483

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon wl at ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W.CWhitteker *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Russia *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Colleges of Surgeon and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whitteker

Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* Sept. 1920 *, 19*

*at* Vancouver

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-3
M. D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, 4th Sept. 1920, 19

375

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 10/41-0 | Sid 1222 | Chan Pin | 20 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Tak | Mother Leung Shee Tai Leung Shun Tak China | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Leon 1223 | Cheng | 25 | | M M | Merchant Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother Au Shee Nam Hoi Kow Kong China | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | | Leon 1224 | Sra Cheng | 22 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother Sum Shee Kow Kong NamHoi China | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* MVancouver B.C., 18th Sept. 1920, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | SallowDk | Blk | | Hole R cheek None | China | Sai Lung Shun Hak |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | SallowDk | Blk | | Hole on throat None | China | Kaw Long Nam Hoi |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | SallowDk | Blk | | Pit R cheek None | China | do Nam Hoi. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1920, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1–3
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K _____ This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

L to Z _____ S. S. Monteagle _____. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, August 17th, 1920

14—683

376

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 11952 | Ng | Yee Sin | 28 | - | m | m | Laborer | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | wife, Wong Shee, Sun Ning, China | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12128 | Law | Poon | 25 | - | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Law Cheung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 3 | 12149 | Wong | Pie | 29 | - | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Chan Shee, Sun Ning, China | " | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., Sept 10, 1920, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read some language or dialect, including his own? (If required by alien's ticket.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | in transit | in transit | | | | | | no | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ol. | Blk | Bro | Pit left face mole right wrist | China | Shung Ping |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | " | " | | | | | | " | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pit forehead mole eyebrow | " | Sue May Poon |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | " | " | | | | | | " | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | mole neck Pit temple | " | Sem Poy |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WILLIAM FLYNN.
H. H. Phillips
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____ _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-6
M.O.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, August 17, 1920, 191

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12/7 #117765 | Leung | Shang | 16 | - | m | m | Laborer | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | Hok Shan | China | Wife Ho Shee Hok Shan, China | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | #12040 | Lee | Yee Quen | 25 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ko yew | " | " Tong Shee, Ko yew, China | " | " |
| 3 | #12057 | Yuen | Bow | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | " | " Lem Shee, Hok Shan " | " | " |
| 4 | 12/7 #12060 12/7 | Chi | Sing | 26 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Chung Shee, " " | " | " |
| 5 | 12/7 #12074 | Chang | Yet Mon | 27 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Ching " " " | " | " |
| 6 | #12124 | Chin | Hung | 34 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | " | " Leon " Sun Ning " | " | " |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

12 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B. C., _____, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (any language or dialect). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination. | Whether in possession of sufficient money to land. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | √15 | no | — | — | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | comp. but to P.R. 10/2 | no | 5 | 4 | Cl. | Blk | Brn | none | China | Mo Say |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pit on forehead | " | Won Do |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | mole left forehead " between eyes | " | Au Ah Hok Man |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pock mark marked | " | Lu Lon Hok Man |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | Scar on forehead Mole right chin | " | Low Lon Hok Man |
| 6 | " | " | √5 | " | — | — | " | " | | | — | — | — | no | — | — | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar forehead mole up. lip | " | Pak Sik |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W.C.Whittaker. *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The [redacted] College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September*, 1920.*

*at* Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 378 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | a/p 19220 | Lok Wong | So Moy | 21 | | F | M | House Wife | No | | No | China | Chinese | China | Far Yuen | Uncle Iok Sum Iin Tong Far Yen China | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

CLASS B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

THIRD CLASS THIRD CLASS

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 13th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to marry a country alien in case alien coming (temporarily in laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | How is person or alienation, or landing fee, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Sall. | Bk | Dk | Scar back of neck Mole upper lip | China | Far Yuen Far Chongdee |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Empresso of Russia" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W.C.Whittaker. *Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September, *19*20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 203 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., *19*

379

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12230 | Wong | Sek | 25 | | M | M | Laborer Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Wai | Wife, Cheong Shee Kong Mun, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12231 | Fong | Jo | 23 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Mother, Chow Shee Tse Check, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | [illegible] | Chang | Cha | 25 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife, Chu Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | 12232 | Pun | Kuai Tong | 41 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife, Quan Shee Wan Ke, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | 12233 | Ma | Kuey | 33 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Pun Yu | Brother, Ma Yu. Ma Di, Pun Yu. | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | 12234 | Li | Yik | 23 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Brother, Li Ho Dun Don, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | 12235 | Pun | Ten Piu | 25 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife, Ho Shee Ho Ching, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | 12236 | Ho | Bing | 11 | | M | S | " Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Li Shee Nam Chun, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | 12237 | Pon | Fun | 11 | | M | S | " Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Wong Shee Ho Ching, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | 12238 | Pun | Kok Yin | 33 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Dung Shee Wife Ho Ching Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | 12239 | Low | Yu | 24 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Li Shee Shiu Moy, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | 12240 | Lau | Song | 35 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Chung Shee Shiu May, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | 12241 | Len | Fok | 29 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | ShiuWoi | Wife, Chow Shee Shiu Moy, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | 12242 | Lau | Sang | 23 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Ng Shee Ko Chin, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | 12243 | Len | Cund | 33 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Chung Shee Shiu Moy, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | 12244 | Chan | Kai Yen | 36 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Mother, Wong Shee Li Yuen, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 17 | 12245 | Len | Bu | 27 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Chung Shee Shiu Moy, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 18 | 12246 | Lau | Bo Kong | 25 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Chung Shee Shiu Moy, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 19 | 12247 | Ng | Ying Hoon | 34 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ying Ping Wong Lok | Wife, Leung Shee Wong Lok, Ying Ping. | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | 12248 | Ng | Choy Wa | 28 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yan Ping | Wife, Fung Shee Ming On, Ying Ping. | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | 12249 | Chu | Kuen | 37 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Tang Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | 12250 | Tom | Bak Chun | 26 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Li Shee Tan Tong, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | 12251 | Li | Took Nin | 22 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Fung Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | 12252 | Pon | Cho | 11 | | M | S | " Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Tsang Shee Wang Ke, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 25 | 12253 | Li | Sing Nung | 33 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Au Shee Sai Sar, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 26 | 12254 | Sun | Bin Chong | 29 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yan Ping | Wife, Fung Shee Wing On, Yan Ping. | Cuba | Havana |
| 27 | 12255 | Ng | Fung Chang | 15 | | M | S | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Tsang Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 28 | 12256 | Fung | Chiu Bo | 21 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yan Ping | Wife, Ng Shee Liu Tong, Yan Ping. | Cuba | Havana |
| 29 | 12257 | Cheong | Bo Sam | 24 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Low Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 30 | 12258 | Wong | Bak Nun | 21 | | M | M | " Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoi Ying | Wife, Chew Shee Nam Ding, Hoi Ying. | Cuba | Havana |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

**CLASS B.**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 13th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he belong to any class of persons not admissible as immigrants, as contract laborers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $20 | No | | | | In | Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Saw. | Bk. | Dk. | Mole on centre lower lip. Mole L head | China | Hong Mon Sun Hoi |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Face with pock marks Scar R temple | do | Sun Hoi City Sun Hoi |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole front left ear Mole L chin | do | Kau Kong Nam Hoi |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of right ear Mole L neck | do | Don Kee Nam Hoi |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar on right side head, Scar on throat | do | See Kew Pun Yu |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar top of left eyebrow Mole L cheek | do | Don Kau Nam Hoi |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pock mark on corner left eye. Mole L head | do | Ho Ing Nam Hoi |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | Mole on centre forehead. Mole L cheek | do | Sai Jaw Nam Hoi |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | 15 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | Small mole on bridge nose Scar L head | do | Ho Ing Nam Hoi |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Large scar on left side head. Scar L side nose | do | Do Nam Hoi |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 8 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock marks on both corner mout. Scar L eyebrow | do | Lee Moy Sun Hoi |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scars on left side head. Cut L cheek | do | Do Sun Hoi |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Pock mark on corner right eye. Mole L temple | do | Do Sun Hoi |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 8 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Mole on back of left ear Mole L temple | do | Do Sun Hoi |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Scar on left temple Mole L eyebrow | do | Do Sun Hoi |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Large scar on left side head. Mole R jaw | do | Lee Hop Sun Hoi |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 6 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on front left ear, Cut L head | do | Lau Moy Sun Hoi |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on right side nose. Mole L ear | do | Do Sun Hoi |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar oh back o of head. Scar L head | do | Ding Lok Yan Ping |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on right side neck Mole L chin | Do | Ding On Yan Ping |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Pock mark corner right eye Mole L cheek | do | Kau Kong Nam Hoi |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Large scar on right temple. Mole L cheek | do | Don Kong Sun Ning |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole ~~under~~ left ~~ear~~ cheek Mole L head | do | Kau Kong Nam Hoi |
| 24 | Yes | Father | 15 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar on left temple in hair. Mole R jaw | do | Don Kee Nam Hoi |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole on left cheek. Mole on neck | do | Lai Sar Sun Ning |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole on right neck. Mole upper lip | do | Li Ma Yan Ping. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole on right side eyelid. Mole front ear | do | Kau Kong Nam Hoi |
| 28 | Yes | Friend | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pock mark on left temple. Mole under R ear | do | Lin Kong Yan Ping |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Two moles on left neck Scar L head | do | Ng Kok Sun Woi |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on back of head. Cut R cheek | do | Mon Ding Hoi Ping. |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia"; *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson.

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September, *19*20.

*at* Vancouver B.C

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. The Empress Of Russia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly wear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W.W. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30 M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 28th August 1920., 19

380

OCT 9 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12259 | Liao | Sor Fong | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Wei | Mother, Wong Shee Pak Chun, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12260 | Dang | Sor Kin | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Mother, Chung Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | 12261 | Cheong | Jun Ten | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | 12262 | Tan | Hap | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Cheong Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | 12263 | Chin | Mow Wing | 20 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Chew Shee Lo Kong, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | 12264 | Cheong | Wo Nap | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Mother, Lew Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | 12265 | Chang | Hong | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Li Shee Pak Bin, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | 12266 | Yeung | Shiu Ma | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hok Shan | Wife, Leung Shee Tai Har, Hok Shan. | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | 12267 | Pun | Chao | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife Cheung Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | 12268 | Pun | Chom Sen | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife Chu Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | 12269 | Yu | Hey | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Mother Chang Shee Sar Fu, Sun Woi | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | 12270 | Jo | Jon | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Tai Jack, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | 12271 | Jo | Sing Fook | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Yam Shee Sai Chin, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | 12272 | Chang | Cuok Hang | 23 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hok Shan | Wife, Yik Shee. Sin Fan, Hok DShan. | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | 12273 | Wong | Kang | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife, Leung Shee Sai Chin, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | 12274 | Li | Wen Sui | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Yip Shee Chung Tam, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 17 | 12275 | Li | Lim Hing | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Ma Shee Chan Wo Tin, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 18 | 12276 | Li | Pun Seng | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Kwok Shee Chung Tsui, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 19 | 12277 | Ng | Yu Chup | 14 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Chin Shee Tam Sui, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | 12278 | Ng | Yu Kong | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Mother, Pun Shee Nam Sui, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | 12279 | Tou | Bay | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Tai Wan | Wife, Kwok Shee Tai Wan, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | 12280 | Chun | Bon | 29 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Nam Hoi | Wife, Leung Shee Sai Chin, Nam Hoi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | 12281 | Li | Chay Woy | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Ng Shee Tseng On, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | 12282 | Li | Yat Chiao | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Hui Shee Chin Wo, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 25 | 12283 | Wong | Chay Yip | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Chung Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi. | Cuba | Havana |
| 26 | 12284 | Cheung | Man Chun | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife, Dang Shee Moy Kok, Sun Woi | Cuba | Havana |
| 27 | 12285 | Li | Wa | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother, Chung Shee Chin Wo Tin, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 28 | 12286 | Fung | Lin | 16 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yan Ping | Mother Ng Shee Len Tong, Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 29 | 12287 | Sek | Foy | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi. | Mother, Sin Shee Lei Lan, Sun Woi | Cuba | Havana |
| 30 | 12288 | Kam | Ting Chang | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Far Yun | Wife, Lok Shee Pun Hang, Far Yun. | Cuba | Havana |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
1

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 18th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | 14 | | | | | In | Tyrwhitt | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark. | Blk. | Brn. | Face Pock marked. | China | Bok Toan Sun Noi |
| 2 | Yes | Father | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar on right side head. | " | Gok Sun Noi |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 20 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Small mole on left nose. | " | Gok Sun Noi. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 20 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar corner left eyebrow. | " | Gok Sun Noi |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | 15 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar on left side head. | " | Lee Kong Sun Ning |
| 6 | Yes | Father | 20 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | Scar back of left hand. | " | Gok Sun Noi |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 15 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar on left side nose. | " | Hoo Sun Sun Woi |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pock mark on left Temple. | " | Tai au Hok Shan. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on right side nose. | " | Kaw Kong Nam Hoi |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 16 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scars on each side temple | " | Kaw Kong Nam Hoi |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar on left side temple. | " | Sas Foo Sun Noi. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | fiest finger crooked R. Hand. | " | Tai chak Sun Noi |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | 15 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scars on left side head. | " | Sai Choud Nam Hoi |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Scar under right side chin. | " | Au Foon Hok Sham. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar on left forehead. | " | Sai Chew Nam Hoi |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 12 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Small Mole front left ear. | " | King Wo Toan Sun Ning |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 5 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Small pock left forehead. | " | Chan Wo Hau Sun Ning |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole on right forearm | " | Chan Dog Sun Ning |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | Large scar top of right ear. | " | Yam Suey Nam Hoi |
| 20 | Yes | Father | 15 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | Large scar top of of head. | " | Yam Suey Nam Hoi |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Small mole on right neck. | " | Tai Van Nam Hoi. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 20 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pock behand left ear. | " | Sai Suey Nam Hoi |
| 23 | Yes | Brother | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark left side mouth. | " | Chang on Sun Ning |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar on right eyebrow. | " | Chan Wo Hau Sun Ning |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 8 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Small pock mark corher R. eye | " | Gok Sun Noi |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 5 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | Pock mark left eyebrow. | " | Gok Sun Noi |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 2 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole right chin | " | Chan Wo Hau Sun Ning |
| 28 | Yes | Father | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mole under left eye. | " | Lee Hong Yan Ping |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | 10 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar on right side head. | " | Sai Lok Sun Noi |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 30 | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Epilep. | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Red born mark in throat. | " | Gon Hau Far Yun. |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson. , of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong , do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Of Russia Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M. M. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

381

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12289 | Lam | Kan | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Noi | Mother Li Shee Dok Chow Sung Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12290 | Lam | Chang | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | China | Sun Noi | Mother Fun Shee Dok Chow Sung Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | 12291 | Kwan | Kuey Chang | 19 | | M | M | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Lan Hoi | Wife Shun Shee Cow kong Lam Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | 12292 | Lam | Lok | 22 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Noi | Wife Leung Shee Tai Chak Sun Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | 12293 | Leon | Sen | 43 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Noi | Wife Lam Shee Tai Jack Sun Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | 12294 | Ho | Go | 21 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Nan Hoi | Mother Pun Shee Sai Chin Nan Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | 12295 | Chang | Fung Noy | 21 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Mother Ng Shee Tai Hing Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | 12296 | Siao | Suey On | 24 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Tsang Chang | Wife Quan Shee San Tong Tsang Chang | Cuba | Havana |
| 9 | 12297 | Chang | Fung Tim | 25 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Mother Ng Shee Lai Hong Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 10 | 12298 | Chin | Si Low | 27 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Noi | Wife Li Shee Kin Koug Sun Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | 12299 | Chow | Tsap | 27 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Lan Hoi | Mother Lo Shee Saw Chew Lan Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 12 | 12300 | Ng | Kim Chang | 26 | | M | M | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Wife Fung Shee Shung Hoo Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | 12301 | Ma | Toy | 25 | | M | M | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Ning | Wife Chung Shee Pak Sar Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | 12302 | Chang | Yi | 32 | | M | M | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | China | Nan Hoi | Wife Chung Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | 12303 | Ho | Kin Suey | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Mother Lung Shee Lung Moon Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 16 | 12304 | Leon | Chit | 36 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Noi | Wife Chow Shee Tai Jack Sun Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 17 | 12305 | Law | Son | 30 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Sui See Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 18 | 12306 | Pam | Lung | 28 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Nan Hoi | Mother Lau Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | Cuba | Havana |
| 19 | 12307 | Cheung | To | 23 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Hok Shan | Wife Lum Shee Pun Tongb Hok Shan | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | 12308 | Ma | Sow Han | 22 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Tin Tu Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 21 | 12309 | Tam | Wan | 39 | | M | M | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Ning | Wife Chun Shee Hoi Yin Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | 12310 | Ho | Yee Man | 27 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Wife Ng Shee Hoik Lang Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | 12311 | Woo | Ping | 34 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Hoi Ping | Wife Chow Shee Wo Hone Hoi Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | 12312 | Wu | Kang | 22 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Hoi Ping | Wife Wong Shee Nan Wo Hoi Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 25 | 12313 | San | Sung Noon | 20 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yun Ping | Wife Chan Shee Pak Chok Hou Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 26 | 12314 | Chow | Kim | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | China Hoi Ping | Hoi Ping | Mother San Shee Fuk Ling Hoi Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 27 | 12315 | Chow | Sut Tak | 19 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | China | Hoi Ping | Wife Fong Shee Sai Hong Hoi Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 28 | 12316 | Chow | Yu San | 17 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Hoi Ping | Mother Sau Shee Tong Ser Chun Hoi Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| 29 | 12317 | Chan | Hom | 43 | | M | M | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Sun Ning | Wife Han Shee Chan Pui Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 30 | 12318 | Ng | Sik Koug | 30 | | M | S | Mer | " | " | " | " | " | China | Yan Ping | Mother Tung Shee Tai Yuen Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 15th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | 10 | | | | | In | Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Sal. | Bk. | Dk. | Mole front right eye Mole L cheek | China | Suk Chow San Woi |
| 2 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Large Scar left side head Scar R head | do | Sun Woi |
| 3 | " | Self | 30 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar right Forehead Pit L cheek | do | Lai Su Nam Hoi |
| 4 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Rock mark right side mouth Mole L head | do | J Jack Sun Woi |
| 5 | " | Self | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole front Rear | do | Do Sun Woi |
| 6 | " | Brother | 15 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar left eyelid Mole R jaw | do | Lai Su Nam Hoi |
| 7 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Two moles right neck Mole front Rear | do | Ki Hong Yan Ning |
| 8 | " | Self | 20 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar left cheek Mole R head | do | Bak Seak Tsang Chang |
| 9 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole left Jaw Pits R head | do | Lai Hong Yun Ping |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole R temple | do | Bag Gong Say Hoi |
| 11 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Large scar left forehead Scar front Rear | do | Sai Su Nam Hoi |
| 12 | " | Brother | 7 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on Forehead Mole R neck | do | Ting Hong Yan Ping |
| 13 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | several scars right side head Pit L mouth | do | Lim Hing Sun Hong |
| 14 | " | Self | 30 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pit mark back right hand Mole R S nose | do | Kaa Kong Nam Hoi |
| 15 | " | Father | 15 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar top of head Pits R head | do | Hong Goon Yan Ping |
| 16 | " | Self | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Two moles centre Forehead Mole L chin | do | J Jack Sun Hoi |
| 17 | " | Self | 20 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar back of right hand Mole on Chin | do | Lee Ling Su n Ning |
| 18 | " | Self | 20 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole centre forehead Mole R cheek | do | Kaa Kong Nam Hoi |
| 19 | " | Self | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Large scar left temple Mole R cheek | do | Tim Hong Hok Shan |
| 20 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole on Chin Mole R cheek | do | Jan Jace Sun Ning |
| 21 | " | Self | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar right wrist Mole L eye | do | Sau Chow Yoo Sun Ling |
| 22 | " | Self | 15 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar top of head Mole R chin | do | Wong Oak Yan Ping |
| 23 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Pit L cheek | do | Ho Tonby Noi Ping |
| 24 | " | Self | 8 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Pit mark centre forehead Mole L chin | do | Au Hong Hoi Ping |
| 25 | " | Self | 7 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | slight pok mark left cheek Mole R cheek | do | Bak Shock Yan Ping |
| 26 | " | Uncle | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | pockmark centre forehead Mole R S nose | do | Tat Lim Hoi Ping |
| 27 | " | Self | 7 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Large scar back head Mole Lower lip | do | Sai Hong Hoi Ping |
| 28 | " | Father | 5 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Scar left ear Mole R Cheek | do | Dong Sir Hoi Ping |
| 29 | " | Self | 15 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark left forearm Mole L good | do | Hoi Gin Sun Ning |
| 30 | " | Self | 10 | | | | | | do | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole on right chin Scar above Rear | do | Li Gun Yan Ping |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S. Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", *from* ong ong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September, *1920.*

*at* Vancouver B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1930.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

382

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12319 | Ng | Mou Ko | 24 | | M | M | ~~Merchant~~ Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Yan Ping | Wife Ho Shee Cheung On Yan Ping | Cuba | Havana. |
| 2 | 12320 | Lo | Mong | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | " | " | China | " | China | Tsang Shing | Wife An Shee Toi Fon Tsang Shing | " | " |
| 3 | 12321 | Chung | Siao Yu | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yan Ping | Mother Lung Shee Pai Hing Nan Ping | " | " |
| 4 | 12322 | Chang | Chok Cuay | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yan Ping | Wife Lung Shee Tai Hing Yan Ping | " | " |
| 5 | 12323 | Leon | Ling | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Brother Leon Woo Siu Chat Sun Woi | " | " |
| 6 | 12324 | Yin | Sic Chun | 18 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Wong Shee Tai Long Sun Woi | " | " |
| 7 | 12325 | Lam | Kan | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Lung Shee Pak Ying Sun Woi | " | " |
| 8 | 12326 | Chung | Yu | 18 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife An Shee Tai Chak Sun Woi | " | " |
| 9 | 12327 | Lam | Yin | 18 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Li Shee Ko Chung Sun Woi | " | " |
| 10 | 12328 | Lam | Chia Yie | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Won Shee Dok Chow Sun Woi | " | " |
| 11 | 12329 | Cheong | Shing Chung | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Mok Shee Moi Kok Sun Woi | " | " |
| 12 | 12330 | Show | Pio | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pon Yu | Wife Kong Shee Nan Chun Pun Yu | " | " |
| 13 | 12331 | Chang | Tim | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Yu Shee Kow Pong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 14 | 12332 | Chim | Son Sing | 21 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Kin Law Sun Nung | " | " |
| 15 | 12333 | Wong | Chai Chim | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Chung Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi. | " | " |
| 16 | 12334 | Chang | Chung Yen | 23 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Lung Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 17 | 12335 | Wong | Kit Hing | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Nan Chung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 18 | 12336 | Kwan | Kung | 18 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Chang Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 19 | 12337 | Chang | Ser Cheon | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Tok Sun Ning | " | " |
| 20 | 12338 | Wong | Kan Hoy | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shun Tak | Mother Pun Shee Tai Lung Shan Tak | " | " |
| 21 | 12339 | Chin | Kui Sion | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Yu Shee Shin Dun SunNing | " | " |
| 22 | 12340 | Kuang | Chon | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Yu Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 23 | 12340 | Chang | Mo Hing | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Yuch Shee Chong Lok Sun Ning | " | " |
| 24 | 12341 | Chung | Tak Tin | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Chin Shee Tai Sam Sun Ning | " | " |
| 25 | 12342 | Cher | Yieo | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Lan Shee Sheung Lung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 26 | 12343 | Li | Wing Chaio | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Kong Shee Gan Hang Sun Ning | " | " |
| 27 | 12344 | Cuan | Cak Chong | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Chang Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 28 | 12344 | Kwan | Hoy | 17 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Tang Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 29 | 12345 | Chang | Yu | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Law Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 30 | 12346 | Wong | Bet | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Lum Shee Tai Hang Sun Ning | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Released by Bureau 10/2/20

130 Total passengers . . . . 130
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 13th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self ✓ | $ 5 | | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Saw. | Bk. | Dk. | Pock Mark Corner left mouth | Pit on chin China | Chong Yan Yan Ping |
| 2 | " | Father ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pock Mark Left Jaw | Mole front Rear do | Tai Sang Tsang Shing |
| 3 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of head | Pit Rt head do | Tai Sin Toon Yan Ping |
| 4 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock Mark right forehead | Mole on chin do | Tai Sin Toon Yan Ping |
| 5 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar right side head | Scar R cor mouth do | Au chak Sun Woi |
| 6 | " | Father ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | scar Right side head | Pit Rt head do | Yan Yan Toon Sun Woi |
| 7 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar front forehead | Pit R jaw do | Suk yun Sun Woi |
| 8 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Scar top of head and ear | Scar L temple do | Dai Chak Sun Woi |
| 9 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole over left eyebrow | Scar R corner mouth do | Ko Din Sun Woi |
| 10 | " | Uncle ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Pock mark centre forehead | Pit R corner eye do | Sok Chu Sun Woi |
| 11 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar right temple | Mole L corner mouth do | Mar Yok Sun Woi |
| 12 | " | Self ✓ | 30 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of head | Mole on L ear do | Pon Yu Nam Toon [illegible] |
| 13 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Mole on throat | Scar R Rt head do | Man Hoi [illegible] Kong |
| 14 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar back of head | mole upper lip do | Sun Ning [illegible] |
| 15 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar right side of head | Mole Rt head do | Man Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 16 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark left forehead | mole on chin do | Man Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 17 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | right eye blind | scar R temple do | Sun Ning Nam Toon |
| 18 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | pock mark back of right hand | Scar R jaw do | [illegible] Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 19 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Face Pockmarked Mole left Temple | Mole on L ear do | Sun Ning O Jok Shun Tak |
| 20 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Pit R cor eye do | Tai Leon |
| 21 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar top of left ear | mole Lower Lip do | Sun Ning Au Au |
| 22 | " | Self — | Yes | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Mole front right ear | Mole L Chin do | Nan Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 23 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of head | Mole R throat do | San Ning Chang Lake |
| 24 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Large Scar left temple | Pitted face do | Sun Ning Ai Sun Toon |
| 25 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Mole left forehead | mole L jaw do | Sun Ning Sung Kong |
| 26 | " | Uncle ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Mole left neck | Pitted face do | Sun Ning Kin Hong |
| 27 | " | Self — | Yes | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar left face | Scar R temple do | Nan Hoi Kow Kong |
| 28 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Mole back right ear | Mole under L ear do | Nan Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 29 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Small Scar right temple | mole over L ear do | Nan Hoi Kaw Kong |
| 30 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on left temple | scars around the face do | Sun Ning Toi Hong |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30 M.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K ..... 3rd
L to Z .....

S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

283

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12347 | Ou | Chin | 14 | | M | M | Laboier Student | Yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Woi | Wife Wong Shee Ko Hong Sun Woi | Cuba | Havana. |
| 2 | 12345 | Sing | Joy | 36 | | M | M | Merchant" | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hek Shan | Wife Yee Shee Puig Ta Lang Hok Shan | " | " |
| 3 | 12349 | Lui | Jun | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toi Shan | Wife Wong Shee Kum On Toi Shan | " | " |
| 4 | 12350 | Wong | Ping Kowng | 14 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Ning | Mother Chue Yee Low Hang San Ning | " | " |
| 5 | 12351 | Wong | Kowong Tim | 11 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Ning | Mother Li Shee Tai Han San Ning | " | " |
| 6 | 12352 | Wong | Chu Ou | 20 | | M | S | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Ning | Mother Lan Shee Wing Wo San Ning | " | " |
| 7 | 12353 | Ng | Yu Kan | 21 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Ning | Wife Lo Shee Ling Om San Ning | " | " |
| 8 | 12354 | Cheong | Ka Leon | 37 | | M | M | Merchant" | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Shin Shee Moy Kok Sun Woi | " | " |
| 9 | 12355 | Ley | Wong | 32 | | M | M | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toi Shan | Mother Hing Shee Ying Lung Toi Shan | " | " |
| 10 | 12356 | Li | Shay | 22 | | M | M | Merchant" | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Woi | Wife Chan Shee Kong Ning San Woi | " | " |
| 11 | 12357 | Li | Dung | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Fong Shee Tung Moon Sun Ning | " | " |
| 12 | 12358 | Released by Ex Bureau 10/2/20 Ng | Fok | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yan Ping | Mother Lung Shee Fang Kong Yan Ping | " | " |
| 13 | 12359 | Fong | Hong | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Wong Shee Sun On Sun Ning | " | " |
| 14 | 12360 | Kwong | Pon | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Leng Shee Tsang Lung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 15 | 12361 | Cuon | Log Ho | 18 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoi Ping | Mother Lu Shee Sar Di Hoi Ping | " | " |
| 16 | 12362 | An | Yong | 11 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Uncle Au Kun Kwong Chung Sun Woi | " | " |
| 17 | 12363 | Yip | Pon | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Wong Shee Nam Tan Sun Woi | " | " |
| 18 | 12364 | Jo | Ji Low | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Lei Shee Sai Chin Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 19 | 12365 | Hoi | Tip | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Ning Lin Sun Ling | " | " |
| 20 | 12366 | Li | Tin Suey | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Lin | Wife Fong Shee Dung Wo Sun Ning | " | " |
| 21 | 12367 | Lok | Kin | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Far Yuan | Wife Lai Lo Shee Lin Tong Far Yuen | " | " |
| 22 | 12368 | Au | Lay | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Lau Shee Ngow Wan Sun Woi | " | " |
| 23 | 12369 | Li | Fun | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Au Shee Do Duk Sun Ning | " | " |
| 24 | 12370 | Lok | Kay Hou | 15 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Far Yuen | Mother Choy Shee Lin Tong Far Yuen | " | " |
| 25 | 12371 | Li | Yen Youn | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heung Shan | Wife Hee Shee Taw Noon Heung Shan | " | " |
| 26 | 12372 | Au | Chung Fai | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Gwan Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 27 | 12373 | Sam | Cheong | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Hoi | Wife Yu Shee Sui Fin San Hoi | " | " |
| 28 | 12374 | Wong | Ping | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yan Ping | Wife Yau Shee Yee Hing Yan Ping | " | " |
| 29 | 12375 | Lan | Lem Wai | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Chin Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 30 | 12376 | Chang | Kay | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3
139

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[CLASS B.]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 15th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | Brother ✓ | $ 10 | | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Saw. | Bk. | Dk. | Two Moles cheek Bone Mole on chin | China | Go Hong San Woi |
| 2 | 2 | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pock Mark right cheek bone Mole R cheek | do | Ling Ling Hok Shan |
| 3 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | Mole under left lip Mole left eyebrow | do | Lit Sun Toi Shan |
| 4 | " | Father ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Mole left face Cut R Jaw | do | Lung Hong San Ning |
| 5 | " | Father ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar left side head Mole L eyebrow | do | Ai Hong San Ning |
| 6 | " | Brother ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0½ | " | " | " | Scar right temple and ear Mole Bridge nose | do | Gan Wah San Ning |
| 7 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar right side head Mole L wrist | do | Hong On San Ning |
| 8 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar back of left ear Mole L ear | do | Hong Kok Sun Woi |
| 9 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | Mole left cheek Mole on chin | do | Gan Long Toi Shan |
| 10 | " | Father ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Small mole between eyebrow Mole L chin | do | Gong Gon Sun Woi |
| 11 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar centre forehead Cut R mouth | do | Lee Took Sun Ning |
| 12 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mole right palm Cut R eyebrow | do | Long Long Yan Ping |
| 13 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Face pock mark Mole R eyebrow | do | Lew On Sun Ning |
| 14 | " | Brother ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar top left ear Mole L temple | do | Chong Lung Sun Ning |
| 15 | " | Father ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Mole bridge nose Scar L temple | do | Sar Dai Hoi Ping |
| 16 | " | Brother ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole L cheek | do | Hong Chong Sun Woi |
| 17 | " | Self ✓ | 6 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar under right ear Cut R head | do | Ah Yan Sun Woi |
| 18 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar top of ear Mole on chin | do | Lai Ann Nam Hoy |
| 19 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar each side nose Cut each cheek | do | Ping Ging Sun Ning |
| 20 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark between eyebrow Mole R temple | do | Dong Wo Sun Ning |
| 21 | " | Self — | yes | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar top of head Cut L temple | do | Lew Tong Far Yuen |
| 22 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on left face Cuts R head | do | Ah Yan Sun Woi |
| 23 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark left neck Mole L cheek Mole L R head | do | Ah Fok Sun Ning |
| 24 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | None Mole R ear Scar left eyelid Mole upper lip | do | Lew Tong Far Yuen |
| 25 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mole right upper lip Cut L bridge nose | do | Ah Gan Heung Shan |
| 26 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole over right eyebrow Mole R cheek | do | Kan Hong Nam Hoi |
| 27 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | Several scars right side head Cut R cheek | do | Far Kai Sun Woi |
| 28 | " | Father ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole Forehead Moles on chin | do | Lee Hing Koun Ping |
| 29 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pockmark top of nose Cut L cheek | do | Kan Hong Nam Hoi |
| 30 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | do | |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.Robinson, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* September, *19* 20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1—30
M.M.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K .....

L to Z ..... S. S. S.S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 29th August 1928., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12377 | Li | Bo Sam | 22 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | San Noi | Wife Cheung Shee Sar Tsui Sun Noi | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12378 | Chow | San | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haung Shan | Wife Lung Shee Dow Mun Haung Shan | " | " |
| 3 | 12379 | Wong | Tai Kin | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Ning | Wife Li Shee Nan Chun Sun Ning | " | " |
| 4 | 12380 | An | Shee | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heung Shan | Wife Leung Shee Dow Moon Heung Shan | " | " |
| 5 | 12381 | Yin | Nay Kong | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yang Ping | Wife Ng Shee Hong How Yang Pang | " | " |
| 6 | 12382 | Chau | Man | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoy Ping | Wife Ng Shee Ping Cheong Hoy Ping | " | " |
| 7 | 12383 | Lan | Lun | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Syh Woi | Wife Chin Shee Shek Tsui Sun Woi | " | " |
| 8 | 12384 | Li | Wu | 17 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hung Shan | Mother Wong Shee Dow Moon Hung Shan | " | " |
| 9 | 12385 | Wong | Chi Chen | 16 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Ng Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 10 | 12386 | Chow | Yu Lun | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heung Shan | Wife Lung Shee Dow moon Heung Shan | " | " |
| 11 | 12387 | Chu | Poy Kwan | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Fong Shee Fu Shan Sun Ning | " | " |
| 12 | 12388 | Chung | Kwan Ning | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Chow Shee Tai Chad Sun Woi | " | " |
| 13 | 12389 | Li | Wing Seon | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Cheung Shee Fung Ming Sun Woi | " | " |
| 14 | 12390 | Li | King | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Father Li Ping Ho Chun Sun Ning | " | " |
| 15 | 12391 | Chow | Man | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoi Ping | Wife Cheung Shee Lam Fun Hoi Ping | " | " |
| 16 | 12392 | An | Fun Leon | 13 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hung Shan | Mother Lung Shee Dow Moon Hung Shan | " | " |
| 17 | 12393 | Chau | Man | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoi Ping | Wife Lam Shee Ping Cheung Hoi Ping | " | " |
| 18 | 12394 | Lam | Sun | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Tung Lim Sun Ning | " | " |
| 19 | 12395 | Low | Kung Yin | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Or Mee Sun Ning | " | " |
| 20 | 12396 | Wong | Hing | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Man Hoi | Mother Cheung Shee Kow Kong Man Hoi | " | " |
| 21 | 12397 | Lam | Hau | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Liu Shee Pak Yeung Sun Woi | " | " |
| 22 | 12398 | Ng | Sang | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoy Ping | Wife Chew Shee Ng Ow Kong Hoy Ping | " | " |
| 23 | 12399 | Chang | Yit | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Yung Shee Hang How Sun Woi | " | " |
| 24 | 12400 | Leon | Soon Ping | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Do Fok Sun Ning | " | " |
| 25 | 12401 | Chin | Heung | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Li Shee Hang Tau Sun Woi | " | " |
| 26 | 12402 | Yung | How | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Li Shee Tai Chat Sun Woi | " | " |
| 27 | 12403 | Liao | Ko | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Uncle Lio Ah Lui Hang Tau Sun Woi | " | " |
| 28 | 12404 | Chim | Chang | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Yeung Shee Hang How Sun Woi | " | " |
| 29 | 12405 | Chin | Chung | 11 | | M | S | Student. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Yeung Shee Hang Hau Sun Woi | " | " |
| 30 | 12406 | Chin | Sin | 19 | | M | S | Student. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Li Shee Hang Tau Sun Woi | " | " |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 25th September 1922., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and write some language? If so, what? If not, why not? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive and has previously been within the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 20 | | | | In Toronto | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Sallow | Blk. | Blk. | Small mole centre forehead | China | Sar Fee Sun Woi |
| 2 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | Birth mark under L. ear | do | Lee Moon Heung Shan |
| 3 | " | Brother | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on right head Scar L Cheek | do | Nam Toah Sun Ning |
| 4 | " | Self | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Large scar left temple Mole on Chin | do | Lee Moon Heung Shan |
| 5 | " | Self | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Large mole front right ear Lft Head | do | Hongtoa Yan Ping |
| 6 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | Mole right neck Mole L Head | do | Sing Chong Hoi Ping |
| 7 | " | Self | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar right side neck Lft R Cheek | do | Seek Gon Sun Woi |
| 8 | " | Father | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Large scar back of head Mole L Cheek | do | Lee Moon Heung Shan |
| 9 | " | Brother | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar centre forehead Mole L cheek | do | Nam Hong Nam Hoi |
| 10 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Moles face | do | Lee Moon Heung Shan |
| 11 | " | Brother | 6 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Scar right eyebrow Mole L Mouth | do | Foo Gon Sun Ning |
| 12 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pock mark right cheek Scar L Head | do | J Jack Sun Woi |
| 13 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar bridge nose Lft L Head | do | Fong Man Sun Woi |
| 14 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Large scar each side top head Mole R Cheek | do | Do Sun Woi |
| 15 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar right forehead Lft front hear | do | Gan Gon Hoi Ping |
| 16 | " | Father | 6 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark centre forehead Mole on neck | do | Lee Moon Heung Shan |
| 17 | " | Self | 30 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole on left ear-lobe Mole R Cheek | do | Sing Chong Hoi Ping |
| 18 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Face pock marked Mole R temple | do | Song Ping Sun Ning |
| 19 | " | Self | 8 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole over eyebrow Mole R Chin | do | Gar Hee Sun Ning |
| 20 | " | Grand Father | | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar right head Mole L Cheek | do | Nam Hong Nam Hoi |
| 21 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pock mark right neck Mole R Cheek | do | Bak Gon Sun Woi |
| 22 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Pock mrak corner right eye Lft bridge nose | do | Low Hong Hoi Ping |
| 23 | " | Self | 30 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Large scar back of head Lft Bridge Nose | do | Hong Haw Sun Woi |
| 24 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole left cheekbone Moles R Chin | do | O Fok Sun Ning |
| 25 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar right temple Mole L Jaw | do | Hong Haw Sun Woi |
| 26 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole on Chin | do | Ah Jack Sun Woi |
| 27 | " | Self | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole on Chin | do | Hong Haw Sun Woi |
| 28 | " | Father | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Several scars left temple Mole on chin | do | Sun Woi |
| 29 | " | Father | 5 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Several scars top of head Lft eyebrow | do | Sun Woi |
| 30 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Face pock marked Mole L upper lip | do | Sun Woi |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* September, *1920.*

*at* Vancouver B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittkker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empresscof Russia" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 25th August 1920., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12407 | Leon | Bak Fu | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Suh Ning | Mother Cheung Shee<br>Lim Oah Sun Ning | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12408 | Law | Yi Ping | 20 | | M | S | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Wong Shee<br>Sin Moy Sun Woi | " | " |
| 3 | 12409 | Li | Ming Choy | 16 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pun Yu | Wife Chin Shee<br>Kung Nang Pun Yu | " | " |
| 4 | 12410 | Lo | Wy Ying | 15 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pun Yu | MotherLai Chee<br>Chung Chum Pun Yu | " | " |
| 5 | 12411 | Moy | Ming | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shum Tak | Mother Ng Shee<br>Lung Shan Shum Tak | " | " |
| 6 | 12412 | Chun | Kaw | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shum Tak | Wife Hong Shee<br>Lung Shan Shum Tak | " | " |
| 7 | 12413 | Chan | Yow Hang | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pun Yu | Wife Wan Shee<br>Su Hong Pum Yu | " | " |
| 8 | 12414 | Yee | Sa Sik | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Ng Shee<br>Sai Chin Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 9 | 12415 | Ag | Chie Gam | 23 | | M | S | Laboror | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Lo Shee<br>Tan Po Sun Ning | " | " |
| 10 | 12416 | Wong | Gem Leon | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nam Hoi | Wife Chin Shee<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 11 | 12417 | Wong | Loy | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Tsang Shee<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 12 | 12418 | Wong | Man | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Quan Shee<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 13 | 12419 | Wong | Yu | 14 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Quan Shee<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 14 | 12420 | Mok | Son | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Sham | Wife Li Shee<br>Ap Lee Hok Sham | " | " |
| 15 | 12421 | Chung | Foo | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Chung Shee<br>Ky Kok Sun Woi | " | " |
| 16 | 12422 | Mok | Kay Jong | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | Mother Li Shee<br>Ap Lee Hok Sham | " | " |
| 17 | 12423 | Li | Tak | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Ng Shee<br>Chung Fat Sun Ning | " | " |
| 18 | 12424 | Chin | Sing | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Ng Shee<br>Lak Shek Sun Ning | " | " |
| 19 | 12425 | Wong | Yok To | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Lan Shee<br>Nan Shum Sun Ning | " | " |
| 20 | 12426 | Guan | Chu | 14 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Lai Shu<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 21 | 12427 | Lam | Chong | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Chin Shee<br>Lan Pui Sun Woi | " | " |
| 22 | 12428 | Lam | Dow | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Chin Shee<br>Lo Hang Sun Woi | " | " |
| 23 | 12429 | Lam | Sam | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Yuen Shee<br>Shek Tam Sun Woi | " | " |
| 24 | 12430 | Si To | Sik | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoi Ping | Wife Quan Shee<br>Wong Ngoi Tan Hoi Ping | " | " |
| 25 | 12431 | Ng | Pun Chun | 21 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yan Ping | Wife Hung Shee<br>Tai Wan Yan Pong | " | " |
| 26 | 12432 | Chio | Chong On | 23 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoi Ping | Wife Quan Shee<br>Nan On Hoi Ping | " | " |
| 27 | 12433 | Fong | Chin Fook | 18 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee<br>Ng Sup Shee Sun Ning | " | " |
| 28 | 12434 | Ng | Yu | 20 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Lan Shee<br>Har Bing Sun Ning | "c | " |
| 29 | 12435 | Ng | Kim | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Brother Ng Chung<br>Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 30 | 12436 | Ng | Key | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Yeung Shee<br>Kow Kong Nam Hoi | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., 19th September 1920., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 7 | | | | In Transit | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sear. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole corner left Eye Lit R Head Scars left side head Mole on Chin | China | Lan Oak Sun Ning Lee Mary Sun Woi |
| 2 | " | Father | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | 40 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Large scar right side head Mole on Nose | | Lee Kee Fun Yu |
| 4 | " | Father | 40 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pockmarked Mole Jaw Mole left temple | | Chung Joon Fun Yu |
| 5 | " | Self | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole under chin Lit R Head | | Wong Lem Shim Tak |
| 6 | " | Self | 40 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar right eyebrow Scar Lt Head | | Shim Tak |
| 7 | " | Self | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mole corner left eye Mole L mouth | | Lee Kong Fun Yu |
| 8 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Hairy Mole left face Mole L neck | | Lee Bin Nam Hoi |
| 9 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar left temple Mole Lt upper lip Hairy mole under | | Lon Bo Sun Ning |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | right Jaw Mole L neck Face pockmarked | | Lam Kong Nam Hoi |
| 11 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole R chin Scar left side | | Nam Hoi |
| 12 | " | Self | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | head Lit L Temple Small Moles between | | Nam Hoi |
| 13 | " | Uncle | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0½ | " | " | " | eyebrows Lit R cheek Scar right | | Nam Hoi |
| 14 | " | Self | 25 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | temple Mole on Neck Mole right | | Hok Shan |
| 15 | " | Brother | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | forehead Scar L jaw Scar right | | Sam Woi |
| 16 | " | Father | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | side head Mole L jaw Mole right | | Sok Shan |
| 17 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | chin Mole L neck Mole front | | Chung Fat Sun Ning |
| 18 | " | Brother | 25 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Right ear Mole L chin Mole Right | | Sak Seek Sun Ning |
| 19 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | side mouth Mole left head Mole left | | Kam Toon Sun Ning |
| 20 | " | Brother in Law | | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | chin Lit R head Scar top of | | Kam Kong Nam Hoi |
| 21 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | right eyebrow Mole R neck Small scar left | | Lon Bong Sun Woi |
| 22 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | side head Mole Bridge Nose Face pockmarked | | Lo Kong Sun Woi |
| 23 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole L eyebrow Pock marks on | | Look Dee Sun Woi |
| 24 | " | Father | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | left temple Mole L neck Face pockmarked | | Bought Au Hoi Ping |
| 25 | " | Self | 10 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole R chin Mole bridge | | Lai Ping Fan Ping |
| 26 | " | Self | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | nose Mole L C mouth Small mole right | | Kam On Hoi Ping |
| 27 | " | Self | 8 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | temple Lits on Nose Scar centre | | Hong Hing Sun Ning |
| 28 | " | Self | 15 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | forehead Mole upper lip Scar right | | Har Ping Sun Ning |
| 29 | " | Self | 20 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | side head Mole on Chin Mole R neck | | Kam Kong Nam Hoi |
| 30 | " | Self | 25 | | | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar on chin | | Nam Hoi |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September, *19* 20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker., Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1920.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30 M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H.M.S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 26th August 1920., 19

386

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12437 | Wong | Yin Dik | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife, Lam Shee Tung On, Sun Ning. | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12438 | Mok | Wing Jong | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | Mother, Li Shee Ap Lee, Hok Shan. | " | " |
| 3 | 12439 | Ng | Woy | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nam Hoi | Brother, Ng Chun Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | " | " |
| 4 | 12440 | Chong | Quan Leon | 22 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nam Hoi | Wife, Quan Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | " | " |
| 5 | 12441 | Wong | Chok | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nam Hoi | Wife, Fung Shee Kow Kong, Nam Hoi. | " | " |
| 6 | 12442 | Wong | Lo | 16 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nam Hoi | Mother Ming Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi | " | " |
| 7 | 12443 | Chung | Jing | 21 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Lam Shee Pai Chat Sun Woi | " | " |
| 8 | 12444 | Chin | Lit | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Chaung Shee Wong Chun Sun Woi | " | " |
| 9 | 12445 | Ng | Nan Hok | 32X | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee Kan Chung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 10 | 12446 | Luey | Guan Kwny | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Yuen Shee Sar Tan Sun Ning | " | " |
| 11 | 12447 | Wong | Kay Chiao | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Li Shee Nan Chun Sun Ning | " | " |
| 12 | 12235 | Chon | Yan Kan | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Liu Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 13 | 12448 | Chin | Man Sing | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Mak Shee Kong Chin Sun Ning | " | " |
| 14 | 12449 | Li | Pat Lion | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Chin Shee Ng Fok Sun Ning | " | " |
| 15 | 12450 | Li | Sau Wing | 17 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Chun Shee Tung Wo Sun Ning | " | " |
| 16 | 12451 | Ku | Hing Fok | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Fun Shee Lin Tong Sun Woi | " | " |
| 17 | 12452 | Chang | Cheong Pan | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Kong Chow Sun Ning | " | " |
| 18 | 12453 | Chin | Mk Ping | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Man Shee Kong Chin Sun Ning | " | " |
| 19 | 12454 | Kwan | Kook | 21 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Chin Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 20 | 12455 | Kwan | Man Yen | 19 | | M | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Wife Cheen Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 21 | 12456 | Ng | Yue | 17 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Wong Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 22 | 12457 | Lok X | Yu Chou | 10 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Far Yuen | Mother Lo Shee Lin Tong Far Yuen | " | " |
| 23 | 12458 | Lou | Ngn | 44 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Chung Shee Siu Moi Sun Woi | " | " |
| 24 | 12459 | [illegible] | Tsun | 19 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Li Shee Tai Hang Sun Ning | " | " |
| 25 | 12460 | Cheung | Sin Yang | 20 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Lung Shee Kow Kong Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 26 | 12461 | Sam | Chi Wo | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tsang Chang | Mother Lo Shee Chung Tai Tsang Chang | " | " |
| 27 | 12462 | Mak | Mak | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee Sun Chun Sun Ning | " | " |
| 28 | 12463 | Li | Tam Yi | 11 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nan Hoi | Mother Do Shee Sai Chin Nan Hoi | " | " |
| 29 | 12464 | Wong | Woy | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Wife Lau Shee Hg ou Wan Sun Woi | " | " |
| 30 | | Santiago 12 | Chong | 22 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Spanish | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Lung Shee Sun Fu Hong Sun Ning | Mexico | Tampico |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th September 1920., 19

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether able to read. | 20 Whether able to write. | 20 Whether able to write some language. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or a beggar, or a professional beggar, or has been supported by charity. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self ✓ | $ 10 | | | | In Transit | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Saw. | Blk. | Blk. | Pits R cheek Mole over right eyebrow | China | Tung on Sun Nung |
| 2 | " | Father ✓ | 10 ✓ | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar right temple Scar Eyebrow | " | Op Lou Yoon Hok Shan |
| 3 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back left ear Mole L Head | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 4 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar left temple Scar over Rear | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 5 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole left neck Pock mark face | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 6 | " | Father ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | Large scar right temple Scar R neck | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 7 | " | Self ✓ | 7 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar corner left eye Pit R chin | " | Wai chak Sun Woi |
| 8 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | small mole bridge nose Mole L jaw | " | Hong Chong Sun Woi |
| 9 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | pock mark front right ear Moles R head | " | Kam Chong Sun Ming |
| 10 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar under right chin Mole R cheek | " | Lar Han Sun Ming |
| 11 | " | Uncle ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Pock mark each side mouth Moles head | " | Kam Joon Sun Ming |
| 12 | " | Self — | yes | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Two scars left side head Pit L cheek | " | Kau Kong Nan Hoi |
| 13 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar right side lip Mole L jaw | " | Kong Chow Sun WING |
| 14 | " | Self ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole left jaw Pit L head | " | Ng Took Sun Ming |
| 15 | " | Brother ✓ | 4 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Pock mark Mole R cheek right forehead | " | Kong do Sun Ming |
| 16 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar right eyebrow Mole R chin | " | Lin Hong Sun Woi |
| 17 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar back of head Mole R eyebrow | " | Kong Chow Sun Ming |
| 18 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar front right ear Pit L jaw | " | Sun Ming |
| 19 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Small mole left eyelid Mole R ear | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 20 | " | Self ✓ | 15 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar right neck Pit R temple | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 21 | " | Self ✓ | 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | Small mole left neck Mole R eyebrow | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 22 | " | Father ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | Small mole right neck Mole R Palm | " | Hin Tong Far Yuen |
| 23 | " | Self ✓ | 25 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Mole right face Pit R head | " | Lue Hay Sun Hoi |
| 24 | " | Father ✓ | 5 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Mole over left eyebrow Scar Eyelid | " | Ai Hong Sun Ming |
| 25 | " | Self ✓ | 30 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar right forehead Pit R temple | " | Kaw Kong Nan Hoi |
| 26 | " | Self ✓ | 7 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar left Palm Mole L Head | " | Cheun Tai Chang Tsang Chang |
| 27 | " | Self ✓ | 6 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Large scar right temple Mole on nose | " | Sun Toon Sun Ning |
| 28 | " | Brother ✓ | 40 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | Scar left eyelid Mole L temple | " | Nan Hoi Sai chow |
| 29 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scar top of head Mole R eye eye | " | ngan Vam Sun Woi |
| 30 | " | Self ✓ | 10 | | | | do | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Large scar back of head Pit L head | " | Lun Do How Sun Ning |
| | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.Robinson. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* September, *19* 20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W.C.Whitteker. *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W.C.Whitteker
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 13th *day of* September *, 19* 20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-9
M.D.F.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, August 26th., 1920

387

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Chin 12237 | Dip On | 23 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ Laborer | Yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Ma Shee<br>Sen Du Hang Sun Ning | Mexico | Tampico |
| 2 | | Ma 12238 | Chock Lun | 30 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Li Shee<br>Kang Chung Sun Ning | " | " |
| 3 | | Chin 12239 | Tai Fun | 18 | | ✓ M | S | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Mother Ng Shee<br>Sun Fu Hang Sun Ning | " | " |
| 4 | | Jose Ang 12240 | | 36 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | Wife Lung Shee<br>Lung Wah Hok Shan | " | " |
| 5 | | Ang 12241 | Foo Gee | 11 | | ✓ M | S | ~~Student~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | Mother Lu Shee<br>Lung Wan Hok Shan | " | " |
| 6 | | Ang 12242 | Gui Lan | 36 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hok Shan | Wife Li Shee<br>Lung Wan Hok Shan | " | " |
| 7 | | Ang 12243 | Jarvis Quay | 31 | | ✓ M | S | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Mother Wong Shee<br>Ho Chun Sun Woi | " | " |
| 8 | | Antonio 12244 | Wong Lam Yu | 42 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Shee(CHee)<br>Chew Ken Sun Ning | " | " |
| 9 | | Jose 12245 | Wong Mow Thin | 38 | | ✓ M | M | ~~Merchant~~ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Ning | Wife Han Shee<br>Siu King Sun Ning | " | " |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1387

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B. C., September 13th., 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will and accord, or was compelled by charity? If he intends to? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Rules for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, if admitted to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | Self | $ 10 | | | | In Transit | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Sw | Bk | Dk | Scar left side head Mole on Chin | China | Sun To Hsien Sun Ning |
| 2 | " | Self | 16 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Pock mark each side nose Kite Head | " | Quan Chung Toi Shan |
| 3 | " | Fat her | 20 | | | | " | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0½ | " | " | " | Mole L chin Scar back of head | " | Sun To Hsien Sun Ning |
| 4 | " | Self | 20 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 ½ | " | " | " | Scar left side head Cut Head | " | Lung Gan Hok Shan |
| 5 | " | Cousin | 20 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7⅞ | " | " | " | Scar left side head Mole L cheek | " | Hok San |
| 6 | " | Self | 20 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | 5 | 7¼ | " | " | " | Mole right neck Mole L cheek | " | Hok Shan |
| 7 | " | Self | 10 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scar left Forehead Cut L cheek | " | Hoo Foon Sun Woi |
| 8 | " | Self | 15 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole on Chin Mole L cheek | " | Chew Kan Sun Ning |
| 9 | " | Self | 10 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar right neck Cut L cheek | " | Do Sun Ning |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON. (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lucie Y-b M.D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th September 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 388 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12465 | Chung | Wah Wai | 26 | | M | M | Laborer Merchant | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Hong Kong | Mr Chung Gee Keelumeke) 187 Ding Lok St Hong Kong | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | 12466 | Chung | Lee Shee | 24 | | F | M | Wife | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | 12467 | Chung | Sam Shee | 22 | | F | M | Wife | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as above | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | 12468 | Cheang | Kim | 29 | | M | M | Laborer Merchant | Y | " | " | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Chan Pak Shun Sun Woi City | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | 12469 | Cheang | Li Shee | 18 | | F | M | Wife | No | | No | " | " | " | Sun Woi | Same as above | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | 12470 | Chin | Pak Kui | 11 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | " | " | " | Hong Kong | Chin Foo Lee (uncle) 84 Ding Lok St Hong Kong | Cuba | Havana |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8
13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 5th October, 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or the country (country) to which he intends to go in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Easy to prison or disbelievers (or anarchists); or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; or who advocate the assassination of public officials; or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when was year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Y | 1919 | Hy | In Transit | in | transit | no | No | 90 No | No | no | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | ork | Blk | Blk | Mole c/t head | China | Ai Jack Sun Hoi |
| 2 | Y | Husband | Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | " | Scar L/t head | " | Kam Hoi Fat shan |
| 3 | Y | Husband | Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Mole above R eyebrow | " | Au Mon Yacao |
| 4 | Y | Self | Yes | Y | 1919 | Hy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | Pit R/c eye | " | Sun Hoi City |
| 5 | Y | Husband | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | Pit R/t head | " | Kam Hoi Fat shan |
| 6 | Y | Father | Y | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7½ | " | " | " | Mole L/c mouth | " | Kam Hoi Fat shan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—633

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon, Master, Owner, Purser, or Agent employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-20 M.D.F.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—400

FORM 8931
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 20 ____

INDEXED

A to K ____

L to Z ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" ____ *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong ____, 14th. September ____, 19 20.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MA | KIN CHEONG | 19 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER KUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | | WONG | SHOW | 36 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE HUE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | | NG | YING CHIAG | 25 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE FUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | | LI | CHUNG | 38 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE YU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | | CHIN | YUN | 29 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WOO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | | TONG | GA YI | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | | CHANG | CHOY WAN | 28 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHIU SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | | CHANG | HIN | 32 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE HO YEN SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | | YU | FAY WO | 34 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE TAM YEEN SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | | NG | CHANG | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NGY YIVE FONG HEEKKOKAN SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | | NG | YU CHAK | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER LAM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | | NG | KIN MUEY | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHANG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | | CHAN | CHIN | 25 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHIU SHEE HEPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | | YONG | KANG CHANG | 43 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHAN SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | | WONG | CHIU CHANG | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | | LAU | YIN TAN | 37 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LUN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | | NG | KWAY | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | | NG | TAI | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | | TAM | KIN YUEY | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | | LAU | CHIN CHEONG | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | | NG | HOW HAY | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | MOTHER SUN SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | | LAU | JOON TIEEN | 18 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHIN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | | CHAN | SUI | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LAU SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | | CHONG | SHEE | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | | WONG | CHONG | 34 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | | LEW | CHOW | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHEANG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | | WONG | SEE | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | | WONG | SUEY KWAN | 24 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER MOK SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | | CHONG | SHEE | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WFE SIM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | | WONG YI | YEE | 20 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER CHU SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |

Returned to Canada Nov. 17. Applied to China ex S/S Empress of Russia

NOT USED
NOT USED

1389

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5th. October, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | MOTHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L neck | CHINA | Sun Kok SUNNING |
| 2 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole front head MOLE R.CHEEK | CHINA | Lit Bak Kon SUNNING |
| 3 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Head PIT L.C.MOUTH | CHINA | Hok Chew YENPING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar after Ear MOLE L.TEMPLE | CHINA | On Wo SUNNING |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | 3 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BRK | Lit R C eye MOLE ON THROAT | CHINA | Ah Gong SUNNING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L chin MOLE L.TEMPLE | CHINA | Lok Gong HOIPING |
| 7 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar on Chin SCAR L.FACE | CHINA | Yon Kan HOIPING |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Head MOLE R.CHEEK | CHINA | I Kew HOIPING |
| 9 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L ear MOLE R.T.HEAD | CHINA | See Kaw HOIPING |
| 10 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L temple MOLE R.TEMPLE | CHINA | Ying Gong YENPING |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Ft head POX MARK OVER FACE | CHINA | Shung Hoi YENPING |
| 12 | Y | UNCLE | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE ABOVE L EYEBROW | Lit R Cheek CHINA | Do YENPING |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Neck MOLE R.CHEEKBONE | CHINA | See Kew HOIPING |
| 14 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole under L Jaw MOLE R.SIDE NECK | CHINA | Do HOIPING |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Head MOLE BRIDGE NOSE | CHINA | Lit Gok SUNNING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L temple SCAR R. CHEEK | CHINA | Su Moy SUNWAI |
| 17 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L C eye BIG SCAR L.HEAD | CHINA | Gam Gong YENPING |
| 18 | Y | UNCLE | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Head PIT ON CHIN | CHINA | Do YENPING |
| 19 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck SCAR C.HEAD | CHINA | Sar Doo SUNWAI |
| 20 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin POX MARKS OVER FACE | CHINA | Sue Moy SUNWAI |
| 21 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit Head PIT R.CHEEK | CHINA BOSSENG | Ki Mee HOIPING |
| 22 | Y | FATHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R Jaw MOLE R.CHEEK | CHINA | Lem wai city SUNWAI |
| 23 | Y | SELF | — | YES | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R Cheek PIT L.C.L.EYE | CHINA | I Jack SUNWAI |
| 24 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck PIT BRIDGE NOSE | CHINA | Sar Hoi SUNWAI |
| 25 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R Jaw PIT BRIDGE NOSE | CHINA | Lee Haw SUNWAI |
| 26 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit on Chin PIT L.CHEEK | CHINA SUNWAI | Su Moy SUNWAI |
| 27 | Y | BROTHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit bet eyebrow PIT R.C.MOUTH | CHINA | Lin Hong YENPING |
| 28 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Ft head PIT L.TEMPLE | CHINA | Do YENPING |
| 29 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R eyebrow POX MARKS OVER FACE | CHINA | Kon Hong YENPING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Bridge Nose SCAR R.JAW | CHINA | Bat Goi YENPING |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hoperaft Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hoperaft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", (sailing herewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Univers University and Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1–30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12501 | FUNG | LIEN | 22 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12502 | FUNG | WIN | 21 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12503 | CHONG | LAM | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER YEE SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12504 | FUNG | SI | 30 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER HO SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12505 | FUNG | YOW | 24 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12506 | MAA | KIM | 61 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12507 | WONG | YIN | 18 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12508 | BO | BAK | 34 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12509 | LAM | KIN | 40 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12510 | LAM | CHAN | 47 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEW SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12511 | LEON | WANE | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LING SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12512 | NG | TEE | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | FATHER NG YIM SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12513 | SEE | KWAN | 12 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12514 | CHI | YING YUENG | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSING SHING | WIFE LO SHEE TSINGSHANG CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12515 | LEE | WON LAM | 42 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIF WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12516 | FONG | KAN | 20 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12517 | YIP | JOY YU | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12518 | CHI | ENG PING WON | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | WIFE LAU SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12519 | LEE | SUI | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LING SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12520 | CHAN | SHIN G | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12521 | FONG | KENG | 22 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12522 | NO | CHONG | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER YOUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12523 | NO | FONG | 44 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12524 | NOK | YAP SUN | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LUI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12525 | NOK | SING CHOW | 10 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER HUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12526 | CHIN | KEY | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12527 | LEE | YU | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | MOKSHAN | MOTHER FUNG MOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12528 | LEE | KUM | 32 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12529 | LEE | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | MOKSHAN | WIFE WONG SHEE MOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12530 | FONG | SIM CHO | 43 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER NO SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 29

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5th. October, 1910.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Can he read and write? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or persons, company, or corporation in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L cheek POX MARKS OVER FACE | CHINA | Wong Ki Han YENPING |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | POX MARKS OVER FACE Wale on Chin | CHINA | Go Yin YENPING |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head MOLE UPPER LIP | CHINA | Lak Hong YENPING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L ear MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Go Yin YENPING |
| 5 | Y | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head PIT L.C.MOUTH | CHINA | Lin Hong YENPING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIR | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | BIG SCAR L. CORER MOUTH Lit R cheek | CHINA | Hong How SUNNING |
| 7 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale bet eyebrow PIT.L.C.L.EYE | CHINA | Sam Long SUNNING |
| 8 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L cheek MOLE ON CHINA | CHINA | Bak seck SUNNING |
| 9 | Y | SELF | YES | Y | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Lee Gio SUNVAI |
| 10 | Y | SELF | YES | Y | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRA SIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L temple SCAR R.T. HEAD | CHINA | Do SUNVAI |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale Bridge Nose BIG SCAR L. SIDE HEAD | CHINA | Jim Do SUNVAI |
| 12 | Y | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale Left Ear PIT L. CHEEK | CHINA | Sam Joon SUNNING |
| 13 | Y | UNCLE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale on chin SCAR R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Bak Mee SUNVAI |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R cheek PIT C.F. HEAD | CHINA | Ting Long TSINGSHI |
| 15 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit L chin PIT R. CHEEKBONE | CHINA | Sam Mee SUNNING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L jaw MOLE R.EYEBROW | CHINA | Sam Soon SUNNING |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 5 no XXXX | | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L nose MOLE R. NOSE | CHINA | Bak seck SUNNING |
| 18 | Y | FATHER | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale on chin SCAR R.UPPER LIP | CHINA | Gee Ging TSINGSHIN XENVAI |
| 19 | Y | FRIEND | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit bet eyebrow MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Hay Hong SUNNING |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRSNSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L temple SCAR R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Bak seck SUNNING |
| 21 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale R cheek MOLE R.TEMPLE | CHINA | Sam Joon SUNNING |
| 22 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head MOLE R CHEEK | CHINA | Haw Long YENPING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BL | BLK | Scar L eye MOLE R. EYELID | CHINA | Hong How YENPING |
| 24 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L temple PIT C.F. HEAD | CHINA | Lay Loo YENPING |
| 25 | Y | FATHER | YES | NO | IN | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head MOLE L.C.MOUTH | CHINA | Tong Yun YENPING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head PIT R.C.MOUTH | CHINA | Sun Ark SUNNING |
| 27 | Y | UNCLE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | RDK | BLK | BLK | Wale L cheek MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | See Tong HOKSHAN |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Wale L chin MOLE ON CHEEK | CHINA | Do HOKSHAN |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L cheek MOLE R. NECK | CHINA | Lik Ha HOKSHAN |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 3 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R. CORNER R EYE Lit L cheek | CHINA | Chung Look YENPING |

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Honeyman Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Honeyman

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith," "now in port," "due to-day," "due to-morrow," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Mcens University and Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Blackmus

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M. D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country, except those in transit through the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress fo Japan", Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | OCT 21 1920 | | | | | | | | Goes via St. Johns N. F. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2532 | CHEUNG | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | BROTHER CHEUNG LING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 2533 | BONG | YOU | 24 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 2533 | TANG | YIN | 29 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 2534 | WONG | WA KINE | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 2535 | NG | SI WAN | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAU SHEE YEN IN G CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 2536 | LO | MO CHUNG | 30 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 2537 | NG | KIN | 45 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE WONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 2538 | CHEUNG | LEE | 35 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 2539 | MIP | CHEE | 31 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 2540 | LAU | TUNG SHU | 41 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE TUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 2541 | MA | PUN | 22 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 2542 | WONG | HUNG KONG | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHIN A | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 2543 | WONG | HONG PING | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 2544 | LAM | KONG | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 2545 | LEE | BING SING | 14 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHI NA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LOUIE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 2546 | WONG | BO | 2[illegible] | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHOI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 2547 | YOUNG | CHAE | 22 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 2548 | WON G | BUE SION | 30 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER NO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 2549 | CHIN | CHUK TAY | 34 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHAU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 2550 | CHUNG | LOK | 40 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LING SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 2551 | NG | SI YOU | 32 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE FONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 2552 | CHEUNG | SEONG BOW | 23 | | M | M | LABORERR | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 2553 | CHIN | HONG | 19 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHEU SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 2554 | CHEUNG | YAN | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHIN A | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 2555 | FUNG | BUEY WOY | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE WONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 2556 | CHAN | YOM | 33 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE SHEE SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 2557 | FU | CAW TO | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LOUIE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 2558 | LEUNG | CHOCK | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHAU SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 2559 | JANG | SUEY | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 2560 | JANG | SUEI | 32 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5th. October, 1910.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Hd head MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Toishan |
| 2 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R Cheek PITS L.CHEEK | CHINA | Hong Jang YENPING |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Temple PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | do YENPING |
| 4 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | N NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | D RK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Hhead PIT L.TEMPLE | CHINA | Kamloon SUNNING |
| 5 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit L cheek MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Hai Kon YENPING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek MOLE L.C.L.EYE | CHINA | Chun Chung SUNNING |
| 7 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek SCAR R.CHEEK | CHINA | Kon Hong YENPING |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit L head MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Tai Hong YENPING |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 1 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek PIT L.C.L.EYE | CHINA | Hong Jan SUNWAI |
| 10 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Hong Haw SUNWAI |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R head MOLE BELOW L.EAR | CHINA | Lon Haw SUNNING |
| 12 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R Hhead MOLE R.TEMPLE | CHINA | Longsee Wai SUNNING |
| 13 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek BADLY POX MARKS ON FACE | CHINA | Longsee Wai SUNNING |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Jaw PITS ON F'HEAD | CHINA | Chew Jan SUNNING |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit above Lmpbrow MOLE Mole Bridge Nose | CHINA | Yan On SUNNING |
| 16 | Y | UNCLE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole behind Rear MOLE UNDER R.EYE | CHINA | Lit Gok SUNNING |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 40 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek SCAR R.EYELID | CHINA | Tai Yan SUNWAI |
| 18 | Y | MOTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Mei Ling SUNNING |
| 19 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit on Chin PIT R.PEOPLE | CHINA | Fong Ling SUNNING |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek BADLY POX MARKS ON FACE | CHINA | Long Hong BOKSMAN |
| 21 | Y | FATHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole H head MOLE R.CHEEK | CHINA | On Kone SUNNING |
| 22 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit L C Mouth PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Chong Hong YENPING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole H head PITS ON CHIN | CHINA | Chung Long SUNWAI |
| 24 | Y | SELF | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Jan Loon SUNNING YENPING |
| 25 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R eyebrow SCAR L. CHEEK | CHINA | Lung Loon YENPING |
| 26 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar back head SCAR R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Sun Hoi city SUNWAI |
| 27 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek POX MARKS ON FACE | CHINA | Kong Hoi SUNNING |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek MOLE C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Sin Wo SUNWAI |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 8 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L eye MOLE BRIDGE NOSE | CHINA | Yan Loon SUNNING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 8 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R eyebrow PIT R.C.MOUTH | CHINA | do SUNNING |

CLASS 2.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hoperaft Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hoperaft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University and Medical Council, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Donald Blackwood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19-

at Montreal, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D. f.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4½

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

List _____

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

392

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | OCT 21 1920 | CHAN | WON | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE WONG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12562 | SAM | SAI LAN | 33 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TOONG KOON | WIFE LO SHEE TOONGKOON CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12563 | LAM | YOK KWAN | 46 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER SIU SHEE SHINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12564 | CHUNG | HOY CHONG | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | UNCLE SAI YEP TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12565 | SAM | SIAO YING | 25 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER LAI SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12566 | LEE | BO CHING | 18 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER LAU SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12567 | SAM | WO YIP | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | GRANTUNCLE YUK KING TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12568 | WONG | LEN SO | 21 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER HO SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12569 | YU | LOY | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | BROTHER YUEN TSING NAMHOI | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12570 | CHIAO | KAM DOW | 45 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE SIU SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12571 | WONG | WO HING | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSI[illegible] | MOTHER KWAN SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12572 | YO | YONG HOY | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSI[illegible]NG | WIFE LAI SHEE TSING HING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12573 | SAM | LEUNG WO | 30 | | M | M | L/BOPER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE YIP SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12574 | CHIN | YOW | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE WONG SHEE S[illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12575 | FUNG | CHIAO SOON | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHAN SHEE Y[illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12576 | WO | YEN | 34 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE [illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12577 | M | KIM SION | 29 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12578 | FONG | KIM | 36 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE MOK SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12579 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER FUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12580 | FUNG | [illegible] | 22 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12581 | WO | Choy | 25 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12582 | FUNG | [illegible] | 26 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER LAU SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12583 | [illegible] | KIT | 22 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | [illegible] SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12584 | LEUNG | KIM FOOK | 34 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHANG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12585 | YEE | CHONG | 42 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12586 | LEUNG | CHUEN | 21 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE FUNG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12587 | YON | WAI | 28 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LI SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12588 | LEE | YUEN | 36 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE FUNG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12589 | YI | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE MOY SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12590 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

[illegible] . . . . . _____

[illegible] . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5th. October, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | | Whether deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | ✓10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R cheek MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Lin Hong HOIPING |
| 2 | Y | SELF | ✓30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek MOLE R SIDE NOSE | CHINA | TUNGKOON |
| 3 | Y | SELF | ✓30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek MOLE L TEMPLE | CHINA | Yi Toon TSINGSHING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | ✓30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Be Toon TSINGSHING |
| 5 | Y | SELF | ✓25 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R cheek SCAR R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Yi Toon TSINGSHING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 30 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R eye SCAR L. EYEBROW | CHINA | Bak Seak TSINGSHING |
| 7 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 30 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L head MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Chung Bak TSINGSHING |
| 8 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 30 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin PITS F. HEAD | CHINA | Har Jong TSINGSHING |
| 9 | Y | BROTHER | ✓ | 35 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L head PITS R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Ki Sin NEWCHOI |
| 10 | Y | COUSIN | ✓ | 30 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek PIT L. TEMPLE | CHINA | Bak seak TSINGSHING |
| 11 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit front ear PIT C.F. HEAD | CHINA | Bak seng TSINGSHING |
| 12 | Y | MOTHER | ✓ | 15 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek PITS ABOVE R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Long Lin TSINGSHING |
| 13 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 15 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek BIG MOLE L EYEBROW | CHINA | Cheek seng HOIPING |
| 14 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L temple MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROWS | CHINA | Chung Long SUNWAI |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | ✓ | 5 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L cheek MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Sing Toon YENPING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Ear SCAR L. HEAD | CHINA | Cheek Sa YENPING |
| 17 | Y | UNCLE | ✓ | 5 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L head MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Foy Wah SUNING |
| 18 | Y | COUSIN | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole behind Ear MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | Lo Gon YENPING |
| 19 | Y | FATHER | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole under lip PIT R. CHEEK | CHINA | Long Goon YENPING |
| 20 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 3 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L mouth PITSON FACE | CHINA | Long Hoo YENPING |
| 21 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 5 | NO | | IN TRABSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R cheek MOLE R. SIDE NECK | CHINA | Lo Soon YENPING |
| 22 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole under Ear PIT R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Lo Sin YENPING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 5 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Cheek MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | Lo Chee YENPING |
| 24 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit head MOLE R. CHEEKBONE | CHINA | Chingkit YENPING |
| 25 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L head PIT L. UPPER LIP | CHINA | Long Jook SUNING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Jaw PIT R. HEAD | CHINA | Seak How HOKSHAN |
| 27 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 10 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R Jaw SCAR R. CHEEK | CHINA | Lo Bak HOKSHAN |
| 28 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 20 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Jaw MOLE C.F. HEAD | CHINA | Sa Loon HOKSHAN |
| 29 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 20 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek PIT C.F. HEAD | CHINA | Kin Loon SUNING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | ✓ | 20 | NO | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole head MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | J Jook SUN AI |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19..

at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—621

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Donald Black, *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Japan", "sailing herewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "remained on" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Queens University and Medical Council Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Donald Black M.D.
Surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October, *1920.*

*at* Vancouver, B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liner 1-20
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

List 18 CANCELLED

A to K ALL ALIENS
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 393 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12591 | LEON | BAK KWONG | 20 | | M | S | Laborer MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER TANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12592 | LAM | SHEA SING | 43 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12593 | WU | SHUNG KWONG | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFEMAK SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12594 | FONG | CHAY | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12595 | CHUNG | FING HUNG | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12596 | YOUNG | LAM | 32 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEE SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12597 | WONG | WING NAM | 16 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12598 | WONG | KNOT PING | 22 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12599 | HO | KIK HOI | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12600 | FONG | SING | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12601 | LEUNG | KIM | 25 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12602 | HO | QUON | 22 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12603 | FONG | SAU FUN | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER CHAN SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12604 | LEON | KAN | 30 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE TSE SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12605 | HO | CHOE | 24 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12606 | LEON | LAM | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12607 | HO | DIK KAN | 20 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12608 | YTAO | CHUNG | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WOO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12609 | LAM | WAH YOM | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12610 | LY | YING CHOY | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFENG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12611 | CHIN | YIN | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEW SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12612 | LEON | YON | 20 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE FONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12613 | CHONG | WING CHING | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | CHINA WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12614 | CHANG | CHONG | 28 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE YUEM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12615 | Ng | KIN LOY | 27 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LOK SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12616 | LOI | CHUNG SEON | 37 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE WONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | SUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12617 | LAM | CHI YU | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12618 | SAM | HOI KUEY | 34 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE NG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12619 | FONG | YUK | 21 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12620 | FONG | YOK | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE KLUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 21 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1490

4/28 List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5th. OCTOBER, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previously to coming, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previously to coming to the United States. | Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other asylum or institution. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative in the United States; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether coming to return to a wife or relative in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Hd head MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Sai Kak SUNNING |
| 2 | Y | SELF | Y | Y | IN | TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Hd head PAT R. CHEEK | CHINA | Ka Pin SUNWAI |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | IN | TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Lt head PAT R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Yim Wo YENPING |
| 4 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Bridge Nose R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Mi Long SUNNING |
| 5 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Lt head MOLE L.S.NOSE | CHINA | Mi Long SUNNING |
| 6 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar Hd head SCAR R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Lee Kew SUNWAI |
| 7 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. S Face MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Mi Long SUNNING |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Hd head MOLE UPPER LIP | CHINA | Lem Long SUNNING |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Lower Lip MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Sang Mon YENPING |
| 10 | Y | FRIEND | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Head MOLE R. CHIN | CHINA | Lem Bay YENPING |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin PITS R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Hon Da YENPING |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Lem Bee YENPING |
| 13 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek PIT C. CHEEK | CHINA | Do YENPING |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R temple PITS R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Ling Hong YENPING |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Bridge Nose MOLE R. SIDE NOSE | CHINA | Long Tong YENPING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Lt head SCAR L. EYEBROW | CHINA | Ling Hong YENPING |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Hong Sow YENPING |
| 18 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin PIT C. F'HEAD | CHINA | King On SUNNING |
| 19 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L temple MOLE R.S.NOSE | CHINA | Hong Sai SUNNING |
| 20 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole front Rear SCAR R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Hai Da SUNNING |
| 21 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Chin PIT C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Hong Long SUNWAI |
| 22 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L Jaw MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Hong Long YENPING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | ON | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit Hd head MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Long Long YENPING |
| 24 | Y | UNCLE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R Jaw PITS R.C. MOUTH | CHINA | Bak Long SUNNING |
| 25 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L eyebrow MOLE R. EYEBROW | CHINA | Lem Do YENPING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek MOLE ON F'HEAD | CHINA | Ling Do YENPING |
| 27 | Y | FATHER | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | BLK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek MOLE C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Lee Sai SUNWAI |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BLK | BLK | BLK | Pit front Rear MOLE L. CHIN | CHINA | Lay Long YENPING |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | BRN | BLK | BLK | Pits Hd head SCAR R.C. EYEBROW | CHINA | Hong Long YENPING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | BRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L Ledge SCAR R.S. HEAD | CHINA | Do YENPING |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hopcraft, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver, B.C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Donald Black *, Surgeon of the* "Empress of Japan" *,* "sailing herewith" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Queen's Mcgee University and Medical Council Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Donald Black M.D.

Surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October *, 1920.*

*at* Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

394

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) OCT 2 1920 | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12621 | NG | MAN SID | 26 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE JIN SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12622 | HO | CHONG | 21 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER CHIN SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12623 | CHAO | CHIN | 45 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE FUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12624 | BON | KWAY FONG | 23 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI PING | WIFE TAM SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12625 | LEUNG | TOOK | 30 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12626 | CHONG | FAT CHENG | 16 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER TAM SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12627 | CHAN | FIN SEN | 34 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HUNGSHAN | MOTHER CHUNG SHEE HUNGSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12628 | MA | LUN | 27 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE SIM SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12629 | CHUNG | KOW | 25 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHEONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12630 | CHAN | HING | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE TONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12631 | CHAN | CHONG | 30 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE FONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12632 | CHAN | TUCK | 20 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YEN PING | MOTHER WONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12633 | CHEONG | YU CHAN | 22 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LOUIE SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12634 | YU | HO | 32 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12635 | LEE | DIN | 31 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | BROTHER LEE CHIN SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12636 | LEW | SI YING | 20 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12637 | LAM | SAN | 25 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE NG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12638 | MOCK | KANG | 37 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE SIN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12639 | LI | BAK CHOW | 41 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12640 | LAM | AH | 19 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12641 | LAM | BAK LUM | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE YIP SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12642 | LAM | CHUN | 19 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12643 | LAM | CHAY FUN | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LI SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12644 | LEM | MAN WAH | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12645 | CHEONG | WOI TING | 40 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12646 | LUM | PAI | 22 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER NG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12647 | CHU | NG | 25 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12648 | LI | SIL WING | 23 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LOUIE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12649 | WONG | WONG | 35 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LEW SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12650 | YUEN | CHU | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35—411

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 5TH OCTOBER 1920, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any land has previously been in poss. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the country to which he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 6 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit each S race MOLE ABOVE L. EYEBROW | CHINA | Chong on YENPING |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin MOLE L. C. L. EYE | CHINA | Long Man YENPING |
| 3 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L cheek WARTS L. EAR | CHINA | Lou On SUNNING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R cheek SCARL. C. L. EYE | CHINA | Son Leong Hoy HOI YING |
| 5 | Y | FRIEND | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R Jaw MOLE L. C. HEAD | CHINA | Long Kai YENPING |
| 6 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L 4 head SCAR R. CHEEK BONE | CHINA | Yan Chung SUNWAI |
| 7 | Y | SELF | 3 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin MOLE ON NOSE | CHINA | Ma Lem HUNGSHAN |
| 8 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit 4 head MOLE L. C. EYE | CHINA | Li Gem YENPING |
| 9 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek SCAR R. EYELID | CHINA | Chung Long SUNWAI |
| 10 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pits 4 head SCAR R. EYELID | CHINA | Dong Suk Kow YENPING |
| 11 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole 4 head MOLE R. S. EYE | CHINA | Lok Suck YENPING |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin MOLE C. EYELID | CHINA | See Sey YENPING |
| 13 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit 4 head SCAR L EYEBROW | CHINA | Long Hin SUNWAI |
| 14 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole muffler Lip MOLE R. SIDE HEAD | CHINA | Ho Long SUNNING |
| 15 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole 4 head PIT L. TEMPLE | CHINA | Hon Sin SUNNING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin PIT C. F. HEAD | CHINA | Suk Fong Gow SUNNING |
| 17 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole 4 head PIT R. S. JAW | CHINA | Go Shin SUNWAI |
| 18 | Y | FRIEND | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole 4 Jaw MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Sin Bin SUNWAI |
| 19 | Y | BROTHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | PITS ABOVE L. EYEBROW Mole 4 Jaw | CHINA | Le Hong SUNNING |
| 20 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R cheek PIT L. CHEEK | CHINA | Look Sue SUNWAI |
| 21 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L C eye SCAR R. FOREHEAD | CHINA | Do SUNWAI |
| 22 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L cheek MOLE C. FOREHEAD | CHINA | Do SUNWAI |
| 23 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | POX MARKS ON FACE Mole R cheek | CHINA | Do SUNWAI |
| 24 | Y | SELF | Y | | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R temple MOLE R. FOREHEAD | CHINA | Do SUNWAI |
| 25 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin MOLE R. F. HEAD | CHINA | Mong Kok SUNWAI |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin MOLE L. F. HEAD | CHINA | Lee Sen SUNWAI |
| 27 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L chin SCAR L. CHEEK | CHINA | Fong Gong SUNNING |
| 28 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L 4 head SCAR R. EYE | CHINA | Lee Hoon SUNNING |
| 29 | Y | FRIEND | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Hair 4 R Jaw SCAR R. FOREHEAD | CHINA | Ding do SUNNING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole muffler Lip SCAR R. S. HEAD | CHINA | Do Hong SUNNING |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Dixon Honeycroft, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Empress of Japan," *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Honeycroft

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th *day of* October, *19* 20.

*at* Vancouver, B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Donald Black, *Surgeon of the* "Empress of Japan", "sailing herewith" (State whether Empress "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereon," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Queens University and Medical Council Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Donald Black M.D.
Surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October, *19*20.

*at* Vancouver B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. EMPRESS OF JEAN. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 14th SEPTEMBER 1920, *191*

395

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 187 1/3 1 | 12651 OCT 21 1920 | POH | FONG | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Labour | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOK SHAN | WIFE SHING SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12652 | WONG | LOK | 35 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE JIM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12653 | NG | WING CHING | 23 | ✓ | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSING SHING | WIFE CHAN SHEE TSINGSHING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12654 | CHIN | LEE | 20 | ✓ | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | PUN II | MOTHER KONG SHEE PUN YU CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12655 | NG | SI LAM | 23 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12656 | PON | LEE | 23 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LOUIE SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12657 | WONG | MIK SHING | 23 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12658 | CHIN | CHICK NAN | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | PUN YU | WIFE TSE SHEE PUN YU PUNYU CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12659 | WONG | CHIN HAN | 30 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12660 | NG | CHUEY NUMY | 18 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12661 | AN | CHING KEE | 26 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | WIFE LAU SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12662 | KONG | SIN | 30 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | PUN YU | WIFE CHAN SHEE PUN YU CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12663 | M | CHAN FAI | 20 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER HOM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12664 | SIAO | CHU CHONG | 25 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | WIFE LAU SHEE TSINGSHING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12665 | NG | HAY TIN | 20 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER LAU SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12666 | LAM | LAM SHING | 22 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12667 | YEM | CHONG SHEEN | 22 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER WOO SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12668 | M | LEUNG | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12669 | LI | PING CHONG | 27 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12670 | CHIAM | FUCK | 37 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LI SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12671 | LOW | YOK KING | 17 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12672 | LAU | CHAI | 41 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12673 | LAY | WA | 30 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12674 | NG | FONG FUN | 20 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12675 | NG | WAY GING | 22 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LAU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12676 | LI | MING Chak | 22 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12677 | GOONG | CUA SAN | 27 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LAU SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12678 | GUNG | WING HONG | 27 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE TSING SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12679 | FONG | KIM CHAY | 19 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12680 | FONG | FOOK SAW | 32 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, 5th. Octorer, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Jaw SCAR R F'HEAD | CHINA | Sar Gio HOKSHAN |
| 2 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R Jaw MOLE C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Sam Yak SUNNING |
| 3 | Y | FATHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cuts foot SCAR L. TEMPLE | CHINA | Sar Bay TSINGSHING |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar front Lear PIT C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Hom Long SUNNER |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek MOLE F'HEAD | CHINA | Sam Big SUNNING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | N | | IN TRANSOT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R temple MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Sar Gio HOKSHAN |
| 7 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek MOLE R.CHEEK | CHINA | Chok Gee SUNNING |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Jaw SCAR C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Sam Soon PUN YU |
| 9 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO? | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R Cheek MOLE R.F'HEAD | CHINA | Lay Law SUNNING |
| 10 | Y | BROTHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut front Lear PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Chew Gee SUNNING |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | 30 | NO | | | IN TRABSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin MOLE C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Tong Mee TSINGSHING |
| 12 | Y | MOTHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L Jaw PIT R.CHEEK | CHINA | Tam Long PUN YU |
| 13 | Y | BROTHER | 8 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin PIT L.TEMPLE | CHINA | Lo Bin SUNNING |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO? | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek MOLE F'HEAD | CHINA | Lue See TSINGSHING |
| 15 | Y | FRIEND | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Bridge Nose PIT R.CHEEKBONE | CHINA | Seek Har TSINGSHING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L head PIT L.CHEEK | CHINA | Lee Lee SUNWAI |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRABSIT | IN TRABSIT | | | NO | NO? | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW Mole on chin | CHINA | do SUNWAI |
| 18 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.TEMPLE Mole L Temple | CHINA | Sar Wan SUNWAI |
| 19 | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.F'HEAD Mole L C eye | CHINA | do SUNWAI |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | PIT R.CHEEK Mole L neck | CHINA | Chow Long HOKSHAN |
| 21 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW Cut head | CHINA | Kum on SUNNING |
| 22 | Y | SELF | 5 | Y | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRASIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOT | NO | 5 | 1½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cuts L Jaw PITS F'HEAD | CHINA | Bak To How SUNNING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek SCAR L.S.HEAD | CHINA | Jue Fat SUNNING |
| 24 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | POX MARKS ON FACE | CHINA | Wa Long SUNNING |
| 25 | Y | FATHER | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin PITS F'HEAD | CHINA | Quen On SUNNING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 6 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole H head MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Li Bin SUNNING |
| 27 | Y | SELF | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole bet eyebrow MOLE L.CHEEK | CHINA | Chong Long HOKSHAN |
| 28 | Y | FRIEND | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cuts R temple MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Lee Seek SUNNING |
| 29 | Y | UNCLE | IO | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | DRK | BLK | BLK | EYELID Mole R Jaw SCAR L.UPPER | CHINA | Long Har SUNNING |
| 30 | Y | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Do SUNNING |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Dixon Hopcraft, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "Empress of Japan" *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October, *19*00.

*at* Vancouver

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Express of Japan", "sailing herewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University and Medical Council Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lists 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 2093
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

INDEXED

A to K _____

L to Z _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

396

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12681 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 57 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12682 | LI | YIP CHOK | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER VAN CHEE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12683 | LEE | [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12684 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12685 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12686 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12687 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12688 | LOW | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12689 | LOW | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12690 | LUM | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER LEE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12691 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | See later manifest | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12692 | [illegible] | AH SOY | 27 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12693 | [illegible] | COCK | 35 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TOIPING | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12694 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TOIPING | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12695 | [illegible] | MOK | 37 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12696 | [illegible] | CHOY | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12697 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12698 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12699 | [illegible] | SU WONG | 30 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12700 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12701 | [illegible] | YUM | 27 | | M | S | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12702 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12703 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | M | " | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12704 | LAM | [illegible] YUEN | 30 | | M | M | LAUNDRY | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12705 | LAM | KAY [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | LAUNDRY | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12706 | [illegible] | [illegible] PAK | 22 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12707 | [illegible] | GEE KAO | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TOIPING | [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12708 | [illegible] | CHING | 36 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12709 | [illegible] | POON FOU | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12710 | CHOW | [illegible] YIN | 35 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE [illegible] | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—512

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States likely to become a public charge. | Whether deported, and if so, whether has been previously deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to labor for or service for, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, with any person or company, to perform labor in the United States. | Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. | Whether she intends to return to country whence she came after temporary absence in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | | | | ✓ | | Kin Lin |
| 2 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | | | | Male front Lear | | Lu Lin |
| 3 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | | | | Male L 4 head | | Kit on |
| 4 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1½ | | | | L Male on chin | | Kam on |
| 5 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | | | | Male L cheek | | J Jack |
| 6 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | | | | Male on chin | | Back Foo How Lemming |
| 7 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | | | | Lit R temple | | Lee Sui |
| 8 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | | | Male R cheek | | Back Foo How |
| 9 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | | | | Lit 4 head | | Do |
| 10 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | | | | Male R cheek | | Lee See |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Male Lower | | Du Long |
| 12 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | | | | Male on chin | | Lee Bay |
| 13 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | | | | Male R C eye | | Do Long |
| 14 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | | | | Male R 4 head | | Seak Gun |
| 15 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | | | Male L cheek | | Dong Hong |
| 16 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | | | | Lit L C eye | | Hong How |
| 17 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | | | | Male on chin | | Lin Ark |
| 18 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | | | | Male R temple | | Dong Lay |
| 19 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | | | | Male L cheek | | Han Kong |
| 20 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | | | | Male under L jaw | | Lay Bin |
| 21 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | | | | Male on Neck | | See Chong |
| 22 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | | | Scar L 4 head | | Dong Gen |
| 23 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | | | | Lit R C eyebrow | | Gen Kai |
| 24 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | | | Scar R jaw | | Kim on |
| 25 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | | | Male R C eye | | Do |
| 26 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | | | | Lit 4 head | | Jim Chan |
| 27 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | | | | Male Lower Lip | | Ho Kai |
| 28 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | | | | Male on Chin | | Lu Chong |
| 29 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | | | | Lit 4 head | | Sun Woi |
| 30 | Y | CASH | ✓ | NO | | | TO TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | | | | Male 4 head | | Hin Long Woi |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Dixon Hopcraft, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Empress of Japan" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th. *day of* October *, 19* 20.

*at* Vancouver

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Stone University and Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1928.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 1-28 M.S.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

NOT USED

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12711 | CHU | WINGYIN | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Laborer | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12712 | CHIN | YEN TONG | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE YU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12713 | LI | CHUNG LUT | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NOM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12714 | LI | CHUNG BIK | 16 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER HUE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12715 | LI | SING CHI | 25 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE YIP SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12716 | LI | HOK YIP | 34 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LUI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12717 | LI | HOK YIN | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12718 | LI | HOK LOY | 34 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE HOK SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12719 | LI | KAN SIK | 38 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12720 | [illegible] | WOO KING | 26 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE YU SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12721 | CHIEN | LUNG | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONGKONG | WIFE TEE SHEE HONGKONG CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12722 | CHIN | HOOK KWAN | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | FATHER CHUNG SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12723 | LI | CHEE | 19 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER YEE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12724 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE FONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12725 | [illegible] | SIP | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE HO SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12726 | [illegible] | HAN | 29 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE PO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12727 | [illegible] | YUEN | 27 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE TONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12728 | [illegible] | TONG | 35 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHOONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12729 | [illegible] | SUN | 26 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE PO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12730 | [illegible] | LOK | 35 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE PO SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12731 | [illegible] | SHEE KUEY | 23 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE HASHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12732 | [illegible] | YAP | 18 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER NO SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12733 | [illegible] | WA | 36 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE-SUAN SHEE HANKOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12734 | [illegible] | KEE | 18 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SHUNTAK | MOTHER LUNG SHEE SHUNTAK CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12735 | LEE | DO | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE NO SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12736 | CHAN | TOM | 36 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HONGKONG | WIFE YUN SHEE HONGKONG CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12737 | CHIN | KIM | 40 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12738 | [illegible] | [illegible] CHEW | 26 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE LI SHEE [illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12739 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE [illegible] SHEE [illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12740 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | [illegible] | WIFE LI SHEE [illegible] CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 960 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Bishop University and Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Blackmore.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

June 1-20
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

NOT USED

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, 8th. October, 191 20.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country. | Length of time already in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.cheek SCAR L.S.HEAD | CHINA | HONG LOW SUNNING |
| 2 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on neck SCAR R.TEMPLE | CHINA | CHONG GET SUNNING |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.cheek SCAR R.T'HEAD | CHINA | LOW YE SUNNING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on chin SCAR R.TEMPLE | CHINA | GOO YIP SUNNING |
| 5 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head SCAR R. TEMPLE | CHINA | LONG JIN SUNNING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | YES | Y | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head SCAR R.JAW | CHINA | CHIN AB SUNNING |
| 7 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on face SCAR R.C.R.EYEBROW | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R.cheek PIT R.TEMPLE | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 9 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on cheek SCAR ABOVE R. EYEBROW | CHINA | SUNNING |
| 10 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R.cheek | CHINA | LOW YON SUNNING |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head SCAR R. CHIN | CHINA | LIN JONG SUNNING |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head PITS BOTH C. | SOUTH CHINA | SUNNING |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit each e Mouth SCAR C.F'HEAD | CHINA | LONG BUN SUNNING |
| 14 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck SCAR C.F'HEAD | CHINA | YON KONG SUNNING |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head SCAR ON CHIN | CHINA | GO LIN SUNNING |
| 16 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head PIT ON CHIN | CHINA | LOW GO SUNNING |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L.cheek SCAR C.F'HEAD | CHINA | LIN YONG SUNNING |
| 18 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck PIT L.C.L.EYE | CHINA | J GONG SUNNING |
| 19 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin PIT C.F'HEAD | CHINA | LONG KAI SUNNING |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L.eyebrow SCAR ON NECK | CHINA | YON GONG SUNNING |
| 21 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R.cheek SCAR R.EDGE | CHINA | KOON SUNNING |
| 22 | Y | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin PITS F'HEAD | CHINA | KO LOW TUNNING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.ear SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | TONG FONG SUNNING |
| 24 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R.head SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | SOI LONG SUNNING |
| 25 | Y | FRIEND | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H.head SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | LONG LING SUNNING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.Cheek SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | LOW YON SUNNING |
| 27 | Y | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R.Cheek SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | CHONG LONG SUNNING |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L.Cheek SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | LOW LIN SUNNING |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L.Cheek SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | KO SUNNING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L.Cheek SCAR L.EDGE | CHINA | KO SUNNING |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hopcroft, Master, of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dixon Hopcroft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Stone University and Medical Council, Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Blackwood
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lyric 1-30
M.D.T.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—20

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

398

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 1274 | HOM | KUN | 24 | | M | M | Laborer MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | KEE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 1274 | CHANG | YIN | 28 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 1274 | CHUNG | KAM YUEN | 22 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER MA SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 2744 | WONG | KWONG YUY | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER TAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 2745 | WONG | SEE YIM | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 2746 | LAM | YEE SING | 29 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE TAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 2747 | CHAN | KONG CHUNG | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHAN SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 2748 | YEE | YAM SING | 19 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 2749 | CHOY | LEE QUAY | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE HO SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 2750 | YEE | YEE SHEE | 29 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE CHUNG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 2751 | CHIN | YU HE | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 2752 | CHIN | [illegible] | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 2753 | LIAO | CHUNG FUK | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LOUIE SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 2754 | [illegible] | YEE YUEN | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 2755 | [illegible] | YU K | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSUNGFA | MOTHER KAN WAI TSUNGFA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 2756 | YEE | YU YUEN | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LO SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 2757 | YEE | YU | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE SU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 2758 | CHUNG | CHUNG YAM | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE TANG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 2759 | CHAN | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE TAM SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 2760 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE LEON SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 2761 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 2762 | WOO | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LAI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 2763 | WONG | LAM SING | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LAM SHEE SU WING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 2764 | [illegible] | YUNG MING | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE JUNG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 2765 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE MAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 2766 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE TSANG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 2767 | [illegible] | LEUNG FUNG | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LAU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 2768 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE YANG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 2769 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE JUNG SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 2770 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE AU SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . . 6

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, 24th. October, 1920.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether in transit through the United States to a country to which he will be admitted. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.head | CHINA | Mar Jung |
| 2 | Y | WIFE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Ridge nose | CHINA | Lee On |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 6 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.Jaw | CHINA | Lee Jung |
| 4 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut L.head | CHINA | Tak Ping |
| 5 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L Cheek | CHINA | Do |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L Mouth | CHINA | Kan Lon |
| 7 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Act eye | CHINA | Kan Loon |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R.head | CHINA | Ling Jong |
| 9 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut each Mouth | CHINA | Chong On |
| 10 | Y | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.head | CHINA | Jong Jong |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut each Mouth | CHINA | Fas Law |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L eyebrow | CHINA | Jon Long |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L temple | CHINA | Lon Long |
| 14 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L temple | CHINA | Hay Chow |
| 15 | Y | WIFE | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut Head | CHINA | Ark Lay |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.head | CHINA | Lee On |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Cheek | CHINA | Lee Jong |
| 18 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.head | CHINA | How Mee |
| 19 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L cheek | CHINA | Chong Lee |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R.head | CHINA | Do |
| 21 | Y | SELF | 40 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L.Cheek | CHINA | Kwa Doo |
| 22 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Cut L.Nose | CHINA | Do |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Chin | CHINA | Bak Ang Ling |
| 24 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole front Rear | CHINA | Bak Boo |
| 25 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L ear | CHINA | Do |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L chin | CHINA | Lee Doo |
| 27 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole on Neck | CHINA | Lem Bun |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L.Head | CHINA | Bak Ah |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole under Ear | CHINA | Do |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar L.head | CHINA | Sai Jan |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hepenstall, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hepenstall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", [illegible] (Name of vessel thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Edom University and Medical Council, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Black MD

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30 M.D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K 5 N

L to Z 5 N

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Japan", *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

399

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12771 | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 12772 | WU | HUK SHING | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOKSHAN | WIFE LI SHEE HOKSHAN CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12773 | LOU | WAP KEE | 26 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12774 | WONG | WA | 26 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LAU SHEE SUNNINGCHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12775 | CHEW | YEE CHUNG | 23 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LO SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12776 | LAU | YI KUNG | 18 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER NG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12777 | WONG | KING | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12778 | CHEW | HIP FUNG | 16 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHOI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12779 | LEE | LING FUY | 23 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12780 | CHAN | JUE | 26 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | LANNOI | MOTHER CHAN SHEE HANNOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12781 | CHIN | GE | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA HONGKONG | HANNOI | WIFE YUNG SHEE HANNOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12782 | CHAN | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE SIN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12783 | CHAN | HAK TOCK | 22 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12784 | CHAN | PAK PAI | 20 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12785 | LOUIE | CHIN CHU | 2 6 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER CHEANG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12786 | YEE | YUEN CHONG | 23 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12787 | WONG | YU JUNG | 24 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12788 | CHAN | YEE | 22 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER LI SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12789 | YUEN | YUE CO | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE KWAN SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12790 | LEE | CHEUK | 24 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | X 12791 | LEE | YING CHEUNG | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| | | | | | | | | See later manifest | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 12792 | LEE | GIK KIN | 11 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA HONGKONG | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | MOTHER WONG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12793 | LEE | BIN | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE TAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12794 | YU | YUN | 10 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER YOUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12795 | LI | YIN SUN | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12796 | YU | HOK BEN | 10 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER HOY SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12797 | LEE | GIK KEE | 32 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HANNOI | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE HANNOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12798 | CHIN | YONG YIP | 23 | | M | S | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGSHING | MOTHER NG SHEE TSINGSHING | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12799 | LEE | GIK | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LI SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12800 | WONG | WING SHAK | 30 | | M | M | " MERCHANT | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHU SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 31 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, 5th. October, 191 20.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to much final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Class B.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able and has property required under new law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether in transit through the country to some other possession of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. side head MOLE C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Back Bo |
| 2 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole head MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Chee Lon |
| 3 | Y | FRIEND | 8 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW Mole L. chin | CHINA | Amy Wo |
| 4 | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. eye SCAR R. F'HEAD | CHINA | Ping Lo Hau |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. jaw SCAR C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Lew Lon |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. jaw MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Hong Wo |
| 7 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Orbit jaw SCAR UNDER L. EYEBROW | CHINA | Lim Long |
| 8 | Y | FATHER | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar 4 head PIT L. CHEEK | CHINA | Chee Lon |
| 9 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. cheek Lip PIT R. CHEEK | CHINA | Kew Long |
| 10 | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Front Head SCAR L. F'HEAD | CHINA | Kew Long |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pitted face SCAR L. THIGH | CHINA | Poo Lok |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. cheek PIT BOTH CHEEKS | CHINA | O Fook |
| 13 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. cheek MOLE R. F'HEAD | CHINA | Ho |
| 14 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. cheek SCAR C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Gee Long |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. 4 head MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Lim Lon |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L. cheek SCAR R. F'HEAD | CHINA | Hong Chong |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. Cheek PIT C. F'HEAD | CHINA | Gee Ge |
| 18 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole upper Lip MOLE L. F'HEAD | CHINA | Hong Gee |
| 19 | Y | UNCLE | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. Eyebrow MOLE L. F'HEAD | CHINA | Lim Hong |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar Eyelid PIT R.C. MOUTH | CHINA | Yam Gee |
| 21 | Y | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole L. cheek PIT BOTH CHEEKS | CHINA | Ong Ock |
| 22 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit 4 head SCAR L.C.L. EYE | CHINA | Lim Hong |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole R. eyebrow SCAR L. TEMPLE | CHINA | Lim Hong |
| 24 | N | BROTHER | 2 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit on Nose SCAR R. F'HEAD | CHINA | Kew Soon |
| 25 | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole under Lip MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | Bak Ki Hong |
| 26 | N | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L. Cheek MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | Kew Soon |
| 27 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Mole Ridge MOLE L. EAR | CHINA | Gee Ge |
| 28 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit R eye MOLE F'HEAD | CHINA | Lee Bo |
| 29 | Y | FATHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit 4 head PIT L. TEMPLE | CHINA | Yick On |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR Lower Lip | CHINA | Hong Ong |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hepworth Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hepworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouver

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—626

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald Black, Surgeon of the "Empress of Japan", (Name of vessel) sailing herewith (Sailing herewith, inward from, or moored thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens Mions University and Medical Council, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Blackmore
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 1920.

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30
M.D.L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ INDEX ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

A to K.....

L to Z.....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Empress of Japan". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 14th. September, 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | 12804 | [illegible] | SUI TO | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | 12805 | [illegible] | TAT | 11 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 3 | 12806 | [illegible] | KAU CHUN | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE WONG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CBA | HAVANA |
| 4 | 12807 | [illegible] | POON SANG | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 5 | 12805 | [illegible] | WOO | 23 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | MOTHER CHU SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | 12806 | [illegible] | KUNG WENG | 37 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | WIFE MOK SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | 12807 | [illegible] | YEE PAK | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 8 | 12808 | [illegible] | MA | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAM HOI | WIFE CHO SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | 12809 | [illegible] | CHU CHUNG | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE CHO SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | 12810 | [illegible] | LE GEE | 22 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE LAM SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | 12811 | [illegible] | BIK | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAM HOI | FATHER WAH PO NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 12 | 12812 | [illegible] | YEE JOON | 16 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | MOTHER KWAN SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 13 | 12813 | [illegible] | YEE WING | 20 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE CHAN SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 14 | 12814 | [illegible] | YEE JOON | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHAN SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 15 | 12815 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE FUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 16 | 12816 | [illegible] | HO KING | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE KWAN SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 17 | 12817 | [illegible] | YAN CHUN | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | NAMHOI | WIFE PANG SHEE NAMHOI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | 12818 | [illegible] | YAN YAI | 42 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE MA SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | 12819 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWAI | MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUNWAI CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 20 | 12820 | [illegible] | YEE TOY | 40 | | M | M | TEACHER | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YENPING | WIFE CHEUNG SHEE YENPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | 12821 | [illegible] | SIK PO | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE CHEU SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 22 | 12822 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE WONG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 23 | 12823 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING | WIFE FUNG SHEE HOIPING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 24 | 12824 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | 12825 | [illegible] | HAI PU | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE KWAN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 26 | 12826 | [illegible] | YIK HOW | 24 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 27 | 12827 | [illegible] | YIK HAN | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 28 | 12828 | [illegible] | YUEN SHEE | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE LAM SHEE SUNNING CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 29 | 12829 | [illegible] | AU HWAI | 34 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWUNGSHAN | WIFENG LEUNG SHEE KWUNGSHAN | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 30 | 12830 | [illegible] | HAU SHING | 26 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWUNGSHAN | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OKOK 4th 2/8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., 5th October, 191 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether ticket reads to return to country whence he last came. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether in transit to country whence he last came, or to other foreign country. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | POX MARKS Male L cheek OVER FACE | CHINA | Lim Hong HOIPING |
| 2 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit H head MOLE L. CHEEK | CHINA | Lee Mo SUNWAI |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | BIG SCAR L.S. HEAD Male L S nose | CHINA | Mow Gong HOIPING |
| 4 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit H head PIT R. CHEEK | CHINA | Ho Lee YENPING |
| 5 | Y | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male R Jaw SCAR R. CHEEK | CHINA | Lee Seong SUNNING |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male L Chin SCAR F'HEAD | CHINA | Lee Hai SUNWAI |
| 7 | Y | FATHER | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit L cheek Male bet eye MOLE | CHINA | Kau Kong NAMHOI |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male under L eye MOLE ON THROAT | CHINA | Do NAMHOI |
| 9 | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS Scar R head | CHINA | Do NAMHOI |
| 10 | Y | BROTHER | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male Scar PIT R.F'HEAD | CHINA | Lee Seong SUNWAI |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male R Cheek SCAR L.S. HEAD | CHINA | Kau Kong NAMHOI |
| 12 | Y | MOTHER | 15 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male L Cheek MOLE R.TEMPLE | CHINA | Do NAMHOI |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male R Cheek PITS C.F'HEAD | CHINA | Do NAMHOI |
| 14 | Y | FATHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R cheek SCAR L.EYEBROW | CHINA | Hai Hing HOIPING |
| 15 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit R cheek MOLE L.TEMPLE | CHINA | Lai Bing Hong YENPING |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R Cheek MOLE FRONT [illegible] | CHINA | Lau Kong NAMHOI |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 30 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pits H head PIT R.C. MOUTH | CHINA | Do NAMHOI |
| 18 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male L Cheek MOLE FRONT R.EAR | CHINA | Chow Gong SUNNING |
| 19 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Scar R temple MOLE BELOW L.EYE | CHINA | Kom Hon SUNWAI |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | DRK | BLK | BAK | MOLE UNDER L. JAW Male R head | CHINA | Lum Hong YENPING |
| 21 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE UNDER L. EYEBROW Male on neck | CHINA | Han Gong HOIPING |
| 22 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Pit H head SCAR BELOW R. EYE | CHINA | Kim Woo HOIPING |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 20 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE ABOVE R.EYEBROW Male on nose | CHINA | Lay Long HOIPING |
| 24 | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | MOLE R. CHEEK | CHINA | |
| 25 | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit Eyebrow MOLE ON CHIN | CHINA | Dong Son SUNNING |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit on Chin MOLE R. TEMPLE | CHINA | Lee Soon SUNNING |
| 27 | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male L Jaw PITS F'HEAD | CHINA | Do SUNNING |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male R Cheek PIT L. EAR | CHINA | Ng Mee Soon SUNNING |
| 29 | Y | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Male Bridge MOLE ON THROAT | CHINA | Long on SUNNING |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BLK | BLK | Lit H head PIT R. CHEEK | CHINA | Leck Ng [illegible] |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hopcraft, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of October, 19 20.

at Vancouber

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. medical College Cleveland Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-30 M.A.L

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 8023
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K ...

L to Z .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. [illegible] OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 24th. SEPTEMBER, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12844 | LEO | PAN | 23 | 6 | M | M | Laborer MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | WAN SUI | (WIFE) MRS. LEO PAN WAN SUI. TOISHAN. CHINA | MEX | PROGRESO |
| 2 | 12845 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | 10 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SHUNG LEE | (WIFE) MRS. LUIS JIN SHUNG LEE. TOISHAN CHINA | MEX | PROGRESO |
| 3 | 12846 | [illegible] | LEO | 34 | 2 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TAU TUNG | (WIFE) MRS. SANTIAGO LEO TAU TUNG. TAOHAN. CHINA | MEX | PROGRESO |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 Jx

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B. C., 11 th, OCTOBER, *191* 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States. | Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (Answer "Yes" or "No.") | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | ✓ $5 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLI | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE LEFT CHIN | CHINA | WAN SUI Sunning |
| 2 | YES | SELF | ✓ $5 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLI | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE | CHINA | CHUEN LEE Sun Ning |
| 3 | YES | SELF | ✓ $5 | YES | PASSED THROUGH | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NOM | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLI | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE | CHINA | YAN TONG Toysha |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R.H. Moffat

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Reserve Medical College Cleveland Ohio U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verfication shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lines 1-24 M.H.L.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens speak the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List INDEXED

A to K ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 24th, SEPTEMBER, 1920

402

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SU | HE LAM | 20 | 8 | M | S | Laborer MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | (MOTHER) MRS. TSUI SHEE HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 2 | | SU | GAN | 32 | 10 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | (WIFE) MRS. SU GAN HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 3 | | MAI | HOE | 30 | 7 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWAI WAH WAI | (WIFE) MRS.MAI HOE KWAI WAH WAI.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 4 | | YUENG | FUN KONG | 29 | 8 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TONG TSUI | (WIFE) MRS.YUENG FUN KONG TONG TSUI.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 5 | | YEE | SANG FOR | 20 | 11 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | DICK HOI | (MOTHER) MS. YEE SANG FOR DICK HOI TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 6 | | CHENG | YAK SING | 34 | 4 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CHANG SHA | (WIFE) MRS. CHENG YAK SING CHANG SHA .HOIPING. CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 7 | | RAMAL | YAC QUIN | 34 | 8 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | LAU KONG | (WIFE) MRS.RAMAL YAC QUIN LAU KONG.HOIPING.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 8 | | LUIE | CHU | 32 | 6 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | (WIFE) MRS. LUIE CHU HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 9 | | TUNG | yuk BOON how | 20 | 5 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | (MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 10 | | WONG | CHENG HOE | 21 | 12 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HIN KONG | (WIFE) MRS.WONG CHENG HOE HIN KONG, HOIPING. CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 11 | | CHAN | YUK TIN | 22 | 4 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SAM KACK | (MOTHER) MS. CHAN [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 12 | | SANZALO | WONG | 30 | 11 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HIN KONG | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 13 | | WONG | HAN | 37 | 8 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CHUI HONG | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 14 | | SHEE | TONG HING | 23 | 7 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINESE | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 15 | | CHU | SAM FOR | 29 | 6 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 16 | | ANDRIS | CHI | 41 | 9 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHI NA | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 17 | | HAN | YUK KAN | 22 | 12 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINESE | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPIC O |
| 18 | | LEE | KWAN YUEK | 22 | 8 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HA [illegible] | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 19 | | LEE | KWONG HAN | 21 | 12 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HA [illegible] | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 20 | | HAN | YUEK | 45 | 10 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 21 | | SANG | S. KING | 18 | 2 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOI YUEN | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 22 | | HERNANDEZ | CHAN | 29 | 9 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KWONG HOI | [illegible] CHAN | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 23 | | [illegible] | YUE | 33 | 7 | M | M | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | YAU HOI | [illegible] | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 24 | | GUADALUPE | ZP | 18 | 4 | M | S | " MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CHAU KANG HOI | [illegible] CHINA | MEX | TAMPICO |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—223

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 11th. SEPTEMBER, 191 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (or not). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporarily) or to remain permanently? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | UNCLE | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON RIGHT FACE Mole front Ear | CHINA | HOI YUEN Lum Ning |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES PASSED THROUGH INTRANSIT | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN Mole Ear | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE Mole front Ear | CHINA | WAI PAR WAI |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK ON RIGHT CHEEK Lit Mole | CHINA | TUNG TSU |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 20 | | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE ON THROAT Lit Mole Nose | CHINA | DICK HOI |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | GRY | SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole Cheek | CHINA | CHANG HEA Heifing |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR UNDER MOUTH Lit Mole | CHINA | LAI KONG |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 5 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK TOP LIGHT EYE Mole Left Eye | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | SHE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON FOREHEAD Lit Mole | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES PASSED THROUGH INTRANSIT | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE Scar Eye | CHINA | HIN KONG |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | 15 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE LEFT EYE Mole Cheek | CHINA | SAM HACK |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES PASSED THROUGH INTRANSIT | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE LEFT EYE Mole Eye | CHINA | HIN KONG |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK Mole Cheek | CHINA | CHUI KONG |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 6 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCARON RIGHT FACE Mole Eye and | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON LEFT FACE Mole Cheek | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES PASSED THROUGH INTRANSIT | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON LEFT FACE Lit Mole | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON RIGHT SOUTH Lit face | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole Cheek | CHINA | HA YUEN Heifing |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON LEFT EYE Mole Cheek | CHINA | HA YUEN |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES PASSED THROUGH | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE LEFT EYE Mole Eye | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE LEFT EYE Mole Cheek | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK Mole Cheek | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | OLE | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON LEFT FACE Mole Cheek | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | | | INTRANSIT | INTRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLE | BLK | BRN | BLACK MOLE ON LEFT EYE Mole Cheek | CHINA | HOI YUEN |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19

*at* .....

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ABOVE MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... officials only.

... (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... to those under 1 year of age.

... (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

... (*Whether single*).—The answer should be either M (married), S (single), ... or ...

...).

7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, stenographer, iron molder, wood turner, ... engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

... tion should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

... one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

... laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... entries should ... this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made ... and ... clerks during ... examination of all ...

... (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: ... language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

... 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ... or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people ... dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The ... native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med. College Cleveland Ohio U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Line 1
M. D. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] Service

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., 2nd OCTOBER 1920., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 12871 | WU | MAN | 44 | | M | M | ~~MERCHANT~~ Laborer. | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | KAU KONG | WIFE. MRS.WU MAN KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA. | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/5

[illegible] passengers . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER. B.C. 11th OCTOBER 1920., *19*

Montreal, Oct 19/20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 68 List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether from oppression or desire to better condition in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | IN TRANSIT | | IN TRANSIT | YES | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | OLE | BLK | BRN | Mole on R cheek NONE Mole on R temple | CHINA | KAU KONG |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. J. HAILEY Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* SWEAR *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hailey

*Commander.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Borders
# Montreal Citota
# Oct 1 1920.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | TAX STATUS: Debarred | In Transit. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 669 | 669 | 5 | 654 |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| CLASS E | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 670 | 670 | 5 | 654 |

| ALIENS | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 669 | | |
| | 669 | | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 654 |
| Tourists | 1 |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 658 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

554
12

Lieut-M.A.L.

654 in bond. Males, — 648
Females, — 6

16 for the U.S. Males — 11
Females — 5

31 U.S.C

RECEIVED
Oct 27
1920
U.S. Immigration Service

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... A to K / L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | 10/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Transit | Chin | Ying Chong | 56 | - | m | m | Laborer | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | 88 Cannonball St, Montreal, Canada | | wife, Leo Shee, 88 Cannonball St, Montreal, Canada | Cuba | Havana | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1584 Total passengers . . . . .

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1920, 191

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self $50.00 | — | — | — | | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | no | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Gr. | Bl. | Mole Roman lip Left ear pierced eye-glasses | China | Wong Gon Hoo Jen Ping |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry N. Phillips
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | 1883 | ? | 10/21/50 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. ( CAN. BORDER PORTS & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.:

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULI 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE: OCT-1920

5. CARRIER: 554

6. ENDING DATE: OCT-1920

7. CARRIER: 554

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 154

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-11-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coburn